Gc
974.702
Aℓ12m
v.4
1550951

M.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01179 0117

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/collectionsonhis00muns

COLLECTIONS

ON THE

HISTORY OF ALBANY, New York

FROM ITS

DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME,

WITH

Notices of its Public Institutions,

AND

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF CITIZENS DECEASED.

VOL. IV.

ALBANY, N. Y.:
J. MUNSELL, 82 STATE STREET.
1871.

1550951

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Preface,	iii
Notes from the Newspapers,	1
Obituary of Amos Dean,	2
Richard Varick DeWitt,	5
Rev. Wm. James,	10
John S. Van Rensselaer,	13
Stephen Van Rensselaer,	19
James Edwards,	19
Peter Cagger,	23
Rev. I. N. Wyckoff,	49
Alden March,	61
St. Peter's Church Elections,	16, 53
The Centre Market,	25
Removal of Burial Grounds,	35
City Receipts and Disbursements,	17, 83
Lumber Business of 1868,	42
Table of Opening and Closing of the River and Canals,	78
Key to the names of Persons occurring in the Early Dutch Records of Albany and Vicinity,	84
Contributions for the Genealogies of the First Settlers of Albany,	92
Mayors of the City of Albany,	184z
Diagram of the Home Lots of the Village of Beverwyck,	185
Albany County Records,	225
Index,	511

ILLUSTRATIONS.

	Page.
Portrait of Amos Dean,	2
Old Brick Church,	7
Portrait of James Wade,	11
Portrait of E. Corning,	29
Portrait of Alden March,	61
Portrait of William B. Sprague,	68
Portrait of Ariaentie Coeymans,	109
Oldest Coeymans House,	109
Portrait of Bernardus Freerman,	124
Coeymans Castle,	184n

PREFACE.

So much desire has been expressed during many years for the publication of the record of baptisms, in the Dutch church, that an effort has been successfully made to gratify it, and the result is presented in this volume. Not only has every name on record in those archives been transcribed, with the dates of births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths, as fully as they have been entered, but all names and dates that have been found in other places, are here grouped with them by families and arranged alphabetically, forming an extensive collection of genealogical information, pertaining to the ancient inhabitants of this city, extending over a period of nearly two centuries.

Following these is an arrangement of house lots into tables, forming a street directory of the city from the year 1650 onward, with the dates of patents and transfers of city lots, a most extraordinary achievement, the result of long and patient research by Prof. Jonathan Pearson, of Union College. It is hardly possible to over estimate the value of these results, or to appreciate the labor bestowed upon their discovery and arrangement. They serve to show the residences of the inhabitants of this city, of whom so much has been said in these annals, as they were located two centuries ago, and to mark the changes of ownership from time to time down to a comparatively recent period,

The annals of the two years embraced in that portion termed Notes from the Newspapers, show an unusual mortality among citizens who occupied eminent positions, or who will be remembered for various qualities. Among these may be mentioned, Gen. Stephen Van Rensselaer, the last of the patroons; Dr. Alden March, Prof. Amos Dean, the Rev. William James, the Rev. Isaac N. Wyckoff, Richard V. DeWitt, John S. Van Rensselaer, James Edwards, Peter Cagger, Charles L. Elliot, S. P. Jermain, Volkert P. Douw, B. P. Johnson, N. S. Benton, Dr. Pomfret, Isaac Vanderpoel, Dr. Wade, Egbert Eg-

berts, Wm. Smith, Cyrus Hawley, Capt. R. W. Sherman, H. B. Haswell, W. A. Wharton, P. A. Sabbaton, Capt. Wm. Adams, Duncan McKercher, Wm. Mascraft, Matthew Burton, F. H. Hastings, F. L. Yates, Joseph B. Taylor, Gilbert C. Davidson, Thomas Noonan, Silas B. Howe, Joel W. Andrews, and others with whom we have been long familiar; all of whom passed off the stage of life during the years 1868 and 1869.

The same period witnessed the demolition of the Church on the corner of Beaver and Pearl streets, the most ancient church edifice in the city, known as the Old Brick, and of the market house opposite to it, and the erection of modern edifices on their sites; the erection of an unusual number of new churches; the removal of the burial grounds; the completion of the Susquehanna rail road; the paving of streets with wood; the beginning of a new capitol; the introduction of street fountains; the appearance and disappearance of velocipedes; the advent of the Cardiff giant!

The remainder of the volume is devoted to the County Records begun in the previous volume, to which reference was made in the preface to the same. The index contains the name of every person mentioned in the book, with references to all pages on which such name occurs.

This series of historical events now consists of ten volumes of Annals, and four of Collections. It was begun almost a quarter of a century ago, and has been prolonged in deference to the encouragement of a few who have taken an interest in these matters. The publisher will ever have a grateful recollection of their sympathy and support. But as there must be an ending somewhere, it is proposed to make it here. It is therefore almost certain that this volume will close the work, although so much remains unpublished.

ALBANY PAPERS.

NOTES FROM THE NEWSPAPERS.

1868.

JANUARY 4. Snow fell all day, but the temperature was above freezing point, and it melted as it fell in many places. Lowest temperature, 30°.....Mary, wife of Patrick Mullen, died, aged 38. John Seits died, aged 36. Mrs. Madden died, aged 60.

5. Air, highest 34, lowest 10.

6. Air, h. 12, l. 9.....Charles William Teelen died, aged 24. Mary J. Davenport, wife of J. W. Patten, died, aged 42.

7. Temperature at zero. At 6 o'clock in the morning a meteorolite exploded in the eastern sky, like a rocket, casting a brilliant light upon the earth, and leaving a horizontal bar of light which gradually faded during about sixty seconds.

8. Benedict Lewis died, aged 28. Philip Sohni died, aged 34.

9. Mary G. Redden died, aged 79.

10. Joseph B. Taylor died in New York, aged 45. He was one of the firm of John Taylor & Sons, which but very recently consisted of the father and four sons, now reduced to one, William H. Taylor, alderman of third ward. Joseph B. had resided some time in New York at the head of that branch of the firm, and was a member of the board of supervisors of that city. His remains were brought to this city for interment..... Mary Veeder, wife of Henry Niles, died, aged 49.

11. James S. Hitchcock died, aged 49.

12. William B. Wright, chief judge of the court of appeals died, aged 61. In 1846 he was a member of the Constitutional Convention from Sullivan county; 1846, was a member of assembly, and was an unsuccessful candidate for speaker; 1847, was elected judge of the supreme court, and was twice reelected; 1861, was elected one of the judges of the court of appeals, which office he held at the time of his death.....Christiana, wife of D. A. Bulson, died, aged 57.

13. Mary Ann Mullaly, wife of John Riley, died, aged 36.

14. Rebecca Vandervolgen died, aged 74. Michael A. Bigley died, aged 41. Eliza Rolman, wife of H. A. Anthony, died, aged 34. Charles H. Campbell died, aged 28.

15. Air, h. 15, l. 10.....Charles H. Campbell died, aged 62. Thomas Murtaugh died, aged 60. William Foord died, aged 44. Amor R. Boyd died, aged 27. Mrs. C. C. Fitzgerald, daughter of Hon John K. Porter, died at Leon, Central America, aged 19.

16. Air, h. 20, l. 10.....Bridget, wife of Bernard Brady, died. Oscar V. Gregory was killed by a locomotive, aged 22. Margaret Murphy died, aged 38. Mary Daily, wife of Thomas Shea, died, aged 28.

17. Air, h. 23, l. 16.....Mary Leonard died, aged 25. Thomas Redden died, aged 32.

18. Air, h. 25, l, 17.....Sarah Benjamin, wife of Thomas H. Wiles, died. Mary O'Sullivan, wife of Wm. A. Wilkinson, died, at Washington, D. C.....Orra Mosher died, aged 67.

19. Air, h. 25, l. 5.....Margaret Horn died, aged 80. Eliza, wife of Thomas O'Connor died, aged 45.

20. Air, h. 20, l. 16.

21. Air, h. 32, l. 24.....Patrick Mullen died, aged 32. Jane McCready, wife of Joseph Safford, died aged 34.

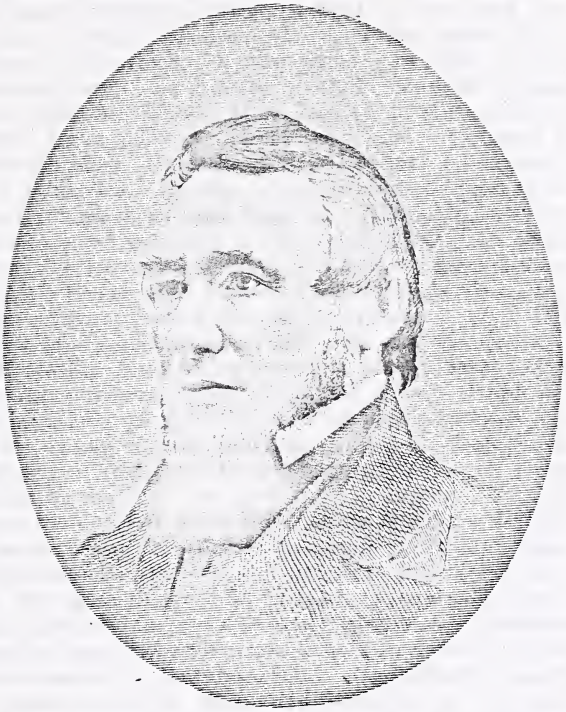
22. Air, h. 30. l. 18.....Ann, wife of James McCauley died, aged 57. Jane, wife of George Dobler, died, aged 42.

23. Air, h. 32, l. 16.....James Fleming died, aged 58. Margaret Fahey died, aged 83. James Kerr died, aged 67.

24. Air, h. 35, l. 28.....Mary, wife of Michael Welch, died, aged 57.

25. Air, h. 32, l. 21.....John Collins died, aged 80.

26. Air, h. 26, l. 14..... Amos Dean died, aged 65. Professor Dean was well known in the city, and was respected and esteemed as thoroughly as he was known. He was born in Barnard, Vermont, on the 16th of January, 1803. He taught school at times while pursuing his academic studies. He graduated at Union College in 1826. He then, or very soon after, came to Albany, and entered upon the study of the law in the office of his uncle, the late Jabez D. Hammond, who was then in partnership with Judge Alfred Conkling He was admitted to practice at the May term of the supreme court in 1829, and since then had been assiduously and earnestly engaged in his profession. For several years and during the earlier period of his practice, he was associated with Azor Taber, then recognized as one of our most eminent lawyers. The firm possessed an extensive practice, and attained an honorable fame. Professor Dean never assumed to attain celebrity as an advocate before juries. While he possessed marked abilities as an orator, which could have been educated to an eminent order by practice, his instincts and tastes led him to another field of industry in his profession. His amiability of disposition, his natural reserve, his kindly nature, his guilelessness, and his overflowing charity, repelled him from the theatre of professional strife and conflict. He was peculiarly adapted to the duties of the office and the counsel room. Here he became eminent for wisdom, prudence and sagacity, and these qualities added to that higher and nobler one of an impeachable integrity, brought to him clients, success and fame. Professor Dean was a scholar. He was such by education, study and taste. This led him to appreciate the benefits of, and to aid in the advancement of popular education. Impressed with such purposes, he in very early manhood conceived the plan of establishing associations for the mental improve-



ment of young men. In 1833 he gathered about him a few young friends of kindred tastes in an office in the city, and there planted the germ of the Albany Young Men's Association, from which has grown the hundreds of kindred institutions that have since blessed the country by their beneficent influences. Upon the organization of the Association, Mr. Dean was by common and intuitive choice selected as its first president. By the energy and sagacity of his administration the foundation was laid for the erection of that noble edifice of popular education, from which for thirty-four years so much intellectual and moral light has been shed upon the youth of our city, and which has been adopted as the model for so many like structures in all sections of the union. In 1838 he was associated with Doctors March and Armsby in establishing the Albany Medical College, and from that time to 1859 held in it the position of professor of medical jurisprudence. When the law department of our University was established, Mr. Dean was wisely and appropriately chosen as one of its professors. In this sphere, so well adapted to his tastes, his talents and virtues shone most brightly. His pupils, scattered over all the land, will bear testimony to the value of his instruction. Professor Dean has attained some eminence in the field of authorship and literature. In early life he delivered a series of able and interesting Lectures on Phrenology, a science then in the embryo of infancy, and which lectures were subsequently embodied in a book. He was the author at an early age of a *Manual of Law*, which proved to be a valuable aid to business men. He was, at various times, the author of several able and valuable addresses and lectures upon subjects of public interest. In 1833, he delivered the annual address before the Albany Institute on the Philosophy of History. He delivered several lectures before the Young Men's Association during the first two years of its existence. He delivered an eulogy upon the death of Jesse Buel before the State Agricultural Society, and an annual address before the senate of Union College. But his greatest achievement in the walks of literature has not yet been given to the world. For several years past he has been employed in writing a *History of Civilization*. He had manuscript sufficient to constitute several volumes, and had been looking forward hopefullly to the day when his work should have reached its consummation.[1] His industry, research and ability, gave assurance of the merit and attraction of the work. We have spoken of the deceased only as a professional and public man. Did we seek to add panegyrics to his memory, we should speak of his qualities as a man and of his virtues in his private life. Herein, if possible, his character was higher and nobler than in any other walk of life. To a thorough scholarship, solid intellect, practical wisdom, and sharp-sighted sagacity he united a pleasing address, a quiet demeanor, a generosity of sentiment, and an absence of guile that endeared him most strongly to all who fell within the circle of his companionship. His death leaves a void which will be keenly appreciated and deeply mourned by our citizens, and by all who knew him.—*Evening Journal*.....Ferdinand Schultz died.

---

[1] Since the above was written, the great work of Prof. Dean, upon which he spent nearly a quarter of a century of labor, has been published in seven octavo volumes.

27 Air, h. 18, l. 7.....The unusual phenomenon was witnessed of the conjunction of the Moon and Jupiter, and the apparent proximity of both to Venus, which can occur again only after many years..... Ann McDonald died, aged 90. Mary J. Hackett died, aged 34. Mrs. Mary Burns died, aged 68.

28. Air h. 16, l. 1.....Robert Brown died, aged 40. Jane Neely died, aged 70.

29. Air, h. 13, l. 10.....The South Pearl Street Theatre, built in 1825, and known as the Academy of Music, was destroyed by fire. It was owned by Hugh J. Hastings, and was leased by Miss A. G. Trimble. The building was insured at $20,000. The properties were an entire loss, and only the walls of the edifice remained..... Gilbert C. Davidson died in New York, aged 51. He was struck down by paralysis, while spending a few days at the home of his brother-in-law, Mr. Humphrey, in Oswego county, but had so far recovered that he was taken to New York only a day or two before his death, accompanied by his wife, son and brother. Hopes were entertained of his recovery, but death came sooner than was expected. Mr. D. commenced life as a clerk in the store of Corning, Horner & Co., in Market street, below State, thirty-five years ago. He soon made himself distinguished as a promising business young man, and was entrusted with the management of the most important and difficult matters connected with the best interests of that establishment, extending, as they did, into the new states and territories of the west. He was called on once or twice a year to visit the customers of the concern in the west and settle accounts, involving thousands of dollars. His adventures and hairbreadth escapes in the western country in pursuit of absconding traders, would have made a volume of rare interest. He became a member of the firm of Corning & Co., over twenty years ago, and was connected with the establishment up to the time of its dissolution, a few years since, when he removed to New York. He was a thorough business man and a prudent merchant. We had known him as a boy and man; in all relations of life. He was open, frank and generous to a fault. He had a heart that charity never appealed to in vain. His purse was always open. No man of his means ever contributed more liberally to the poor than Gilbert C. Davidson. He was a devoted friend, and loved his friend with his whole heart and soul. He was foremost in every enterprise calculated to advance the interest of Albany. His residence was the home of hospitality. He entertained more magnificently than any other gentleman at the capital. How many hearts that have been made glad under his roof will weep for his departure; many an eye unused to tears will drop one at his loss. Peace to his ashes.—*Knickerbocker*.....Mrs. Ellen Powers died, aged 78. Mary Thomasine Landry, wife of Anthony Cherbouneau, died, aged 21.

30. Air, h. 31, l. 14.....Wm J. Packard died, aged 46. Charity A. Maria, wife of Christopher Jackson, died, aged 55.

31. Air, h. 19, l. 5..... Jane, wife of Orra Mosher, died, aged 66. Patrick Swain died in New York, aged 26. James Murray died, aged 58. James D. Palmatier died, aged 61.

FEBRUARY 1. Air, h. 19, l. 7.

2. Air, h. 19, l. 9.

3. Air, h. 22, l. 6 below zero.....Patrick McDonald, or Old Mac, as he was familiarly called by the members of the National Guard, whose quarters were located in the State Arsenal, died. Old Mac had acted as

armorer for the Emmet Guards since the organization of that body, and had also served in the same capacity with other companies. He was an honored and esteemed old man, and goes down to the grave at the age of eighty years deeply mourned.—*Knickerbocker*.....Michael Pender died, aged 26.

4. Air, h. 4, l. 8 below zero.....Charles W. Kelley died .....The cast of the megatherium at the Geological Hall was broken in pieces by a fall in an attempt to remove it. It was presented by Mr. Wadsworth, and cost $1,900. Fortunately, being artificial, it was capable of repair.....An exciting election took place at the Board of Trade, resulting as follows: president, Frank Chamberlain; vice presidents, D. N. Glazier, William S. Preston; secretary, William Lacy; Treasurer, Harvey A. Dwight; managers, Charles W. Requa, John H. Trowbridge, Walter Merchant, B. V. Z. Wemple, Samuel E. Wells, John D. Capron; arbitration committee, Anson E. Gifford, Abram C. Pulling, John Lane, Thomas P. Crook, Stewart McKissick; committee on membership, Edward P. Durant, George B. Preston, E. M. Carpenter, Leander Hinckley, O. E. Lansing; inspectors of election, Charles F. Schiffer, W. H. Malcolm, Fletcher Barber. The vote for president stood: Chamberlain, 86; Gifford, 71; blank, 1.

5. Air, h. 17, l. 5.....Ann Downey died, aged 40.

6. Air, h. 22, l. 18.

7. Air, h. 28, l. 11.....Richard Varick DeWitt died, aged 68. Born in Albany, he grew up with it, and was one of a few remaining, who were identified with its early progress. He was the son of Simeon De Witt, who for fifty years was surveyor general of this state; and was many years ago a man of great wealth. His generosity to others, to all, however, cost him the major portion of it. He built the greater portion of the Ithaca and Oswego rail road, and was engaged in other public enterprises in days agone. Mr. De Witt, was a brigadier general of the state militia many years ago. Of late years he has been employed as a procurer of patents and as insurance agent. He was possessed of fine architectural taste; and was a prominent member of the Albany Institute. Indeed his literary acquirements were vast, and his accomplishments varied. But it is not of these that we now seek to refer to. We have said that he was a good man, and the term *good* is meant in its broadest and most comprehensive acceptation. A Christian philanthropist, scholar, and model citizen, his going hence will leave a void in many circles. For twenty-seven years Mr. De Witt was in communion with the Middle Dutch Church, while under the pastorage of Dr. Wyckoff, and since under Dr. Elmendorf.—*Times.*

Richard Varick De Witt, known to all who have been long residents of this city, and loved and respected by all to whom he was known, died this morning after long illness. From his very boyhood he was marked for the purity, uprightness, amiability, and we may say, the religiousness of his character. Descended from those who were distinguished for intelligence and virtues, his outset in life was attended by every circumstance that promised worldly success and happiness, and although he subsequently encountered troubles and reverses that greatly changed the aspect of his life, they never impaired the fine qualities of his nature. Inheriting his father's scientific tastes, he always took a warm interest in all the scientific institutions, and in all the mechanical improvements and enterprises of his time, and gave to them

in his own active years much of his time and his fortune. He was one of the founders of the Albany Lyceum and afterwards of the Albany Institute. Through all his many years of failing health and suffering, he ever preserved the original sweetness and serenity of his disposition, and elevated, as it was, by the religious hopes and convictions which had been the rule and comfort of his life. He has gone from us, leaving to us all good and endearing remembrance. — *Journal.*

Richard Varick DeWitt was born at the beginning of the present century, in this city, which then and for some time subsequently, was truly the capital of this state, and the centre of its culture, fashion and politics — a position of which Albany, in common with many other towns in this country, has been in a measure deprived by the overshadowing growth and progress of New York. He was descended from a family, which numbers in its ranks of soldiers and civilians, John DeWitt, grand pensionary of Holland, a statesman, who raised his country to a pitch of greatness. The association of his father Simeon DeWitt, and his uncle Richard Varick, both distinguished officers of the revolution, brought him in contact early in life with many of the eminent men who then flourished and afforded him frequent opportunities of personally noting their virtues and characteristic qualities. His anecdotes and recollections of Gouverneur Morris, the elder Livingstons, DeWitt Clinton, Kent, Spencer, General Armstrong, and many well known citizens, north and south, were very interesting. He graduated at Union College, and after the usual preparatory study in the office of the late Harmanus Bleeker, afterward United States minister at the Hague, was called to the bar. The possessor of a large estate of which a considerable portion of the village of Ithaca formed a part, and a favorite in and fond of society, his inclinations led him to literary and artistic pursuits as well as the cultivation of exact sciences. The designs and plans of buildings he has left behind him, show a careful study of good models, a correct eye for proportions, and a familiarity with the principles of architecture, while his sketches and paintings in water color and oil are spirited and true to nature. He was a patron of the old Albany Library and one of the founders of the Albany Institute. He established and maintained a line of steam boats on the Cayuga lake, which were in their day considered to be models of speed, comfort and safety. Through his exertions, and chiefly with his means, the Ithaca & Oswego rail road was constructed (one of the earliest lines in this state), and when the financial disasters of 1837 occurred, he lost his property by the forced sale of this road for a trifling part of its cost. Not long afterward he suffered the loss of his beloved wife (a daughter of the late Dudley Walsh), a lady of great worth and very attractive in person, mind and manner. He was vice president, and during the absence of Governor Fish in Europe acting president of the state Cincinnati Society. Many New Yorkers will remember with pleasure the dinner of the society at the Everett House, at which he presided, and when the late Senator Crittenden of Kentucky spoke so eloquently. He in connection with the late Mr. W. C. Miller, established the first of the Sunday schools in Albany, and through life and in every way exhibited a deep interest in their success. He was for many years an elder in the Middle Dutch Church, and was ever active in good works and zealous in the promotion of religion and virtue. There are many persons now living who can never forget his frequent acts of kindness. No changes of life or adverse

OLD BRICK CHURCH,

Cor. Beaver and Pearl Streets.

depressing influences ever destroyed that natural buoyancy, geniality and vivacious *bon homme* which he possessed in a marked degree. These qualities ever attracted to him the young men, who enjoyed his society and profited by his example and advice, while his extensive reading, long observation of men and manners, his delicate humor and great refinement, threw a charm over his converse with people of all ages. In short, it may truly be said that in his unobtrusive kindness, his humble estimate of himself, his reliance for support on a higher power; in his unselfish regard for the welfare of all, his charity, his acts of forgiveness; in his consistent life and peaceful death he displayed in a marked degree the attributes of the Christian gentlemen. In the immediate circle of his family and relatives his loss has created an aching void which can never be filled, while his friends will ever cherish with mournful pleasure the remembrance of his many virtues.—*Argus.*

8. Air, h. 13, l. below 0.....Thermometers in various parts of the city indicated a temperature varying from 10 to 16 deg. below zero ..... Cornelia Chapin, wife of Gen. S. D. Brown, died.

9. Air, h. 22, l. 2.....*The Old Brick Church.*—The Rev. Mr. Smart preached for the last time in the Old Brick (Congregational) Church last evening. The pews and other furniture are to be sold on Saturday, and must be removed by the first of March next, when stores are to be erected upon its site by Messrs. Mann & Waldman, the owners of this property. There are associations connected with this old church that will never be forgotten by those who have worshiped within its walls. Here the Rev. Dr. Nott, about the commencement of the present century, then in the dawn of that fame which afterward gave the widest celebrity as a pulpit orator, preached to crowded and delighted audiences. Here he pronounced that remarkable discourse against duelling, called out by the death of Alexander Hamilton at the hands of Aaron Burr in 1804, passages of which are still cited in the school books as among the finest specimens of American oratory. Dr. Nott became pastor of this church towards the close of the last century, and remained in charge until he was called to the presidency of Union College in 1804, a position which he filled with distinguished success for the unexampled period of about sixty years. Other remarkable preachers have filled this pulpit, including the Rev. Dr. Campbell, who remained until the removal of his congregation to the new church, built by his efforts, at the corner of Philip and Hudson streets. Dr. Campbell was one of the most celebrated and able of the many able divines of Albany. His sermons gave evidence of a keen and cultivated intellect; and if all that he delivered within the walls of that church could be gathered and published, they would constitute many volumes of discourses, characterized at once by great intellectual power, and by the most polished diction. Such associations will be cherished by the numerous congregations that have worshiped here, long after its walls have disappeared. The old church gives way to the demands of trade. This has long driven most of its members to other parts of the city, and now the site has become one of the most valuable in the city for commercial purposes. The present congregation will hold service hereafter in Association Hall until the completion of their new edifice on Eagle street.— *Paper*.....The temperature changed from extreme cold to moderate, with snow, and rain, and at night to extreme cold again.....

Norah, wife of James Mooney, died, aged 54. Alexander Nelson died, aged 22.

10. Air, h. 32, l. 3.

11. Air, h. 10, l.—3 .....Stephen B. Hutchinson, Jr., died, aged 22. Mary A., wife of Peleg Noyes, died, aged 61. Michael Bowe died, aged 22.

12. Air, h. 10, l.—6.....Mrs. Sarah L. Batcheldor died. Mrs. Mary Hale died, aged 91. Eliza Margaret, daughter of the late Henry I. Bleecker of Albany, and widow of Judge Chapman, died at Mobile, Alabama.

13. Air, h. 17, l. 8.....William McCormick died, aged 57. John Tweddle, Jr., died at Bergen, N. J. John Gardner died, aged 84. The following account of him was written by General John Meredith Read, Jr., for the Evening Journal. Few residents of Albany had more friends or a wider circle of acquaintance than old Gardner. He was one of the few remaining specimens of the thoroughly trained, ancient family servants. Always efficient, honest and truly courteous, he offered an example which was not without its influence in this community. We have learned many lessons of true politeness from this good old man. The Bible dignifies the calling of a servant, while it inculcates humility and strict obedience to superiors. Gardner approached more nearly the requirements of the New Testament in this respect than almost any other we ever knew. He performed what are commonly considered unusual duties with an air of refinement which spoke volumes for his real gentility of mind and heart. Who, that has seen him of late years toiling up and down our steep streets, can ever forget the amiable smile, the deferential greeting, the raised hat, with which he saluted each passing acquaintance? Under the most trying circumstances, even when pain racked every nerve, his natural politeness asserted itself, and haloed his intercourse with all. Over the grave of such a man we may indeed shed mingled tears of joy and regret of joy, that he is released from all earthly suffering; of regret, that we have lost a gentle, genial and unselfish friend. To his memory we pay our tribute of respect, and to those who knew his worth we offer the following slight sketch of his life: John Gardner was born about 1787, on Colonel John Walker's plantation, called Belle Beau, six miles from Milton county, Virginia. His father was a captain in the royal British army, and his mother was for many years the trusted housekeeper at Belle Beau. Colonel Walker's wife was a Miss Custer, and their daughter married Mr. Cleland Kinlaw, of South Carolina. The granddaughter, Miss Kinlaw, married Judge Hugh Nelson, son of Mrs. Nelson, of Yorktown, whose fine mansion sheltered many of our wounded men during the late rebellion. Colonel Walker kept many house servants, and owned several hundred slaves. On one occasion Gardner said to the writer, "When I was a little tyke, sir, I was an outrider. I wore a little red suit, with gilt bell buttons and top boots, and I rode in front of Colonel Walker's carriage, to open the gates, and tend to the ladies' calls. Sir, Colonel Walker's house was a very fine one, sir. It had great pillars in front, and wings like the Manor house. The floors were washed twice a day. Every morning in the right season, sir, Colonel Walker would come out into the grounds dressed in a large flannel dressing gown, and call for me. And I would run by his side with a basket and pick enough mushrooms for breakfast, sir. Colonel Walker had a church of

his own, sir, on his place, and Parson Murray preached in it. Some years ago, Mr. Frank Walker, sir, came to Saratoga Springs, and his waiter stopped here to see me. I remembered him, sir, for he used to live with Mr. Frank Tipball; but I 'spect they're all gone now, sir. While I lived with Colonel Walker, I frequently saw Mr. John Peyton. He was a stout, fine looking gentleman. I often went over to Monticello, Mr. Thomas Jefferson's place, on the top of the high hill. You have been there within a few years, sir; and you remember, in the hall, the bust of some famous Frenchman, I've forgotten his outlandish name, sir, [Voltaire]. Mr. Jefferson was a tall, thin man. Mr Thomas Randolph was often there. He was tall and slim, too. His place was called Shadwell. Peter Hammond, a slave, a club footed man, was Mr. Jefferson's cook. His head waiter was named Burrill. The kitchens, you know, sir, were built partly under ground, and connected with the main building by long passage ways. If you stood at one end, it was like looking through a spy-glass, sir, to see the sun rise. Mr. Jefferson had glasses of all sizes, sir, arranged at different heights, so that he could sit on his piazza, sir, and look all over the country. He was a very kind man, sir, was Mr. Jefferson. He once found me asleep near his house, and he waked me up quite gently like, sir, and sent me home to Colonel John Walker's with a pocket full of cherries." We cannot do better than let Gardner tell his story throughout in his own words. "Colonel Walker bound me out to Wort Baker to learn the trade of a shoemaker, sir; but Baker turned out to be a drunkard, and he finally took me to the court house at Winchester and gave up to me my articles of indenture, although I had still several years to serve. I then went for a while to work for one Brady, a shoemaker; but I soon left him and engaged as driver to Judge Hugh Holmes, whose house, and office and other buildings were built of limestone, and occupied a whole square, sir, in the town of Winchester, Virginia. He was a very nice gentleman, sir; and I used to accompany him on the circuit. He was a great favorite in that section of country. We used to go to Culpepper, Rockingham, and so on, sir. I remember Mr. Monroe, sir. He was not a very large man. Mr. Madison though, sir, was pretty lusty. I stayed a week at his place, sir, when I was in Judge Holmes's service. I recollect well Judge Lee, of Winchester. He was tall and slim, and very good looking; and very much of a gentleman, sir. I drove Judge Holmes on one occasion to Mount Vernon, to attend a barbecue. You have seen such things, sir, in your time. And you remember that the meat is put in, and the trees are cut down and driven in around the fire in a circle; and a great dance is got up about it. General Washington was dead at the time I visited Mont Vernon. The stables were back of the house, and there were chains about the gap in the court yard. After I left Judge Holmes, I lived awhile with Mr. McGuire, who kept a very stylish boarding house, from thence I went by stage to Fredericktown. There General Peter Gansevoort saw me, and engaged me as his body servant. He was then attending the trial of General Wilkinson. I came north with him to Albany, and lived with him till he died, about the year 1813. He died in a house where the Delavan House now is. He was a very nice gentleman, sir. I remember I led the general's horse in the funeral procession, which was a very grand affair, sir. I next lived with Chancellor John Lansing till his death.

Then I lived with Judge Jacob Sutherland, who married Chancellor Lansing's daughter, afterwards with Mr. John Kane. Then I went to Mr. Pumpelly's as waiter, and there I had a very good home, sir, for twenty odd years. Since that I have done what I could for you, sir."

14. Air, h. 3, l. 8.....Daniel McCann (McCaughan ?) died, aged 25 Mrs. Mary Don, died, aged 80. George E. Kirk died, aged 21. Daniel McCaughan died, aged 25.

15. Air, h. 19, l. 15.....The Rev. William James, D.D., died, aged 71. He had been confined to his house during most of the past twelve months, by a very painful disease, from which he suffered intensely; but he exhibited, through all his sufferings, the utmost patience, and the most cheerful submission to the divine will. He realized during his illness in his own personal experience, the comforting influence of the truths which he had so long preached to others. And all who visited him, while he could give expression to his faith and hope, felt enveloped in an heavenly atmosphere, receiving comfort and strength themselves rather than imparting it to their suffering friend. His sick chamber was a perpetual bethel, and his last days were full of peace. Mr. James was born in this city in June, 1797. From his early boyhood, he had a love for books, and the opportunity was given him to gratify his tastes. He passed through all the grades of study, and about his 25th year, entered upon the work of the ministry. His first city pastorate was in Rochester, as early as 1825, with the Second Presbyterian Church, and he continued that connection until 1830 or 1831. Returning to his native city, he assumed the pastorate of the Third Presbyterian Church in Montgomery street. He, however, very soon gave up his position, and from that time onward, he has preached wherever providence seemed to indicate, and always acceptably, and with great ability. Although never a popular preacher, very few men of his day wrote with greater clearness, force or beauty. The publication of his sermons would be a rich legacy to the churches. But Mr. James was not merely a preacher of the word. We have never known a more thoroughly unostentatious, single hearted or noble minded Christian gentleman; and he was enabled, from the moderate income at his command, to gratify his benevolent predilections. Thousands of poor men, women and children live to bless his memory. Mr James was the second of the several sons of the late William James who was for years one of the most successful of the many successful merchants of this city, during the close of the last and the opening of the present century. He was, in every sense, a good man; and his death will be widely mourned, for two generations loved him —*Journal.*

16. Air, h. 32, l. 22.....Ann E. Schermerhorn, wife of S. S. Van Vechten, died, aged 62. Sarah Emily Bentley, wife of I. L. Harrell, died at Syracuse, aged 31. Harriet A. Bates died, aged 35.

17. Air, h. 17, l. 6.

18. Air, h. 17, l. 16.....Ellen, wife of James Quinn, died, aged 22. Julia Shaughnessy died, aged 58.

19. Air, h. 18, l. 10.....James Henry died, aged 32. Catharine, wife of Patrick McDonald, died, aged 66.

20. Air, h. 32, l. 20.....Taylor Hibbard died, aged 26. Eliza Gorman died, aged 73. Mrs. Flora Bell died, aged 74.

21. Air, h. 36, l. 31.....Workmen began the demolition of the old wooden houses on Eagle street preparatory to building the Congregational

Engraved by J.C Buttre, New York

James Wadsworth

church .....Bernard Reynolds, late alderman of first ward, died, aged 37. James Wade, M.D., died in Watervliet, aged 79. Chauncey R. Brasee died, aged 33. Patrick Repell died, aged 91. Jeremiah Footman died, aged 19. Jane, widow of Abraham S. Thornton, died, aged 63.

22. Air, h. 38, l. 1 below zero.....Eliza, wife of Martin Fleming, died, aged 38. Johanna, widow of Jeremiah Toomey, died, aged 83. Isaac Buckbee died in New York, aged 64.

23. Air, h. 7, l. 10 below zero.....Great fire of John G. White's malt house in Hudson street opposite Philip, loss $180,000, of which $80,000 was insured. The building was of six stories and nearly three hundred feet front, and is said to have contained 60,000 bushels of barley or malt .....Peter Gill died by his own hand.

24. Air, h. 4, l. 4 below zero.....Thomas Dohey died, aged 32. Dennis Collins died, aged 35. P. R. Harty died in New York, aged 31. Mrs. Catharine Enders died at Richmond, Va., aged 81.

25. Air, h. 10, l. 3.....Catharine, widow of Jacob Groesbeck, died, aged 82. Mary Catharine Wyckoff, widow of Elliot Beecher Preston, died at Hartford, Conn. Charles Healey died, aged 52. Mrs. Anna McGown died, aged 37. Cornelius Van Rensselaer died at Greenbush, aged 74. Moses Van Buren died, aged 67.

26. Air, h. 18, l. 14.....Charles Sayles died, aged 60.

27. Air, h. 23, l. 18..... ...W. F. Bronck died, aged 70. Martha Tuttle, wife of Benjamin Westervelt, died, aged 39. Frederick Neidlinger died, aged 48.

28. Ellen, wife of Mr. Dwyer died, aged 39.

29. Frances Barnard, wife of Henry Q. Hawley, died.

MARCH 1. The Albany County Bible Society celebrated its fifty-seventh anniversary, the Rev. Dr. Elmendorf preaching the annual sermon. The election for officers resulted as follows: president, William Gould; first vice president, C. P. Easton; second vice president, John E. Page; corresponding secretary, Rev. D. Dyer; recording secretary, Stephen R. Gray; treasurer, Archibald McClure, Jr.

2. Great snow storm extending over the whole state, everywhere obstructing the rail roads, accompanied with wind and extreme cold..... The common council changed the name of Van Schaik street to Monroe street. We have witnessed with surprise and regret the indifference of the citizens of Albany to the memorials and traditions of their fathers. Several mansions preserving the peculiar architecture of Holland, instead of being preserved, as they would have been in any city with sense, taste, or ancestral pride, were relentlessly demolished. Nor does indulgence in vandalism content them. They not only obliterate ancient monuments, but reject time honored *names*. There has been a long line of Van Schaiks in Albany, reaching back to its origin, after whom a street was named, but which, for what reason we are unable even to conjecture, has been changed! Why is it that the Albany of to-day is so anxious to efface the antiquities, destroy the landmarks, weaken the associations, and wipe out the memories of the past? Was there anything in the characters or habits of their ancestors of which they are ashamed? Does the intelligence, enterprise, and prosperity of Albany show that her citizens are superior in these respects to their predecessors? Who among her lawyers, overshadow Abram Van Vechten, Ambrose Spencer, James Kent, John V. Henry, and John Van Ness Yates? What merchants of supe-

rior ability have taken the places of Dudley Walsh, William James, I. & J. Townsend, the Boyds, John T. Norton, Lewis Benedict, Rufus H. King. Indeed, without Erastus Corning, Thomas W. Olcott, and Ezra P. Prentice, who are among the few survivors of that class, Albany would be left to the illumination of lesser, but perhaps brighter lights, though we don't see it If, however, modern is really ashamed of ancient Albany, then her new common councilmen, the present city fathers, more enlightened and venerable, doubtless, than the Van Rensselaers, Van Vechtens, Ganesvoorts, Wendells, Bleeckers, Yateses, Ten Eycks, etc., etc., of Dutch origin, should go on with their reforms and sponge out all that links the present to the past. Veneering will give the city a fresh aspect. This will not, we admit, improve it in the estimation of old fogies, whose memory and whose affections go back to Albany, as it was half a century ago, when the Dutch and English languages were heard; when in summer afternoons, wives and husbands smoked their pipes on stoops; when every corner was vocal with the concerts of whistling negroes; and when the annual festivities of Pinkster Hill were next to the Fourth of July, the event of the year.—*N. Y. Com. Adv.*..... The work of demolition began on the old brick church corner of South Pearl and Beaver streets, preparatory to the erection of Beaver Block..... Jacob C. Koonz died, aged 36.

3. Thomas Hutchinson died, aged 57. Alice M. Gavit, wife of James S. Ostrander died, aged 45.

4. Rowland B. Lloyd, sexton of First Presbyterian Church, died, aged 52. Sarah Fowler died, aged 63.

5 The centennial anniversary of Master's Lodge, No. 5 of Free and Accepted Masons, was celebrated by a concert at Tweddle Hall, and a supper at the Delavan House. Oration by Dr. S. R. Vanderpoel..... James Flood committed suicide by shooting himself, aged 35. Libbie A. Monaghan died, aged 27. Thomas Cleary died, aged 71.

6. Nicholas Redmond died, aged 44.

7. Air, h. 35, l. 28.

8. Air, h. 44, l. 37.....Rev. Benjamin H. Pitman died, aged 79. Elizabeth, wife of Cornelius Schouten died, aged 72.

9. Air, h. 44, l. 28.. .....Onions sold to day at $15 a barrel; the highest price ever reached in Albany.—*Ev. Post.* Butter was 60 cts. a pound.....Henry Smith died, aged 55.

10. Air, h. 42, l. 34.....John B. Bigelow died, aged 37. Isabella Howell, wife of George M. Barnes, died, aged 31.

11. Air, h. 38, l. 34.. .....Mary, wife of John Smith, died, aged 54. Bernard Hogan died, aged 70.

12. Air, h. 35, l. 19.....The following persons were elected officers of the Young Men's Association: president, Frank Chamberlain; 1st vice president, Jacob S. Mosher; 2d vice president, John H. Crombie; 3d vice president, Matthew C. Clark; treasurer, Rufus H. King; recording secretary, Nathan Swartz; corresponding secretary, John H. Farrell; managers, Charles W. Lord, B. Lathrop, S. H. Van Sickler, G. A. Tremaine, G. D. Weidman, John N. Foster, S. James Ainsworth, Jos. M. Lawson, Robert Headlam, David A. Teller.....Capt. William Adams, an ancient North river skipper, died, aged 90. Deacon Adams (as he was more generally designated by his intimate friends), was a native of Massachusetts, and came to this city in

his early manhood. He had "followed the water" from his youth up, and was one of the most energetic and successful of the many prominent sloop captains on the North river, long before steam navigation was known or dreamed of. Having accumulated a moderate competency, he retired from active business many years ago, and has since lived to do good. In this, as in all else, his life has been a memorable success. Deacon Adams, through the entire of his long life, was a zealous and devoted Christian, decided, but gentle, humble and devout. He was one of the few who constituted the original membership of the First Baptist church in this city, when it met in the building on the corner of Orange and Pearl streets. From that day to the day of his death, he followed his master with loving devotion, and held every personal interest subordinate to his religious duties. Until within a few months he was enabled to continue his daily exercise, and to receive the congratulations of his friends. But he "longed to depart," and this longing had grown upon him since, a few years ago, his venerable wife and beloved daughter passed to their rest. He has now gone down to his grave "like a shock of corn fully ripe;" but the recollection of his earnest and devoted Christian life will continue, as a delightful memory, with all who knew him.—*Journal.* Joshua Cleary died, aged 64. Eliza Schmidt, wife of Henry Waldbillig, died, aged 28. Robert Breckenbridge died, aged 32. Mary, wife of John Healy, died, aged 40. Wm. J. Nolen, aged 27, disappeared on the 29th Dec., last; his body was found in the river this day.

13. Air, h. 46, l. 30.....John Wickham died, aged 48. Mary Ford, wife of John Feeley, died, aged 23.

14. Air, h. 43, l. 36.....About a thousand workmen on the Central rail road, principally laborers, stopped work and made a demand for eight hours a day of work. Several hundred marched into the city in a body.

15. Air, h. 46, l. 40.

16. Air, h. 54, l. 40.....Anna Margaret Thauer died, aged 77. John Silman died, aged 70 .....The common council determined to build a new market on South Pearl street, corner Howard.....The ice broke up about midnight and passed away without doing much damage.

17. Air, h. 52, l. 43..... The Hudson River and Central rail road lines were obstructed by high water, which covering the tracks at certain points prevented the passage of trains. The river was open before the city, but the ice was firm at many places below. The unusual length and severity of the winter had formed ice of great thickness and strength, and the frost had penetrated the earth to the depth of three or four feet, congealing the water in the city aqueducts where it had never before done so.....Vina Lawyer, wife of Alexander H. Wells, died, aged 26. Mary Ball died, aged 79.

18. Air, h. 57, l. 42.....Jeannie A. Gallagher, widow of H. C. Finnegan, died, aged 26. Maggie J. Brown, wife of Wm. M. Stevens, died, aged 30.

19. Air, h. 47, l. 27 .....John S. Van Rensselaer died, aged 76. He was the eldest son of Killian VanRensselaer, the lineal descendant of the brother of the first patroon of Rensselaerswick, who became the proprietor of the Claverack patent. The deceased thus fully inherited the characteristics of the early Dutch settlers of our city and the country hereabouts, and whose impress still, to some extent, gives tone to our character as a people. He was born in 1782, and received an education quite fully up to the

standard of his day; graduated at Union College: studied the law, and for some years pursued its practice. His youthful ardor and patriotism led him to take part in the war of 1812. He was commissioned as a lieutenant, but for the most part of his term of service was attached to the staff of the general commanding the northern division of the state, whose field of duty was in the vicinity of Lake Champlain. Mr. Van Rensselaer held but few public offices, his ambition not leading him in that direction. He has been an alderman of the city, and in that capacity evinced his public spirit, his prudence and wisdom; also judge of the county court.—*Journal.*

In the death of General John S. Van Rensselaer, Albany loses a citizen who has been conspicuous in its society during a long life-time—a representative of one of the old Dutch families that founded our city and state. His father, Killian K. Van Rensselaer, represented this county for five successive terms in the house of representatives. Three of his uncles served in the Revolutionary war. Nicholas Van Rensselaer was an aid to Gen. Schuyler, Philip was quartermaster, and Henry K., colonel. Gen. John S., just deceased, though a young man, not yet of age, served in the war of 1812 as aid on the staff of Gen. Brown, and rendered some valuable services. His identification with this period of our national history made him in later years the representative and champion of the surviving veterans when their claims for services came before the country. He was military secretary and confidential aid of Gov. De Witt Clinton during his administration. He was educated to the bar, and was appointed judge of the county, but he did not closely pursue the profession of the law. For a while he edited the *Albany Daily Advertiser*, an influential paper; and took a prominent part in the political struggles of the day. But he was never led by party attachment to forget his obligations to the country. He was a warm-hearted patriot, and loved the constitution and government of his fathers, and dreaded the perils to which they were exposed, and allied himself to those who defended them. He was a public-spirited citizen, and warmly identified himself with whatever would add to the fame or progress of Albany. He had in his composition none of the phlegm, which is supposed to characterize the people of Holland; but was remarkable for vivacity of expression and manner, and a generous impulsiveness. His well-stored mind, and his wide communion with men and active participation in events, made his conversation as instructive as agreeable. And he retained to the close of his life the animation, and joyous and gallant spirit of his youth.—*Argus* .....William V. Hackett died, aged 30.....Mary Turner, wife of William Grey, died, aged 43.

20. Air, h. 38, l. 30.....Mrs. Mary Murphy died, aged 67. Margaret Cullen died, aged 70.

21. Air, h. 40, l. 30.....A snow storm began at 7 A. M. and continued throughout the day, and obstructed the rail roads in all directions.

22. Air, h. 32, l. 26.....The propeller John Taylor, arrived to-day practically demonstrating what had before been in doubt, that the river was open to navigation..... Jennie Hutson died, aged 21.

23. Air, h. 30, l. 24.....Mary, widow of John Turner, died, aged 91.

24. Air, h. 42, l. 29.....Capt. Richard W. Sherman, who commanded the DeWitt Clinton steam boat on the river, died at Vergennes, Vt. He was an excellent disciplinarian. Simon Relyea died.

26. Air, h. 38, l. 28.....Eleanor Conroy died, aged 71. Eliza Duff died, aged 66.

27. Air, h. 38, l. 27.....John Sheridan died, aged 57. Elizabeth, wife of Jacob Andes, died, aged 37. Josiah C. Robinson died at Long Meadow, Mass.; formerly a merchant in this city.

28. Mary Ann, wife of James H. Peck, died, aged 44. Benjamin M. Remer died, aged 67. John Murtaugh died, aged 30.

29. Religious services were held for the last time in the Methodist Episcopal church corner of Washington avenue and Swan street. The house and lot had been sold for $12,000, and a new edifice sometime before begun on Lark street. Volkert J. Strickland died, aged 25.

30. Simeon Patrick died, aged 32. He had been about his business in his usual good spirits during the day, and suddenly fell from apoplexy while selling a bill of goods.

31. Jane M. Langdon, wife of Daniel Cordell, died, aged 38. Elizabeth McNally died, aged 71. Jacob Daum died, aged 31.

APRIL 2. Hugh Lynch died, aged 21. Mrs. Honora Ryan died, aged 64.

3. Laure Genet, widow of Prof. Julian Molinard, died at Baltimore, Md., aged 76.

4. Air, h. 41, l. 29.

5. Air, h. 48, l. 23.....John Ginn died, aged 89. Margaret Bender died, aged 68.....The Rev. G. C. Lorimer preached his first sermon in the First Baptist church.

6. Air. h. 30, l. 20 .....John Martin Stake died, aged 19. Bridget, wife of Thomas Downs, died.

7. Air, h. 34, l. 27.....The greatest snow storm of the season set in early in the morning with a south wind, and continued through the day, falling incessantly and copiously..... ....Baltus Prime died, aged 59..... Miss Mary Ann Wood died.

8. Air, h. 34, l. 29.....Amelia Norton, wife of William H. Hand, died, aged 37. Robert L. Herrick died, aged 21. Mary Ann, wife of Wm H. Kelley, died, aged 36.

9. Air, h. 38, l. 18.....Bridget, wife of John Fogarty, died, aged 29.

10. Air, h. 30, l. 20.....Snow began to fall at 7 A. M. and continued throughout the day.....Edward Murphy died, aged 47. Anna Kittle died, aged 39. John Malone died, aged 85.

11. Air, h. 27, l. 27.....Catharine L., wife of George Tice, died, aged 33. Mrs. Hannah (Van Schaack) Barkhuff died, aged 41. Ellen C. Shields, wife of James J. Lee, died, aged 28.

12. Easter, was a north-easter. Air, h. 39, l, 38.....Rhoda, widow of Joseph Gladding, died, aged 82. —— wife of William O'Connell, died, aged 50. Francis Rider, late keeper of Stanwix Hall, died at Englewood, N. J.

13. Air, h. 37, l. 17.....An election for officers was held in Grace Church, which resulted as follows: Wm. R. Ford, Senior Warden; Henry J. Wells, Junior Warden. Vestrymen, George W. Gibbons, Thomas S. Beckett, Daniel E. Bassett, James Chatterly, Edward S. Lawson, John Jones (Bowery), John McBride, Joseph Strong.

14. Air, h. 31, l. 20.....The rector of St. Peters, Rev. Dr. Doane, having introduced some high church ceremonies, a very exciting canvass took place, resulting in the following vote for church officers:

Wardens.

Low Church.		High Church.	
John T. Cooper,	75	O. Meads,	75
H. Pumpelly,	141		

Vestrymen.

John Tweddle,	77	A. J. Parker,	75
James Kidd,	76	Thos. Hun,	80
J. C. Potts,	71	S. Moffat,	78
P. Ten Eyck,	72	J. S. Perry,	75
G. S. Weaver,	72	T. Fondey,	75
A. C. Judson,	76	S. E. Marvin,	71
F. G. Tucker,	140	P. Cushman,	71
W. N. Fassett,	68		

It will be seen by the above that only one warden and six vestrymen were elected:

St. Paul's Church. The following were reelected without a dissenting voice: *Wardens* — C. W. Bender, John H. Van Antwerp. *Vestrymen* — William H. Rice, James H. Osborn, Ira Porter, Thomas Squires, William Lacy, J. Woodward, Jr., F. W. Flagler, Hiram Perry.

Church Holy Innocents. The following were unanimously elected for the ensuing year: *Wardens* — William H. Dewitt, William Mason. *Vestrymen* — Joshua Rathbone, Oscar L. Hasey, Gerrit T. Bradt, Caleb Palmer, Frank Jones, Samuel N. Van Santvoord, William Reynolds, Samuel Rork.

Trinity Church. The following named gentleman were elected as Wardens and Vestrymen for the ensuing year: *Wardens* — A. S. Beers, and Jas. Ball. *Vestrymen* — George Cummings, R. J. Story, John Pritchard, Wm. Granger, Wm. Little, John Sheridan, J. V. L. Pruyn and Evan James.

The high church ticket admitted men of both parties, in the spirit of liberality; the low church did not. The former contended that the choral service being outside of the regular services of the church; the weekly administration of the communion, and the daily morning evening prayers, need not be attended by those who had no taste for them; but the rector had introduced an invocation in turning his face to the east at certain parts of the service, and took a position at the altar different to that of his predecessors, which was offensive to a portion of the brethren; whereupon they resolved to oust the old officers that sanctioned it. There being a tie of three vestrymen, a new election became necessary.— *Journal*..... The city election resulted in the choice of a democratic mayor and recorder, and seven of ten aldermen and supervisors.....Johanna Collins died, aged 62. Christina, wife of Henry Leuzon, died, aged33. Margaret Adams, wife of David Best died, aged 36.

15. Air, h 42, l. 27.....Ground was broken for the erection of the Congregational church edifice, to be erected at the corner of Eagle and Beaver streets, Aspinwall & Son, builders.....The demolition of the Washington Street Methodist church, corner of Washington Avenue and Swan street, was begun.....Hannah, wife of John Lannon, died, aged 48.

16. Air, h. 58, l. 49.....Isabella Marie, widow of P. F. De Tiere, died, aged 69. Margaret, widow of Thomas Hennessy, died, aged 75.

17. Air, h. 60, l. 52.....Sarah A., wife of Darius O. G. Redfield, died, aged 47.

18. Maggie W. Corkhill died, aged 23. Mrs. Martha Wyburn died, aged 87. Mary A. McClintock, wife of George Hicknell, died at Seneca Falls.

19. Herman Schiffer died, aged 30.....Mrs. Elizabeth Dorsey, formerly of Albany, died in Brooklyn.

20. Tobias Van Schaick died, aged 89.

21. Barnabas H. McKean died, aged 55. Mrs. Rose McElduff died, aged 60. Charlotte A. Rand died, aged 75.

22. George Nichols died, aged 71. Benj. J. Waterson died, aged 70.

23. Thomas J. Burke died, aged 38.

25. Air, h. 50. l. 38.....Rachel Leonard died, aged 83.

26. Air, h. 47, l. 36.....Ann, wife of John Lilly, died, aged 46. Margaret Hargedon died, aged 32.

27. Air, h. 55, l. 36..... Nancy, widow of V. W. Rathbone, died, aged 76. Charles Gregory died, aged 64.

28. Air, h. 45, l. 34.....James Wing died at Geneva, aged 36. He had been residing at Rochester for ten or twelve years. For some time he had suffered from a pulmonary complaint. In hopes to fortify a not over strong constitution, and through love of excitement, he devoted much of his time to field sports, was a prominent member of the Monroe county and Audubon clubs, and was a thorough sportsman. During the rebellion he served as paymaster in the navy, and at the time of his death was major and chief of engineers on the staff of General Williams's brigade N. Y. S. N. G. Among the Masonic fraternity he was widely known, being a Knight Templar and member of Monroe Commandery. But one of the children of the late Dr. Joel A. Wing survived, which was Mrs. Root, residing at Geneva.

29. Air, h. 52, l. 39.

30. Air, h. 57, l. 45 .....Mary, wife of Michael Costelle, died, aged 55.

MAY 1. Air, h. 63, l. 38.....Elizabeth Murphy died, aged 76. Elizabeth, wife of Maurice Dower, died, aged 45.

2. Air, h. 49, l. 40.

3. Air, h. 43, l. 41.....Charles Putnam died in New York.

4. Air, h. 60, l. 41.....Mrs. Bridget Slatterly died, aged 60.

5. Air, h. 64, l. 50.....Charles W. Hendee died, aged 38. Mary, wife of Martin Fryer, died.....The receipts and disbursements of the chamberlain for the year 1868, were as follows:

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
City Water Works, ...	$96,513 08	City Water Works, ...	$31,623 08
Alms House, ...	741 04	City water debt, interest account, ...	51,000 00
Assessments for streets and drains, ...	13,628 28	Alms House, ...	35,435 39
City poor, ...	2,675 62	Assessments for streets, ...	35,359 98
Contingents, ...	3,093 76	Assessments for drains, ...	15,551 13
Street contingents, ...	453 40	City poor, ...	32,332 78
Fire Department, ...	501 73	Contingents, ...	32,373 18
Board of Fire Commissioners,	6,147 03	Street contingents, ...	16,364 09
District Schools, ...	19,533 99	Fire Department, ...	33,846 78
Interest, ...	7,644 91	Board of Fire Commissioners, ...	63,349 63
Court Special Sessions, ...	1,656 00		

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
Police Court,	2,804 65	District Schools,	75,152 10
Rents and quit-rents,	1,185 50	Interest,	45,665 33
Commutations,	855 25	City Hall,	8,541 17
Markets,	1,187 04	Court Special Sessions,	100 00
Trustees General Debt Sinking Fund,	6,600 00	Police Court,	4,331 84
Ferry,	1,600 00	Markets,	1,669 69
Justices' Court,	1,240 51	Trustees General Debt Sinking Fund,	20,000 00
Redemptions,	291 92	Ferry,	140 00
Bonds and Mortgages,	262 00	Surveyor's office,	2,979 62
Real Estate,	7,118 00	Printing and advertising,	2,061 22
Dividends,	269 50	Justice's Court,	5,506 08
City taxes,	524,419 63	Redemptions,	20 13
County of Albany,	32,134 99	Salaries,	14,100 00
Temporary loans,	75,000 00	County of Albany,	33,100 57
Certificates of city indebtedness,	99 34	Elections,	2,377 40
		City lamps,	23,354 52
		Wells and pumps,	1,097 21
		Industrial School,	125 00
		Temporary loans,	120,000 00
		Certificates of city indebtedness,	26 35
		Board of Capital Police,	93,232 00
	$905,457 60		$800,816 27

6. Air, h. 65, l. 52.....Mrs. Eunice Wilcox died, aged 68. Henry S. Williams died, aged 32. Francis P. Brown died, aged 61. Bella C. Jones died, aged 19.

7. Air, h. 59, l. 44.....William Fanning died, aged 50. Lieut. James Pauley died, aged 29. Edward Hindman died, aged 30.

8. Air, h. 45, l. 35. Snow in morning..... Patrick H. Furlong died, aged 23.

9. Air, h. 46, l. 36.....Carolina Gill, wife of William Nessle, died.

10. Air, h. 45, l. 39.....Rev. Samuel L. Sprecher preached his first sermon as the pastor of the Lutheran church, corner of Pine and Lodge streets. He came from Carlisle, Pa.

11. Air, h. 58, l. 45.....Isaac Cohen, an energetic and successful dry goods merchant, committed suicide by leaping from the dock into the river. He was at the head of many of the Jewish benevolent societies of this city, and acted as the general dispenser of aid to the unfortunate. An attempt was made last evening to raise the body by firing a cannon, but it failed. The body was found on the 19th, at Staats's dock, five miles below Greenbush.

12. Air, h. 53, l. 41.....Rev. J. Searle was installed pastor of the Third Dutch Reformed church in Ferry street.....Peter Wendell died.

13. Air, h. 62, l. 45.

14. Air, h. 61, l. 47.....Helen, widow of Henry Salisbury, died, aged 67. She was for several years and at the time of her death, matron of the Home of the Friendless.

15. Air, h. 69, l. 51.

16. Air, h. 67, l. 55.

17. Air, h. 68, l. 57.....John Dillon died, aged 21.

18. Air, h. 70, l. 45.....John B. Folger died, aged 75. James Porter died at the hospital of wounds inflicted in an affray with John

Erving, on the 8th inst. Maria, wife of George Marvin, died. Patrick Mahan died, aged 47.

19. Air, h. 52, l. 43.....Mary E., wife of George Morford, died, aged 23.

20. Air, h. 60, l. 47.

21 Air, h. 60, l. 51.....James Edwards died, aged 69. Mr. Edwards, from his former professional position and connection, was widely and honorably known throughout the state. He was born in Greenfield, Saratoga county, but came to this city more than half a century ago, and commenced the study of the law in the office of his uncle, the Hon. Alfred Foot, then one of the most eminent members of the bar of this city. Soon after his admission to the bar, Mr. Edwards entered into partnership with his uncle, and they continued together with a large and lucrative practice for some years, when Judge Foot removed to New York, leaving his large business here to Mr. Edwards. After continuing alone for a few years, he formed a partnership with the late Samuel Stevens, then and up to the time of his death, one of the ablest lawyers in this state. Their business was among the largest and most important of any in this part of the country, and Mr. Edwards brought to it admirable qualifications. He was always distinguished for his sound practical judgment, his solid legal attainments, his promptness and accuracy in business, the energy, firmness and integrity of his character, and his conscientious fidelity to the interest of his clients. His business was of a weighty and responsible character, and among his clients and friends he always numbered the most substantial men in this community. He was a man of great kind-heartedness, true in his friendships, warm and generous in his sympathies, ever open to the appeals of the poor and suffering, and ever seeking to rule his life in accordance with Christian principle. He was a liberal minded and public spirited citizen, and took a warm interest in all measures for the promotion of public interests. Up to the time he was taken ill, he had every appearance that would have indicated a prolonged and vigorous old age; and while we now feel that his course in life has been well and honorably fulfilled, the suddenness of its close cannot but remind those of us, who have journeyed with him, how frail and uncertain our own condition is.—*Argus*.....The Presbyterian assembly met in Dr. Sprague's church.....A long and severe rain storm continued with great force this day, and was attended with the first thunder and lightning of the season.....Elizabeth Pierce died, aged 82. Pouwelona, widow of Christian Long, died, aged 45.....Catharine, wife of Harmon Van Heusen, died, aged 66.

22. Air, h. 54, l. 52.....The drenching rains of the last week produced an extraordinary freshet, which came so suddenly as to surprise the merchants on the docks, who on resorting to their places of business in the morning, found them inaccessible by reason of the height of the water.....Caroline, wife of Philip Featherly, died, aged 60. Edward Scannell died, aged 26.

23. Rosa, wife of Joseph Weber, died, aged 54.

24. Dennis Kinsley died, aged 68.

25. Stephen Van Rensselaer, the last patroon of Albany, died, aged 80. His death was the result of the infirmities of age, and had been anticipated for nearly two years past. Gen. Van Rensselaer was the only son of Stephen Van Rensselaer (known as the Old Patroon), by his first

wife, who was a daughter of Gen. Schuyler, of Revolutionary fame. Alexander Hamilton, who was his uncle by marriage with another daughter of Gen. Schuyler, drew up the leases on which the Manor of Rensselaerwyck was rented. This manor extended twenty-four miles along the Hudson river, and twenty-four miles east and west. The deceased succeeded to the western half of the manor, the eastern half being left to William P. Van Rensselaer, the first born of the old patroon's second wife, Miss Patterson, of New Jersey. These lands were nearly all leased under perpetual leases, most of which were recently purchased by Colonel Walter S. Church, of this city. Probably the most valuable of the lands not thus encumbered are what is now known as the Lumber district, and the real estate near the city. The entail of the manorial property ceased with the death of his father. This will now be divided among the children, except twenty-five hundred acres between the Troy and Shaker roads, north of the Manor House, in which he had a life estate, and which now reverts to his half-brother, William P. Van Rensselaer. The surviving children of the deceased are Margaret, wife of Wilmot Johnson, of New York; Cornelia, wife of Nathaniel Thayer, of New York; Catharine, widow of Mr. Berry, of New York; Justina, widow of Dr. Howard Townsend; Harriet, wife of Capt. Crosby, U. S. A., and Eugene, the only surviving son. The widow of the deceased, who was Miss Bayard, the daughter of a former distinguished merchant of New York, still survives him. Gen. Van Rensselaer never sought official honors. He lived a quiet and unobtrusive life; but he leaves behind him an enviable reputation for the sterling virtnes which distinguished the race from which he was descended. The Manor House was always the home of an elegant and refined hospitality. He was liberal in his benefactions, and dispensed his wealth freely to all charitable objects and to the church, of which he was for many years a prominent member.—*Argus.*

Mr. Van Rensselaer never mingled in the active concerns of public business, with the interest that his father had manifested. The only public positions held by him were those of an alderman and of major-general of this division of the military of the state, for some years previous to 1840. In the latter capacity he evinced much adaptability and skill, and his activity and zeal are well remembered by his compeers in life. His manners were quiet, social and unobtrusive. His friendships warm and active. He was liberal, generous and charitable.—*Journal.*

Funeral of Stephen Van Rensselaer. This funeral was very largely attended May 29, and the services were unusually impressive. The following were the bearers: Governeur Kemble, of Cold Spring; Jacob H. Ten Eyck, Esq., Hon. Erastus Corning, Harmon Pumpelly, Esq., H. H. Martin, Esq., Major Gen Jno. Tayler Cooper, Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, of Albany; Henry Burden, Esq., of Troy; Howard Boyd, Esq., Gen. S. V. R. Talcott, Charles Van Zandt, Esq., Col. John O. Cole, of Albany. *Officiating Clergymen:* Rev. Drs. B. W. Clark, W. B. Sprague of Albany; Rev. Dr. Vermilye, of New York; Rev. Dr. Kennedy, of Troy.—*Physicians:* Thomas Hun, M. D., James P. Boyd, M. D.—*Argus.*

The remains were enclosed in a solid mahogany casket, covered with black broadcloth, ornamented with a narrow silver band forming a panel on each side, end and top. The plate was in solid silver in the form of a shield, bearing the following inscription in old English: "Stephen Van Rensselaer, born March 27th, 1789, died May 25th, 1868." At 3 o'clock

the casket was brought down in the grand hall by four of the domestics acting as porters, and a prayer was offered by Rev. Dr. Clark. The procession moved to the First Reformed Church in the following order in carriages: Porters, clergy, physicians, elders of the church, deacons, hearse, relatives, servants, friends. The clergy, physicians and bearers wore white linen scarfs, and the servants were clothed in black clothing and black kid gloves. The service at church consisted of reading portions of scripture by Dr. Kennedy, sermon by Dr. Vermilye, prayer by Dr. Clark, benediction by Dr. Sprague. The remains were conveyed to the family grounds in the Albany Cemetery. The attendants filled thirty carriages.—*Argus.*

28. A novel water fountain for public use was placed in front of the Exchange Building by John M. Crapo, for the accommodation of man and beast.

30. William McMurray died.

31. Eliza Wooley died, aged 70. Thomas Brown died, aged 69. John Ruddy died, aged 32. Theophilus Irwin died, at Conesville, aged 80.

JUNE 1. The fire alarm telegraph was completed, and in successful operation.....Mary H. Shepard died, aged 23. Mary Whalen died, aged 55.

2. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Reed, died, aged 45. Julia A. Ostrander, daughter of the late Peter Van Loon, died, aged 56.

4. Parthenia Corde, widow of Ichabod L. Judson, died, aged 70. Levina Anson died, aged 83. Catharine, wife of John Moran died, aged 26. Harriet, wife of John Schworer, died, aged 81. John J. Daly died, aged 32. Michael Burns died, at Trenton, N. J., aged 35.

5. A house was blown down in Colonie street, by which Felix McCann was killed.....Louisa Charbonneau died, aged 85.

6. Samuel McCrea Smith died, aged 19.

7. Paul C. Barney died, aged 49. Mrs. Mary Mahan died, aged 76.

8. Neil Gallaher died, aged 35. Mrs. Mary Malone died, aged 75. Grace Parker died, aged 20.

9. The mayor and common council of Troy came down to witness the working of the new fire alarm, and were handsomely entertained by the city corporation.....Mrs. Catharine W. Myers died, aged 71.

11. Mary Moran, wife of Daniel Sickles, died, aged 29. Warren S. Paine was killed in New York.

12. George L. Thomas died, aged 43.

13. Anniversary Sunday at St. Paul's; the rector, Rev. Mr. Reese, preached his fifth anniversary sermon; from which it appeared that the congregation numbered about 400 families, 300 communicants, and 450 Sunday school scholars; Mr. Lacy, superintendent. Upwards of $16,000 had been raised by the parish for various purposes.....The inmates of the jail in Maiden Lane succeeded in perforating the rear wall, and were on the point of making their escape, when they were discovered and secured.....Francis W. Simpson died, aged 39. Charles J. Engel died, aged 71.

15. Eliza, wife of Peter Hagadorn, died. Timothy Flannary died, aged 42. Gordon Davidson died, aged 25.

16. Giles K. Winne, county clerk, died, aged 66. He was one of the original members of the Burgesses Corps. Matthew Burton died, aged 85. In the full ripeness of years, and leaving behind him a record of his life as significant for its purity as its length, Matthew Burton was yesterday

afternoon summoned from his stewardship upon earth to that sphere above where his existence, his labors, and his enjoyments shall be immortal. Though his very great age, eighty-five years, gave monition of death, the event happened with suddenness. Of late, and till within a few moments before his decease, he had possessed a reasonable share of that health that he has always been blessed with, and which, by reason of his pursuits and habits of life, he has enjoyed to a degree of fruition beyond most men. But of a startling suddenness "the silver chord was loosened," and like a shock of corn fully grown, he was gathered in the granary of eternity. The deceased was born in Kinderhook, but he removed to this city in very early life and has ever since resided here. Unsuited by education or taste to a participation in the busy turmoil of public life, he devoted himself to the quiet pursuit of those duties, and sought enjoyment in those associations that grow out of the relations of family, the social circle and the church. Imbued with the patriotic spirit of the times he united in the organization of the Albany Republican Artillery company, and for some time remained an active and earnest member. Since the death of Col. Ira Jenkins he has been the sole survivor of its organization, and thus his death has severed the last living link that joined that venerable association to its founders. In the first Reformed Dutch church he has for many years been an attendant and communicant, and was for a period one of its elders. In that sphere he publicly exemplified that character of the sincere and earnest Christian that adorned his life in all its private and household relations. He leaves behind him four children, and several grandchildren of mature years, upon whom the example of his life has not been lost.—*Journal*.....Edwin F. Quackenboss, formerly of Albany, died at Brooklyn.

17. Lelia B. West, wife of Manton Marble, died.

19. The transept of the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church was dedicated. The Rev. Cyrus D. Foss, of Brooklyn, delivered a discourse after which the Rev. Mr. Meredith, brother of the pastor and presiding, elder of this district, made a financial statement of the affairs of the society, which showed that the cost of the enterprise, including lots for church and parsonage, the foundation for nave, and the transept complete was $34,500, on which was an indebtedness of about $3,000, after selling their old church. He also stated the object now to be accomplished was to raise a subscription of $10,000 by the first week in August, or thereabouts, when the trustees would proceed to let a contract for inclosing the nave, for the sum of $14,000. The subscriptions during the day amounted to nearly $4,000. This is the last public subscription which the trustees will attempt. A moderate and manageable mortgage will complete the work. In the evening, the Rev. Robert E. Meredith, of the Newark Conference, preached an appropriate sermon.....Duncan McKercher died, aged 80. William Carroll died, aged 29.

20. Elida Van Valkenburgh, wife of James A. McKown, died, aged 52. Daniel McIntosh, Jr., died, aged 38.

21. Mary Sophia, wife of Robert Geer died, aged 30.

23. William Van Zandt died, aged 42.

25. Dennis Feehan died, aged 82. John Mahar died, aged 58.

26. The corner stone of a new mission chapel of the second Presbyterian church was laid on the corner of State and Snipe streets.

27. Julia L. Norton, wife of Isaiah B. Young, died, at Cincinnati, aged 42. Mary Hogan died, aged 42.

28. Ann Connelly died, aged 54.

30. At a meeting of the common council, final action was taken on rebuilding upon the Centre Market lot, and $50,000 appropriated to the purpose.....Henry Mix died, aged 58. He was superintendent of the Horse rail road, and a useful and energetic man. His family were prominent in the first ward, and among the earliest settlers at the lower end of South Pearl street. He had been an efficient alderman of his ward. He dropped dead in the street, in apparent good health.

JULY 1. DeWitt C. Main died, aged 56.

2. Robert Hagan died, aged 31. James A. Read died, aged 60. Martin Rochaupt died, aged 65.

3. Ettie Tracy died, aged 23.

4. The heat was excessive, marking 103 in Broadway. In consequence there were numerous cases of sun stroke during the procession. It was said to have been the hottest Fourth of July known in forty years..... David W. Springsteed died, aged 35.

5. The weather still warmer than the day previous, the thermometers that marked 103 on the 4th, were up to 104 to-day.

6. Peter Cagger was killed in New York, aged 56. The record of Mr. Cagger's life exhibits a series of happy antitheses. A Democrat of the Democrats, the bold, sagacious and widely known partisan, almost upon all occasions the sole daring manager of the interests of a great party, and the absolute controller of its fortunes and destiny, local, state and national; he was so happily constituted, as to attract without effort, in seasons of fierce political excitement, the most potential among those of antagonistic sentiment, and to number among his friends his most bitter politicial opponents. A Catholic of the Catholics, his very name a tradition and a household word among the people of his faith; largely identified with the early history of the old church in Albany; an intelligent, conscientious and faithful believer, he was at the same time the chosen confidant, the familiar friend, the trusted, most honored, and reliable adviser of many whose peculiar religious bias might have suggested other counsel and far different associations. To the young, to the middle-aged, his cotemporaries, and to the old, there was something so genial, so magnetic, and so inspiring about Peter Cagger, that the abrupt intelligence of his sudden and unlooked-for death will be clothed with additional pain. We might detail, if we chose, unnumbered instances of his kindness, his noble charities, the beautiful traits and Christian influences, which accompanied him through the years which providence has bestowed, and which will live before Heaven, and before men perhaps, when the record of the lawyer has faded and the memory of the politician is extinct. The poor, the widow, the orphan, the unprotected never appealed to him in vain; the tears of his own fatherless and bereaved family, will mingle, as it were, with a tide of grief from hidden sources, and the hearts his own kind heart made happy, and the homes his liberality blessed, will keep his memory bright when even the marble has crumbled upon his grave. Mr. Cagger was an Albanian by birth. His parents were natives of Ireland, where his father was somewhat extensively engaged in business. Previous to taking up their residence in Albany, the family remained for a brief period in New York city, and the remains of several of them are deposited in the

Cathedral vaults of that city. Michael Cagger, the elder brother, was a young man of great promise, of thoughtful philosophic mind, and attracted the attention of distinguished men who discovered in him unmistakable elements of future greatness. He died in the very prime of life. William Cagger, another brother, was for a time engaged in business in Albany, and afterwards in the New York custom house, in which position he died. Mr. Cagger married Maria Maher, daughter of James Maher, well known for a considerable period as State librarian, and in the war of 1812 as the gallant captain of the Irish Greens, a military company originating in Albany and which bore a prominent part in the famous conflict at Sackett's Harbor. A daughter, the sole remaining issue of this marriage, survives him. A few years since, Mr. Cagger was united to a sister of the distinguished editor of the *Argus*. At an early period of life he was placed in the then celebrated law office of Reynolds & Woodruff. Even as clerk, his remarkable administrative capacity began to manifest itself, and the efficiency of his labors was occasionally recognized in the most handsome manner by the distinguished principals of that powerful firm. Mr. Cagger afterwards associated himself with Mr. Samuel Stevens, and the firm name of Stevens & Cagger became speedily potential in legal circles. After a successful practice of some years, Mr. Stevens, a very able man, and the peer of renowned lawyers in the legal arena, yielded to excessive labor; and shortly after his decease, a new legal firm, that of Hill, Cagger & Porter, was established, which will go down to posterity as one of the most remarkable combinations of ability and fitness for the several departments of a great law office, ever known in the annals of this state. The great intellect of Hill shone in the court of last resort, where his genius coruscated, and in which his profound learning and the unbending integrity of his character secured that reverence even of the bench; the commanding eloquence, the penetrating mind, the admirable sagacity of Porter took easy precedence of all others at nisi prius; and the extraordinary administrative talent of Cagger, ready at once and at a moment's beck for abstruse pleadings, for the minutiæ of petty litigation with its inexhaustible fund of device and ingenuity; intuitively prepared for all combinations, of finance, of politics, and at home in important business negotiations, all these things combined to make this famous trio so constituted as if every requisite and possible demand had been foreseen and provided for. Alas! that time has broken the admirable compact which bound them together, and with us, and that the honored and revered survivor, Mr. Porter, will too soon hear in Europe the sad tidings of our great bereavement. It is somewhat remarkable, and the observation will occur spontaneously to many, that, while the stern summons of the grave has thus reached one of the most prominent and influential leaders of the two great political parties, the other is prostrated with a severe illness, which has excited the gravest apprehensions of his friends. One in the maturity of life, ripe as a sheaf for the sickle, remains; the other, seemingly with many bright years still before him, is taken; and the parallel is more striking, that neither have ever held a single political office during a career of unexampled duration of public life. The loss of either must be regarded by the entire community as a great public bereavement.—*Journal.* Margaret E. Pacey, wife of John Branigan, died, aged 35. Margaret, wife of John Kinsella, died, aged 37. Mary, widow of Joseph Cooke, died in New York, aged 62. Capt. James Cook died, aged 56.

7. The demolition of the Centre Market, corner of South Pearl and Howard streets, was begun.

THE CENTRE MARKET.

BY W. D. MORANGE.

'Tis vanished! the thing is gone at last!
The noisome hulk is with the past!
The rat, the roach, the slut, the flea,
Must breed in some other locality.
The poisoned odors, that like a shroud
Hung over the square, and appalled the crowd,
Must elsewhere stifle the public breath,
Invite the dogs, disease and death.
The worthy judges, whose legal lore
Hard pressed the bench, till the bones were sore;
The motley crew that trod the stairs
And muttered everything else but prayers;
And the bailiff, with stick, and summons and writ,
Have taken the popular notice to quit.
The legal serpents, that writhed and hissed,
And bit a client at every twist;
And flourished amid the ooze and slime,
Have crawled away, for at least a time.
The gang that bullied around the place,
And blasphemed law, and God, and grace;
The shysters, that out of the German and Celt
Took pounds of flesh, till Justice smelt;
Must belch their twaddle, and grab their fees,
Wherever their patron saint may please.
So much is sure, if they ever come back
To follow the ancient beaten track,
The circus wherein their feats are done
Will boast of human smells alone;
And the odor of onions and fish and meat
Won't mingle with hair and clothes and feet;
For Justice, hereafter, wherever she dwells,
Will tolerate only common law smells;
And the uncommon mixture of law and beets,
Fish, constables, cabbages, man and meats,
Have had their day, and will flourish no more,
Except in a grog or a grocery store.
'Tis a fact, by jingo, the shanty's down!
With its walls so yellow, and stoops so brown.
Where the bar once flourished, the crowbar's thump
Has given the bricks a final dump,
And the bloated vermin must fight and squeal
Elsewhere, for their usual daily meal.
Considering what a town we are,
More slow to move than a barrel of tar,
And how attached we seem to be
To the things our daddies used to see;
Tis marvelous how the shanty fell —
That Erebus, Hades, Tophet of smell!
O say, was it progress, or was it a job
To fatten some alderman's sickly fob?
Who tumbled it over? And what does it mean,
In a town where the fluid we drink is so green,
And stinks so foul, that a body would think
'Twas a merit for everything here to stink —
In a place, where a dark night raises a doubt
As to whether the street lamps shouldn't be out,
And out they go, and we learn full soon,
That the gas has a contract with the moon —
I say, in a place like this, so slow,
What hurried this brick and mortar so?
Why didn't they wait a score of years,
In spite of public jeers and sneers?
Why didn't they let the hulk remain,
All filthy and foul as it long has lain?
'Tis the way our people commonly do,
Although complaints be ever so true.
We guzzle each day a stagnant slime,
That, nicknamed water, is liquid crime.
We revel and plunge our noses in
The nasty, sickly, fluid sin,
And no matter what moans and groans we make,
The dreadful dose we're bound to take.
No matter how much we swear and frown,
Our hopes go up, and the stuff goes down!
How public opinion could so combine
As to cause this castle's quick decline,
And not be able to move a jot
Towards straining the dirty drink we've got,
I don't suppose we shall ever know
Till some of the Water Commissioners go.
In the meantime, let us abound in praise
For all that turns up in these turn-down days,
And thank our stars when time pulls down
A single nuisance that spoils the town.

Let's greet our *Market* Mulhall with cheers;
And trust that the next six thousand years
May bring us a *Water* Mulhall, whose aim
Will be pure water that's worth the name,
And so, good-bye to the famous walls,
The courts and cleavers, and juries and stalls.
Farewell, old mutton, and beef, and veal,
That furnished the past with its daily meal.
Good-bye, old codfish, porgies, and bass,
That shone on the basement stands like glass.
Adieu, old bullheads, sturgeon, and shad,
Pike, mackerel, lobsters, good and bad;
Old eggplants, cucumbers, spinach, and greens,
And turnips and lettuce and corn and beans.
Good-bye, old hulk, farewell! adieu!
The Lord be praised that we're done with you;
And that people may find in the Pearl street view,
One more endeavor at something new.

Eve Elizabeth Nehemiah, wife of Jacob Van Aernam, died, aged 27. William Mascraft died, aged 82. He has been at all the periods of his life well known to many of our citizens. For many years he held the office of superintendent of streets, and in that capacity he evinced industry, intelligence and a stubbornness of honesty that no improper influences could shake. Underlying a blunt exterior of manner, he possessed generous impulses, and friendly sympathies. He leaves behind him the record of an unsullied integrity as a public officer that may usefully be held up as a model for men to study and imitate.—*Journal.*

8. John Gibson died, aged 73.

9. Mrs. Margaret McDonald Cushman died, aged 90. Jane Maria Shepard, wife of James Kidd, died, aged 55. Caroline Van Buren, wife of Abram Billson, died, aged 80.

10. Michael McGolrick died, aged 45.

11. John Gardiner died, aged 72. Philip Carlin died, aged 74.

12. Thermometer 100° in Broadway.....Mrs. Catharine Moakler died, aged 33.

13. Thermometer ranged from 100° upwards. No parallel found to the heat of these days .....Thomas Meehan died, aged 28.

14. A morning of unexampled heat. Forty cases of sun stroke, six of them fatal; temp. 105° in shade in Broadway; at the office of Dr. B. P. Staats thermometer marked 100° for the first time since 1824 .....The Hon. Willis Hall died of congestion of the brain, caused by the extreme heat, at his home in New York. Mr. Hall was born in 1801, received a liberal education, and adopted the profession of the law. He entered political life in the year 1837, being elected a member of the assembly by the Whigs, who carried the state that year for the first time. He was a prominent member of the assembly. In 1838, he was made by the assembly attorney general of the state, filling the office for one year in a creditable manner. Having removed to Albany, he was elected to the assembly from this city, in the fall of 1842. He was for some time a lecturer in a law school in Saratoga, but resigned on leaving the country for a while, to recuperate his health. After his return he again took up his residence in New York, and was interested, although taking no prominent part, in the politics of the day. In 1848 he was one of the few who opposed the nomination of Gen. Taylor as the whig candidate for the presidency, and endeavored to bring forward the name of Hon. Henry Clay. After the failure of the effort Mr. Hall supported Van Buren and Adams, and this concluded his connection with political affairs. Retir-

ing from professional and political life, he devoted his latter years to his personal and domestic affairs. He was very courteous in his manner and made many warm friends. Nathaniel S. Benton, Jr., died, aged 37.

15. The 5th day of intense heat; the heat still hotter. Thermometers ranged from 100° to 108°, in the shade.....Edward Walsh died, aged 51. John McCready died at Fire Island. Margaret, wife of Thomas Lynch, died, aged 41. Jane, wife of Edward Donnelly, died, aged 63. Cornelius Buckley died, aged 40. Richard Gannon died, aged 50. Margaret Bulman died, aged 38. L. Charles Tuck died. Samuel Legget died, aged 31.

16. Temperature at the lumber yard in open air, 130 degrees..... Thomas Noonan died, aged 66. Mr. Noonan was one of our oldest and most respected citizens. He was upright in his dealings, and affable in his social intercourse. For several years he has pursued the avocation of a real estate agent. For very many years he has acted as such agent for the James estate, and commended himself to his employers by his industry and integrity.—*Journal*.....John Doughney died, aged 43. Ellen, wife of John Moakler, died, aged 72. James Ford died, aged 20. Mary McManus, wife of Timothy Driscol, died, aged 34.

17. Bridget, wife of Michael Murray died, aged 34. The body of John F. Dunne was found in his bed at the American hotel, in a state of decomposition. Robert Wainwright died in California.

18. Twenty-three members of St. Joseph's church died of sunstroke, during the week. Mrs Michael Hughes died, aged 70.

19. A term of nine days of excessive heat terminated in the evening of this day. The thermometer ranged daily in the business portion of the city from 95 to 106° in-doors. The death record was unprecedented. .....James D. Wilson died, aged 26. Bridget Sweeney, wife of Thomas Ward, died, aged 21.

20. William Knower died, aged 18.

22. James Strain died, aged 82. Elizabeth, widow of Daniel Slane, died, aged 70.

23. Air, highest 82, lowest 66.

24. Air, h. 79, l. 71.....Patrick McCann died, aged 50.

25. Air, h. 75, l. 70.....Elizabeth, widow of Peter Brinckerhoff, died, aged 91; She was born in Schenectady on the 3d of October, 1777, and had resided in Albany since 1814. Her maiden name was Elizabeth Bleecker. She was a sister of Mrs. Dudley and John R. Bleecker. Mrs. David E. Evans and Mrs. H. Pumpelly were her daughters, and Mrs. Tibbetts and Mrs. Gov. Seymour were her nieces. Her death was not unexpected. For many years she occupied a prominent position in society, and was always highly esteemed for her Christian graces, and her many acts of charity and kindness.—*Argus*.....Joseph McMurray, who had been flagman at the rail road crossing for many years, was run over and died of his wounds. He was a general favorite, and great sympathy was manifested for his misfortune. He was aged about 56..... John McCormick died, aged 49.

26. Air, h 81, l. 61.....Maria Clark died, aged 76. Maria C. Mallick, wife of Wm. G. Taafe, died, aged 49.

27. Air, h. 74, l. 60.....Mary Conroy died, aged 76. Esther H., widow of W. J. Dunn, died, aged 35. Elizabeth Mary Richmond, wife of Dr. J. B. Rossman, died,

28. Air, h. 74, l. 64.....Francis Bray died, aged 53. Theodore Froment died, aged 30.

29. Mrs. Margaret Kelty died, aged 84. Patrick Rooney died, aged 44. Mary Kerwin died, aged 27.

30. John Ryan died, aged 52. Amos B. Townsend died, aged 27. Clark Fuller died, aged 53. Robert A. Walker died, aged 23. Michael Maginnis died.

August 1. Patrick Mulrooney died, aged 49. Harriet Loretta, wife of James Mullen, died.

2. Grace Strover, wife of Charles E. Bleecker, died. Michael Brown died, aged 42. John H. McGraw died, aged 26.

3. Mary Geon died, aged 65. Susan G. Campbell died, aged 71. Catharine Snyder, widow of George Lawrence, died, aged 74.

4. Isaac Gifford died at Malta, Sar. Co., aged 64. Henry Gallagher died, aged 31.

5. John Searls died, aged 34.

7. George Hoyt died, aged 41. Michael Donahoe died, aged 36.

8. James Powers died, aged 22. Thomas Hoffman died, aged 58. Thomas Carson died at Poughkeepsie, aged 83.

9. Abraham Smith died, aged 29. Thomas A. Finn died, aged 22.

11. Patrick Gill died, aged 58.

12. Wm. R. Seymour died, aged 29. Bartholomew McAvinne died, aged 69. Christina B. Landers, wife of George O. Peters, died, aged 34. Abigail Van Wie died, aged 58.

13. While workmen were engaged in digging the trenches for the foundation of the new edifice erected upon the site of the old Centre Market, they found five coffins at the north-east corner, and a great crowd was soon gathered there. This had formerly been the site of the Lutheran church, and these were undoubtedly bodies that had been buried under the church, and had lain there so long as to have been forgotten when the property was sold and demolished. Alderman Mulhall, chairman of the committee on the erection of the new building, and also of the committee on burial grounds, caused the remains to be put in new boxes, and placed in the State street vault until the first of September, with a view to their being deposited with the remains about to be removed from the State street cemeteries, if not claimed by relatives.....Mary L. Dexter died, aged 18.

14. Mary Halpin, widow of John Murtaugh, died, aged 30.

15. Thomas Carey died, aged 48.

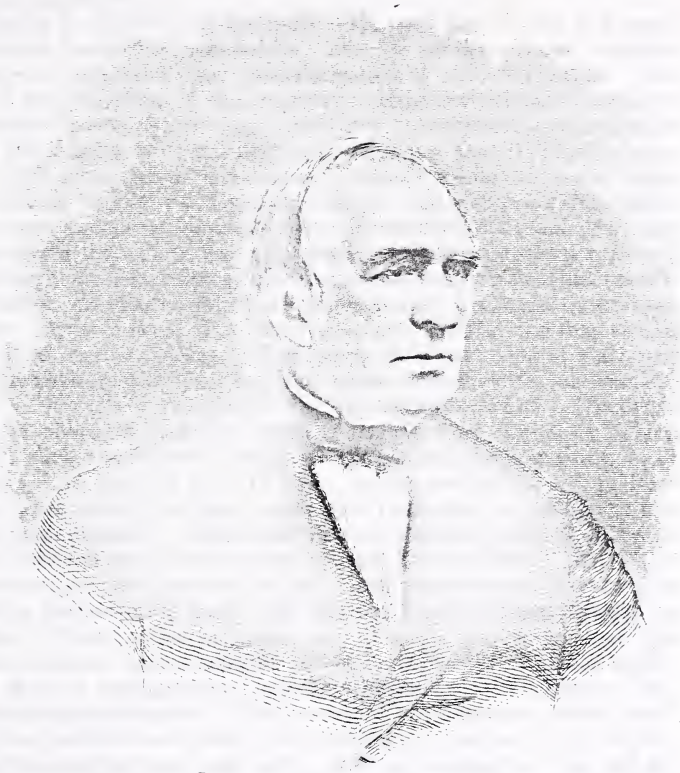
16. Ann Small, wife of James Kerr, died, aged 25.

19. The steam boat Daniel Drew left the dock for New York with 9,000 boxes of cheese, 300 tons. It came from Herkimer, Utica, Rome and Fort Plain, and employed ten teams six and a half hours in taking it from the rail road to the boat. It was worth $90,000. It was mostly destined for Europe.....Walter R. Page died, aged 22.

20. Kitty Bacheller, wife of James D. Wilson, died, aged 21. Edward Donnelly died, aged 49. James Coughlin died, aged 40. Patrick Brennock died, aged 31.

21. Rachel Montgomery, wife of Almon Brown, died, aged 63.

22. Great walking match between Payne and Weston to make 100 miles in 24 hours; Payne accomplished 84 miles, and Weston 71 miles in



Engd by H.B. Hall & Sons 62 Fulton St. N.Y.

Gilbert Coming

23 hours.....Mrs. F. E. Quackenbush died, aged 83. Mary Gorman died, aged 73. Margaret Campion died, aged 18.

23. Julia Mooney died, aged 54.

24. Thomas Jenkins died, aged 42. Agnes McKay, wife of John McKenzie, died, aged 55.

25. Charles L. Elliot died, aged 55. He was one of the few great and successful men of his profession. All his works were of superior excellence, and invariably won the admiration of all lovers of art. He had few, if any, superiors in this country. His death therefore, will be an irreparable loss to the art world, in which he occupied so prominent a place. His artistic hand has portrayed on canvas the life-like features of many of the great men of our nation. Among whom were the three last governors of this state; Seymour, Morgan and Fenton. The three last named now ornament the walls of our common council chamber, and never fail to win the admiration of strangers as they gaze upon them. Mr. Elliot was unquestionably one of the most successful artists this country ever produced. He has established a reputation by his works of art that will forever elicit homage from the American people. In his death, Albany will be a great sufferer. His fame as an artist added to her reputation. The former will live, but the latter expired with his demise. *Argus*.....Mr. Elliot was born on the 12th October, 1812. His birth place was in the town of Scipio, Cayuga county. At the early age of fourteen he gave precocious evidence of that genius that has since shone so brilliant in the world of art. In 1834, he removed to the city of New York, and there formally entered upon that profession in which he has become so distinguished. Within the last two years he came to this city making it his permanent, and as it has proved, his last home. Mr. Elliot was a great and eminent portrait painter. But that characterization does not do ample justice to his fame. He was the best artist now living in this country. That is the judgment as well of the profession as of the public. In that one great merit of the portrait painter, without which all others fade in insignificance, the truthfulness of the likeness, Mr. Elliot was surpassingly great. The face stood out from the canvas in all the reality and perfectness of life. The similitude to nature was as perfect as a mirror, embodying tone and color, could have made it. Nor did he mar the beauty of his picture or do violence to truth by permitting himself to indulge in that license so often practiced of seeking to aid or improve the portrait by the colors of his brush or the efforts of his fancy. He clung to his subject with a fidelity that no motive could shake. And hence, when the picture passed from his easel, the spectator or the critic was coerced into the judgment that it was faultless. He had been active at his labors. He has painted the large number of seven hundred portraits. These embodied those of very many eminent men. Among them are those of Governors Seymour, Morgan and Fenton, that grace the galaxy of portraits in our common council chamber. During his residence in our city, he has made portraits of Messrs. Corning, Magee, Burden, Egberts and Williams, all of which are splendid monuments to his genius. In his private life the deceased was greatly esteemed. He attached friends to him with the strong cords of sympathy and affection. He was reserved in his disposition and was unobstrusive in his manner. He sought no ostentation. He made no parade of himself or his works. He did not court the applause of the world by those devices that men of

lesser merit so often summon to their aid. He seemed content to do his labor in the quietude of his studio, and leave the honest and unsolicited judgment of the world the bestowment of the reward of fame due him. He has been stricken down in the very fullness and maturity of his genius, and the country must search earnestly and long to find one that shall fill the chasm caused by his death.—*Journal.*

26. Grace Sandleitner died, aged 27. Margaret Ann Donavan died, aged 26. Ann Nugent died, aged 60.

27. The Forty Seventh Regiment of the National Guard from Brooklyn, visited the city, for the purpose of being presented with a stand of colors by the governor, occasioning a military gala day.

30. St. Patrick's Church dedicated by the aid of a brass band and three military companies. The church is, for its size, says the *Argus*, without doubt, one of the most tasty and appropriately arranged edifices in the country, being in length 110 feet; from the ground to the cross on the spire, 177 feet; the length of the audience room, 85 feet; width of the audience room, 60 feet; to top of ceiling, 45 feet. The masonry work was executed by Mr. Finnerty, of Troy. The carpentry work by John Kennedy, Jr., of this city, and the plastering by Arthur Boyle; and taken together is a fine exhibition of mechanism. The altar is handsomely decorated with natural flowers, and tends the more to beautify the edifice. The windows on either side and front of the church are the donations of individuals.....Catharine, wife of John Donahue, died, aged 41.

31. William Sheppard died, aged 87. Adam A. Hallenbeck died, aged 24. William Kelly died, aged 27. William A. Sumner died at St. Paul, Minn., aged 27.

SEPTEMBER 1. Bridget Hogan, widow of Archibald McIntyre, died, aged 55. Jacob Keller died, aged 30. Ellen Hagan died, aged 65. Robert Glen died, aged 55.

2. Mary Murphy died, aged 27. Mary E., wife of Capt. John Delaney, died, aged 36.

3. Ann Bligh died, aged 60.

4. John Jones died, aged 77.

5. Charlotte Heermance, widow of Michael Maginnis, died, aged 34. Margaret, wife of Felix Harkins, died, aged 57.

6. Julia, wife of John Parr, died, aged 30. Deborah G., wife of Ephraim Barrows, died, aged 61.

7. The Free Academy, established by the board of education, was inaugurated by appropriate exercises, John O. Cole presiding.....Perry B. Hubbell died, aged 21.

8. Great pedestrian match. The contestants entered were: E. P. Weston, of Portland, colors red; Alex. Adams of Cortland, colors white; C. N Payne of Albany, colors blue; Thomas Bendon of Troy, colors green; John Haydock of New York, colors orange; and R. H. Ferguson of Troy, colors lilac. The purses were as follows: $300 to the person walking the greatest number of miles, over eighty, within twenty-four hours, and $100 if one hundred miles were made in twenty-four hours; $150 to the second, over eighty miles; $50 to the third, over eighty miles. Haydock kept the lead until the 100 miles were executed, and accomplished the feat in 22 hours, 59 minutes and 55 seconds, thereby winning the first prize. Payne came in second, executing the 100 miles

inside of the 24 hours specified. Bendon was third in the contest. Haydock carried off $400, Payne $150, and Bendon $50.

9. Barnard Baker died, aged 52. William A. Wharton died in Rensselaer county, aged 61, formerly a merchant in Albany. James New died at Knoxville, Tenn. Zachariah Craver died, aged 68.

11. Great rain-storm, streets flooded and damaged. Elizabeth C., wife of Richard Donnelly, died, aged 62.

12. Ann Smith died, aged 74. Wm. T. Boyd died, aged 35.

13. An attempt to rob the Union Bank, which was entered through the foundation wall, but nothing carried away by the burglars..... Thermometer 92° in shade.

14. Air, h. 78, l. 59.....Martin Swain died, aged 54.

15. Air, h. 66, l. 50.....Margaret, wife of Wm. J. Pruyn, died. John Welsh killed at the rail road crossing. Rachel, wife of John O'Callaghan, died, aged 39. Evan James died, aged 60.

16. Air, h. 67, l. 57.....Minerva Newton, formerly of Albany, died at Glens Falls, aged 64.

17. Cold day; air h. 60, l. 40.....Josephine Slawson, wife of Rev. James W. Laughlin, died at New Bedford, aged 22.

18. Air, h. 54, l. 41 .....Rosanna Montrey died, aged 36.

19. Air, h. 57, l. 42.....Francis Kearney died, aged 52. Bridget Collins died, aged 73. James N. Ells, formerly proprietor of the *Evening Transcript*, died at Augusta, Ga., where he was local editor of the *National Republican*. Joseph D. Story of Albany, died at Prairie du Chien, Kansas.

20. Air, h. 59, l. 53.....Elizabeth Hill died, aged 21.

21. Air, h. 59, l. 49.....Ellen, widow of Christopher Tittle died, aged 52. Elizabeth, wife of John Simons, died, aged 88. John Keogan died, aged 55. Cornelia L. Sutherland, wife of Rev. Charles De Cooper, formerly of Albany, died at Philadelphia.

22. Air, h. 53; l. 36.....The corner stone of the new Congregational church edifice, now erecting on the block bounded by Eagle, Beaver and Daniel streets, was laid at four o'clock, afternoon, with appropriate exercises. Rev. Dr. Palmer, the late pastor, and the Rev. Mr. Smart, the present pastor, delivered addresses. The building is to be in the Romanesque style, and consist of nave and apse, with tower and spire on the northwest corner of the nave. The walls of the basement and sub-basement are built of grawacke stone, from the quarries of Schenectady county. The superstructure and tower are to be built of red stock brick, making a fine contrast with the silver gray dressings of Lockport lime stone, which is to be used for dressings of doors, windows, water-table, string courses, weatherings, etc., and all the cut stone of the structure. This fine church is erected on a most singular lot, triangular in shape, bounded by streets of such diverse grades, that the sub-basement is entered from Daniel street, the basement is approached from Beaver street, and the audience room floor from Eagle street. The accommodation afforded is a sub-basement under the entire building. Basement sixteen feet high, divided into lecture room, 33 by 65, infant class room, 16 by 33, church parlor, 22 by 44, kitchen, ladies' room, closets, etc. The auditorium is 66 feet by 76, and 46 feet high from floor to apex of ceiling. The gallery will be three tier of seats deep, and extend on three sides of the auditorium, in horse shoe form. The organ

will be placed in the apse, in the rear of the speaker's platform, and elevated above the speaker. The seats in this room will be segmental in form. The pastor's study and the library of the sabbath school are to be in the apse, and approached from Daniel street by a private stairs. The lecture room will seat four hundred and fifty. Infant school room will accommodate one hundred and fifty. The auditorium and galleries will seat nine hundred and fifty persons. The front of this building is on Eagle street facing the west, with massive tower on the north side, with main buttress on the south, terminated with turret, etc. The entrance doors are of heavily moulded cut stone; one in the tower and the principal entrance in the centre of the building is made to project from the face of the work, with pediment head, etc., and the other entrance on the south side. The front is further enriched by a large three-bayed window of cut stone. The tower is massive, and flanked by buttresses terminated by octagonal pinnacles. The clock section will be highly ornamented. The spire will be covered with slate and galvanized iron. The tower and spire will reach an elevation of one hundred and eighty-eight feet. The design of the church is by Woollett & Ogden, architects, of this city, who superintend its construction. The builders are, Robert Aspinall & Nephew, masons; John N. Parker, carpenter; Lang & Stormont, stone cutters; Osborn & Martin, slaters, and James McKinney, iron founder. It is estimated that this structure, with the lot, will cost not less than $125,000.....Josephine A. Remer, wife of Charles H. Bowers, died, aged 27.

23. Air, h. 58, l. 56.

24. Air, h. 62, l. 46.....Peter McCarthy died, aged 90.

25. Air, h. 51, l. 45.....Sarah A. Iler, wife of Charles W. Tremper, died, aged 38. Jacob Gale died, aged 65.

26. Air, h. 58, l. 48.....Michael Haley died, aged 21.

27. Air, h. 54, l. 48.....Margaret Wands, widow of William Thorn, died.

28. Air, h. 56, l. 52.....Kate M. J. Gordon, wife of Wm. J. Stafford, died, aged 26.

29. Air, h. 65, l. 46 .....John Mulholland died, aged 81. Richard Gay died, aged 29.

30. Air, h. 54, l. 41.

October 1. Air, h. 55, l. 41.....John Lyman died, aged 56.

2. Air, h. 50, l. 45.....The demolition of houses on State, Washington, Spring, and Hawk streets, was begun, for the purpose of acquiring room for the foundation of the new Capitol.....William H. Williams died, aged 45. Jonas Blass died, aged 42.

3. Air, h. 50, l. 48.....Mary Brown died, aged 73.

4. Air, h. 54, l. 38.....Ann Wallace died, aged 35.

5. Air, h. 55, l. 46.....Morgan J. O'Brine died, aged 68. Albert S. Brayton died at Batavia, aged 56.

6. Air, h. 60, l. 52.... ....Susan McQuade died, aged 98. Francis Joory died, aged 52.

7. Air, h. 59, l. 43.....Robert L. Noyes, formerly of Albany, died at Chatham Four Corners, aged 61. J. M. Cushing, of Lewiston, Maine, committed suicide at the Exchange Hotel, with a pistol.

8. Air, h. 64, l. 54..... Christian Herman died, aged 23.

9. Air, h. 65, l. 34.....Sarah A. Corbett, wife of John Crook, died. Charles Scovel died, aged 58.

11. Bernard D. Lynch died, aged 58. Peter Callen died, aged 43. Paul A. Rider died. Wm. Bain died, aged 84. Catharine Hook, wife of H. S. Van Ingen, died in Brooklyn.

12. Dorothy Myers died, aged 60. David W. Martin died, aged 55. Michael Tracy died, aged 52.

13. Sarah Colbern, wife of Wm. J. Caldwell, died, aged 44. Gilbert Y. Hallenbeck died, aged 53. Daniel Horan died, aged 50. David Bradley died, aged 33. Jane Deal, wife of James McDonald, late of Albany, died at Amsterdam. Helen P., wife of Nelson R. Scovil, died at Beaufort, S. C., aged 35.

14. *Repaving Broadway.*—A ballot of property owners on Broadway was taken at the Board of Trade rooms with a view of ascertaining their sentiments on the subject of paving Broadway with Nicolson or Belgian pavement. There was a large attendance, and considerable interest manifested. About 163 ballots were cast, and it was intended that each ballot should specify the number of feet owned by the voter, the result to be determined by the number of feet represented. But this was not done in all cases; some of the ballots not mentioning the number of feet. A few ballots were cast in opposition to either. The returns were not in proper shape, at the close of the polls, to ascertain the result precisely; and they were handed to the clerk of the common council to be arranged and returned to the inspectors of the election, who will certify the returns to the common council committee. A majority of votes cast were for the Nicolson; but it appeared, as near as could be ascertained, that the greater number of feet were in favor of Belgian. The latter stood for Nicolson, 4,252 ft. 3 in.; for Belgian, 4,587 ft. 7 in.— *Journal*.....Mary Hardy, wife of Charles L. Meigs, died. Maggie Josephine Farley died, aged 23. Albert W. Gates died, aged 57.

15. Messrs. Cushman and Payne completed their canvass of the votes recently cast by the real estate owners on Broadway, relative to the mode of repaving of that avenue. The total number of ballots cast was one hundred and fifty-seven, of which there were cast eighty-one in favor of the Nicolson pavement, representing 4,761.9 feet; there were sixty-nine in favor of Belgian pavement, representing 4,963.3 feet, and opposing any repavement, seven ballots; thus leaving a majority of five votes in favor of the Nicolson pavement, but a majority of 200.6 feet in favor of the Belgian pavement. Two-thirds of the owners of property from Hudson street to the South Ferry were in favor of the Belgian pavement. Two-thirds of the owners between Hudson street and Clinton avenue were in favor of the Nicolson pavement; and two-thirds of the owners from Clinton avenue to North Ferry street were in favor of the Belgian pavement.....James Ryan died, aged 42. Estelle Brumaghim died, aged 18.

16. Mary A. Meacham, wife of George Davis, died at Brooklyn.

17. A storm of rain and snow prevailed, beginning before sunrise..... John A. Eberhard died, aged 67.

18. Michael Mahoney died, aged 24. John W. Shearman died, aged 40.

19. Charles E. Roberts died, aged 25. Lieutenant Roberts was the eldest son of the late E. E. A. Roberts, Esq., of Albany, and was born July 16th, 1843. He enlisted in Company A, Ninety-first N. Y. V.,

in the autumn of 1861, and was soon after made a sergeant of his company. He served his country two years in this capacity at Key West, Florida, and afterward in Louisiana, where, by the death or absence of his officers, he was in command of his company through a great part of the siege of Port Hudson. In the bloody attack and repulse of the 14th of June, 1863, he was conspicuous for the bravery with which he led his company in the charge, and the coolness he displayed in extricating them from their perilous position after the failure of the attack. Soon after the surrender of Port Hudson, he was commissioned second lieutenant in the Fourth Engineers, and early in 1864 promoted first lieutenant. Here he did good service as an engineer officer, at Camp Parapet and Brashear City, La. After the close of the war, his regiment (now become the Seventy-eighth U. S. C. I.), was sent to Western Louisiana, where six months of monotonous garrison life were only enlivened by an occasional excursion after guerrillas, &c. Mustered out in January, 1866, he returned to the dear home friends. For a time he seemed in excellent health, but the climate, the air and the exposures of a southern life had undermined his constitution, and he soon began to fail; and at last the end came, and another soldier has gone to his rest in the bivouac of the grave, only to awake at the Great Reveille. As a soldier, Lieutenant Roberts was brave and faithful; as an officer, he was beloved by his command and distinguished for his ability; as a friend and comrade, he was steadfast and devoted. There seemed to be an influence about him which the sternest superior officer could not resist. Fanny J. Martiman died, aged 34.

20. At a meeting of the common council it was resolved to abolish the cobble stone pavement in Broadway, and substitute the Nicholson pavement in part, and in the southern portion of the street which is submerged in time of freshets, to put down the Belgian pavement. Alderman Cook presented the following:

ALBANY, Oct. 19th, 1868.

To the Honorable the Common Council of the City of Albany.

The Chairman of the Street Committee of the northern and southern sections, respectfully report that they held an election of the property owners on Broadway (in compliance with resolution of the Board), and the result was 157 votes were cast, representing 9,724 feet front. 81 voted for Nicholson on 4,761 feet; 69 voted for Belgian on 4,962 feet; 7 voted against Nicholson and not for any. From South Ferry to Hudson streets, 28 owners voted for Belgium on 1,372 feet, and 18 owners voted for Nicholson on 1,042; from Hudson to Wilson streets, 56 owners voted for Nicholson on 3,473 feet, and 29 owners voted on 2,579 feet for Belgium. From Wilson street to the north city line, the majority were in favor of Belgium pavement. In consideration of this result, and the unanimous desire to have Broadway repaved at once, would most respectfully report and urge the passage of three laws which have been prepared, and which your committee believe will meet the wishes and approbation of the citizens as well as the property owners. This will give to each pavement a fair chance to test its merits, and enable all to judge and decide understandingly in future. A. COOK.

MARTIN DELEHANTY, Clerk C. C.,
(for Alderman Evans).

The report was accompanied by three laws, as follows: A law to repave Broadway from the South Ferry to Hudson street with the Belgian pavement. Passed, ayes 15; nays 1. A law to repave Broadway from Hudson street to north line of Wilson street with the Nicolson pavement, at a cost not exceeding $4 per square yard. Passed, ayes 16; nays 0. A law to repave Broadway from Wilson street to the north bounds of the city with the Nicolson or Belgian pavement.

The law provides that property owners north of Wilson street may lay the Nicolson pavement, in cases where the latter is preferred, upon giving notice to the superintendent N. S. Passed, ayes 15; nays 1.

Alderman Cook, from street committee southern section, reported in favor of removing obstructions on Quay street, from Arch to Gansevoort. Agreed to.

Alderman Mulhall, from the special Burial Ground committee reported that the work would be completed by Wednesday next, and that the entire cost would not exceed $45,000. The report gives the following list of expenditures :

1550951

To removals from	
United Presbyterian ground	$638 03
Methodist Episcopal "	818 75
First Presbyterian "	2,103 95
Garretson Stat'n M. E., "	983 20
Dutch Reformed "	3,669 00
Friends "	624 90
Universalist "	1,119 90
Lutheran Ebenezer "	1,534 35
Third Presbyterian "	1,194 90
Baptist "	998 85
Second Presbyterian "	368 10
St. Mary's "	2,514 15
Potter's Field "	3,702 25
African Church (est'd) "	3,814 00
St. Peter's (estimated) "	2,500 00
To grounds in Rural Cemetery	4,000 00
To grounds in St. Agnes Cemetery	3,000 00
To boxes, large and small	8,947 00
To insurance, clerks, sexton's, &c.	2,795 97
Total	$44,957 30

The report was accompanied by a resolution appropriating $15,000 in addition to the amount heretofore appropriated ($30,000) to complete the work. Alderman Banks moved that the report be accepted and printed, and that the subject of the appropriation be laid over till the next meeting. Alderman Mulhall replied at length in opposition to the motion, and in defence of the action of the committee. Alderman Mulhall then withdrew the resolution until the next meeting.

21. John Mass died, aged 58.

22. Mary, wife of Christopher Kearney, died, aged 50.

23. Snow fell in the morning.....John Strother died, aged 73. Hiram Fanning died at Bergen, N. J., aged 70.

24. Air, highest 36°; lowest 26°.

25. Air, h. 38, l. 31 .....Mary Jane Cowell died, aged 28. Merrick Witt died, aged 71.

26. Air, h. 45, l. 43.....Richard L. Hughes died, aged 32. Mary Lillis died, aged 23.

27. Air, h. 39, l. 32.....Benjamin Holmes died, aged 85. Mrs. Catharine McMillen died, aged 78.

28. Air, h. 53, l. 49.....Mrs. Jemima Houghtaling died, aged 73.

29. Air, h. 53, l. 41.....Kirk B. Mason died, aged 34.

30. Air, h. 35, l. 25.....The common council having ordained the paving of Broadway throughout in an improved manner, the work was begun this day, the wooden pavement having been contracted for at $4 a yard, and a long farewell given to cobble stones.....Bridget, wife of John Meehan, died, aged 63.

31. Air, h. 36, l. 35.....Lieut. Peter Kemp died, aged 34.....He was a soldier of the late war. When the 25th regiment first went to Washington, Lieut. Kemp accompanied it, being an officer in the City Volunteers. On his return he enlisted as a private in a volunteer regiment, and served for three years, during which time he was promoted to a lieutenancy and came home at the expiration of his term of service, in command of his company. He was a brave soldier and gallant officer. He contracted the disease which terminated in death while in the army. Thomas H. McCann died, aged 32. Michael Gillespie died, aged 33.

NOVEMBER 1. Air, h. 57, l. 45.....John H. Leonard died, aged 54. Mrs Clara Lagrange died, aged 78.

2. Snow fell in the morning. The rain and snow that had fallen for many days began to make a show in the river, and the merchants on the pier and dock bestirred themselves to keep above it..... Thomas Joseph Cantwell died, aged 22.

3. Election day severely contested. Vote on governor, Hoffman 8,305, Griswold 6,059. The oldest voter was Teitz, aged 108.....Dennis Glenoring died, aged 25. Margaret Sloan, wife of Wm. Smith, died, aged 28.

6. Ellen, wife of Thomas Kearny, died, aged 62. Rosamond, wife of Isaac Boyd, died, aged 62. Mary, widow of Ralph McClintock, died, aged 80.

7. Air, h. 40, l. 30.

8. Air, h. 37, l. 32.....Mary Carlin died, aged 45.

9. Air, h. l. 51, l. 41 .....Sarah Wilson died, aged 24. Mrs. Ann Doherty died, aged 72. Mary, widow of Thomas Handerhan, died, aged 67. Philip Thornton drowned, aged 55.

10. Air, h. 56, l. 37.....Robert Turner died, aged 42.

11. Air, h. 44, l. 40.....Ground was broken in South Broadway for laying the Belgian pavement.....Mrs. Samuel Hascy died, aged 83. Julia, wife of John Flood, died, aged 30.

12. Air, h. 41, l. 31.....The high water drove the pier and dock merchants out of thier stores. St Andrews Society: The following officers were elected: President, Walter Dickson; First Vice, Robert McFarlane; Second Vice, David N. Kirk; Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Halley; Physician, Dr. John Ferguson; Treasurer, James Wilson; Secretary, Peter Kinnear; Assistant Secretary, George G. Davidson; Managers, Thomas McCredie, George Young, James Duncan, Robert McHaffie, Andrew McMurray..... John Kranz died, aged 62. Susan Smith died, aged 29.

13. Air, h. 36, l. 31.....Thomas Forest died, aged 43. Alexander Brown Shepard died, aged 62.

14. Air, h. 42, l. 30.....Charles H. Winne died, aged 21. Philip Fahey died, aged 60. Catharine Hawkins died, aged 45.

15. Air, h. 44, l. 31.....Rev. J. M. Ludlow, pastor of the First Presbyterian church announced that he had accepted a call from the Collegiate Reformed church in New York city. His salary here was $4,000; there, $7,000.....Michael Delaney died, aged 63.

16. Air, h. 36, l. 29.....The new store of Wendell & Roberts, No. 31 North Pearl street, was opened. The house of which the present members are lineal successors, is one of the oldest mercantile establishments in the city. It dates its genealogy back to the year 1810. Its founders then were Robert Shepard and William Boyd, the solid integrity of whose character gave an impress to the house that has never been effaced. These two gentlemen had been fellow apprentices in the jewelery establishment of Isaac Huston, well known in his day and generation. The store occupied by this new firm of young men was in the building that then stood upon the north-east corner of Broadway and Exchange street, and upon a portion of the site subsequently chosen for the erection of the Exchange building. In 1839, Mr. Shepard, whose age impelled him to retire from the cares of active business, retired from the firm, and gave place to John H. Mulford, who had been properly educated to the business by the service of an apprenticeship under Joseph T. Rice. In 1840, Mr. William Boyd died. and the vacancy thus created was filled in 1842 by the promotion of William Wendell. The latter had won his advance by years of faithful service to the former firm In 1854 Mr. Mulford voluntarily withdrew from the business, and gave place to his nephew, Robert L. Mulford, and Wm. P. Feltman. The latter had won the favor of his copartners by years of industry as a clerk. In 1862 Mulford retired, and in 1864 Mr. Feltman died. Then Richard H. Roberts was advanced, by the order of gradation so long adopted as the policy of the firm, from a clerkship to a partnership. The firm thereby now consists of Mr. Wendell, whose connection as stated dates from 1842, and Mr. Roberts. This history shows in significant colors the policy that has ever governed the firm—that of elevating to partnership those who by industry and fidelity as clerks had proven their fitness, and merited the esteem of their employers. While this policy has preserved the cohesiveness of the firm, it has secured to it a large measure of that public approbation that has ever attached to it. And now, in the old days of its existence, with elements of youthful vigor, and in a store fashioned after the model of modern taste, it not only enjoys the favor that its history so well merits, but addresses itself with success to that same patronage that a new rival might solicit.—*Journal*.....Mrs. Clarissa Baldwin died, aged 67.

17. Air, h. 33, l. 25.....Magdalena Faught died, aged 73. Catharine Kelsoh died, aged 50.

18. Air, h. 35, l. 29.....Snow and sleet fell all day.....Mary, widow of Charles McAuley, died, aged 85.

19. Air, h. 36, l. 34.

20. Air, h. 39, l. 32.....Mrs. Isabella Dalton died, aged 80. John Flatterly died, aged 45. Henry Jenkins, died at Tucson, Arizona.

21. Air, h. 39, l. 33.....D. P. Cady died, aged 60.

22. Air, h. 35, l. 32.....Alexander Sager died, aged 60. Kate O. McGinty died, aged 22. Julia, widow of James Collins, died, aged 58.

23. Air, h. 35, l. 28.....John T. Winne died, aged 21.

24. Air, h. 34, l. 28 .....Hogan Gibbons died, aged 31. Philip Stein died, aged 49.

25. Air, h. 40, l. 32.

26. Air, h. 42, l. 39.

27. Air, h. 43, l. 32..... A telegraph line along the Susquehanna rail road connecting Binghamton with Albany was completed this day. Louis Francois Alphonse Brun died, aged 44.

28. A meeting of citizens was held at the City Hall to consider the feasibility of removing Union College to Albany. Dr. Alden March presided, and Judge Clute delivered a written address. Speeches were made by Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn, Dr. McNaughton, Wm. Barnes, Mr. Cavert and Arthur Bott. Hon. Ira Harris, president *pro tem.* of the college, spoke in reply to questions about the condition of the institution and the probable willingness of the trustees to treat for a removal. He thought if the citizens of Albany would raise half a million of dollars the trustees would consider it advantageous to the institution to remove. It was held by the speakers that Albany would have a university soon, that all efforts to establish one at Schenectady had failed, and that two institutions so near each other could not succeed; and it was evident which would have to succumb, as Union had run down in scholarship from 330 to 140. A committee was appointed to confer with the trustees on the subject.

29. The German Catholics laid the corner stone of a new church, to be called Holy Queen of Angels, on the corner of Central avenue and Robin street. A procession was formed at the Cathedral, consisting of the prelates of the Catholic church, two brass bands, eight military companies and four civic societies. The foundation of the edifice had already been laid 150 feet long and 66 wide. The notice published, that the ceremonies would take place, and be attended with a grand procession, called out one of the largest crowds we ever saw on any similar occasion. The weather was cold and disagreeable, yet thousands of people patiently waited from about 2 P. M., until the close of the ceremonies, between 5 and 6 P. M. There could not have been less than six thousand people present to witness the exercises attending this imposing event. The procession that acted as an escort to the bishop and clergy, from the episcopal residence on Madison avenue, to the church site, consisted of Klein's and Freberthuyser's bands, eight military companies from the 10th and 25th regiments, and four civic socities, the Hibernian, St. Peter's, St. Joseph's and St. Francisquis. The bishop and clergy arrived on the ground at 4 P. M and immediately formed into procession for the purpose of dedicating the church, blessing the spot on which the altar was to stand, and lay the corner stone, all of which duties were performed with imposing ceremonies. The Right Rev. Bishop Conroy officiated in the exercises, assisted by the Very Revs. Father Wadhams and Fidelis Dehm, Fathers Bayard, Ludden, McGinn, Burk, Doran and Lowery, of this city, and Fathers Alphonse and Robert, of Utica, and about thirty acolytes. At the conclusion of the exercises, the clergy took a position on the platform arranged for the purpose, from which the Very Rev. Father Wadhams delivered an appropriate address to the occasion in English, and the Very Rev. Father Fidelis Dehm in German. Owing to the lateness of the hour, these were short but very effective. At the close the bishop delivered a benediction, and the crowd dispersed. The new church is to be called Holy Queen of Angels, a very pretty title. Its pastor is Father

Newbauer, of the order of O. M. C., who was also present and took part in the ceremonies. The auditorium will be 130 feet. The whole is to be of Romanesque architecture, and have a beautiful tower. The architects were Nichols & Brown. The builder is John McCabe. When completed it will be a splendid structure, and creditable to the German Catholics.—*Knickerbocker*..... John Haswell died, at Bethlehem, aged 89. The deceased was the eighth son of John Haswell, senior, who migrated from Northumberland, England, in 1774, with a family consisting of himself, wife and eleven children (seven sons and four daughters), who landed in New York, came to Albany in that year, and settled on the Patroon's Manor in Bethlehem, six miles south-west of this city, on the farm on which the subject of this obituary was born on first of January, 1780, and died aged 88 years, 10 months and 28 days. After the death of his parents, the farm was divided between three of the sons: Edward, John and William. The latter is the youngest and the only survivor of fifteen children, and is in the 85th year of his age. The title of the farm still remains in the family. With the exception of an attack of fever and ague, more than half a century ago, the deceased has enjoyed uninterrupted health until the 19th instant, when the inexorable messenger entered his sick chamber to call him from earth to a better world. He was always an active member in society, taking a lively interest in state, town, school and church affairs, never failing to attend meetings called to promote the interest of either; and while he was an active politician he was far from being a seeker for political favors. He was, however, elected and served as one of the members of assembly from this county, in the fall of 1826. With this exception he refused all other positions except as an officer of the church, school trustee, path master and quartermaster of the Bethlehem regiment of militia, and was never absent from duty on any occasion requiring his presence. During his life he lived in peace with all his neighbors, and highly respected by all who knew him, and departed this life without ever having had an enemy, full of years, and with an abiding hope of a glorious resurrection from the grave to eternal life through the atoning merits of the Saviour.....Jane B., wife of Geo. S. Lansing, died, aged 39.

30. Hannah, wife of Wm. M. Wilbur, died at Saratoga, aged 29.

DECEMBER 1. Samuel Spooner died, aged 60. Richard Bedell died, aged 68. Caroline Papen died, aged 68.

2. The delegates of the new Diocese of Northern New York met in St. Peter's church. Forty seven of the ninety six parishes were represented at the opening. Rev. Dr. Coit of Troy was elected president; the Rev. J. H. Brown, secretary, and John H. Van Antwerp, treasurer. Rev. Wm. Croswell Doane, rector of St. Peters, was elected bishop of the diocese.....William P. Norton died, aged 30.

3. Cellie A. Keeler died, aged 22.

4. Bridget Farrell died, aged 57.

5. Samuel S. Mull died, aged 30.

6. Elizabeth Gourlay, wife of Robert Whitlock, died, aged 65. Jeremiah Lansing, Jr., died. Mrs. Lemira Roberts died, aged 82.

7. The river was thought to be closed by a heavy snow storm, and the boats were hauled off.....Anna Mariah Williams, wife of Thomas Craik, died, aged 26. Susan, wife of John Canary died, aged 47.

8. A change in the temperature renewed the activity of the shippers, and a large tow left for New York, and the steam boats were put in active motion.....Edward M. Tobey died, at St Cloud, Minnesota, aged 48.

9. The last steam boat left for New York.....James Mulhearn died, aged 28. George Clemons died in New York, and was brought up for burial. John Doran died, aged 60. George Edee died, aged 70.

10. The thermometer indicated 10° above zero, and the river was frozen over, and no boat attempted to reach this point, although the ferry boats continued to ply.

11. Mary Jane Kane, wife of James H. Briety died, aged 26. James Cullen died, aged 25.

12. Air, h. 18, l. 8. Mary, widow of Seth Hastings, died at Brainerd's Bridge, aged 79.

13. Air, h. 25, l. 20.....George Reuter died, aged 56. Samuel Gardner died, aged 62.

14. Air, h. 28, l. 17.....Daniel W. Wood died, aged 32. Bridget, wife of Henry W. Keenan, died, aged 26.

15. Air, h. 26, l. 21.....Thomas D. Bennett died, aged 56 years, and was buried from the Friends' meeting house. John W. Jenkins, Jr., died, aged 67.

16. Air, h. 27 l. 12.....Mrs. Catharine Bake died, aged 54. Daniel Cahill died, aged 34. Lucia M., widow of John Marvin, died, aged 89. Stafford Spencer Benne died, aged 21. Catharine Glevin died, aged 75.

17. Air, h. 22, l. 18.....The excavation going on for the new Capitol presented the most extraordinary spectacle ever seen in Albany of the kind. About 400 men were employed in loading 200 teams, which formed a continuous procession in close rank from morning till night, passing up Washington avenue to the dumping ground, and returning..... William Pye died, aged 50. Ann, wife of Patrick Lynch, died, aged 46. Margaret Mesick, wife of Rev. B. F. Romaine, died by her own hand at Columbus, O.

18. Air, h. 36, l. 27.....Caroline M. Burgess, wife of John Elmendorf, died, aged 36.

19. Air, h. 34, l. 4.....An unusual number of buildings were being erected, for the time of year. A few years ago it was thought hardly possible to erect brick buildings in the winter, and masons, carpenters and painters were out of employment three or four months. It had been discovered that the difficulty of frost could be overcome, and the lack of sufficient tenements for the people during the coming year, was an additional inducement to push forward with all possible celerity during the winter.....Margaret McNurtney died, aged 48. Joel R. Reed died.

20. Air, h. 18, l. 10 .....Rain fell during the day, and the streets were slippery with ice and water.....St. Anne's Catholic church, in Nucella street, was dedicated, with the customary ceremonies. This church is, undoubtedly, one of the most beautiful specimens of ecclesiastical architecture in our city, already famed for its elegant churches. Its exterior is novel in outline and finish, and the entire design will bear critical examination, and can hardly fail to be admired by architects and connoisseurs, as something far beyond ordinary brick and mortar vagaries. The interior is especially beautiful, and the church may be justly considered a gem. It gives evidence in its proportions, interior orna-

mentation and general construction, of superior ability, is sufficiently large to accommodate a considerable congregation, and is a most important addition to a populous locality. The architects were Nichols & Brown of this city.—*Argus*.....Henrietta Josephine Bemis, wife of John S. Gentry, died, aged 20. Elizabeth Street, wife of J. B. Plumb, formerly of this city, died at Niagara, Canada.

21. Air, h. 36, l. 27.....It was ascertained that there were 171 places where liquor was sold in the fourth police precinct; 245 in the third precinct; 449 in the first precinct, which includes the 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th wards; 51 in the villages of Greenbush and East Albany; 6 in North Greenbush; 18 in North Albany, and 21 in Watervliet, which included West Albany.

22. Air, h, 36, l. 31.....Samuel H. Cook died. Anna Frances, wife of Philip H. Gifford, died, aged 22. Caleb N. Bement, died at Poughkeepsie, aged 78. Those of our readers whose memories can carry them back to the good times when De Witt Clinton was governor of this state will remember Caleb N. Bement. He kept a well ordered house in Green street, near State, which was the resort of all the leading politicians of that day, and where all the good things to eat and to drink were to be found. Quiet and unassuming, he was respected by all, and looked upon as a highly respected citizen. Several years since he left this city and took up his residence in Poughkeepsie, where he has since resided up to the moment of his death, which occurred on the 22d inst., after a lingering illness.—*Journal.*

23. Air, h. 33, l. 27.....Jane, wife of William Moore, died, aged 77. Mary, widow of Grant Weed, died in New York. Elizabeth M. Ellison died, aged 76.

24. Air, h. 28, l. 14.....Martin White died, aged 26. Mary Ann Conners, wife of Martin Fitzgerald, died, aged 19. James D. Burdick died, aged 19.

25. Air, h. 12, l. 6.....Marietta H. Brooks, wife of Andrew J. Hutchinson, died, aged 32. James McCluskey died, aged 64.

26. Air, h. 20, l. 11.....The rail road ferry boat ceased running for the season.....Michael Andrews died, aged 48. Daniel McGraw died, aged 75.

27. Air, h. 19, l. 0.....Mary Townsend, widow of Gen. W. H. T. Walker, died. Wm. B. Hall died, aged 67. Mary, widow of Francis McGuire, died, aged 65.

28. Air, h. 22, l. 15.....The ice dealers began to cut their annual crop. The Hotalings had forty men at work. The ice was about eight inches in thickness, and of a good quality.....Isaac Vanderpoel died, aged 47. He was the son of James Vanderpoel, judge of the third circuit, under the constitution of 1821; he was born in Kinderhook, but educated in Albany, whither his father removed in 1830. He graduated at Williams College, Mass., and soon after commenced the study of the law. The strong political convictions of his family, and the influence of his brother-in-law, John Van Buren, brought him actively into politics. But though generous and enthusiastic, his mild nature and fine instincts forbade him to indulge in any of the acerbity of partisanship. While quite a young man he was elected alderman and supervisor of his ward. In 1852 he was assistant adjutant general under Gen. Temple, and on his death succeeded

him to the chief office. In 1862, on the incoming of Seymour's second administration, he was appointed engineer in chief, and the whole charge of the militia service of the state was assigned to his department. At the time of his death he was city attorney. He was agent of the Widows and Orphans Insurance Company in New York since its establishment. He was in the full possession of his faculties, and his life which had not been without vicissitudes of fortune, seemed almost to be crowned with success. He was the centre of a happy home, and he held a position of honor and esteem among his fellow men.—*Argus.*

29. Air, h. 29, l. 20.....Catharine S. Mulland, wife of John Eller, died, aged 26. Dorothea, widow of George Reuter, died. Rachel J., widow of James H. Westfield, died, aged 49 years.

30. Air, h. 32, l. 21.....The last rail was laid on the Susquehanna rail road, connecting Albany with Binghamton on the Erie rail road.

31. Air, h. 24, l. 7.....The following statement of the lumber business of the year, was published in one of the papers, but is said to understate the business of several firms :

RATE.		AMOUNTS.
1.	White & Co., Troy and Albany Yards,	$815,294 97
2.	J. Benedict & Son,	798,036 64
3.	W. H. Gratwick & Co.,	754,310 35
4.	Clark, Sumner & Co.,	628,255 87
5.	Salisbury & Co.,	625,210 17
6.	Thomas & Hyatt,	540,516 10
7.	Smith, Craig & Co.,	536,015 37
8.	J. Rathbun & Co.,	439,510 00
9.	Sumner & Hascy,	444,171 00
10.	J. Douglas & Sons,	411,272 41
11.	J. B. Kelley & Co.,	391,846 74
12.	H. W. Sage & Co.,	388,525 17
13.	Birdsall, Fassett & Co.,	328,324 00
14.	Arnold, Folsom & Co.,	313,557 65
15.	C. W. Pollard, (Agent),	307,753 07
16.	Sage, McGraw & Co.,	307,165 13
17.	Mead, Dunham & Co.,	307,094 80
18.	Norton & Co.,	301,602 89
19.	J. O. Towner & Co.,	298,200 00
20.	John R. Patton,	295,207 91
21.	W. H. Weaver & Co.,	289,500 00
22.	Dunham, Greene & Co.,	282,110 75
23.	L. Thomson & Co.,	270,196 19
24.	C. P. Easton,	219,129 19
25.	McGraw & Co.,	217,107 04
26.	Romaine & Co ,	216,412 41
27.	B. A. Towner & Son,	207,640 70
28.	Silliman & Co.,	182,670 16
29.	Van Rensselaer & Earle,	170,157 18
30.	Simmons & Griswold,	154,111 56
31.	J. C. Ward & Son,	137,101 19
32.	N. Rogers & Co.,	129,716 79
33.	Dalton & Kibbee,	120,130 72
34.	W. A. Many & Co.,	119,288 86
35.	J. C. Crocker & Co.,	113,469 19
36.	Rodney Vose,	105,110 59
37.	W. M. Bender & Co.,	96,731 57
38.	C. Warren & Co.,	90,217 00
39.	G. Hunter & Son,	85,647 14
40.	Nichols, Birch & Co.,	73,329 14
41.	E. Dunscomb,	69,529 79

RATE.	AMOUNTS.
42. W. H. Bloomingdale,	$68,511 70
43. Stimson & Henry,	61,504 61
44. Jones & Co.,	56,033 67
45. W. H. Ross & Sons,	52,150 11
46. Headlam & Sons,	34,635 66

1869.

JANUARY 1. Air, h. 23, l. 6.....The post office letter carriers made their appearance to-day in a new uniform, consisting of blue gray coats and pants trimmed with black, and a zouave cap.....A heavy and tedious snow storm prevailed all day, with the thermometer at a low figure..... Mary Hart died, aged 24. Rev. Francis T. Hanna died, aged 32.

2. Air, h. 23, l. 6.....Eleanor M. Skinner, wife of Winslow S. Keith, died, aged 30. Mary Lynch died, aged 42.

3. Air, h. 26, l. 21.....Mrs. Ariettah Jadwin died, aged 83. Sarah, widow of John Weaver, died, aged 77. Ann, wife of David Davenport, died, aged 66.

4. A January thaw set in.....Margaret V. Kiely died, aged 25.

5. January thaw continued.....Patrick Murphy died, aged 77.

7. Jane Mynders, wife of George M. Frame, died, aged 57.

8. Ann E. Lavender, wife of Thomas F. Hallett, died, aged 29.

9. Nancy Green, died, aged 58. Catharine Dowdel died, aged 85.

10. Samuel Solomons, formerly of Albany, died in New York, aged 61. He was a son of Levi Solomons, a leading tobacconist in Albany in the first quarter of the present century, formerly of the firm of Caldwell & Solomons.

11. Air, h. 37, l. 22.....The ice which gave way in the upper Hudson and Mohawk on the day previous, broke up above the city about 11 o'clock this day, and damming up at the Hudson river bridge, threw a vast volume of water through the upper cut into the canal basin, doing immense damage to the grain warehouses on the pier. A row of brick stores of five and six stories in height was damaged to the amount of half a million of dollars. There was also great destruction of boats moored in the basin..... Bernard Hagan died, aged 62. Mrs. Alida Pangburn died, aged 81.

12. Air, h. 30, l. 25.....The Susquehanna rail road was opened, throughout its entire length to Binghamton. The project of a rail road connecting Albany and Binghamton had been discussed for many years; but it was not until April 19th, 1851, that an organization was effected, with Edward C. Delavan as its first president; and during that year individual subscriptions to the stock of the company amounted to one million of dollars. In 1852 an act was passed by the legislature authorizing the city of Albany to loan the road its credit to the amount of one million of dollars, and in April of that year its citizens voted to make the loan. In the fall of 1853 the entire work was let to *Morris, Miller, Baker & Co.*, to be completed at a cost of seven millions of dollars, they agreeing to take the individual subscriptions, the city loan and the balance of their pay in the bonds of the company. These contractors worked upon various portions of the route until they had expended about fifty thousand dollars, when, in the spring of 1854, they were forced, by the Schuyler frauds on the New York and New Haven rail road, and the consequent loss of public

confidence in all rail roads, to suspend operations. In 1855, the subject of bonding the towns along the route was discussed, and a bill authorizing the issue of such bonds was passed by the assembly that year, but defeated by the senate. In 1857 the bill passed the legislature and became a law, and town subscriptions to the amount of *nine hundred thousand dollars* were obtained by this means. This amount having been exhausted, it was resolved to apply for aid from the state. Arguments were used to the effect that the portion of country through which the road was to pass had, for many years, paid its proportion of taxes for the canals, without deriving a corresponding benefit therefrom; and that the resultant benefit to the state, in the increased valuation of taxable property and increased productions, justified the measure upon grounds of public policy. In 1859, a bill appropriating $250,000, in aid of that portion of the road lying between Albany and Schoharie, passed the legislature, and was vetoed by Gov. Morgan. In 1860, a bill appropriating $1,000,000 for the whole line of the road, in installments of $250,000 each as the road progressed, the last installment to be paid upon its completion, passed the legislature and was vetoed by Gov. Morgan. In 1861 a bill, leaving out the appropriation for the western half of the road, and appropriating $500,000 for the completion of that portion lying between Albany and Oneonta, passed the legislature, and was vetoed by Gov. Morgan. In 1862, this bill again passed the legislature, and was again vetoed by Gov. Morgan. In 1863, the same bill passed the legislature, was signed by Gov. Seymour, and became a law. This bill provided for an appropriation of $250,000 when completed to Cobleskill, and the same amount when completed to Oneonta. With the aid thus furnished it was opened for transportation to the following points, at the dates named below: to Schoharie, 35 miles, September 16, 1863; to Cobleskill, 45 miles, January 2, 1865; to Richmondville, 50 miles, June 1, 1865; to Worcester, 62 miles, July 17, 1865; to Schenevus, 67 miles, August 7, 1865; to Oneonta, 82 miles, August 28, 1865. In 1866, a bill was passed giving the road an additional half million of dollars, payable in two equal installments, upon reaching Harpersville and Binghamton respectively, and was vetoed by Gov. Fenton. In 1867, a bill was passed and became a law, appropriating $250,000 for that portion of the road from Oneonta to Harpersville. With this aid, the building of the road was continued as follows: Otego, Otsego county, 90 miles from Albany, Jan. 23, 1866; Unadilla, Otsego county, 99 miles from Albany, March 21, 1866; Sidney, Delaware county, 103 miles from Albany, Oct 22, 1866; Bainbridge, Chenango county, 108 miles from Albany, July 10, 1867; Afton, Chenango county, 114 miles from Albany, Nov. 11, 1867; Harpersville, Broome county, 120 miles from Albany, Dec. 25, 1867. In 1868 a bill was passed giving the additional $250,000 to complete the road from Harpersville to Binghamton, and was vetoed by Gov. Fenton. A temporary loan of $550,000 was then effected on the second mortgage bonds of the company, which loan matures during the present year. With this aid the road was opened to Binghamton, the last rail having been laid in December last. The road is now open for business, but it can hardly be called completed. Although it is safe in all its parts for present use, much expensive work remains to be done. The temporary tressle work at the western end is to be replaced by permanent embankments, and a large amount will be required to complete the arching of the extensive tunnel

in Colesville. The road is 140 miles in length, and its total cost up to Sept. 30, 1868, was $6,387,455.94. At that date the total amount of funded and floating debt was $3,362,000, and its total earnings and expenses for five years were as follows:

Sept. 30, 1864,	$97,861 07	Sept. 30, 1867,	$484,228 19
Sept. 30, 1865,	175,729 13	Sept. 30, 1868,	535,822 64
Sept. 30, 1866,	385,198 86		
Five years,			$1,878,839 89

Now that the road has formed a through connection with the west by means of the New York and Erie rail road, and is about to tap the coal regions of Pennsylvania, it may confidently be predicted that its earnings will henceforth steadily and rapidly increase, and prove a permanent source of revenue, as will the road itself a permanent blessing to the locality through which it passes, and to the whole state.—*Argus*.....
Bridget McConnell died, aged 34.

13. Air, h. 29, l. 19.....Henry McCotter died, aged 27.

14. Air, h. 27, l. 22.

15. Air, h. 30, l. 26.....Mrs Harriet Moore Allen, wife of Dr. C. Devol, died. Wm. Burns died, aged 30. Mrs. Cynthia (Pemberton) Rote, died at Lawrence, Kansas, aged 28.

16. Air, h. 34, l. 22.....Theodore S. Lord died, aged 54. Mary O'Brian died, aged 50.

17. Air, h. 26, l. 18.....Wm. Ryan died, aged 73. Jane Raem, wife of Wm. Hess, died, aged 22. Ann Quinn died, aged 76. Patrick Lynch died, aged 63. John J. Kenny died, aged 18. Elizabeth Graham, wife of Peter Spawn, died, aged 47.

18. Air, h. 26, l. 15.....Bernard Mahar died, aged 82. Thomas Mooney died at Bennington, aged 22. Michael Conlon died, aged 50.

19. Air, h. 18, l. 16.....Terrence Brady died, aged 29. Margaret Cameron died, aged 20.

20. Air, h. 25, l. 21.....Elizabeth Maguire died, aged 46.

21. Air, h. 32, l. 16.....Hattie R., wife of Allen Whitbeck, died, aged 28. Dennis Beck died, aged 26.

22. Air, h. 66, l. 7.....Gertrude Tebbits, wife of Erastus Corning, Jr., died. Mrs. Corning was highly esteemed for her many virtues and rare qualifications, and her death was deeply felt by our community. With the poor, to whom she was always a generous and a reliable source of comfort, her death fell with crushing weight. Andrew Dunphy died, aged 57. John M'Cambly died, aged 45. Mrs. Conlan, whose husband was killed by the train a few days before, died of grief. Mary Agan died, aged 63.

23. Air, h. 9, l. 0.....Rosanna Gunn died, aged 81.

24. Air, h. 25, l. 16 .....Ella M. Hand, wife of Thomas C. Jeffers, died. John Kenny died, aged 65. Owen Curran died, aged 44.

25. Air, h. 34, l. 17. .....Mary Hickey died, aged 44.

26. Air, h. 20, l. 9.....Mrs. Mary Coleman died, aged 68. Anna Ross, wife of Moses Fisher, died, aged 30.

27. Air, h. 20, l. 19.

28. Air, h. 24, l. 20.

29. Air, h. 35, l. 25.....James H. Chipman died in Brooklyn. Rebecca Bunting died, aged 75. Thomas Fox died, aged 33. John Gano died, aged 89.

30. Air, h. 36, l. 32.....Mary M. Allen died, aged 21.

31. Air, h. 43, l. 29 .....The Sprague Chapel, corner of State and Snipe Streets, was dedicated. This edifice was erected at the expense of the Second Presbyterian church, being the fifth edifice that had been erected by the society and its offshoots.....Lawrence W. Landers died, aged 64.

FEBRUARY 1. Air, h. 30, l. 16.....James McManus died, aged 47.

2. Air, h. 22, l. 7 .....Board of trade election for officers: Henry Lansing, president; James Hendrick, A. K. Shepard, vice presidents; Wm. Lacy, secretary; H. B. Loucks, treasurer..... Rev. William C. Doane, D.D., was consecrated first bishop of the new diocese of Albany, with great ceremony, at St. Peter's church.....Ellen Reehill died, aged 77.

3. Air, h. 31, l. 14.....It snowed all day; at half past nine there was a storm of vivid lightning and thunder that would have done great honor to the month of July, which continued till half past eleven. Snow continued to fall till nearly noon of the next day.

4. Air, h. 29, l. 20.....Hannah Hallenbeck, widow of John M. Van Antwerp, died, aged 77. Thomas C. Pearl, died. Esther Owens died, aged 76. Sarah Ann Fuller, wife of George W. Wilson, died, aged 64.

5. Air, h. 27, l. 15.....Emily M., wife of C. Van Galli, died, aged 29. James F. McCollom, died at Burlington, Vt., aged 28.

6. Air, h. 17, l. 15.. .....It was announced that the Unitarian church had been sold to the Jews, Messrs. Openheim & Son, who would convert it into a lager bier saloon and dance house. This church was originally built by the Methodists. At a later day it was announced that it would be appropriated to a school for velocipedestrians. It finally became a theatre. .....Candice Denison, wife of Isaac C. Seabury, died, aged 31.

7. Air, h. 29, l. 17.

8. Air, h. 25, l. zero.....The thermometer at the Patroon's indicated 8° below zero; at the corner of Broadway and Maiden lane 6° below. This was the coldest morning of the season.....A meeting of citizens was held at the City Hall to remonstrate against the passage of the bill before the legislature for carrying out the plan of a public park. Thomas W. Olcott, Esq., was chairman, and Wm. G. Weed, secretary. A committee was appointed to oppose the passage of the law.... ....A society for prevention of cruelty to animals was organized by the active exertions of Messrs. Angelo Ames and John M. Crapo. *President*—Robert Lenox Banks. *Vice Presidents*—John M. Crapo, John F. Rathbone, Eugene Van Rensselaer, Angelo Ames, B. P. Staats, S. O. Vanderpoel, John Bridgford. *Executive Committee*—Jas. H. Armsby, John Meredith Read, Jr., Rufus W. Peckham, Jr., R. L. Johnson, James H. Humphrey, Archibald McClure, Jr. S. H. H. Parsons, W. H. H. Bailey, J. V. Lansing, H. M. Paine, Campbell Allen, J. Wesley Smith, Charles E. Smith. *Secretary*—Samuel R. Earls. *Treasurer*—Wm. M. Van Antwerp.....J. Bailey Reed, an old and well known citizen of Pittstown, died at his residence in Reed's Hollow, quite suddenly. Mr. Reed was aged sixty-nine years, and was formerly a member of the firm of L. V. & J. B. Reed, proprietors of the old Troy and Burlington line of stage coaches, and of lines leading out from Albany. The firm had a reputation in their line of business second only to that of Thorp & Sprague. In its palmy days, the stage coach business was regarded as among the greatest enterprises of capital, and the proprietors of a route were looked up to as men of much consequence as now are the directors of a rail road

company. The deceased was very highly respected for his genial nature and generous heart, and leaves behind him a memory that will be cherished by a large circle of acquaintances.....Thomas Atkinson died, aged 53.

9. Air, h. 35, l. 21.

10. Air, h. 38, l. 27.....Albert Goodwin died, aged 65. Wm. McCloy died, aged 76. Mrs. Jane Beaumont, widow of John Griffith of New Baltimore, died, aged 97. Maria, widow of Roderick McDonough, died, aged 67.

11. Air, h. 38, l. 33. .....The thaw which began on the previous day, continued throughout this, rendering the streets almost impassable by pedestrians.....Mrs. Catharine Seate died, aged 60. Patrick Murphy died, aged 48.

12. Air, h. 40, l. 32.....Elizabeth, widow of James Robinson, died.

13. Air, h. 45, l. 32.....Peter J. Gaffney died, aged 21. Paulina Morgan died, aged 18. James Riley died, aged 31. Thomas Kelly died, aged 57.

14. Air, h. 45, l. 28.....Michael Tracy died, aged 35.

15. Air, h. 35, l. 22.....Sylvester Moore died, aged 35. Pamelia R. Ring, wife of William C. Bennett, died, aged 49. James Lansing died at Corning.

16. Air, h. 35, l. 29.

17. Air, h. 36, l. 27.....Bridget, wife of Christopher Shaw, died, aged 75.

18. Air, h. 34, l. 26.....The Capitol and State Library were opened to a promenade concert and supper, provided by subscription of the citizens of Albany, in compliment to the legislature and the Social Science convention holding its first session at this time.....Peter V. Clark died, aged 45.

19. Air, h. 36, l. 20.....Rachel L. Staats died. Morris Germond died, aged 41.

20. Air, h. 30, l. 17.

21. Air, h. 36, l. 19.....Daniel O'Neil died, aged 75. David Mink died, aged 84. Capt. John M. Donnelly died, aged 25. Bridget Shields, wife of John A. Schmertzer, died.

22. Air, h. 36, l. 29.....The day was celebrated by the military companies, the Burgesses appearing in a new uniform. The Twenty-fifth Regiment, and the Jackson Guards were out. The Burgesses had a supper at the American Hotel.....James E. Pomfret, M. D. died, aged 43. He was formerly pastor of the Universalist church in Green street; afterwards adopted the practice of medicine, and in 1862, entered the service as surgeon of the 113th Regiment and served in that capacity, and subsequently as brigade and division surgeon until the close of the war. On his return, he was appointed surgeon general on Governor Fenton's staff, and organized the Soldier's Home, as a state institution. He discharged every public and private duty, scrupulously and conscientiously. In his professional character, Dr. Pomfret stood very high in this community; and his death lamented by none more dearly, outside of his family circle, than by the numerous families to whom he was endeared professionally and personally.... ....Sally Ann Iggett, widow of John McClaskey, died.

23. Air, h. 32, l. 24.....Hugh Small died, aged 50, and Henry Small died, aged 43. They were brothers, both sick of the same disease, died,

nearly at the same hour in different parts of the city at their respective family homes, and were buried at the same hour. William La Grange died, aged 64. John W. Osborn was elected president of the Young Men's Christian Association. Mary Kearsey died, aged 74.

24. Air, h. 35, l. 16.....Sidney Guest died, aged 60.

25. Air, h. 30, l. 20.

26. Air, h. 30, l. 27.....Mrs. Catharine J. Starke, widow of Col. George H. Talcott, died at Utica. DeWitt C. Ramsay died, aged 31.

27. Air, h. 30, l. 23.....Isaac D. Nash died, aged 31. Ruth, widow of Sylvanus Birch, died, aged 85.

28. Air, h. 27, l. 13.

March 1. Air, h. 19, l. 0.....At the annual meeting of the Albany County Bible Society, the following gentlemen were chosen officers for the ensuing year: president, William Gould; first vice-president, C. P. Easton; second vice-president, John E. Page; corresponding secretary, David Dyer; recording secretary, Stephen R. Gray; treasurer, Archibald McClure, Jr.; executive committee, Rev. Dr. Clark, Rev. Dr. Halley, Rev. David Dyer, Archibald McClure, Rev. Mr. Meredith, C. P. Easton.....Ann, widow of Edward James, died, aged 78.

2. Air, h. 20, l. 0.....The Burgesses Corps left the city for Washington, with a *spick and span* new uniform, to show themselves to Gen. Grant, and grace his inauguration as president.

3. Air, h. 28, l. 16 .....Col. Lionel U. Lennox, died at Gilroy, California, aged 37. Sweton Grant Ford died. Mary E., wife of Benj. F. Smith, died at Detroit, aged 47. John W. Young, died at Minona, Minn., aged 37.

4. Air, h. 31, l. 22.....Catharine, widow of Benjamin Quackenbush, died. Katharine Van Wie, relict of James Quackenbush, died at the ripe old age of 93 years. She was the last of the old Van Wie family, whose name has become historical in connection with Van Wie's point, a few miles below this city on the Hudson river. There were three sisters and one brother in the family. The brother died years since, having passed his one hundredth year. The three Van Wie girls enjoyed the reputation of being the tallest in the state, their combined height being twenty-one feet. This family were the old original settlers at Van Wie's point, and it was from them that the point derived its name.—*Argus.*

5. Air, h. 33, l. 0.....Thermometers in some localities marked 8° below 0.....Hannah, widow of Isaac Sealey, died, aged 77. Bernard McCracken died, aged 50.

6. Air, h. 18, l. 10.....Grand reception of the Burgesses Corps on its return from Washington.....Mrs. Jane Carey died, aged 60. Thomas O'Connor died, aged 30. Mrs. Rachel Ryder died, aged 76.

7. Alice, wife of Williams Powers, died, aged 24.

8. A lump of coal weighing 5 tons was placed in front of the Exchange Building, as a triumphal monument of the success of the Susquehanna rail road.

9. Elizabeth Clarke died, aged 20.

10. The velocipede, a new vehicle to aid locomotion, made its appearance at this time. The good condition of the sidewalks and the genial atmosphere tempted the velocipedists forth yesterday in great numbers. There were machines of all kinds and sorts. Cy, tri, and quadricycles dashing swiftly by the muddled pedestrians, who stood agape and yearned

in envious longing for the capricious little ponies. The riding gave evidence of practice and patience in most cases, yet there were luckless exceptions, however, for several gorgeously decked and complacent beings came to sudden and unexpected grief, in the most trying places and moments. The easiest to master, is of rapidity of motion, much preferable to the other. The bycycle is to be the favorite, however, because less cumbersome, and more difficult to manage, rendering the mastering, a feeling of immense satisfaction and complacency. — *Knickerbocker*..... Hiram Yates died, aged 57. John Emsing died, aged 71. Abel S. Babcock, formerly of Albany, died at Cooperstown.

11. Mrs. Allison Mitchell died, aged 81.

12. Dennis Madigan died, aged 29. Barbara Gabel died, aged 78. Patrick E. Carmody died, aged 20. Helen Law died at Troy, aged 70. Caroline Bulson, wife of Benjamin Hogan, died, aged 33.

13. Kathinka Driesbach, wife of Prof. George H. Altinger died, aged 35. Catharine Delehanty, wife of John Dady, died, aged 36. Johannes Wilhelm Weimar, some years a resident in Albany, died at the Hague, aged 64.

14. Air, h. 39, l. 23 .....St. Mary's Church was dedicated with appropriate ceremonies. This is the third edifice erected upon this site. The society was until within a few years the only Catholic institution in the city.....James McGrath died, aged 74. Ida Marietta Bemis died, aged 18. Joseph G. Onkey died, aged 39.

15. Air, h. 41, l. 25.....John L. Madden died, aged 47.

16. Air, highest 30, lowest 12.

17. Air, h. 30, l. 7 .....Patrick Whalen died, aged 42.

18. Air, h. 28, l. 18 .....James Berns died, aged 35.

19. Air, h. 35, l. 18.

20. Air, h. 34, l. 30.....Two indictments were found by the grand jury sitting at Utica against Benjamin Payn, for defrauding the United States revenue, and he was taken into custody.....William Don died, aged 72.

21. Air, h. 37, l. 14.....James M. Salisbury died, aged 31. Sarah, wife of John McMurdy, died, aged 27. Patrick Sinnot died, aged 62. Maria Groesbeck, widow of J. J. Mitchell, M.D., died, aged 66.

22. Air, h. 28, l. 7.....Thermometers at some points indicated 4° below 0..... ...Mrs. Mary Rankin died, aged 80. Hannah W. Moore, wife of I. P. Sutherland, died, aged 36.

23. Air, h. 38, l. 25.....Great snow storm; winter increasing in intensity. March thus far the coldest month of the season. Snow in Canada said to be from 8 to 10 feet on a level; in Vermont from 4 to 8 feet. Sarah E. Leslie, wife of P. Hayes, died. James Mooney died, aged 71. George F. Youngblood died, aged 53.

24. Air, h. 35, l. 23.....William G. Brown died, aged 63. Frank Atkinson, wife of M. J. Goodenough, aged 23.

25. Air, h. 36, l. 20.. .....Bernhardt Smith died, aged 78.

26. Air, h. 34, l. 29.

27. Air, h. 39, l. 35.....The Rev. Dr. Wyckoff, so long the pastor of the Middle Dutch church on Beaver street, died at the advanced age of 76. Dr. Wyckoff was born in New Jersey, in the year 1792. He came here from Catskill, Greene county, about the year 1837. He offi-

ciated at Catskill some ten or twelve years before he assumed his duties as pastor of the Middle Dutch. He succeeded Rev. I. N. Ferris. From his arrival here until 1867, he filled the pulpit of the above ancient edifice, with faithfulness and fidelity. In 1867 he retired from the pastorship and was succeeded by Rev. Dr. Elmendorf, the present able and esteemed pastor of the church. Dr. Wyckoff was one of the oldest if not the oldest clergyman in the city. It was his age, and nothing else, that caused him to retire from service. He was a model minister, working always for the good of souls. He was able, and eloquent in his day, and no man was more revered by his congregation than Dr. Wyckoff. He had a smile and kind word for every one, and was indefatigable in his exertions in behalf of the poor.—*Knickerbocker.* The clergyman who for a long series of years has taken the direction of the chaplain service of the legislature has just ended a life which, so far as human judgment may pronounce of any man's career, has been one long existence of kind thought and tender word and loving service to his fellow men, rich and poor, home born or foreign. It is not true of him that he dies and makes no sign. His earnest, truthful eulogy is writing itself in the memories of those to whom he gave voice and labor that he might make their life happier. In many specialties of character, Dr. Wyckoff was a very extraordinary man. With a blending of shrewdness and simplicity which did not mar the outline of his career; with an overflowing appreciation and love for the beautiful wherever, whenever found, and yet a marked deficiency of order in the arrangement of his taste; with a heart that found itself especially near all scenes of grief or joy, but the interpretation of whose words were often far away in precision of expression; with a charity that grasped all men, and a fraternal, paternal manner that recognized no distinction of coat or gown, or cassock or mitre, folding all their wearers to his heart in brotherhood; with unceasing will and wish for the happiness of all humanity, this man lived in every hour Christian life. It is not surprising that as he dies all classes of people stop to notice it, and, forgetting that they may have differed from him in his theology, tell out their belief that one of the really good men of the earth has gone to his rest; that at last he has gathered to himself the exceeding precious promises whose intensity of value he urged to others. Dr. Wyckoff came to Albany in 1836, succeeding the Rev. Dr. Ferris (now chancellor of the New York University) in the ministry of the Reformed Dutch church between Hudson and Beaver streets—a church built to consecrate by its uses an ancient burying ground, and whose construction was regarded by the active men of the time of its building as a great good attained. It was formed of the old stones which had been brought there, material of the very old structure which occupied the lower centre of the present State street. His long ministry in its history belongs to the ecclesiastical annals of that prominent and prosperous church. He came to its charge when as yet some of its aged members were living; those who had endured in the truth till the thoughts and words and actions of the gospel became portion of their inner life. The biographies of the sainted men and women of that Middle Dutch church are, so far as this world's records go, in the quick formed dust of its oblivion. Only a few descendants, a few relatives, recollect even their names; but by all the memories of the highest, worthiest, wisest religious life, of unceasing prayer, of an intelligent religion that anticipated its

glorious destiny —of all these there is written in light in Jerusalem the golden. Over such a people and their descendants Dr. Wyckoff labored, and forgot no mourner, overlooked no poor. His language was often almost eccentric, but the tortuous path of words never forgot its way to the celestial city. Especially was he the benefactor of the immigrant Hollander. In 1846, a new movement of emigration stirred Holland. The Netherlands seemed almost to have forgotten their once cherished possessions, and the emigration of 1608 and the years following had become historical; but ecclesiastical difficulties set a weaker party in motion, and, after they had led the way, others followed. These naturally went to such men as Dr. Thomas De Witt (*clarum et venerabile nomen*) and Dr. Wyckoff. These men were like the clergymen they had left in the old land, and Dr. Wyckoff was busiest, kindest, most persevering, most enduring of men with them. He listened to all their congratulations or complaints; talked with them about their old home and their new one; counselled, expostulated, scolded (for some scolding was a kindness); raised money for them; looked after their luggage; attended the very dray in its burden of their queer, quaint, conglomerated effects; preached for their cause; listened to their preaching; grieved in their woe; apologized for their errors; and entered into all their wants as a guardian. The Hollanders in America may well, when they get prosperous, make enduring monument to this most devoted friend, who devoted his time and talent to make them a solid home in the new world. I do not believe any man in Albany had more universal respect than Dr. Wyckoff possessed, because he had the general confidence. His charity was absolutely delightful. His name of brother would be given, and really intended, as it was said, as well to the clergy whom Archbishop McCloskey governs, as to those with whose faith he had nearer sympathy. This man went on in life looking on the world around him as a necessity of constant sympathy, because a necessity of constant suffering. In talent respectable, in learning sufficient, in theology broad but pure, in labor abundant, his life closes as a volume read by duty to its close. I write thus the more freely because while he lived it was the common thought of his friends that he was eminently a good man. His duties as clergyman had yielded their force to the feebleness of age; but his name does not pass from the record of the living without its being realized in a truth which it is delightful to recognize, that his name might be written among the first as

"One who loves his fellow man,"

and that his love went beyond this to the highest.—*Wm. H. Bogart in the New York World*.....Mary O'Brien died, aged 63. Catharine, wife of Isaac Burton, died. Sally, widow of Horace Emery, died, aged 72.

28. Easter Sunday was the most beautiful day of the spring. Scarcely a breath of air was stirring, and the sun shone with almost uninterrupted brightness. The attendance at most of the churches was very large. The day was celebrated with unusual pomp by all the Catholic and Episcopal churches in this city. At the Cathedral, the church was decorated with flowers upon the side altars. The sanctuary and altar were brilliantly lighted, while on the pillars were small shades with appropriate inscriptions, such as—"Christ is 'risen from the dead and hath appeared to Simon Peter." "This is the day the Lord hath made; let us rejoice

and be glad therein — Hallelujah." The music was of the grandest character. Cherubin's mass for four voices was performed with great brilliancy. The imposing services were conducted by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Conroy, assisted by a large number of the clergy. The building was densely crowded. At St. Joseph's the services were very imposing. The service at St. Peter's church yesterday morning was very largely attended. From the opening to the close, the interest of the large number of worshipers seemed unabated. The musical portion of the service (Mr. Squires, organist) was rendered with great effect. Among the most noticeable features, the Easter Hymn, arranged from Lambillotte, the Te Deum, with solos by Miss Coyle and Messrs. Whitney and Woodbridge, and the Offertory Anthem, solo by Mrs. J. M. Sayles, with chorus, were most pleasing. Altogether, this was one of the finest services ever given in this ancient church. The floral offerings were elaborate and tastefully arranged about the altar, pulpit, etc. The font was filled with a superb pyramid of pond lilies, etc., and a profusion of flowers surrounded the basin. The pulpit font was covered with flowers. The lector was similarly decorated; and a large cross of white and red flowers, surmounting a mound of flowers, stood upon the altar. Some idea of the magnificence of the display may be gathered from the fact that there were seven hundred camelias, besides other rare and beautiful flowers in proportion, the generous gift of Erastus Corning, Jr, while there was a profusion of equally elegant flowers from the conservatory of Gen. John F. Rathbone. We hear that even New York and Philadelphia were held under contribution for flowers for this church. It was the most beautiful floral exhibition ever seen in this city. At St. Paul's church an eloquent and instructive sermon was delivered by the rector, Rev. J. L. Reese. The church was crowded, and a liberal collection was taken up for domestic missions. The music, under direction of Mr. T. Spencer Lloyd, organist, assisted by Mr. F. J. Lawrence, Mrs. Hoyt and a full choir, was of a very high order. The font was decorated with pond lilies and other rare flowers; a cross of white flowers stood in front of, and another large one, mingled with green, over the pulpit. In the evening the rite of confirmation was administered by Rt. Rev. Bishop Doane, to a number of candidates. The carols were sung by the children. But the Catholic and Episcopal churches were not alone in their observances of the day. The display of flowers at the Fourth Presbyterian church, Rev. Dr. Darling's, was surpassed only by that at St. Peter's. At the Third Presbyterian church the venerable Dr. Halley preached a very eloquent, able and appropriate sermon on the resurrection.....The Rev. William J. Boardman, rector of the Church of the Holy Innocents, resigned the rectorate, and preached his farewell sermon this day..... Egbert Egberts, formerly of Albany, died at Cohoes, aged 78. He was born at Coeymans, in this county, where his father, Anthony Egberts, who was an officer in the revolutionary army, settled at the close of the war. In 1812, he engaged in mercantile business in this city, with his brother, Cornelius, under the firm name of C. & E. Egberts. In 1831, he removed to Cohoes, where he first successfully introduced the power knitting frame, and established an extensive manufactory. In 1852, he retired from active business, with a competency, which he always used in the spirit of Christian liberality. In that year he was the candidate of the whig party for congress. In 1858, he organized the bank of Cohoes,

and was chosen its president, which office he retained till his death. The Egberts Institute received from him an endowment of $20,000, and the Reformed Church of Cohoes, of which he was a member, is indebted in great measure to his taste and liberality for their beautiful house of worship. He was a friend of the poor, and for every good cause had an open heart and hand.—*Evening Journal*.....Rev. Ambrose M. O'Neil died, aged 29. He was endowed with extraordinary energy and fervor, and won a high place in the affections of the people of his church. The Cathedral was crowded to suffocation at his funeral.....Johanna, wife of Henry Boyle, died, aged 19.

29. The mild weather of the past few days, and a drenching rain of thirty-six hours duration, raised the volume of water in the river above the pier and dock, and drove the ice down below the city.....Old St. Peter's, the mother of the Episcopal churches in this section of the country, was this morning the scene of unusual excitement. For a century, and up to within the past two years, the election of wardens and vestrymen was a foregone conclusion, and attracted but little, if any, attention. But lately, by the infusion of a new element, more spirit has been engendered, which was exhibited to-day in the election of church wardens and vestrymen. The following is the result as published in the *Evening Journal.* 171 votes polled.

Wardens.

Thomas Hun,	91	Cooper,	83
Jenkins,	92	Dexter,	76

Vestrymen.

L. Tremain,	96	James Kidd,	85
S. Moffatt,	92	G. S. Weaver,	81
S. E. Marvin,	95	A. C. Judson,	80
J. S. Perry,	92	V. TenEyck,	78
S. H. Hammond,	87	C. S. McEntee,	77
E. Corning, Jr.,	99	J. D. Parsons,	73
C. Schuyler,	91	R. Humphrey,	72
S. J. Roe,	90	T. P. Way,	71

At an election for wardens and vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, this day, the following were elected unanimously: *Wardens*, C. W. Bender, J. H. Van Antwerp. *Vestrymen*, William Lacy, James H. Osborn, William H. Rice, Thomas Squires, Ira Porter, J. Woodward, Jr., Hiram Perry, W. W. Hill.

Church of the Holy Innocents: The following gentlemen were this morning unanimously elected wardens and vestrymen for the ensuing year: *Wardens*, William H. De Witt, William Mason: *Vestrymen*, Oscar L. Hasey, Samuel M. VanSantvoord, Frank Jones, Joshua Rathbone, Caleb Palmer, Gerritt T. Bratt, William Reynolds, Samuel Roak..... Matthew Clarkson died, aged 75. Patrick O'Rourke died, aged 53. Josephine Peterson died, aged 56. Richard L. Ross, formerly of Albany, died, at Malone, aged 59.

30. Michael Rice died, aged 21.

31. Alfred D. Shepard died, aged 68.

APRIL 1. David F. Holdredge died, aged 72. John Millington, late of Albany, died at Watertown, N. Y., aged 83. Charles Hall died, aged 40 Peter Vandervolgen died, aged 55.

2. The ice barrier at Coeymans broke away, and left the channel open to New York.....William Smith died, aged 65. Mr. Smith was a well known merchant, having passed his whole long life, from his apprenticeship upwards, in the counting room. With the exception of a brief period in his youth spent in the service of Andrew Kirk, he has been engaged in the dry goods trade. In that traffic he pursued his apprenticeship under the tuition respectively of Mr. Tabor and of Richard Marvin & Co. In the latter house he was at length admitted a partner. Upon leaving that house he formed one of the firm of Smith & Strong; then he was one of the house of Smith, Woodburn & Deyermand; next of Smith, Cary & Mosely, and finally of Smith, Lansing & Hardee, with which he was connected at the time of his death. At the organization of the Albany City Bank in 1836, he was chosen one of the directors, and has uninterruptedly remained such ever since. Mr. Smith was a native of Albany, having been born upon the lot in Broadway next adjoining that which has of late been his residence. He was an active, sagacious and honorable merchant. He was of that type that is modelled upon the principle that integrity is the surest road to success, as it is the noblest attribute of the business man. He was mild in his disposition, unostentatious in his manner, affable in his demeanor, and kind in his intercourse. He never sought the distinction of place or power, but contented himself with the quiet pursuit of his business and the enjoyment of genial social intercourse. No act of dishonor or wrong stains the record of his life, and he has passed away with the sincere sorrow of all who knew him. *Journal*.....Mary A. Gray died, aged 25.

3. Cyrus Hawley died. Within a few weeks past, death, without sparing meanwhile either youth or strength, seems to have been unusually busy among our old and well known citizens. Our records of mortality have rarely chronicled, within a brief period, so many familiar names. Whoever scans the death column of our city press will not fail to observe how many old friends are passing away, and how ripe has been the harvest of the Destroyer; and this, too, among those whose green old age has borne with it so much of vivacity and the spirit of the youth, that their summons seems almost as untimely as though youth itself had fallen. We add this morning to the mournful catalogue the name of Cyrus Hawley, a name especially familiar to the residents of the western portion of our city, but wherever known, regarded with esteem and honor. Mr. Hawley was born in Herkimer county, New York, in the month of March, 1800. He came to Albany in the year 1814, and was employed as a clerk in the produce store of the late Daniel L. Newton. He remained with Mr. Newton, who was his brother-in-law, until about 1821, when he became a dealer in grains, seeds and country produce, and for a short time, about the year 1830, was a partner of Mr. Newton's. Their store was situated on the hill near the Brick point, and was well known many years before the Erie canal was completed, and before railroads were thought of. The Great Western turnpike in those days, and until the Erie canal offered greater facilities for transportation, was the grand thoroughfare to and from the West. All country produce was then brought to the Albany market by teams, and merchandize was carried to villages and country stores by wagons or sleighs, even to Rochester, which was then the far west. Real estate on Washington street, now dignified as Washington avenue, was greatly valued, and at one period

went up to almost fabulous prices. The Erie canal, changing the method of transportation from land to water, brought down values. In Mr. H.'s day as a merchant, his cotemporaries in commercial enterprise were such men as William Durant, Clark Durant, Wm. Jones, William Chapman, Wm. and John M. Newton, Duncan Robinson, Messrs. McNab, Morgan, McEntosh and Cumming, Aaron Roggen, Hubbell Knapp, John Taylor, Robert Boyd, Robert Dunlop and Andrew Kirk. From 1832 to 1840 he was connected more or less with Mr. Batchelder, in the purchase of flax-seed, &c. In the year 1841 he engaged largely in the purchase of wool, with Alexander Cumming and Robert Worden. In 1843 he formed a general partnership with William Appleton, which continued until 1849, when he retired from business with an ample competence. Since the period of his retirement from active business, Mr. Hawley has quietly and reasonably enjoyed the years allotted to him. He was always fond of exercise and intelligent companionship, and during recent years was accustomed to make frequent journeys on foot with favorite friends as far as Saratoga Springs and back, from Saratoga to Lake George, and from Gorham to the summit of Mt. Washington. Though never married, a marked trait in Mr. Hawley's character was his peculiar fondness for children. They were ever his favorites, and the kind hearted and the pleasant old gentleman will be remembered in years to come by many a little friend whose childish sorrows he soothed, or to whose innocent happiness he contributed. Mr. Hawley was not, we believe, a regular member of any church. But in his principles and deportment he exemplified the Christian gentleman. In all his relations to society he acquired and merited the approbation and respect of his fellow men. In his personal habits he was neat and careful without being too fastidious. In business he was singularly prompt and accurate, and always scrupulously honest. He was judicious but liberal in charities, and delighted in those quiet kindnesses which exhibit the true hearted gentleman far more than ostentatious display. His pathway to the grave was scattered with the blessings of the poor whom he relieved. The deceased was a relative of ex-Mayor George H. Thatcher, from whose residence the funeral took place. — *Journal*.....John Rector died, aged 69.

4. The robins and blue birds were seen flitting about in the morning but disappeared as the day grew colder and winterish.. .....The first boat from New York, the Connecticut, reached the steam boat landing at 9 o'clock in the morning.....Rev. Mr. Abbot preached his farewell sermon in the Ashgrove church.....John Rector died, aged 69. Rev. S. L. Stillman, formerly pastor of the Pearl street Methodist church, died, in Bethlehem, aged 74. Linda Miller, wife of Gilbert Hunter, died, aged 41. Thomas Avann died, aged 78. Mary Woodin, widow of Peter Van Santvoord of Middleton, Saratoga Co., died, aged 82.

5. The horse cars on the Pearl street line, which had been unable to use the rails for about four months, this day resumed their trips, in place of sleighs.....Mrs. Bethia Haskell died, aged 86.

6. Elizabeth Breen, wife of Derrick C. Hayner, died, aged 36. Anne O'Connor died, aged 23.

7. Alida, wife of Hugh McGaughan, died, aged 48. Thomas Martin died, aged 60. Patrick Nolan died, aged 35.

8. Although Albany is supposed to be a mountain of. clay suitable for brick, and vast hills have been converted into buildings, yet common bricks,

which used to bring $3.50 a thousand when manufactured by the old hand process, now that greatly improved machinery had been brought into use, sold at $20 per thousand.....Mary, widow of Henry Freeman died, aged 84. Robert Thompson, Jr., died, aged 32. John Donnelly died, aged 30.

9. Annie E. Fleming, wife of S. Strauss, died, aged 25. Catharine Storey died, aged 25. James Grogan died, aged 25.

10. Air, 41°..... Rose Gallagher died, aged 24. Anna C. Martin, wife of Joseph Kennedy, died. Sarah, widow of Matthew Clarkson, died, aged 76. Her husband died only two weeks before her.

11. Air, h. 43, l. 29.....The State Street Presbyterian Sunday school held its 8th anniversary, Archibald McClure, Jr., superintendent. Of the 938 members of this model school, 800 were present. It was thought to be the largest school between New York and Chicago; had 70 teachers, and supported two missionaries, one at home and one in Kentucky; contributed $1,831.73 in money the year past; had 216 scholars over 16 years of age.....David J. Hotaling died, aged 59. Mary Collins died, aged 29. Catharine, wife of Thomas Connelly, died, aged 34.

12. Air, h. 44, l. 32.....Benjamin P. Johnson died, aged 76. He had been since 1847, the secretary and principal manager of the New York State Agricultural Society, and by his energy and peculiar fitness for the position, greatly contributed to the success of that organization. He was born in Canaan, Columbia county, on the 30th of November, 1793. He graduated at Union College in 1813, and studied law at Hudson with Elisha Williams, Esq., after which he settled at Rome, Oneida county, where he practiced law. He was a member of the assembly, elected from Oneida county, in the years 1827, 1828 and 1829. In 1845 he was elected president of the State Agricultural Society.

13. Air, h. 43, l. 33.....The onion market was excited, sold at $13, a barrel; oranges $4 a barrel.....Gen. John Meredith Read, Jr., was nominated by the president, consul general at Paris.....John James died, aged 75 Margaret Brennan died, aged 68.

14. Air, h. 42, l. 31.....Rebecca Van Heusen, widow of Ira Jenkins, died, aged 78. Alice J. DeWitt, wife of Augustus D. Depeyster, died.

15. Air, h. 48, l. 33 .....Extraordinary auroral display, the greatest since the electric storm in 1859. The telegraphs were worked by the electric current without the aid of the battery.....Maria Hoffman, wife of Robert Van Heusen, died, aged 66. Maria Elmendorf, wife of Peter Sanders, died at Scotia, aged 73. Thomas Tyrer died, aged 64.

16. Air, h. 49, l. 39.....John S. Baxter died, aged 57. Mary E Adams, wife of Wm. P. Treadwell, died, aged 42. Paul Tessier died, aged 79.

17. Air, h. 62, l. 46.....Margaret Hoyt died, aged 49.

18. Air, h. 50, l. 43.....The quarterly meetings of the Unitarian Sunday school, since they sold their church, were held in the Friends' meeting house in Plain street.

19. Air, h. 71, l. 47.....The water over the docks, the immense snow banks north of us beginning to *liquidate*.....Oscar F. Stevens died, aged 45. Phœbe, wife of James N. Cobb, died, in New York.

20. Air, h. 73, l. 61.....Water rising all day under a burning sun.....The will of Sylvanus P. Jermain, late of the town of Watervliet, who died April 20, came before the surrogate, bearing date Feb. 13, 1846, and by

its provisions the following disposal is made of the estate: to the niece of deceased, Catharine Barclay Porter, he bequeathed the sum of $500, and an equal amount to his nephew, Sylvanus B. Jermain, 2d. The remainder of the property, real and personal, he bequeathed to his son James Barclay Jermain, whom he appointed sole executor for the estate. Attached to the will was a codicil bearing date January 20, 1856, in which the following additional bequests were made; to each of his brothers and sisters who should be living at the time of his decease, an annuity of $400, to continue during the terms of their respective lives. The survivors are Julia Ann Prince, Alanson Jermain, Caroline Porter, John Jermain, George W. Jermain, and Margaret P. Slocum. To Frances, widow of his late son John Jermain, and to Emily, relict of his grandson Sylvanus Jermain, deceased, a life annuity of $250 each was left, to be annulled, however, in case of the parties marrying again. The property was a valuable one, the net estate footing up a little over $1,500,000. Seven hundred and fifty dollars worth of internal revenue stamps were required for stamping the will. Silvanus P. Jermain died, aged 86. He came to this city about 1800, while a lad, and was one of the first stockholders of the State Bank. He was a man of close business habits and of rigid economy; and by prudent and slowly gathered gains accumulated a fortune of a million and a half of dollars. While his life was devoted to the pursuit of riches, and he frankly acknowledged the mastery which this passion had obtained over him, he was strictly honest and in all ways free from blame. His large fortune was constantly in use, and in active investment, and he was little more than treasurer or actuary of the large fund. Riches afforded him neither luxury nor leisure; but only a care which absorbed his time and most of his thoughts. He was, however, successful in all his undertakings, and lived a cheerful, simple and frugal life to a remarkable old age.— *Argus.* The *Journal of Commerce* says of him: He was a native of Sag Harbor, on Long Island, but went into business at Albany in 1802, and continued for sixty-seven years an active man of business, having amassed a very large fortune, and continuing in attendance at his office until within ten days of his decease. A history of his earlier life would form a very interesting chapter on our internal commerce and the navigation of the Hudson, in which much of his property was invested before the days of steamers. His first partner was Capt. Sherman, who became the well known pioneer of steam navigation on Lake Champlain. Mr. Jermain was distinguished for his steady, upright and invariable business habits, though for many years past he has occupied himself with but little other work than the management of his immense property. He was a communicant in the Presbyterian church (now under the care of Dr. Sprague) from its organization, more than fifty years ago. Few, if any, merchants now survive who remember the commencement of Mr. Jermain's business life, but there are many in this city who recall their relations with him in the times of the war and the succeeding years, and who will be reminded now of the vast changes which have taken place in the whole system of commercial affairs during the period covered by his long experience..... John McDonald died, aged 40. James Carlin died, aged 50.

21. Air, h. 71, l. 54.....Joel Linsley died, aged 67. Edward G. Sheldrick died, aged 55. Margaret Cassidy, wife of Bernard Murphy, died, aged 26.

22. Air, h. 55, l. 41.....The greatest freshet since 1857; water 15 feet over the docks. The New York steam boat was unable to land on this side of the river, and proceeded to the Boston ferry slip on the opposite side of the river. The Central rail road was inundated west of Schenectady, and no trains came in during the day. The Hudson river, the Susquehannah and the Cohoes roads, were so much under water near the city, as to detain several trains. Great suffering was experienced by thousands of families confined to the upper parts of their houses, without the possibility of egress.....Maj. John Wilson died, aged 34. His death was caused by disease contracted while in the army, where he was a member of Berdan's sharpshooters. Catharine, widow of William Connally, died, aged 69.

23. Air, h. 48. l. 38.

24. Air, h. 62, l. 46.....Eliza, widow of George Jones, died, aged 50.

25. Air, h. 65, l. 45.....Centennial Anniversary of St. Peter's church. It was the anniversary of the date of its charter, although its organization dates half a century earlier. It being also the festival of St. Mark, communion was celebrated, and a commemorative sermon was preached by Bishop Potter, of New York, for many years the faithful rector of the parish, in which mention was made of the various rectors who have been connected with that church. The offertory was appropriated to the erection of the Centennial Memorial Chapel of St. Peter's Church. A large collection was taken up.

26. Air, h. 65, l. 44.... ....All the boats made landings at their customary docks, from which they had been excluded by the high water all the previous week. The Hudson and Newburgh boats resumed their trips, which had been interrupted by the high water.....A Semi-Centennial anniversary of the order of Odd Fellows was held in this city. A procession marched through the streets.....William C. Hawley died, aged 28. James Nichols died, aged 76. Ann Williams died, aged 74. Capt. Gilbert Johnson died, aged 64.

27. Air, h. 57, l. 52.....A meeting of the Alumni of Union College was held at the Albany Academy, at which nearly a hundred graduates were present, and had a grand time.....A black snake about four feet in length, was killed at the corner of Broadway and Lumber street. The body was about two inches in circumference at the largest part.....A female prisoner in our jail, named Margaret Nash, dropped dead in the cell last night, while conversing with other women. Coroner Harrigan held an inquest. It was the opinion of Dr. B. B. Staats, that she died from convulsions. The jury rendered a verdict in accordance with the fact.....John Kannene died, aged 31. Julia B. Shoemaker, wife of James M. Percy, died. Maggy, wife of Andrew Lacy, died, aged 25.

28. Air, h. 65, l. 48.

29. Air, h. 62, l. 42.

30. Air, h. 50, l. 42.....Mrs. Julia Fitzpatrick died, aged 75. Amelia Krebs, wife of Augustus Dubois, died, aged 35. Robert Gilchrist, formerly an Albany merchant, died at Fernandina, Florida, aged 72.

May 1. Air, h. 52, l. 38.....The scaffolding was removed from the spire of the new Congregational church, corner of Eagle and Beaver streets, disclosing the tallest, and one of the most symmetrical steeples in the city.....Bridget Wall died. Thomas Connolly died, aged 35. John Shallow died, aged 73.

2. Air, h. 46, l. 35.....The rain storm that began on the previous day changed to snow in the afternoon, which melted here as it fell, but left a covering of six inches on the Helderberg.....Prof. Hough, of the Observatory, stated that for several years past he had found that the two first weeks in May are colder than the two first weeks in April..... Mrs. Agnes Bray died, aged 70. Mrs. Mary Shehan died, aged 75. Jettie, wife of Joseph Sporborg, died, aged 51. Sarah Pierce, wife of Elias N. Griffen died, aged 29.

3. Air, h. 46, l. 36.....The new street car was introduced on Pearl street, drawn by one horse and dispensing with the conductor..... Workmen were engaged in removing the beautiful trimmings of Caen stone from St. Joseph's church, and substituting stone from Ohio, on account of the French stone crumbling under our winter climate..... Moses Simpson, formerly of Albany, died at Detroit, aged 69.

4. Air, h. 47, l. 38.....The North Dutch church during the six years of Dr. Clarke's pastorate, had contributed $134,776.74 to benevolent and congregational purposes; that is, $22,462.79 per annum; 282 had been added to the church; the Sunday school consisted of 800 teachers and scholars, and the libraries contained 1500 volumes.

5. Air, h. 47, l. 43 .....Owen Hoy died, aged 55. Charles A. Lockwood died, aged 26. James M. Combs died, aged 62.

6. Air, h. 52, l. 38.....Mary Kelly died, aged 33. Mrs. Mary Ann Powers died, aged 48.

7. Air, h. 60, l. 46 .....Ellen, wife of John Sayres, died, aged 37. Mary A. Hackett, wife of T. J. Guy, died, aged 28.

8. Air, h. 63, l. 44.....The bill authorizing the construction of a bridge across the river at Maiden lane, passed both houses of the legislature, and became a law on the 10th.

9. Air, h. 65, l. 47.....Margarette L. Fleming died, aged 26.

10. Air, h. 64, l. 46.....John Lawless died, aged 76. Bridget Mahar died, aged 78. Thomas George died, aged 35. Samuel Winchester died, aged 89.

11. Air, h. 74, l. 49.... ....William Kenney died, aged 27. Cornelius Coyle died, aged 70. Charles E. Haswell died, aged 34.

12. Air, h. 77, l. 60.....Mrs. Elizabeth Moore died, aged 87.

13. Air, h. 80, l. 57.....Mrs. Bridget Dempsey died, aged 75. John Sealey Thompson died, aged 29.

14. Air, h. 73, l. 60.....John Carroll died, aged 21. Sophia, widow of Benj. H. Payn, died, aged 88. George Ramsay died at Augusta, Ga., aged 40.

15. Air, h. 71, l. 59.....William H. Reed died. Edward Carroll died, aged 38.

16. Air, h. 66, l. 55.

17. Air, h. 63, l. 50.....Henry Story died, aged 50. John E. Gibbs died at Philadelphia, aged 26.

18. Air, h. 55, l. 46.....The vestry of St. Peter's Episcopal church accepted the resignation of Bishop Wm. C. Doane as rector of the parish.....Jenny Wiggins, wife of Horace A. Sherman, died. Sarah A., widow of Abraham Hitchcock, died, aged 59.

19. Air, h. 77, l. 50.....A new savings bank was organized, under the name of the National Savings Bank of Albany, Hon. Erastus Corning, president.

20. Air, h. 58, l. 46.....Carrie S. Franklin, wife of Wm. H. Johnson, died. Samuel R. Wayne died, aged 57.

21. Air, h. 60, l. 47.....Sarah A. Lewis, wife of David F. Winne, died, aged 43.

22. Air, h. 60, l. 46.....Margaret Lansing, wife of Gideon Hawley, died, aged 79. Wm. M. Beach died, aged 34.

23. Air, h. 65, l. 43.....Huldah R., wife of Geo. Merrifield, formerly of Albany, died at Nassau, Rens. Co.

24. Air, h. 69, l. 50.....Henry Sacia died at Utica, aged 36.

25. Air, h. 75, l. 52.....John Barrett died, aged 43. Edward Fortune died, aged 82. Margaret, wife of William Jones, died, aged 27.

26. Air, h. 77, l. 61.....Elizabeth Boucher, widow of Christopher Mosher, died, aged 73.

27. Ann, wife of Joseph Magilton, died, aged 54. Patrick Carew died, aged 58.

29. Mary, wife of Daniel Mulville, died, aged 35.

30. The fifth anniversary of the rector of St. Paul's church was observed. The Rev. Mr. Reese, the rector, briefly recapitulated the history of the church since he took charge of the parish. During that period the number of communicants had increased from one hundred and twenty-three to two hundred and twenty, and the collections and contributions by the congregation for pew rentals and religious and charitable purposes, amounted to nearly $72,000 during the past year. The rector officiated at sixteen marriages, at twenty deaths, and at upwards of sixty baptisms; and the collections reached about $15,000. In the afternoon the anniversary of the Sunday school, which continues to thrive, under the able superintendence of William Lacy, Esq., occurred, and the church was crowded. There was charming music, the exercises were highly interesting, and the floral offerings of the various classes were elegant and most liberal. The appeal to the congregation for flowers with which to decorate the graves of deceased soldiers to-day was cheerfully responded to. The rector stated that the day being a regular communion Sunday, the plate collections could not be diverted from their legitimate channel, viz: the relief of widows and other poor women belonging to the parish, but he had caused boxes to be placed at the doors for contributions with which to buy flowers for the soldiers' graves. When the congregation retired these boxes were not neglected.—*Argus.*

JUNE 1. Nancy M., wife of John B. Wasson, died at Aiken, S. C.

2. Thomas Keenan died, aged 36.

4. George W. Zeilman died, aged 32.

5. James A. Wilson died, aged 61.

6. Elvenah C. Raymond, wife of Rev. G. C. Wells, died, aged 43. Emma Ridley killed by lightning at Catskill, aged 23. Miss Ridley, who was on a visit to the village, was ironing at a table, and near her about the room children were playing. She had just taken the sad iron in her hand, which had been left a moment before by another inmate of the house, when she dropped dead upon the floor. The bolt did little or no damage to the house, and left unharmed the children in the same room.

7. John Conroy died, aged 78.

9. Ellen M., wife of E. B. Van Cott, died, aged 44. Stephen A. Tompkins died.

Engd by A H Burchie

Alden March

10. Harriet Pinckney, widow of Lewis Wiles, died, aged 49. Frank Maxstadt, died, aged 40.

11. Michael Murray died, aged 88. Hugh Swift died, aged 37.

12. Annie Stafford died, aged 34.

13. Robert Little died, aged 27. H. M. Blatner died, aged 59. John T. Norton died at Farmington, Conn., aged 74.

14. William J. Killip died, aged 29.

15. Edward Murphy died, aged 42. Seth Ten Broeck died, aged 45.

16. Volkert P. Douw died, aged 80. His death is to the city a severe loss, and creates in the circle of those accustomed to his kindly presence, and his judicious counsel, an irreparable void. He leaves to his family, and to our city, a princely legacy, in the memory and example of an upright life, well spent in their interest. Mr. Douw was a graduate of Princeton College, New Jersey, and for many years a successful merchant in this city, as a member of the hardware firm, of which John D. P. Douw, his father, was senior member, and which had its place of business corner of State street and Broadway, site of Douw's building. Upon the death of his father, Mr. Volkert P. Douw succeeded to the care and management of the business, and was long well known in the city and elsewhere as a judicious and successful man of business. Many years ago he retired from more active employments, having attained a large fortune. Few men have more strongly marked traits of character than had Mr. Douw. He possessed a most excellent judgment, which seldom led him astray, and rendered him in all matters decided and positive and entirely self-reliant. His sagacity was rarely at fault in the estimate which he formed of man. Unostentatious and unobtrusive himself, nothing was less likely to deceive him than the glitter of unfounded pretension. His manners and his habits of thought were stamped with the courtliness and finish of the earlier age in which they were found. A close observer, an extensive reader, a lover of the beautiful in nature and in the arts, travel in his own and in foreign countries had added to his native geniality and grace of character stores of information and anecdote, which a memory wonderful in its accuracy and retentiveness to the last, never failed to recall, as occasion warranted, and gave to him social accomplishments and conversational powers rarely possessed. A friend of the poor, an upright and enterprising citizen, a faithful and self-sacrificing friend, he goes down to the grave after an honorable and well spent life, deeply regretted by the community.—*Argus*.....Margaret E. Manning, wife of Wm. H. Finch, died, aged 22.

17. Dr. Alden March died, aged 74. He was born in Sutton, Worcester county, Mass., in 1795. His early life was passed on a farm, and the rudiments of his education acquired in public schools, in which, for a short time, he was a teacher. He studied medicine with an elder brother, who was surgeon in the United States army, and attended medical lectures in Boston. He graduated at Brown University, Providence, R. I., which, at that time, had a department of medicine. Williams College conferred the degree of LL.D. on Dr. March, and he was honorary member of most of the leading societies of this country. While a student of medicine, he was distinguished for his zeal and industry in the study of anatomy, and this laid a firm foundation for his future surgical renown. In the pursuit of his studies, no difficulty seemed too great, no obstacle too formidable for him to overcome. And the same indomitable will,

perseverance and enthusiasm have characterized his whole professional life. He came to Albany in 1820, and immediately commenced the practice of his profession, which he pursued with untiring devotion and success until his death. His often-repeated wish, that he might "die with his armor on," has been amply fulfilled; for, until within the last few weeks, he has been most actively engaged in the laborious duties of his profession. Immediately previous to his sickness, he made the journey to New Orleans, to attend a meeting of the National Medical Association, of which he had been an honored member and president. On his return, he was in usual health, engaged actively in surgical practice, and only found time occasionally to look after the affairs of his farm, a few miles out of town. He was passionately fond of agricultural pursuits, and in this way exposed himself to cold, which kindled into activity a chronic disease, from which he had long and uncomplainingly suffered. He was attended by his beloved colleagues and friends, Dr. James McNaughton, Dr. James P. Boyd, and his brother-in-law, Dr. Armsby, and during his last illness was visited by most of the medical gentlemen of the city. His death, in the full vigor of mental and physical activity and usefulness, will leave a void in our city and in the profession, that will be most deeply felt and deplored. Dr. March was one of the most remarkable and gifted men of his time. No medical man in this country was more widely known, or more highly respected and esteemed. It was the common remark and testimony of medical men, that Dr. March was the highest and best surgical authority in this country. Among the prominent medical men of Europe, whose acquaintance he had made during his frequent visits abroad, he was everywhere received with distinguished notice and honor. No improvement in his profession escaped his attention and investigation. His bold and independent habits of thought and action were always conspicuous, and he originated many new and important improvements in surgical science. As a bold, dexterous and skillful operator, Dr. March had no superior in this or any country. This is the universal testimony of the profession, and especially of those who have enjoyed the most extensive opportunities of foreign travel and observation. Few persons ever combined so many of the elements of a great and successful surgeon. He had a frame of wonderful power and endurance, a mind of electric quickness and ceaseless activity, with skill in discrimination and tact, and dexterity in execution, which carried him successfully through the most difficult and trying ordeal of surgical practice. He was a most thorough student of anatomy, having taught this branch ten years, before he occupied the chair of surgery in our Medical College. Thus armed with accurate knowledge and skill, he was never dismayed by the magnitude or danger of a surgical operation, upon which, perhaps, the safety or life of his patient depended. Having prepared himself for every emergency, he would commence an operation with calmness and self-possession, which inspired hope and confidence in his patients, and excited admiration and astonishment among his assistants and associates. He never seemed to consider that his own reputation was at stake, when the most hazardous operation gave but a slight and only hope of saving the life of a patient. At all hours of the day or night, his best services were cheerfully and promptly rendered; without partiality, to the poor and the rich alike, and while he required just compensation from one class, he rendered as faithful and willing service to the other. But the great beauty of his charac-

ter was in his domestic and Christian life. No man was more loving or more beloved in his house, than Dr. March, and no one in the church of which he was a main pillar, was looked up to with more respect and confidence. His whole life was characterized by simplicity, honesty and integrity, as evinced in the faithful fulfillment of every trust confided to his care during a long life of public service and honor. He was the father and one of the founders of the Albany Medical College, and its offspring, the Albany City Hospital. More than forty years ago he delivered a public lecture On the Propriety of establishing a Medical College and Hospital in the city of Albany. Among the last acts of his eventful life, he donated to these institutions, each $1,000. To the college he bequeathed his pathological museum, the most extensive and valuable in this country, with $1,000, the interest of which is to be perpetually employed for its care and preservation. To the hospital he had given the same amount, the interest to be expended for the purchase of surgical instruments for use in the hospital. The name of Dr. March has long been a household word throughout the land. His students are numbered by thousands, in whose hearts his memory is embalmed forever. Every one has some kind and cherished remembrance of his honored and beloved preceptor. Wherever a student or graduate of Albany Medical College is found, and they are scattered throughout the length and breadth of the land, it is claimed, as their highest honor and merit, that they "have been a student of Dr. March, of Albany." When the deceased came to this city, it had a population of less than fifteen thousand. With the enterprise and activity which have characterized his whole life, he at once conceived the idea of establishing a medical college and hospital here. At that time there was but one hospital and two colleges in the state. He began a course of lectures on anatomy in 1821, in the attic of an old building in Montgomery street, above Columbia. His first class of students numbered fourteen, most of whom were young physicians. His material for demonstration was brought overland from Boston, at great expense and personal risk. These lectures were continued, and petitions were circulated among our citizens, year after year, for a charter for a medical college. At length, with the aid of his associate, Dr. Armsby, and the support of prominent citizens of Albany, a charter was obtained from the legislature, and our Medical College was organized and commenced operations January 3d, 1839. Dr. March has been at the head of this institution thirty years, after having labored eighteen years to prepare the way for its establishment. This institution, the fruit of his labors and enterprise; the church which he has contributed so largely to build up, and the hospital with which he has been so prominently identified since its foundation, and the various other public enterprises with which he has been connected, will associate his name with the history and progress of Albany, as enduringly as that of any other citizen.—*Journal.*

18. Joel W. Andrews died, aged 67. He was well known to our citizens, and universally respected. He was an enthusiastic meteorologist, and was recognized as one of the best manufacturers of meteorological instruments in the country. His recorded observations extend through a period of more than thirty years, and are probably more minute than those of any other individual. He made frequent visits to the mountainous regions of the country in the prosecution of his studies, and every

unusual phenomenon was carefully noted. Mr. Andrews was of retiring habits, unweariedly industrious, an ingenious mechanic, and an exemplary Christian. Our readers and the general public will miss his scientific contributions, but his family and a small circle of intimate friends will mourn his departure, because they knew how deserving he was of their respect and affection.—*Journal*.....Julia Howard, wife of Patrick Donlon, died. Daniel Curley died, aged 27.

19. Maria, wife of George Devine, died, aged 21.

20. Ellen Colligan, wife of William Cogswell, died, aged 19.

21. Christopher Gresham died, aged 61. Ebenezer Peaslee died, aged 83.

22. Mrs. Hannah H. Stetson died, aged 64. Ann Loughnane died, aged 76.

23. Anna Barber died, aged 19.

24. Elizabeth Donovan, wife of John Brady, died, aged 26.

28. The National Savings Bank went into operation, paying depositors 6 per cent. $10,000 were deposited this first day of its business.

29. Nathaniel S. Benton, late state auditor, died at Little Falls, aged 77. He spent a considerable portion of his life in public office in Albany; his last term of office being 12 years as auditor, which terminated in 1868. He published a valuable *History of Herkimer County*.

30. Mary Elizabeth Wyman, wife of John S. Perry, died. Michael Quinn died, aged 66. Mary Ann, wife of John Dooland, died, aged 53.

JULY 3. Frederick Wilcox died, aged 24. Margaret, wife of Anthony Hedley, died, aged 48.

4. Mary E. Collins, wife of Edward G. Martin, died. Thomas Wrightson died, aged 81.

5. The old steam boat, Hendrik Hudson, at one time the finest vessel on the river, was moored some time during this season on the east side of Pollopel's island, at the lower end of Newburgh bay; and, her machinery having been taken out, she was there converted into a floating hotel, or summer boarding house.

6. Patrick Brown died, aged 37.

7. The first stone in the foundation of the new Capitol was laid with ceremony. Among the distinguished individuals present was His Excellency Gov. John T. Hoffman, Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, several of the Capitol commissioners, John Bridgford, Esq., superintendent, and a large number of our prominent citizens. The stone was laid at the southeast corner of the grounds, by Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, who accompanied it with a few appropriate remarks. Haines, the photographer, was present and took a photograph of the scene. Workmen are engaged in cutting and laying stone, and the most perfect machinery in the world for handling stone has been erected. It consists of two large derricks, arranged on rail road tracks running the entire length of the proposed new edifice; by these derricks two men can handle a stone with ease weighing from ten to fifteen tons.— *Times*. Upon laying the stone, Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, one of the Capitol commissioners, made the following remarks: The occasion which has brought us together, marks an important event in the history of our state. The legislature has authorized the erection on this site of a new Capitol, for the accommodation of the executive, the legislative and the judicial departments of the government, the arrangement of which shall be commensurate with the wants of our

great commonwealth, and mark its power and prosperity. The commissioners appointed by law will, at the proper time, make arrangements for laying the corner-stone of the building with the ceremonies appropriate to an occasion of so much interest. The thought which the subject calls out, will no doubt then find full expression. This is not the time to give utterance to them. Meanwhile the work will go on, and it has now reached that condition when the heavy masonry is to be commenced. Under these circumstances, and in behalf of the board of commissioners, I have been requested to lay, as I now do, in their name, this, the first foundation stone of the new Capitol of the state of New York. Here may wise laws be enacted. Here may purity and integrity of purpose always mark the action of executive power. Here may justice, the attribute of deity, be inflexibly administered, and may Almighty God bless the state and prosper the undertaking.....Volkert Whitbeck died, aged 70. Patrick McMahon died, aged 55. Margaret Hallenbake, wife of John Wagner, died, aged 25.

8. George W. Smith died, aged 84. Gideon Dare died, aged 29.

9. Jane, wife of Lawrence Riley, died, aged 52. Ann, wife of Michael Ryan, died, aged 63.

10. Elizabeth, wife of Edward Madox, died, aged 37.

11. Francis Hagen died, aged 66. Ann McNally died, aged 76.

12. S. H. H. Parsons resigned the office of police justice which he had held 21 years. John Welch died, aged 45.

13. Michael Burk died, aged 38.

14. The corner-stones of two churches were laid at 4 o'clock in the afternoon; that of the First Lutheran church, corner of Pine and Lodge streets, and the First Baptist church in State street near Swan. Among the articles placed in the corner-stone of the Lutheran church was the copperplate inscription taken from the corner-stone of the previous church, laid in 1816.....James Curran died, aged 42.

17. Kate Belena Swift died.

18. Susan Huff, wife of John McClasky, died, aged 19. Peter Coburn died at Cobleskill, aged 52. Mrs. H. M. Webster died, aged 48.

19. William Maher died, aged 22.

20. Eliza, wife of Michael Kelly, died, aged 50. Catharine Rafferty died, aged 68.

21. Susan, wife of Jacob Loatwall, died, aged 73. Sarah Maria, wife of J. P. S. Briant, died, aged 47. Ann L., wife of James Eagan, died, aged 30.

22. Maggie M. Grey died, aged 19. Thomas Hewitt died, aged 82.

24. Angenet M., wife of W. F. Harris, died, aged 41. Wm. Pryde died, aged 73.

25. Margaret Van Wie died, aged 36. Mary E. Ross, wife of John Forsyth, died, aged 46.

26. Elizabeth, widow of Joseph Strain, died, aged 73. Eunice, widow of Ebenezer Pemberton, died, aged 63. P. J. O'Connor died, aged 66.

27. Ann, wife of Patrick Carroll, died, aged 44. Eliza J. Jones, wife of David VanAlstyne, died, aged 26.

28. Amy Scobie died, aged 21.

31. Mrs. Mercy Page died, aged 61.

AUGUST 1. Mary Stevens died, aged 65.

2. Daniel Devine died, aged 56.

4. Bernard Riley died, aged 65. Joseph Shafer killed by a locomotive, aged 24. Robert H. Harrison died, aged 29.

5. James O'Sullivan died, aged 36. Winnifred, wife of John McGuire, died, aged 40. Dennis McMahon died, aged 50.

6. Eliza, wife of Thomas Gorman, died, aged 52. John Johnson died, aged 61.

7. There was an effort made by speculators to get possession of the Susquehanna rail road, and injunctions and counter injunctions were issued by the judges of the courts.

8. Barnard V. Winne died, aged 30.

9. Mrs. Maria Van Ness died, aged 100 years, 7 months and 24 days. She died at the Home of the Friendless, where she had resided for some years at her own option, and at the expense of her relatives. She was born and has always resided in this city. She was the widow of John Van Ness, who died many years since. Her son, John Van Ness, Jr., who died about twenty years ago, was well known as an active business and public man. He was for some terms alderman of the old Fifth ward. Mrs. Van Ness has always been esteemed for the kind and generous characteristics of her nature, and though most of her associates in life have passed away, she was known and appreciated by a small circle of friends who have been left to solace her declining years. Her funeral took place from No. 15 Park street, the Home of the Friendless.—*Journal*.....Theodore H. Vandenburgh died, aged 33. Mrs. Mary Devlin died, aged 80. Elizabeth Thorne, wife of Charles Swarts, died, aged 54.

10. Henry B. Haswell died, aged 67. Mr. Haswell was born in the town of Bethlehem, in the year 1803, and came to this city to live in the year 1837, and, with the exception of a few years' residence in the city of Washington, has ever since resided here. He was twice elected county clerk, and served in that capacity from 1837 to 1844. He was also, for several years, a member of the board of aldermen. In the year 1862 Mr. Haswell went to Washington, where he accepted an important position in the state department, which he held for four years, when he relinquished it and returned to this city. At no time during his public or private life, was his integrity ever called in question.—*Journal.*

11. John Kennedy, senior, died, aged 80.

12. Barney Duffy, aged 38, was killed by the falling of a pile of lumber upon him. Catharine, wife of Patrick Neville, burst a blood vessel in her ancle, and bled to death, aged 48. Julia Holton died, aged 72.

13. James Rush died at the Almshouse, aged 84. He had been admitted there in 1835, and was employed to supply fuel to the steam apparatus of the concern.

15. Cadet engineer James Steele died at sea.

16. Catharine Flynn died, aged 50. John Winne died, aged 21.

19. Silas B. Howe, died in New York, aged 64. His remains were brought here and deposited in the cemetery. He came when a young man to this city, and was engaged in active business as a merchant tailor, from about 1825 to 1853. Mr. Howe and George N. Geary entered into partnership in 1831, and commenced business in J. L. Staats's building, corner of State and South Pearl streets. After five years the firm was dissolved, Mr. H. continuing the business there until the spring of 1840, when he moved to the Exchange Building, where he remained for five years. He then formed a copartnership with Robert Freeman, and

removed to No. 12 Broadway, and thence the next year to Nos. 481 and 483, Stanwix Building, Broadway. This firm remained together several years, and after its dissolution Mr. Howe continued in business until 1853, when he sold his stock to Messrs. Duncan & Brother, and removed to New York, where he remained until his death. In early life he became a member of the First M. E. church, then Division, now Hudson street. He was a member and officer of the Sunday school of the church many years, and superintendent of the same for 12 years, between 1825 and 1848, Silas B. Howe will long be remembered for his genial and catholic spirit, and friendly disposition. His ear and heart were always open to the needy, and of his means, those who knew him best, were well aware that he bestowed with liberality, even, perhaps, to a fault.—*Journal.* John McCann died, aged 62.

22. Thirza Bartlett, wife of Edward Bigelow, died, aged 79. Francis Walsh died in New York. Ellen, wife of James Cain died, aged 36.

23. Mary Sheridan died, aged 32 (*Shiredan*—Argus). James McGovern died, aged 25.

24. Patrick Gleason died, aged 25.

25. Ellen Platt died, aged 65.

26. James Flood died, aged 33. Albert VanVoast, formerly of the firm of Boardman and Van Voast, builders, died, at Schenectady, aged 73. Sarah M. Greer, wife of Simon Tice, died, aged 28.

27. Kitty Tracy died, aged 19. Sarah A. Weeks died, aged 46.

28. George W. Hobbs died, aged 54.

29. Margaret Ann, widow of Peter Monaghan, died, aged 62.

SEPTEMBER 1. Dr. James V. C. Teller died, aged 67. Samuel Brown died, aged 58.

2. James Keilty died, aged 35. Elizabeth, wife of James Atkins died, aged 40.

3. Phœbe Ann Smith, wife of Richard H. Hendee, died, aged 40.

4. Francis Bigelow died, aged 38.

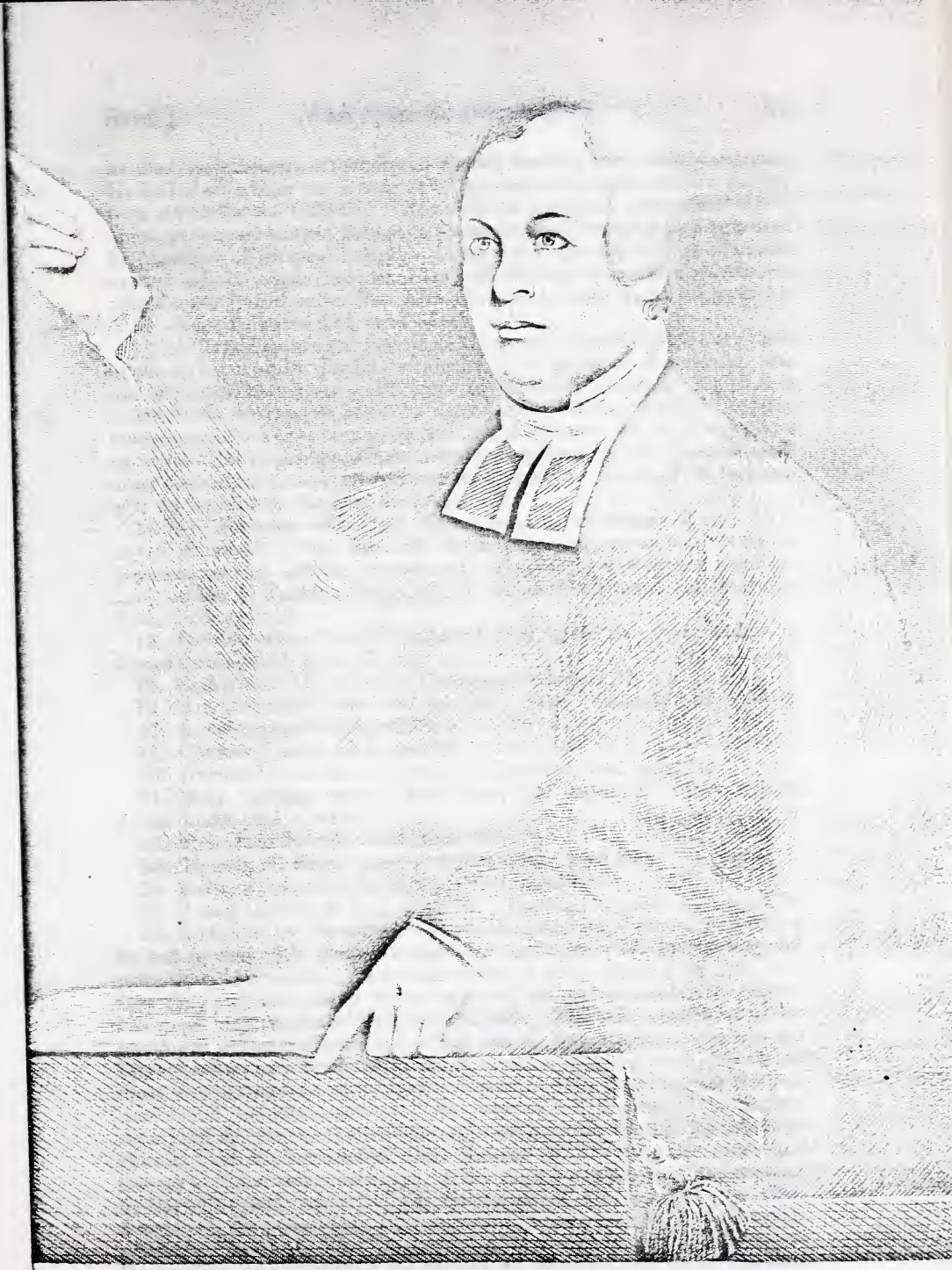
5. The Jewish new year began this evening. It was a season of great joy, and an occasion on which neighbors indulge in gift offerings among each other and a general renewal of old friendships. It was also attended with certain religious ceremonies at the different synagogues. The New Year is honored by the Jews as a great festival, and many closed their places of business and kept them closed until the allotted time of festivity was over.....The fortieth anniversary of Rev. Dr. Sprague's connection with the Second Presbyterian church was made the occasion of an eloquent commemorative sermon by that venerable divine yesterday morning. The church was very much crowded, and in addition to a full attendance of the congregation, there were gathered many members of other congregations, and prominent citizens of Albany. The pulpit was beautifully decorated with flowers: on each side of the Bible cushion there was a large bouquet of rare flowers, and within the panel upon the front of the pulpit there was a large bed of beautiful white flowers, surrounded by a border of green, upon which were the emblematic figures 1829, composed of small red roses. In addition to these floral adornments there were festoons of flowers, suspended from each of the upper corners of the pulpit and gathered in a loop beneath the figures. The reverend gentleman selected for his text Deuteronomy, 2d chapter, and part of the 7th verse: "These forty years, the Lord, thy God, hath been with thee." From this

singularly appropriate text, Dr. Sprague preached a touching discourse, in which he alluded to the great changes that had occurred since he assumed the duties of the ministry in this city. In his own congregation, there is scarcely a person now living of those to whom he ministered in 1829. The changes in the city at large, the great increase of population, the growth of the churches of the various denominations, especially the churches which were the offspring of the Second Presbyterian, and the progress of Christianity throughout the world, were referred to, and the favoring providence of God during all that long period was acknowledged in language of great beauty and force. He also stated the remarkable fact that during his forty years of ministration here, there had invariably been the utmost harmony in all the counsels of his church. At times, during his admirable discourse, the venerable and venerated preacher was visibly affected by the reminiscences that crowded upon his memory, and the vast congregation listened to his eloquent words with deep emotion. At the afternoon service, Dr. Sprague repeated the first sermon which he preached in Albany, forty years ago. Previous to that time he had preached fourteen years, and he has therefore been connected with the sacred ministry for the long period of fifty years. May he long be spared to the congregation for whom in his vigorous old age he still performs his pastoral duties with such entire acceptance, and to the church, of which he is such a distinguished ornament.—*Journal*.....Sarah A., wife of John Fensham, died, aged 36. Eliza Dooner died, aged 20.

7. Susquehannah rail road election; intense excitement in the city..... William Headlam died, aged 65. George Hewson died, aged 27. Johanna Nelligan, wife of Terrence Reilly, died, aged 36.

8. Fall term of Medical College began. Lecture of Dr. Armsby on the death of Dr. March, late president and founder of the institution..... Bernard Shields died, aged 62. Margaret Edinger, wife of Marcus A. Andrews, died, aged 43. Bridget Elizabeth White died, aged 20. Wm. H. Gregory, died at Cobleskill, aged 26.

9. James Henry Cafferty, died in New York, aged 50. He was a native of Albany, born June 17, 1819, and educated at the academy then presided over by the distinguished scholar, Dr. T. R. Beck. Mr. C. left this city at an early age, and resided in the city of New York nearly or quite a quarter of a century. When he left here he gave promise of becoming well known as among the best portrait painters in this country. Perhaps no more versatile and accomplished painter than the subject of our present brief sketch has existed, at all events, in America. His pencil had a facility and truth which enabled him not only at times to dazzle, but to defy criticism. Unfortunately the needs of existence compelled him to labor, which in many cases was barely profitable, while it could not conduce to his artistic reputation. Nevertheless he left behind him hundreds of portraits which are only excelled by those of his friend, the late Charles Elliott, and two of which, those of his father and mother, are works that the friends of any painter, dead or living, might be proud to claim. He was "stone of the old stone," for he was elected into the National Academy in 1853, and is not to be counted with the members chosen in obedience to a necessity forced upon it of late years. Many of our readers will remember his admirable painting of the harvest, exhibited some years since; his gem-like bits of landscape, as well as the dead fish and game, which testify to the universality of his ability. The disease under which



REV. W. B. SPRAGUE D.D.

W. B. Sprague.

he died was dropsy, superinduced by the want of care on his own part. He had always been too strong and vigorous to comprehend the danger from which he was suffering. As a man he possessed a large heart and a quick, yet honest temper, being one whose death will be more than lamented by hundreds of personal friends. These will forget any fault in character as they call to mind the genial and affectionate disposition which has passed away from them.—*New York Herald*.....Isaac Fish died, aged 54.

10. John B. Davis died, aged 38.

12. A formal meeting of the old and new school presbyterian clergymen of the city met at Dr. Darling's church. The object of the meeting was one of prayer for "unity of the spirit in the bonds of peace," which it is inferred the two parties began to regard as a Christian virtue. A large attendance of the laity was present.....A collection of $200 was taken up at the First Baptist church, in aid of the sufferers by the Avondale coal mine explosion.....Wm. Johnson died, aged 79. Lottie V. S. Seaman, wife of Andrew S. Biggam, died, aged 33.

13. The Germans celebrated the centennial anniversary of the birth day of Humboldt. The Rev. Mr. Schlefringer delivered an oration in German, and an address was made in English by Recorder Rosendale. .....John P. Jenkins died, aged 88. Elsie Slingerland, wife of Henry Rose, died, aged 49.

14. Harriet, wife of John Woodward, died, aged 72. Ann, widow of James Quinn, died, aged 57.

15. Catharine, wife of Daniel Cadagan, died, aged 27.

16. Mrs. Elizabeth Howe died, aged 30. John Delehanty died, aged 58.

17. James Burns died, aged 78.

18. Clarissa Squires died, aged 64.

20. Harriet McCarrick, wife of J. N. Brawley, died, aged 25.

21. Mary Carolan, wife of Wm. Gray, died, aged 58. Mary, wife of James Lillis, died, aged 62.

22. Mrs. Julia Murphy died, aged 76.

23. Thomas H. Kenny died, at Schenectady, aged 30.

24. Julia, widow of Felix McCall, died, aged 84.

25. James Hefferman died, aged 68. Thomas O'Donald died, aged 50.

28. The Rev. Dr. Sprague resigned the pastorate of the church which he had served, with great distinguished usefulness and acceptability, for more than forty years. As an expression of their affection for him, and that they may still enjoy his society and spritual counsels, the church has voted him an annual salary of $2,000. This will place him above pecuniary embarrassment, and afford him an opportunity to pursue his literary labors uninterruptedly, and to close his long and useful life among those who have grown up under his ministry. The following are the proceedings of the joint meeting of the trustees and session of the church. At a joint meeting of the trustees and session of the second Presbyterian church, held at their chapel, Hon. Thomas W. Olcott in the chair and George C. Treadwell, Secretary. After stating the object of the meeting by the chair and reading of the resignation of Dr. Sprague, the Hon. Erastus Corning offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted: *Resolved*, That in accepting the resignation of the Reverend Doctor Sprague as pastor of the church we represent, we desire specially to acknowledge the divine goodness in which his pastoral connection originated, which has continued it in interrupted harmony through so

many years, and made such a special blessing to our church and the community at large. *Resolved*, That we cordially express to our beloved pastor our esteem and affection and entire satisfaction with his ministrations amongst us, and our prayer that his life may be spared and his health maintained for many years yet to come. *Resolved*, That as an expression of our affection and esteem for our venerated pastor a provision for his future support be made by annuity or otherwise securing to him the sum of two thousand dollars yearly during his life.....Ann Grey died, aged 53. Mary Meehan, wife of Michael Reiley, died, aged 26.

29. Caroline, wife of Col. David Friedlander, died, aged 35.

October 1. Abigail P., wife of George W. Jermain, died.

2. Bridget, wife of Thomas Hennessy, died, aged 28. Bernard Dunn died, aged 45. John Gillig died, aged 66.

3. Mrs. Susannah Wooster died, aged 67. John McKellar, a young Scotchman recently arrived, was burned to death in a bakery in Swan street which took fire, and in which he slept, aged 23. Joseph Snyder died, aged 22.

4. Greatest rain storm of the season; began on Saturday night, continued without intermission all day Sunday, and during the night increased in force, ending about 10 o'clock this morning, when about five inches of rain had fallen. Much damage was done to the streets; and with the cessation of the storm began the rise of water in the river, which reached an unusual height.....A new theatre was opened in Division street. The edifice was erected by the Methodists, and was occupied by the first Methodist society; then by the Unitarians. It was now fitted up in good style, and leased under the name of the Academy of Music, by Frank Lawlor. It opened with the comedy of *Love's Sacrifice*, and the following cast: St. Lo, Mr. Geo. Boniface; Matthew Elmore, Mr. Frank Lawlor; Paul Lafont, Mr. Geo. Ryer; Jean Ruse, Mr. A. L. Crosbie; Margaret Elmore, Miss Augusta Dargon; Herminie De Vermont, Miss M. Newton; Manou, Mrs. M. A. Farren.

5. The freshet continued during all of this day, doing immense damage to the lumber yards, the island gardens, and the commercial houses on the pier and docks. The water rose to a greater height than had been known except when blocked up by ice in the gorges below. More lives were lost than ever before by a freshet. All the rail roads were inundated, and trains ceased to run, except on the Central and the Troy roads. The water began to recede very slowly in the afternoon, no rain having fallen since the forenoon of the previous day.

6. The water receded during the day, and at nightfall the docks began to emerge.....Richard Taylor died, aged 59. Peter Coan died, aged 58.

10. Another severe rain storm set in and continued through the day and night, by which the river was so much swollen as to cover the docks and create much alarm among the forwarders and grain merchants..... George B. Whitmore died, and was buried in Otsego county. Eliza S., widow of John C. Spencer, died in New York. Mrs. G. S. Walker, formerly of Albany, died at Fultonville.

11. Joseph Lyons died, aged 50. Mary, widow of Benjamin Capron, died, aged 90.

12. The water had subsided in the river during the past night, but at 8 o'clock in the morning another rain storm set in, and continued

throughout the day and night, and was accompanied by lightning in the evening.

13. Frederick L. Yates died, aged 57. Mrs. Mary McGan died, aged 63.

14. The First Congregational church, corner of Eagle and Beaver streets, was dedicated, sermon by the pastor, the Rev. Mr. Smart, and the presentation by Hon. Bradford R. Wood. The following description of it was published in the papers: This new church edifice stands upon the plot of ground bounded by Eagle, Beaver and Daniel streets, and is the finest specimen of the Romanesque style of architecture in this city. It is built in the most substantial manner of hard burnt brick with dressing of Lockport lime stone. The exterior walls of the basement and lecture room stories are of graywacke stone from Schenectady, laid in cement. The basement is entered from Daniel street, and is occupied by hot air furnaces, fuel, &c. The lecture room floor is approached from Beaver street, and is divided into Sunday school room, capable of seating 380 scholars, exclusive of the infant department, which accommodates 110; the church parlor, a large room which can be made tributary to the lecture room, and will add one hundred seats to it; Sunday library, kitchens, &c. This story is sixteen feet high, the basement story extending under the whole of it. The audience room floor is entered from Eagle street (upon which the principal facade stands) by three richly moulded cut stone doorways, each of which are approached by cut stone steps, spacious vestibules with stairs to gallery on the north and south sides, and also to lecture room floor below. The auditorium is sixty-six feet by seventy-six feet and contains one hundred and twenty-eight pews capable of accommodating eight hundred and forty persons. The gallery will accommodate three hundred and sixty. The pews, gallery front, and the other fittings of the interior are painted in parti-colors, displaying great taste and surmounted by capping and moulding of black walnut. The pews are cushioned and upholstered with crimson damask; the platform is of most ample dimensions, and stands upon a semi-circular dais, raised one step above the level upon which the pews stand, giving convenient space for the communion table and the chairs for the deacons; directly in the rear of the pulpit is the manual of the organ, hid from view by a simple screen of black walnut, covered with crimson repps, which forms a back ground for the three massive black walnut chairs for the clergy. The ceiling is formed by three planes intersected by moulded ribs of stucco, dividing the whole into panels. The roof is sustained by six trusses of novel form, being the largest single span of trusses in the city. The ceiling and side walls are frescoed in soft neutral tints, and treated in what is technically called the flat mode. The audience room is lighted by Frink's patent reflector, suspended a few inches below the ceiling, containing sixty-four gas burners, and so arranged that the heat does not affect the air of the room. The light from without is obtained through stained glass windows, from the establishment of Geo. Morgan & Bros., of New York, and are formed of stencil quarries with hand painted borders and richly colored glass in circular heads and spandrils, and are the most satisfactory windows, in style and tone of colors, we remember to have seen. The organ, built by Messrs. Steer & Turner, of Westfield, Mass., has two manuals and pedal of seventy-seven notes; three composition pedals; the bellows has three feeders, and is worked by a balance

wheel, and is an instrument of great power and purity of tone, and reflects great credit on the builders. This instrument stands in the recess formed by the apsis of the church, and is covered by a fret-work screen of wood painted in parti-colors, the three bags of pipes are decorated with much taste and skill, and are surrounded by tracery of black walnut and chestnut, and being directly in the rear of the platform, pulpit, &c., forms one of the most pleasing features of this chaste and beautiful auditorium. The ventilation of the church is secured by ventiducts of wood built in the walls — the column of air being rarified in them by means of braziers fed by gas, creating great heat and securing bottom ventilation; adjusted registers are placed in the ceiling, to be operated at pleasure. The principal front of this fine structure is on Eagle street, and covers a space of about 84 feet with massive tower and spire on the north-west corner, and rising from the sidewalk to a height of one hundred and twenty feet. The balance of the front is secured by the introduction of an octagonal buttress on the south side of front, rising to a height of ninety feet, and crowned by a circular turret. A pleasing feature of this front is the large centre windows, formed by two large bays, with a smaller one between and a circular one over all. The tower is of brick to the base of the spire, which is covered with slate from Vermont. The walls are of galvanized iron; the roof of the nave is covered with slate, same as spire. The erection of this structure reflects great credit upon all concerned — the trustees and congregation, for their liberality in furnishing the means; the architects, for the skill and taste displayed; and the builders, for the manner in which they have executed their trusts. Woollett and Ogden architects, Aspinwall and Nephew, masons; John N. Parker and Francis Clark, carpenters; John W. Osborn & Co., slaters; Arthur Boyle, plasterer; Lemuel Mickel, fresco artist; William Smith, painter; Lang and Stormount, stone cutters; Morgan & Brothers, stained glass; Tucker & Crawford, gas fitters; Doyle & Dugan, plumbers; Shanks, upholsterer; carpets furnished by Koonz. The cost of this enterprise will be about one hundred and thirty thousand dollars. — *Argus*.....James Drue died, aged 25.

15. Frederick H. Hastings died, aged 51, at Brainard's Bridge, where he had resided for some years. He was a man of refined instincts, of scholarly cultivation, and somewhat conservative in his political proclivities. He never mingled much or actively in party movements, nor figured as an office seeker. He represented the 12th district in the state senate of 1864 '65 (Rensselaer and Washington counties). His election to the senate was the result of a division between two factions in the district of almost equal strength, and was rather a compliment to his estimable personal character than a recognition of political claims. In the senate, Mr. Hastings distinguished himself by the fidelity with which he discharged his duties, by a conscientious regard for the public interests, and by an utter freedom from those artifices which demagogues adopt to promote their own reputation and secure a lease of power. Naturally quiet and reserved in temperament, he sought no occasions for display; but no one upon the floor was more respected than he. During his term the bill providing for the establishment of a capital police district was introduced, and its passage was due in a great degree to his earnest and laborious efforts in its behalf — efforts which were the more important and difficult, because he encountered the zealous and uncom-

promising opposition of the talented and eloquent Ira Shaffer, then senator from Albany. In the same term, the famous, and in many respects unfortunate, conspiracy bill was passed. From Senator Hastings's position on committee, his name became associated with this measure, and he was wrongly charged with being its author; a mistake which led many workingmen's associations to denounce him by resolution, and even to burn him in effigy. Although keenly sensitive to these significant marks of popular disapprobation, he had such a high sense of honor in his relations to brother members, that he never sought to explain, or to defend himself by placing the responsibility where it belonged. Even during his brief public life, Mr. Hastings was almost an invalid. Accustomed visitors of the senate chamber will remember his guant, spare figure; his pale, finely chiseled features; his eyes shaded by colored glasses. Upon his retirement from office, he withdrew to his beautiful rural home, and passed the closing years of his life in a hopeless struggle with chronic disease, relieved by the favorite companionship of books and nature, and by a slight attention to business. We believe his political career was confined to the county board of supervisors and to the senate. As a citizen, he was always distinguished by enterprise, public spirit, and a generous regard for the interests of his neighbors. But his chosen sphere was the domestic circle, and in this his abundant virtues and wealth of sympathies made him warm attachments, and secured for him esteem such as few men enjoy.—*Journal*.....William D. Wells died, aged 51. John O'Brien died, aged 62. Orinda Osterhout died, aged 36.

16. Elizabeth DeWitt, wife of A. Thorndike, died at Marshall, Texas.

17. Victor M. Rice, late state superintendent of public instruction, died in Buffalo, of malignant carbuncle. He was born in Mayville, Chautauqua county, April 5, 1818. His educational advantages, while in his youth, were deficient, but after he became of age he attended Alleghany College, Pennsylvania. He studied law in Mayville, in 1842, but the next year was enlisted in school teaching in Buffalo High School. Subsequently he edited the *Cataract* and the *Western Temperance Standard*, and then returned to teaching. In 1852 he was elected city superintendent of schools in Buffalo. Here his talents as an organizer became better known. He had previously shown his adaptability to the educational and disciplinary branches. He was elected to the assembly in 1851, where he served as chairman of the committee on public education. In 1853, he was chosen president of the State Teachers' Association, and in 1854 was elected state superintendent of public instruction, to which position he was reelected in 1862, and served until 1868. Mr. Rice was possessed of a rare organizing ability, and was endowed with a strong, nervous, sanguine temperament. His early disadvantages rendered him a warm friend of the common schools. The office of school commissioner was created upon his advice, and the admirable *Code of Public Instruction* now in vogue in this state was the offspring of his genius and ability. Our common school system is one of the best in the world, and it owes the fact largely to Mr. Rice. The change in politics deprived the state of his services just as he was about bringing to still higher perfection laws bearing upon the subject.—*Journal*.....Catharine, wife of Thomas McLoughlin died, aged 53. John Delaney died, aged 35. Charles E. Houck died, aged 37.

18. Margaret Conner, wife of James McClosky, died, aged 34.

19. Ann E. Bratt died, aged 60.

20. The first *snow-squall* of the season. Snow fell in various places to considerable depth, and the atmosphere was cold and chilly.. .....Albert H. Brown died, aged 47. Henry Perron died, aged 27.

21. The work of laying the Belgian pavement in South Pearl street, from State street to the south boundary of the city, was completed..... Mary Frances Bowne, wife of Samuel K. Palmetier, died at Glen's Falls, aged 31. Robert C. Yates died at Cleveland, O.

22. Rosanna, wife of James Burk, died, aged 53. Mary Hinchy, wife of Thomas Neville, died, aged 42.

23. The New City Building was now nearly completed, composing one of the most pleasing and imposing edifices in the city, and is thus described by the *Argus*: The principal fronts are on Pearl and Howard streets, and are Lombardic in treatment, the material used being Lake Champlain lime stone and brick, making a very pleasant effect. In the centre of each front is a cupola continuation of the French roof, with smaller ones at each corner, the different stories being lofty and the windows in deep reveal with the massive rusticated stone work of the basement story, tend to form a most imposing facade. In the basement story is located the heating apparatus for the whole building, consisting of six large Oriental hot air furnaces, with fuel rooms, ash pits, &c. On the south-east portion of this story are the janitor's quarters. One room on the south side is set apart for cells to be used in connection with the Second precinct. This story is well supplied with hot and cold water. On the south-east portion of the principal story, and entered from Pearl street, is the office of the fire commissioners, a spacious apartment twenty-eight by twenty-nine feet, very tastefully fitted up and admirably suited for the purpose. Adjoining is the chief's room, twenty-four-feet by eighteen feet, equally good in appearance and adaptability. Across the hall from the fire commissioners' rooms are the offices of the police commissioners, superintendent and clerk, very conveniently arranged, the commissioner's room being on the corner of Howard and Pearl streets, with the clerk's office adjoining and fronting Pearl street; contiguous to the clerk's office, and having an entrance from the Howard street hall is the superintendent's room with private office attached. There is also a property room, lavatory, and other conveniences. On the right of the Howard street entrance is the detectives' office, with its rogue's gallery, and collection of horrors, which you pass through to the sleeping room for detectives. Passing along the spacious hall you next come to the poor master's office and waiting room attached, with a very necessary private entrance from William street. The remainder of this floor is devoted to the Second Precinct, with a room to the right of the William street entrance fitted up with two tiers of cells. On the Howard street side are three sleeping rooms for captain and sergeants; this precinct has also a private staircase to the court room floor above, and police dormitories in the third story. On the lower story, at the east end, are the police court and a room for private consultation. The large court room is forty-one feet by twenty-eight feet; the smaller one, adjoining, is twenty-eight feet square. Both are fitted up in a neat and tasty manner, with witness stand, spectators' seats, &c.. a forcible contrast to the dirty, low, badly ventilated court room in the old building, and a source of congratulation to the justices. Next to the court room is the

office for the city attorney, a good sized, pleasant room. On the west end are the justices' courts, with justices' clerk's office in connection, and the justices' private office. Both these courts (as well as the police court), are lofty — this story being seventeen feet high, and are fitted up in a similar manner to the police court. The north court room is thirty nine feet by twenty-eight, and the heating and ventilation admirable. There is also on this story a room for the reserve police — a great convenience. Ascending the main stairs to the third story, you come to the Fire-alarm telegraph office, very well arranged, the operating room being on the southeast corner of the building; on the west of it is the battery room, and on the north, extending over the Pearl street front is the sleeping room of the operators, and a private office for the superintendent. There are two other large rooms suitable for offices on this story, which have not as yet secured occupants. Ascending the private stairs, from the second to the third story, we found two dormitories for the police, covering the same space as the justices' courts below. Adjoining are two lodging rooms for male and female vagrants, and the photographing room connected with the police. These rooms, to which access is had from the private stairs, are entirely shut off from the Fire-alarm department, as the main stairs only extend to the third story. By ascending to the fourth floor by these private stairs, you reach the large drill room extending the whole length and width of the building. The whole of the smoke and ventilation flues being carried up in the outside walls, makes this entirely clear of obstruction, and specially available for its intended use. The building committee, consisting of the mayor, aldermen Mulhall, Smith, Mills and Parker, under whose direction, in conjunction with the architects (Messrs. Woollet & Ogden), the work has been carried out, are deserving of great praise for this substantial and ornamental edifice. We have no other public building in this city so well adapted and contrived for the purposes intended, and too much praise cannot be awarded to the builders, for a better example of masons' work than Patrick McCarthy has done in this work, or better carpenters' work than Geo. Martin has executed, we have never seen. The painting was done by Corliss. M. Delehanty furnished the furnaces, and did the slating and tining. Plumber, E. Kearney. Gasfitter, Joseph McCann. Iron work, Haskell & Orchard.....John S. Pruyn died of injuries received in jumping from a third story window at a fire, aged 35.

24. Oscar Rogers died at City Hotel.

25. Charles Cowell died, aged 67. Annie Lawlor, wife of James H. Haight, died, aged 22.

26. Catharine Westropp died, aged 65.

27. The morning light discovered the house tops covered with a layer of snow.....Henry L. Like died, aged 32. Norman T. Crapser died at sea, aged 39.

28. Hugh Sellers died, at La Libertad, aged 40.

29. Bridget, wife of Edward O'Keefe, died, aged 29. Rose, widow of William Sheridan, died, aged 47. Michael Ray died, aged 32.

30. Marie Antoinette, widow of Frederick de Peyster and daughter of the late John Kane, died, in New York.

31. Catharine, wife of Edward Birmingham, died, aged 34. Mary, wife of William Donovan, died, aged 26. John J. Roff died, while sit-

ting in his chair, aged 54. David H. Brumaghim died, aged 50. Mary McCully, widow of John Bigham, died.

NOVEMBER 1. Paul A. Sabbaton, died, aged 81. Few men have been distinguished in their career by greater enterprise, or by more inventive resources and energy. Though a native of France, he was a true patriot and loyal American. Mr. S. was but 13 years of age when he left France to avoid the conscription, and when he arrived in New York, went into the office of the *New York Spectator*, as printer. He was a close friend of Fulton, and drew the specifications and prepared the plans of the first steam boat on the Hudson. In the war of 1812, he held the government contract for supplying shot and shell, and erected the works at Cold Spring. His career, though marked by many vicissitudes, was distinguished by uniform gentleness of character and serenity of mind.—*Argus*.....Upon his arrival in this country at the age of 13, he was sent by his uncle (a French importing merchant) to a school in New Brunswick to learn the English language. Here he remained until he was 17 years of age, when he went into the office of his uncle, who afterwards purchased the *Mercantile Advertiser*, and continued its publication with Amos Butler, as partner. Mr. Sabbaton continued in the office several years; afterwards turned his attention to the iron business, which he continued successfully until the disastrous year, 1837, when in consequence of numerous failures in New York, he became also involved, and soon after turned his attention to the manufacture of gas, in which business he continued until his death. He was a close friend of Fulton, and drew the specifications and prepared the plans of the first steam boat on the Hudson. In the war of 1812, he held the government contract for supplying shot and shell, and erected the works at Cold Spring. In all the relations of life, few men leave a fairer record. His mind was enlarged by general reading, and there were few subjects upon which he was not conversant. His nature was affectionate and generous in the extreme. Modest in his deportment, he was only appreciated by those who knew him best.—*Journal*.....Mrs. Jane McCready died. John Brown died, aged 71. James Nolan died, aged 67.

2. William Millbanks died, aged 59. Deborah, wife of William H. Shaffer and daughter of the late Amos Adams, died, aged 33. John Riedy, died, aged 63. Maria Elizabeth, wife of John Dobbs, died at Winona, Minn.

3. John Faney, died, aged 46. Mary Kearney, wife of Henry Carlin, died, aged 36.

4. Mary J. Babcock, wife of Horatio G. Cass, died, aged 25.

5. A democratic organization, called the Jacksonians, had a parade and torch-light procession in the evening, in honor of the triumph of the democrats in the recent election, by which the whole state was carried by them for the first time in twenty years.....Mrs. Sophia W. Huntington died, aged 76.

6. Mrs. Priscilla Hubbell died, aged 75. Edward Brown died, aged 65.

7. Catharine, wife of Richard Mirick, died, aged 55. Annie C. Garrett died, aged 33. Michael Reidy died, aged 38.

8. Emma Virginia Keeler died, aged 17.

9. William Bruce died, aged 51. Samuel Kingsbury, Jr., died, aged 25. Mary Gill died, aged 22. Albert Nehemiah died, aged 25.

10. Sarah Bulson, wife of Charles H. Connally, died. Thomas M. Gaffney died, aged 29. Frances, wife of Joseph Hill, died, aged 54.

11. Peter Conners died, aged 29. Peter Hosch died, aged 44.

12. Jane A. Johnson, wife of John W. Osborn, died, aged 37.

13. Charles V. Mann died, aged 26.

14. Perris Mills, wife of Harvey H. Tyler, died, aged 67. Mrs. Lemuel Sherwood, formerly of this city, died at Niles, Mich., aged 85.

15. Sarah, wife of John Rabson, died, aged 65. Catharine Louisa Hogan, wife of Wm. H. Shear, died, aged 26. David V. N. Cook died, aged 24. Charles H. Gill died in New York city, aged 34.

17. Martha A. Norris, wife of Henry Beardsley, died, aged 30. Jannett Law died at West Troy.

18. Peter Van Valkenburgh died, aged 37.

21. Edward Hanly died, aged 38. Maggie Flemming died in San Francisco, aged 21. Mary Hartigan died, aged 55.

22. Great storm which began in the previous night, and reached its greatest violence between 7 and 8 A. M., was the most violent that can be remembered in many years. But little rain fell, but the fury of the wind was unequaled. It appears to have extended over the whole country from the gulf of Mexico to the lakes, and from the Atlantic to our western territories. The destruction of property in this city and vicinity, and indeed throughout the country, was very great. In but few individual cases was the loss large, but the damage to buildings unroofed, fences and trees prostrated, and bridges injured, was very large in the aggregate.

23. Anna C., wife of Charles Dennstedt, died, aged 24.

24. Jacob Coon died, aged 29. Mary Catharine, wife of Henry Hauf, died, aged 50.

25. William Mahan died, aged 29. Patrick Murphy died, aged 67. Patrick Brophy died, aged 78. Isabella Reed died, aged 24.

26. Bridget Ward, wife of John Day, died, aged 46. Martin Ryan, died, aged 81.

27. The stone giant weighing 2,990 pounds, recently discovered at Cardiff, Onondaga Co., and which excited the curiosity of the public to an extraordinary extent, arrived in Albany, and was boosted with great difficulty into the hall of the geological building, where it was exhibited at 50 cents a head.....Henry M. Dunn died, aged 58. Christopher Wills died, aged 52.

29. Sarah Elizabeth, wife of Edward Savage, died, aged 25. Peter Joseph Boehm died, aged 80. Mary, wife of John Clietman, died, aged 36. Jacob Van Loon died in New York, aged 67. John Thomas, formerly proprietor of the American Hotel, died at Chippewa, Canada.

30. The burial vault on the west side of Swan street, north of Washington street, which was built about the beginning of the present century, and occupied by the Lush and Gansevoort families, was being demolished. Here the bones of De Witt Clinton reposed for many years. A dwelling was to be erected upon its site by B. P. Learned.....Number of mail letters delivered by the carriers for the year ending this day, 138,-418, being an increase of 26,267 over the previous year. City letters delivered 19,139, being an increase of 10,590 over the previous year. Newspapers delivered 28,640, being an increase of 8,658. Increase of collections from street letter boxes for same period, 28,962.....

There are numerous tables of the time of opening and closing of the river and canals, published in different years by different papers, all of which disagree. The following was published by the *Albany Argus* at this time. In the first volume of the *Annals of Albany* will be found a table commencing at a much earlier date, of the times of the opening and closing of the river at this city.

Table of Opening and Closing of the Hudson River and State Canals.

Years.	Hudson River.		State Canals.		Years.	Hudson River.		State Canals.	
	Opened.	Closed.	Opened	Closed.		Opened.	Closed.	Opened.	Closed.
1824	Mar. 3	Jan. 5	Apr. 30	Dec. 4	1847	Apr. 7	Dec. 25	May 1	Nov. 30
1825	" 6	Dec. 13	" 12	" 5	1848	Mar. 22	" 27	" 1	Dec. 9
1826	Feb. 26	" 24	" 20	" 18	1849	" 18	" 26	" 1	" 5
1827	Mar. 20	Nov. 25	" 22	" 18	1850	" 10	" 17	Apr. 22	" 11
1828	Feb. 8	Dec. 23	Mar. 27	" 20	1851	Feb. 25	" 14	" 15	" 5
1829	Apr. 1	Jan. 14	May 2	" 17	1852	Mar. 28	" 23	" 20	" 16
1830	Mar. 15	Dec. 25	Apr. 20	" 17	1853	" 23	" 21	" 20	" 20
1831	" 15	" 6	" 16	" 1	1854	" 17	" 8	May 1	" 3
1832	" 15, 25	" 21	" 25	" 21	1855	" 27	" 20	" 1	" 10
1833	" 21	" 13	" 19	" 12	1856	Apr. 11	" 14	" 5	" 4
1834	Feb. 29	" 15	" 17	" 12	1857	Mar. 18	" 27	" 6	" 15
1835	Mar. 25	Nov. 30	" 15	Nov. 30	1858	" 20	" 17	Apr. 28	Nov. 30
1836	Apr. 4	Dec. 7	" 25	" 26	1859	" 13	" 10	" 15	Dec. 12
1837	Mar. 27	" 14	" 20	Dec. 9	1860	" 6	" 14	" 25	" 12
1838	" 19	Nov. 25	" 12	Nov. 25	1861	" 5	" 23	May 1	" 10
1839	" 25	Dec. 18	" 20	Dec. 16	1862	Apr. 3	" 18	" 1	" 10
1840	Feb. 25	" 5	" 20	" 3	1863	" 7	" 16	" 1	" 8
1841	Mar. 24	" 19	" 24	Nov. 30	1864	Mar. 11	" 12	Apr. 30	" 8
1842	Feb. 4	Nov. 28	" 20	" 28	1865	" 17	" 19	May 1	" 12
1843	Apr. 13	Dec. 10	May 1	" 30	1866	" 20	" 15	" 1	" 12
1844	Mar. 18	" 17	Apr. 18	Dec. 17	1867	" 24	" 9	" 6	" 8
1845	Feb. 24	" 3	" 15	Nov. 29	1868	" 20	" 9	Apr. 23	" 5
1846	Mar. 18	" 14	" 16	" 25					

John Wood died, aged 60.

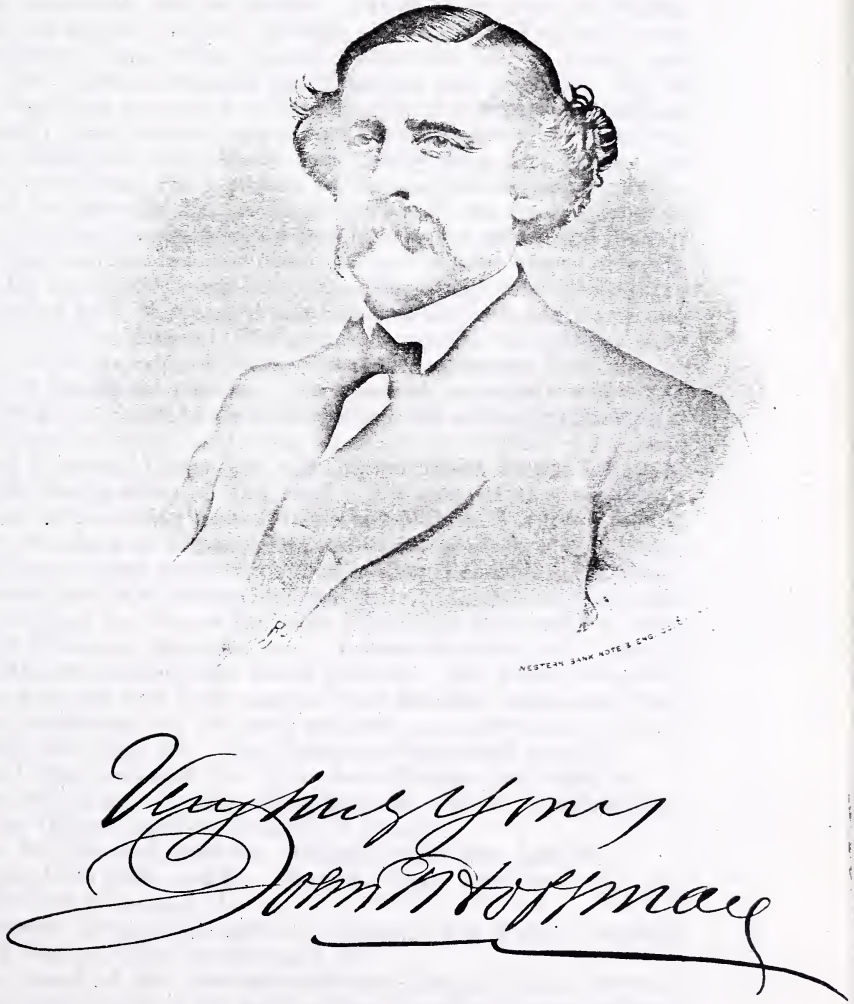
December 2. Mary Guiton, wife of James Stewart, died, aged 28.

3. John J. Eckels, confined in the Penitentiary for defrauding the internal revenue, died of dropsy. He made confession to Calicott denying that he had any participation in the famous Burdell murder.... ....Mrs. Ann Bradley died, aged 57.

4. Edward Waldron drowned, aged 20.

5. John J. Johnson died, aged 47. Dennis Healy died, aged 28. Almira Frances Snyder, wife of Daniel O. Eaton, died, aged 29.

6. Great snow storm—navigation closed. In a gossipy Albany letter to the *New York Leader*, we find the following description of this sensational snow storm, and of a sleigh ride on *the road*. He was a profane as well as a prejudiced member of the legislature who spoke of Albany in words following: "It's ten feet under snow in the winter, ten feet under water in the spring, and so d—d hot in the summer that you cannot live there!" It snowed here Monday with a fury seeming to indicate that nature intended to verify that wicked legislator's unkind assertion Snow, like peace, hath its victories, and Monday's engagement proved a great triumph to the storm king. With the snow came sleighing, and with the sleighing came fancy cutters, fast horses, pretty girls and lots of fun. I interviewed a man who owns a 2:40 nag this morning, and he asked me to take a turn on *the road*. The road is the thoroughfare which lies


WESTERN BANK NOTE & ENG. CO.
Very truly yours
John T. Hoffman

between this city and the suburban village of West Troy. A very nice road it is. A cheerful cemetery nestles beside one portion of it, and close to the cemetery a widow lady keeps a tavern, where she dispenses hot drinks to cold customers. The air to-day is sharp and bracing. In the clear splendor of the winter sunshine the snow flakes glitter like diamonds, as they lie closely packed and hard on the frozen ground. Everybody is on the road. Merchant princes, politicians, gentlemen of leisure, men of business, lovely ladies and laughing children join in the general sport. Riding behind a team of bay horses you may see Erastus Corning, who seems of late, to have gained a new lease of life, and who is looking remarkably well and happy. I know of no man past middle age, with the single exception, perhaps, of Cornelius Vanderbilt, who has so handsome a face as Mr. Corning. More than half a century ago he came into Albany a crippled boy, friendless and penniless. By an industry marvelous to me, and a skill unknown to newspaper correspondents generally, this poor boy grew to be a very rich man; but unless the benignant mouth and mild, kindly eyes greatly belie him, he has not forgotten the suffering which poverty fetches and which wealth may relieve; and he cultivates that attribute which is of the three, greatest—charity. He bows pleasantly as we pass him in our cutter, and the fact that our horse can beat his team doesn't seem to trouble him as it would the Rev. Dr. Corey, of Murray Hill. Speeding along to the music of the tintinabulating bells, we presently met Governor Hoffman and his private secretary, Col. Van Buren. The governor handles the ribbons very skillfully, and seems to enjoy greatly this hour's relaxation from the trying duties of his official position. He is looking extremely well. The exercise has given a glow to his cheeks, which are ordinarily rather pale, and added new brilliancy to his eyes, which are never dull. If he was not in such a hurry, I'd stop him and inquire whom he was going to nominate for health officer of New York. The name of that gentleman would make an interesting item. Now comes William Cassidy, editor of the *Argus*, and the most accomplished and genial gentleman in Albany. He is driving at a very moderate pace, and is not, I should judge, much of a horseman, but he is a stupendous pedestrian. I took a walk with him the other evening, and after a few hours' experience I felt ready to back him against Weston or any other man. I have sketched but a few of the many who are enjoying this wintry pleasure. But I shall interview some more men who own 2:40 nags, and may hereafter meet other citizens worth describing on the road to Troy.....Catharine, wife of John Walsh, died, aged 52. Mrs. Catharine Burns died, aged 75.

7. John Cooke died, aged 60. Mrs. Anna I. Kane died, aged 74.

8. Jane, wife of A. A. Dunlop, died, aged 49. Dr. P. B. McKelvey died in New Orleans, aged 63, formerly of Albany.

9. John De Coffs died, aged 64. Bridget Quinn died, aged 91.

10. James Lillis died, aged 65. Mary E. Clapp died, aged 21. Catharine McCarty died, aged 71.

11. Margaret Grady died, aged 75. Jesse C. Van Patten, formerly of this city, died at Joliet, Illinois, aged 40.

12. The church of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, the well known building situated on the north side of Hamilton street, between Grand and Fulton streets, was solemnly dedicated to divine worship by very Rev. E. P. Wadhams, administrator in the absence of Bishop Con-

roy. The building is a recent purchase from the First African Baptist Society. It has been in the possession of the late occupants since 1826, as a church and school-house, and in view of the fact that the residence of a majority of the late congregation had become too remote from the locality, was recently thrown in market and found a ready sale for a fair consideration. The French and Canadians in this city and vicinity have long desired a church of their own. From time to time efforts have been made to erect one, but apparently without success. The number of this class of our adopted citizens is constantly increasing, and the responsibility of the recent purchase having been assumed by competent parties, the African church passed into the hands of its present owners. It has been materially improved throughout. Its late dingy exterior has been brightened with a fresh coat of delicate hued paint, the old fashioned small paned window sashes have been replaced by modern plate glass, and the entrance door has been handsomely grained. Outside, in fact, the old building would hardly know itself. Inside, the busy hand of improvement is even more manifest. Upon the late interior, from ceiling to floor, remorseless time had bestowed a complexion which was indescribable. It was neither mysterious white nor undecided brown, but whatever it was, is undiscoverable now, so completely is the old obliterated by the new. The pews have been repaired, every part of the interior thoroughly cleaned and the ceiling and walls neatly frescoed and tinted. It is really a very pretty church. The sanctuary is of good dimensions and the altar tastefully designed. The altar piece representing The Assumption of the Virgin is a painting of much beauty, and in proportions as well as subject, admirably adapted to the position it occupies. It is the work of a distinguished artist. The services yesterday morning were attended by a congregation numbering perhaps four hundred. The mass was celebrated by Very Rev. Father Wadhams. Rev. Mr. Shehan was also present on the altar. The dedicatory sermon was delivered by Rev. Father Gagnier, of Montreal. It was in the French language, and was a fervently eloquent discourse. The preacher is a man of distinction, and both in manner and matter was well worth attention. At the close of the service, Rev. Mr. Wadhams briefly congratulated the assemblage upon the auspicious event of the day and alluded in terms of pride to the beautiful little edifice which their zeal and energy had secured for the French and Canadian people. The music consisted of what is known as the Gregorian plain chant, and was rendered with good effect by a number of sonorous male voices. It was a relief to listen to it, unpretentious and yet solemn as it was, after the operatic hop-skip-and-jump music of the period. There are said to be about one hundred and fifty French and Canadian families in this city and vicinity who will attend this church exclusive, we believe, of a number attending other Catholic churches.—*Argus*.....William H. Smith died, aged 37. He had been a member of the old Veteran fire department of which he was at one time assistant engineer.

13. The American Hotel, 100 State street, underwent another transformation, and came out as the Watkins House. It was opened on the European plan, under the auspices of Mr. Charles Watkins, and was so completely renovated that the Hosfords, if they were living, would not recognize the edifice they erected for a printing and publishing house in the first quarter of a century.....Jacob Relyea died, aged 50.

16. John Brown died, aged 33. Alonzo Crosby died at Hubbardsville, aged 83.

17. Michael Scully died, aged 71. Lorenz Ludwig died, aged 44. Rebecca, widow of Peter G. Van Zandt, died, aged 73.

18. Sophia Schoolcraft, wife of John W. Wolford, died, aged 66. Mrs. Margaret Carroll, died, aged 88. George H. Hallett died at Utica, aged 42, and was buried from Grace Church in this city.

19. The new Methodist Episcopal Church, corner of Ten Broeck and Lumber streets, was dedicated. This is the cheapest church ever erected in Albany, and yet it is one of the neatest, best looking, cozy, cheerful and inviting chapels in the city. The interior is a model of comfort and good taste. There is not an inch of lost room in the whole structure. All the space is occupied for church purposes. The side porches give an entrance which does not take from the church proper a single foot of room. The church will seat about 800 persons. The seats are very comfortable, with reversible backs, like the seats to be found in rail road cars. There is no pulpit in the church, its place being supplied by a railed in platform, some twelve inches above the floor. This allows greater motion to the preacher. As action is the soul of eloquence, it will be seen that better sermons can be preached from a platform than could ever be preached in a pulpit. Think of Demosthenes denouncing Philip in a washtub. He might denounce, but the denunciation would never amount to eloquence, simply because he could not emphasize his language with proper action. The Sunday School and class rooms are divided from the church by folding doors and sliding windows, a very excellent idea to save fuel and make things comfortable. The large class room is some 40 feet long, by 15 wide, nicely carpeted, and supplied with chairs, tables, &c., making it a very beautiful parlor. This room is subdivided by other folding doors, so as to convert it into three smaller parlors. The doors are so arranged that one large parlor can be converted into three small ones in less than two minutes. The church is lighted by two large gas reflectors in the ceiling placed in the centre of two large ventilators so arranged that the officers can always establish the proper temperature for church purposes. The stained glass windows give "a rose scented tint" to the church. The edifice was commenced eleven weeks ago. It cost only $5,500, and yet there is but one better looking Methodist chapel in this part of the state, and that is the Ash Grove Church, which cost $50,000. How the committee contrived to build so handsome a church for $5,500 is something we cannot understand, even when we know that the pastor, Rev. J. W. Alderman, helped to put the roof on, while the building committee all labored gratis. The furniture, carpets, stoves, &c., cost $600. Rev. Mr. Alderman informed the congregation that the late fair and festival yielded $2,000; expenses, $400; balance $1,600, or one-sixth of the whole cost of the church. Such a balance sheet is seldom presented to any congregation. The walls and ceiling are beautifully frescoed in panels, by George Merchant of this city. He has done a neat bit of work in a very artistic manner, and well deserves all the praise bestowed upon him. The painting and graining were done by John Chrysler. The singing is led by S. M. Birch, who has a round, full voice, which eminently fits him for the position which he occupies, as the leader of the whole congregation, for the whole congregation sings at the new church. The architects of the new chapel were Nichols & Brown. The dedication

sermon was preached by Presiding Elder Meredith, of this city, from Deuteronomy, 33d chapter, 29th verse. It was a very interesting discourse, solid and substantial. The elder is not a brilliant preacher, and yet he is so intensely in earnest that the earnestness amounts to eloquence at times. From the elder's discourse we learn that the Methodists of the United States and Canadas are only 270,000 less than all the other members of all the other Protestant churches put together, and yet the Methodist church has only been established in this country one hundred years. He attributes the rapid spread of Methodism to its peculiar organization; the demonstrative habits of its clergymen and the social instincts brought forth at its class meeting, prayer meeting and love feast. The Rev. Mr. Alderman, pastor of the church, also addressed the congregation briefly, referring to its history and urging upon the united churches to forget the bickerings of the past, and live entirely for the future. Mr. Alderman is one of those broad minded, out spoken men, who comes from the West; he is earnest, affable and eloquent. The building committee consisted of J. W. Osborn, Wm. H. Young and S. J. Davenport. The trustees are J. W. Osborn, Wm. H. Young, S. J. Davenport, Smith Requa, S. A. Stratton, C. W. Pierce, I. J. Filkins, I. F. Seabury and S. C. Rice.— *Evening Post*.....Margaret Scranton, wife of Adam Ream, died, aged 24.

20. At a meeting of farmers, held this day, at the Hay Scales, corner of Phillip and Plain streets, to take into consideration the propriety of organizing a society for their better protection, and to make a uniform scale of prices for their products, so that they may have a small profit to reward them for their hard labor, Carey Rushmore was elected president and Wm. Bullock secretary, and the following resolution was unanimously adopted: Resolved, That we, the farmers of Albany and Rensselaer counties, will not, on and after Monday Dec. 20th, sell hay for less than the following prices, viz:

Horse hay	75 cts.	per 100	lbs.
Fine "	62½	"	"
Clover "	56¼	"	"

22. Peter Fitzpatrick died, aged 72.

23. Ellen, wife of George W. Oliver, died, aged 25. Peter Konz, died, aged 67.

24. William Nixon, died, aged 67.

25. Samuel J. Gordon died, aged 27. Elizabeth, widow of Wm. Doran, died, aged 75.

27. Catharine, wife of Michael McCann, died, aged 33. Anna M., widow of Theodore S. Wood, formerly of Albany, died in New York, aged 42.

28. Anne Rutledge died, aged 54. Norah Harrigan died, aged 21. Andrew Garrison died, aged 62.

29. The ice moved down, and left the river open as far as could be seen — the result of a week of rain and soft weather.... ....Mary Daley died, aged 56.

30. Died at her residence No. 3 Park Place, Albany, Susan Stafford, widow of Lewis Benedict, in the seventy-ninth year of her age..... She was a woman whose prominent characteristics were of the kind that command respect and win regard. She devoted herself to the duties that belonged to the varying relations of her life. As a wife and mother she was a model of tenderness and fidelity toward her husband, and of love

and thoughtfulness for her children. She assumed the obligations of religion, and confessed those she owed to the world around her; discharging the one class with diligence and fervency of spirit, and the other with charity for the infirmities of the weak and erring, sympathy for the afflicted, help for the needy, encouragement for the struggling, and applause for such as did well. She was singularly discreet in speech and always mindful of the interests of peace, so that she lived encompassed by friends, and died without an enemy.....Ann McKinley died, aged 82. Carrie C. McChesney died, aged 26.

31. The total loss by fire in the city during the past year was $105-177.40. On real estate $33,451.67; on personal property $71,725.74. There were 87 fires.....Hibbard Todd died, aged 61.

From the report of the Chamberlain you have the following statement of receipts and disbursements from the 1st of November, 1868, to November 1st, 1869.

Receipts.		*Disbursements.*	
City Water Works,.....	$107,427 59	City Water Works, ...	$39,631 65
Alms House, ...	156 00	City Water Debt Interest Account, ...	51,000 00
Assessments for streets,..	43,102 10	Alms House, ...	67,225 70
Assessments for drains, ..	19,253 91	Assessments for Streets,..	146,992 19
City Poor,.....	2,957 37	Assessments for Drains,..	15,789 42
Contingents,.....	2,834 62	City Poor,.....	32,690 88
Board of Fire Commissioners, ...	287 00	Contingents,.....	131,773 13
Board of Public Instruction, ...	33,588 92	Street Contingents, ...	42,376 04
Interest,.....	6,527 19	Board of Fire Commissioners, ...	113,237 39
Court of Special Sessions,	1,000 00	Board of Public Instruction, ...	130,597 68
Police Court, ...	4,007 72	Interest,.....	44,077 50
Rent and Quit Rents,....	111 50	City Hall, ...	9,637 40
Commutations, ...	409 53	Court of Special Sessions,	200 00
Trustees General Debt Sinking Fund,.....	6,600 00	Police Court, ...	4,896 37
Ferry, ...	1,000 00	Markets, ...	391 63
Surveyor's Office, ...	48 00	Trustees General Debt Sinking Fund,.....	31,543 91
Justice's Court,...	926 22	Ferry, ...	171 76
Redemptions,.....	40 83	Surveyor's Office, ...	4,851 31
Bonds and Mortgages,...	4,398 60	Printing and Advertising,	14,489 57
Real Estate, ...	1,150 00	Justice's Court, ...	4,763 40
Dividends, ...	437 30	Redemptions,.....	388 62
City Taxes,.....	682,571 76	Salaries, ...	19,227 35
County of Albany, ...	41,876 11	County of Albany, ...	67,341 88
Temporary Loans, ...	407,500 00	Elections,...	3,341 75
Costs on Assessments, ...	328 00	City Lamps,.....	51,712 45
Certificates of City Indebtedness,.....	106 54	Wells and Pumps, ...	4,541 15
		Industrial School,... ...	278 00
		Costs on Assessments, ...	161 00
		Temporary Loans,.....	200,000 00
		Certificates of City Indebtedness,.....	13 55
		Susquehanna Rail Road Company,.....	30,000 00
		Board of Police Commissioners, ...	74,766·87
	$1,367,647 01		$1,338,109 52

A

KEY TO THE NAMES OF PERSONS

OCCURRING

In the Early Dutch Records of Albany and Vicinity.

PREFACE.

The student who searches the early Dutch records meets with many difficulties, none of which are more vexations than their personal names. The majority of the First Settlers ordinarily used no surnames, some evidently had none. In these cases individuals were often distinguished by personal peculiarities, trades, &c., which, though sufficient for the time, give little or no aid to one tracing the pedigree of a family. It is only after great familiarity with the early writings and a careful noting of the use of surnames as they are sometimes subscribed to wills, conveyances, and other important papers that any connection can be established between a first settler and his later descendants.

But while many individuals had no surnames whatever apparently, a few families had two or more. Marcelis Janse Van Bommel was farmer of the burger and tapster's excise of liquors in Beverwyck many years. Some of his children took *Marcelis* as their surname, others *Van Iveren*; without a knowledge of this fact it would be quite impossible for his descendants to trace back their pedigree to him. A similar case occurred in the Albany branch of the Bratts. In the passage over from Holland one child was born at sea in a storm and he was named Storm Van Derzee, which epithet he and his descendants have since used as a surname.

It was not uncommon for the same individual to have two or more surnames and to use them indifferently. Jan Barentse Wemp [Wemple] was sometimes called Poest; he had a mill on the Poesten-kil which perhaps derived its name from him rather than from the Dutch word *poesten*. After his death in 1663 his widow Maritie Myndertse married Sweer Teunise. He had two surnames, Van Velsen and Van Westbroeck. Jan Fort of Niskayuna had the following *aliases:* Jan La Fort, Jan Vandervort and Jan Libbertee.

The change in the spelling and pronunciation of names is likewise a source of considerable embarrassment. Who would recognize the ancient Du Trieux (pronounced Du Troo) in the modern Truax, or Beaufils in Bovie, or Barrois in Barroway, or finally the familiar name of Jones in such laughable disguises as TSans, TJans, and Shawns.

The system of nomenclature in common use among the early Dutch settlers consisted in prefixing the child's to the father's Christian name, terminating in *se* or *sen*; in baptism but one name was usually given; the patronymic was used by custom in all cases, and in the absence of a surname was sometimes adopted as such. Thus the children of Rutger Jacobsen (Van Schoenderwoert or Van Woert) were respectively Margaret *Rutgers*, Engel *Rutgers*, and Harmen *Rutgers*, and *Rutgers* was subsequently assumed as the family name. The two sons of the First Settler Wynant Gerritse (Vander Poel) were Melgert *Wynantse* and Gerrit *Wynantse*. The First Settler, Harmen Tomase Hun (Van Amersfort) had a son named Tomas *Harmense* and a daughter Wyntie *Harmense*. The First Settlers Philip and David Schuyler, were more commonly called Philip and David *Pieterse*, being sons of Pieter Schuyler.

Occasionally two patronymics were used, as Samuel Arentse Samuelse Bratt; i. e., Samuel Bratt the son of Arent, who was the son of Samuel.

The use of surnames gradually increased among the Dutch from the time the Province was occupied by the English in 1664, and after the first quarter of the following century few names were written without the addition of a family name.

The following list is intended to serve as a key to such surnames as are occasionally or almost constantly omitted in the ancient Dutch Records of Albany and Schenectady. It is as nearly full as the compiler, after a somewhat careful reading of these documents, can make it. The names of persons without surnames, or if having them were not entered in those records, will not of course be found here; unfortunately these are somewhat numerous. Another embarrassment in the identification of persons arises from the fact, that some bear the same Christian name. When such cases occur in the following list, the dates annexed will sometimes aid in solving the difficulty. Thus the surname of Jacob Abrahamse, found in documents dating 1665–84, was Vosburg *alias* Kuyper; in those of date 1705, it was Van Deusen. But where there is little or no difference in the dates this help fails, and all is left to conjecture.

J. P.

SCHENECTADY, OCT. 18, 1870.

ABELSE. [1680–4.

Hendrick Abelse Riddershalve or Riddenhaas,

ABRAHAMSE.

Abraham Abrahamse Schuyler, 1709.
Christina Abrahamse Schuyler, 1709.
David Abrahamse Schuyler, 1709.
Dirck Abrahamse Schuyler, 1709.
Engeltie Abrahamse Van Deusen, 1700.
Gerrit Abrahamse Lansing, 1728.
Jacob Abrahamse Kuyper } Same (?) 1665–84.
Jacob Abrahamse Vosburgh }
Jacob Abrahamse Van Deusen, 1705.
Jacobus Abrahamse Schuyler, 1709.
Melchert Abrahamse Van Deusen, 1683–1705.
Willem Abrahamse Tietsoort, 1686.
Teuwis Abrahamse Van Deusen, 1700.

ADAMSE.

Aaltie Adamse Dingman, 1700.

ADRIAANSE.

Gysbert Adriaanse Van Bunick, 1638.
Jacob Adriaanse Van Utrecht, 1630.
Jacob Adriaanse Soogemakelyck, or Van Woggelum, 1628–55.
Jacob Adriaanse Raedemacker, 1653.
Pieter Adriaanse Soogemakelyck, *alias*, Gemakelyck or Van Woggelum, 1681.

AERTSE.

Brant Aertse Van Slichtenhorst.
Jacob Aertse Wagenaar, 1642.
Jan Aertse Van Bergen op Zoom, 1677.
Wouter Aertse Van Nieukerck, 1660.

AHASUERUSE.

Dirck Ahasueruse Roseboom, 1749.

ALBERTSE.

Andries Albertse Bratt, *alias* De Sweedt, 1674–82.
Barent Albertse Bratt, 1670–1700.
Dirk Albertse Bratt, 1678–9.
Eve Albertse Bratt.
Engeltie Albertse Bratt.
Engeltie Albertse Slingerland, 1725.
Gisseltie Albertse Bratt.
Harmen Albertse Vedder, 1659.
Jacob Albertse Planck, 1634.
Jan Albertse Bratt, 1677–85.
Jan Albertse Planck, 1631.
Johannes Albertse Slingerland, 1725.
Lambert Albertse Van Neck, 1659–62.
Storm Albertse Bratt, *alias* Van der Zee, 1662–97.
Teunis Albertse Slingerland, 1725.
Thomas Albertse Slingerland, 1725.
Willem Albertse Van Munichendam, 1654.
Wouter Albertse Van den Uythoff or Wytenhoff, 1663–74.

ANDRIESSE.

Albert Andriesse Bratt or De Noorman, 1630–82.
Andries Andriesse Gardenier.
Andries Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Anna Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Annatie Andriesse Casparus, 1700.
Arent Andriesse Bratt, 1664.
Arent Andriesse Van Frederickstadt, 1636.
Ariaantie Andriesse Scherp, 1699.
Arien Andriesse Gardenier.
Burger Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Cathalina Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Catryna Andriesse De Vos, 1664–91.
Claas Andriesse De Graaf, 1682.
Cornelia Andriesse Scherp, 1703.
Cornelis Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Engeltie Andriesse Witbeck, 1683.
Geertruy Andriesse Van Doesburgh, 1661.
Geertruy Andriesse Dochter, 1679.
Gysbert Andriesse Scherp, 1700–2.
Hendrick Andriesse Van Doesburgh, 1654–64.
Jacob Andriesse Gardenier.
Jan Andriesse DeGraaf, 1650–9.
Jan Andriesse Iersman (Irishman) Van Dublingh, 1664.
Jan Andriesse Douw, *alias* Kuyper, 1646–86.
Johannes Andriesse Schaap, 1695.
Johannes Andriesse Witbeck, 1706.
Johannes Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Jochem Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Lambert Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Margarita Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Maria Andriesse Huygh, 1705.
Willem Andriesse Rees, 1672.

ANTONISSEN.

Cornelis Antonissen Van Slyck, *alias* Broer Cornelis, 1641–57.
Adam Antonissen Swart, 1690.

ARENTSE.

Andries Arentse Bratt, 1695.
Benony Arentse Van Hoeck, 1700.
Dirk Arentse Bratt, 1685.
Engeltie Arentse Slingerland, 1713.
Gerrit Arentse Slingerland, 1713.
Leendert Arentse Graw, 1689.
Rutger Arentse Schoemaecker, 1679.
Rebecca Arentse Vedder, 1715.
Samuel Arentse Bratt, 1685.
Sara Arentse Slingerland, 1715.
Teunis Arentse Slingerland, 1715.

ARIE.

Johannes Arie Oothout, 1756.

ARISSEN.

Joris Arissen or Aertse Vander Baest, 1670–90.

ARNOUTSE.

Lysbet Arnoutse Viele, 1699.
Maria Arnoutse Viele, 1684.

BALTUSE.

Catrina Baltuse Van Benthuysen, 1720.
Elizabeth Baltuse Van Benthuysen, 1720.
Jacobus Perreker (Parker?) Baltuse Van Benthuysen, 1720.
Johannes Baltuse Van Benthuysen, 1720.

BARENTSE.

Andries Barentse Coeymans, 1695.
Annatie Barentse Van Rotmers, 1662.
Antony Barentse Bratt, 1682.
Ariaentie Barentse Coeymans.
Cornelis Barentse Ditmarse, 1692.
Dirk Barentse Bratt, 1682–3.
Frans Barentse Pastoor, 1654–61.
Geertruy Barentse Van Dwingeloo, 1662.
Jan Barentse Wemp, 1645–61.
Jan Barentse Kunst, 1662.
Jan Barentse Dulleman, 1661–2.
Jan Barentse Poest (*alias* Wemp?) 1664–7.
Jan Barentse Timmerman, 1660.
Jannetie Barentse Coeymans.
Johannes Barentse Bratt, 1692.
Pieter Barentse Coeymans.
Pieter Barentse Cool, 1687.
Reinier Barentse Van Iveren.
Samuel Barentse Coeymans.
Teunis Barentse Cool, 1687.
Tys Barentse Schoenmaker Van Edam, 1636.

BASTIAENSE.

Jacob Bastiaense DeWit, 1700.
Jan Bastiaense Van Gudsenhoven, 1658–65.
Harmen Bastiaense Visscher or De Vyselaer, 1673–83.
Hester Bastiaense Visscher, 1700.

BRANTSE.

Cornelis Brantse Van Nieuwkerck, 1664.
Evert Brantse Van Amersfort.

CARELSE.

Hans Carelse Noorman, 1673.

CARSTENSEN.

Carsten Carstensen Noorman or Van Norwegen, 1658–79.

CASPARSE.

Agnietie Casparse Conyn, 1703–21.
Caspar Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Collette Casparse Winne, 1783.
Commertie Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Elizabeth Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Eva Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Isaac Casparse Halenbeek, 1706.
Jan Casparse Halenbeek, 1725.
Janneke Casparse Conyn, 1701.
Leendert Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Maritie Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Pieter Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Ragel Casparse Conyn, 1721.
Willem Casparse Halenbeek, 1729.

CHRISTOFFELSE.

David Christoffelse Davidts.
Joris Christoffelse Davidts, 1673.

CLAESE.

Adriaen Claese Vryman, 1654.
Anna Claese Vander Bogart, 1724.
Barber Claese Groesbeeck, 1695–1707.
Carsten Claese Timmerman, 1658.
Cornelis Claese Van den Bergh, 1651–1701.
Feitie Claese Van Schaick, 1696.
Frans Claese Van der Bogart, 1724.
Gerrit Claese Kulerman, 1679.
Gerrit Claese Van Nieukerck, 1662.
Gysbert Claese Van Amsterdam, 1636.
Jacob Claese Egmont, 1683.
Jacob Claese Groesbeeck, 1707.
Jacob Claese Van Woert, 1736.
Jan Claese Bakker Van Oosanen or Oostrand, 1658–64.
Jesse Claese Degraaf, 1699.
Johannes Claese Groesbeck, 1701–3.
Lourens Claese Van Schaick, 1695–1700.
Lourens Claese Van der Volgen, 1720.
Lourens Claese Tolk, 1702.
Pieter Claese Kaye Van Oostzanen, 1661–3.
Pieter Claese Bout, 1659.
Rebecca Claese Groesbeeck, 1707.
Ryck Claese Van Vranken, 1684.
Stephanus Claese Groesbeeck, 1707.
Symon Claese Turck, 1664.
Tjerck Claese Dewit, 1663.
Willem Claese Groesbeeck, 1681–1707.

COENRAETSE.

Hans Coenraetse Backer, 1674.
Hans or Jans Coenraetse Van Neurenburgh, 1660.
Hendrick Coenraetse Van Bon, 1660.
Jacob Coenraetse Ten Eyck, 1732.

CORNELISE.

Ackes or Jacques Cornelise Van Slyck, 1663–7.
Adriaen Cornelise Van Vespen, 1671.
Adriaen Cornelise Van Bersingeren, 1642.
Arnout Cornelise Viele, 1661–91.
Claes Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1660–2.
Claes Cornelise Van Voorhout, 1642–62.
Claes Cornelise Swits, 1663.
Cornelis Cornelise Vernoy, 1667.
Cornelis Cornelise Van Schoenderwoert, *alias* Vosje.
Cornelis Cornelise Bogart, 1660.
Cornelis Cornelise Van Voorhont, 1642–64.
Cornelis Cornelise Van der Hoeven, 1676–82.
Cornelis Cornelise De Vos, 1653–7.
Cornelis Cornelise Viele, 1661–83.
Cornelis Cornelise De Boer, 1659–61.
Cornelis Cornelise Slyck, 1659.
Cornelis Cornelise Van Sterrevelt, 1657–62.
Cornelia Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Dirck Cornelise Van Vechten, 1709.

CORNELISE.

Dirck Cornelise Duyster, 1626.
Eldert Cornelise Tymesen, 1709.
Geertie Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Gerrit Cornelis Van Nes, 1697.
Gerrit Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714–19.
Goosen Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Gysbert Cornelise Wesop, 1667.
Gysbert Cornelise Bogart, 1661–86.
Gysbert Cornelise Van Wesp *op de Berg or Aende Berg*, 1645–1667.
Gysbert Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Isaac Cornelise Swits, 1664–90.
Jacques Cornelise Van Slyck, 1663–7.
Jacob Cornelise Vos or Bogart, 1683–97.
Jacob Cornelise Van der Bogart, 1685–95.
Jacob Cornelise Schermerhoorn, 1742.
Jan Cornelise Van Nes, 1697.
Jan Cornelise Van der Hoeven, 1681–5.
Jan Cornelise Van Houten, 1640.
Jan Cornelise Buys changed to Jan Jansen Damen, 1634.
Jan Cornelise Van Hoesen, 1681.
Jan Cornelise Roodt, 1670–91.
Jan Cornelise Kleyn, 1660.
Jan Cornelise Timmerman, 1660.
Jan Cornelise Vyselaer, *alias* Gow, 1660–1702.
Jan Cornelise Van der Heyden, 1660–4.
Jannetie Cornelise Van Schaick, 1703.
Hendrick Cornelise Van Nes, 1697.
Hendrick Cornelise Van Buren, 1662.
Hendrick Cornelise Maasen, 1663.
Maas Cornelise Van Buren, 1662.
Maes Cornelise Koperslager, 1675.
Maritie Cornelise Mingael, 1666.
Maritie Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Maria Cornelise Muller, 1702.
Marten Cornelise Van Ysselstein, 1661–8.
Marten Cornelise Vlas, 1681.
Marten Cornelise Van Buren, 1662–1703.
Matthias Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Pieter Cornelise Van Munichendam, 1636.
Pieter Cornelise Viele, 1670.
Pieter Cornelise De Jongh, 1659.
Poulus Cornelise Van Flensburgh, 1671.
Poulus Cornelise Van Abcoude, 1660.
Roeloff Cornelise Van Houten, 1638.
Ryer Cornelise Soesbergen, 1660.
Salomon Cornelise Van Vechten, 1698–1700.
Seger Cornelise Van Voorhout, 1642–62.
Styntie Cornelise Van Buren, 1672.
Teunis Cornelise Slingerland, 1658–70.
Teunis Cornelise Spitsbergen, 1663–75.
Teunis Cornelise Van der Poel, 1661–87.
Teunis Cornelise Van Rossum, 1662.
Teunis Cornelise Van Vechten, 1637–83.
Teunis Cornelise Swart, 1661.
Tobyas Cornelise Van Buren, 1662–1703.
Tryntie Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.
Weyntie Cornelise Bosch, 1690.
Willem Cornelise Coster or Koster, 1643.
Willem Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1706.
Wynant Cornelise Van den Bergh, 1714.

COSTERSE.

Jan Coster or Costerse Van Aecken 1659–77.

CRISTYSSEN OR CHRISTIAANSE.

Cristen Cristyssen Noorman Van Vleckburgh, 1636.

DANIELSE.

Arent Danielse Van Antwerpen, 1720.
Daniel Danielse Van Antwerpen, 1699.
Jan Danielse Van Antwerpen, 1720
Johannes Danielse Fort, 1736.
Pieter Danielse Van Antwerpen, 1720.
Pieter Danielse Van Olinda, 1669.
Symon Danielse Van Antwerp, 1699–1720.

DAVIDTSE.

Andries Davidtse Christoffelse Davidts, 1700.
Pieter Davidtse Schuyler, 1683–96.
Thomas Davidtse Kikebel, 1682.

DIRKSE.

Abraham Dirkse Van Vechten, 1699.
Adriaen Dirkse De Vries, 1654.
Andries Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Anna Dirkse Goes, 1732.
Anna Dirkse Van Vechten.

DIRKSE.

Annatie Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Annatie Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.
Benjamin Dirkse Van Vechten, 1739.
Catalyntie Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Catalyntie Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Christina Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Cornelia Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Dirk Dirkse Keyser, 1658.
Dirk Dirkse Vanderkarre, 1694.
Elisabeth Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Elisabeth Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Elsie Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Fytie Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687–1704.
Geertruy Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Harmen Dirkse Van Vechten, 1793.
Jan Dirkse Vinhaeghen, 1663.
Jan Dirkse Van Eps, 1664–84.
Jan Dirkse Van Bremen, 1648–62.
Jan Dirkse Engelsman Van Amersfort, 1638.
Jannetie Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.
Johannes Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Johannes Dirkse Goes, 1732.
Johannes Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Johannes Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.
Johannes Dirkse Van der Heyden, 1729.
Lena Dirkse By, 1704.
Luykas Dirkse Goes, 1732.
Lydia Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Lysbet Dirkse Van Eps, 1668–81.
Maria Dirkse Bratt, 1727.
Michael Dirkse Van Vechten, 1689.
Neeltie Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.
Philip Dirkse Van Vechten, 1739.
Samuel Dirse Van Vechten, 1687.
Samuel Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Sara Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.
Symon Dirkse Pos, 1630–44.
Takel Dirkse Van Heemstraaten, 1700.
Teunis Dirkse Van Vechten, 1638–1704.
Tobias Dirkse Ten Broeck.
Wyntie Dirkse Van Vechten, 1687.

DOUWESE.

Gillis Douwese Fonda, 1654.
Jan Douwese Fonda, 1681.

EGBERTSE.

Anthony Egbertse Bratt, 1753.

EVERTSE.

Ephraim Evertse Wendel, 1690.
Evert Evertse De Goyer, 1664.
Hanse Evertse Kuyper, 1725.
Jacob Evertse Kuyper, 1725.
Jan Evertse Schoenmaker, 1661–5.
Johannes Evertse Kuyper, 1725.
Johannes Evertse Wendel, 1720–36.
Robert Evertse Wendel, 1690.
Susanna Evertse Wendel, 1690.
Tys Evertse De Goyer, 1664–8.

FRANSE.

Aaltie Franse Pruyn, 1683–1700.
Abraham Franse Van Aalsteyn, 1700.
Claas Franse Van de Bogart, 1699–1720.
Elsie Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1683–1700.
Gerritie Franse Hardick, 1737.
Henrick Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1686–1705.
Jan Franse Hardick, 1737.
Jan Franse Van Hoesen, 1659–1703.
Jannetie Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1695.
Jurrian Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1699.
Maria Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1700.
Sara Franse Hardick, 1737.
Tierck Franse Van der Bogart, 1720.
Tryntie Franse Van der Bogart, 1724.
Volkje Franse Hardick, 1737.
Willem Franse Hardick, 1737.
Wyntie Franse Clauw or Klauw, 1683.

FREDERICKSE.

Carsten Frederickse Van Iveren, 1663.
Claas Frederickse Van Petten, 1664–8.
Myndert Frederickse Van Iveren, 1675–1704.
Salomon Frederickse Bouw or Bosch, 1689.
Willem Frederickse Van Leyden, 1642.
Willem Frederickse Bout, 1654–83.

GERBERTSE OR HERBERTSE.

Eldert or Elbert Gerbertse Cruiff, 1654–86.

GERRITSE.

Abraham Gerritse Spoor, 1719.
Adriaan Gerritse Papendorp, 1682–7.
Aeltie Gerritse Lansing.
Ann Gerritse Spoor, 1719.
Annetie Gerritse Lansing, 1694.
Barent Gerritse Van den Bergh, 1700–5.
Barentie Gerritse Paus, 1683.
Claas Gerritse Van Vranken, 1705.
Cornelia Gerritse Spoor, 1719.
Cornelis Gerritse Greeff, 1661.
Cornelis Gerritse Van Schoenderwoert, 1642.
Cornelis Gerritse Van den Bergh, 1700.
Elisabeth Gerritse De Honneur, 1679–82.
Elbert Gerritse Lansing, 1693.
Geertruy Gerritse Van den Bergh, 1699.
Geertruy Gerritse Van Schoonhoven, 1701.
Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, 1637–75.
Gerrit Gerritse Lansing, 1702–1742.
Grieta Gerritse Van Vranken, 1700.
Grietie Gerritse Van Vechten, 1683.
Gysbert Gerritse Van Brakel, 1699–1709.
Gysbertie Gerritse Lansing.
Hendrick Gerritse Van Meulen, 1671–80.
Hendrick Gerritse Verwy or Van Wie, 1689.
Hendrick Gerritse Van Nes, 1736.
Hendrick Gerritse Lansing, 1747.
Hilletie Gerritse Lansing.
Jacob Gerritse Van Schaick, 1756.
Jacob Gerritse Van Laer, 1670–5.
Jacobus Gerritse Brouwer, 1676.
Jacobus Gerritse Van Vorst, 1671–89.
Jan Gerritse Van Marcken, 1661–75.
Jan Gerritse Van Oldenburgh, 1662.
Jannetie Gerritse Papendorp.
Jannetie Gerritse Van Nes.
Johannes Gerritse Spoor, 1719.
Johannes Gerritse Lansingh, 1730.
Johannes Gerritse Roos, 1695.
Johannes Gerritse Van Vechten, 1692–1700.
Lucas Gerritse Wyngaart or Backer, 1679–93.
Maria Gerritse Van den Bergh, 1702.
Maria Gerritse Spoor, 1719.
Maritie Gerritse Lansing, 1694.
Marten Gerritse Van Bergen, 1630–96.
Pieter Gerritse Kleyn, 1671.
Reyer Gerritse Lansing, 1747.
Roeloff Gerritse Van der Werken, 1700.
Teunis Gerritse Verwey, 1666.
Volkert Gerritse Van Vechten, 1681.
Willem Gerritse Van Nes.
Willem Gerritse Spoor, 1719.
Willem Gerritse Van den Bergh, 1752.
Wynant Gerritse Van der Poel, 1654–99.

GEURT.

Geertruy Geurt Van Schoonhoven, 1700.
Hendrik Geurt Van Schoonhoven, 1700.
Hendrikje Geurt Van Schoonhoven, 1700.
Jacobus Geurt Van Schoonhoven.
Jacomyntie Geurt Van Schoonhoven, 1700.
Margaret Geurt Van Schoonhoven, 1700.

GILLISE.

Jan Gillise Kock, 1657.

GOOSENSE.

Aert Goosense Van Twiller, 1661–84.
Antony Goosense Van Schaick, 1681.
Geertruy Goosense Van Schaick, 1681.
Gerrit Goosense Van Schaick.
Sybrant Goosense Van Schaick, 1681–42.

GREGORY.

Nicolaas Gregory Hillebrant, 1658.

GYSBERTSE.

Cornelis Gysbertse Van den Bergh, 1683–1714.
Frederick Gysbertse Van den Bergh, 1662.
Gerrit Gysbertse Van den Bergh, 1683–1700.
Gerrit Gysbertse Van Brakel, 1699.
Teunis Gysbertse Bogaerdt, 1658.
Willem Gysbertse Van den Bergh, 1683–1795.

HANSE or HANSEN.

Andries Hanse Scherp, 1674–84.
Andries Hanse Huygh, 1679–1705.
Andries Hanse Barhydt or Barheit, 1692–99.
Andries Hanse Van Sweden (Scherp ?), 1663.
Carel Hanse Toll, 1720.

HANSE or HANSEN.

Hendrikie Hanse Dreeper, 1694.
Jan Hanse Barheit, 1701.
Jeronimus Hanse Barheit, 1685–1700.
Johanna Hanse Barheit, 1705.
Rachel Hanse Toll or Van Toll, 1697.

HARMENSE.

Ariaentie Harmense Visscher, 1701.
Bastiaen Harmense Visscher, 1683–1703.
Cornelis Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Dirkie Harmense Weevers, 1678.
Evert Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Frederick Harmense Visscher, 1699.
Cornelia Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Harmen Harmense Van Gansevoort, 1664–75.
Hester Harmense Visscher, 1683,
Jan Harmense Backer, 1658–83.
Jan Harmense Weendorp, 1663.
Jan Harmense Van Turick, 1664.
Jannetie Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Johannes Harmense Visscher, 1693–1709.
Johannes Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Maria Harmense Visscher, 1700.
Myndert Harmense Van der Bogart, 1683–1706.
Maritie Harmense Lieversen, 1683.
Nanning Harmense Visscher, 1683–1711.
Pieter Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.
Sara Harmense Visscher, 1691–5.
Tierck Harmense Visscher, 1696–1722. [1706.
Thomas Harmense Hun Van Amersfort, 1662–
Wyntie Harmense Van Hun, 1681.
Lourens Harmense Knickerbakker, 1708.

HELMERSE.

Catharina Helmerse Otten, 1703.
Jan or Johan Helmerse Van Baasle, 1642.
Jan Helmerse, *alias* Jan De Bock, 1657–60.

HENDRICKSE.

Adam Hendrickse Vrooman, 1683.
Bartholomew Hendrickse Vrooman, 1786.
Claas Hendrickse VanUtrecht, or Schoonhoven,
Coenraet Hendrickse Burger, 1700. [1654–60.
Cornelise Hendrickse Van Es or Nes, 1643.
Cornelis Hendrickse Van Buren, 1701.
Dirk Hendrickse Bye, *alias* De Sweedt, 1675–80.
Dirk Hendrickse Van Gottenburgh, 1663.
Eva Hendrickse Vrooman, 1691.
Geesie Hendrickse Van Wye, 1700.
Gerrit Hendrickse Van Rys or Reis, 1663.
Guert Hendrickse Van Schoonhoven, 1681–1700.
Hendrick Hendrickse Van Harstenhorst, 1662.
Isaac Hendrickse Burger, 1706.
Jacob Hendrickse Ten Eyck, 1733.
Jacob Hendricke Sibinck, 1655–65.
Jacob Hendrickse Lery, 1663.
Jacob Hendrickse Varrevanger, 1661. [1654.
Jacob Hendrickse Maet, *alias* Van Loosereght,
Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, 1659–79.
Jan Hendrickse Bruyns, 1662–1701.
Jan Hendrickse Van Salsbergen, 1673–1700.
Jan Hendrickse Vrooman, 1683–93.
Jan Hendrickse Bout, 1706.
Jan Hendrickse Van den Bergh, 1683–8.
Jan Hendrickse Roothaer, 1662.
Jannetie Hendrickse Van Doesburgh, 1698.
Jannetie Hendrickse Van Wie, 1704.
Johannes Hendrickse Roseboom, 1704.
Johannes Hendrickse Ten Eyck, 1733.
Marten Hendrickse Verbraeck, 1668.
Marten Hendrickse Hamelward, 1638.
Marten Hendrickse Beeckman, 1661.
Mayke Hendrickse Van den Bergh, Graef, 1684.
Philip Hendrickse Brouwer, 1660–4.
Pieter Hendrickse De Hass or Hans, 1683–99.
Rutger Hendrickse Van Soest, 1630.
Seger Hendrickse Van Soest, 1630.

HERBERTSE, or HARPERTSE.

Abraham HarpertseVan Deusen, 1736. [1640–65.
Andries Herbertse Constapel Van der Blaas,

HERTGERS.

Pieter Hertgers Van Vee, 1645–62.

ISAACKSE.

Abraham Isaacse Ver Planck, 1667.
Abraham Isaacse Fonda, 1747.
Annatie Isaacse Van Deusen.

ISAACKSE.

Arent Isaacse Van Hoeck, 1658–63.
Baatha Isaacse Van Deusen.
Cornelia Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Cornelis Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Douwe Isaacse Fonda, 1732.
Gerrit Isaacse Lansing, 1747.
Elizabeth Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Helena Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Isaac Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Johannes Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Maritie Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Mattheus Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Sarah Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.
Tryntie Isaacse Van Deusen, 1740.

JACOBSE.

Aeltie Jacobse Gardenier, 1683.
Albert Jacobse Gardenier, 1677–85.
Andries Jacobse Gardenier, 1690–97.
Caspar Jacobse Halenbeek. [1661–1707.
Claas Jacobse Groesbeeck *alias* Van Rotterdam,
Cornelis Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Cornelis Jacobse By, 1659.
Cornelis Jacobse Van Oostsanen, 1661.
Gerrit Jacobse Schout or Shout, 1697–1701.
Gerrit Jacobse Lansing, 1734.
Harmen Jacobse Wendel, 1749.
Harmen Jacobse Bambus, 1657.
Helena Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Hendrick Jacobse Beeckman, 1746. [1742.
Herbert or Harpert Jacobse Van Deusen, 1683–
Jacob Jacobse Elkens, 1618.
Jacob Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Jan Jacobse Van Noortstrant, 1677–87.
Jan Jacobse Gardenier or Flodder, 1685–95.
Jannetie Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Johannes Jacobse Glen, 1699–1704.
Johannes Jacobse Eversen, 1744.
Johannes Jacobse Lansingh, 1751.
Josine Jacobse Gardenier, 1696.
Luycas Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Magtelt Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Neeltie Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1700.
Pieter Jacobse Vosburgh, 1657.
Pieter Jacobse Van Rinsborgh, 1663,
Pieter Jacobse Borsboom, 1662.
Pieter Jacobse Clockluyer, 1661.
Pieter Jacobse Marius, 1663–90.
Reyer Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1678–96.
Rutger, Rut or Ruth Jacobse Van Schoenderwoert or Van Woert, 1636–63.
Symon Jacobse Schermerhoorn, 1683–1705,
Samuel Jacobse Gardenier, 1681.
Teunis Jacobse Bierdrager, 1661.
Teunis Jacobse Van Schoenderwoert, 1640.
Willem Jacobse Van Deusen, 1683–1731.
Wybrecht Jacobse Dochter, 1661.

JACOBUSE.

Johannes Jacobuse Lansing, 1742.

JANSE.

Abraham Janse Van Aelsteyn, 1700.
Adriaen Janse Appel, *alias* Van Leyden, 1656–83.
Adriaen Janse Croon, 1660.
Adriaen Janse Van Ilpendam, 1656.
Adriaen Janse De Vries, 1656.
Adriaen Janse Van Duynkerken, 1660.
Aeltie Janse Wemp, 1663.
Albert Janse Van Amsterdam, 1642.
Albert Janse Ryckman, 1671–8.
Andries Janse Witbeck, 1683–1700.
Anna Janse Mebie, 1716.
Anna Janse Van Hoesen, 1694.
Anna Janse Goes, 1697.
Barbar Janse Goewey, 1702.
Barent Janse Van Ditmars, 1685.
Barent Janse Bratt, 1681.
Barent Janse Bal, 1660.
Barent Janse Wemp, 1662–83.
Bastiaen Janse Crol, 1630–41.
Casparus Janse Bronck, 1738.
Catharina Janse Van Hoesen, 1694.
Claas Janse Stavast, 1672–84.
Claas Janse Van Rotterdam, 1654.
Claas Janse Van Baren, 1663–78.
Claas Janse Van Boekhoven, 1662–99.

JANSE.

Claas Janse Nykerk, 1634.
Claas Janse Ruyter, 1638.
Claas Janse Van Breda, 1639.
Claas Janse Van Warlwyck, 1642.
Cornelis Janse Cuyper, 1634.
Cornelis Janse Damen, 1634.
Cornelia Janse Gardenier, 1702.
Daniel Janse Van Antwerpen, 1660–92.
Dirk Janse Croon, 1660.
Dirk Janse Smit, 1660.
Dirk Janse Van Edam, 1636.
Dirk Janse Goes, 1697–1700.
Evert Janse Cuyper, 1681–1725.
Evert Janse Wendell, 1658–74.
Evert Janse Kleermaker, 1683.
Frans Janse Pruyn, 1661–86.
Geertruy Janse Witbeck, 1683–1702.
Geertruy Janse Lansing, 1695.
Gerrit Janse Cuyper, 1662.
Gerrit Janse Stavast, 1673–8.
Gerrit Janse Herttenbergh, 1664.
Gerrit Janse Van Kulenbergh, 1681.
Gerrit Janse Ruyting, 1690.
Gerrit Janse Lansing, 1657.
Gerrit Janse Roos, 1695.
Hans Janse Van Rotterdam, 1638.
Harmen Janse Turkyen, 1681.
Harmen Janse Ryckman, 1667.
Harmen Janse Bos, 1666.
Harmen Janse Scheel, 1658. [1702.
Harmen Janse Knickerbakker Van Wye, 1682–
Harmen Janse Solsbergen, 1706.
Harmen Janse Van Bommel, 1685.
Harmen Janse Metselaer, 1718.
Harmen Janse Lyndrayer, 1681.
Helmer Janse Jeroloman, 1702.
Hendrick Janse, *alias* Ribbide, 1664.
Hendrick Janse Van Fewide, 1685.
Hendrick Janse Oothout, 1683.
Hendrick Janse Van Salsbergen, 1699–1705.
Hendrik Janse Reur, 1658.
Hendrik Janse Damen, 1634.
Hendrick Janse Witbeck, 1696–1703.
Hendrick Janse Looman, 1661.
Hendrick Janse Van Wytert, 1657.
Hendrick Janse Westerkamp, 1667.
Hendrick Janse Roseboom, 1662.
Hendrick Janse Van der Vin, 1654.
Isaac Janse Van Arnham, 1699.
Isaac Janse Van Aelsteyn, 1700.
Jacob Janse Gardenier or Flodder, 1638–95.
Jacob Janse Van Campen, 1649. [1636–83.
Jacob Janse Schermerhoorn Van Amsterdam,
Jacob Janse Van Noortstrant, 1638–86.
Jacob Janse Hap or Stoll, 1630–61.
Jacob Janse Loockermans, 1659.
Jacob Janse Van Hoesen, 1684.
Jacob Janse Stoutenbergh, 1646.
Jan Janse Myndertse, 1629.
Jan Janse Ouderkerk "*Smalle Kuyper*" 1681.
Jan Janse Flodder or Gardenier, 1642–1702.
Jan Janse Van Arnhem.
Jan Janse Van Eeckelen, 1661–7.
Jan Janse Bleecker, 1666–1732.
Jan Janse Kromenborch, 1657.
Jan Janse Van Otten, 1657.
Jan Janse Oothout, 1660–88.
Jan Janse Van Rotterdam, 1662–90.
Jan Janse Noorman, 1673–96.
Jan Janse Van Salsbergen, 1683.
Jan Janse Damen, 1634.
Jan Janse Van Otterspoor, 1658.
Jan Janse Molenaer, 1695.
Jan Janse Yoncker, 1703.
Jan Janse Goes, 1697–1700.
Jan Janse Van Haarlem, 1697.
Jan Janse Post, 1683.
Jan Janse Van Bremen, 1646.
Jan Janse Van St. Obin, 1657.
Jochem Janse Bakker, 1665.
Johannes Janse Witbeck, 1683.
Johannes Janse Lansing, 1749.
Johannes Janse Van Hoesen, 1694.
Jonas Janse Bronck, 1738.
Jonatan Janse Witbeck, 1703.

JANSE.
Joseph Janse Van Zandt, 1753.
Judick Janse Goes, 1697.
Judic Janse Van Hoesen, 1683.
Jurriaen Janse Van Hoesen, 1674-1703.
Jurriaen Janse Groenwout, 1662-86.
Lammert Janse Van der Laen, 1661.
Leonard Janse Bronck, 1738.
Lena Janse Gardenier, 1702.
Lucas Janse Witbeck, 1692-1700.
Lucas Janse Van Salsbergen, 1693.
Lysbet Janse Goewey, 1702.
Lysbet Janse Witbeck, 1683.
Lysbet Janse Bogaert, 1699.
Magtelt Janse Post, 1695.
Marcelis Janse Van Bommel, 1659-1700.
Maria Janse Van Hoesen, 1694.
Maritie Janse Witbeck, 1698.
Matthys Janse Goes, 1690.
Maurits Janse Van Broeckhuysen, 1636.
Mayke Janse Goes, 1697.
Michael Janse Van Brookhuysen, 1636.
Myndert Janse Wemp, 1672-7.
Neeltie Janse Damen, 1634.
Paulus Janse Van Gertruydenburgh, 1642.
Philip Janse Bronck, 1738.
Pieter Janse Bronck, 1738.
Pieter Janse Bosch, 1689.
Pieter Janse Van Stockholm, 1658.
Pieter Janse Lamaker, 1659.
Pieter Janse Van Hoorn or De Boer, 1661.
Pieter Janse Loockermans, 1656-79.
Pieter Janse Vrooman, 1706.
Reindert Janse Hoorn, 1659.
Rem Janse Smit.
Richart Janse Van Den Bergh, 1702.
Roeloff Janse Van Frederikfort, 1662.
Sara Janse Van Bremen, 1703.
Sara Janse Witbeck, 1698.
Simon Janse Turk, 1659.
Steven Janse Conninck, or Timmerman, 1654-[84.
Stoffel Janse Abeel, 1659-84.
Styntie Janse Van Hoesen, 1694.
Symon Janse Post, 1695.
Symon Janse Romeyn, 1658-62.
Teuntie Janse Goes, 1697-1702.
Thomas or Tomas Janse Mingael, 1656-9.
Tomas Janse Schipper, 1660.
Tomas Janse De Boer, 1661.
Tryntie Janse Van Bristede, 1636.
Tys Janse Goes, 1697.
Volkert Janse Douw, 1681-1700.
Volkert Janse Van Hoesen, 1694.
Willem Janse Damen, 1634.
Willem Janse Halenbeck, 1707.
Willem Janse Slyckoten, 1661.
Willem Janse Schutt or Dommelaer, 1657-65.
Willem Janse Stoll, 1654-61.

JERONIMUS.
Wouter Jeronimus Barheit, 1713.

JILLISE, or GILLISE.
Douwe Jillise Fonda, 1674-99.
Hendrick Jillise Meyer, 1676.
Pieter Jillise Metselaer, 1657.

JOCHEMSE.
Lambert Jochemse Van Valkenburgh, 1693.
Maria Jochemse Van Valkenburgh, 1700.
Rachel Jochemse Ketelhuyn, 1690.

JOHANNESE.
Abraham Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Catalyntie Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Elizabeth Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Elsie Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Ephraim Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Evert Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Isaack Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Jacob Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Jacob Johannese Van der Heyden, 1755.
Johannes Johannese Lansing, 1748-55.
Johannes Johannese Wendel, 1655-91.
Luykas Johannese Wyngaert, 1726-54.
Maritie Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Pieter Johannese De Garmeau, 1753.

JOHANNESE.
Sara Johannese Wendel, 1691.
Susanna Johannese Wendel, 1691.

JONASSE.
Volkert Jonasse Douw, 1709.

JOOSTE.
Jacob Jooste Van Covelens, 1662.

JORISSEN.
Hans Jorrissen Houten, 1633.

JURRIAENSE.
Daniel Jurriaense Rinckhout, 1704.
Eefie Jurriaense Rinckhout, 1704.
Fytie Jurriaense Van Hoesen, 1699.
Jan Jurriaense Post, 1667.
Jan Jurriaense Becker, 1669-99.
Jan Jurriaense Hogan, 1730.
Jannetie Jurriaense Rinckhout, 1704.
Teunis Jurriaense Rinckhout, 1704.
Willem Jurriaense Backer, 1637-50.

LAMBERTSE.
Cornelis Lambertse Van Doorn, 1642.
Gerrit Lambertse Van Valkenburgh, 1683.
Hendrick Lambertse Bont or Bint, *alias* Sassian.
Jan Lambertse Van Bremen, 1661-6.
Jannetie Lambertse Van Valkenburgh, 1683.
Jochem Lambertse Van Valkenburgh, 1683-1703.
Maritie Lambertse Loockermans, 1682.

LATYN.
Johan Latyn Verdnyn, 1636.

LEENDERTSE.
Caspar Leendertse Conyn, 1683-1721.
Lysbert Leendertse Conyn, 1704.
Philip Leendertse Conyn, 1683-1703.
Philip Leendertse Van der Grist, 1658.
Sander Leendertse Glen, 1639-1660.

LOURENSE.
Claas Lourense Van der Volgen, *alias* Van Purm-[erent.
Cornelis Lourense Van Wurmdrink, 1709.
Johannes Lourense Van Alen, 1706.
Pieter Lourense Van Alen, 1709.

LUYKASE.
Claas Luykase Wyngaert, 1700-4.
Evert Luykase Backer, 1677.
Gerrit Luykase Wyngaert, 1701-6.
Jacobus Luykase Wyngaert, 1701-20.
Jan Luykase Wyngaert, 1689-1704.
Luykas Luykase Van Hoogkerke, 1686-1705.
Luykas Luykase Wyngaert, 1709.
Lysbet Luykase Wyngaert, 1700.
Marya Luykase Wyngaert, 1709.
Pieter Luykase Coeymans, 1683-92.

MAESSE.
Catalyntie Maesse Van Buren, 1733.
Cornelis Maesse Van Bloemendael, 1706-33.
Cornelis Maesse Van Buren, 1631.
Hendrick Maesse Van Buren, 1733.
Jacob Maesse Van Bloemendael, 1733.
Johannes Maesse Van Bloemendael, 1728.
Johannes Maesse Van Buren, 1733.

MARIUS.
Jacob Marius Groen, 1709.

MARTENSE.
Aert Martense Doorn, 1686.
Annatie Martense Cregier, 1734.
Barent Martense Van Buren, 1742.
Catalina Martense Van Buren, 1703.
Cornelia Martense Van Buren, 1703.
Cornelis Martense Potter, 1659.
Cornelis Martense Van Buren, 1703.
Cornelis Martense Van Isselsteyn, 1705.
Cornelis Martense Van Aelsteyn, 1703.
Elisabeth Martense Cregier, 1734.
Geertruy Martense Cregier, 1734.
Gerrit Martense Van Bergen.
Hendrick Martense Van Coppenhoegen, 1659.
Hendrick Martense Beeckman, 1673-95.
Jan Martense Wever or De Weever, 1689-94.
Jannetie Martense Van Bergen, 1683.
Johannes Martense Beeckman, 1682.
Johannes Martense Smit, 1683.
Magdalena Martense Van Buren, 1703.

MARTENSE.
Maria Martense Van Buren, 1703.
Maria Martense Cregier, 1734.
Marten Martense Cregier, 1734.
Marten Martense Van Buren, 1703. [maker.
Myndert Martense Van Bergen (or Raam-
Paulus Martense Van Benthuysen, 1666-1703.
Paulus Martense Van Rynsburgh, 1662.
Pieter Martense Van Buren, 1703.
Willem Martense Huis or Hues, 1658-72.
Willem Martense Moer, 1665.

MATEUWESE.
Jan Mateuwese Van Deursen, 1696.

MATTYSE.
Coenraad Mattyse Hoogteling, 1688.

MEESE.
Hendrick Meese Vrooman, 1670-5.
Jacob Meese Vrooman, 1683-92.
Pieter Meese Vrooman, 1657-83.
Pieter Meese Hoogeboom, 1701.

MELGERTSE OF MELCHERTSE.
Abraham Melgertse Van Der Poel, 1710.
Ariaentie Melgertse Van Der Poel, 1710.
Catharina Melgertse Van Deusen, 1691-1703.
Coatie Melgertse Van der Poel, 1683.
Maria Melgertse Van der Poel, 1710.
Melgert Melgertse Van der Poel, 1710.
Rachel Melgertse Van der Poel, 1710.
Ruth Melgertse Van Deusen, 1700-3.
Trinke Melgertse Van der Poel, 1710.
Wynant Melgertse Van der Poel, 1710.

MICHIELSE.
Jan Michielse Van Edam, 1637.

MYNDERTSE.
Burger Myndertse (Smit), 1703.
Frederick Myndertse Van Iveren, 1707.
Harmen Myndertse Van der Bogart, *alias* Harmanus A Boghardij, 1646.
Hendrick Myndertse Roseboom, 1728-36.
Jan Myndertse Wemp, 1699.
Johannes Myndertse Van Iveren, 1707.
Neeltie Myndertse (Smit), 1703.
Reinier Myndertse Van Iveren (Smit), 1707.

NICOLAASE.
Maria Nicolaase Ripse [Van Dam ?] 1683.
Pieter Nicolaase Van Nordinge, 1637.

PAULUSE.
Marten Paulnse Van Benthuysen, 1697-1705.

PHILIPSE.
Dirk Philipse Conyn, 1708.
Gysbert Philipse Velthuysen, 1654.
Jan Philipse Muller, 1663.
Leendert Philipse Conyn, 1687-1706.
Philip Philipse Demoer, 1693-99.

PIETERSE.
Abraham Pieterse Vosburgh, 1653-74.
Adam Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Adriaen Pieterse Van Alkmaer, 1653.
Aert Pieterse Tack, 1661-1.
Allette Pieterse Winne, 1688.
Antje Pieterse Borsboom, 1693.
Antje Pieterse Quackenbos, 1685.
Arent Pieterse Coeymans, 1636. [1636-1701.
Barent Pieterse Coeymans, *alias* Molenaer,
Cornelia Pieterse Van OLinda, 1693.
Cryn Pieterse Van Seventer, 1659.
Daniel Pieterse Winne, 1684.
David Pieterse Schuyler, 1660-73.
David Pieterse Coeymans, 1636.
Francois Pieterse Winne, 1674-84.
Frans Pieterse Clauw or Klauw, 1662-1700.
Jacob Pieterse Coeymans, 1636.
Jacobus Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Jan Pieterse Mebie, 1603.
Jan Pieterse Mulder, 1660-1.
Jan Pieterse Bronck, 1669-77.
Jan Pieterse Kleermaker, 1660.
Jan Pieterse Van Woggelum, 1682.
Jannetie Pieterse Vosburgh, 1683.
Jillis Pieterse Meyer or Timmerman, 1660-76.
Johannes Pieterse Van Alen, 1689-1706.
Johannes Pieterse Quackenbos, 1683-90.

PIETERSE.
Killiaen Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Livinus Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Luycas Pieterse Coeymans, 1661-85.
Lucas Pieterse Houtsager (Coeymans), 1660.
Maria Pieterse Loockermans, 1677.
Marten Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Mattys Pieterse Vrooman, 1684. [84.
Mees or Meeuwes Pieterse Hoogeboom, 1661-
Nathaniel Pieterse Van Leyden, 1661.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1656-72.
Pieter Pieterse Lansing, 1736.
Pieter Pieterse Van Woggelum, 1671-87.
Pieter Pieterse Root or Roode, 1661-71.
Pieter Pieterse Lassen, 1659-81.
Pieter Pieterse Winne, Jr., 1676-84.
Pieter Pieterse Van Netten, 1658.
Reinier Pieterse Quackenbos, 1683-89.
Reyntien Pieterse Barroquier, 1654.
Teunis Pieterse Suidam, 1705.
Teunis Pieterse Temper, 1657-60.
Tomas Pieterse Winne, 1684.
Walrave Pieterse Claerhout, 1659.
Willem Pieterse Slyck, 1685.
Willem Pieterse Van Alen, 1689.
Wouter Pieterse Quackenbos, 1676-99.

REYERSE.
Gerrit Reyerse Lansing, 1693.

RIPSE.
Claas or Nicolaas Ripse Van Dam, 1658-1700.

ROELOFFSE.
Aaltie Roeloffse Van der Werken, 1700.
Albert Roeloffse Van der Werken, 1708.
Gerrit Roeloffse Van der Werken, 1702-5.
Hendrick Roeloffse Van der Werken, 1702-8.
Jan Roeloffse De Goyer.
Maritie Roeloffse Van der Werken, 1698.

ROLANTSEN.
Adam Rolantsen Van Hamelwart, 1638.

RUTSE.
Johannes Rutse Bleecker, 1749.

RYCKSE.
Gerrit Ryckse Van Vranken.
Maas Ryckse Van Vranken.

RYNDERTSE OR REINDERSE.
Arent Reinderse Smit, 1645.
Barent Rynderse Smit, 1668-77.
Claas Reinderse Mynderse, 1706.

SALOMONSE.
Jacob Salomonse Goeway, 1683.
Jan Salomonse Goewey, 1683-1702.

SAMUELSE.
Francis Samuelse Pruyn, 1752.
Jacob Samuelse Pruyn, 1752.
Johannes Samuelse Pruyn, 1752.

SANDERSE.
Catryntje Sanderse Glen, 1695.
Jacob Sanderse Glen, 1672-86.
Johannes Sanderse Glen, 1699.
Sander Sanderse Glen, 1693.

SEGERSE.
Cornelis Segerse Van Voorhout, 1642-62.

SICKELSE.
Zacharias Sickelse Van Weenen, 1659.

STEVENSE.
Cornelis Stevense Mulder or Muller, 1682-1709.
Abraham Stevense Croat, 1637-58.

STOFFELSE.
Jan Stoffelse Abeel, 1682.

STORM.
Wouter Storm Bratt, or Van der Zee, 1699.

SYBRANTSE.
Anthony Sybrantse Van Schaick, 1686-1704.
Catharina Sybrantse Van Schaick, 1686.
Gerrit Sybrantse Van Schaick, 1686.
Goosen Sybrantse Van Schaick, 1686.

SYMONSE.
Adriaen Symonse Boer, 1661.
Adriaen Symonse Bet, 1661.

SYMONSE.
Gerrit Symonse Veeder, 1699–1720.
Helmer Symonse Veeder, 1715.
Jacob Symonse Klomp Barroquier, 1653–4.
Johannes Symonse Veeder, 1699–1742.
Pieter Symonse Veeder, 1699.
Pieter Symonse Michiels Van Oostsanen, 1661–4.
Symon Symonse Groot, 1654–62.
Volkert Symonse Veeder, 1699–1720.

TAKELSE.
Dirk Takelse Heemstraaten, 1701–6.
Tryntje Takelse Heemstraaten, 1722.

TERSSEN.
Jan Terssen Van Franiker, 1635.

TEUNISE.
Adriaen Teunise Vanderbilt, 1640.
Anna Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Arent Teunise Van Luyten, 1642.
Claas Teunise Uylenspiegel, 1645.
Cornelia Teunise Van Deusen, 1700.
Cornelia Teunise Verwey, 1694.
Cornelis Teunise Bos or Bosch, 1631–67.
Cornelis Teunise Van Westbroeck or Bos, 1663–6.
Cornelis Teunise Van Vechten, 1669–1705.
Cornelis Teunise Van Slyck, 1661–8.
Cornelis Teunise Hoogeboom, 1661–3. [1631–61.
Cornelis Teunise Van Breuckelen or Brakelen,
Cornelis Teunise Van Merkerk, 1637.
Cornelis Teunise Mulder or Muller, 1703–6.
Cornelis Teunise Swart, 1680–5.
Cornelis Teunise Slingerland, 1705.
Dirk Teunise Van Vechten, 1676–1705.
Dirkje Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Egbert Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Esaias Teunise Swart, 1686–91.
Eva Teunise Van Schoenderwoert, 1709.
Gerrit Teunise De Reus, 1631.
Gerrit Teunise Van Slyck, 1738.
Gerritje Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Gerrit Teunise Van Vechten, 1676–1747.
Jacob Teunise Quick, 1661–89.
Jacob Teunise De Looper, 1656. [1683–1730.
Jacob Teunise Van Schoenderwoert or Woert,
Jacob Teunise Kay, 1676.
Jan Teunise De Paep, 1660.
Jan Teunise Van Deusen, 1695–6.
Jannetie Teunise Van Vechten, 1683.
Johannes Teunise Mingael, 1685. [94.
Jurriaen Teunise Tappan or Van Tappan, 1671–
Jurriaen Teunise Glazemaecker, 1658–67.
Maritie Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Marten Teunise Metselaer or Demetselaer, 1685.
Pieter Teunise Van Brouswyck, 1684–6.
Pietertie Teunise Van Vechten, 1700.
Robert (?) Teunise Van Deusen, 1695–1700.
Sweer Teunise Van Velsen or Van Westbroeck, 1664–90. [83.
Teunis Teunise Metselaer or Demetselaer, 1658–
Willempie Teunise Metselaer, 1685.
Willempie Teunise Bratt, 1701.

TEUWISSE.
Cornelis Teuwisse Mulder, 1709.
Harpert Teuwisse Van Deusen, 1712.
Jan Teuwisse Van Deusen, 1696.
Robert Teuwisse Van Deusen, 1700.

TOMASE.
Gabriel Tomase Stridles.
Harmen Tomase Hun Van Amersfort, or Van Hun, 1661–1700.

TOMASE.
Johannes Tomase Mingael, 1681–1701.
Johannes Tomase Wyngaerd, 1702.
Luykas Tomase Witbeck, 1746.
Maritie Tomase Mingael, 1664.
Pieter Tomase Mingael, 1683–1700.

TYMENSE.
Reynier Tymense Van Edam, 1636.

TYSSEN.
Cornelia Tyssen Van der Heyden, 1700.
Cornelia Tyssen Goes (?), 1683.
Jacob Tyssen Van der Heyden, 1653–89.
Jan Tyssen Goes, 1677–1732.
Jurriaen Tyssen Van Amsterdam, 1654.

VOLKERTSE.
Andries Volkertse Douw, 1690–1701.
Catryntie Volkertse Douw, 1700.
Dirk Volkertse Van Veghten, 1747.
Dorothea Volkertse Douw, 1700.
Ephraim Volkertse Van Veghten, 1747.
Grietie Volkertse Douw, 1701.
Hendrick Volkertse Douw, 1700.
Johannes Volkertse Donw, 1747.
Johannes Volkertse Van Veghten, 1747.
Jonas Volkertse Donw, 1681–1700.
Margaret Volkertse Van Veghten, 1747.
Symon Volkertse Veeder, *alias* De Bakker, 1654–67.

WESSELSE.
Anna Catharina Wesselse Ten Broeck, 1723.
Christina Wesselse Ten Broeck, 1723.
Cornelis Wesselse Ten Broeck, 1723.
Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck, 1663–1705.
Jacob Wesselse Ten Broeck, 1723.
Jochim Wesselse Backer, 1633–1683.

WILLEMSE.
Claas Willemse Van Coppernol, 1676–1702.
Cornelis Willemse Van den Bergh, 1670–1706.
Dirk Willemse Van Slyck, 1687.
Gerrit Willemse Oosterum, 1631.
Gerrit Willemse Van den Bergh, 1728–42.
Gerrit Willemse Groesbeek, 1746.
Gysbert Willemse Van den Bergh, 1708.
Hendrick Willemse Backer, 1657–85.
Jan Willemse Schoon, 1661.
Jan Willemse Scuth, 1646.
Jannetie Willemse Van Slyck, 1688.
Maritie Willemse Groesbeeck, 1746.
Nicolaas Willemse Groesbeeck, 1746.
Pieter Willemse Van Slyck, 1689–92.
Roeloff Willemse Van Heerden, 1662.
Teunis Willemse Van Woutbergh, 1677.
Teunis Willemse Boots, 1684.
Tryntie Willemse Van Slyck, 1688–94.
Wynant Willemse Van den Bergh, 1701–6.

WYBESSE.
Jan Wybesse Van Harlingen, 1662.
Jan Wybesse Spoor, 1685–98.

WYNANTSE.
Catalina Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.
Catarina Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.
Gerrit Wynantse Van der Poel, 1683–91.
Maria Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.
Melgert Wynantse Van der Poel, 1671–1710.
Volkert Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.
Volkie Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.
Willem Wynantse Van den Bergh, 1749.

YSBRANTSE.
Jan Ysbrantse Timmer, 1662.

CONTRIBUTIONS

FOR THE

Genealogies of the First Settlers of Albany.

In offering to the curious the following contributions for the family history of Albany county, it may be expected that the compiler should briefly indicate the character of the people, the extent of territory occupied, the sources and deficiencies of information, and the peculiar difficulties of the work.

The site of the present city of Albany was first occupied as a trading post in 1614. After the charter of the Privileged West India Company, in 1621, Fort Orange was built, around which clustered the little hamlet occupied by the servants and factors of the Company, who claimed and exercised the entire Indian trade. Hence colonization was not encouraged, contrary to the provisions of the charter, by which they were bound to "advance the peopling of those fruitful and unsettled parts;" the greed of gain swallowed up all other interests. At length the evil became so apparent and so forcibly presented to the notice of the Directors in Amsterdam, that they were obliged to seek a remedy. On the 7th day of June, 1629, under the title of "Freedoms and Exemptions" concession was made to Patroons to plant colonies in New Netherland.

From the haste with which the Directors in Holland proceeded to avail themselves of the privileges thus granted, one might almost suspect this charter was granted for their special profit and gratification. The failure of the West India Company and the Patroons in fulfilling the requisitions of their charters relating to the colonization of the new province and the encouragement of agriculture, became so apparent in 1638 as to call for the interference of the States-General, and after the agitation and rejection of many projects the Directors were induced to proclaim free trade and free lands to private persons under what they conceived necessary restrictions. This measure had a happy effect in stimulating immigration to New Netherland from the mother country.

The population of New Netherland, at the beginning of Stuyvesant's administration (1647), is variously estimated at from 1,000 to 3,000; at its close in 1664 it was about 10,000. The Dutch had held the province fifty years, and this was the result of their attempts to colonize it. Its natural advantages both for trade and agriculture were unequaled by any like portion of the continent. The nation which had redeemed its own country from the ocean, which had conquered its freedom from the Spanish yoke, and led all European nations in foreign trade was just the people to found a new empire on these shores. The Dutch character was not wanting in the requisite energy, perseverance and pluck; but it was the system of government, persevered in against protests and petitions, that was chiefly at fault.

The population of Fort Orange at this early period can not be exactly known; that it was small may be justly inferred from several facts: First. The church built in 1643 was 24 ft. by 19 ft. and contained but nine *banken* (benches) for the worshipers; yet this house served the little community until 1656. Second. A Jesuit missionary who visited the village in 1646 mentions that it contained then burten thatched cottages. Third. The number of settlers shown by the Van Rensselaer papers as having been sent over to the *Colonie* up to 1664 is only 210.* It is not to be supposed that all those persons who were attracted to Fort Orange by its happy location for Indian traffic, were either tenants or servants of the Patroon of Rensselaerswyck, or were even under his manorial jurisdiction. Fort Orange and the little hamlet which clustered around its walls for safety were always claimed by the West India Company as under their exclusive authority. This claim, however, was strenuously resisted by the Patroon. Hence originated that memorable and almost bloody contest for power between those obstinate, hard-headed officials, Gov. Stuyvesant and Commissary Slichtenhorst.

The Dongan charter of 1686, however, quieted further questions of jurisdiction: Albany became a city one mile wide on the river and 13½ miles long. All outside of these limits belonged to the *Colonie*.

The early population of Fort Orange and Beverwyck, though almost pure Dutch at first, was changeable: after a few years spent in traffic with the Indians some returned to *Patria*; some retired to New Amsterdam (New York), whilst others passed beyond the limits of the *Colonie* and purchased lands at Kinderhook, Claverac, Catskill, Coxsackie, Niskayuna, Half Moon, and Schenectady.

The conquest of the province by the English in 1664 introduced a new element into the population: the sheriff of the county, clerk of the village and city, and officers and soldiers of the garrison were mainly English or New Englanders: a few of these intermarried with Dutch maidens and became permanent citizens. Later, another nationality was introduced: through the bounty of Queen Anne some thousands of Palatines were sent over in 1708–22; they settled at East and West Camps on the Hudson, and afterwards in the Schoharie valley, and at German Flats on the Mohawk.

Until 1661 the powers of the magistrate of Fort Orange extended south to the Esopus (Kingston). By the division of the province into counties in 1683, Albany county comprised all the territory north of Dutchess and Ulster on both sides of the river, and the village of Albany was regarded as the fountain of authority both in church and judicial matters by the scattered inhabitants of this great region.

The Albany church founded about 1649 was the only one north of Esopus having a permanent ministry until long after 1700, save that of Schenectady: and as all young children in early times were christened in the church and their names entered in the *Doop Boek*, these ancient baptismal records have a peculiar value and interest to the genealogist. Unfortunately the records, previous to 1684, are wanting; from that date onward they are complete.

The following pages contain the names of all children baptized and recorded in this church from 1684 to 1800 posted and arranged in families. Large additions have also been made from other sources, among which are the wills, deeds, mortgages, marriage and other contracts, powers of attorney, proceedings of magistrates, &c., found in the offices of the county and city clerks: the early records and papers in the secretary of state's office, the most of which have been fully calendared by Dr. O'Callaghan: and Mr. Munsell's *Annals* and *Historical Collections of Albany*. These sources of information are by no means exhausted: the patient antiquarian has still ample room for gleaning in the same fields, and new ground for research in family papers, records in family bibles, and more especially in those of the *Colonie* belonging to the Van Rensselaer family.

* O'Callaghan's History of New Netherland.

Although these contributions are not to be regarded as full pedigrees of the families named, down to 1800, they are as complete in most cases for the first three or four generations as they are ever likely to be made from documentary evidence. Considering the great interest awakened periodically among the descendants of Anneke Janse and the real or imaginary connection which most of the ancient Dutch families of the valley of the Hudson, claim with that noted lady, it might reasonably be supposed that their pedigrees would long before this have been clearly established. In some cases this is the fact, but it is to be feared that through tradition or something worse a large element of fiction has been introduced into many genealogies, which it is hoped may in part be removed by the facts hereafter stated.

The *Schenectady Families* occasionally referred to in the following pages is a work in manuscript similar to this, relating to Schenectady and the valley of the Mohawk.

ABBREVIATIONS: used in the following pages: Ch: children; b., born; bp., baptized; m., married; a., aged; d., died.

Aarnout (See Arnold).

Abbot (Ebbet), James, and Lena Sting. Ch: Johannes, b. Feb. 4, 1767.

ABBOT, William, and Margaret (*Mary*), Jackson; m. Nov. 30, 1777. Ch: Jane, b. Oct. 8, 1779; Margaret, b. Nov. 6, 1781; Nancy, b. June 20, 1783.

Abeel, Stoffel Janse: master carpenter; in Beverwyck in 1653; Feb. 3, 1655, he was aged about 32 years; his wife was Neeltie Janse Croon; Dec. 4, 1670, made his will in which he mentions the following children: Magdalena, then aged 17, and already married; Maria, aged 14; Johannes, aged 11, and Elizabeth.

ABEEL, Johannes, m. Catalina Schuyler, April 10, 1694; merchant; removed to New York city about 1696, but returned; mayor of Albany, 1694-5 and 1709-10; his gravestone dug up near the 2d Dutch Church, had the following inscription:

"Here lies the body of John Abeel who departed this life ye 28th day of Jany., 1711, and in the 44 year of his age.
Dient begin van wel te leven
Gingh der weer den Hemel waert
Uyt den Hemel was gegeven
Storf maar verliet de Aert."

Ch: Neeltie, bp. in Albany, April 14, 1695; Christoffel, bp. in New York, Dec. 16, 1696; Catalina, bp. in New York, Oct. 23, 1698; Neeltie, bp. in Albany, March 30, 1701; Jannetie, bp. in Albany, June 6, 1703; David, bp. in Albany, April 29, 1705, m. Maria Duyckink of New York, Feb. 4, 1726.

ABEEL, Christoffel, and Margarita Bries, m. Sept. 23, 1720. Ch: Joannes, bp. April 8, 1722, "an alleged lunatic;" Anthony, bp. Jan. 22, 1724; Anthony Bries, bp. April 11, 1725; David, bp. Aug. 13, 1727; Catharina, bp. Dec. 13, 1729; Rutgart, bp. Feb. 5, 1732; Catharyna, bp. June 9, 1734; Jacobus, bp. Jan. 26, 1736; Maria, bp. April 27, 1740.

ABEEL, David, Jr., m. Neeltie Van Bergen "Van Katskil," July 2, 1752. Ch: Annatie, bp. March 1, 1753.

ABEEL, Jacobus, m. Egbertie (*Abigail*) Van Buren, "Van Papskuee" Nov. 18, 1757. Ch: Margarita, bp. Aug. 27, 1758; Willem, bp. Nov. 21, 1761; Christoffer, b. Aug. 22, 1764; Cornelis, b. Feb. 13, 1767; Margarita, b. July 3, 1769; Hendrik, Jan. b. 4, 1772; Cathalyna, bp. July 17, 1774; Margarita, b. July 22, 1779.

Abel, Jacob, and Elizabeth Humbert. Ch: Johan Hendrik, bp. Jan. 13, 1754.

ABEL, Andries, m. Annatie (*Johanna*), Marshall, Aug. 24, 1771. Ch: Hendrick, b. May 25, 1772; Annatie, b. June 19, 1774; Johannes, b. Jan. 1, 1777; Andries, b. March 12, 1779; Elizabeth, b. April 6, 1784; Geertruy, b. Oct. 7, 1788; Peter, b. April 25, 1793.

Abrahamse (see Tietsoort), Anthony, and Catrina..... Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Neeltie, bp. Nov. 22, 1719; Lydia, bp. July 2, 1721.

ABRAHAMSE, Johannes, m. Catharyna Schians, Aug. 14, 1739. Ch: Anthony, bp. March 23, 1740; Christiaan, bp. Jan. 24, 1742.

Acker, Joost, and Margarita Wever. Ch: Nicolaas, b. Jan. 7, 1762; Margarita, b. Dec. 3, 1765.

ACKER, Hendrick, and Margarita Land. Ch: Albert and Michael, b. April 16, 1783.

Ackerman, Gilbert, and Rachel De Garmo, m. Feb. 14, 1799. He d. Oct. 11, 1834, æ. 66 y. 10 mo.: She d. Aug. 10, 1827, in her 54th yr. Ch: Jacob, b. Oct. 22, 1799; Richard, b. April 6, 1800; Elizabeth, b. April 14, 1802.

Ackerson, John, and Maria..... Ch: Cornelis, b. May 30, 1728.

ACKERSON, John, and Engeltie Vrooman. Ch: Adam, b. May 19, 1769.

ACKERSON, Cornelis, m. Rebecca Van Santvoord, March 2, 1770. Ch: Margarita, b. June 11, 1771; Willempie, b. June 2, 1773.

Adams, James, m. Margarita Hegeman, "Van Neskatha" Nov. 12, 1752. Ch: Willem, bp. July 29, 1753; Albertus, bp. Oct. 23, 1755; Albertus, bp. Sept. 11, 1757.

ADAMS, John, and Mary..... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. June 23, 1765.

ADAMS, Willem, and Hester Willis (*Willson*). Ch: Margarita, b. July 8, 1776; Maria, b. Jan. 19, 1790.

ADAMS, Peter C., and Catalina Van Bergen. Ch: William Van Bergen, b. Dec. 6, 1796.

Adriaensen, Van Veere, Maryn, a noted freebooter who came to Beverwyck in 1631 and afterwards figured disreputably in Gov. Kieft's time in New Amsterdam,—*O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*

ADRIAENSEN, Gysbert, Van Bunick, came out to Beverwyck in 1638 in the "Key of Calmar.— *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*

ADRIAENSEN, Jacob, Van Utrecht, at Beverwyck in 1639 to 1657, perhaps the same as as Jac. Adr. Soogemakelyk, *alias* Van Woggelum.

ADRIAENSEN, Rut or Rutger. Held a patent for a lot in Beverwyck in 1652, which he sold to Frederick & Henderick Gerritse.

Aertse, Rut, [perhaps the same as the last.] in 1674 owned a house next to that of Pieter Clairbout on north side of State street between James street and Broadway.

AERTSE, or Aerse, Wouter, Van Nieukerck, sashmaker, a soldier in the W. I. Company's service in Director Kieft's time; in 1678 he bought of Sweer Theunise Van Velsen a lot on the west corner of Broadway and Van Tromp street.

AERTSE, Jacob, and Sarah Pels. Ch: Jacob, bp. Feb. 20, 1695.

Aherrin, James, and Mary Haines. Ch: Susanna Haines, bp. July 16, 1779.

Albertsen, Hendrick came out a second time in 1642 with his wife Geertruy Dries and her brother Hendrick Dries, Van Driesbergen. He was the first ferry master; died in 1648 or 1649.— *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*

Albrecht, Hendrick, and Elizabeth Folent (*Foland*). Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 6, 1749; Eva, bp. Sept. 29, 1751; Anna, bp. Nov. 11, 1753; Philip, bp. Sept. 28, 1755; Helena, bp. Jan. 15, 1758; Jacob, b. Oct. 11, 1763; Hendrick, b. Oct. 10, 1765; Frederic, bp. April 10, 1768.

ALBRECHT, Johannes, and Rosina Buis or Briesch, m. Jan. 31, 1779. Ch: Hendrick, bp. March 5, 1780.

Allen, John, and Eleanor Sullivan. Ch: John, bp. Jan. 22, 1758.

ALLEN, David, and Jennet Stewart. Ch: Alexander, bp. March 26, 1779; John, b. April 27, 1780; James, b. March 26, 1782.

ALLEN, James, and Mary Halenbeck. Ch: William, b. May 4, 1795.

Allertsen, Frans, cooper, at Beverwyck in 1638, afterwards at New Amsterdam.

Amory, John, m. Neeltie Staats, Nov. 9, 1769. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. June 28, 1772.

Anderson, Walter, and Ann.... Ch: Christian, bp. June 24, 1758.

Andrew, Thomas, and Rachel Ostrander, of Halve Maan. Ch: Sara, b. July 3, 1773.

Andriese, Arent (Van Frederickstadt) came to Beverwyck in 1636; perhaps the same as Ar. And. Bratt, which see.

ANDRIESE, Jan, "de Iersman Van Dublingh" *alias* Jantie [Johnny.] He settled in Beverwyck before 1645; afterwards at Catskil where he bought land of Pieter Bronck; in 1657 he was complained of by Hans de Vos for selling brandy to the Indians at Catskil. He died in 1664. His bouwery contained 69 morgens besides a lot for a homestead.

Anthony, Israel, and Elizabeth Van Arnhem. Ch: Alida, b. March 16, 1788.

Anthonyse, Egbert, and..... Ch: Barent, b. May 10, 1684.

Any, David, and Anna Maria..... Ch: Jacob, bp. May 13, 1764.

Appel, Adriaen Janse, from Leyden; 1654 received a patent for a lot at Beverwyck on condition that the house to be erected thereon be not an ordinary tippling house but an inn for travelers; 1656 he sued Marcelis Janse for the loss of an anker of brandy by drawing it with violence through the streets; 1676–86 he was one of the four school-masters of Albany. He resided for a time at New Amsterdam. He had two sons, Johannes and Willem, who at different times resided at Schenectady, Albany and New York; at the former place they were both wounded by the French and Indians in their attack upon the village Feb. 9, 1690.

Appelstouwn [Appelton ?] John, "geboren tot Leicester in oude England," m. Annatie Casparus, Oct. 11, 1701. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 29, 1702.

Archard [Orchard ?] Matthew, and Elizabeth Murphy. Ch: Rachel, bp. July 25, 1790.

Archer (Archel) and Mary ..... Ch: Mary, born in Feb. in Kinderhook and bp. March 11, 1722 (Athens Luth. Ch.); Sara, bp. Feb. 16, 1726.

Arlaen, Meester (Doctor), was in Beverwyck in 1665.

Arissen, Gerrit, and wife..... Ch: Arien, bp. Sept. 9, 1683.

Armstrong, John and Catryna De Garmo. Ch: Catharina, bp. Dec. 12, 1730; Maria, bp. Nov. 25, 1733.

Arnold (Arnout), Jacob of Normanskil; first wife Margriet Arnold. Ch: Isaac, bp. Dec. 26, 1742; second wife Anna Mook, m. Nov. 10, 1751. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 26, 1752; Margarita, bp. Dec. 16, 1753; Elizabeth, bp. July 18, 1756; Johannes, b. June 5, 1762; Hendrik, b. Oct. 26, 1765.

ARNOLD, Johannes, and Annatie Hillebrand. Ch: Annatie, b. Feb. 23, 1766.

ARNOLD, Elias, and Geertruy Groesbeeck. Ch: Annatie, b. July 22, 1779; Gysbert, b. July 26, 1781; Elizabeth, b. March 4, 1784; Elizabeth, b. June 6, 1785; Neeltie, b. March 12, 1789; Gerrit, b. June 18, 1791; Maria, b. Oct. 27, 1793.

ARNOLD, Hendrick, and Jannetie Van Alstyne. Ch: Jacobus, b. Nov. 1, 1786; Caty, b. May 22, 1790.

ARNOLD, Isaac, of the Hellenberg, and Gerritie Huyck. Ch: Margarita, b. Aug. 12, 1790.

ARNOLD, Isaac, and Sophia Philips. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Dec. 28, 1794; Catharine, b. Jan. 23, 1799.

Arnot, John, and Mary Walley, m. Jan. 21, 1794. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 12, 1802.

Arnoud (see Arnold). Johannes, and Elizabeth Bries (Buis, Buisch). Ch: Ariaantie, bp. April 19, 1778; Hendrik, b. Jan 8, 1780; Pieter, b. May 29, 1784; Jacobus, June 19, 1790.

Atkinson, Peter, and Ann Griffin. Ch: Isabella, b. Nov. 14, 1777.

Auringer, Marten, and Christina Sheer. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 28, 1778.

AURINGER, Marten, and Maria Buis. Ch: Margarita, b. June 13, 1789.

Austin, Aaron, and Elsie Austin. Ch: Cornelis, b. Oct. 3, 1782.

AUSTIN, Robert, and Mary Parks. Ch: Matthew, b. Feb. 21, 1799; Penelope, b. Dec. 3, 1800.

Baart, Harmes, and Anna..... Ch: Lodewyk, b. March 6, 1767.

Babbington (Bebbington), Samuel, and Elsie.. Lieut. Babbington petitioned for and obtained, in 1715, a parcel of land on the Beaver's kil near widow Doretee Casparse Halenbeck's land. This afterwards passed to Evert Wendel. He was appointed sheriff in 1717. Ch: Sara, bp. Oct. 14, 1716; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 7, 1722.

Bachus, Backis (See Bockes).

Backer (See Bakker).

Badt (Beth), Willem of Schenectady, and Elizabeth Van Vorst, m. Aug. 31, 1739. Ch: Thomas, bp. June 1, 1740. (See *Schenectady Families*).

Bailey, Thomas, and Olive Hall. Ch: Sarah, b. Sept. 7, 1782.

Bakker (Backer). See Evert Luykase and Jochem Wesselse.

BAKKER (Backer), Hendrick De, at Beverwyck in 1642; Vander Donck says he killed at one shot 11 grey geese out of a large flock; 1660 he was fined 12 guilders and costs for bringing in a load of hay on Sunday about the third tolling of the bell.

Bambus, or Bamboes, Harmen Jacobse, in Beverwyck in 1656; he fled from the place in 1657 to escape imprisonment for debt, and his sloop, Eikenboom, and other property were attached at the suit of Rutger Jacobsen. Having concealed himself at Esopus he was there shot by an Indian in 1658 and his body was carried to New Amsterdam for burial.

Bamnitz, James, and Francyntie Cahoen. Ch: Jacobus, b. Aug. 23, 1767. "Dese zyn van de Presbyterianen en daarom zonder getuygen."

Bancker (Bancken), Gerrit, was in New Amsterdam before 1655; two years later he was in Beverwyck, where he continued to reside till his death, which took place before the 27th Feb., 1691. His home lot was on the south side of Yonker (now State) street the third east of Pearl as it then existed. His wife was Elizabeth Dirkse Van Eps, sister of Jan Van Eps, one of the first settlers of Schenectady. After the death of her husband Mrs. Bancker removed to New York and engaged in trade. She died the 2d of July, 1693, aged 70 years, leaving a large property for the time to her son Evert. Ch: Evert, b. Jan. 24, 1665; Anna, who m. Johannes De Peyster of New York, Sept. 21, 1688.

BANCKER, Evert, son of Gerrit B., was a merchant in Albany, but retired to his farm in Guilderland during the latter part of his life: he was buried on the 10th July, 1734: 1692 he was a justice of the peace; 1695–6 and 1707–9 mayor of Albany; he m. Elizabeth Abeel, daughter of Stoffel Janse Abeel, Sept. 24, 1686; she was born March 23, 1671, and was buried March 20, 1734. His home lot in Albany was on the south side of Yonker (now State) street next east of his father's, and 4th east of Pearl street as it then existed. He made his will March 13, 1734, proved July 31, 1734, in which he gave to his son Johannes £50 "provided he continue to live with me till my decease or till I dispose of my farm where I now live." He mentions the following children who are to share alike in his estate: Christoffel, Willem, Jannetie, Adriaan, Gerardus and Johannes. Ch: Gerardus, b. Feb. 11, 1688; Neeltie, b. March 1, 1689; Gerardus, b. June 12, 1691; Elizabeth, b. July 29, 1693; Christoffel, b. Oct. 27, 1695; Anna, b. at New York, Oct. 3, 1697 and d. Oct. 2, 1706; Willem, b. Oct. 28, 1699; Jannetie, b. Aug. 28, 1701; Adrianus, b. Oct. 10, 1703; Gerardus, b. April 1, 1706; Anna, b. June 12, 1708 and d. May 30, 1709; Johannes, b. March 15, 1710, and d. April 30; Johannes (see his father's will).

BANCKER, Christopher, of New York, son of the above, m. Elizabeth Hooglant in New York, Oct. 16, 1719. Ch: Adriaan, bp. in New York, July 3, 1720.

BANCKER, Adriaan, of New York, m. G. Elizabeth Van Taerling in New York, Jan. 30, 1729.

BANCKER, Gerrit or Gerardns, m. Maria DePeyster in New York, Oct. 31, 1731. Ch: baptized in Albany; Anna, Sept. 3, 1732: Evert, Aug. 10, 1734; Elizabeth, May 9, 1736; Johannes, Feb. 22, 1738.

BANCKER, Willem, and Annatie Veeder, m. in Schenectady, Dec. 17, 1726. Ch: baptized in Schenectady: Evert, Dec. 13, 1727; Thomas Brouwer not registered; Elizabeth, July 16, 1732; Catharina, Oct. 6, 1734; Neeltie, Dec. 21 (?), 1737; Annatie, Aug. 16, 1740; Jannetie, March 25, 1744; Evert, Sept. 21, 1746.

BANCKER, Johannes, and Magdalena Veeder. Ch: baptized in Schenectady; Elizabeth, June 7, 1735; Gerrit, Feb. 27, 1737.

BANCKER, Johannes, and Geertruyd Jacobi, m. April 19, 1778. Ch: Henry, b. Feb. 9, 1779: Margarita, bp. Oct. 27, 1780. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

Bankly, Jonathan, and Orsel Bankly. Ch: Thomas, bp. April 4, 1736.

Barentse, Willem, and Lysbeth Sickels. Ch: Willem, bp. Aug. 11, 1691.

Barheit, Jeronimus Hanse, and Rebecca Evertse, m. April 9, 1684. Ch: Margriet, bp. Oct. 4, 1685; Wouter, bp. Aug. 4, 1691. He made will Aug. 22, 1713, proved Feb. 23, 1722-3 in which he speaks of his wife Rebecca, son Wouter and one daughter.

BARHEIT, Andries Hanse, "yeoman of ye Great Flatt neer Coxhacky;" had a lot of land next to Pieter Bronck's farm. Perhaps the same as "Andries Hanse de Sweedt, dwelling at Kinderhoek" in 1675. His wife was Geertie or Gerritje Teunis, daughter of Teunise Tennise de Metselaer. She was not living in 1699 when Egbert Teunise [her brother?] became guardian of her four children. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 8, 1685; Geertruy, bp. Oct. 13, 1689; Barent, bp. Oct. 15, 1693.

BARHEIT, Wouter, and Rachel Winne, m. March 28, 1715. He was buried Jan. 8, 1732. Ch: Hieronimus, bp. Feb. 12, 1716; Teuntie, bp. Sept. 1, 1717; Margarita, bp. May 15, 1720; Margarita, bp. May 5, 1723; Tytje, bp. May, 16, 1725.

BARHEIT, Wouter, and Cornelia..... Ch: Wouter, bp. April 18, 1717.

BARHEIT, Willem, and Catalyna Barheit. Ch: Dirk, bp. Oct. 1, 1725.

BARHEIT, Wouter, and Rachel Barheit. Ch: Anna Maria, bp. March 3, 1737; Eva, bp. Dec. 23, 1739.

BARHEIT, Hieronimus, and Sara..... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. July 31, 1743.

BARHEIT, Walter P., and Catharine McGee. Ch: James, b. Sept. 14, 1795.

Barheyt, Johannes, m. 1st Catharina Gilbert, July 6, 1701. Ch: Johannes, bp. May 16, 1703 and settled in Schenectady; Cornelia, bp. Oct. 6, 1706; Hieronimus, bp. March 20, 1709, and settled in Schenectady; Barentje, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Willem, bp. July 10, 1715: m. 2d Catalyna Dingman, March 23, 1718. Ch: Alida, bp. Oct. 25, 1719; Adam, bp. 6, 1723.

Barreith (See Barret).

Barringer (See Berringer).

Barret (Berrit), Robert, and Wyntie Janse. She was buried Nov. 23, 1746. Ch: Margriet, bp. Dec. 4, 1689; Tammus, bp. March 25, 1692; Maria, bp. June 17, 1694; Sara, bp. Nov. 26, 1696: William, bp. Jan. 18, 1699; Magdalena, bp. Aug. 31, 1701.

BARRET, Robert, m. Maria Martin, April 25, 1738. He was buried Oct. 12, 1756, and she on the 18 Dec., 1754. Ch: Maria, bp. Sept. 17, 1738; Judith, bp. Aug. 31, 1740; Thomas, bp. Nov. 7, 1742, and died Dec. 6, 1813, aged 72 years; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 18, 1747.

Berrit, Thomas, and Barentje Spoor; m. Dec. 27, 1713; in 1719 widow Barentje Spoor had a lot 30 by 100 on the west corner of Hudson and Pearl streets. Ch: Robert, bp. Nov. 29, 1714; Anna Maria, bp. Sept. 23, 1716; Margarita, bp. March 8, 1719.

BERRIT, William, of Schenectady, m. Catalina Bratt of same place in 1725. Ch: Robert, bp. July 23, 1727. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Barrington, Lewis, 1st wife Jane White. Ch: James White, b. Oct. 11, 1778: 2d wife Margaret Adams. Ch: Annatie, b. April 13, 1782; Jacob Pruin, b. April 13, 1784; Anna, b. Nov. 31, 1788; Lewis, b. March 31, 1790; Margaret, b. May 1, 1792.

Barrois (Barroa, Barroway, Berwar, Berwee), Antoine, and..... Ch: Anna, bp. May 3, 1685.

BARROIS, Charles, "geboren tot Mont Real in Canada en nu wonende in de Co. Ulster," m. Aaltie Roeloffse Van der Werke, June 7, 1707. Ch: Antje, bp. Feb. 15, 1708; Jacobus, bp. Oct. 23, 1709; Antoine, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Maria, bp. Sept. 9, 1722.

BARROIS (?) (Borrowell, Borreway), William, and Elizabeth Salsbury. Ch: Casparus, b. Nov. 23, 1782; Hester, b. Jan. 25, 1784; David, b. March 10, 1786.

Bartel, Johannes, and Elizabeth Houex. Ch: Lucretia, b. Jan. 16, 1778.

Barth (Beth?), Thomas, and Maria..... Ch: Elsie, bp. Nov. 25, 1721; Wyntje, bp. May 24, 1724; Magdalena, bp. June 19, 1726.

Baschasche, Henry, and Sophia Magdalena.... Ch: John, bp. Nov. 19, 1749.

Bassett (Bessidt), Michael (Mynkell), son of Michael B. of New York and b. Jan. 21, 1705, and Lybetje Schermerhorn, m. April 18, 1728. Ch: Michael, bp. Aug. 10, 1728; Lena, bp. Dec. 12, 1731; Cornelis, bp. Aug. 14, 1734; Lena, bp. Nov. 19, 1735; Lena, bp. May 14, 1738; Michael, bp. Sept. 23, 1740; Michael, bp. Oct. 25, 1741; Jannetie, bp. Aug. 28, 1743; Cornelis, bp. Sept. 8, 1745; Cornelis, bp. Jan. 24, 1748; Annatie, bp. Nov. 4, 1750.

BASSETT, Michael, m. Maritie Van Vranken, Dec. 12, 1767. Ch: Elizabeth, b. March 20, 1768; Susanna, b. April 28, 1770; Cornelis, bp. May 30, 1773; Geertruy, b. May 5, 1776; Gerrit, bp. May 9, 1779; Michael, b. Aug., 1784; Nicolaas, b. May 19, 1787.

BASSETT, Cornelis, and Engeltie Cool. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Jan. 5, 1770.

BASSETT, D.D. Rev. John. He was ordained at Albany, June 28, 1787, as coadjutor of Do. Westerlo, resigned his office in 1805; and died at Bushwick, L. I., Aug. 29, 1824, in his 59th year. On the 19th May, 1795, he married Ann Hun; she died at Penn Yan, Oct. 17, 1848, aged 86 years. Ch: Eleanor, b. July 23, 1796; Elizabeth, b. April 16, 1798; Maria, b. Dec. 18, 1800; John, b. Nov. 8, 1802.

Batblado (Patblado), James, m. Sara Bath, Jan. 30, 1739. Ch: James, bp. Feb. 15, 1741.

Bates, John, and Mary Butler. Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 1777.

Bath (Beth?), James and Margarita..... Ch: David, bp. May 26, 1723.

Baxter (see De Baxter), Willem, and Martha Baxter, "op de Halve maan." Ch: Martha, b. Nov. 23, 1768.

Beasely, John, m. Lydia Van Benthuysen, Nov. 1, 1723. Ch: Henry, bp. June 7, 1724; Johanna, bp. March 13, 1726.

Beasley, Hendrik, and Maria Noble. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 26, 1753.

Beaufils (see Bovie).

Becker (Bekker), Jan Jurrianse, in 1656 was clerk at Fort Casimir (on the Delaware): 1660 degraded from his office, fined and banished from South river for selling liquor to Indians; same year had leave to keep school at New Amsterdam; 1663 was inhabitant of Greenbush; afterwards notary public and schoolmaster for the youths at Beverwyck and "esteemed very capable that way, while Jacob Jooste Covelens was allowed for ye teaching of ye younger children." He made his will the 3d Aug., 1694, in which he speaks of son Johannes, and daughter Martina (wife of Willem Hogan), who was made administratrix of his estate, Dec. 16, 1697.

BECKER, Johannes, Jr., and Anna Van der Zee. Ch: Mariken, bp. Nov. 15, 1685; Hilletje, bp. Jan. 23, 1689; Johannes, bp. Aug. 4, 1691; Hilletje, bp. Sept. 10, 1693; Storm, bp. Jan. 19, 1696; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 9, 1698; Elizabeth, bp. June 8, 1701; Albertus, bp. Dec. 25, 1703; Annatie, bp. May 5, 1706; Pieter, bp. Sept. 26, 1708.

BECKER, Hans Jurriaensen, and Cornelia Claese, 1686 to 1696; Cornelia Van Schaick, 1698. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 10, 1686; Claas, bp. May 6, 1694; Coenraet, bp. Feb. 18, 1696; Arent, bp. Jan. 16, 1698.

BECKER, Johannes, and Cornelia Uzile, m. Oct. 15, 1714. Ch: Anna, bp. Dec. 11, 1715; Cornelia, bp. Nov. 17, 1717; Johannes, bp. Dec. 27, 1719; Pieter, bp. Dec. 31, 1721; Storm, bp. Jan. 18, 1724.

BECKER, Johannes, and Sara Van Arnhem, m. Oct. 14, 1717. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb, 1. 1719; Abraham, bp. Feb. 3, 1720; Cornelia, bp. Aug. 13, 1721; Isaac, bp. March 13, 1723; Nicolaas, bp. Nov. 8, 1724; Cornelis, bp. Sept. 4, 1726.

BECKER, Gerrit (Gerardus), and Ariaantje Vanderkar, m. Oct. 23, 1726. Ch: Anna, bp. Jan. 14, 1728; Dirk, bp. June 14, 1730; Tytje, bp. April 27, 1735.

BECKER, Albertus, and Catharina Van der Zee, m. Jan. 17, 1733; Wouter, bp. July 18, 1736.

BECKER, Abraham, and Elizabeth Van der Zee, m. July 17, 1742. Ch: Johannes, bp. in Schenectady, Aug. 26, 1744; Sara, bp. May 22, 1752; Gerardus and Catarina, bp. Sept. 18, 1757; Catarina, bp. Oct. 15, 1758 or 9 (?).

BECKER, Dirk (written Gerrit Dirkse in 1755), and Eva Hogen, m. May 11, 1755; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 17, 1756; Maria, b. Feb. 8, 1760.

BECKER, Arent, and Antje Van Woert, m. June 11, 1763. Ch: Gerrit, b. Jan. 4, 1764; Catharina, b. Oct. 25, 1765; Jannetie, b. April 26, 1771.

BECKER, Arent, and Margaret Balsing. Ch: Sara, b. Feb. 12, 1764; Frederick, b. April 22, 1769.

BECKER, Wouter, and Annatie De Ridder, m. Feb. 25, 1764. Ch: Albertus, b. March 29, 1765; Catharina, b. May 10, 1770.

BECKER, Hannes, and Annatie..... Ch: Catharina, b. Feb. 14, 1768; Johannes, bp. July 22, 1770.

BECKER, Pieter, and Anna Acker (Ackerson), both of Saratoga, 1773. Ch: Elizabeth, b. April 7, 1771; David, b. June 16, 1773.

BECKER, Gerrit, and Marytie Wynkoop, m. April 16, 1780. Ch: Eva, b. Jan. 6, 1781; Evert, b. Nov. 10, 1782; James, b. Oct. 20, 1791.

BECKER, Storm, and Elizabeth Clute. Ch: Albertus, b. Nov. 12, 1795. [Gen. Storm A. Becker, d. April 10, 1828 in Schoharie, aged 64.]

Beebe, James and Lydia Larroway. Ch: Thomas, b. Sept. 2, 1799.

[**Beekman,** Marten, and Susanna (?). Ch: Johannes; Hendrick; Metie (?) wife of Cornelis Cornelis Van der Hoeven.]

BEECKMAN, Johannes Martense, smith, made his will Dec. 16, 1728, proved Dec. 2, 1732, in which he speaks of wife Eva and all the children written below except Ariaantje. He was buried Sept. 30, 1732. His first wife was Machtelt Jacobse Schermerhorn. Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 27, 1684; Jacob, bp. Aug. 12, 1685 and was buried March 23, 1739; Susanna, bp. Sept. 25, 1687; Helena, bp. Jan. 13, 1689. His second wife was Eva Vinhaeghen, m. Oct. 26, 1692; Ch: Johannes, bp. May 20, 1694; Marten, bp. Sept. 8, 1695; Maria, bp. April 11, 1697; Johanna, bp. Nov. 20, 1698; Johannes Janse, bp. Jan. 8, 1701, and was buried Feb. 26, 1741; Alida, bp. Nov. 29, 1702; Neeltie, bp. May 27, 1705; Hendrik, bp. March 30, 1707; Jannetie, bp.....; Neeltie, bp. Oct. 27, 1710, and was buried July 9, 1752; Ariaantje, bp. Aug. 29, 1714.

BEECKMAN, Hendrick Martense of Schotac, and Annetie Quackenbos. Ch: Susanna, bp. March 7, 1686; Lydia, bp. June 2, 1689; Hendrick, bp. June 5, 1692; Maritie, bp. Jan. 9, 1695; Pieter, bp. July 25, 1697; Magdalena, bp. Oct. 5, 1701.

BEECKMAN, Jacob, and Debora Hansen, m. Dec. 18, 1715. He was buried March 23, 1739; she, the 12th Dec. 1745. Ch: Machtelt, bp. Oct. 30, 1715; Hendrick, bp. May 4, 1718, buried Sept. 9, 1746; Elite, bp. June 19, 1720; Johannes, bp. Nov. 4, 1722; Debora, bp. Oct. 2, 1726; Johannes, bp. Aug. 12, 1733.

BEECKMAN, Johannes, Jr., in 1720 he had a lot on or near the south corner of Pearl and Steuben streets. He was buried Oct. 26, 1756. His first wife was Esther Wendel, m. Jan. 15, 1714. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 8, 1717; Jannetie, bp. Nov. 15, 1719; Elsie, bp. July 29, 1622. His second wife was Sara..... (the wife of Johannes B., was buried Aug. 28, 1746). Ch: Eva, bp. Aug. 30, 1730; Johannes, bp. Oct. 30, 1732; Catharyna, bp. Aug. 29, 1736; Eva, bp. July 8, 1739; Margrietje, bp. Aug. 30, 1741; Johannes, bp. March 18, 1744.

BEECKMAN, Marten, and Geertruy Visscher, m. Dec. 28, 1721. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 11, 1722; Tjerk Harmense, bp. Aug. 9, 1724; buried June 24, 1726; Femmetie, bp. Sept. 10, 1727; Henricus, bp. Sept. 7, 1729; Eva, bp. Feb. 13, 1734.

Beekman, Hendrik and Annatie Swits; he was buried Dec. 3, 1755. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 8, 1738; Hester, bp. Oct. 18, 1741; Cornelis, bp. Sept. 25, 1743; Marten, bp. Jan. 10, 1746; Isaac, bp. Sept. 3, 1749; Eva, bp. Nov. 12, 1752.

BEEKMAN, Johannes, and Debora Van Schaick. Ch: Jacob, bp. Sept. 26, 1749. [Johannes J. Beekman and Gerritie Van Schaick were m. Jan. 29, 1761.]

BEEKMAN, Johannes and Maria Nicoll, m. Feb. 13, 1754. Ch: Tjerk Harmense, bp. Oct. 23, 1755.

BEEKMAN, Hendrick, Jr., and Catryna (?) Cuyler. Ch: Catrina, b. May 15, 1760.

BEEKMAN, Johannes Jacobse, and Maria Sanders; he was mayor of Albany, 1783-6, and died Dec. 17, 1802; she died Nov. 2d, 1704, aged 54 y. 22 d. Ch: Debora, b. Nov. 26, 1763; Barent Sanders, b. May 2, 1767; Machtel, b. Nov. 21, 1768; Sara, b. Dec. 9, 1771; Evje, b. July 24, 1774; died Dec. 6, 1792; John Sanders, b. Aug. 23, 1781; died Jan. 14, 1782 (?).

BEEKMAN, Gerardus, "van New York" and Anna Douw, m. June 3, 1761. Ch: Petrus Douw, b. Sept. 2, 1762, and died Feb. 23, 1835; Hannah, widow of Peter Douw Beekman, d. April 3, 1849, aged 83. Jacobus, b. Dec. 29, 1766; Gerardus, b. Aug. 5, 1767; Anna, b. Sept. 16, 1769; died, Oct. 3, 1821; Maria, b. Aug. 18, 1773; Gerardus, b. Oct. 27, 1775.

BEEKMAN, Johannes M., and Elizabeth Douw, m. Jan. 21, 1764. Ch: Marten, b. Nov. 15, 1767; Petrus, b. Aug. 19, 1769; Marten, b. May 5, 1772; Petrus, b. March 15, 1775.

BEEKMAN, Johannes H., and Hendrikie Van Buren Ch: Hester, April 18, 1768; Leendert, June 24, 1777; Annatie, Nov. 29, 1780.

BEEKMAN, Christopher, and Maria Thownan. Ch: Nicolaas, b. July 6, 1780.

Beecraft (Bickroft), Willem, and Sara..... Ch: Jonathan, bp. Oct. 23, 1748.

BEECRAFT, Thomas, and Mary Bunt. Ch: Thomas, bp. Aug. 28, 1748.

Beely (see Bailey).

Beem, John, and Sarah Jenkins (?). Ch: Adam, bp. Jan. 3, 1794.

Beers, Adam, and Catharina Frieer. Ch: Neeltie, b. May 13, 1763.

Beesinger (see Peesinger).

Beint, Edward, and Nanny..... Ch: Edward, bp. Nov. 30, 1760.

Bekker (see Becker).

Bell (Bill), Jan, and Rachel Abrahamse. Ch: Lydia, bp. March 7, 1738; Anthony, bp. Jan. 20, 1740; John, bp. Jan 12, 1753. Jan Bell, "Weduwmaer Van Klaverac" m. Mary Burnham, "Weduwe Van Albanie" April 6, 1753

BELL, John and Margarita Souper (Duper). Ch: Johannes, b. July 22, 1764; Ebbetie, b. Aug. 19, 1766; Wyntie, b. Sept. 30, 1768; Gerrit, bp. Feb. 24, 1771.

BELL, William, and Ann Wallis. Ch: Ann, b. May 26, 1776.

BELL, Stephen, and Elizabeth Kidney. Ch: William, b. Aug. 22, 1776; Roeloff, b. Feb. 16, 1781.

BELL, Samuel, and Jane McChesney (McChesnut). Ch: Maria, b. Aug. 28, 1778; John, b. July 5, 1779.

BELL, James, and Mary McCarly. Ch: James, b. Jan. 22, 1778.

Belvil (Belleville), Franciscus, and Neeltie Abrahamse, m. April 24, 1739. Ch: Catharyn, bp. July 15, 1739 Jacobus, bp. Oct. 18, 1741; Anna, bp. May 13, 1744.

Bembo, Jan Van Lingen, a soldier in the W. I. Company's service at Fort Orange in 1656-8.

Ben, David, and Annatie Garner. Ch: Sara, b. May 1, 1764; Hugo, Dec. 22, 1766; James, Oct. 2, 1768.

Bender, Christiaan, and Elizabeth..... Ch: Christina, b. Oct. 16, 1764.

Bendingh (see Bordingh).

Bengburn (see Pangburn).

Bennet, Ephraim of Colonie, and Geertruy Bloemendal, m. June 8, 1772. Ch: Johannes, b. Nov. 29, 1773; Rebecca, b. Sept. 6, 1776; Thomas, b. May 14, 1780.

Benoit (Benneway, Bennewe) Pierre, "Van Rochelle," and Henderikie Van Schoonhoven, m. Dec. 14, 1696. Ch: Pierre, bp. Sept. 19, 1697; Marie, bp. Nov. 30, 1698; Margarita, bp. Aug. 16, 1702; Geurt and Jacob, twins, bp. June 24, 1705; Gerrit B., was buried July 8, 1741; Martha, bp. Aug. 3, 1707.

BENOIT, Pierre, and Anna Fort, m. March 7, 1723. Ch: Hendrikie, bp. Jan. 18, 1724; Margarita, bp. Nov. 26, 1725; Petrus, bp. Sept. 7, 1729; Maria, bp. Nov. 15, 1730; Eva, bp. May 9, 1736; Johannes, bp. Aug. 31, 1740.

Bennoit (Bennewe), Jacob (Jacobus), 1st wife Catharyna..... m. Aug. 1, 1732. Ch: Catharina, bp. July 9, 1732; 2d, w. Elizabeth.... Ch: Peter, bp. May 9, 1736; 3d wife, Elsie. Ch: Martha, bp. May 22, 1743; Geurt, bp. July 7, 1745.

BENNOIT (Bennewe), Vincent (Finschen), and Annetie Bovie. Ch: Geurt, bp. Jan. 25, 1756; Pieternelle, bp. Aug. 14, 1757.

BENNOIT (Bennewe), Petrus, and Maria Fort, m. Nov. 10, 1759. Ch: Jacomyntie, bp. Nov. 7, 1761; Johannes, b. March 2, 1772.

Bensen (Benson, Bensingh, Bensick), Sampson, was an inhabitant of New York (New Amsterdam), as early as 1649, and made his will July 20, 1726, proved Feb. 23, 1731 [at what age?]. He had children Dirk, deceased at the date of his will; Herman, Sampson, Robert, also deceased, Henricus, daughter Palo (?) deceased, Elizabeth, wife of Egbert Van Borsum, and Catalina.— *Genealogy of the Bergen Family.*

BENSEN, Dirck, a carpenter, was an inhabitant of Beverwyck, 1653-69, when he was deceased and soon after his widow Catalyn Bercx, m. Harmen Thomase Hun from Amersfort. In 1663 she and H. T. H. made a joint will at which time the following children of Dirck Bensen by Catalyna Bercx were living; Dirck, æ. 13 yrs.; Sampson, æ. 11 y.; Johannes, æ. 8 yrs.; Catarina, æ. 6 yrs.; Maria, æ. 4 yrs.

BENSEN, Sampson, and Tryntie Matheuse. Ch: Sampson, bp. April 18, 1684; Robert, bp. Jan. 1, 1686; Willem, bp. Oct 20, 1687; Elizabeth, bp Sept. 13, 1689; Johannes, bp. July 3, 1692; Helena, bp. Feb. 14, 1694; Maria, bp. Feb. 5, 1696.

BENSEN, Dirk, in 1684, master of an open boat called the Eendraght plying between New York and Albany. He died prior to 1721. 1st wife Tytje..... She died about 1732. Ch: Eva, bp. Feb. 3, 1686; Rachel, b. April 13, 1689; Eva, bp. in New York, March 19, 1693; Dirk, bp. in New York, 1696; Tysje or Tytje, bp. in New York Sept. 13, 1699. 2d wife, Jannetie Van De Water, m. in New York, Nov. 10, 1707.

BENSEN, Johannes, and Lysbeth Matheuse (Teuwisse). Ch: Cataline, bp. Oct. 7, 1688; Mattheus, bp. Feb. 1, 1693; Catrine, bp. Sept. 15, 1695; Maria, bp. in New York June 18, 1699; Johannes, bp. in New York, May 29, 1701; Benjamin, bp. in New York March 22, 1704.

BENSON (Benton), Dirck, and Maritie Wyngaart, m. March 24, 1765. Ch: Samuel, bp. Jan. 26, 1766; Gerrit, b. Aug. 28, 1767; Johannes, b. March 3, 1769; Willem, b. Oct. 22, 1770; Abraham, b. April 30, 1773; Catharina, b. April 11, 1775; Dirck, Dec. 31, 1777; Christina, b. May 2, 1779; Christina, b. May 21, 1780; Gysbert, b. July 2, 1782; Catharina, b. April 23, 1784; Maria, b. Nov. 8, 1786.

BENSEN, John, of Colonie, and Cathalyna Van Alstyn, m. June 10, 1779. Ch: Lena, b. Nov. 10, 1781.

BENSEN, Samuel, and Mary Nicolson. Ch: Richard, b. Jan. 8, 1792; Mary, b. March 15, 1798.

BENSEN, Gerrit of Schenectady and Dolly (Dorothea) Hoffman, m. in Schenectady Dec. 2, 1793. Ch: Mary, b. Dec. 23, 1795; Gilbert, b. Nov. 9, 1796.— [See *Schenectady Families.*]

BENSEN, Abraham, and Sarah Hagadorn (Angerdon, Hoogeboom). Ch: Mary, b. May 9, 1796; Margaret, b. Sept. 28, 1797; Catharina, b. June 9, 1800; Robert, b. Oct. 20, 1808; Emeline, b. June 15, 1810; Christina, b. Feb. 25, 1813; Charlotte Amelia, b. Oct. 26, 1815.

BENSEN, Dirk, and Helen Lowe. Ch: Maria, b. June 15, 1796.

BENSEN, Gerrit, and Margaret..... Ch: Catharine Brinckerhoff, b. Dec. 19, 1809.

Bent (see Bout).

Berher, Hendrick, and Sophia..... Ch: Maria, Barbara, b. June 13, 1761.

Berkley, Hendrik, and Anna Coaglar. Ch: Anna Catharina, b. July 3, 1779.

Bernard, Joost, and Christina Hemmer. Ch: David, bp. June 7, 1752.

BERNARD, Frederic, and Sophia Zeel. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Dec. 8, 1770.

Bernhard, Jacob, and Anna..... Ch: Sofia, b. Aug. 16, 1762.

Bernhart (Bernard), Johannes, and Christina Huyck (Hubet). Ch: Johannes, bp. March 28, 1755; Jacob, b. Jan. 31, 1762.

Berringer (Barringer), Zacharias and Anna Fallor (Feller). Ch: Marytie, b. April 26, 1767; Margarita, b. Sept. 11, 1770; Christina, b. June 6, 1779.

BERRINGER, Jurriaan (George) and Elizabeth Beem (Boehm, Pean). Ch: Catharina, bp. Sept. 1, 1771; Adam, b. Jan. 29, 1776; Coenraad, b. Sept. 2, 1778; Margarita, b. Dec. 22, 1781; Annatie, b. Jan. 22, 1784; Willem, b. Jan. 28, 1787; Eleanor, b. June 1, 1790.

BERRINGER, Hans, and Annatie Valentine. Ch: Philip, b. May 14, 1780.

BERRINGER, David, and Mary Barbara Heiner. Ch: Johannes, b. July 16, 1784; Catharina, b. March 9, 1786; Jacob, b. March 5, 1788; Frederic, b. Sept. 26, 1790; Eve, b. Aug. 26, 1793.

BERRINGER, Philip, and Catharine Meyer, m. May 17, 1785. Ch: Maria, b. Nov. 20, 1786; Jacob, b. Oct. 5, 1787.

BERRINGER, Jacob, and Catharine Heiner: Ch: Philippus, b. Dec. 2, 1786; Jeremias, b. March 16, 1790; Rebecca, b. Aug. 14, 1792.

Berrit (see Barret).

Berry, William, and Elizabeth Roseboom. Ch: Maria, bp. July 29, 1759.

BERRY, John, 1st wife Catharine Pikket; 2d wife Elizabeth Mynderse. Ch: Marytje, b. Jan. 29, 1774; John, b. July 27, 1778; Maria, b. March 18, 1781.

BERRY, John, and Catharine Harbeck. Ch: Maria Charlotte, b. Jan. 25, 1795; Helen Augusta, b. Oct. 3, 1798; Joanna Catharina, Oct. 8, 1801.

Berwee, Berwey (see Barrois).

Bessidt (see Bassett).

Beth (see Badt and Barth).

Bet or Bats (see Boer).

Bevee (see Bovie).

Bevier, Abraham of Esopus, and Rachel Vernoy. Ch: Louis, bp. Feb. 1, 1708.

Beurum, Jacob, and Sara Bronck. Ch: Agnietie, bp. June 11, 1749.

Blanchard, James, and Margaret DePeyster. Ch: Joseph DePeyster b. May 31, 1753.

Blackney, John, and Mary McCay. Ch: Mary, b. Nov. 11, 1780.

Bleecker, Jan Janse, came from Meppel province of Overyssel in 1658. He was b. in 1641, d. Nov. 21, 1732 and was buried in the church on the 24th Nov. He was by trade a blacksmith, later a trader. He was recorder of the city, 1696-99; Justice of the peace, 1797; member of the Provincial Assembly 1698-1700; Mayor 1700-1; He m. Margariet Rutse, dau. of Rutger Jacobsen Van Schoenderwoert, Jan. 2, 1667. She was b. 1647 and d. 1733. Ch: Johannes, b. 1668; Rutger, Nicolaas, Catharine, Jane, Margaret; Hendrick, bp. April, 1686; Rachel, bp. Nov. 14, 1688; Maria, bp. Feb. 7, 1692.

BLEECKER, Johannes, Jr. Recorder of Albany, 1700; Mayor and member of the General Assembly, 1701-2. He was carried away captive to Canada in 1686; returned Oct. 23, 1687: Acted as Indian interpreter. He made his will Dec. 18, 1738, his wife and all his children save Hendrik then living: d. Dec. 20, 1738, and buried in the church on the 23d. He owned a lot, 1720, on the west corner of North Pearl and Maiden Lane which run through to Chapel street. He m. Anna Coster, dau. of Hendrick Coster, Oct. 29, 1693. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 26, 1694; Geertruy, bp. Nov. 15, 1696, she m. Abraham Wendell; Hendrik, bp. Sept. 8, 1699; Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 20, 1702; Hendrik, bp. June 2, 1706 and d. Oct. 21, 1724, among the Senecas; Margarita, b. March 9, 1709, and m. Gerrit Marselis; Anna, b. April 8, 1712; Jacob, b. March 1, 1715 and d. 1747; Anthony, bp. Jan. 11, 1718.

BLEECKER, Rutger, Recorder 1725; Mayor, 1726-8; buried in the church Aug. 5, 1756; m. Catalyna Schuyler, dau. of David I. Schuyler and widow of Jan Abeel, May 26, 1712. She was buried in the church, Oct. 25, 1747. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 8, 1713, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Barent Staats; Margarita, bp. Oct. 8, 1714, m. Edward Collins; Jacobus, bp. Dec. 9, 1716; Myndert, bp. July 3, 1720.

BLEECKER, Johannes, Jr. 1st wife, Janneke Ten Eyck, m. Dec. 13, 1724. He was buried May 10, 1757. She d. Dec. 12, 1738. Ch. Johannes, bp. Aug. 22, 1725. Geertie, bp. March 5, 1727; Jacob, bp. Sept. 22, 1728, d. Oct. 5, 1802, æ. 74 y. 3d. Johannes, bp. May 9, 1731, and d. June 19, 1811, æ. 80 y.; Geertruy, bp. Oct. 2, 1733. 2d wife Eva Bries, m. Jan. 10, 1741. She was buried Dec. 4, 1752. Ch: Anna, bp. March 7, 1742; Catharina, bp. Oct. 19, 1744.

BLEECKER, Nicolaas, Jr., son of Johannes B., and Anna Coster, m. Margarita Roseboom, April 10, 1728. He was buried in the church Jan. 4, 1751. She d. Aug. 16, 1794, æ. 88 y. 3 m. 16 d. Ch: Hendrik, b. 1729, m. Catalina Cuyler; Gerritie, bp. Aug. 30, 1730; Gerritie, bp. June 4, 1735; Anna, bp. Aug. 15, 1737. Johannes, bp. Aug. 26, 1739; Nicolaas, bp. April 25, 1742, died unmarried; Gerritie, bp. Feb. 21, 1748.

BLEECKER, Johannes Ruth (Rutgerse), m. Elizabeth Staats, Aug. 5, 1743. He was a surveyor, d. 1800. Ch: Rutger, bp. July 5, 1745, m. Catharine Elmendorf: Barent, bp. June 5, 1748; Barent, bp. Nov. 18, 1750; Barent, bp. Nov. 12, 1752, buried Nov. 5, 1756; Jacobus, bp. Oct. 23, 1755; Catalina, bp. Oct. 15, 1758; Barent bp. June 9, 1760, m. Sarah Lansing, dau. of Gerrit Lansing, had no ch; Johannes, b. Oct. 4, 1763, d. Dec. 29, 1833, æ. 70, buried from 50 North Pearl street.

BLEECKER, Jacob, son of Johannes, m. Margaret Ten Eyck, Jan. 6, 1745; he was buried July 14, 1747. She was b. 1715, and d. 1777. Ch; Jacob, b. July 22, 1747.

BLEECKER, Hendrick, Jr., and Catalyntie Cuyler. Ch: Margarita, bp. Nov. 23, 1755, m. Harmanus Ten Eyck; Nicolaas, bp. Jan. 22, 1758, m. Neeltie Staats; Hendrik, bp. Oct. 2, 1763, d. Nov. 11, 1837; Johannes, b. May 11, 1766; Catharina, b. Feb. 3, 1769, m. James Van Ingen; Johannes, b. May 18, 1772.

BLEECKER, Johannes Johannese, and Gerritje Van Schaick: he died June 6 (13, 19), 1811, in his 81st year. Ch: Tanneke, b. Oct. 15, 1763, m. Isaac Truax; Anna, b. Nov. 29, 1766; Johannes, b. Nov. 8, 1768; m. Anna Van Alen, had no children; Anna, b. May 25, 1771, d. Sept. 3, 1811, unmarried; Sybrand, b. Nov. 5, 1773, d. April 29, 1814, *sine prole*; Jacob, b. Dec. 13, 1776, unmarried.

BLEECKER, Rutger, and Catharina Elmendorf; he died March 17, 1831. Ch: John, b. Dec. 20, 1771, m. 1st, Eliza Bridgen; 2nd, Hetty Lynn; Peter Edmund, b. Sept. 9, 1774; Elizabeth, b. at Schenectady 1777, m. Pieter Brinckerhoff, of New York, she d. in Albany, July 25, 1868 in her 91st y.; Maria, b. Sept. 18, 1780, m. Morris S. Miller of Utica; and d. March 9, 1850, in Utica; Blandina, b. Oct 1, 1783; m. Charles E. Dudley; Sarah Rutger, b. Jan. 16, 1788. At the baptism of this child the father was deceased.

BLEECKER, Jacob Jacobse, and Elizabeth Wendell, dau. of Harmanus I. Wendell, m. Feb. 18, 1776: he d. Nov. 30, 1806 in his 62d year. She d. March 14, 1818, in her 65th year. Ch. Jacob, b. March, 2, 1777, d. 10 Sept. 1804, unmarried; Harmanus, b. Oct. 9, 1778; Harmannus, b. Oct. 24, 1779, m. Sebastiana Cornelia Mentz, and d. July 19, 1849, without issue.

BLEECKER, Johannes J., and Ann Elizabeth Schuyler, m. in New York, March 29, 1769. Ch: Abeltje, b. June 5, 1776.

BLEECKER, Johannes N., and Margarita Van Deusen; he d. Oct. 23, 1825, æ. 86 (87), she d. April 13, 1794, æ. 47 y. 8 m. 23d. Ch: Margarita, b. April 30, 1776, m. John Van Schaick; Hendrik, b. Feb 10, 1778, m. Mary Storm, and d. Jan. 28, 1808, in his 30th y.; Ariaantje, b. April 1, 1780, m. Rev. John B. Romeyn, and d. in New York, Oct. 22, 1825; Gerritie, b. Nov. 26, 1781; Elizabeth, b. March 12, 1784, m. Rev. Jacob Brodhead; Annatie, b. April 2, 1786, and d. Oct. 14, 1794; Nicolaas, b. Jan. 6, 1788; Nicolaas, b. Nov. 12, 1789.

BLEECKER, Jacobus (James), and Rachel Van Santen, m. Nov. 18, 1782; Rachel, widow of James B., d. March 22, 1827, æ. 79. Ch; Sara, b. Aug. 1783; Sara, b. March 24, 1785; Cathalina, b. Dec. 22, 1787; Gerrit Van Santen, b. Aug. 2, 1790.

BLEECKER, Nicolaas, and Neeltie Staats; she was buried Dec. 6, 1831, from No. 288 North Market st. Ch; Hendrik, b. Aug. 19, 1784, d. at Canajoharie Feb. 9, 1823, æ. 39; Debora, b. Nov. 4, 1786; Gerrit, b. Aug. 28, 1788; Gerrit, b. Oct. 19, 1789; Debora, b. Sept. 1, 1791; Harmanus, b. Jan. 7, 1793; Catalina, July 14, 1796; Catalina, b. Sept. 25, 1797; Catharina, b. Jan. 10, 1800.

BLEECKER, Johannes, and Jane Gilliland. Ch; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1787; Charlotte, b. Feb. 15, 1789; Margarita, b. May 7, 1791.

BLEECKER, Barent, and Sarah Lansing, m. Dec. — 1787, he d. June 1, 1840, æ. 80. She d. Oct. 12, 1831, buried from 317 North Market street. Ch; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 4, 1793.

BLEECKER, John, and Elizabeth Van Rensselaer; Elizabeth the widow of John B., d. March 29, 1841, æ. 73. Ch: Stephen Van Rensselaer, b. Jan. 5, 1803, d. April 16, 1827 in his 24th yr.

Bloemendaal, Johannes Maase, had house lot on east corner of Columbia and North Pearl streets. Jan Maasen, Jr., was buried Dec. 17, 1756: m. 1st, Rebecca Fonda, Sept. 4, 1718. Ch: Maas, bp. May 31, 1719; Joannes, bp. March 1, 1721; Cornelis, bp. Dec. 2, 1722; Maria, bp. Aug. 16, 1724; Pieter, bp. Feb. 16, 1726; Jacomyna, bp. Aug. 10, 1728. 2d wife, Sara. Ch: Maas, bp. Nov. 7, 1731; Albertus, bp. Dec. 14, 1735.

BLOEMENDAAL, Jacob Maase, and Sara Gardenier, m. Feb. 5, 1731. He was buried June 4, 1755; she, the 6th of March, 1752. Ch: Maas, bp. Aug. 19, 1733; Cornelis, bp. March 22, 1741.

BLOEMENDAAL, Pieter, and Christina De La Grange, m. Dec. 6, 1751; she was buried Oct. 15, 1756. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 12, 1752; Engeltje, bp. Sept. 29, 1754.

BLOEMENDAAL, Albertus, and Maria Ostrander, m. May 25, 1756; he died July 4, 1818, in his 82d y. She was buried Oct. 7, 1756. Ch: Sara, bp. Oct. 3, 1756; buried Oct. 15, 1756. 2d wife Ann Harssen (Herser), m. Aug. 13, 1763; she died Nov. 18, 1797, æ. 56 y. 8m. 13d. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 22, 1764; Sara, b. Feb. 11, 1766; Bernardus, b. Dec. 25, 1767; m ..... Shanklin, d. April 12, 1822; Catharina, b. Aug. 2, 1770; Jacob, b. Oct. 18, 1772; Aaltie, b. Sept. 28, 1773; Maria, b. March 23, 1776; Maria, b. March 26, 1779; Anna, b. Nov. 20, 1781; Elizabeth, b. March 16, 1785.

BLOEMENDAAL, Maas, Jr., and Helena Schermerhorn. Ch: Jacob, bp. Jan. 21, 1759; Sara, b. July 13, 1766; Engeltie, b. May 15, 1768; Gerritie, b. Jan. 21, 1775.

BLOEMENDAAL, Maas, and Catharina Steenberg. Ch: Pieter, b. April 7, 1764; Rachel, b. March 30, 1769.

BLOEMENDAAL, Jacob, and Margarita Roller (Ruller), she died March 20, 1847 æ. 83 y. Ch: Maas, b. July 26, 1783; Andries, b. March 28, 1786; Johannes, b. April 3, 1790; Jacob, b. Feb. 1, 1793; Gerrit, Aug. 19, 1795; Elizabeth, b. March 10, 1798; Helena, b. June 9, 1801; Alida, b. Dec. 26, 1803.

Bloemendaal, Johannes and Catharina Sharp, m. March 24, 1784. Ch: Rachel, b. June 27, 1784; Maas, b. Oct. 10, 1785; Juriaan, b. Feb. 26, 1789; Cornelia, b. Oct. 23, 1790; Maria, b. Dec. 1, 1793.

Bloemendaal, Cornelis, and Lena Reisdorp, m. May 18, 1784. Ch: Maas, b. Nov. 3, 1787; Lourens, b. Feb. 16, 1790; Cornelis, b. May 15, 1793.

Bloemendaal, Pieter, and Barbara Sharp, m. Feb. 11, 1787. Ch: Maas, b. Oct. 22, 1787; Catharine, b. July 27, 1793.

Blom, Hendrik, and Elizabeth Gardenier, m. Dec. 9, 1743. Ch; Albertus, bp. Oct. 21, 1744; Maria, bp. July 26, 1746.

Bloodgood, Abraham, and Elizabeth Van Valkenburgh. He was grandson of Francis Bloetgoet of Flushing, L. I., and d. Feb. 7, 1807, æ. 65; his widow Elizabeth, d. July 21, 1823, æ. 78. Ch: Francis, b. June 12, 1775; James, b. Jan. 10, 1778; Lynd (?), b. Dec. 25, 1781; Joseph, b. Aug. 17, 1783; Rachel, b. May 7, 1786; Maria, b. Feb. 12, 1790.

Bloodgood, James, and Lydia Van Valkenburg; he d. May 4, 1799, æ. 64 y. She d. Jan. 8, 1811, in her 78th y. Ch: Eva, b. March 27, 1777.

Bockes (Backis, Bacchus), Pieter, and Eva Maria Miller. Ch: Anna, bp. May 29, 1752; Johannes, bp. Aug. 25, 1754. Elizabeth, bp. March 18, 1757; Catarina, bp. April 22, 1759.

Bockes (Bacchus), Pieter, Jr., and Anna Vegen. Ch: Catrina, bp. Aug. 25, 1754.

Bockes (Bacchus), Baltus, and Barber Coen, m. Jan. 13, 1757. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 26, 1758: Catharina, bp. May 3, 1767.

Bockes (Backes), Hannes, and Barbara ..... Ch: Margarita, b. Aug. 5, 1769.

Boeringley, Philip, and Catharina Meyer. Ch: John, b. Sept. 19, 1791.

Boets (see Bots).

Bofie, or Boffy (see Bovie).

Bogardus (Bogart), Anneke (Annetie) Janse.* This celebrated character came to Rensselaerwyck, in 1630 with her husband Roeloff Jansen who acted as assistant *bouwineester* for the Patroon at a salary of 180 guilders. Five or six years after, the family was found at New Amsterdam where Roeloff received a patent in 1636, for 31 morgens (62 acres) of land lying along the East river between the present Warren and Christopher streets. About this time he d., and in the year 1637 or 1638 his widow married Domine Everhardus Bogardus or Bogart, the first settled minister of New Netherland. Ten years later she again became a widow and so continued until her death which took place in 1663 at Albany, to which place she had returned after the death of her second husband in 1647. Her property consisted chiefly of the Domine's Bouwery above mentioned, and was divided by her will equally among her three daughters and five sons. By her first husband, whom she married in Holland, she had. First: Sarah Roeloffse who married Surgeon Hans Kierstede, June 29, 1642. After his death she married Cornelis Van Borsum of Brooklyn ferry, Sept. 1, 1669; and later Elbert Elbertsen of New York, July 18, 1683. She came from Amsterdam with her parents in 1630, and became a great proficient in the Indian tongue; in 1664 she acted as interpreter in the treaty made by Stuyvesant with the River Indians. She died in 1693. Second: Catrine Roeloffse. She married Lucas Rodenburg vice director of Curaçoa, who d. about the y. 1656. Her second husband was Johannes Van Brugh, who was a prominent merchant and magistrate of New Amsterdam, and served in the common council several years after the English accession. They were married March 29, 1658. He d. in New York at an advanced age about 1699. His widow survived him. Their children were, Helena, wife of Tennis DeKay, m. May 26, 1680; Anna, wife of Andries Grevenraet; Pieter; Catharina wife of Hendrick Van Rensselaer of Albany; Johannes; and Maria, wife of Stephen Richard. Third: Sytje. She married Pieter Hartgers Van Wee who came over in 1643, and first settled in Beverwyck as one of the magistrates of the court of Fort Orange in 1654. He d. in Holland in 1670 leaving two daughters in Beverwyck. Fourth: Jan. At the date of his mother's will in 1663 he was unmarried. In 1665, he accidentally killed one Gerrit Verbeck with a gun, for which he was acquitted by the governor in form. Soon after he removed to Schenectady where with his wife he was slain by the French and Indians in the great massacre of 1690, leaving no children. By her second husband, Do. Bogardus, Anneke Janse had four children, Willem; Cornelis, bp. in New York, Sept. 9, 1640; Jonas, bp. Jan. 4, 1643, and Pieter bp. April, 2, 1645.

Bogardus, Willem, of New Amsterdam, and Wyntie Sybrantse, m. in New Amsterdam, Aug. 29, 1659. In 1656, he was appointed clerk in the Secretary's office in New Amsterdam, and in 1687 postmaster of the province. Ch: baptized in New York: Everhardus, bp. Nov. 2, 1659; Sytje, bp. March 16, 1661; Anna, bp. Oct. 3, 1663, m. Jacob Brouwer, of Gowanus; Cornelia bp. Aug. 25, 1669; Everhardus bp. Dec. 4, 1675, m. Anna Dally in New York June 3, 1704, had a son Willem bp. there Jan. 7, 1705; Maria, bp. Sept. 14, 1678; Lucretia, bp. Sept. 14, 1678; Blandina, bp. Sept. 13, 1680. About 1686, Willem Bogardus m. his second wife, Walburga DeSille, widow of Frans Cregier, son of Capt. Martinus Cregier.

Bogardus, Cornelis, and Helena Teller, dau. of Willem Teller of Albany. He lived in Albany, where he d. in 1666, leaving one son Cornelis, who m. Rachel DeWit, and d. Oct. 13, 1707.

Bogardus, Pieter, mariner. He resided in Albany till near the close of his life, when he removed to Kingston, where he d. in 1703. In 1673, he was one of the magistrates of the town, and in 1690, was commissioned with others to treat with the Five Nations and to look after the defence of the town. He made his will Feb. 3, 1701½. His wife was Wyntie Cornelis Bosch, dau. of Cornelis Tennise Bosch and Maritie Thomas Mingael who afterwards m. Jurriaen Janse Groenwout in 1664. Ch: Evert; Shibboleth; Hannah, b. Jan. 22, 1679, m. Pieter Bronck; Maria, m. Johannes Van Vechten of Schaghticoke; Anthony; Rachel, bp. Feb. 13, 1684; Ephraim, bp. Aug. 14, 1687; Petrus, bp. April 30, 1691.

Bogardus, Cornelis; he was schoolmaster in Albany in 1700; soon after with his wife Ragel Tjerckse DeWit he removed to Kingston his wife's native place.** He d. Oct. 13, 1707. Ch: Jenneken, bp. in New York May, 13, 1694; Ragel, bp. in Albany April 27, 1701, and was buried there Feb. 13, 1757; Cornelis.

Bogardus, Shibboleth, and Ann..... his wife. His house 1720-37 was on the north corner of James and Steuben streets. He was buried on the 26th of Sept., 1747, his wife on May 25, 1747. Ch: Pieter, bp. March 4, 1711, he was buried Oct. 21, 1756; Jacob, bp. in New York, Aug. 31, 1712; Ephraim, bp. in New York, Nov. 21, 1714; Wyntje, bp. April 21, 1717; Catryna, bp. Dec. 6, 1718; Shibboleth, bp. Oct. 2, 1720; Cornelia, bp. July 1, 1722; Ephraim, bp. Feb. 12, 1724; Ephraim, bp. Oct. 2, 1726, and buried Aug. 6, 1745.

Bogardus, Anthony, and Jannetie Knikkelbakker, "weduwe Van Henrik Lansing," m. March 6, 1709. He was buried in Albany April 17, 1744. Ch: Wyntie, bp. in New York, Sept. 1, 1710; Marya, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Pieter, bp. May 21, 1716; Cornelis, bp. Aug. 3, 1718; Cornelia, bp. Oct. 11, 1719; Evert, bp. June 10, 1722, and buried July 33, 1746; Anna, bp. Feb. 17, 1725.

Bogardus, Ephraim, and Agnietie De Garmo, m. Sept. 23, 1720. Ch: Petrus, bp. April 10, 1721; Catharina, bp. Sept. 16, 1722; Wyntie, bp. March 8, 1724; Ephraim, bp. Aug. 7, 1726; Jacob, bp. July 14, 1728; Catharina, bp. Feb. 18, 1730; Maria, bp. May 7, 1732; Anna, bp. Oct. 6, 1734.

Bogardus, Petrus, and Sara....., his wife. Ch: Egbert, bp. Sept. 27, 1724; Cornelis, bp. May 22,

* She is said to have been the daughter of Tryn Jansen, midwife at New Amsterdam and connection by marriage of Govert Loockermans. *Dutch MSS.*, iii. 55; *O'Callaghan's History New Netherland*, i. 142.

** "Cornelis et Ragel Bogardus abierunt mense Augusto 1720 cum testamento Kingstown." *Albany Church Records.*

1727; Anneke, daughter of Pieter Bogardus, was buried Sept. 20, 1747.

Bogardus, Shibboleth, and Catarina (Elizabeth) Van der Werken, m. Nov. 10, 1750. Ch: Shibboleth, bp. March 1, 1752; Maria, bp. Aug. 26, 1753; Anna, bp. March 28, 1756.

Bogaart, Pieter, and Rebecca Fonda. She was buried Feb. 5, 1754. Ch: Jannetie, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Jacob, bp. July 22, 1716; Peter, bp. Sept. 14, 1718; Rebecca, bp. April 10, 1721; Abraham, bp. Dec. 18, 1723; Madalena, bp. Jan. 9, 1725.

Bogaart, Jan, of Kinderhook, and Catryna Van Wie, m. April 5, 1707. Ch: Marritie, bp. April 5, 1713.

Bogaart, Isaac, and Hendrikie Oothout, m. Nov. 25, 1725. Ch: Jacob, bp. Aug. 7, 1726; Hendrik, b. Oct. 26, 1729, and died June 28, 1821, æ. 92 y.; Jacob, bp. Jan. 14, 1733; Jacob and Catharina, bp. Sept. 22, 1734; Isaac, bp. June 14, 1741.

Bogaart, Benjamin, and Anna Halenbeck, m. Feb. 20, 1727. Ch: Jannetie, bp. June 9, 1727; Dorothea, bp. Dec. 2, 1729; Maria, bp. Aug. 13, 1732; Rachel, bp. Nov. 10, 1734; Jacob, bp. Jan. 12, 1736; Anna, bp. Sept. 9, 1739; Magdalena, bp. Dec. 5, 1742; Anna, and Isaac, bp. Jan. 12, 1746.

Bogaart, Douwe, and Willempie Bratt, m. Dec. 7, 1739. Ch: Maria, bp. Oct. 5, 1741; Rebecca, bp. Jan. 26, 1743; Barent, bp. Jan. 4, 1745; Magdalena, bp. Feb. 28, 1748; Rachel, bp. May 24, 1750; Willempie, bp. June 26, 1757.

Bogaart, Jacob, Jun., and Maria Yates, m. Oct. 24, 1741. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Aug. 8, 1742; Catalyntie, bp. June 17, 1744; Pieter, bp. Jan. 10, 1746; Pieter, bp. Dec. 25, 1747; Anneke, bp. Oct. 22, 1749; Christopher, bp. Feb. 2, 1752; Christopher, bp. March 3, 1754; Jacob, bp. March 7, 1756; Jacob, bp. Nov. 30, 1760; Jacob, b. May 14, 1762; Maria, b. Nov. 17, 1763.

Bogaart, Hendrick J., m. 1st Engeltie Van Schaick, June 29, 1751. Henry I. Bogart died June (Jan.) 27, 1821. Ch: Dorothea, bp. May 3, 1752; Jannetie, bp. July 4, 1755. Henry I. Bogaart, m. 2d, Barber Marcelis (1759 ?), Barbara Bogart, d. Oct. 23, 1816, æ. 88 yrs. 1 mo. Ch: Hendrikie, b. Feb. 29, 1760; Johannes, b. Sept. 5, 1761; Johanna, b. Nov. 18, 1763; Isaac, b. Sept. 7, 1765; Gerrit, b. March 9, 1777.

Bogaart, Abraham, and Marytie Bassett. Ch: Pieter, bp. July 7, 1754; Rebecca, bp. June 15, 1755; Annatie, b. Jan. 8, 1765.

Bogaart, Pieter P., and Barber Van Vranken. Ch: Pieter, bp. Feb. 25, 1759; Pieter, bp. Dec. 11, 1760; Rebecca, b. Nov. 14, 1764; Rykert, b. July 22, 1766; Rykert, b. Sept. 20, 1769.

Bogaard, Jacob, and Catalyntie Schuyler. He was buried April 6, 1725. Ch: Jannetie, bp. March 4, 1711; Alida, bp. June 2, 1713; Pieter, bp. Sept. 18, 1715; Maria, bp. Nov. 17, 1717; Maria, bp. March 8, 1719; Catalyna, bp. July 16, 1721.

Bogart (Bogaart, Bogert), Cornelis, and Cornelia Le Maitre his first wife. Ch: Jannetie, bp. Feb. 18, 1705; on the 8th of Oct., 1707, he m. Dorothea Oothout. Ch: Jannetie, bp. Jan. 25, 1708; Hendrick, bp. Oct. 30, 1709; Catharina, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Rachel, bp. March 6, 1715; Hendrick, bp. Sept. 28, 1718; Hendrick, bp. July 5, 1724. Cornelis Bogart was buried July 29, 1735.

Bogart, Myndert, and Neeltie Falmentier. Ch: Helena, bp. Oct. 12, 1707.

Bogart, Pieter J., and Saartie Van Schaick, m. Jan 2, 1773. Ch: Jacob, b. Aug. 13, 1773; Jacob, b. July 27, 1775; Maayke, bp. Sept. 28, 1777; Gosen, b. Sept. 28, 1779; Annatie, b. May 5, 1784; Rebecca, b. May 7, 1788.

Bogart, Isaac, and Cathalyntie Hun, m. Dec. 1, 1773; Harmen, b. Oct. 13, 1774; Isaac, b. Sept. 18, 1776; Jannetie, b. Oct. 11, 1782. Isaac Bogart, died Sept. 27, 1818.

Bogart, Barent, and Alida Van den Bergh. Ch: Agnietie, b. Oct. 6, 1775; Willempie, bp. Jan. 11, 1778; Cornelia, b. July 29, 1780, and died Jan. 21, 1806, æ. 25 y. 6m. 2d.; Douwe, b. May 30, 1783; Alida, b. Aug. 19, 1788, died Nov. 20, 1815, æ. 27 y. 3m. 1d.; Alexander Hamilton, died Oct. 1, 1826, æ. 21y. 9m. 15d.; Agnes, died Dec. 15, 1818, æ. 6y. 2m. 8d.

Bogart, Christoffel, and Rebecca Winne. Ch: Jacob, b. Oct. 20, 1779; Jellis, b. May 14, 1782; Maria, b. Aug. 4, 1790.

Bogart, John, and Catharina Ten Broeck. Ch: Hendrik, b. April 22, 1788; Sara, b. Feb. 22, 1790. John Bogart, and Christiana Vought. Ch: Henrietta, b. Nov. 28, 1797; Isaac, b. Dec. 31, 1811; Philip Grandin Augustus, b. Aug. 31, 1814. [Capt. John Bogart, d. May 22, 1853, aged 92.]

Bogart, Isaac H., and Catalina Visscher, m. Jan. 31, 1789. He died Sept. 22, 1841, aged 76 years, 15 days. She died April 10, 1845, aged 74 years 2 months 14 days. Ch: Engeltie, b. Nov. 27, 1789; John Henry, b. Aug. 31, 1809.

Bogert, Gerrit, and Margaret Nixon, m. Jan. 8, 1795. Ch: Magdalena Maria, b. Jan. 30, 1796; Barbara, b. May 21, 1799; Alexander Hamilton, b. Dec. 17, 1804; William Henry Laurentius, b. Nov. 28, 1810.

Bogert, Jacob P., and Alida Bloemendaal. Ch: Peter, b. Oct. 4, 1796; Peter and Sarah, b. Aug. 21, 1801.

Bogi, Pierre, and Emmetie Claase. Ch: Marie, bp. Jan. 10, 1686; Emmetie, bp. Sept. 6, 1691.

Bont, see also Bont. Hendrik Lambertse, and wife .... before the massacre (1690), he owned a bouwery at Schenectady, called *Poversen's Landeryen*, which he sold afterwards to Douwe Aukes, and removed to Klaverak. Ch: Catalyntie, bp. April 28, 1686.

Bont, Jan Henrikse, of Claveraec, m. Jennetie Scharp, Jan. 20, 1704. Ch: Henderik, bp. at Schenectady, June 18, 1704; Matthys, bp. Jan. 13, 1706; Geesie, bp. Jan. 19, 1708.

Bont, Henderick, and Jannetie Evertse. Ch: Evert, bp. April 30, 1710.

Bont, Anthony, and Wyntie Bogardus ..... Ch: Ephraim, bp. Feb. 19, 1749.

Bonting, James, and Neeltie, his wife ..... Ch: Anna, bp. Sept. 15, 1732.

Boogh (see Bouw).

Boom (Boam), Johannes, and Maria Geertruy, ...his wife. Ch: Margriet, bp. June 14, 1740; Maria, bp. Feb. 28, 1742; Hendrick, bp. Jan. 1, 1744. Johannes Boom a "High Dutchman" was buried July 22, 1745.

Boom, Johannes, and Ann Burger. Ch: Abraham, bp. Jan. 1, 1742.

Boom, Mattheus, and Maria Hilten, m. April 25, 1752. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 2, 1752. Mattheus Boom, and Josina Seger. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. May 4, 1755; Catrina, bp. June 3, 1759; Johannes, bp. July 12, 1761; Nicholas, b. Nov. 23, 1763; Wyntie, b. Nov. 16, 1766; Magdalena, b. March 6, 1769; Margarita, b. July 30, 1771; Elizabeth, b. Oct. 27, 1772; Jacob, b. Jan. 21, 1775; Matthias, bp. Dec. 14, 1777.

Boom, Abraham, and Dorothea Cunnigam. Ch: Annatie, b. Dec. 6, 1764; Margarita, b. April 21, 1765; Johannes, b. Jan. 1, 1767; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 8, 1769; Maria, b. Oct. 30, 1771; Geertruy, b. July 4, 1773.

Boom, Johannes, and Annatie Brouwer; m. Sept. 13, 1783. Ch: Nicolaas, b. July 13, 1786; [Johannes Boom and Sybil Johnson were m. July 8, 1781. Johannes Boom d. Jan. 14, 1832, æ. 84.]

Boon, Francis, a French trader among the Indians settled in Albany about 1654. Ten years later he removed to New York. He married Lysbet Cornelise Van Voorhoudt, widow of Gysbert Cornelise Van Wesep. On the 28 Feb., 1697, he married Catharina Blanck, widow, in New York. A son Jacob was bp. in New York, June 6, 1666.

Boonards, Christian, and Annatie Freelich. Ch: Lydia, b. Dec. 11, 1789.

Bordingh (Bendingh) Claas, a trader in New Amsterdam in 1647, was in Beverwyck in 1654. His widow, Susanna Marsuryn, lived in Pearl St., New York, in 1686. He had ten children baptized in N. Y.

Borgat (see Burghart).

Borghsal, Samuel, and Cornelia, ... his wife. Ch: Mary, bp. July 26, 1724.

Borhans (see Burhans).

Born (see Burn).

Bort, James, and wife Margariet .... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 5, 1721.

Bos (Bosch, *alias* Van Westbroeck) Cornelis Teunise, it is said, came to Beverwyck in 1631 as servant or *bouwknecht* to Cornelis Maase Van Buren. His wife was Maritie Tomase Mingael, who after his death in 1666 married Jurriaen Janse Groenwout. He owned considerable real estate in the village. At his death he had one daughter, Wyntie, living. He was accused frequently before the court, of slander and backbiting; in 1657 by Do. Schaets; in 1658 of having defamed the honorable court; and again in 1659, for which he was fined 1,200 guilders and banished for 12 years; next year he was again arraigned for a similar offence against Willem Teller.

Bos, Pieter Janse, and Susanna Barentse .... his wife, m. 1688. Ch: Eytie, bp. March 24, 1689; Jan, bp. Aug. 4, 1691; Jenneken, bp. in N. Y. Dec. 17, 1693; Sara, bp. in N. Y. June 20, 1697.

Bos (Bosch), Gysbert, and Hester Ryck [Ryckse Van Vranken (?)] his wife. Ch: Rachel, b. March 12, 1762; Marytie, b. Jan. 24, 1766; Rebecca, b. Sept. 13, 1768; Hester, b. July 16, 1771; Pieter, b. Aug. 13, 1777.

Boschee (see Bozee).

Boskerk, Joseph, and Susanna (Santje) Wendel. Ch: Hendrick, b. Dec. 24, 1770; Lea, b. Oct. 27, 1771; Lourens, b. Nov. 19, 1773; Gerrit, b. March 26, 1775; Lea, b. March 13, 1778; Gerrit, b. April 26, 1782.

Bots (Boets, Burch), William, and Maria Christiaanse, m. Feb. 9, 1740. Ch: Sara, bp. Sept. 21, 1740; Anna, bp. Aug. 31, 1746; Anna, bp. Sept. 4, 1748; Maria, bp. Dec. 30, 1753.

Bout, Willem Frederickse, in Beverwyck as early perhaps as 1642. In 1657 and after he kept a public house, and was farmer of the excise of wine, beer, &c.

Bout (or Bent), Pieter, a brickmaker, in Beverwyck 1655; brought an action against Pieter Jacobse Borsboom in 1657, for breach of contract in refusing to make bricks for him.

Bouts, Geertie, in Beverwyck, 1655–66; in 1690, her adopted son, Stephen, was carried away captive from Schenectady at time of the massacre.

Bouw (Boogh), Salomon Frederickse, and Anna Bratt, m. Jan. 1, 1686. Ch: Frederick, bp. Sept. 12, 1686; Barent, bp. Feb. 24, 1689.

Bovie (Bofie, Bouphi, Bovier, Bevier, Beaufils; the last is the proper and original spelling of this name), Matthys (Matthew), and Catharine Barrois (Barro, Barwee), his first wife. Ch: Catarina, bp. Feb. 12, 1690; Maria, bp. Sept. 8, 1699; Anna, bp. in Schenectady, Jan. 18, 1702; Catrina, bp. in Schenectady, Jan. 7, 1705; Antoine, bp. Nov. 2, 1707; Philip, bp. Oct 30, 1710; Francois, bp. May 25, 1713. Matthew Bovie's second wife was Maria .... Ch: Gerrit, bp. Sept. 23, 1716; Catryna, bp. Oct. 25, 1719; Gerrit, bp. May 3, 1722; Ulderick, bp. Jan. 8, 1724; Margaritz, bp. Oct. 24, 1725; Anna, bp. June 4, 1727; Claes, bp. Jan. 15, 1729; Philip, bp. Oct. 13, 1732.

Bovie (Boffy), Claas, and Cornelia Pietersse Brouwer, m. Sept. 24, 1714. Ch: Petrus, bp. March 31, 1717; Catryna, bp. March 8, 1719; Rykert, bp. Jan. 11, 1721; Henrik, bp. March 3, 1723; Mattheus, bp. Aug. 16, 1725; Abraham, bp. Oct. 20, 1728; Philip, bp. Aug. 2, 1730; Jacob, bp. July 2, 1732. Claas (Frans?) Bovie and Magtelt Van Vranken were m. Feb. 7, 1735. Perhaps this was the marriage of *Frans* B. below.

Bovie, Anthony, and Catharina Van der Werken. Ch: Catharina, bp. Aug. 23, 1729; Gerrit, bp. Feb. 3, 1731; Maria, bp. May 20, 1733; Antie, bp. April 13, 1735; Jannetie, bp. Dec. 23, 1737; Matthews, bp. Sept. 9, 1739; Adriana, bp. June 14, 1741; Anneke, bp. May 29, 1743; Marytie, bp. Nov. 8, 1747. Catreen Bovie was buried Dec. 19, 1747.

Bovie, Frans, of "Connestigeoune," and Magtel Van Vranken: the bans were declared in Schenectady, Jan. 18, 1735; probably m. Feb. 7, 1735; (see *Claas* B. above) ..... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. in Schenectady, June 13, 1736; Mattheus, bp. Oct. 22, 1738; Geertruy, bp. June 24, 1741; Carel, bp. June 24, 1744.

Bovie, Ryckert, and Marytie Huyck, m. Sept. 5, 1743. Ch; Nicolaas, bp. in Schenectady, Aug. 26, 1744; Geertie, bp. Jan. 31, 1748; Sara, bp. June 31 (*sic*), 1750; Cornelia, bp. April 7, 1754; Maria, b. May 15, 1762; Annatie, b. Jan. 24, 1768.

Bovie, Gerrit, of Hoosic, and Ariaantie Brouwer, m. Sept. 7, 1754. Ch: Anthony, bp. Dec. 21, 1755; Maria, bp. Dec. 30, 1761; Petrus, bp. April 15, 1764.

Bovie, Matthias, Jr., of "Nestoungioone," and Baata Vander Heyden, m. in Schenectady, Oct. 11, 1760. Ch: Baatje, bp. May 31, 1761; Geertruy, b. Feb. 2, 1766; Catharina, bp. Sept. 11, 1768; Rachel, bp. Sept. 6, 1772; Rachel, b. Nov. 15, 1776; Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1784.

Bovie, Matthias, and Maria Wendel. Ch: Catharina, b. Oct. 31, 1764; Annatie, b. Oct. 29, 1765.

Bovie, Philip, and Geertruy Van den Bergh. Ch: Mattheus, bp. Sept. 15, 1765; Matthias, bp. Sept. 11, 1768. Philip Bovie and Eva Sharp were m. Dec. 15, 1775.

Bovie (Bevee), Matthias, and Elizabeth Lansing, m. March 6, 1790. Ch: Philip, b. Sept. 16, 1790; Geertruy, b. March 6, 1800; Ann and Catharine, b. Aug. 18, 1802. "Ann is the elder by two hours than Catharine; inserted (in the *Doop Boek*) by desire."

Bower, Nicolaas, and Annatie Bartel. Ch: Philip, b. Sept. 2, 1787.

Bowman, Andries, and Lea Oosterhout. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Oct. 25, 1780.

Bowman, Benjamin, and Christina Dowland (Downey). Ch: Andrew, b. April 15, 1799; Benjamin, b. July 11, 1800.

Boyd, James, and Jane McMaster. Ch: Robert, bp. April 2, 1777; Agnes, b. Jan. 5, 1779; John, b. June 15, 1780.

Boyd, Alexander, and Elizabeth Becker (Bocker), Ch: John, b. July 28, 1784; Peter, b. Aug. 25, 1795.

Boyd, John, and Christina Van Deusen. Ch: James, b. July 7, 1790.

Boyd, Hugh, and Catharine Staats, m. Jan. 14, 1796. Ch: Ann, b. Jan. 6, 1797.

Braale, Alexander, and Elizabeth Cavel. Ch: Mary, b. Oct. 10, 1779.

Bradford, Rev. John Melancthon, D.D., and Mary Lush his wife. He was ordained and installed minister of the First Reformed Dutch church of Albany the 11th of August, 1805; was dismissed in Oct. 1820, and died March 25, 1826. Ch: Louisa Ridgeley, b. Nov. 4, 1808; Stephen Lush, b. March 25, 1810; Mary Elizabeth, b. July 10, 1811; Johannes Melancthon, b. Nov. 14, 1813; Alexander Warfield, b. Feb. 21, 1815; Lydia Stringer Lush, b. June 6, 1819.

Bras (Brash), Johannes, and Lena Shafner. Ch: Sofia, b. June 11, 1779; Johannes, b. March 10, 1784; Sara, b. April 2, 1786; Abraham, b. Jan. 4, 1788.

Bratt. Two brothers of this name, Arent Andriese, and Albert Andriese, were among the early settlers of Albany. The former settled in Schenectady with his family in 1662, and became the progenitor of the families of this name in that city and vicinity; the latter remained in Albany. [Note. Some of the Bratts belonged to the Lutheran Church of Albany, whose ancient records are lost. Such children as were christened there, will not be found here.]

Bratt, Albert Andriese, de Noorman, had a farm and mill on the Norman's kil, which took its name from him. In 1672, his son Barent succeeded him in the occupation of the mill, and in 1677 Teunis Slingerland, his son-in-law, succeeded to the lease of his farm. He died, according to Dr. O'Callaghan the 7th June, 1686, "een van de oudste en eerste inwoonders der Colonie Rensselaerswyck." His first wife was Annetie Barentse Van Rotmers, who was deceased in 1672. On the 24th Oct., 1670, the governor gave an order for

the separation of Albert Andriese and Geertruy Vosburgh because "strife and difference hath arisen between them." His children, all by his first wife probably, were Barent; Eva, the wife first of Antony de Hooges, and second of Roeloff Swartwout of Esopus; Storm *alias* Storm Albertse Vanderzee; Engeltie, wife of Teunis Slingerland of Onisquathaw; Gisseltie, wife of Jan Van Eechelen; Andries; Jan; Dirk.

BRATT, Barent Albertse, lived in 1700 without the North Gate just west of the Main Guard, near or on the east corner of Steuben street and Broadway, and had frequent warnings from the Common Council not to fence in certain grounds there belonging to the city. All his children were born before 1684, as their names are not found in the church records extant. The following came to maturity and had families: Antony, Dirk, Johannes, Daniel.

BRATT, Dirk Albertse, was living in Albany as late as 1678; his children if he had any, have not been met with in the records of the Dutch church.

BRATT, Jan Albertse (of Catskil, 1720), and Geesie (Goesie Goschie) Janse, (Dirkse?). Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 3, 1684; Andries and Pieter, twins, bp. Jan. 10, 1686; Barent, bp. Sept. 11, 1687; Pieter, bp. Nov. 11, 1689; Storm, bp. Jan. 12, 1690; Elsje, bp. July 21, 1692; Roeloff, bp. Jan. 17, 1694; Margaret, bp. Jan. 22, 1696; Pieter, bp. Jan. 16, 1698, m. Christina Bowman; Johannes, bp. July 5, 1702. The three following baptisms are recorded in the *Doop-boek* of the ancient Lutheran Church of Loonenburgh (Athens): Magdalena, b. "op de Flakte," Mar. 15, 1704, and bp. in the Lutheran church of Albany, June 5, 1704; Jochem or Joachim, b. " on the Flat" July 24, and bp. in the Lutheran church of New York, Sept. 4, 1706; Gosetje, b. "op de Flakte Loonenburgh," and bp. "op Klinkenberg," June 6, 1708.

BRATT, Dirk Arentse, was son of the first settler Arent Andriese B., of Schenectady; m. to Maria Van Eps in 1684, by Reinier Schaets, son of Do. Schaets, and magistrate at Schenectady. Dirke Arentse settled in Niskayuna. Ch: Lysbeth, bp. Feb. 3, 1686; Johannes, bp. Aug., 27, 1693; Caradijntie, bp. Oct. 9, 1695, m. Willem Barret; Anna, bp. Aug. 11, 1696; Maritie, bp. Sept. 7, 1701, m. Ryckert Van Vranken; Andries, bp. Oct. 12, 1707; Dirk, bp. Oct. 30, 1710. All the above children are mentioned in their father's will made Jan. 16, 1727. See *Schenectady Families.*

BRATT, Samuel Arentse of Schenectady, brother of the above, and Susanna Jacobus Van Slycke. Ch: Margriet, bp. April 25, 1686; Hanna, bp. June 5, 1692. See *Schenectady Families.*

BRATT, Antony (Barentse?) and Willempie Tunise Bratt, m. Dec. 9, 1685; chamberlain of the city, sexton and voorlezer of the church. On May 13, 1702, he was about 45 years of age. Ch: Lea and Rachel twins, bp. April 2, 1686; Barent, bp. May 5, 1687; Teunis, bp. Feb. 16, 1690, was appointed chamberlain of the city instead of his father, Feb. 14, 1712; Antony, bp. Dec. 23, 1692; Dirk, bp. March 31, 1695; Benjamin, bp. May 1, 1698; Egbert, bp. Feb. 16, 1701; Egbert, bp. July 26, 1702; Johannes, bp. July 22, 1705; Daniel, bp. Aug. 15, 1708.

BRATT, Dirk Barentse, and Anna Teunise, m. Sept. 12, 1686. Ch: Susanna, bp. Dec. 30, 1686; Egbertje, bp. May 15, 1692; Anthony; Dirk.

BRATT, Claas, and Lysbet Willemse. Ch: Isaac, bp. .... 1691.

BRATT, Johannes Barentse, and Maria Ketelhuin, m. May 7, 1693. Capt. Johannes Bratt had a lot on the north corner of Maiden Lane and Broadway in 1711. He was deceased in 1714. His widow, Maria, was living in 1726. Ch: Susanna, bp. Dec. 3, 1693; Jochem, bp. Aug. 4, 1695; Susanna, bp. July 4, 1697; Bernardus, bp. Jan. 7, 1700; Anna, bp. Oct. 3, 1701; Bernardus, bp. Aug. 29, 1703; Johannes, bp. April 29, 1705; Margarita, bp. June 29, 1707; Anthony, bp. June 26, 1709; his wife was buried Oct. 18, 1754.

BRATT, Andries Albertse, de Sweed, *alias* de Noorman; in 1683 he owned a saw mill on the Wynantskil; in 1730 had a lot on the east side of Pearl street between Beaver and Hudson streets. His first wife was Cornelia Teunise Verwey (Van Wie, Vernoy). Ch: Annetje, bp. Dec. 17, 1694; Maritie, bp. Aug. 1, 1697; Effie, bp. Jan. 7, 1700; Teunis, bp. Jan. 27, 1703; Barent, bp. April 7, 1706. His second wife was Wyntie Rosa, the bans were proclaimed Sept. 18, 1708; she was buried Dec. 24, 1742. Ch: Maria, bp. Sept. 11, 1709; Hillege, bp. June 30, 1718; Margarita, bp. April 3, 1720; Albert, bp. Feb. 28, 1722; Geertruy, bp. May 3, 1724; Catharina, bp. Jan. 2, 1725.

BRATT, Daniel (Barentse?), and Elizabeth Lansing, m. April 18, 1697. Ch: Susanna, bp. Oct. 31, 1697; Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 3, 1699; Gerrit, bp. Jan. 21, 1702; Bernardus, bp. Sept. 24, 1704; Maria, bp. April 20, 1707; Henricus, bp. Dec. 18, 1709; Antony, bp. Aug. 7, 1713. He married his second wife, Wyntje Bogardus, April 17, 1732. Ch: Antony bp. Dec. 10, 1732; Jannetie, bp. March 3, 1734; Willempie, bp. May 18, 1735. He was buried June 8, 1740.

BRATT, Arent, of Schenectady and Jannetie Vrooman, m. Oct. 14, 1704. Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 5, 1709; Magdalena bp. June 21, 1713. See *Schenectady Families.*

BRATT, Storm [See also Vanderzee] and Sophia, his wife. Ch: Maria, bp. May 24, 1713; Jan, bp. July 26, 1717; Cornelia, bp. June 7, 1719; Adriaan, bp. March 25, 1722.

BRATT, Barent (Janse?) Jr., and Maria Rykman, m. Dec. 28, 1714. Ch: Willempie, bp. Dec. 18, 1715; Rachel, bp. Oct. 10, 1718. He m. Elizabeth Marselis, Aug. 1, 1730. Ch: Barber, bp. May 19, 1731. Barent Janse Bratt was buried Jan. 6, 1744.

BRATT, Pieter (son of Jan Albertse B.), and Christina Bowman, m. Feb. 3, 1716. Ch: Jan, bp. Oct. 12, 1716, m Susanna Segers; Adriaen, bp. May 14, 1721; Adam, bp. Dec. 21, 1723; Maria, bp. May 8, 1726.

BRATT, Anthony, and Rebecca Vander Heyden, m. July 22, 1716. Ch: Willempie, bp. June 30, 1718; Ariaantje, bp. March 1, 1721; Antony, bp. Sept. 29, 1723; Teunis, bp. Nov. 26, 1725; Cornelia, bp. June 3, 1728; Daniel, bp. Nov. 22, 1730; Daniel, bp. Sept. 8, 1734; Johannis, bp. Sept. 21, 1737.

BRATT, Dirk, Jr., and Cornelia Waldron, m. Sept. 6, 1719. Ch: Anthony, bp. Feb. 3, 1720; Tryntie, bp. Dec. 17, 1721; Pieter, bp. June 7, 1724; Johannes, bp. July 3, 1726; Willempie, bp. July 7, 1728; Willempie, bp. June 21, 1731; Teyntie, bp. May 21, 1732; Engeltie, bp. Jan. 8, 1735; Willempje, bp. June 5, 1737; Anthony, bp. July 31, 1738; Willempje, bp. Oct. 26, 1740. Dirk Bratt, Jr., made his will Dec. 16, 1763, proved June 17, 1767, in which he speaks of his wife Cornelia, son Pieter, daughter Tryntie, wife of Jacob De Foreest, and daughter Engeltie, deceased.

BRATT, Akes and Margarita Clute, m. Nov. 6, 1721. Ch: Samuel, bp. Jan. 7, 1722.

BRATT, Benjamin, and Madalena (Magdalena) Ryckman, m. Nov. 27, 1720. Ch: Maria, bp. Jan. 28, 1722; Anthony, bp. June 16, 1723; Willempie, bp. March 27, 1726; Neiletie, bp. June 16, 1728; Anthony, bp. Nov. 7, 1731.

BRATT, Egbert, and Elizabeth Lansing. Ch: Willempie, bp. May 5, 1723; Hendrick, bp. Oct. 4, 1724; Hendericus, bp. Nov. 7, 1725; Anthony, bp. Jan. 29, 1727; Jannetie, bp. Sept. 7, 1729; Hendricus, bp. Dec. 29, 1732; Willempie, bp. Oct 31, 1736; Johannes, bp. Oct. 19, 1740; Johannes, bp. Jan. 4, 1745.

BRATT, Jochem, of "Schachtekook," and Neeltie Groesbeeck, m. Dec. 3, 1732. Ch: Maria, bp. May 27, 1733; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 18, 1735.

BRATT, Johannes, and Margarita Van Franken, m. Feb. 10, 1732. Ch: Barber, bp. Jan. 29, 1735; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 3, 1736; Alida, bp. April 16, 1738; Cathalyna, bp. May 4, 1740; Dirk, bp. Sept. 20, 1741; Dirk, bp. June 15, 1743.

BRATT, Barnardus, in 1737, with Gerrit Bratt occupied a lot on South Pearl Street, west side, at the foot of Gallows Hill. On Jan. 17, 1735, he m. Catharyna Van Vechten. Ch: Daniel, bp. Sept. 12, 1736; Johannes, bp. Sept 3, 1738; Maria, bp. Sept. 21, 1740; Maria, bp. June 23, 1742; Elizabeth, bp. in Schenectady, Dec. 25, 1744; Gerrit Teunise, bp. Feb. 21, 1748; Hendricus, bp. Nov. 4, 1750.

BRATT, Barent A., and Annatie ..... his wife. Ch: Cornelia, bp. Aug. 14, 1737; Anna, bp. Jan. 10, 1739; Engeltie, bp. March 7, 1742.

BRATT, Gerrit, and Maria Ten Eyck, m. Sept. 15, 1736. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 11, 1737. [Geurt Bratt and Elizabeth Kam, m. Sept. 15, 1737.]

BRATT, Hendricus, and Rebecca Van Vechten, m. Oct. 4, 1739. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 5, 1740; Alida, bp. April 4, 1742; Susanna, bp. Nov. 30, 1746. Hendrick Bratt was buried July 13, 1746.

BRATT, Abraham, and Lydia .... his wife. Ch: Christina, bp. May 24, 1741.

BRATT, Bernard, and Margarieta Williams, m. Oct. 30, 1740. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 16, 1741; John B. Bratt, d. Sept. 9, 1822, æ. 81 y. 1 m. 23 d.; Agnietie, bp. July 10, 1743.

BRATT, Adriaan, of Niskitha, and Zelia Van Zanten (Zandt), m. Oct. 7, 1738, she was buried Oct. 11, 1754. Ch: Anthony, bp. Oct. 4, 1741; Joseph, bp. Aug. 14, 1743; Adriaan, bp. April 21, 1745; John, bp. March 13, 1748; Albert, bp. Dec. 2, 1750; Jan. bp. Oct. 13, 1754. Adriaan Bratt, widower, m. Lydia Van Alsteyn, Jan. 15, 1757. Ch: Celia, bp. Oct. 16, 1757; she married Lucas Taylor; Eva (b. about 1760), m. John Henry Miller; Geurt, b. Feb. 27, 1762; Jochem, b. May 4, 1765; Andries, b. Aug. 29, 1767; Wyntie, b. Oct. 8, 1769, she m. Abraham Hop.

BRATT, Anthony D., and Christina De La Grange. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 14, 1742; Johannes, bp. July 1, 1744; Eytie, bp. April 18, 1747; Annatie, bp. March 25, 1750.

BRATT, Jan, and Catharina Fonda, m. Oct. 19, 1740. Ch: Wyntie, bp. June 20, 1742; Johannes, bp. Oct. 16, 1743; Jan, bp. Nov. 16, 1746; Wyntie, bp. Oct. 15, 1749.

BRATT, Adam, and Lydia Segers, m. Jan. 9, 1741. Ch: Gerrit, bp. Feb. 6, 1743; Pieter, bp. Oct. 19, 1744; Maria, bp. Aug. 3, 1746; Susanna, bp. May 8, 1748; Staats, bp. March 11, 1750.

BRATT, Jan Pieterse, and Susanna Segers, m. July 31, 1742. Ch: Christina, bp. May 29, 1743; Maria, bp. July 8, 1744; Pieter, bp. Dec. 25, 1746; Gerrit, bp. in Schenectady, July 30, 1749; Christina, bp. April 9, 1752; Johannes, bp. July 7, 1754; Lidia, bp. Aug. 22, 1756; Myndert, b. Nov. 3, 1758; Engeltie, b. April 7, 1762; Sannatie, b. Jan. 24, 1765.

BRATT, Dirk, Jr., and Marytie .... his wife. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 24, 1746; Wyntie, bp. Aug. 19, 1750.

BRATT, Albert, and Anna Carel, m. Nov. 24, 1743. Ch: Andries, bp. in Schenectady, Oct. 7, 1744; Catharina, bp. April 24, 1748; Wyntie, bp. March 31, 1751; Catarina, bp. Nov. 11, 1753; Jan and Hendrick, bp. June 12, 1757.

BRATT, Anthony A., and Wyntie Bogardus. Ch. Rebecca, bp. Jan. 18, 1747; Ephraim, bp. Jan. 6, 1751. The wife of Anthony A. Bratt was buried June 26, 1751, her child was buried July 7, 1751.

BRATT, Bernardus, and Eva Toll (widow Van Patten, of Schenectady), m. in Schenectady, Dec. 23, 1748. Ch: Maria, b. in Schenectady, June 4, 1749, and "obiit ante baptism." Nicolaas, bp. in Schenectady, July 8, 1750, Jochem, bp. Sept., 15, 1757; Rebecca, bp. Oct., 4, 1761. In 1780 Bernardus Bratt had a house and lot at the South Ferry.

BRATT, Anthony Egbertse, and Maria Van Alsteyn. Ch: Jacob, bp. Dec. 24, 1752; Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 9, 1753; Pieterje, bp. Sept. 12, 1756; Jacob, b. July 7, 1760.

BRATT, Samuel A., and Annatie Manzen. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept., 22, 1754.

BRATT, David, of Niskitha, and Tryntie Langh, m. Dec. 6 1754. Ch: Storm, bp. Jan. 18, 1756; Baartje, bp. April 23, 1758.

BRATT, Adriaan, widower, and Maritie McKans, m. March 23, 1753. Ch: Pieter, bp. April 22, 1754; Alida, bp. Sept., 12, 1756; Maria, bp. Dec., 24, 1758; Annatie, bp. Feb., 1, 1761; Andries, b. April 10, 1763.

BRATT, Dirk, widower, Van Nistagioene and Catarina Hybelaar, "geboren in Sweden," m. Dec. 6, 1753. Ch. Margarita, bp. March 30, 1755.

BRATT, Daniel Bernardusse, and Willempie Bratt, m. May 7, 1756. Ch: Catarina, bp. July 4, 1756; Daniel, bp. Sept. 24, 1758; Wyntie, bp. Jan. 31, 1762; Daniel, b. March 12, 1764; Marytie, b. Feb. 26, 1767; Johannes, bp. March 17, 1772.

BRATT, Albert, and Magdalena Lang. Ch: Storm, bp. July 4, 1756; Sophia, bp. Sept. 24, 1758; Christian, b. Jan. 13, 1763; Johannes, b. Jan. 25, 1768.

BRATT, Tennis, and Catalyntje Van Ness, m. July 24, 1756. Ch: Rebecca, bp. June 19, 1757; Rebecca, bp. June 3, 1759; Hendrick, bp, Jan. 1762; Anthony, b. July 6, 1765; Johanna, b. June 31 (*sic*), 1769; Johannes, b. Oct. 22, 1772; Adriantie, b. Sept. 23, 1775; Johanna, bp. Oct. 22, 1777.

BRATT, Gerrit, of Niskatha, and Lena Hooghteling, m. Nov. 1, 1764. Ch: Lydia, b. Sept. 3, 1765; Cornelia, b. Sept. 27, 1767; Christina, b. Nov. 26, 1769; Coenraad, b. April 3, 1774.

BRATT, Anthony, and Mollytie Van Densen, m. Feb. 4, 1764. Ch: Egbert, b. Feb. 11, 1765.

BRATT, Arent, and Jannetie Hoghing (Hogen), m. March 30, 1766. Ch: Annatie, b. July 15, 1766; Jannetie, b. March 10 (?), 1769; Johannes, b. March 30, 1771; Isaac, b. July 4, 1773; Johannes, bp. Oct. 3, 1779; Willem, b. Feb. 2, 1782; Simon Veder, b. April 5, 1785; Hannah, b. June 27, 1794.

BRATT, Johannes A., and Maacke Fonda, of the *Colonie*, m. Sept. 12, 1765. Ch: Anthony, b. July 22, 1766; Aaltie, b. Aug. 13, 1767; Aaltie, b. Jan. 13, 1771; Aaltie, b. Nov. 4, 1773; Rebecca, b. Dec. 14, 1776.

BRATT, Baltus, of the Colonie, and Elizabeth Foller (Rosina Follet, Fuller), m. May 11, 1765. Ch: Catharina, b. Dec. 5, 1766; Nicolaas, b. May 23, 1767; Jacob, b. April 14, 1769; Margarita, b. June, 23, 1771; Rosina, b. Dec. 8, 1781; Marytie, b. July 8, 1783.

BRATT, Storm, and Dorothea Van Alsteyn of Niskatha, m. Feb. 15, 1766. Ch: Catharina, b. Feb. 4, 1767.

BRATT, Pieter, and Vrouwtje Arhart, widow, m. in New York, June 26, 1766. Ch: Dirk, b. Oct. 14, 1767, Johannes, b. July 20, 1771; Franciscus, b. Feb. 15, 1773; Engeltie, b. Feb. 1. 1777; Engeltie, b. June 19, 1779; Anthony, b. Feb. 11, 1781.

BRATT, Johannes E., and Gerritie Lansing, m. July 31, 1767. Ch: Gerrit, b. March 8, 1768.

BRATT, Adam (Adriaan?) and Maria McKans. Ch: Lydia, b. April 19, 1769; Margarita, b. Nov. 21, 1770.

BRATT, Andries, of Niskatha, and Annatie Van Aerkar, m. Feb. 4, 1769. Ch: Annatie, b. April 20, 1770; Hendrick, b. Aug. 23, 1777; Nicolaas, b. July 17, 1780; John, b. Oct. 9, 1785.

BRATT, Pieter, of Niskatha, and Margarita Fry, m. Dec. 16, 1769. Ch: Adam, b. Oct. 12, 1770; Alida, b. July 22, 1780; Gerrit, b. June 14, 1783.

BRATT, Pieter T., of the Colonie, and Jannetie Springsteen, m. June 10, 1770. Ch: Santje, b. April 7, 1771; Christina, b. May 16, 1788; Janse, b. Oct. 26, 1789.

BRATT, Joseph, of Niskatha, and Wyntie .... m. Oct. 27, 1770. Ch: Hadriaan, b. Sept. 14, 1771.

BRATT, Willem, of Niskatah, and Ariaantie Moak, m. June 31, (*sic*) 1770. Ch: Jacob, b. Aug. 10, 1771.

BRATT, Johannes, and Margarita Daath. Ch: Catharina, b. Feb. 4, 1773.

BRATT, Hendrick (Hendrikus), and Annatie David (Davies, Davidson). Ch: Bernardus, b. Dec. 13, 1774; Johannes, b. Sept. 18, 1777; Daniel, b. Sept. 24, 1779; (Daniel B. d. July 16, 1847, aged 67 y. 9 m. 23 d., and Ann Bloomingdale, wife of Daniel B., b. Nov. 20, 1781, d. June 24, 1822, a. 40 y. 7 m. 4 d.); Gerrit Theunise, b. Aug. 24, 1783; Hendricus, b. Dec. 4, 1785; Jacobus, b. Sept. 3, 1787; Catharina, b. Feb. 14, 1790.

BRATT, Albert, and Elizabeth Chambers. Ch: Magdalena, b. July 5, 1775.

BRATT, Johannes, and Sara Wendell. Ch: Anthony, b. Aug. 26, 1779; Anthony, b. Sept. 8, 1780; Hendrick Wendell, b. May 5, 1783; Theunis, b. Jan. 10, 1786.

BRATT, Staats, and Maria Segers. Ch: Susanna, b. Feb. 7, 1779.

BRATT, Hendrick, and Maritie Arnold. Ch: Albert b. June 15, 1779.

BRATT, Anthony E., and Alida Hoghing (Van Schaack), m. April 8, 1773. Ch: Egbert, b. March 8, 1777.

BRATT, Daniel, and Christina Beekman, m. June 29, 1777. Ch: Anthony, b. Dec. 9, 1778; Nicolaas, b. Dec. 23, 1780; Christina, b. Sept. 12, 1782; Margarita, b. June 8, 1785; John, b. Feb. 12, 1792.

BRATT, Hendricus, and Maria Eights, m. May 9, 1776. Ch: Anthony, b. Oct. 12, 1783. On Nov. 29, 1785, Hendricus B., m. Elizabeth Van den Bergh. Ch: Theunis b. May 13, 1787; Theunis, b. May 17, 1789; Catharine, b. Dec. 3, 1797.

BRATT, Johannes F., and Wyntie Bratt, m. March 10, 1785. Ch: Johannes, b. May 30, 1786; Johannes, "in huis gedoopt wegens ziekte" Aug. 13, 1787; Franciscus.

BRATT, Anthony T., and Geertje Van den Bergh, m. April 8, 1787. Ch: Theunis, b. July 3, 1788; Annatie, b. March 18, 1791; Catalyntie, b. Sept. 18, 1794.

BRATT, Adriaan, and Maritie Arnhout. Ch: Maritie, b. Dec. 11, 1792.

BRATT, Nicolaas, and Lucy Britton. Ch: Baltus, b. Oct. 19, 1793.

BRATT, Adam, and Annatie .... his wife. Ch: Margaret, b. Nov. 17, 1793.

BRATT, John, and Margaret Winne. Ch: Catalina, b. Feb. 22, 1795.

BRATT, Isaac, and Elizabeth Van Deusen, m. Dec. 31, 1795. Ch: Jane, b. Jan. 6, 1797; Lea, b. Aug. 27, 1799; Annatie, b. May 23, 1802; John, b. Nov. 21, 1804; Elizabeth, b. June 14, 1807; Aaron, b. March 10, 1810; Isaac, b. Oct. 1, 1812; Isaac, b. Jan. 24, 1815.

BRATT, Bernardus, and Margaret Dyke (Night). Ch: John, b. Sept. 17, 1799; Daniel, b. Jan. 9, 1802.

BRATT, Pieter A., and Catalina Van Everen. Ch: Catalina, b. Jan. 15, 1798; Gerrit Van Iveren, b. April 1, 1800.

Brazee, Willem, and Elizabeth Salsbury. Ch: Willem, b. May 25, 1776.

Breem, Adam, and Catherina Freer. Ch: Catharina, June 26, 1765.

Breeze, see Bries.

Bressie, and Brezie, see Brussy.

Brewster, see Bruster.

Brice, John, and Caty Lotteridge. Ch: Mary, b. Feb. 23, 1792.

Bries (Briesch, Breeze), Hendrick, shoemaker. His wife, Maria, after his death m. .... Lookermans. He had a son Anthony.

BRIES, Anthony, and Catrine Ryckman, m. Sept. 21, 1692. He made his will Nov. 22, 1703, in which he speaks of the following children and father-in-law, Albert Ryckman. He died Nov. 22, 1704. Ch: Maria, bp. Aug. 25, 1693; Neeltie, bp. March 17, 1695; Hendrick, bp. Oct. 31, 1697; Catharina, bp. Jan. 5, 1700; Margareta, bp. Sept. 28, 1701; Eva, bp. Oct. 17, 1703.

BRIES, Wilhelm, and Catrina Janse. Ch: Benjamin, bp. .... 1694.

BRIES, Hendrik, and Wyntie Van Vechten, m. Jan. 13, 1726. Ch: Anthony, bp. Feb. 22, 1727; Maria, bp. Jan. 12, 1729; Johannes, bp. Oct. 24, 1730, buried July 12, 1756; Maria, bp. Oct. 1, 1732; Antony, bp. June 3, 1734; Catharina, bp. April 4, 1736; Neeltie, bp. March 18, 1739, m. Douwe Fonda; Hendrik, bp. April 4, 1742; Gerrit Theunisse, bp. Jan. 25, 1744; Albert, bp. Nov. 16, 1746. (Hendrick Bries was buried at Papsknee, Sept. 22, 1753.)

BRIES, Anthony, and Catharyntie Yates. Ch: Hendrick, bp. Nov. 30, 1760; Johannes, b. Aug. 5, 1764; Gerrit Theunise, b. Sept. 3, 1767; Christoffel, b. Nov. 6, 1770; Johannes, b. July 22, 1774; Antony, b. March 12, 1780.

BRIES, Hendrick, and Ariaantje Vinhagel, m. May 11, 1766. Ch: Johannes, b. July 21, 1766; Jacobus, b. April 13, 1768.

BRIES (Breeze), Gerrit T., and Geertruy Groesbeeck. Ch: Wyntie, b. Aug. 24, 1775; Sara, b. Nov. 18, 1778; Alida, b. July 6, 1784.

Brinckerhoff, Isaac, and Sophia Quackenbush. Ch: Rachel Maria, b. Nov. 25, 1793.

BRINCKERHOFF, John, and Geertruy Schuyler, m. Sept. 25, 1796. He d. March 10, 1835, aged 61 y. 7 mo. 7 d. She d. Feb. 23, 1826, aged 53 y. 7 mo. 13 d. Ch: Richard, b. Oct. 7, 1797; Abraham Schuyler, b. Sept. 12, 1799; Isaac, b. Dec. 22, 1801; John, b. Feb. 5, 1804; Martin Beeckman, b. June 11, 1806; Cornelius, b. June 10, 1808; Eve Maria, b. July 23, 1811.

Broadhurst, Jonathan, "jong man van Derington in Engelandt" and Catalyntie Bensing "weduwe van Reinier Schaets," m. April 23, 1696. He was sheriff of Albany Co. 1701-3. Ch: Samuel, bp. Sept. 1, 1700.

Brockhols, Capt. Anthony. He was senior officer and commander of the military under the governor. He m. Susanna Schrik, step-dau. of Willem Teller, sen., May 2, 1681. They had a son Anthony, bp. in Albany, Aug. 14, 1687; his other ch. were bp. in New York.

Brodhead, Daniel, and Hester Wyngaard, m. Sept. 21, 1719. Ch: Thomas Garton, bp. Aug. 25, 1723; Gerrit Lucas, bp. Oct. 25, 1724; Richard, bp. April 3, 1726; Ann, bp. Oct. 1, 1727.

Brogdon, John, and Margaret Kelly. Ch: Joseph, bp. Oct. 26, 1778.

Bromly, John, and Sara (Zelia)..... Ch: Willem, bp. Feb. 28, 1722; Maria, bp. May 17, 1724; Judy, bp. June, 19, 1726.

Brommily, William, and Lena Boom, m. June, 1, 1742. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 1, 1743; Johannes, bp. Sept. 8, 1745; Simon, bp. Feb. 19, 1749; Samuel, bp. Aug. 4, 1751; Samuel, bp. Oct. 14, 1753; Willem, bp. March 6, 1757.

Bronck, Pieter, brewer of Beverwyck as early as 1645, where he owned several house lots and a brewery, which he sold in 1662, and bought lands at Coxsackie, upon which he settled. In 1665, his farm consisted of 176 morgens, besides a calf pasture of 6 morgens. His wife was Hilletie Tyssinck. Of their children there were two sons, Jan and Pieter.

BRONCK, Jan, of Catskil (Coxsackie), where he probably built a mill in 1670, the following iron work for which he purchased from Albert Andriese Bratt of Albany, "een groote ysere kruck met een heughel en een ysere spil met een Rontsel en een bequam kruys tot de Spil, etc." He made his will Sept. 9, 1738, proved Oct. 6, 1742, in which he speaks of the following 5 sons only. His wife was Commertje Leendertse Conyn. Ch: Pieter, eldest son; Antje, bp. Feb. 21, 1686; Jonas, bp. April 28, 1689; Philip, bp. Sept. 20, 1691; Philip, bp. Sept. 7, 1692; Helena, bp. April 22, 1695; Caspar, bp. July 12, 1697; Leonard.

BRONCK, Pieter, of Katskil, 1720 (Coxsackie), and Antje (Hanna) Bogardus, dau. of Pieter B., m. Nov. 17, 1705 [April 2, 1705, according to a Bogardus bible.] Ch: Pieter, bp. Sept. 1, 1706; Pieter, b. Nov. 10, 1707; Jan, b. Sept. 17, 1709; Ephraim, b. Jan. 5, 1712; Maria, b. May 30, 1713; Anthony, b. March 8, 1715; Commertie, b. May 6, 1717; Wyntie, b. March 5, 1719.

BRONCK, Leendert (Leonard), of Catskil, and Anna De Wandelaer, m. Feb. 26, 1717. Ch: Jan, bp. July 14, 1723; Sara, bp. May 30, 1725; Commertie, bp. Sept. 10, 1727; Catharina, bp. Sept. 7, 1729.

BRONCK, Philip, and Sara .... his wife. Ch: Commertie, bp. Oct. 11, 1724; Wyntie, bp. May 1, 1726; Philip, bp. April 16, 1731.

BRONCK, Jonas, and Antje Conyn, m. Nov. 5, 1721. Ch: Jan, bp. Oct. 25, 1724; Philip, bp. Oct. 2, 1726; Commertie, bp. April 19, 1731.

BRONCK, P. Jr., and R. Bronck. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 7, 1735.

BRONCK, Jan (son of Pieter B. and Hanna Bogardus), and Lydia Van den Bergh, m. 1741. Ch: Hanna, b. June 21, 1743, m. Richard Vanden Bergh, Dec. 24, 1763; Rykert, bp. April 21, 1745; Pieter, bp. Jan. 18, 1747.

BRONCK, Pieter C., and Elizabeth Van Wie. Ch: Annatie, b. Nov. 3, 1788.

BRONCK, Henry, and Sara Osterhout. Ch: Mary, b. March 28, 1790; Catharine, b. March 27, 1792.

Brooks (Brocks, Broecks), Jonathan, and Rebecca Tattem (Tatton), m. April 13, 1727. In 1729 he had a lot on west side South Pearl St., at the foot of Gallows Hill. Ch: Elizabeth, b. June 4, 1727; Ann, bp. Jan. 22, 1737; Maria, bp. Feb. 4, 1739; Catarina, bp. Aug. 6, 1749. [Jonathan Brooks, d. April 3, 1829, a. 91 y.]

Brooks (Brocks), Josua, and Geertie Bons. Ch: Van (John), bp. Dec. 24, 1738; William, bp. May 15, 1748.

Broocks (Brocks), Pieter, and Francyntje Wendell, m. Nov. 7, 1771. Frances, w. of Pieter B., d. April 25, 1818, a. 65 y. 6 m. 5 d. Ch: Jonathan, b. Aug. 13, 1772; Rebecca, bp. Oct. 15, 1775; Johannes, b. Nov. 11, 1777; Susanna, b. March 11, 1779; Pieter, b. May 3, 1780.

Brooks, Jonathan, and Elizabeth Bratt. Ch: Rebecca, b. Oct. 16, 1774; Johannes, b. May 14, 1779.

Brooks, Jonathan, and Angelica Brooks. Ch: Rachel, b. Sept. 25, 1811.

Brouwer, Philip Hendrickse, brewer. He was in Beverwyck as early as 1655, where he owned a house lot and brewery. He became one of the original proprietors of Schenectady in 1662; the following year he accidentally shot Claas Cornelise Swits there. He died in 1664. His wife's name was Elsie Tjerk. It is not probable that he left any children.

Brouwer, Willem, in 1655, owned property in New Amsterdam; was in Beverwyck in 1657; and was buried Aug. 3, 1663, when the following entry is made in the deacon's book: "Tot die begraevenisse van Willem Brouwer, 40 guilders 15 (stuivers)." His son Hendrick settled early in Schenectady and it is not known that he left any other children.

Brouwer, Hendrick Willemse of Schenectady, and Maritie Pieterse Borsboom "weduwe Van Teunis Karstense beide Van Schenectade." m. March 26, 1692. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 12, 1693; Henrik, bp. Dec. 25, 1706. See *Schenectady Families.*

Brouwer, Jacob, and Maria Bovie, m. April 6, 1717. Ch: Catryna, bp. Dec. 29, 1717; Nelletie, bp. March 13, 1720; Petrus, bp. April 29, 1722; Antje, bp. June 7, 1724; Mattheus, bp. Jan. 15, 1727; Lena, bp. March 30, 1729; Lena, bp. May 9, 1731; Maria, bp. Oct. 7, 1733; Ariaantje, bp. March 8, 1738; Catarina, bp. Sept. 28, 1740; Mattheus, bp. Aug. 7, 1743.

Brouwer, Nicolaas, and Marytie Boom, m. July 15, 1757. Ch: Cornelis, bp. Oct. 9, 1757; Johannes, bp. Jan. 6, 1760; John Brouwer, d. Sept. 30, 1844, a. 85; Willem, b. March 29, 1763, William Brouwer, d. Jan. 21, 1831, a. 68 y. and was buried from 210 S. Pearl st.; Annatie, and Maria twins, b. Aug. 5, 1765; Annatie, b. March 18, 1769.

Brouwer, Mattheus, and Annatie Ouderkerk. Ch: Catharina, b. April 1, 1772.

Brouwer, Cornelis, and Elizabeth Visbach, m. May 15, 1773. He lived on the site of the Female Academy and d. April 13, 1828, a. 90 y. Ch: Hester, b. June 17, 1775; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 31 (*sic*), 1776; Cornelis, b. Nov. 6, 1778; Annatie, b. Jan. 7, 1781; Jacob, b. Dec. 9, 1782; Maria, Nov. 18, 1784.

Brouwer, Nicolaas, and Sara Drake. Ch: Cornelia, b. April 8, 1775.

Brouwer, Johannes, and Marytje DeWever, m. Feb. 14, 1780. Mary, w. of John Brouwer, d. March 31, 1823, a. 68 y. 5 mo. 22d. Ch: Maria, b. Nov. 6, 1780, Mary, dau. of Jno. B. and w. of Jas. Cameron, d. June 18, 1835, a. 54 y. 7 mo. 12 d.; Abraham, b. July 3, 1782; Nicolaas, b. April 5, 1784; Willem, b. Feb. 23, 1786; Johannes, b. Nov. 24, 1787, and d. in N. Y., March 3, 1836, a. 48 y.; Annatie, b. Sept. 19, 1789; Cornelius, b. July 18, 1791; Robert Ray, b. June 24, 1793; Dirk Van Schelluyne, b. June 18, 1796; Catharine, b. July 6, 1800.

Brouwer, Cornelis, and Cathalyntje McManny (McMahus) m. June 4, 1780. Ch: Nicolaas, b. Oct. 7, 1780; Maria, b. May 16, 1787.

Brouwer, Gerrit, and Antje Seger, m. May 12, 1780. Ch: Wyntje, b. June 4, 1782; Ariaantje, b. April 16, 1784; Maria, b. Sept. 18, 1786.

Brouwer, Willem, and Mary Marschalk. He d. Jan. 21, 1831, a. 68 y. Ch: Charlotte, b. Sept. 19, 1788. Willem B. m. Margarita Van Zandt, Jan. 30, 1792. Margaret, widow of William B., d. Oct. 3, 1845, a. 78. Ch: Maria, b. Dec. 21, 1793; Elizabeth, Aug. 4, 1798; William, b. Nov. 18, 1800; Ann, b. March 13, 1811.

Brown, Robert, and Maria Hujes (Hughs?) Ch: Thomas, bp. Dec. 20, 1693.

Brown, Thomas, and Jane Mordan. Ch: John, b. Sept. 10, 1773. Thomas Brown, and Sarah Fairchild. Ch: Jannetie, b. Nov. 13, 1781.

Brown, John, and Margaret Wilson. Ch: Margaret, b. Dec. 17, 1773.

Brown, William, and Jane (De) Ridder (Read), m. April 26, 1773. Ch: John, bp. July 6, 1773.

Brown, William, and Mary Cadogan, m. Aug. 25, 1776. Ch: Catharine, b. March 5, 1779.

Brown, Charles F., and Mary C. Ramsey. Ch: Rosina Catharine, b. Oct. 24, 1783.

Brown, Jacob, and Dinah Van Everen. Ch: Margaret, b. Dec. 30, 1799,

Brownlow (Bromlee), David, and Elspie Aikens. Ch: David, b. March 1, 1797; Robert, b. July 28, 1799.

Bruce, Daniel, and Jean Wilson. Ch: Mary, bp. Dec. 10, 1758.

Bruce (Brous) Thomas, and Elizabeth ..... Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 7, 1767.

Bruin, Casparus, and Catharina Groesbeck, Ch: Alida, Dec. 11, 1773.

Brunt, Edward, and Margaret Kerkenaar. Ch: Wilhelmus, b. Dec. 24, 1794.

Brussy, Christoffel, and Christine Claas (Styntje Nicolaase). Ch: Cornelis and Michael, twins, bp. July 2, 1686; Margariet, bp. May 16, 1690; Maria, bp. Dec. 27, 1691; Geertruy, bp. Jan. 14, 1694.

Brussy (Bressy), Nicolaas, "wonende in de county Ulster," and Catelyntje Bont, "Geboren tot Schannechtady, nu wonende dan Claverac." m. Aug. 17, 1706. Ch: Christoffel, bp. June 15, 1707; Gabriel, bp. Jan. 15, 1709.

Brussy, Andries, of "Koxhakki," and Engeltie Clauw, m. July 13, 1707. Ch: Christoffel, bp. Jan. 26, 1709.

Brussy (Bruzy, Brezie), William, and Catharine Van Deusen, m. Nov. 24, 1776. Ch: Christina, Sept. 21, 1779.

Brüster (Brewster), Benjamin, and Margarita, Goey. Ch: Pieter, b. April 21, 1780.

Bruyn (De Bruyn), Jan Hendrickse. In 1678, in answer to the sheriff forbidding to trade with the Indians on the ground that he was a New Yorker, he alleged that he had been a burgher of Albany for upwards of 20 years; notwithstanding, the court adjudged that he should be prohibited from trade because he had not kept fire and light in Albany for one whole year. Bruyn protested. He dealt largely in real estate in Albany.

Bruyns, Hage, of Smallandt, m. Anneke Janse, of Holsteyn, March 28, 1653; the same year he bought a lot in New Amsterdam. In 1656 he owned a lot in Beverwyck.

Bruyns, Hage, of Esopus, son of the above, b. Nov. 22, 1654, m. Geesie Schurmans in New York, Dec., 10, 1681. In 1686, his widow lived in King street, New York.

Bryan, John, and Catharine .... Ch: Anna and Mary, bp. Aug. 9, 1747; Ann, bp. Dec. 18, 1748.

Buckhout, James, and Margaret Brett. Ch: Acinah, b. Oct. 14, 1790.

Buckley, Marten, and Isabel Wilson. Ch: Catarina, bp. Jan. 15, 1749. Marten B., and Catarina Oothout. Ch: Annatie, bp. Nov. 4, 1750; Adriaan, bp. Nov. 24, 1751; Marten, bp. June 24, 1753. Marten B., and Rachel Redlof. Ch: Marten, bp. Feb. 25, 1759.

Buisscher, (Butcher?) Harmen, and Sara Wyngaart. Ch: Lucas, bp. Jan. 21, 1750.

Bulsen (Bulsing, Bunsing), Hendrick, and Cathalyna Goewey. Ch: Cornelis, bp. March 18, 1732; Salomon, bp. Jan. 6, 1734; Salomon, bp. April 13, 1735; Benjamin, bp. March 2, 1740; Alexander, bp. Dec. 5, 1742; Alida, bp. Sept. 8, 1745; Johannes, bp. July 10, 1748; Gerardus, bp. Aug. 30, 1752; Alida, bp. Aug. 1, 1756.

Bulsen, (Bulsing), Salomon, and Geertruy Clute. Ch: Hendrick, b. Sept. 18, 1762; Ariaantje, b. Sept. 15, 1764; Cathalyntje, b. Feb. 15, 1767; Pieter, b. Jan. 7, 1770; Cornelis, b. Jan. 31, 1772; Alida, b. Jan. 13, 1777; Elizabeth, b. June 21, 1779.

Bulsen, Cornelis, and Annatie Consaul (Gonsalus) m. Dec. 21, 1761. Ch: Cathalyntje, b. Dec. 19, 1763; Sara, b. Oct. 6, 1764; Hendrik, b. Sept. 20, 1766; Johannes, b. Feb. 1, 1769; Alida, b. June 30, 1771; Joseph, b. Feb. 10, 1774; Francyntie, b. June 11, 1777.

Bulsen, Alexander, and Aaltie (Alida) Oothout, m. May 5, 1765. Ch: Hendrick, b. Jan. 24, 1766; Maayke, b. Oct. 10, 1767; Cornelis, b. Dec. 4, 1768; Maayke, b. Jan. 5, 1771; Salomon, b. Feb. 6, 1773; Johannes, b. March 27, 1775; Cathalyntie, b. April 14, 1777; Alexander, b. June 22, 1779; Abraham, b. Aug. 27, 1781; Aaltie, b. April 3, 1784; Maria, b. Jan. 17, 1786.

Bulsen (Bulsing), Hendrick, and Cornelia (Neeltie) Marus, m. Dec. 11, 1768. Ch: Cathalyntie, bp. Oct. 8, 1769; Annatie, b. Feb. 21, 1775; Hendrik, b. April 3, 1779; Jannetie, b. Feb. 3, 1782. Hendrik Bulsing and Maria Moor. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14, 1790.

Bulsen (Bulsing), Hannes, and Molly Wilson, m. Dec. 26, 1774. Ch: Cathalyna, b. Dec. 7, 1776; Anna, b. April 17, 1777; Marytje, b. Sept. 2, 1778; Marytje, b. March 9, 1780; Jane, b. July 9, 1784.

Bulsen (Bulsing), Benjamin, and Elizabeth Moor. Ch: Johannes, b. Sept. 15, 1779; Catharina, b. March 11, 1783.

Bulsen, Henry, and Catharine Cate (Kerk). Ch: Nicholas, b. Dec. 22, 1796; Elizabeth, b. May 3, 1798.

Bulsen, Peter, and Rachel Smith, m. June 5, 1793. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 15, 1796.

Burch, see Bots.

Burgaart (Burger, Burghart, Burgart, Borgat), Coenraadt Hendrickse of Claverac, 1704, of Kinderhook, 1720. He was eldest son of Hendrick Coenraedtse Burgaart or Burger, and Marya Janse Franse Van Hoesen. He had a brother Jan, in 1704. His wife was Geesje Hendrickse Van Wye (Verwey). Ch: Marietje, bp. Feb. 27, 1698; Henderick, bp. May 12, 1700; Styntje, bp. Jan. 4, 1702; Ytie, bp. Jan. 8, 1704; Jan, bp. Jan. 13, 1706; Coenraat, bp. Jan. 18, 1708; the following are recorded in the Register of the Lutheran church, in Athens: Gerrit, b. April 27, "op Klinkenberg," 1709; Petrus, b. at Kinderhoek, July 15, 1711, and bp. at Klinkenberg, Feb. 1, 1712; Jacobus, b. April 27, and bp. at Klinkenberg, May 1, 1715; Ari, b. Dec. 14, 1720, at Kinderhoek and bp. at Klaverack, Jan. 15, 1721.

Burger (Borgaart), Jan, of Kinderhook, and Katharina Van Wie. Ch: Hendrick, bp. June 29, 1707; Coenraad, bp. April 25, 1709; Eitje, b. April 3, "op Klinkenberg" and bp. at same place in the Lutheran church, April 22, 1711; Tennis, bp. Aug. 27, 1715; Gerrit Hendrikse, bp. Oct. 11, 1719.

Burger, Coenraad, and Catharina Mook. Ch: Coenraad, bp. Feb. 20, 1780.

Burgert, Hendrick, Jr., and Catarina Huyck. Ch: Anna, bp. Jan. 14, 1748.

Burghart (Burger), Isaac Hendrickse, and Jadic Janse Hoes. Ch: Alida, bp. Sept. 4, 1698; Henrick, bp. June 30, 1706.

Burghart, Petrus, and Eva Huyck. Ch: Lambert, bp. Dec. 29, 1751.

Burghes, Thomas, and Mary Geyel (?). Ch: John, Dec. 14, 1781.

Burhans (Borhans), Barent, and Margaret Janse. Ch: Magdalena, bp. Jan. 8, 1706.

Burhans, Johannes, and Tempe Van Northen. Ch: Lena, b. Sept. 2, 1777. Mrs. Temperance, w. of John Burhans, d. in Westerlo, Sept., 1815, a. 72.

Burhans, Hendrikus, and Tempe (Temperance) Du Mond. Ch: Willem, b. Aug. 2, 1781; Margaret, b. Feb. 2, 1783; Henry, b. April 1, 1790.

Burk, John, and Elizabeth Reimsnyder. Ch: Margarita, b. Nov. 4, 1780.

Burk (Burrick), John J., and Margarita Bears. Ch: Willem, bp. Jan. 21, 1782.

Burk, Christiaan, and Tabitha Chisson. Ch: Zacharia, b. July 12, 1788; Rachel, b. Oct. 20, 1790.

Burn (Born), Samuel, and Magdalena (Helena) Pruyn, m. Feb. 25, 1740. Ch: Frans, bp. Jan. 4, 1741; Jannetje, bp. July 4, 1742; Margarieta, bp. May 13, 1744; Jacomyntje, bp. April 25, 1746; Samuel, bp. March 6, 1748; David, bp. May 26, 1751; Alida, bp. July 14, 1753; Catalyntje, bp. May 18, 1755.

Burn, Jan, and Lena .... Ch: Willem, bp. May 27, 1750.

Burn, Hannes, and Geesie Smitt. Ch: Maria, b. July 31, 1768.

Burns, John, and Lydia Burch. Ch: Robert, Feb. 20, 1796.

Burnside, James, and Debora Janse. Ch: Margaret, bp. July 22, 1759.

Burnside, Peter, and Maria De Lange. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 13, 1776.

Burnside, Thomas, and Ariaantje Ten Eyck. Ch: Margarita, b. Feb. 6, 1776; Andries, b. July 9, 1778; Jane, b. Nov. 9, 1781; James, b. Aug. 29, 1783; Ariaantje, b. March 12, 1786.

Burnside, William, and Mary Hudson. Ch: William, b. Feb. 25, 1777.

Burnside, James, and Catharina Warren. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 26, 1781.

Burr, Aaron, and Theodosia Bartow, m. 1782. Ch: Theodosia Bartow, b. June 21, and bp. July 28, 1783. Mrs. Burr was the widow of Col. Prevost of the British army. Her daughter m. Joseph Alston of South Carolina in Jan., 1801, and was lost at sea early in Jan., 1813.

Burt, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Hoghels. Ch: Catharina, b. Oct. 19, 1770.

Burton, John, and Elizabeth Yoll. Ch: John Edward, bp. Nov. 15, 1756.

Burton, Hannes, and Elizabeth Pest. Ch: Philip, b. Sept. 25, 1765.

Bush, George, and Mary Magee. Ch: Abraham, b. May 25, 1795.

Bussing, Cornelis, and Christina .... Ch: Baltus, bp. Feb. 1, 1769.

Bussing (Bushing), Timothens and Jannetie (Jane) Crosby. Ch: William, b. April 29, 1777; Sara, bp. April 12, 1778; Harmen, bp. Oct. 19, 1779; Ann, b. April 5, 1782; Isaac, b. June 7, 1784. (Timothy Bussing d. in Bethlehem March 24, 1831, in his 99th year).

Butler, Edmond, and Nancy Tilson. Ch: Annatie, b. Feb. 14, 1776.

Buys, Jan, and Hendrikje Damen (?). Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 1, 1685. See New York Baptisms, 1711-14, in *Valentine's Manual*, 1864.

Buys (Buis), Jacob, and Gouda Annis. Ch: Jan, b. April 18, 1779; Jacob B., and Catharine Oothout. Ch: Johannes, b. Dec. 25, 1782.

Buyse, John, and Anne Rutherford. Ch: Eleanor, b. Sept. 1, 1790; John, b. July 22, 1793.

Byvanck (Byvang), Johannes, of Oldenzeel, Holland, b. in 1634; in Albany, 1665; m. 1st, Bolitje Evertse Duyching in New York, Oct. 24, 1695. Ch: Hendricus, bp. Feb. 20, 1684; Gerrit, bp. March 17, 1686; Maria, bp. Feb. 12, 1688. Jan Byvanck, widower, m. Sara Frans, widow, in New York, Nov. 3, 1692, he had several children bp. in New York, 1702-5.

Caarn, Hendrick, and Catryna .... Ch: Anna, bp. March 10, 1717.

Caghill, Cornelius, and Hanna Russell. Ch: Daniel, b. Aug. 12, 1780.

Caillier, see Collier.

Caldwell (Colwell), James, and Elizabeth Barents. Ch: George, b. Aug. 6, 1778.

Cambefort (Comfort), of Schenectady, 1690, and Niskayuna, 1720; owned land on the north side of the Mohawk river "Boven Kaqnarrioone" (Hoffman's Ferry), which he sold in 1694 to Carel Hanse Toll. His first wife was Antje Raal. Ch: Geraldus, bp. May 11, 1690, and probably settled in New York. His second wife was Ariaantie Uldrick, widow of Gerrit Claase of Albany, m. Oct. 16, 1692.

CAMBEFORT (Comfort), Geraldus of New York; was a cooper and had his shop burned there in 1733, but by "the timely assistance of the inhabitants and *Fire Indians*," his house was saved. He m. Catharine Burger, in New York, March 24, 1713. Ch: bp. in New York; Annatie, bp. Sept. 28, 1714; Catharina, bp. Aug. 18, 1717.

Campbell, Moses, and Elizabeth Combes. Ch: Margaret, bp. Sept. 9, 1759.

CAMPBELL (Kimmel), Pieter, and Maria .... Ch: Pieter, Dec. 30, 1770.

CAMPBELL (Kemmel), Archibald, and Christina Starenberg. Ch: Archibald, b. April 8, 1778.

CAMPBELL, Robert, and Sara McDavid. Ch: Margaret, bp. April 1, 1779; Robert, b. March 27, 1781.

CAMPBELL, Alexander, and Mary McMillen (McMuller). Ch: John, b. May 24, 1779; Angus, b. April 13, 1781.

CAMPBELL, Price, and Margaret Clark. Ch: Alexander, b. April 15, 1776; Margaret, b. Feb. 1, 1778; William, b. Dec. 4, 1780; Catharine, bp. Dec. 18, 1781.

CAMPBELL, Alexander, and Catharine Steel. Ch: William, b. April 13, 1781.

Canada, Guy, and Margaret Patterson. Ch: Sarah, b. March 16, 1795.

Cane, William, and Elizabeth Dox. Ch: William Abraham, b. Nov. 5, 1778.

Canker, Jan F., and Johanna Wyser. Ch: Maria, bp. Aug. 5, 1754.

Canner (Conner), Wm., and N. Canner. Ch: Sara Rachel Regina, bp. Dec. 30, 1761.

Canton, Richard, and Catrina Baquena (?). Ch: Elizabeth, b. June 28, 1789.

Cardigan, Hugh, and Catharine Miller. Ch: Barnabas, bp. Aug. 27, 1749.

Carkner, see Kirchner.

Carr, William, and Sara Wilson. Ch: Benjamin, b. July 13, 1777; James, b. Oct. 25, 1779.

Carter, William, and Ann Gasley. Ch: Patty, b. Oct. 20, 1778; Samuel, b. Oct. 5, 1790; Ward, b. May 18, 1797.

Cartridge, Robert, and Elizabeth Hopjer. Ch: Archibald, bp. July 23, 1749.

Cartwright, Richard, "an esteemed merchant," d. in Canada, Oct. 1794 a. 73 yrs. m. Ann Beesley. Ch: John, bp. July 12, 1747; Susanna, bp. Aug. 7, 1748.

Casemay, Patrick, and Mary Craig. Ch: Jean, bp. Jan. 20, 1757.

Casparse (Carstense?) Van Ivere, Warner, and Anna Pruyn. Ch: Casparus, bp. Aug. 1, 1697; Alida, Aug. 6, 1704.

Casper, Johannes, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Gerrit, bp. Jan. 22, 1744.

Casparus, Valentine, and Rebecca Snyder. Ch: Margarita, b. Oct. 14, 1783; Jacob, b. March 19, 1786.

CASPARUS, Martinus, and Catharine Countryman. Ch: Abraham, b. Nov. 24, 1799.

Casselman, Pieter, and Elizabeth Weasen. Ch: Christiaan, bp. Oct. 27, 1751.

Cassiday, Lucas, and Rachel Cool. Ch: Ralph, Jan. 2, 1778.

Cetin, Edward, and Isabel Marshall. Ch: Samuel, bp. Dec. 25, 1747.

Chace, William, and Mary Stone. Ch: Mary Ann, bp. Aug. 22, 1759.

Chambers, Abraham Gaasbeck, stepson of Thomas Chambers, *alias* Clabbort of Esopus, m. Sara Bayard in New York, Aug. 26, 1703. Ch: Blandini, bp. Jan. 6, 1706.

CHAMBERS, Lourens (Leonard), and Fanny Thiff (Kief). Ch: Lourens, bp. July 28, 1773; Mary, b. Oct. 18, 1781.

CHAMBERS, David, and Margarita Van der Werken. Ch: Albert, b. Feb. 15, 1779.

CHAMBERS, Hendrik, and Rachel Van Santen (Zandt) m. April 4, 1779. Ch: Edward, b. June 20, 1780.

Chapman, William, and Elizabeth Lambert. Ch: John William, b. Jan. 13, 1798; Elizabeth, b. March 9, 1800.

Charles, George, and Mary Price. Ch: William, b. May 2, 1797; Stephen, b. Sept. 15, 1799; Maria, b. March 29, 1803; Sara Ann, b. Feb. 5, 1806; Eleanor, b. Jan. 6, 1809; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 30, 1811; George, b. May 28, 1814.

Chesney, Alexander, and Jane McMolly. Ch: Mary, b. Jan. 20, 1776.

Chisholm, James, and Eve McCloud, m. Nov. 8, 1797. Ch: Margery, b. Aug. 18 1798.

Christiaanse, Christiaan; 1671, he brought a morgen and a half of land at Schenectady of Paulus Janse; 1694 he sold his house and lot there. His son Christiaan remained in Schenectady. His wife was Maritje Ysbrantse Elders. Ch: Neeltie, bp. Nov. 11, 1685; Elizabeth, bp. July 11, 1693; Daniel, bp. April 11, 1697; Christiaan; Johannes.

CHRISTIAANSE, Johannes, of Half Moon, 1720, "geboren tot Schannechtede en wonende tot Conistagioene," m. Neeltie Cornelise, June 30, 1709. Ch: Marytje, bp. July 3, 1709; Elizabeth, bp. March 11, 1716; Sara, bp. Nov. 15, 1718; Johannes, bp. Feb. 26, 1724; Christiaan, bp. Jan. 1, 1726; Neeltie, bp. Jan. 5, 1729; Cornelis, bp. Aug. 13, 1732. (Jan Christiaanse was buried Nov. 16, 1746).

Christie, Gabriel, and Sarah Stevenson. Ch: Napier, bp. Sept. 16, 1758.

Christman, Nicholas, and Maria Christman, m. April 10, 1780. Ch: Frederick, b. Oct. 27, 1780.

CHRISTMAN, Hans, and Cath. Dochsteder. Ch: Pieter, b. Nov. 28, 1780.

Cittene, see Kidney.

Claas, Johan Pieter, and Clara Margarita Curtin (Kortjen, Curteen, Courdin), m. April 22, 1738. Ch: Anna, bp. May 6, 1739; Susanna, bp. March 1, 1761; Johannes, "6 weken oud," bp. May 22, 1763; Johan Pieter, b. April 25, 1766; Andries, b. Oct. 29, 1768; Marytje, bp. March 10, 1771; Nicolaas, b. Oct. 16, 1775; Catharina b. Oct. 13, 1778.

CLAAS, Pieter, and Annatie Van Esis. Ch: Margaret, b. Jan. 5, 1793.

Claerbout, Pieter, voorzanger in the church, was in Beverwyck in 1659, probably had departed or deceased before 1674. He had a daughter Ariaentie, bp. in New York, April 7, 1658, and a son Walraeff Pieterse Claerbout.

CLAERBOUT, Walraeff, Pieterse, a trader in Beverwyck, in 1659. He m. Emmetie Hendrickse, June 10, 1668, in New York. He was then said to be of Haerlem and she of Manhatans. He had a daughter Belitie, bp. in New York, Jan. 16, 1669.

Clapper, Pieter, and Margaret House. Ch: Nicolaas, b. June 16, 1787.

Clark (Klerk), Roeloff, and Lena .... Ch: Hilletie, bp. Nov. 6, 1726; Helletie, bp. May 7, 1732; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 27, 1738.

CLARK, Patrick, and Cornelia Waldron. Ch: Nelly, bp. Feb. 26, 1749; Martin, bp. Nov. 4, 1750; Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 10, 1751; Maria, bp. March 11, 1753; Tryntje, bp. Sept. 15, 1754; Susanna, bp. Oct. 3, 1756; John, bp. Aug. 27, 1758; Cornelia, b. April 29, 1762; Paulus, b. Nov. 10, 1767; Engeltie, b. Dec. 18, 1767.

CLARK, Alexander, and Nancy Grant. Ch: Caty, bp. Jan. 17, 1779; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 29, 1789.

Clauw (Klauw), Frans Pieterse, carpenter, in Beverwyck as early as 1656, of Kinderhook, 1683, had two sons, Hendrick and Jurriaan. He was called the *Kint Van Weelden*, but in 1680 lived at Kinderhook in great poverty. *Sluyter's and Danker's Tour.*

CLAUW, Hendrick Fransen, and Cornelia Andriesse Sharp, m. Oct. 14, 1685. Ch: Frans, bp. Nov. 7, 1686; Engel, bp. July 8, 1688; Jannetje, bp. May 25,

1693; Andries, bp. June 28, 1696; Maria, bp. July 10, 1968; Gysbert, bp. Nov. 3, 1700; Pieter, bp. Aug. 8, 1703; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 14, 1705; Hendrick, bp. July 11, 1708.

CLAUW, Jurriaen Fransen, of Kinderhoek, 1720, and Maria Janse .... Ch: Frans, bp. June 1, 1701; Rachel, bp. June 13, 1703; the following were bp. in the Lutheran church: at Athens. Lea, b. "op Kinderhoek," Jan. 20, 1705, bp. "op Klinkenberg." June 10, 1705; Maria, b. "op Kinderhoek" Nov. 15, 1708; Johannes, b. "op Kinderhoek," Feb. 1, 1711; Willem, b. "op Kinderkoek," Aug. 20, 1716.

CLAUW, Hans Jurriaense and Anna Catharina.... Ch: Jacob, b. Sept. 22, 1722, and bp. at Claverack, "22 naar Trin."

CLAUW, Hendrick, and Rebecca.... Ch: Hendrik, bp. Oct. 6, 1734; Johannes, bp. Sept. 22, 1736; Frans, bp. Dec. 17, 1738. [Caspar Clauw d. in Athens, Sept. 28, 1828, a. 95 y.]

CLAUW, Gysbert, and Wyntie (Neeltie) Scherp. Ch: Hiltje, bp. July 1, 1739; Lourens, bp. Aug. 16, 1741; Gysbert, bp. May 29, 1748; Johannes, bp. July 14, 1751.

CLAUW, Willem, and Christyntie Huyck, m. Feb. 3, 1739 Ch: Mayke, bp. Jan. 23, 1740; Rachel, bp. May 29, 1752.

CLAUW, Pieter, and Johanna .... Ch: Matthens, bp. Jan. 11, 1741.

CLAUW, Frans, and Catalyntje Bording. Ch: Engeltie, bp. Oct. 3, 1748.

CLAUW, Hendrick, and Elizabeth Hollenbeck. Ch: Gysbert, bp. Oct. 7, 1768.

CLAUW, Lourens, and Annatie Bord. Ch. Gysbert, bp. April 14, 1771.

Claver, Johan Nicolaas, and Susanna Merriday (Meridetb), m. Aug. 1, 1767. Ch: William, b. Aug. 4, 1768; Johannies, b. June 25, 1770; Maria, b. July 18, 1772; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 1, 1774; Hilletie, b. Dec. [illegible], 1776; Catharina, b. April 10, 1798.

[illegible] William, and Catharine Schuyler. Ch: [illegible] Mary Schuyler, b. Aug. 13, [illegible], 1797.

Cl[illegible] 1755 the second interpreter to the Indians, [illegible] tetie Van Woert, Feb. 27, 1743. Ch: Marie, bp. Feb. 6, 1747; Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Nicolaas, bp. Dec. 2, 1750.

CLEMENT, Johannes, and Rachel Redliff (Radcliffe), m. Dec. 30, 1753. Ch: Annatie, bp. Jan. 1, 1755.

CLEMENT, Nicolaas, and Rachel DeGarmo. Ch: Sara, b. Dec. 12, 1777.

Clemerger (Clemison, Clemisher, Clemisham) Daniel (*alias* Dennis Clevison), and Rachel Milton. Ch: John, b. Nov. 31 (*sic*), 1785; Hendrik, b. Dec. 16, 1787; Rachel, b. June 2, 1790; William, b. Sept. 1, 1796; George, b. Jan. 18, 1800.

Clinton, Joseph of Hellenbergh, and Mary Brouwer. Ch: David, b. Aug. 18, 1790.

Clum, Thomas, and Margarita Davies. Ch: Thomas, bp. Nov. 3, 1779.

Clute (Cloet), Capt. Johanne (Jans), came to Beverwyck about 1656 from Neurenbergh, was a trader, and considerable land-holder, at Loonenburgh, Niskayuna, Albany &c. He had good credit with the Indians. It is not known that he had any family. On his death, his property passed to his Nephew Johannes Clute, the boslooper.

CLUTE, Johannes, of Niskayuna, nephew of the preceding, m. Bata Slichtenhorst. Ch: Jacob (?); Alida, bp. Sept. 14, 1684; Elizabeth, bp. March 16, 1687; Gerardus, bp. Aug. 4, 1689; Margarita, bp. July 11, 1693; Gerardus, bp. in New York, Jan. 1, 1697; Johannes, bp. May 12, 1700; Anna; Bata, bp. in Schenectady May 7, 1704. Johannes Clute was buried at Niskayuna, Nov. 26, 1725.

CLUTE, Frederick, of Half-Moon 1720, came from Kingston about 1703, and bought land of Johannes Clute at Niskayuna. What relationship existed between them is not known. He m. Francyntje DuMont or DuMond. Ch: Jacob (?); Sara, bp. Feb. 19, 1707; Magdalena, bp. June 26, 1709; Pieter, bp. April 20, 1712; Walraven or Waldron. See *Schenectady Families*.

CLUTE, Jacob, of Canistagioene 1720, and Geertruy Van Vranken, m. April 12, 1707. Ch: Gerrit, bp. Jan. 4, 1708; Gerrit, bp. July 10, 1709; Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Ariaantje, bp. May 1, 1715; Bata, bp. Aug. 18, 1717; Johannes, bp. Nov. 15, 1719; Petrus, bp. Aug. 12, 1722; Nicolaas, bp. May 20, 1725.

CLUTE, Waldron (Walraven), and Anna..... Ch: Antje, bp. Oct. 21, 1722; Frederic, bp. March 8, 1724; Evert and Francyntje, bp. Feb. 27, 1726; Nicolaas, bp. July 7, 1728; Maria, bp. March 28, 1730; Willem, bp. Oct. 10, 1731.

CLUTE, Johannes, and Anna .... Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 15, 1728; Alida, bp. July 2, 1721; Lysbeth, bp. April 15, 1733; Barber, b. April 27, 1735; Barber, bp. Feb. 15, 1738; Bata, bp. Nov. 18, 1739; Anna, bp. Feb. 14, 1742; Gerrit, bp. March 11, 1744.

CLUTE, Jacob, and Maria Brouwer, m. Nov. 16, 1727. Ch: Nelletie, bp. Oct. 13, 1728; Fredericus, bp. Feb. 22, 1730; Pieter, bp. Oct. 31, 1731; Francyntie, bp. Oct. 2, 1733; Johannes, bp. June 14, 1735.

CLUTE, Gerrit (Gerardus), and Machtelt Heemstraat, m. May 28, 1725. Ch: Catie, bp. Dec. 31, 1732; Gerardus, bp. Oct. 19, 1735; Jacobus, bp. Jan. 18, 1736; Bata, bp. Nov. 5, 1738; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 21, 1741; Maritie, bp. May 1, 1743; Claartje, bp. May 5, 1745. Gerardus Clute was buried July 27, 1746.

CLUTE, Gerrit, and Marite Heemstraat, m. Sept. 22, 1732. Ch: Dirk, bp. Feb. 5, 1738; Geertruy, bp. June 22, 1740; Gerrit, bp. Nov. 7, 1742; Gerardus, bp. June 17, 1750.

CLUTE, Pieter, and Adriana (Ariaantje). Ch: Geertruy, bp. June 1, 1470; Francyntie, bp. in Schenectady, Feb. 20, 1743; Nicholas, bp. May, 13, 1744; Elizabeth, bp. July 26, 1746; Pieter, bp. Nov. 4, 1750; Rachel, bp. April 12, 1752.

CLUTE, Johannes, Jr., and Sarah Van Arnhem, m. Sept. 27, 1752. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 9, 1753; Alida, bp. in Schenectady, Mar. 9, 1755; Alida, bp. Feb. 6, 1757; Anna, bp. April 1, 1759; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 24, 1762; Abraham, b. Jan. 11, 1764; Gerrit, b. Feb. 20, 1765; Abraham, b. May 16, 1767; Sara, May, 25, 1769; Abraham, April 16, 1773; Wouter, b. April 11, 1775. (John J. Clute, formerly of New York, d. in Albany, Feb. 24, 1836, a. 84 y.).

CLUTE, Johannes, and Jannetje Ouderkert, m. Oct. 6, 1753. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 7, 1754; Wyntie, bp. Aug. 31, 1755; Johannes, bp. May 6, 1759; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 23, 1765; Abraham, bp. Nov. 12, 1771.

CLUTE, Frederick, of Niskayuna, and Magtel Quackenbos, m. in Schenectady May 22, 1742. Ch: Abraham, bp. Sept. 22, 1754; Willem, bp. May, 14 1758. See *Schenectady Families*.

CLUTE, Nicholas, of Saratoga, and Ariaantje (De) Ridder, m. Nov. 2, 1754. Ch: Evert, bp. Aug. 31, 1755; Gerrit, bp. Nov. 6, 1757; Annatje, bp. June 19, 1760.

CLUTE, Johannes G., and Catarina Lansing. Ch: Gerardus, bp. Sept. 21, 1755; Abraham, bp. Jan. 22, 1758; Dirk, b. April 19, 1760.

CLUTE, Frederick, of Saratoga, and Maria (De) Ridder, m. 2, Nov. 1754. Ch; Maria, bp. Dec. 28, 1755; Maria, bp. Jan. 28, 1759; Gerrit, bp. March 8, 1761; Annatie, b. Nov. 10, 1765; Annatie, bp. Oct. 21, 1770.

CLUTE, Nicholaas, and Claartje Clute. Ch: Bata, bp. March 4, 1761; Catharina, b. Jan. 20, 1763.

CLUTE, Jacob, and Maayke Lansing, m. June, 12, 1761. Ch: Gerardus, b. Jan. 23, 1763; Hendrick, b. Oct. 27, 1765; Dirk, b. July 15, 1768.

CLUTE, Jacob, and Janneke Steenbergen, m. in Schenectady, July 4, 1765. Ch: Marytje, b. Jan. 23, 1768.

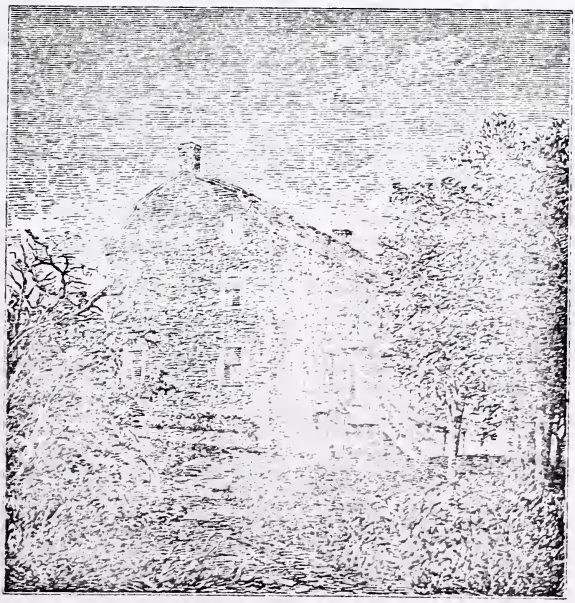
CLUTE, Gerrit (Gerardus), and Sara Abel. Ch: Jacobus, b. Aug. 9, 1776; Adam, bp. in Schenectady, Sept. 16, 1781.

CLUTE, Dirk, and Rachel Lansing. Ch: Jacob, b. Oct. 13, 1785; Abraham, b. Oct. 31, 1787; Gerrit, Oct. 18, 1789.

CLUTE, Gerrit, and Elizabeth Kane, m. Nov. 20, 1791. Ch: John, b. Aug. 28, 1792; Johanna, b. Jan. 1, 1794; William, b. Nov. 1, 1795; Ann, b. March 3,

ARIAENTJE COEYMANS.

From portrait in possession of Barent Ten Eyck.



Oldest House in Coeymans, built by Ariaentje Coeymans, early in the last century.

1798; Rebecca, b. April, 5 1800; Pieter Kane, b. June 3, 1806; Cornelia Ann, b. March 19, 1810. (Elizabeth, widow of Gerrit Clute, d. Sept. 20, 1850, in her 85th y.)

CLUTE, Gerrit, and Bata Bovie. Ch: Charles, b. Oct. 21, 1804.

Clyne, See Klein.

Cobes, Ludovicus, born in Herentals in Brabant; was court messenger in Beverwyck as early as 1656; notary public in Albany, and in 1677 secretary of Schenectady, where he died. His only daughter m. Johannes Klein.

Coenraads, Philip, and Franz Clomb (Fromy Clumm). Ch: Franz, b. Oct. 11, 1765; Adam, b. Dec. 20, 1766.

Coeny, William, and Elizabeth King, m. Sept. 15, 1777. Ch: Catharina, bp. July 22. 1778

Coeymans, Pieter. Ch: Barent the miller (*De Molenaer*); David: Arent; Jacob; Lucas; Dirkje, wife of Cornelis Vos, deceased, 1665; Geertruy, w. of Abraham Vosburgh. These brothers came to Rensselaerwyck in 1636 from Utrecht.—*See O'Callaghan's Hist. N. Netherlands*, I, 435.

COEYMANS, Barent Pieterse, the miller, bought a large tract of land at the place called by his name. His w. was a daughter of Andries DeVos. His Ch: were Andreas, who moved to Raritan, N. J. He had two Ch: bp. in New York; Johanna, Nov. 9, 1718; and Mayke, March 23, 1720; Samuel, b. Aug. 3, 1670; Pieter; Ariaantje, b. Oct. 19, 1672; Jannatie; and Geertie, wife of Jacob Ten Eyck.

COEYMANS, Lucas Pieterse, *de houtsager*, and Ariaantie ... Ch: Jannetje, bp. Oct. 19, 1684. He and Jan Cornelise Vyselaer in 1675, bought of Sweer Teunise Van Veesen a saw mill called the Poesten mill, on what is now called the Poesten kil, on the east bank of the Hudson over against Stoney Point (*Steene Hoeck*).

COEYMANS, Pieter Barentse, and Elizabeth Greveraad, m. Oct. 5, 1713. Ch: Mayke, bp. Oct. 19, 1714, m. Andreas Witbeck; Elisabeth, bp. Oct. 27, 1716, m. Jacob Van Alen: Pieter Bar. Coeymans, m. Charlotte Amelia Drawyer, his second wife. Ch: Gerritje, bp. Oct. 21, 1722, m. John Barclay; Anne Margaret, bp. April 11, 1725, m. Pieter Ten Eyck; Charlotte Amelia, b. Dec. 24, 1727, m. Johannes Bronck, (Pieter Coeymans was buried on Beeren island, April 30, 1744). (Died at Coxsackie, April 22, 1828, Mrs. Charlotte McCarty, wid. of late Gen. McCarty, and granddau. of Pieter Coeymans, in her 88th year).

Colbrecht (Colebridge), Willem, and Esther Van Duzen, m. Nov. 15, 1777. Ch: Stephen, b. Oct. 19, 1781; Hugh Bennys, b. Nov. 6, 1783; William, b. March 9, 1790.

Coldin, John, and Alida Van Wormer. Ch: John, b. Aug. 11, 1780

Collen, William, and Elizabeth Bratt. Ch: Elizabeth, b. June 9, 1779.

Colwell, Joshua, and Annatie Broadin. Ch: Rebecca, b. Aug. 14, 1779.

Collier (Caillier, Caljer), Jochem, and wife Madalena (?) of New Amsterdam. Ch: Jeurgie, bp. in N. Amst., March 13, 1644; Jacobus, bp. in New Amsterdam, Feb. 9, 1653; Hans (?); Michiel; Jurriaan. In 1660 Jochem Caljer was not living; his wid. was then the wife of Gysbert Theunisse. In 1660 she sold her late husband's lot on South William Street, New Amsterdam, and in 1663 another lot in Stone street.

COLLIER (Caillier), Michiel, of Coxhackie, 1720, and Fitje Jurriaense Van Hoesen. Ch: Magdalena, bp. July 17, 1686; Jochem, bp. June 8, 1690; Folkie, bp. Oct. 23, 1692; Jurriaan, bp. May 26, 1695; Johannes, bp. April 9, 1699; Caspar, bp. Jan. 4, 1702; the following from the Athens Lutheran Church Records; Jacob, b. "op de Flakte" bp. in the Albany Lutheran Church, June 11, 1704; Isaac, b. "op de Flakte" June 16, 1706, and bp. in Lutheran Church, in New York, Sept. 4, 1706; Isaac, b. Sept. 22, "op de Flakte Loonenburgh" and bp. "op Klinkenberg" Dec. 6, 1711.

COLLIER (Caillier), Juriaan, of Kinderhook, 1683, and Lysbeth ..... Ch: Dorethee, bp. May 19, 1689. Juriaan C. was 32 years old in 1676.

COLLIER (Cailjer) Caspar, and Rachel .... Ch: Catharine, bp. March 15, 1741.

COLLIER (Caillier), Jochem, and Christina Vosburg, m. June 16, 1721. Ch: Michiel, bp. May 6, 1722; Johannes, bp. Sept. 18, 1737.

COLLIER, George, and Cataline O'Brien, m. Sept. 7, 1793. Ch: Cataline, b. April 13, 1797; Margaret, b. Oct. 4, 1801.

Collins, Lieut. John, attorney-at-law, 1720, m. Margarita Schuyler. Ch: Edward, bp. July 30, 1704, attorney-at-law, mayor of Albany, 1733, m. Margarita Bleeker, buried "in church," March 29, 1753. Lieut. John Collins, d. April 13, 1728. His wife survived him.

COLLINS, Andrew, and Charlotta M. Hart. Ch: William, b. May 30, 1782.

Collinson, John, "geboren tot London in oude Engeland," and Rebecca Bratt, "weduwe Van Claas Bogaart." m. March 20, 1703. Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 19, 1703.

Colwell, see Caldwell.

Comfort, see Cambefort.

Compston (Comestone, Connystead, Cumpston, Compton), Edward, m. first, Mary Van Schaick, May 24, 1778. Ch: John Henry, b. Feb. 4, 1780; Andrew Van Schaick, b. Aug. 24, 1781; Andrew Van Schaick, b. Aug. 29, 1783; Samuel, b. Aug. 18, 1784; Samuel, b. Sept. 30, 1789. He m. secondly Mary. Bratt. Ch: Alida, b. July 20, 1796. Major Edward Compston, a Revolutionary officer, formerly of Albany, d. in Auburn, Aug. 22, 1825, a. 72 y.

Conchlin, Joseph, "op de Halve Maan" and Rebecca Robinson. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 19, 1768.

Conckkel, Frederick, and.... Ch: Pieter, bp. Feb. 19, 1758.

Coneel (Conel), John, "a soldier," in Albany, 1666; removed to Catskil about 1678, and bought land there of Capt. Jan Clute and Harmen Gansevoort, not living in 1706, when his widow, Margaret, owned a lot in Maiden Lane.

Congel, Uzra, and Mary Hungerford. Ch: Job, b. Nov. 19, 1780.

Conger, Reuben, and Lena De Voe, m. May 10, 1780. Ch: Hilletje, b. May 9, 1781.

Conklin, William, and Jane Brouwer. Ch: Nicolas, b. May 10, 1777.

Connel, Edward, and Sara Polton (Powlton, Proeltenny, Bolton ?). Ch: Catharina, b. Oct. 7, 1776; Daniel, bp. July 21, 1779; Maria, b. Oct. 25, 1782.

Connelly, William, and Elizabeth Kelly. Ch: Sera, "4 maand oud," bp. Feb. 11, 1764.

Consaul and Consaulus, see Gonsaulus

Constable, Charles, and Mary Ashley, m. Jan. 2, 1722. Ch: Patrick, bp. Dec. 2, 1722.

Constapel (gunner), Andries Herbertsen, Van der Blaes, was in New Amsterdam till 1654, when he removed to Beverwyck. He owned considerable real estate in the village and vicinity, among which was half the island opposite to Fort Orange, which after his death, in 1662, was sold to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer. In 1662, he killed one Segar Cornelise Van Voorhout in self-defense. His wife was Annatie Jurriaensen. Ch: bp. in New York. Jan. July 25, 1649, and Johannes, Sept. 3, 1651. It is not known that any of his children survived him.

Conyn, Leendert Philipse, was in Beverwyck, as early as 1655, d. in 1704, m. Agnietie.... Ch: Philip, Caspar and Jacob (?).

CONYN, Philip Leendertse, of Coxhackie, 1720, m. Wyntie Dirkse. Ch: Leendert, b. Sept. 9, 1683; Dirk, bp. April 19, 1685; Agniete, bp. Feb. 6, 1687; Antie, bp. Jan. 27, 1689; Feytie, bp. Jan. 15, 1693; Philip, bp. Jan. 29, 1694; Saartie, bp. July 17, 1698; Johannes, bp. June 15, 1701.

CONYN, Caspar Leendertse, of Claverac, 1720, made will March 3, 1720-1, proved June 7, 1727, in which he mentions wife Alecta and all the following children except Tanna. He m. Alette (Alecta) Winne. Ch: Anna, bp. Jan. 6, 1684; Tanne, bp. Dec. 28, 1684; Leendert, bp. March, 1687; Anganietie, bp. May 12,

1689; Pieter, bp. June 28, 1691, deceased, 1721; Casparus, bp. Dec. 31, 1693; Marietie, bp. Jan. 1, 1696; Lysbeth, bp. Dec. 25, 1697; Commertie, bp. May 12, 1700; Racheltie, bp. Dec. 28, 1701; Eva, bp. June 3, 1705.

CONYN (Conynen) Jacob, and Marytie.... Ch: Johan, bp. July 21, 1700.

CONYN, Dirke Philipse, and Rachel Andriesse of Bergen, N. J. Bans proclaimed in Albany, Sept. 16, 1707, m. in New York, Oct. 24, 1707. Ch: Weintie, bp. Aug. 1, 1708.

CONYN, Leendert, of Kinderhook, 1720, and Emmetie.... Ch: Elbertie, bp. Jan. 10, 1714; Agnietie, bp. Oct. 6, 1717; Philip, bp. May 15, 1720; Lourens, bp. June 10, 1722.

CONYN, Pieter, and Alida De Wandelaer, m. Nov. 13, 1714. Ch: Sara, bp. Oct. 9, 1715; Pieter, bp. May 26, 1717.

CONYN, Leendert, and Hendrikje Cool, m. Jan. 15, 1714. Ch: Petrus, bp. Jan. 8, 1721.

CONYN, Philip, of Coxhackie, 1720, and Catharina .... Ch: Philip, bp. June 7, 1724; Jannetie, bp. April 17, 1726; Leendert, bp. Jan. 22, 1730; Jeremias, bp. Jan. 21, 1739.

CONYN, Philip, of Coxhackie, 1750, and Commertie Bronck, m. June 12, 1750. Ch: Philip, bp. Jan. 17, 1753.

Cool, Pieter Barentse of manor of Livingston, 1720, m. Hendrikje Janse, in New York, Nov. 3, 1680. P. B. Cool "weduwnaer van Hendrikje Janse en Janneke Dingman jongc dochter beyde van Kinderhoek" were m. in Albany, 1688.... Ch: Hendrick, bp. July 10, 1687; Henrik, bp. Oct. 5, 1707; Pieter, bp. April 30, 1710.

COOL, Lambert, and Maritie Kidney, m. Dec. 30, 1743. Ch: Johannes, bp. April 19, 1745; Engeltie, bp. July 24, 1748; Roeloff, bp. May 24, 1750; Rachel, bp. July 12, 1752.

COOL, Pieter, and Alida Dingmanse. Ch: Hendrickie, bp. Aug. 26, 1752.

COOL, Johannes, and Annatie Daniels. Ch: Maria, b. Oct. 2, 1771; John Daniels, b. Oct. 31, 1773; Geertruy, b. Sept. 28, 1777; Pemberton, bp. Feb. 20, 1780.

Coons, see Koens.

Cooper (Couper), Obadiah, and Cornelia Gardenier. He was buried May 6, 1742, she, April 17, 1748. Ch: William, bp. Oct. 5, 1718; Obadia, bp. Oct. 9, 1720; Sara, bp. Oct. 21, 1722; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 23, 1724; Jacob, bp. April 17, 1726; Abraham, bp. Feb. 21, 1728; Maria, bp. Nov. 9, 1729; Cornelia, bp. June 6, 1733; Cornelis, bp. Dec. 12, 1735.

COOPER (Couper), John, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Cornelia, bp. March 8, 1740; Samuel, bp Sept. 27, 1741.

COOPER (Couper), Thomas, and Elizabeth Van Buren (Duren), m. Oct. 4, 1742. She was buried Sept. 11, 1748. Ch: Obadiah, bp. Nov. 6, 1743; Obadiah, bp. Oct. 19, 1744; Jannetie, bp. Jan. 12, 1746; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 23, 1748.

COOPER (Couper), Obadiah, and Maria Fonda, m. March 4, 1743. Ch: Cornelia, bp. Jan. 11, 1744; Pieter, bp. Jan. 12, 1746.

COOPER, Jacob, and Josina Orchard. Ch: Cornelia, bp. Dec. 6, 1748; Maria, bp. Aug. 26, 1750; Obadiah, bp. Nov. 12, 1752; Annatje, bp. Dec. 9, 1753; Sara, bp. Aug. 29, 1756; Obadiah, bp. March 18, 1759; Thomas, b. March 2, 1768.

COOPER, Abraham, and Catarina Ostrander, m. March 22, 1752. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. May 29, 1752; Obadiah, bp. Sept. 22, 1753; Cornelia, bp. Sept. 8, 1754; Maria, bp. Sept. 12, 1756; Rebecca, bp. Nov. 2, 1760; Obadiah, b. Sept. 30, 1763; Lea, b. Sept. 15, 1764; Catharina, b Sept. 21, and bp. Sept. 23, 1766, the mother being then dead.

COOPER, Christiaan, and Anna Margarita Strong. Ch: Coonraad, b. Sept. 5, 1768; Hendrick, b. July 13, 1778. [Christiaan Cooper and Catharine Deerstyne, m. May 28, 1793.]

COOPER, Obadiah, and Annatie (Hannah) Van den Bergh, m. May 27, 1769. She d. June 21, 1801, a. 50 y. 3 m. 15 d. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 1, 1770; Elizabeth, b. July 11, 1775; Cornelia, b. Nov. 6, 1777; Jannetie (Caroline ?) b. Sept. 1, 1781, Caroline d. Oct. 15, 1837, a. 56; Cathalyna, b. March 20, 1785; Margarita, b. Nov. 28, 1787; Rachel, b. Aug. 13, 1791.

COOPER, Wilhelmus, and Marytje Beronger (Anna, M. Berringer). Ch: Christiaan, b. July 2, 1784; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 1, 1787; Frederick, b. March 27, 1790.

COOPER, Pieter, and Anna Strong (Stronck), m. July 18, 1783. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Aug. 8, 1784; Johannes, Jan. 19, 1786; Hendrick, March 18, 1788; Annatie, b. March 14, 1790.

COOPER, William, and Maria Hilton. Ch: Sarah Hilton, b. Sept. 7, 1784.

COOPER, Obadiah F., and Lena Albrecht, m. June 8, 1781. Ch: Cornelia b. May 22, 1786; Cornelia, b. Nov. 16, 1788.

COOPER, Thomas, and Lea Cooper, m. Sept. 6, 1786. Ch: Catharina, b. March 15, 1787.

COOPER, Paulus (same as last?) and Lea Cooper. Ch: Abraham, b. May 10, 1789.

Copes, Isaac, and Mary McLean. Ch: Mary, bp. June 25, 1758.

Copley, Calvin, and Rachel Winne. Ch: Charles, b. Oct. 17, 1795.

Cornelise, Jesse, and Maria,.... his w. Ch: Petrus, bp. June 2, 1717.

CORNELISE, Jephta, and Christina Martense, m. April 30, 1716. Ch: Johannes, bp. April 3, 1720.

Cornick (Cowneck), Jonathan, and Margaret Perry. Ch: Elizabeth, b. May 24, 1797; Catharine, b. Sept. 13, 1799.

Corsel, Jacob, and Catharina his wife. Ch: Jacob Hendrick, bp. May 3, 1761; Catharina Margarita, bp. Jan. 2, 1763.

Cortney, John, first wife, Bregje Segers; second wife, Mary Teeser. Ch: Thomas, bp. Aug. 5, 1778; Judikje, b. Aug. 12, 1780; John, b. June, 1791.

Coster (Koster), Hendrick, m. Geertje Goosense Van Schaick, After his death in 1678 she married Johannes Lansingh Ch: Anthony, eldest son; Goosen; Gerritje, wife of Johannes Roseboom; Antje, wife of Johannes Bleeker.

COSTER, Anthony, baker, and Elizabeth Ten Broeck, m. Dec. 15, 1698. He was buried in the church, Feb. 6, 1753; she, on the 3d May, 1757. Ch: Henderick, bp. Sept. 3, 1699, buried in the church, Sept. 17, 1745; Christiana, bp. Dec. 15, 1700; Geertruytje, bp. July 28, 1706; Ephraim, bp. Sept. 23, 1716.

Costigan, Francis, and Jane Hagerman. Ch: Grace, b. Nov. 16, 1797; Isaac, b. Nov. 7, 1799; John, b. May 4, 1801; Sarah, b. Oct. 1, 1805; Armia, b. Sept. 15, 1807.

Cowper, see Cooper.

Courtnie (Courtir), John, born in Ireland, and Marytje Vander Linde, widow of Jan Oliver, m. Aug. 3, 1735. Ch: Elisabeth, bp. Jan. 25, 1736; John, bp. Feb. 12, 1744.

Cowenhoven, Samuel, and Catelyntje Wyngaart. Ch: Samuel, bp. Dec. 17, 1758.

Crane, Josiah, Jr., and Carolina Walters. Ch: Maria Catharina, b. Sept. 23, 1783.

Cranker, Indlow (?), and Neeltie DeGarmo. Ch: Sara, b. Dec. 15, 1789.

Crannel (Grennel, Crellen, Crenel), William, and Margarita Bennewe (Bennoit), m. June 4, 1726. Ch: Robert, bp. July 10, 1726; Petrus, bp. Feb. 10, 1728; Petrus, bp. Jan. 9, 1732; William Winslow, bp. Jan. 28, 1739.

Crannell, Robert, and Ariaantje Bovie, m. Nov. 13, 1748. Ch: William Winslow, bp. Sept. 26, 1749, d. Dec. 27, 1828, a. 80 y.; Mattheus, bp. Aug. 4, 1751; Petrus, bp. Nov. 14, 1756; Petrus, bp. March 11, 1759.

CRANNELL, John, and Johanna McManna. Ch: Mary, bp. Sept. 13, 1757.

CRANNELL, Pieter, and Catarina Egmont. Ch: Margarita, bp. Oct. 15, 1758; Annatie, b. Dec. 5, 1762; Sara Winselo (Winslow), b. Dec. 30, 1766; Jacob, b. Sept. 10, 1769; Willem, b. Sept. 18, 1771.

CRANNELL, John, and Volkie Van Alsteyn, m. Jan. 29, 1757. Ch: William, bp. Dec. 18, 1757; Isaac, bp. Jan 4, 1760; Martin, b. Aug. 22, 1762; Robert, b. Nov. 17, 1764; Marytie, b. Feb. 6, 1767; Margarita, b. Dec. 21, 1770; Robert, bp. May 17, 1772.

CRANNELL (Crenel), Hendrik and Jacomyntie Bloemendaal. Ch: Maas, b. Feb. 23, 1768; Margarita, b. Nov. 24, 1769; Cornelis Cadmus, b. Dec. 30, 1772; Rebecca, b. April 5, 1774; Robert, b. June 17, 1776; Johannes, b. March 22, 1779; Petrus, b. May 10, 1781.

CRANNEL, William Winselo (Winslow), and Marytje Eman, m. Jan. 9, 1780. He d. Dec. 27, 1828, æ. 80 y. She d. Oct. 28, 1825. Ch: Ariaantie, b. Dec. 27, 1780; Mattheus, b. Nov. 9, 1784; Maria, b. Dec. 4, 1789; Mary, b. Nov. 13, 1790.

CRANNEL, Martin, and Caty Brokus. Ch: Baltus, b. Oct. 27, 1790.

CRANNEL, Isaac, and Mary (Maris), Morris, m. Nov. 24, 1789. Ch: Folkie, b. Oct. 29, 1790.

CRANNELL, Nicholas, and Gerritie Van den Bergh. Ch: Robert, b. June 17, 1793; Wynant, b. Oct. 9, 1796; Matthew, b. Sept. 9, 1800; Mary, b. June 31 (*sic*), 1802.

Creddisch, J., and Cornelia Buscher. Ch: John, bp. June 29, 1734.

Creeve (*Creere*), Thomas (Tam), and Jannetie.... his w. Ch: Neeltje, bp. June 28, 1684; Johannes, bp. May 4, 1686; Johannes, bp. June 16, 1689.

Cregg (Gregg?), John and Sara.... his wife. Ch: Catharine, bp. June 22, 1781.

Cregier (Kregier), Capt. Martyn. He was the first burgomaster of New Amsterdam; a fearless and skillful military leader and an exemplary magistrate. Retiring from the city he settled on a plantation in Niskayuna, a portion of which is still held by his descendants, and there ended his days in the early part of 1713 (?) (*O'Callaghan's Hist. N. Netherland*, II, 554). His children were, Martyn, Frans, Catharina, and perhaps others. Frans was b. at Borcken in Holland; he settled as a merchant at New Castle on the Delaware, and was deceased in 1666, when his father and brother-in-law, De Sille, administered on his estate. He m. Walburga De Sille of Maestricht, Holland, Feb. 29, 1660, in New Amsterdam; after his death she m. Willem Bogardus. Catharina Cregier m. Nicasius De Sille, May 26, 1655, in New Amsterdam; in 1686 she was a widow and resided in Broad street.

CREGIER (Kregier), Martyn, Jr., m. Jannetje Hendrickse Van Doesburgh, daughter of Maritie Damens, by her 2d husband, Hendrick Andriese Van Doesburgh, in Albany, Oct. 11, 1671. He was public clerk in New Amsterdam, from 1646 to 1661; probably removed to Albany about 1685; owned a lot inherited from his mother-in-law on the east side of North Pearl a little south of Steuben street; made his will Jan. 12, 1702; proved March 3, 1734, in which he speaks of his w. Jannetje and all the children below written; d. Jan. 21, 1702. His wife made her will Aug. 22, 1734, proved June 10, 1741, and mentions all the children except Johanna; was buried in Niskayuna, Aug 28, 1734. Ch: Martin; Elizabeth wife of Daniel Van Olinda; Maria, w. of Johannes (?) Vreelandt; Annatie, w. of Victor Becker; Johanna, bp. in Albany, Sept. 19, 1686; Samuel, bp. in New York, July 23, 1690; Geertruy, bp. in Albany, July 9, 1693, m. Ulderick Van Vranken.

CREGIER, Samuel and Geertruy Visscher, m. May 20, 1716, of Halfmoon, 1750. He d. Sept. 1777, aged 88 y., and was buried in Albany. His wife was buried in Albany, Sept. 9, 1754. Ch: Jannetje, b. Feb. 20, 1717; Martynus, b. Feb. 3, 1719; Dirkie, b. July 24, 1721; Bastiaan, b. Nov. 5, 1723; Anna, b. April 11, 1726; Marya, b. March 30, 1728; Abram, b. Jan. 20, 1730; Geertruy, b. Feb. 18, 1731; Hester, b. Sept. 11, 1733.

CREGIER, Martinus, (son of Marten, Jr.), vintner, and Margaret Van Dolsen, m. in New York, July 29, 1702. She and the following children were living in New York in 1741. John, Vintner and w. Anne; Henry, mariner; Martinus, mariner; Jane, spinster; Margaret, widow of Burdett Fleetwood, mariner.

CREGIER, Martinus, and Sara Van Vranken. Ch: Geertruy, bp. Aug., 2, 1752; Elizabeth, bp. June 23, 1754; Maria, bp. Oct. 24, 1756.

CREGIER, Bastiaan, m 1st, Maria Fonda, d. Jan. 13, 1759; 2d, Derickie Visscher, both of Niskayuna, Jan. 12, 1765. He d. Dec., 17, 1795, aged 72 y., 1 m. 9d. His w. Dirckie, d. Aug. 2, 1795, a. 60 y., 4 m. 3 d. Ch: Samuel, b June 22, 1769; Tennis, b. Jan., 31, 1771; Martinus, b. Feb. 23, 1775; Isaac, b. July 17, 1777.

CREGIER, Martinus, and Cathlyntie, [De] Foreest. Ch: Sara, b. Nov. 15, 1780.

CREGIER, Martinus, and Eva Vanden Bergh. Ch: Dirkie, b. Sept. 4, 1800; Sebastian, b. Nov. 17, 1802, and d. in Niskayuna, May 8, 1870, in 69th year.

CREGIER, Samuel, and Mary Fairchild. Ch: Dirkie, b. Oct. 25, 1800; Ann Maria, b. Feb. 25, 1803.

Cremer (Krimer, Cramer), Jacob, and Maria Barbara. Ch: Georgius Matthias, bp. Nov. 21, 1761.

CREMER, Jurriaen and Margarita ..... Ch: Petrus, b. Feb. 21, 1767; Laurens, b. March 30, 1769.

Crevel, see Cribel.

Crever, Johannes and Marytje Kelmer. Ch: David, b. Oct. 9, 1771.

Cribel (Gruwel, Grewel, Crevel, Cruel), Francis, and Ann Palsin (Balsing, Baltz). Ch: Jellis, bp. Dec. 11, 1757; Catarina, bp. Oct. 21, 1758; Elizabeth, bp. April 13, 1766; Hendrik, b. April 3, 1764; Annatie, bp. May 29, 1768; Martinus, b. June 15, 1770.

Cromwell, Jacobus, of Schenectady, and Maria Philipse m. in Schenectady, Sept. 26, 1703. Ch: Stephanus, bp. March 6, 1709. See also *Schenectady Families*.

Crook, see Kruck.

Croon, Dirk Janse, was appointed magistrate of Beverwyck in 1655, and again in 1658; 1660 superintendent of wells; in 1663, *Jaffrouw* Maria Wessels, of New Amsterdam, claimed the half of his property on account of breach of promise. In 1664, he was probably in Amsterdam, Holland.

Crozier, Johannes, and Agnes Darrich. Ch: James, b. Nov. 10, 1778.

Cruiselaar, Silvester, and Maria Shram. Ch: Johannes, b. March 5, 1785.

Cruiff, see Gerbertse.

Crum, John and Catharine Rudolff. Ch: John Rudolff, b. May 2, 1792.

Cry, Lourens, and Anna Margarita.... Ch: Phi-Philip Frederick, bp. Jan. 30, 1770.

Cumming, Daniel, and Elizabeth (Abigail), Grant. Ch: Nancy, bp. Nov. 19, 1775; Margaret, April 18, 1779.

Cummings, Cornelis, and Hannah Swells. Ch: Margaret, b. May 22, 1778.

CUMMINGS, John, and Isabella McCay. Ch: Mary, b. Dec. 15, 1781.

Cunningham, Henry, and Margaret.... Ch: Margaret, bp. Dec. 13, 1747.

Cuyler (Coeyler, Coyler), Henderick, tailor, born in 1637, came to Albany about 1664, and bought a lot on the hill, on east side of North Pearl street near State, in 1680 he owned a lot on the south side of State street, west of Pearl "near ye Fort," which after his death passed into the possession of his son-in-law, Pieter Van Brugh. In 1675 he made his brother Reynier, "*cuoope-maecker* tot Amsterdam," his attorney to receive certain property of Pieter Nicolaas Gouverneur. He was deceased in 1691, and his wife Anna ... in 1703. Ch: Johannes, eldest, b. in 1661; Abraham; Maria, bp. in New York, March 13, 1678, and was licensed to marry John Crugger of New York, March 2, 1703; Anna, m. Myndert Schuyler; Sara, m. Pieter Van Brugh of New York, Nov. 2, 1688.

CUYLER, Johannes, trader, b. in 1641, eldest son of Hendrik Cuyler, admitted freeman of New York city 1696, mayor of Albany, 1725-6; he had a lot on east side of Pearl street second south of Steuben extend

ing to James street. He m. Elsje Ten Broek, Nov. 2, 1684. She was buried in the church, April 14, 1746. Ch: Anna, bp. Nov. 29, 1685; Christina, bp. Sept. 25, 1687; Christina, bp. Dec. 4, 1689, buried in the church, Nov. 20, 1755; Hendrick, bp. Jan. 10, 1692; Sara, bp. Oct. 22, 1793; Elsje, bp. Aug. 25, 1695; Cornelis, bp. in New York, Feb. 14, 1697; Johannes, bp. Feb. 19, 1699; Maria, bp. Nov. 25, 1702; Elizabeth, bp. May 13, 1705; Rachel, bp. Sept. 21, 1707; Rachel, bp. Nov. 27, 1709.

CUYLER, Abraham, trader, m. Caatje Bleeker, Nov. 17, 1689. He was buried in the church, July 14, 1747; she d. April 8, 1734. Ch: Hendrick, b. in New York, Dec. 22, 1690; Grietje, b. Oct. 26, 1692; Anna, bp. April 14, 1695, d. Nov. 17, 1709; Johannes, b. June 21, 1698; Sara, bp. April 28, 1700; Maria, b. March 30, 1703, d. Feb. 16, 1722; Sara, bp. Oct. 6, 1706; Catharina, b. Feb. 18, 1709; Abraham, b. Dec. 27, 1713; Nicholaas, b. June 27, 1716.

CUYLER, Hendrick, Jr., m. Margarita Van Deusen, Dec. 1, 1722. Ch: Catharina, bp. July 14, 1723; Cathrina, bp. June 6, 1725; Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 25, 1726; Abraham, bp. May 25, 1729; Catalyna, bp. Aug. 22, 1730; Abraham, bp. Aug. 5, 1733.

CUYLER, Johannes A., m. Catharina Wendel, Oct. 28, 1727. He was buried Oct. 27, 1746; she was buried in the church, April 14, 1746. In 1729, he had a house lot on the east corner of Broadway and Steuben St. Ch: Elsie, bp. Sept. 15, 1728; Harmanus, bp. May 3, 1730; Johannes, bp. Sept. 21, 1731; Abraham, bp. Sept. 3, 1732; Catharina, bp. May 12, 1734; Cornelis, bp. Oct. 19, 1735; Anna, bp. Sept. 5, 1736; Margarita, bp. Apr 20, 1740; Jacob, b. Sept. 28, 1741; Jacob, bp. Jan. 10, 1746, d. in Coxsackie, Oct. 2, 1823.

CUYLER, Cornelis, m. Catharina Schuyler, Dec. 9, 1726. In 1730 he had a house lot on south side of Steuben street, the fourth west of Chapel street. Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 29, 1729; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 8, 1731; Philip, bp. Aug. 29, 1733; Hendrik, bp. Aug. 22, 1735; Elsie, bp. April 10, 1737, buried in the church, July 2, 1752; Margarieta, bp. Dec. 10, 1738; Cornelis, b. Oct. 31, 1740; Abraham, b. April 11, 1742 (Col. Abraham Cuyler, died at Yorkfield, Canada, Feb. 5, 1810, a. 68); Dirk, bp. May 12, 1745.

CUYLER, Abraham, Jr., m. Jannetie Beeckman, May 5, 1744. Ch: Catharina, bp. Jan. 10, 1745.

CUYLER, Abraham, m. Catharine Wendel, April 1, 1762. Ch: Hendrick, b. Jan. 30, 1763; Jacob, b. March 1, 1765; Margarita, b. Feb. 2, 1768; Helena, b. Dec. 3, 1770; Hendrick, b. July 15, 1773.

CUYLER, Nicolaas, merchant, m. Maria Schuyler, May 11, 1745. She was buried at the Flats, Feb. 3, 1750. Ch: Catharine and Susanna, bp. Jan. 10, 1746; Abraham, bp. Nov. 20, 1748.

CUYLER, Cornelis, Jr., and Annatie Wendel. Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 4, 1764.

CUYLER, Abraham C., m. Jannetie Glen, April 10, 1764. He was mayor of Albany, 1770-8, and d. in Yorkfield, Canada, Feb. 5, 1810, a. 68 years. Ch: Cathalina, b. June 17, 1765; Jacob, b. Aug. 15, 1766; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 5, 1767; Cornelis, b. July 7, 1769; Jacob Glen, b. Aug. 20, 1773.

CUYLER, Philip, and Sarah.... Ch: Cathalyna Sophia, b. Jan. 19, 1766.

CUYLER, Jacob, and Lydia Van Vechten, m. March 5, 1764. He d June 5, 1804, a. 62 y. 6 m. Ch: Johannes, b. Aug. 14, 1766, d. Aug. 7, 1811, a. 45 y.; Dirk, b. Oct. 9, 1767, d. March 31, 1800, a. 32 y. 5 m. 22 d.; Catharina, b. June 22, 1770; Jacob, b. Nov. 21, 1772; Glen, b. Feb. 18, 1775; Tobias Van Vechten, b. Nov. 4, 1777; Cornelis, b. May 7, 1780.

CUYLER, Abraham N. and Margarita Wendell. Ch: Nicolaas, b. April 13, 1765; Catharina, b. and bp. "*op desen dag.*" Feb. 27, 1771; Maria, b. Feb. 15, 1773; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1775; Robert, b. Sept. 9, 1777; Jeremie, bp. March 8, 1782.

CUYLER, Harmanus, and Elizabeth Van Bergen. Ch: Johannes, b. May 29, 1774.

CUYLER, Cornelis, and Jannetie Yates. Ch: Joseph, b. Aug. 20, 1779; Cornelis, Aug. 15, 1781; Cornelis, b. Feb. 15, 1783; Maria, b. Feb. 22, 1785.

CUYLER, John C., and Hannah Mayley. He d. Oct. 25, 1828, in his 63 year. Ch: Caty, b. ....12, 1788; John Mayley, b. Nov. 25, 1796; Augustus, b. Jan. 7, 1799; William Tremper, b. Dec. 21, 1801; Catharine Mayley, b. Feb. 6, 1807.

CUYLER, John J., m. Jennet Wray, Feb. 6, 1789; she died, Nov. 16, 1789, a. 20 y. 1 m. 26 d. Ch: George Wray, bp. Nov. 15, 1789.

CUYLER, Jacob A., and Rebecca Kane (Cane). Ch: William, b. April 14, 1790; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1792; Abraham, b. Aug. 8, 1796; Abraham, b March 15, 1798; Philip Stephen Van Rensselaer, b. Nov. 17, 1799; Henry, b. May 3, 1803; Henry, b. March 23, 1804.

CUYLER, John T., and Mary Vernor. Mary Vernor, relict of John Cuyler, and daughter of John and Eve Vernor, d. July 20, 1846, a. 70 y. 9 m. 14 d. Ch: Vernor, b. June 19, 1799; Peter Schuyler, b. July 28, 1801.

CUYLER, Glen, and Mary Forman Ledyard. Ch: Benjamin, Ledyard, b. Sept. 18, 1797; Richard Glen, b. July 2, 1799.

Damen, Maritie, owned a house and lands at Niskayuna, and a house and lot in Pearl street, Albany. By her first husband, Dirk Van Eps, she had two children: Jan Dirkse Van Eps, who settled in Schenectady, and Lysbet who married Gerrit Bancker, of Albany, and by her second husband, Hendrick Andriese Van Doesburgh; she had a daughter, Jannetie, who m. Marten Cregier, Jr., of Albany and Niskayuna; finally in 1664 she m. Cornelis Van Nes.

Daniels (Danielson), Charles, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Margarita, bp. March 2, 1737; Dirk, bp. Nov. 23, 1740.

DANIELS, John, m. Geertruy Hilton, June 6, 1752. Ch: Anna, bp. April 22, 1753. [John Daniels was buried Dec. 12, 1754.]

DANIELS, Hendrick, m. first, Maria Northen. Ch: Jannetie, "oud 7 weken," bp. April 5, 1765. He m. second, Molly McGnyer (McYoung, McCoul). Ch: Abraham, b. Aug. 24, 1767; Margarita, b. Sept. 1, 1772; Elizabeth, b. May 3, 1776.

DANIELS (Danielson), Johannes of Halve Maan, and Jannetie Leen (Deunison). Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 7, 1770; Pieter, b. March 17, 1771; Margarita, b. July 11, 1773; David, b. Oct. 3, 1774.

DANIELS, Johannes, and Sofia Hilton. Ch: Johannes, b. March 10, 1781.

DANIELS, Jacob, and Maria Riddel. Ch: Pieter, b. Oct. 30, 1784.

Danielson, see Daniels.

Dareth, see Dret.

Dark, Carel, of Steen Rabie, and Margarita Barent (Borns). Ch: Coenraad, b. Nov. 1, 1767; Elizabeth, b. April 4, 1771.

DARK (Dirk), Anthony, m. Anna Barbara Brussin, Oct. 28, 1771. Ch: Margarita, b. Nov. 22, 1774.

Dauchsi, see Dox or Doxsi.

Davenport, John of Schaagtekook, and Hendrickis Bennewe (Benoit). Ch: Jacob, b. July 27, 1763.

Davidts, Christoffel (Kit), a native of England, b. in 1616; in 1650 lived on a farm at *Dominie's hoeck* now called Van Wie's point. 1656 received a patent for 36 morgens of land at Esopus about a (Dutch) mile inland from the North river; 1663 asks permission to reenter on land from which he had been driven by Indians at Esopus. His wife was Cornelia, dau. of Andries De Vos of Beverwyck. She died in 1657, leaving at least two children: Joris Christoffelse, and David Christoffelse. The latter with wife and four children were massacred by the French and Indians at Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1690.

Davids, Davis, Davies, Davie.

DAVIDS, Thomas, and Maicke (Mary).... Ch: Thomas, bp. Aug. 26, 1722; David, bp. Sept. 13, 1724.

Davie (Davis), John, m. Elizabeth Wyngaard, Jan. 11, 1747. Ch: Daniel, bp. Aug. 28, 1748; Maria, bp. March 11, 1750; Nancy, bp. Oct. 7, 1751; Jacobus, bp. Nov. 11, 1753; Jacobus, bp. Aug. 27, 1755; Catalina, bp. Feb. 26, 1758; Johannes, b. July 31, 1762; Pieter, b. March 10, 1764; Cathalyntje, b. Sept. 12, 1766; Cathalyntie, b. Aug. 21, 1769; Jacobus, b. Feb. 1, 1772.

Davis, Edward (Ned), m. Jannetie Duret (Droit). Jan. 8, 1763. Ch: Cornelia, b. Oct. 27, 1763; Johannes, b. Sept. 8, 1765; Cornelius, bp. Sept. 27, 1767; Rachel, b. July 15, 1770; Annatie, June 22, 1773; Elias, b. Dec. 29, 1775; Cornelis, b. Aug. 14, 1778.

David, William, and Ruth North. Ch: Francis, bp. May 3, 1779.

DAVID (Davies), Pieter, m. Elizabeth Colwell (Colrill, Caldwell), July 22, 1784. Ch: John, b. Sept. 7, 1784; Maria, b. Aug. 14, 1786; Cathalina, b. Nov. 22, 1784; Elizabeth, b. March 28, 1793; Ann, b. June 7, 1795; James, b. Aug. 9, 1798; Joseph Caldwell, b. March 12, 1800.

Dauser, Caspar, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Eva, b. June 8, 1771.

Dawson (Daason), Volkert, and Geertruy Hilton. Ch: Barent b. Oct. 26, 1765; Ryckert, b. Oct. 25, 1765; Maria, b. and bp. Dec. 25, 1769; Ariaantje, b. Dec. 11, 1771; Willem, b. Aug. 2, 1778.

Deal, William, and Caty McGahary. Ch: Jane, b. July 11, 1778.

Dean, George, m. Annatie Van Deusen, in New York, July 3, 1765. Ch: Abraham, b. April 13, 1766; Abraham, Oct. 8, 1770; Abraham and Rachel, b. Jan. 31, 1773.

Deane, Stuart, m. first Pietertje Bratt. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 29, 1778; Anthony, b. Dec. 20, 1780; Pieter, b. Oct. 23, bp. Dec. 14, (the mother then being dead), 1783. He m. second, Margaret Wheaton. Ch: Abraham, b. Aug. 30, 1790. [Capt. Stuart Deane, a famous Albany navigator, d. Aug. 5, 1836, a. 90 y.]

DeBacker, see Backer.

DeBoy, see Dubois.

DeBruyn, see Bruyn.

DeCamp, Mathias, and Mary Mollens. Ch: Jenny, b. March 18, 1777.

DeCarmau, see DeGarmo.

DeDeckere, Johan (Jan), was appointed vice director and secretary of New Orange, June 21, 1665, and remained in this office one year, returning to New Amsterdam in 1656: subsequently he became a member of the council. He had a son Jacobus, bp. in New York, Nov. 17, 1658.— *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*, II, 394.

Decker (Dekker) Jan, and Tuysje.... Ch: Lourens, Feb. 2, "op de flakte Loonenburgh" and bp. there March 9, 1712. *Luth. Church Rec. Athens.*

DECKER (Dekker), Gerhard and Geertruyd.... Ch: Christoffel, b. at Tachkanick, Sept. 3, 1720.

DeDuytscher, Roeloff, and Jannetie Brussy (Brissi, Bressy). Ch: Christina, bp. Aug. 8, 1703; Christoffel, bp. July 15, 1705. Johannes, bp. Jan, 25, 1708.

DeForeest, Hendrick, from Utrecht, an early settler of New Amsterdam. He owned a bouwery on Manhattan island and 100 morgens of land at Haerlem. After his death in 1638 his wife, Geertruy Bornstra, m. Andries Hudde. Hendrick DeF. left two sons, Johannes and Isaac. The former m. Susanna Verlet June 8, 1673. They lived in Beaver street, New Amsterdam. Isaac Deforest, from Utrecht, was a brewer. He received a patent for 50 morgens of land on Manhattan island in 1647; in 1656, he was weighmaster; married Sara DuTrieux [now Truax] in New Amsterdam, June 9, 1641, and had 14 children baptized in New Amsterdam, of whom *Philip* bp. July 28, 1652, settled in Beverwyck.

DEFOREEST, Philip, cooper, of Manor Rensselaerswyck, m. Tryntje Kip in New York, Jan. 5, 1676. He was buried in Albany, Aug. 18, 1727. Ch: Sara, bp. in New York, Jan. 2, 1678; Susanna, bp. in Albany, April 1, 1684; Metje, bp. July 25, 1686; Isaac, bp. Feb. 20, 1689; Jesse, bp. Jan. 13, 1692; Catrina, bp. Nov. 25, 1694; Johannes, bp. Sept. 12, 1697; David, bp. Sept. 8, 1700; Abraham, bp. Feb. 21, 1703.

DEFOREEST, David, m. Abigail Van Aalsteyn, Nov. 8, 1718. Ch: Philip, bp. Feb. 21, 1719; Philip, bp. May 1, 1720; Jannetje, bp. March 11, 1722; Martin, bp. May 14, 1724; Catharina, bp. Sept. 15, 1728; Susanna, bp. Sept. 26, 1731; Maria, bp. April 21, 1734; Jacob, bp. March 3, 1737.

DEFOREEST, Jesse, m. Neeltje Quackenbos, Aug. 22, 1718; was buried Sept. 27, 1756. Ch: Catryna, bp. May 31, 1719; Philip, bp. Oct. 14, 1720; Cornelia, bp. Feb. 20, 1723; Wouter, bp. Nov. 14, 1725; Isaac, bp. Sept. 29, 1728; Catharina, bp. May 20, 1731; Neeltie, bp. Oct. 21, 1733; Sara, bp. Aug. 8, 1736; Marytie, bp. March 16, 1740.

DEFOREEST, Johannes, m. Maria Quackenbosch, Oct. 12, 1725; was buried June 13, 1754. Ch: Catharina, bp. June 4, 1727; Wouter, bp. Nov. 17, 1728; Cornelia, bp. Sept. 7, 1729; Cornelia, bp. Nov. 1, 1730, was buried Oct. 17, 1734; Philip, bp. Nov. 7, 1731; Philip, bp. Dec. 24, 1732; Philip, bp. Dec. 21, 1733; Wouter, bp. Nov 26, 1735; Philip, bp. March 13, 1737; Sara, bp. June 4, 1738; Johannes, bp. Nov. 11, 1739; Johannes, bp. March 15, 1741.

DEFOREEST, Abraham, m. Rebecca Symonse Van Antwerpen, March, 27, 1832. Ch: Catharina, bp. March 11, 1733; Maria, bp. May 23, 1736; Symen, bp. Feb. 17, 1739; Sara, bp. Feb. 14, 1742; Cathalyna, bp. Dec. 14, 1743; Sara, bp. Aug. 5, 1750; Rebecca, bp. July 24, 1757.

DEFOREEST, Philip, Jr. (son of Jesse), m. Maria Bloemendal, May 4, 1745. Ch: David, bp. June 7, 1747; Johannes, bp. Aug. 18, 1751; Rebecca, bp. July 22, 1753.

DEFOREEST, Philip, m. Rachel Van Ness. Ch: Catarina, bp. May 28, 1749; Catalina, bp. Dec. 8, 1751; Jesse, bp. June 30, 1754; Jesse, bp. Aug. 22, 1756; Neeltie, bp. Oct. 1, 1758; Annatie, bp. Feb. 22, 1761.

DEFOREEST, Marten, and his two brothers, Philip and Jacob, lived on adjoining farms in what is now North Greenbush. He m. Tanneke Winne. Ch: Catrina, bp. Sept. 15, 1751; Peter, bp. April 15, 1753; David, b. Aug. 31, and bp. Sept. 21, 1755; Philippus, bp. Jan. 15, 1758; Willem, b. Feb. 29, bp. April 13, 1760; Catharina, b. May 6, 1762; Rachel, b. March 23, 1764; Jannetje, b. Sept. 14, 1766; Marytje, b. Jan. 29, 1769; Jacob, b. May 28, 1771; Daniel, b. Aug. 4, 1774.

DEFOREEST, Wouter, m. first, Engeltie Bratt, Sept. 14, 1754. Ch: Jesse, bp. Nov. 24, 1754; Dirk, bp. Feb. 6, 1757; Dirk, bp. Jan. 4, 1761. He m. second, Alida Clute, Aug. 20, 1763. Ch: Johannes, b. April 1, 1765; Philip, b. July 9, 1767; Annatie, b. April 26, 1769; Annatie, b. Aug. 14, 1770; Isaac, b. Aug. 17, 1772; Neeltie, b. Jan. 15, 1774; Johannes, b. April 5, 1776.

DEFOREEST, Isaac, m. Alida Fonda, April 14, 1753. Ch: Neeltie, bp. Aug. 24, 1755; Jesse, bp. June 25, 1759; Jesse, b. May 25, 1762; Alida, b. Aug. 21, 1765; Maria, b. April 19, 1769.

DEFOREEST, Jacob, m. Tryntje Bratt, July 24, 1756. Ch: David, bp. Aug. 13, 1758; Abigail, b. April 4, 1762; Dirk, b. June 10, 1764; Pieter Bratt, b. Sept. 3, 1766; Catharina, b. April 13, 1768; Johannes, b. March 1, 1771; Jacob, b. April 1, 1773; Engeltie, b. June 5, 1776.

DEFOREEST, Simon, of "Halve Maan," m. Mary McGinnis, June 5, 1761. Ch: Rebecca, b. July 3, 1762; Sara, b. March 15, 1764; Annatie, b. July 23, 1767; Dorothea, b. July 29, 1771.

DEFOREEST, Philip, and Maayke Van den Bergh. Ch: Rachel, b. Dec. 23, 1769.

DEFOREEST, David, of "Colonie," m. Elizabeth Witbeck, May 26, 1770. Ch: Philippus, b. March 7, 1771; Lucas, b. March 25, 1773; Maria, b. March 20, 1775; Geertruy, b. Dec. 13, 1778; Rebecca, b. Aug. 8, 1782, m..... Reed of New York; Abraham Witbeck, b. Sept. 30, 1786; John, b. July 25, 1789.

DEFOREEST, Pieter, of "Colonie," m. Pietertje Van Aalsteyn, June 4, 1775. Ch: Cathalina, b. July 4, 1776; Marten, b. Nov. 29, 1778; Reinier, b. July 8, 1781; Cathalyntje, bp. May 27, 1786; Tanneke, b. May 12, 1790.

DEFOREEST, Philip, m. Annatie Van Deusen, June 7, 1778. Ch: Marten, b. July 23, 1779; Christiana, Aug. 24, 1781; Wilhelmus, b. Sept. 22, 1784; Tanneke, b. Jan. 7, 1787. [Philip W. De Foreest d. Aug. 19, 1800, a. 42 y. 1 m. 9 d.]

DeForeest, Jesse, m. Rebecca Van Santen. Aug. 1, 1779. Ch: Wouter, b. Nov. 21, 1780; Engeltie, b. Feb. 12, 1785; Maria, b. Nov. 1, 1786; Dirk, b. March 2, 1788; Hetty, b. Oct. 12, 1789; Catalina, b. Aug. 12, 1795.

DeForeest, Johannes, and Elbertie Van Aalsteyn. Ch: Philip, b. Feb. 21, 1780; David, b. July 6, 1783.

DeForeest, Dirk, m. Rebecca Bratt. Jan. 14, 1781. Ch: Teunis, b. July 24, 1781; Wouter, b. Nov. 23, 1783; Engeltie, b. April 22, 1785; Cathalyntie, b. May 10, 1788; Henry, b. Nov. 27, 1797; Walter, b. June 10, 1800.

DeForeest, David (son of Marten) m. Rachel, Vander Heyden, Feb. 27, 1780. Ch: Janneke, b. May 12, 1782; Johannes, b. May 18, 1785, d. Jan., 1857. [David De Forcest d. April, 1835.]

DeForeest, William, m. Abigail (De) Foreest, March 16, 1783. Ch: Marten, b. Sept. 1, 1784.

DeForeest, David, m. Susanna Fonda. Dec. 25, 1779. Ch: Wouter, b. March 31, 1787; Pieter, b. July 25, 1789; Abraham, b. Oct. 20, 1790; Stephen, b. Jan. 5, 1801.

DeForeest, Dirk, and Maria Fonda. Ch: John, b. Nov. 17, 1787; David, b. Dec. 26, 1790.

DeForeest, John J., and Barbara Van Aalsteyn. Ch: John, b. Aug. 27, 1791.

DeFort, see Fort.

Defreeze, Douwe Aukes, b. 1640, was an innkeeper at Schenectady. On the 9th Feb., 1690, his wife, two children and negro servant Francyn, were massacred by the French and Indians. Douwe Aukes *jong man van Schenegtade en* Maria Viele *weduwe van* Matthys Vrooman, were m. in Albany, Feb. 4, 1685. Ch: Margariet, bp. March 21, 1686.

DeGarmo, De Garmeaulx, De Charmau, *alias* Villeroy.

DeGarmeaulx, *alias* Villeroy, Pierre, "Pieter the Frenchman" was in Albany as early as 1665. Peter Villeroy a Frenchman, laborer, could not take the oath of allegiance, &c., in 1699, because he was a Papist. He was buried March 6, 1741. His wife was Caatje Vander Heyden, sister of Dirk V. D. H. Ch: Anna, bp. Oct. 15, 1684; Marie, bp. May 23, 1686; Jacobus, bp. March 29, 1689; Agniet, bp. March 20, 1692; Johannes, bp. April 6, 1694; Matthieu, bp. June 1, 1696; Dirk, bp. Oct. 2, 1698; Abraham, b. April 3, 1702; Jillis, bp. March 22, 1704.

DeGarmo, Johannes, m. Egbertie Visscher, Oct. 9, 1719. In 1734, his house was on the north side of Steuben street, a little west of James street. Ch: Pieter, bp. May 8, 1720; Bastiaan, bp. Aug. 12, 1722; Jacob, bp. Jan. 26, 1724, buried Aug. 12, 1746; Dirkje, bp. March 13, 1726.

DeGarmo, Mattheus, and Rebecca.... Ch: Pieter, bp. Jan. 24, 1722; Johannes, bp. Nov. 3, 1723; Johannes, bp. Sept. 20, 1724; Catharina, bp. Jan. 8, 1727; Hester, bp. July 27, 1729; Hester, bp. Dec. 25, 1731; Mattheus, bp. Feb. 21, 1734; Abraham, bp. Jan. 21, 1739; Jacobus, bp. June 21, 1741; Sara, bp. Oct. 27, 1743.

DeGarmo, Jillis, m. Rachel Evertsen. Jan. 9, 1731. Ch: Catharina, bp. July 2, 1731; Jacob, bp. Nov. 19, 1732; Johannes, bp. Feb. 9, 1735; Catharyna, bp. May 28, 1738; Jillis, bp. Jan. 8, 1749.

DeGarmo, Pieter, and Sara Gardenier. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Oct. 25, 1747; Nicolaas, bp. July 2, 1749; Rachel, bp. March 3, 1751; Rachel, bp. Feb. 23, 1752; Catarina, bp. Feb. 3, 1754; Nicolaas, bp. Aug. 31, 1755; Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 18, 1757; Neeltie, bp. Aug. 19, 1759; Hester, b. Feb. 22, 1763.

DeGarmo, Pieter, m. Geertruy Kregier, "Van Nistigioene," Sept. 27, 1752. Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 22, 1754; Geertruy, bp. April, 9, 1758; Samuel, b. April 15, 1760; Geertruid, b. May 17, 1763; Bastiaan, b. Feb. 22, 1766; Martinus, b. Sept. 27, 1769.

DeGarmo (Charmau), Johannes, m. Anna Kittel, Oct. 27, 1751. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Nov. 19, 1754; Joachim, bp. Nov. 14, 1756; Joachim, bp. June 17, 1759; Mattheus, bp. April 6, 1761.

DeGarmo, Jacob, of Albany, m. Fytje Becker of Niskitha, May 19, 1758. Ch: Cathrina, b. May 19, 1760; Ariaantje, b. Apr. 29, 1763; Eva, b. Aug. 4, 1768; Rachel, b. Aug. 26, 1772; Gerrit, b. June 10, 1775.

DeGarmo, Pieter, and Lena Bomp. Ch: Sara and Matthens, twins, b. Dec. 31, 1767; Johannes, b. Aug. 20, 1769.

DeGarmo, Johannes, and Margarita Wendell. Ch: Pieter, b. May 28, 1782; Martinus, b. May 25, 1788.

DeGarmo, Gerrit, m. Cornelia Cooper. Jan. 10, 1799. He d. Dec. 19, 1809, a. 34 y. 5 m. 9 d. She d. June 30, 1818, a. 39 y. 9 m. 9 d. Ch: Jacob, b. Oct. 11, 1799; Annatie, b. Aug. 6, 1801; Cornelius Van den Bergh, b. April 28, 1803; Benjamin, b. March 31, 1806, and d. April 25, 1807.

DeGoyer, see Jan Roeloffse.

DeGoyer, Tys Evertse, 1664 planter in Colony Rensselaerwyck; had a brother Evert Evertse master carpenter in Amsterdam, Holland. His father and mother, Evert Tysse and Grietje Janse deceased, formerly lived at Naerden.

DeGraaf, Andries, a brickmaker, was an inhabitant of New Amsterdam in 1661. Jan Andriese, his son, was also a brickmaker and lived in Beverwyck in 1655. He was fined 500 gl. with two others for selling liquor to the Indians in 1658. With one Hoogeboom he went to New Amsterdamin 1661 and commenced the making of bricks.

DeGraaf, Claas Andriese, b. 1628, settled early in Schenectady where his descendants are found to this day. He m. Lysbet Willemse Brouwer (sometimes called Rinckhout). She d. Nov. 18, 1723. Of 10 children only the following were bp. in Albany. Isaac, bp. Aug. 4, 1691; Antje, bp. Aug. 27, 1693. (*See also Schenectady Families*).

DeGraaf, Jesse, son of Claas, m. Aaltie Akkermans (Helston, Hennion) in New York, Oct. 29, 1705. Ch: Claas, bp. Dec 25, 1706; Elizabeth, bp. April 30, 1710; Aaltie, bp. Oct. 31, 1714.—*See also Schenectady Families.*

DeGraaf, Jan, and Geertruy..... Ch: Anna, bp. April 20, 1712.

DeHaen, Isaac, a trader in Beverwyck, 1663-4.

D'Hinsse, Jacob, a surgeon in Beverwyck, 1654-67. In 1654, he received a patent for two lots of land at Fort Casimer on the Delaware river. In 1657, he brought an action against Thomas Powelson [Powell,] of Beverwyck for fees; the defendant answered that the plaintiff was engaged to attend his family for two beavers ($6.40) a year; plaintiff insisted that such an agreement referred only to sickness from natural causes, not to cases of wounds willfully inflicted; and the case was put over. D'Hinsse had a lot on east side of Broadway, just south of State St.

DeHooges, Anthony, came to New Netherland in 1641, and next year succeeded Arent Van Curler as superintendent of the Colony Rensselaerswyck, and town clerk. His lot in Beverwyck, was on the north corner of Beaver St. and Broadway. He died about 1656. His wife Eva Albertse Bratt after his death, m. Roeloff Swartwout of the Esopus in 1657. DeHooges left the following Ch: all living in 1657: Maricken, Anneken, Catarina, Johannes, Eleanora, being minors, they probably removed with their mother to Esopus.

DeHulter, Johan, with his wife Johanna De Laet, dau. of Johannes De Laet, embarked for New Netherland in May, 1653, from Amsterdam, in the vessel called the *Graef*, with different families, taking with them a number of free men, among whom were several mechanics, as one extraordinary potter [*Steenbakker*, brickmaker], who intended to settle either in the colony or other convenient place. Mrs. DeHulter through her father, inherited one-tenth of the colony Rensselaerwyck which she received in a conveyance of the land lying between the Poesten and Wynant's kil from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer in 1674. This land she and her second husband, Ebbingh, conveyed to Jurriaen Theunise in 1676, who afterwards conveyed it to Philip Pieterse Schuyler. De Hulter died about 1657 and his widow m. Jeremias Ebbingh of Esopus, Feb. 22, 1658-9 in New Amsterdam. After the death of her first husband, Mrs. D. H. removed to Esopus and settled upon a patent of land there, consisting of 500 acres, which

she obtained in 1657, at the same time selling out her property in Beverwyck. A pantile bakery, established by her husband, formed a part of this property.

Dekker, Jan, and Tysje Bogert. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 13, 1707; Marytje, bp. Oct. 17, 1708.

Decker. Simeon, and Cornelia.... Ch: Abraham, b. Dec. 28, 1796.

De La Grange, Johannes, a Huguenot, is said to have emigrated from La Rochelle, France, about 1656, settled in New Amsterdam, and left 4 sons: *Johannes; Omie;* Isaac; and Jacobus.

De La Grange, Johannes, b. 1658, d. at Bergen, N. J., May, 6, 1742. He left two sons: *Johannes*, and Christiaan. [Johannes La G. m. Ytie Croesveit, Sept. 28, 1697, in New York.]

De La Grange, Johannes, b. 1706, d. at Elizabethtown, N. J., Nov. 5, 1782, leaving one son: *Johannes.*

De La Grange, Johannes, b. Aug. 28, 1733, d. Sept. 19, 1798. He had a son Johannes, who d. in Union, Broome Co., N. Y., in 1866.

De La Grange, Omie, came to Albany, 1665, [this name is usually written *Omy* in the old records, but it is claimed by some of the family that it should be *Omie.*] son of Johannes the first settler; he was a trader, and besides owning several lots in Albany, bought of John Hendr: Vrooman in 1686, one-half of Van Bael's Patent on the Norman's kil and with Johannes Symonse Veeder, in 1716, bought the other half. Many of his descendants occupy portions of these lands in the towns of New Scotland and Guilderland. Omie De La G. m. Annetie De Vries. Ch: Johannes; *Omie;* Christiaan, admitted freeman in New York, 1734; Isaac, bp. April 28, 1686; Christina, bp. Oct. 10, 1688; Jacobus, bp. April 29, 1692.

De La Grange, Omie, Jr., lived on the Van Bael Patent, m. Elsie Van Loon March 28, 1697; having no children living he left his property to his nephews Bernardus, Johannes, and Omie.

De La Grange, Johannes (son of Omie), lived on the Van Bael Patent, had Ch: Johannes: Christiaan; Annatie; Margaret, and Christina.

De La Grange, Isaac (son of Omie), m. Maria ..... Ch: Omie; Isaac; Coenraad: Grietje, m. Johannes Look; Antje, m. Anthony Quackenbush; and Maria, bp. Oct. 17, 1730.

De La Grange, Jacobus (son of Omie), lived on the Patent at the Normans kil, m. Engeltie Veeder in Schenectady, Oct. 24, 1717. Ch: Susanna, bp. in Schenectady, Sept. 25, 1719; *Barnardus*, bp. in Schenectady, March 11, 1721; Susanna, bp. in Schenectady, Sept. 15, 1723, m. Jacob Jacobsen; Antie, bp. in Albany, April 21, 1728; m. Johannes Evertsen; Debora, bp. in Schenectady Aug. (?) 1729, m. Philip Teunise; Johannes; Omie Arie, b. Nov. 12, 1738; *Myndert;* Christina, m. Johannes Bloemendal.

De La Grange, Bernardus (son of Jacobus), a lawyer, lived in New Brunswick, N. J., m. ....., Warrington; in 1776; moved with his family to England; d. Dec. 10, 1797. Ch: James Brazier, b. 1760; Susannah, m. John Wadman.

De La Grange, James Brazier, d. 1822, leaving one son James Warrington, who m. Harriet Demarest of Waterford, N. Y., and now lives in England.

De La Grange, Myndert (son of Jacobus), lived on the Patent at the *Swarte* kil, m. Helena A. Swits, March 5, 1769: Engeltie, bp. in Schenectady: Jan. 14, 1770; Neeltie, bp. in Schenectady, June 16, 1771; James, bp. Jan. 19, 1777; Ann, who m. Aaron Van Patten.

De La Grange, James (son of Myndert), lived on the Patent at the *Swarte* kil, m. Hester Vanderzee, d. 1825. Ch; Myndert; Hester; Margaret; and Eve.

De La Grange, Arie (son of Jacobus), a surveyor, m. Maria Van Antwerp, in Schenectady, Feb. 18, 1762. He d. April 2 (6), 1798; his wife d. Feb. 6, 1801, a. 58 y. 4 m. 2 d. Ch: Jacobus, b. Jan. 22, 1763; Maria, b. Aug. 2, 1765; Maria, Aug. 23, 1766; Gerrit, b. June 15, 1771; Gerrit, b. Nov. 21, 1777, d. Dec. 19, 1777.

De La Grange, Jacobus (son of Arie), m. first, Annatie Visscher (b. Dec. 25, 1763, d. Aug. 20, 1794), Feb. 16, 1784; secondly, Maria McCrea (b. Feb. 2, 1771, d. June 15, 1856), Feb. 15, 1796; Capt James La G. d. Feb. 16, 1827, in his 65th year. Ch: Arie, b. Dec. 4, 1784, d. 1811; Gerrit, b. Sept. 17, 1787, d. Jan. 17, 1863, a. 75 y.; James, b. Oct. 21, 1789, d. Sept. 1, 1828; Alida, b. Sept. 28, 1791, d. Aug. 11, 1793; Myndert, b. May 28, 1793, d. May 26, 1794; Mary Ann, b. Sept. 23, 1797, d. April 13, 1848; Susannah, b. March 20, 1799, d. Sept. 3, 1800; John, b. Oct. 27, 1800, d. Nov. 12, 1846; Susannah, b. Oct. 27, 1802, m. Peter V. Shankland, and d. March 6, 1828; William, b. July 2, 1804, d. Feb. 23, 1869; Stephen, b. Dec. 21, 1806, d. Nov. 5, 1807; Stephen, b. Oct. 14, 1808, d. Sept. 25, 1813; George, b. June 1, 1810; Stephen McCrea, b. May 10, 1815.

De La Grange, Gillis [son of Christiaan], and Jenneken Adriaense Molenaar. Ch: Christyntje, bp. Sept. 24, 1693; Elisabeth, bp. Oct. 6, 1695; Anna, bp. in Schenectady, Dec. 29, 1700; Christiaan, bp. July 25, 1703.

De La Grange, Christiaan, and Marytje Evertsen. Ch: Anna, bp. March 20, 1748.

De La Grange, Omy, m. Marytje Van Brakelen, Oct. 2, 1742. Ch: Marytje, bp. March 12, 1749.

De La Grange, Johannes, and Elizabeth Menoy. Ch: Metje, b. Feb. 24, 1762.

De La Grange, Coenraad, m. Annatie (De) La Grange, Oct. 8, 1768. Ch: Maria, b. Aug. 7, 1778.

(De) La Grange, Johannes, and Maria Knoll. Ch: Christiaan, bp. Oct. 3, 1779.

(De) La Grange (Granzy), Christiaan, and Elizabeth Freeman. Ch: Engeltie, b. Dec. 11, 1786; Jannetie, b. May 25, 1790. (See also *Schenectady Families*).

(De) La Grange, Pieter, and Judith Maas [Bloemendaal]. Ch: Jelles, bp. Aug. 16, 1798.

De La Grange, Jacob, m. Ariaantje Truax, May 4, 1783. Ch: Ann, b. Oct. 23, 1790.

De Lamater, Claude, and Christiana .... Ch: Christiana, bp. Feb. 12, 1717.

De Lamater, Evert, m. Mary Cole, Oct. 20, 1795. Ch: John Cole, b. Aug. 3, 1795.

Delamont, Jacob, died March 14, 1719, aged 81 years, leaving two sons: Jan, who settled in Schenectady; and Marten, of Schaghticoke.

Delamont, Marten Jacobse, of "Schadtkooke" m. Lysbeth Viele, Nov. 14, 1702. Ch: Pieter, bp. Oct. 1, 1703; Catharina, bp April 20, 1707; Catharina, bp. Oct. 31, 1708; Pieter, bp. Oct. 7, 1711; Abraham, bp. Feb. 10, 1717.

DeKoning, Jan, and Geertruy Janse. Ch: Margariet, bp. June, 26, 1709.

DeLaWarde, Jan, came over from Antwerp in 1662; besides a lot in Albany and land in Niskayuna he owned an island in the Mohawk river above Schenectady, for which in 1698, he acknowledged to have received satisfaction from Joris Aertse Vander Baast, some years previously. He died in Albany, Jan. 28, 1702.

DeLavil (perhaps DeLaval), see Donnowa.

DeLaval, Capt. Thomas, a trader in New York and Albany, 1668-82, owned one or more houses in Albany; 1670, mayor of New York and commissioned one of the council; 1677, farmer of the weighhouse for 6500 guilders; d. 1682, his son John his executor.

Dellius (Van Dell), Godefridus.... Ch: Jeane, bp. Oct. 25, 1685; Jean Allette, bp. Dec. 23, 1687. He came to Albany in 1683, as assistant minister to Domine Schaets and left in 1699, on account of his connection with the extravagant land grants obtained from the Indians. His salary for the first three years was 900 guilders *Hollands geldt* ($360) and for the next four years 400 pieces of eight ($400).

DeLong, James, and Margariet.... Ch: Margariet, bp. March 7, 1736.

DeLooper, Jacobus Tennise, 1657, had an affray with Frans Barentse Pastoor; 1658, quarrelled with Jan Roeloffse [Anneke Janse's son,] drew his knife and wounded him before the door of Jan De Wever; same year he was schout or constable of the village.

DeMaecker, Pieter, a house carpenter; in 1655 he owned a lot in New Amsterdam; in 1657 the iron work which he furnished for the church at Beverwyck was accepted for his subscription towards its erection. He returned to Amsterdam, Holland, about 1659, when he authorized the sale of his lot in Beverwyck.

De Mause, Adam, and Jannetie De Voy (Voe?) Ch: Catrina, bp. Nov. 24, 1751.

DeMarchal, Willem, a trader in Beverwyck, 1662.

DeMess, Benjamin, and Rachel.... Ch: Hester, bp. April 22, 1716.

DeMetselaer, see Metselaer.

DeMoer, Philip Philipse, and Elizabeth Gansevoort. Ch: Sander, bp. Jan. 24, 1686; Jacob, bp. Aug. 27, 1693. (See also *Schenectady Families*).

DeVysselaer, see Visscher.

Dennison, J., and Elizabeth.... Ch: Alexander, bp. Nov. 19, 1729.

DENNISON, Hugo, "Van Nieuw York," m. Rachel Vanden Bergh, Oct. 8, 1757. Ch: Jacobus, b. May 14, 1762; John, b. July 22, 1778. [Hugh Denniston, innkeeper, 1780.—*Hist. Coll. Albany*, I. 312.]

DENNISON, James, and Lena (Hanna) Lansing. Ch: Rachel, b. June 10, 1783; Rachel, b. Dec. 31, 1786.

Denniston, Isaac, and Eleanor Visscher. She d. March 26, 1835, a. 71 y. Ch: [Elizabeth] no name given in baptismal register of the church, born Sept. 18, 1789, m. Col. Samuel Connord, and d. Feb. 8, 1865, a. 76 y.; Hugh, b. Aug. 15, 1793, d. March 30, 1852, a. 57 y.; Susanna, b. June 15, 1795; Margaret, b. July 24, 1802, d. July 23, 1823, a. 29 y.; Sarah, w. of James Gourlay, Jr., d. Aug. 26, 1828.

DENNISTON, Gerrit Visscher, and Eleanor Visscher. Ch: Gerrit Visscher, b. April 27, 1791.

Denny, John, and Penella Lydie.... Ch: Lydia, b. Oct. 11, 1778.

DeNoorman, see Noorman and Bratt.

DePeyster, Johannes, grandson of Abraham De Peyster of New York, and born Jan. 14, 1693¼, m. Anna Schuyler, Nov. 24, 1715. She was buried in the church Sept. 16, 1750. He was mayor of Albany, 1720–21 and 1732–3. Ch: Anna, bp. March 31, 1723, m. Volkert P. Douw; Rachel, bp. May 30, 1728, m. Tobias Ten Eyck; Myndert Schuyler, bp. March 6, 1834; Myndert Schuyler, bp. Sept. 2, 1739.

DeRemer, Pieter, and Elsie Barrington (Barbington). Ch: Elsie, b. May 3, 1777; Sara, b. Aug. 16, 1781.

Derham, Stephen, and Susanna Cool. Ch: Catharina, b. Oct. 22, 1780.

DeRham, see Rham.

DeRidder (Ridder), Evert, schoolmaster, m. Anna Van Nes (Esch) .... 1688. Ch: Annetie, bp. April 14, 1689; Gerrit, bp. Aug. 17, 1691; Maria, bp. Nov. 20, 1692; Gerrit, bp. Jan. 6, 1695; Hendrick, bp. Jan. 17, 1697; Catrine, bp. March 19, 1699; Cornelis, bp. July 20, 1701; Killian, bp. Dec. 25, 1703; Rachel, bp. April 28, 1706; Simon, bp. Nov. 3, 1710; Marytje, bp. Jan. 18, 1713.

DeRIDDER, Gerrit, m. Anna Vanden Bergh, Jan. 3, 1722. Ch: Antje, bp. March 17, 1723; Susanna, bp. March 6, 1725; Maria, bp. Feb. 12, 1727; Antje, bp. June 21, 1729; Catharina, bp. Feb. 1, 1730; Ariaantje, bp. Jan. 23, 1732; Rachel, bp. Feb. 5, 1738; Maria, bp. Feb. 26, 1744.

DeRIDDER, Cornelis, m. first, Susanna Vanden Bergh, Nov. 23, 1725. Ch: Antje, bp. Aug. 28, 1726; Susanna, bp. Sept. 3, 1727. He m. secondly, Geritie Van Hoesen, July 7, 1733. Ch: Waters, bp. Dec. 2, 1733; Evert, bp. Jan. 11, 1741. [Cornelis DeRidder was buried April 28, 1844.]

DeRIDDER, Hendrick, and Anna.... Ch: Geertie, bp. Oct. 10, 1731; Evert, bp. Feb. 21, 1735; Hendrick Van Nes, bp. Jan. 9, 1740; Antje, bp. Sept. 26, 1742; Hendrick Van Nes, bp. June 3, 1744.

DeRIDDER, Simon, and Hilletie.... Ch: Anna, bp. Oct. 27, 1734.

DeRIDDER, Kiliaan, and Hilletie.... Ch: Wouter, bp. April 17, 1737.

DeRIDDER, Evert, and Marytje.... Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 31, 1738.

DeRIDDER, Wouter, and Anneke Vanden Bergh. Ch: Simon, bp. Feb. 1, 1761; Simon, b. Oct. 4, 1763; Simon, b. Dec. 18, 1765; Anneke, bp. Jan. 3, 1768; Jannetje, b. Aug. 27, 1770.

Derrith, see Dret.

DuFour (Foy, Voe, Fou, etc.), Jean, of "Halve maan," "*geboren tot* N. Y., *en wonende aan Bloemendal*," m. Catharina Vander Werken, May 11, 1706; Jan DeVoe was buried July 27, 1746. His wife was buried July 1, 1746. Ch: Jean, bp. Feb. 19, 1707; Geertruy, bp. Sept. 26, 1708; Geertruy, bp. Nov. 5, 1710; Jannetie, bp. Dec. 25, 1714; Willem, bp. Sept. 23, 1716; Marretie, bp. Aug. 3, 1718; Isaac, bp. Dec. 11, 1720; Jannetie, bp. Jan. 20, 1723; Catharina and Ariaantje, bp. Sept. 26, 1725.

DeVoe (Vous), Jan, m. Fytje Vanderkar, May 17, 1735. Ch: Jan, bp. July 16, 1737; Lena, bp. Oct. 21, 1744; Catarina, bp. July 9, 1749; Dirk, bp. Nov. 12, 1752; Willem, bp. Aug. 17, 1755.

DeVous, Roeloff, m. Elizabeth Goeldin, Oct. 23, 1741. Ch: Jan, bp. Sept. 19, 1742; Maria, bp. Feb. 17, 1745; Catharina, bp. Aug. 23, 1747; Jan, bp. Dec. 18, 1748; Samuel, bp. May 5, 1751. Willem, bp. April 20, 1755; Catharina, bp. June 5, 1757; Willem, bp. Jan. 6, 1760.

DeVoe (Voy), Isaac, of "Halve Maan," m. Maritie Van Olinda (de Linden.) Aug. 19, 1750. Ch: Catarina, bp. Dec. 24, 1752; Martinus, bp. Dec. 22, 1754; Jan, bp. Nov. 20, 1757; Jannetie, bp. Nov. 9, 1760; Isaac, 4 *weeke oud*, bp. June 5, 1763; Gerardus, b. April 14, 1766.

DE VOE, Johannes, and Maria Keller. Ch: Coenraet, bp. March 14, 1753; Johannes, bp. April 30, 1758; Jacob, bp. July 19, 1761; Daniel, b. Sept. 15, 1770.

DeVOE (Tevoe), Johan Ernst, [perhaps the same as last] and Maria Keller. Ch: Abraham, bp. May 11, 1755.

DeVOE, Jurian, first wife Anna Kelder (Catharina Keller). Ch: Anna Margarita, bp. May 29, 1761; Anthony, b. March 3, 1764. Second, w. Elizabeth Dunning. Ch: Elizabeth, b. May 27, 1768; Maria, b. Feb. 20, 1771.

DeVOE, Daniel, and Catharina.... Ch: Annatje, b. Feb. 16, 1762.

DeVOE, Johannes, and Magdalena File. Ch: Isaac, b. Feb. 25, 1773; Maria, b. Feb. 24, 1778; Celia, b. July 25, 1788.

DeVOE, Johannes, and Margarita Redly. Ch: Heiltje, b. May 25, 1777.

DeVOE, Jan, m. Annatie Connor, Sept. 10, 1778. Ch: Elizabeth b. June 18, 1779; Maria, b. April, 15, 1781.

De Vos, Andries, was in Beverwyck, as early as 1640, and magistrate in 1648; he owned the land north of Steuben and west of Pearl streets, extending across the *Vossen kil*; besides this he owned and sold divers other lots as late as 1675. His wife (name unknown) and one child d. in March, 1665; he had at least three other children: a daughter who m. Barent Pieterse Coeymans, Cornelia, who m. Christoffel Davidts, and d. 1657; and Catalyntie who m. three husbands: 1st: Arent Andriese Bratt, by whom she had six children; 2d, Barent Janse Van Ditmars, who was killed at Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1690; and 3d, Claas Janse Van Boekhoven, whom she survived, and died in Schenectady, in 1712.

DeVos (Vos, Vosje), Cornelis, Van Schoenderwoert, was in the service of the W. I. Company in Beverwyck, in 1652–7, and owned several houses and lots. He m. Dirckie Pieterse Coeymans, sister of Barent Pieterse C., who d. in 1665, when her effects were sold to pay her funeral expenses. Soon after he returned to Holland.

DeVries, Adriaen Dirckse, owned a lot in Beverwyck in 1654, which he exchanged with Wynant Gerritse [Vander Poel]; complained of Harmen Herpertse and Seger Cornelise for blowing horns and ringing bells before his door and at him in presence of his neighbors; 1661 gave power of attorney to Jan Bast: Gndsenhoven to collect 50 rix dollars for him in Holland on account of his son Dirk Adriaense who was supposed to be dead. One Adriaen Dirckse from Maersen (perhaps the above) m. Maritie Lievens, widow in New Amsterdam, July 23, 1745.

De Wandelaer, Johannes, from Leyden, Holland, trader, m. Sara Schepmoes of New York, March 17, 1672. He bought and sold divers lots in Albany, the last of which was on the east corner of State and Chapel streets which he purchased of Jan Thomase in 1678. He made his will June 20, 1705, and speaks of the following Ch: except Abraham and Pieter, but not of his wife. In 1702 he was a merchant in New York. Ch: Andries, eldest son, probably settled in N. Y., where he had a son bp. April 2, 1704; Abraham bp. March 22, 1685; Sara, bp. April 3, 1687; Catarina, bp. Aug., 17 1689; Anna, bp. Feb. 7, 1692; Pieter, bp. Nov. 19, 1693; Alida, bp. Dec. 18, 1695; the three following were probably born in New York, Johannes; Adriaen; Pieter.

De Wandelaer, Johannes, Jr., of Schaatkooke; his house lot in 1714, was on the west corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane; he also owned land in Schaahkooke which he sold to the city of Albany, in 1718, for £240. He m. Lysbeth Gansevoort, April 6, 1701. Ch: Sara, bp. July 20, 1701; Harmen, bp. Nov. 25, 1702; Johannes, bp. Oct. 22, 1704; Rebecca, bp. Sept. 29, 1706; Andries, bp. Dec. 15, 1708; Angenietje, bp. March 4, 1711; Pieter, bp. Sept. 20, 1713; Maria, bp. Dec. 25, 1715; Harmen, bp. Feb. 16, 1718; Adriaan, bp. May 19, 1722.

De Wandelaer, Pieter, first wife, Ariaantie Van Vechten; she and her child d. and were buried in March, 1751. Ch: Johannes; bp. July 31, 1748; Barent, bp. March 11, 1750. His second wife, Anna (Bogardus) Van Vechten, widow, he m. March 10, 1753. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 16, 1753; Johannes, bp. April 25, 1756, [Mr. John De W., of Palatine, d. Aug. 16, 1824, a. 69 y.]; Johannatje, b. June 7, 1763

De Wandelaer, Johannes G., m. Gerritje Gansevoort, May 14, 1777. Ch: Pieter, b. May 4, 1778; Maria, b. Dec 1, 1779; Harmen, b. Sept. 10, 1781.

De Wever (Wever). Jan Martense, 1657, owned a house and lot and resided at Beverwyck until about 1664, when he became a tenant of Volkert Janse Douw and Jan Thomase, on the island *Schotack*, and was forbidden to proceed with the cultivation of the island by the Heer Rensselaer. In 1671, he and his wife Dirckie Harmense bought a farm behind Kinderhook where they resided in 1678.

De Weever (Weever). Abraham and Ann Kerni (Carnin, Kernin, Kerner, Kerneb). Ch: Catarina, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Annatie, bp. March 25, 1750; Cornelis, bp. Feb. 23, 1752; Maritie, bp. Sep., 22, 1754; Margarita, bp. Jan. 23, 1757; Magdalena, bp. Sept. 19, 1762; Abraham, b. July 4, 1765; Abraham, b. July 21, 1766; Willem, bp. May 15, 1769. [Mr. Abraham Wever, d. March 23, 1809, a. 100 y. and Mr. Peter Wever of Aucram, d. Feb. 26, 1832, a. 99 y. 10 m.]

DeWilleger, Simon, and Jane Coon. Ch: Ann, b. Oct. 27, 1791.

DeWinter, Bastiaen, a native of Middleburgh, Holland, came to Schenectady about 1662. Falling sick, in 1670 he sold his house lot in Schenectady, together with his bouwery on the *Groote Vlachte* to Jan Labatie, Joris Aertse Van der Baast, and Elias Van Guysling, with the intention of returning to Holland, but died before doing so. In 1678, the Dutch church of Albany claimed and probably obtained his property for the use of the poor. He seems to have left no heirs in this country.

DeWitt, Tjerck Claase, from Zunderland, Holland; 1661 he had one brother-in-law, Jan Albertse [Bratt?] in Beverwyck, and another named Pieter Janse, in Oosterbemus in East Friesland, Holland; T. C. DeW. in 1661 had land there inherited from his father from which he was receiving rents. He owned land at Esopus where he became a permanent resident about 1660. 1663 he was ordered to be punished at Esopus for opposing authority. He sold his house and lot in Albany in 1666. He m. Barber Andriese from Amsterdam, Holland, on April 24, 1656, in New Amsterdam.

DeWit, Jacob Bastiaanse, "weduwnaer Van Barber Gysbertse" m. Saartje Janse "weduwe Van Jan Jacobse Gardenier," Sept. 10, 1695. Ch: Annatie, bp. Jan. 7, 1700.

DeWit, Bastiaan, of Kinderhook, and Margarita Pearson (Pearse). Ch: Barbara, bp. Jan. 13, 1706.

DeWit, William, and Hester Dykman. Ch: Thomas, b. Feb. 27, 1779; Maria, b. June 1, 1781.

Diamond, William M., and Rebecca Wendell. Ch: Thomas, b. June 3, 1797; Mary Ann, b. Oct. 22, 1801; John Wendell, b. May 18, 1799; Alida Wendell, b. Nov. 27, 1803; Sarah, b. Nov. 22, 1806.

Dickinson, Charles, and Elsie Lansingh. Ch: Cornelia, b. Sept. 26, 1788.

Diel, Bastiaan, and Catharina Ruyter. Ch: Petrus, bp. April 8, 1757; Margarita, bp. Oct. 18, 1761.

Dillon, Hugh, and Judith Dunagoe. Ch: Mary, bp. Aug. 9, 1747.

Dingman, Adam, born in Haerlem in Holland, residing in Greenbush 1663; bought a farm 1677 in Kinderhoeck of his father-in-law, Jacob Janse Gardenier; m. Aeltie Jacobse Gardinier; in 1683 they made a joint will; on March 20, 1720-21 he made a separate will in which he speaks of sons and daughters (not by name) and son-in law Pieter Cool. Ch: Jacob; Janneke, w. of Pieter Barents Cool; Josyntie, bp. Sept. 28, 1684; Garrit, bp. Jan. 16, 1687.

Dingman, Jacob, of Kinderhook, and Eva Swartwout. Ch: Adam, bp. Jan. 7, 1700; Johannes, bp. Feb. 13, 1704; Eetje, b. Sept. 17, 1706; Gerardus, bp. Jan. 9, 1709.

Dingman, Gerrit, of Kinderhoek, m. Cornelia Gardenier, Sept. 22, 1714. Ch: Maria, bp. April 19, 1719; Elizabeth, bp. July 26, 1724.

Dingman, Johannes, and Marytje Muller, Ch: Geesje, bp. Dec. 17, 1749.

Dingman, Abraham, and Lena (Lea) Salsbury. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 4, 1755; Margarita, b. Nov. 11, 1758.

Dingman, John, and Catalina Springer. Ch: Philip, b. July 10, 1795.

Dobel, William, and Christina.... Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 29, 1767.

Dole, James, m. Antje Van Santvoord, July 22, 1767. Ch: Staats Van Santvoord, b. August 6, 1768.

Dole, William, and Catharina McGurah. Ch: Jane, b. Dec. 4, 1775.

Donaldson, Irck (Isaac?) and Margaret Richey. Ch: William, b. Oct. 25, 1778.

Donnowa, (Dunnevan, De Lavil), Jan and Hopie (Hope). Hunt. Ch: William, bp. Feb. 22, 1738; Mary, bp. Oct. 16, 1743; Geertruy, bp. April 11, 1747.

Donneway, James, m. Elsie Smith, Nov. 20, 1768. Ch: Marytje, b. Aug. 9, 1769; John, b. May 27, 1771; Maria, b. Jan. 18, 1774; Geertruy, b. Dec. 11, 1775; Geertruy, bp. Oct. 17, 1777; Thomas, b. Aug. 16, 1779; Willem, b. March 23, 1782; Geertruy, b. Aug. 15, 1784; Catharina, b. Nov. 10, 1786; Margarita, b. March 5, 1789.

Dool, George, and Catharina Seger. Ch: Alexander, b. Sept. 6, 1778.

Dorscher, Volkert, and Geertruy Hilten. Ch: Barent, bp. Nov. 21, 1761.

Douw, Capt. Volkert Janse, from Frederickstadt was in Beverwyck 1638-1686. His house lot was on the west corner of State street and Broadway, property still owned by the family. He was a trader and brewer, and in connection with Jan Thomase dealt largely in real estate. Their brewery, situated on the east half of the Exchange block and extending to the river, they sold in 1675 to Harmen Rutgers, son of Rutger Jacobsen. In 1663, they bought of the Indians *Schotack* or *Appen's* [Little Monkey's] island and the main land lying east of it. He also owned *Constapel's* island lying opposite Bethlehem, half of which in 1677, he sold to Pieter Winne. In 1672, he

owned Schutter's island below Beeren island, which he sold to Barent Pieterse Coeymans. He m. Dorotee Janse from Breestede, Holland, April 19, 1650, in New Amsterdam. She was sister of Rutger Jacobser's wife, and d. Nov. 22, 1681. He was deceased in 1686. He had the following sons: Jonas the eldest; Henderick; Volkert; and probably Andries; all of whom grew to maturity and had families.

Douw, Jan Andries, bought a house in Albany in 1678, and remained there until about 1690, when he removed to New York; whether or how related to Volkert above is not known. His wife's name was Catryn.... Ch: Margriet, bp. Aug. 10, 1684; Elsie, bp. June 2, 1689; Adriaan, bp. in New York, June 22, 1691; Maria, bp. in New York, June 17, 1694; Maria, bp. in New York, Dec., 20, 1696.

Douw, Jonas Volkertse, of Manor Rensselaerswyck, m. first, Magdalena Pieterse Quackenbos, Nov. 14, 1683; and secondly, Catrina Van Witbeck, widow of Jacob Sanderse Glen, April 24, 1696. On the 7 Oct. 1736, he "in den Heer onslape op een Donderdag omtrent te 2 ure namiddag en 'Smaendags begraven na dat hy vier weken sick gewest is." He was buried in Greenbush. Ch: Maritie, bp. Oct. 19, 1684; Volkert, b. Nov. 14, 1686, and d. April 17, 1711; Dorothee, b. June 22, 1689; Pieter, b. March 24, 1692, and d. Aug. 21, 1775.

Douw, Andries, of Manor Rensselaerswyck; in 1684, he was master of the open boat *John* plying between Albany and New York. He m. first, Effie Hanse; secondly, Lydia De Meyer; and thirdly, Adriana Vandergrift in New York, Feb. 24, 1708. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 10, 1686; Catharina, bp Nov. 26, 1704; Catharina, bp. in New York, Dec. 19, 1708; Rynier, bp. in New York, Nov. 5, 1710; Volkert, bp. April 3, 1713.

Douw, Henderick, of Manor Rensselaerswyck, m. Neeltie Myndertse (Van Yvere) "weduwe Van Marten Gerritse Van Bergen," Oct. 3, 1697. He was buried May 18, 1751. Ch: Volkert, bp. June 26, 1698; Volkert, bp. Sept. 3, 1699; Dorothea, bp. March 23, 1701; Pietertje, bp. Aug. 16, 1602; Johannes, bp. June 25, 1704; Neeltie, bp. Nov. 27, 1709.

Douw, Volkert, of Manor Rensselaerswyck, m. Margareta Van Tricht, Nov. 16, 1701. She was buried Jan, 1752; he was buried Sept. 2, 1753. Ch: Dorothea, bp. Aug. 16, 1702; Abraham, bp. Nov. 17, 1706; Johannes, bp. Jan. 12, 1709; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 24, 1711; Margarita, bp. April 14, 1717.

Douw, Andries, and Lidia .... Ch: Anna, bp. Jan. 22, 1716; Wilhelmus, bp. April 11, 1718; Johannes, bp. April 22, 1722.

Douw, Petrus, m. Anna Van Rensselaer, dau. of Hendrick V. R., Oct. 8, 1717. He d. Aug. 21, 1775, a. 83 y. 5 m. 8 d.; she d. April 3, 1756, a. 60 y. 2 m. 3 d. Ch: Magdalena, b. Aug. 1, 1718; Volkert, b. March 23, 1720; Hendrik, b. April 13, 1722; and d. Dec. 17, 1756, a. 34 y. 8 m. 3 d.; Catharina, b. March 23, 1724, and d. Jan. 1, 1811, a. 86 y. 9 m. 8 d.; Maria, b. Dec. 25 (Bible), bp. Nov. 25 (Church Records), 1725, w. of Johannes Gansevoort, and d. Aug. 17, 1759, a. 33 y. 7 m. 12 d.; Margarita, b. Oct. 2 (Bible), bp. Sept. 7 (Church Records), 1729; Anna, b. Feb. 20 (Bible), bp. Feb. 5 (Church Records), 1732; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1, 1733; Rachel, b. Feb. 27, 1736, d. Aug. 4, 1806, a. 70 y. 5 m. 3 d.

Douw, Abraham, m. Lyntie Winne, Jan. 6, 1730. She was buried Nov. 6, 1749. Ch: Elsie, bp. Aug. 22, 1731; Volkert, bp. Dec. 16, 1733; Pieter, bp. Nov. 2, 1735; Margrietje, bp. Nov. 23, 1740. [Abraham Douw and Catharina Lansing, m. Nov. 23, 1761.]

Douw, Volkert, Junior, and .... Ch: Henricus, bp. Aug. 6, 1732; William, bp. Oct. 26, 1735; Johannes and Abraham, bp. Oct. 5, 1740. [Henry Douw buried at Greenbush, Dec. 20, 1756.]

Douw, Volkert Pieterse, m. first, Anna De Peyster, May 20, 1742; and secondly, Marytje Cadwees [in 1762]. He was mayor of Albany, 1761–70; d March 20, 1801, a. 80 y. 11 m. 14 d. Ch: Anna, bp. March 27, 1743; Rachel, bp. Feb. 17, 1745; Myndert Schuyler, bp. Dec. 14, 1746; Magdalena, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Magdalena, bp. May 27, 1750; Catarina, bp. Nov. 10, 1751; John De Peyster, bp. May 12, 1754; Johannes De Peyster, bp. Jan. 25, 1756; d. Feb. 26, 1835, buried from his residence in State street; Maria, bp. Oct. 19, 1760; Lyntje, b. June 13, 1763.

Douw, Johannes V., and Jannetie Bogaart. Ch: Volkert, bp. Aug. 12, 1739; Dorothe, bp. Oct. 24, 1742; Volkert, bp. May 27, 1744; Cornelis, bp. Sept. 8, 1745; Cornelis, bp. Nov. 16, 1746; Margarieta, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Margarieta, bp. Oct. 22, 1749; Volkert, bp. Nov. 18, 1750.

Douw, Volkert A., and Annatie Wendell, m. Nov. 19, 1757. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 17, 1758.

Douw, Andries, m. Catharina [De] Foreest, Jan. 23, 1767. Ch: Volkert, b. Feb. 26, 1768; Rachel, bp. June 31, (*sic*) 1770; Aaltie, b. Dec. 2, 1772; Rachel, b. May 25, 1775, d. Dec. 23, 1838, a. 63 y. 6 mo. 28 d.; Volkert, b. Jan. 1, 1778, d. Nov 1, 1813, a. 35 y. 10 m.; Annatie, b. Dec. 24, 1781.

Douw, Pieter Winne, m. Ryckie Van Schaick, July 21, 1762. Ch: Abraham, b. Aug. 19, 1764; Sybrand, b. March 25, 1767; Lyntje, b. May 17, 1778; Lyntje, b. Oct. 26, 1779.

Douw, Cornelis, m. Catharina Van Schaick, June 6, 1773. Ch: Jannetie, b. July 11, 1774; Johannes, b. Aug. 18, 1776; Jannetie, b. March 11, 1781; Alida, b. June 16, 1784.

Douw, John DePeyster, m. first Debora Beekman, dau. of Jno. Jas B., Dec. 23, 1787; secondly, Margaret Livingston in [1796]; thirdly, Catharine D. Gansevoort, Jan. 22, 1811. He d. Feb. 22, 1835, a. 80 y. His first w. Debora, d. July 23, 1791, a. 27 y. 7 mo. 27 d.; Catharine, wid. of Jno. D'P. D., d. April 13, 1848. Ch: Folker Pieter, b. April 10, 1790; Ann DePeyster, b. Jan. 31, 1797; Margaret Livingston, b. Nov. 26, 1798; Lonisa, b. July 11, 1801; John De Peyster, b. Dec. 16, 1812; Mary, b. Sept. 3, 1815; Catharine Louisa, b. Sept. 10, 1817.

Douw, Sybrant, m. Lyntje Ten Eyck, March 31, 1794. He d. March 14, 1809; she d. Feb. 2, 1826, a. 66 y. Ch: Abraham, b. Oct. 10, 1794; Hendrick Ten Eyck, b. May 4, 1798.

Downal, John, and Lydia Donnan. Ch: William, b. Aug. 4, 1774.

Downall, Andrew, and Catharine Thompson Ch: Christiaan, b. Dec. 17, 1778.

Downing, P. and Sarah ..... Ch: Sara, bp. Dec. 3, 1732.

Doxie, Dox, Dauchsi.

Doxie, Samuel, of Schaatkooke, "geboren in lang Eylandt," m. first, Barber Janse Goewey, Sept. 1, 1699; secondly, Lysbeth Bas (Janse), ... 29, 1707. Ch: Maria, bp. Dec. 2, 1702; Maria, bp. Dec. 31, 1704; Johannes, bp. Dec. 15, 1706; Alida, bp. Jan. 8, 1710; Thomas, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Pieter, bp. May 24, 1713; Jacob, b. Jan. 27, 1720; Johannes, bp. April 12, 1723; Margarita, bp. Sept. 3, 1727; Johannes, bp. June 14, 1729.

Doxie (Doxs), Pieter, m. Geertruy Du Fon (Voe, Von, Voow), May 23, 1736. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. May 15, 1737; Jan, bp. July 2, 1738; Samuel, bp. April 20, 1740; Maritie, bp. Oct. 16, 1743; Isaac, bp. Aug. 25, 1745; Pieter, bp. Jan. 3, 1748.

Doxs, Abraham, m. Rebecca Marselis, Jan. 14, 1742. Ch: Petrus, bp. Oct. 24, 1742, before the revolutionary war a skipper on the North river, d. at Benton, Yates Co., N. Y., in 1831, in his 90th y.; Elisabeth, bp. April 8, 1744.

Dox, Thomas, and Elizabeth Van Woert (Becker). Ch: Samuel, bp. March 25, 1750; Pieter, bp. July 12, 1752; Maria, bp. Sept. 11, 1757.

Dox, Isaac, of Halve Maan, m. Lena De Voe, Nov. 15, 1766. Ch: Geertruy, b. Jan. 19, 1767; Jan, b. Nov. 11, 1771; Fytje, b. Dec. 30, 1777.

Dox, Jan, of Halve Maan, m. Marytje DeVoe, Nov. 26, 1771. Ch: Pieter, b. Feb. 26, 1772; Elisabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1774; Elisabeth, b. July 10, 1776; Pieter, b. Sept. 28, 1778.

Dox, Pieter, and Catalyntie Lansing. Capt. Pieter Dox, a soldier of the Revolution, d. at Hopeton, Yates Co., N. Y., Nov. 28, 1821, a. 89 y. Ch: Abraham, b. June 7, 1780; Wyntie, b. July 26, 1782, d. at Geneva, Feb. 19, 1826; Gerrit Lansing, b. May 13, 1784, appointed Postmaster of Albany after his bro-

ther's death, in 1816, d. at Waterloo, Aug. 2, 1847, a. 62; Pieter, b. Sept. 27, 1785, Postmaster at Albany, d. Nov. (21) 27, 1815; Jacob, b. Dec. 18, 1787, d. at Geneva, Jan. 15, 1823, a. 36 y.; Myndert Marselis, b. Jan. 6, 1790.

Dox, Pieter, m. Nancy Rendell, April 8, 1781. Ch: Thomas, b. Oct. 7, 1783; William, b. Nov. 24, 1785; Peter, b. Sept. 17, 1796.

Dret (Dareth, Derith, Droit, Duret), Jan, from Utrecht, m. Ryckie Van Dyck from same place, Nov. 1, 1654, in New Amsterdam. Soon after, he came to Beverwyck where he remained till his death in May, 1669. His name often appears in the Records as the buyer and seller of lots.

Dret, Jan, m. M. (Anna) DeVoe (Du Fou), Aug. 15, 1735. Ch: Jan, bp. Jan. 25, 1736; Rachel, bp. June 19, 1737; Catharyna, bp. June 17, 1739; Jannetie, bp. March 15, 1741; Tobias, bp. Dec. 8, 1742; Isaac, bp. July 7, 1745; Rachel, bp. Sept. 11, 1748.

Dret (Derith, Duret), John, m. first, Sara Revison (Levingston), May 22, 1763; and secondly, Nelly Duret in [1771]. Ch: Johannes, b. Oct. 17, 1763; Isaac, b. Sept. 17, 1765; Tobias, b. Sept. 1, 1767; Rachel, b. Aug. 10, 1772; Annatie, b. Oct. 6, 1781.

Driesbach, Joost, and Caty Hooghstrasser. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July, 1793; Catharine, b. Aug. 15, 1795; Simon, b. Nov. 12, 1797.

Droit, see Dret.

Dubois, Jacobus, of Esopus, and Susanna Leg. Ch: Pieternella, bp. Jan. 25, 1708.

Dubois, Solomon, of Esopus, and Tryntje Gerritse. Ch: Cornelis, bp. Feb. 1, 1708.

Dubois (DeBoy), Salomo, and Ariaantje.... Ch: Hendrikus, b. March 23, 1775; Rebecca, b. May 18, 1777; Johannes, b. July 17, 1779.

Duer, William, and Catharina Alexander. Ch: John, b. Oct. 7, 1782.

Du Four, Du Fou; Du Foy; see De Voe.

Duivebach, Christiaan, m. Cathalyna (Ann) De Foreest, June 25, 1764. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 16, 1764; Rebecca, bp. Jan. 25, 1767; Abraham, b. Feb. 24, 1769.

Dulleman, Jan Barentse, baker, from Zwoll, Holland, in Beverwyck, in 1661. His father Barent Barentse Van Ernst and mother Beertie Janse Dullemans, were both deceased in 1663.

Du Moree, Pieter, in 1676, owned land behind Kinderhoek.

Dunbar (Tumbarr), John, m. first, Bata Winne; and secondly Maria Van Hoesen, April 1, 1724. He was b. Aug. 31, and d. May 7, 1736, in Schenectady. In 1714 he was associated with Rev. Thomas Barclay and Col. Peter Matthews in building the Episcopal church in Albany. In 1730, he removed to Schenectady where he resided on the south corner of Front and Church streets. He made his will April 13, 1736, wife not living, speaks of the following Ch: Robert; John; Mary; Catharine; Willempie; and Alexander. He was a vintner or "taffering ceeper." Ch: bp. in Albany, Robert, Nov. 20, 1709; Jannetie, May 17, 1724 in Schenectady, Anna, Jan. 7, 1733; Alexander, Nov. 17, 1734.

Dunbar (Tumbaar), Robert, m. Cornelia Spoor, Oct. 8, 1732. Ch: John, bp. April 8, 1733; Maria, bp. May 12, 1734; Gerrit, bp. Nov. 9, 1735; Maria, bp. May 27, 1739; Levinus, bp. March 14, 1742; Wilhelmus, bp. July 15, 1744.

Dunbar (Tumbaar, Ten Baar), John, m. Helen Gerritse Lansing, April 19, 1755. Ch: Robert, bp. June 27, 1756; Eytje, bp. Feb. 11, 1759; Cornelia, bp. April 12, 1761.

Dunbar (Ten Baar) Gerrit, and Cathalyntie Bratt (Bat). Ch: Cornelia, bp. Dec. 27, 1761; Margarita, b. Jan. 3, 1764; Maria, b. Sept. 28, 1766; Johannes, b. May 3, 1769; Margarita, b. Nov. 1, 1772; Robert, b. Dec. 1, 1776.

Dunbar (Ten Baar), Lavinus, m. Margarita Hansen, Oct. 15, 1767. Ch: Robert, b. Dec. 10, 1767; Cornelia, b. Jan. 11, 1770; Robert, b. June 9, 1772; Geertruy, b. Oct. 2, 1777.

Dunbar (Ten Baar), Willem, m. Elizabeth Van Densen, June 9, 1770. He d. July 10, 1825, a. 81 y. 1 mo. 22 d. She d. June 4, 1822, a. 73 y. 5 mo. 13 d. Tryntje, b. Nov. 26, 1770; Robert, b. June 19, 1773. [Gen. Robert D., Jr., d. June 30, 1837, a. 64]; Arent, b. April 27, 1776; Arent, b. Nov. 6, 1778, d. April 4, 1806, a. 28 y. 4 m. 28 d.; Cornelia, b. Sept. 21, 1785.

Dunbar, Robert, m. Annatie Slingerland, Nov. 27, 1780. Ch: Johannes, b. May 24, 1782; Cornelius, b. June 16, 1802.

Dunbar, Jacob, and Margaret Crannel. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 24, 1791.

Dunbar, Philip, and Susanna Angus McIntosh. Ch: Angus, b. July 22, 1795; Margaret, b. May 5, 1797.

Dunnevan, see Donnowa.

Duret, see Dret.

DuTrieux, or Du Triu; see Truax.

Duyvendorp, Johannes, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Jacob, bp. April 6, 1740.

Dyckman, Jan, came to New Netherland in 1651, as book keeper, and to Beverwyck in 1654, as *commies*, which office he filled one year when he was disabled by insanity. He d. in Sept., 1672. His wife, Maria Bosyns, d. in 1676. They left two sons, Cornelis, b. 1647, and Johannes, who was b. 1662.

Dyckman, Johannes, of Benthem, Holland, m. Magdalena Tourneurs, of Midwout, June 15, 1673, in New York. Ch: baptized in New York, Daniel, bp. Dec. 3, 1673; Maria, bp. April 26, 1676; Gerrit, bp. April 6, 1678; Magdalena, March 27, 1680; Jan, bp. May 6, 1682; Grietie, bp. Jan. 11, 1685; Johannes, bp. in Albany, May 11, 1690; Jacob, bp. in New York, July 11, 1692.

Dyckman, Cornelis, of Niskayuna, 1685. Ch: Claas, bp. Feb. 23, 1690; Geertie, bp. in New York, July 18, 1694; Elizabeth, bp. in New York, Sept. 7, 1701.

Easterly, Thomas, m. Baata Van Woert, Dec. 8, 1779. Ch: Elisabeth, b. Aug. 27, 1780; Maria, b. July 16, 1782; Thomas, b. March 7, 1783; Theunis, b. April 26, 1786; Catharina, b. Jan. 14, 1788; Martinus, b. Feb. 4, 1790; Charlotte, b. April 28, 1792.

Easton, John, and Janet Rutherford. Ch: James, b. Jan. 16, 1779.

Eaton, John, and Christiana McArthur. Ch: Barbara, b. July 27, 1796.

Ebbet, see Abbot.

Ecker, Thomas, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Marytje, bp Oct. 2, 1720.

Edigh, Jacob, and Margaret York. Ch: Susanna, b. Sept. 23, 1790.

Edigh (Ebigh, Eadick), Christopher, and Sophia Radley. Ch: Margaret, b. Nov. 18, 1792; John Radley, b. March 11, 1799.

Edich (Ettich), Frederick, and Geertruy Smith. Ch: Catharine, b. April 19, 1793.

Edurson (?) Thomas, and Christina..... Ch: Willem, bp. July 3, 1763.

Egbertse, Barent, probably son of Egbert Teunise Metselaer or de Metselaer, m. Maria DeGarmeau, Aug. 26, 1704; she was buried Jan. 9, 1725. Ch: Egbert Teunise, bp. Jan. 13, 1705; Pieter, bp. Sept. 19, 1708; Maritie, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Catrina, bp. Jan. 23, 1715; Susanna, bp. April 6, 1718; Jacob, bp. Sept. 13, 1724. June 1, 1727, Barent Egbertse being about to marry Elsie La Grange, widow of Omy La Grange, dec'd, and dau. of Jan Van Loon, covenants to respect her rights in all property now owned or which may hereafter become hers.

Egbertse, Benjamin, probably a son of Egbert Thunise Metselaer or de Metselaer, and Annetje Visscher. She was buried Oct. 22, 1753. Ch: Egbert Teunise, bp. March 4, 1711; Marretje, bp. Feb. 21, 1714; Femmetie, bp. Jan. 16, 1717; Lena, bp. May 22, 1720.

Egbertse, Tennis, m. Engeltie Beekman, Feb. 28, 1716. Ch: Maretie, bp. July 15, 1716; Neeltie, bp. June 30, 1718; Susanna, bp. March 13, 1720; Lena, bp. Oct. 22, 1721; Egbert, bp. June 16, 1723; Lena, bp. Aug. 30, 1725; Anna, bp. Oct. 1, 1727; Maria, bp. Jan. 4, 1730; Lena, bp. March 11, 1733; Marten and Jacob, bp. June 3, 1736.

Egbertsen, Egbert B., m. first, Rachel ....; and secondly, Maria (Malli, Molly?) Lents (Linch). Ch: Barent, bp. Aug. 10, 1728; John, bp. Feb. 25, 1731; Petrus, bp. March 18, 1733; Rebecca, bp April 13, 1735; Maria, bp. Dec. 12, 1739. The following are the second wife's Ch: Abraham, bp. July 6, 1743; Annatie, bp. April 25, 1746; Anthony, bp. July 10, 1752, d. Jan. (24) 23, 1833, a. 80; Jacob Visscher, bp. Jan. 29, 1758.

Egberts, Jacob, and Mary Kuis. Ch: Mary, bp. Sept. 26, 1749.

Egbertsen, Marten, m. Josina Schermerhorn, Jan. 28, 1772. Ch: Johannes, b. Jan. 26, 1778.

Eger, Johannes, and Catharina Young. Ch: Johan Nicolaas, b. March 22, 1763.

EGER, Nicolaas, Jr., and Geertruy Young. Ch: Elisabeth, b. July 1, 1763.

Eggelheymel, Hans Nicolaas, and Margarita. .... Ch: Hans Pieter, bp. Oct. 21, 1753.

Egmont, Jacob Claese, and .... Ch: Nicolaas, bp. April 13, 1684; Jacob, "geboren nae des Vaders doodt," bp. Dec. 27, 1685.

EGMONT, Jacob, in 1726, bought a lot of the city on the east corner of Pearl and Hudson streets; m. Anna Lansing, Oct. 19, 1716, was buried May 25, 1734. Ch: Elsie, bp. Jan. 28, 1718; Maria, bp. Nov. 8, 1719; Jacob, bp. Feb. 28, 1722; Gerrit, bp. May 5, 1723; Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 11, 1725; Catharina, bp. Nov. 19, 1727; Evert, bp. June 21, 1729; Johannes, bp. March 14, 1731; Catharina, bp. Sept. 17, 1732.

EGMONT, Jacob, m. Maria Lewis, Jan. 29, 1744. Ch: Annatie, bp. Feb. 17, 1745; Mary, bp. Aug. 14, 1748; Rachel, bp. June 7, 1752; Catarina, bp. May 7, 1758.

Eiby, Hannes, and Margarita Heenes (Heener). Ch: Anna, "geboren voor 7 weken" bp. Aug. 18, 1765; Juriaan, b. Oct. 21, 1766.

Eights, Abraham, and Catharina Brooks (Broecks). He d. Jan. 10, 1820, a. 74 y. She d. June 9, 1829, a. 80 y. Ch: Abraham, b. Oct. 21, 1771; [Dr. Jonathan E. b. 1773, d. Aug. 10, 1848, a. 75; Alida Wyncoop, his widow, d. May 15, 1849, a. 77 y.]; Rebecca, b. Dec. 23, 1777; Maria, b. Jan. 18, 1780; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 19, 1782; Rachel, b. May 7, 1784; Rachel, b. Jan. 21, 1786.

Elvry (Avery ?), Thomas, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Thomas, bp. Nov. 23, 1760.

Elleth (Rylleth, Telleth, Ellis ?), Nathaniel and Margarita .... Ch: Neth; Ealeweth, bp. Feb. 23, 1724; Anna, bp. Nov. 14, 1725; Jen, bp. Sept. 24, 1727; John, bp. Feb. 23, 1729.

Ellis, Frederick .... Ch: Nathaniel, bp. Sept. 25, 1687.

Elmendorf, Coenraad, "jong man Van Kingston en Ariaantie Gerritse wednwe Van Cornelis Martense Van Bueren," m. June 28, 1693. He m. secondly, Blandina Kierstede, mother of Jenneke, bp. Jan. 6, 1706.

Elmendorp, Jacob, Jr., and Lea Bloemendal. Ch: Coenraad, b. Sept. 25, 1781.

Elvendorff (Elmendorff ?), Jonathan, and Margaret Fetter. Ch: John Fetter, b. March 9, 1792.

Elmendorff, Peter Edmund, and Eliza Van Rensselaer. He was an eminent lawyer and lived on the west side of Pearl street, third house north of the Female Academy, which his w. inherited from her mother, Maria Sanders, dau. of Robert Sanders and w. of Philip Van Rensselaer. This lot descended to her dau. Maria, w. of Peter Sanders. Peter E. Elmendorf d. May 15, 1835, a. 70 y.; she d. April 26, 1825 a. 58. Ch: Sarah, b. Dec. 31, 1793 (?); Maria, b. March 26, 1796; Edmund Peter, b. July 21, 1803; John Van Rensselaer, b. April 18, 1807; Catharine, b. Jan. 26, 1809; Edmund Peter, b. Nov. 24, 1813.

Emry, John, and Neeltie Staats. Ch: Maria, b. July 26, 1770.

Engels (English), Nathaniel, and Ida ... Ch: Margariet, bp. Dec. 28, 1735; Margariet, bp. March 8, 1738.

Ensign, Ezekiel, and Abigail Gibbs. Ch: Allen, bp. Jan. 21, 1778.

Erhart, Johannes, and Christina Wies. Ch: Willem, bp. May 9, 1756.

Erl (Earl ?), William, and Ann .... Ch: William, bp. Oct. 27, 1761.

Ering, Samuel, and Saartje Oostrander. Ch: Catharina, b. July 5, 1773.

ERING, Hannes, and Elisabeth Wolff. Ch: Catharine, b. June 11, 1773.

Ertienberger (Ertberger), Daniel, and Regina Cath: Leonard (Leonling, Leenerien). Ch: Christoffel, b. March 17, 1765; Regina, b. Dec. 31, 1769; Daniel, b. Dec. 18, 1771.

Ertyberger, Jacob, and Lois Hungerford. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Sept. 6, 1798.

Erwin, John, m. Mary Thomson (McMillen), July 6, 1778. Ch: Margaret, bp. June 6, 1779.

Esmy (Ismy), Thomas, and Elizabeth Palmatier. Ch: Petrus, b. May 24, 1775; Isaac Hegeman, b. July 4, 1779.

Esselsteyn, Van Esselsteyn, Ysselsteyn.

ESSELSTEYN, Marten Cornelise, one of the first settlers of Schenectady. On Oct. 23, 1668, he sold his bouwery to Claas Frederickse Van Petten and Cornelis Viele, and removed to Claverack. On Jan. 12, 1676-7, Marten Cornelise, b. in the city of Ysselsteyn, and Mayke Cornelise "b. in Barreveit," both living in Claverack, made their joint will. He was not living in 1705. They had one son, Cornelise Martense.

ESSELSTEYN, Cornelis Martense of Claverack, and wife Cornelia Vandenbergh (Vredenbergh). He made his will June 21, 1740, proved Jan. 16, 1748-9, then spoke of wife Cornelia and Ch: Willem, eldest son, David; Jacob; Johannes; Isaac; Baata, w. of .... Van Densen. The following were bp. in Albany: Tobias, Aug. 3, 1690; Abraham, Jan. 8, 1704; David, Oct. 28, 1705, who made his will Jan. 15, 1747-8, ... proved Jan. 17, 1748-9, in which he speaks of his mother; left his property to his brothers Johannes, Willem, Jacob and sister Baata.

ESSELSTEYN, (Iselsteyn), Willem and Feytie..... Ch: Jannetie, bp. Jan. 18, 1721.

Evans, Thomas, and Elizabeth ..... Ch: Mary, bp. Jan. 20, 1737.

Evertse, Jan, master shoemaker in Beverwyck, 1661-7. [This family were probably Lutherans.]

EVERTSE, Dirk and .... Ch: Aaltie, bp. in New York, June 29, 1663; Jannetie, bp. in New York, Aug. 31, 1664; Hendrick, bp. in New York May 8, 1667; Grietie, bp. in New York, May 5, 1672; Fytie, bp. in New York, Nov. 22, 1676; Hendrikie, bp. in New York, May 1, 1680; Richardt, bp. in Albany, Feb. 24, 1684; Evert, bp. Feb. 3, 1686; Arent, bp. Jan. 25, 1688; Arent, bp. March 17, 1689.

Everson, Benjamin, and Antje .... Ch: Tjerk Harmense, bp. April 20, 1712.

Evert Janse, kuyper (the cooper), perhaps son of Jan Evertse above; had a lot on east corner of Maiden Lane and Broadway in 1706, afterwards occupied by his son Johannes Evertse; made his will, April 8, 1725, proved Dec. 28, 1733, in which he speaks of sons Johannes Evertse, the eldest; Jacob; and Hans [who was buried in Lutheran church yard, Dec. 12, 1741.] He also had a son Abraham, bp. July 14, 1686. His wife was Maria ..... He was buried in the Lutheran churchyard, Nov. 8, 1726.

Evertse, Johannes, m. Barentje Bruyn, July 28, 1712. She was buried Feb. 5, 1752. [Jan Evertse, a cooper, lived in 1717, on east corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane.] Ch: Maria, bp. Oct. 8, 1713; Alitha, b. Dec 26, 1714, was bp. in the Lutheran church, Jan. 1, 1715; Evert, bp. May 10, 1716.

EVERTSE, Johannes, m. Elizabeth Bouman, July, 24, 1722. [Maria, wife of Johannes Everts, was buried Feb. 11, 1728.]

EVERTSE, Jacob, was buried Jan. 11, 1735. His wife, was Elizabeth.... Ch: Evert, b. at Coxsackie "de week voor Pinxter van dit jaer" and bp. in the Lutheran church at Klinkenberg, May, 26, 1706; Anna Maria, b. in the beginning of May, and bp. in the Lutheran church at Albany, May 22, 1708; Rachel, b. Nov. 8, 1710, and bp. in the Lutheran church, Feb.

4, 1711; Johannes, b. March 30, and bp. in the Lutheran church, April 15, 1716; Rebecca, bp. in the Dutch church, Sept. 21, 1718; Anna Maria, b. March 3, and bp. in Lutheran church April 8, 1721: Jacob, bp. Sept. 20, 1724, in the Dutch church.

Everts, Evert, and Marytje.... Ch: Johannes, bp. April 6, 1740.

Evertsen, Johannes, and Susanna La Grange. Ch: Bernardus, bp. Nov. 1, 1747; Evert, bp. Jan. 22, 1749; Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 17, 1751; Engeltie, bp. March 3, 1756; Hendrick, bp. March 8, 1761; Christina, b. March 13, 1763.

Evertsen, Nicolaas, and Elizabeth Vander Kar. Ch: Fytje, bp. July 29, 1750.

Evertse, Marten, and Catarina Steur. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 19, 1753.

Evertsen, Barnardus, m. Martina (Maritie) Hoghen, July 8, 1771. He d. Jan. 24, 1802, a. 54 y. 2 m. 22 d.; she d. May 8, 1807, a. 57 y. 7 m. 4 d. Ch: William, b. Feb. 12, 1773, d. Jan. 18, 1798, a. 19 y. 11 m. 6 d.; Johannes, b. July 8, 1780, d. Nov. 17, 1832, a. 52 y.; Maria, b. Sept. 6, 1782; Jacob, b. July 21, 1784, d. June 18, 1800, a. 15 y. 10 m. 28 d.; Engeltie, b. Nov. 3, 1789, d. March 22, 1799, a. 9 y. 7 m. 22 d.; Jane, bp. April 26, 1792.

Evert (Evertsen), John, m. Nancy Howard, Jan. 16, 1777. Ch: Margarita, bp. Nov. 21, 1779; Engeltie, b. Oct. 13, 1783.

Evertsen, Evert, m. Elizabeth Goewey, July 10, 1779. Ch: Susanna, b. June 13, 1780; Catharina, b. Feb. 28, 1782; Catharina, b. Jan. 18, 1784; Jacob, b. Jan. 19, 1790; Gerrit, b. June 6, 1792; Ann, b. July 20, 1797; Bernardus, b. May 10, 1799; Gerrit, b. Oct. 27, 1801.

Evertsen, Johannes, and Jennet White. Ch: Jacob Truex, b. Sept. 2, 1780.

Evertsen, Hendrik, m. first, Hendrikie Winne, Sept. 2, 1783; secondly, Cornelia Slingerland, Aug. 9, 1795. [Henry Evertsen, d. July 9, 1814, a. 53 y. 3 m. 6 d.] Ch: Susanna, b. June 2, 1784; John, b. March 20, 1789, d. July 5, 1834, in 45th y.; Fikie, b. March 5, 1792; Henrikie, b. April 3, 1796; Hendrikie, b. Oct. 19, 1797; Isaac, b. June 6, 1800; Henry, b. March 26, 1803.

Evertsen, Jacob, and Hannah Slingerland. He d. July 12, 1829, a. 62 y. 11 m. 23 d. Ch: Johannes, b. Nov. 5, 1789; Christina, b. Oct. 22, 1793; Jacob, b. March 31, 1796; Maria, b. Jan. 3, 1802; Abraham Truax, b. June 14, 1807.

Exeen, Alexander, and Catharyntje Waldron. Ch: Johannes, b. Aug. 11, 1776.

Eyter, Anthony, and Wyburgha.... Ch: Pieter, bp. Jan. 26, 1755.

Fairchild (Feerquil), Joseph (Jesse), and Marytje Gerritsen. Ch: Isaac, bp. Aug. 6, 1775; Rebecca, b. May 31, 1777; Susannah, b. July 19, 1779.

Fairlie, Major James, and Maria Yates. He was for 30 years clerk of the Circuit Court of New York city where he died Oct. 10 (?), 1820, at his residence, 41 Cortland street. Ch: Robert, b. June 25, 1796; Louisa, b. in New York Aug. 7, and bp. in Albany, Oct. 30, 1798.

Falkner, Domine Justus, and w. Gerritje. He was a Lutheran minister and officiated from 1704 to .... at various places from Albany to Long Island. He resided chiefly at Loonenburgh (Athens) or at a place near by called *Klinkenbergh.* In 1720 he lived at Claverack on *Preuwen hoeck.* Ch: Sara Justa, his 2d dau. b. May 2, 1720 at Loonenbergh.

Fallon, Patrick, and Margaret .... Ch; Eleanor, bp. Feb. 24, 1748; Margaret, bp. March 12, 1749.

Fallor, Zacharias, and Femmy De Foy. Ch: Zacharias, b. Sept. 14, 1777.

Fanuine, Matthew, m. Mary Patrick, Jan. 15, 1724. Ch: Onar, bp. July 5, 1724.

Farquson (Farguson), Collin (Connel), and Mary McCarn. Ch: John, b. Sept. 2, 1776; Robert, bp. Jan. 29, 1779.

Farguson, Patrick, and Anna Forbes. Ch: Elisabeth, b. Nov. 20, 1777.

Farguson, Duncan, and Isabella Emerson. Ch: Isabella, bp. June 8, 1778.

Fatten, Francis Mark, and Catharine V. D. Groesbeeck. Ch: John, b. Dec. 13, 1799; Catharine Groesbeek, b. Oct. 23, 1801; William Groesbeek, b. Sept. 8, 1802.

Faulkner, William, and Margareta Anderson. Ch: Jenet and Isabel, b. May 11, 1778.

Feero, Hendrik, and Maria Van Vredenburg. Ch: Abraham, b. May 7, 1775; Catharina, b. May 14, 1779; Elias, b. Dec. 22, 1786; Rachel, b. March 11, 1789.

Feero, Christiaan, m. Catharina Levison, March 28, 1779. Ch: David, b. June 12, 1781; Maria, b. May 19, 1783; Pieter and Margarita, b. Nov. 23, 1786.

Fero, Petrus, m. Jannetie Van Deusen, Dec. 18, 1785. Ch: David, b. Aug. 3, 1786; Lea, b. Dec. 15, 1788; Cornelis, b. Sept. 16, 1789.

Feil (Fyle), Johan Melchior (Melchert), and Elisabeth Rickart, (Hausing, Hursinger, Hansinger). Ch: Elisabeth, bp. May 31, 1761; Maria, b. March 18, 1763; Catharina, b. May 7, 1764; Isaac, b. "in May," bp. July 13, 1766; Jacob, b. June 5, 1768; Magdalena, b. April 4, 1771; Melchert, b. May 3, 1773.

Ferguson, or Farquson, see Farguson.

Fester, Johannes, and Catharina ..... Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 6, 1761.

Fetterly, Peter, and Hannah Borsley. Ch: Frederic, b. April 9, 1791.

Fierse, Pieter, and Mary Hunter. Ch: Catharine, b. Jan. 29, 1786.

Filman, Richard, and Sara Marll. Ch: Richard, bp. Dec. 6, 1778.

Fine, John, cooper, "Van Waterfort in Yrlandt," m. first, Jopje Claase Van Slyck (Schaak), June 4, 1696; and secondly, Alida Janse Gardenier, dau. of Jan Jacobse, G. of Kinderhook, Aug. 13, 1699. Ch: Willem, bp. Feb. 13, 1698; Catharine, bp. Dec. 29, 1700, was buried, Nov. 12, 1735; Jan, bp. Oct. 8, 1702.

Finke, Hendrik, and Annatie Cocks. Ch: Johannes, b. Dec. 3, 1776.

Finkelbach, Adam, and Helena Finger. Ch: Hannah, b. March 28, 1792.

Finky, Johannes, and Maria Luyts. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20, 1776; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1778.

Fisher (see Visscher).

Flamisham, Dennis, and Rachel Milton. Ch: William, b. Dec. 13, 1794.

Flamsborough, see Flansburgh.

Flansburgh, Vlensburgh.

Flansburgh (Flamsborough), Peter, m. Maritie, Becker, Dec. 24, 1783. Ch: Sophia, b. July 12, 1791. [Peter Flansburgh and Frankse Van den Bogart "Van Niskatha," m. July 24, 1790].

Flat, Patrick, and Eleanor Viele. Ch: Patrick, bp. Nov. 26, 1749.

Flemming, James, m. Magdalena Gardenier, March 4, 1738. Alexander, bp. Dec. 17, 1738; John, bp. Jan. 7, 1741.

Flensburgh, Mattheus, m. Maria Van Zanten, Feb. 12, 1716. He had a lot near the "Horse Guard blockhouse;" corner of Hudson and Green streets in 1718; was buried June 8, 1739. Ch: Joannes, bp. Nov. 4, 1716; Catryna, bp. Aug. 24, 1718; Joseph, bp. Oct. 14, 1720; Margarita, bp. Dec. 2, 1722; Anthony, bp. Nov. 29, 1724; Margarita, bp. Feb. 12, 1727; Catharina, bp. May 25, 1729; Catharina, bp. Jan. 23, 1732 (?): Annatie, bp. July 7, 1732; David, bp. March 19, 1737.

Flensburgh, Daniel, m. Johanna Yates in New York, July 20, 1717. He was buried Aug. 24, 1725. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 30, 1718; Anna, bp. April 23; 1721; Margarita, bp. Jan. 8, 1723; Margarita, bp. Oct. 4, 1724.

Flensburgh, Johannes, m. Cornelia Hooghteling, Aug. 22, 1741. Ch: Mattheus, bp. May 23, 1742; Lena, bp. Feb. 12, 1744; William, bp. Sept. 28, 1745; Daniel, bp. May 29, 1752; Daniel, bp. Nov. 3, 1754; Maria, bp. June 19, 1757; Petrus, bp. Jan. 28, 1759; David, bp. May 3, 1761; Lena, b. Oct. 28, 1765; Maria, bp. March 15, 1769.

FLENSBURGH, Anthony, m. Anna Radcliffe (Redley), May 18, 1752. Ch: Margarita, bp. March 11, 1753; Lambert, bp. Oct. 23, 1755; Annatje, bp. Feb. 11, 1759; Rachel, bp. May 2, 1765; Mattheus, b. Aug. 13, 1768.

FLENSBURGH, Joseph, and Elizabeth Veeling (Veeder). Ch: Johannes, bp. March 10, 1754; James, bp. Jan. 4, 1756.

FLENSBURGH, Matthens, m. Christina Schever (Snyder, Schneider), Dec. 17, 1762. Ch: Johannes, "4 *weken oud*" bp. June 26, 1763; Andries, b. May 26, 1765; Willem, b. Jan. 21, 1767; Cornelia, b. April 24, 1775; Daniel, b. Aug. 2, 1778; Cornelia, b. Dec. 10, 1782; Adam, b. March 20, 1784.

FLENSBURGH, Willem, and Christina Boeckes (Bakkes, Bacches). Ch: Cornelia, b. Sept. 14, 1768; Coenraad, b. May 1, 1769; Marytje, b. July 3, 1770; Lena, b. July 9, 1777; Eva, b. March 17, 1782; Mattheus, b. July 3, 1784; Gerrit, b. April 16, 1787.

FLENSBURGH, David, m. Maria Smith, Aug. 17, 1782. Ch: Cornelia, b. March 17, 1783; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 16, 1787.

FLENSBURGH, John M., m. Catharine Bekker (Baker), July 11, 1785. Ch: Jacob, b. May 4, 1788; Elizabeth, b. June 11, 1790; Matthew, b. Oct. 26, 1792.

FLENSBURGH (see Flansburgh).

Fletcher, John, and Syntje Seger. Ch: Annatie, bp. Nov. 5, 1780.

Flinn, James, and Jannetie Vrooman. Ch: Abraham, b. Aug. 18, 1774; Pieter, bp. June 30, 1780.

FLINN, Johannes, and Catharine Keesselbery. Ch: John, b. Nov. 14, 1779.

Flint, Robert, and Johanna (Susanna), ... in 1735 he had a lot on Gallows Hill. Ch: Adam, bp. Nov. 23, 1735; Alexander, bp. Nov. 6, 1737.

Flipse Frederick, carpenter in 1663, of Amsterdam in New Netherland, wife Margarita Hardenbroeck.

Flodder, see Gardenier.

Florid (Floyd), James, and Margarita Seger. Ch: Margarita, bp. March 14, 1781.

Follett, Charles, and Mary Bloodgood. Ch: Francis, b. March 5, 1768; Joseph, b. Jan. 10, 1779.

Follinsby (Volansby), George, and Jannetje Van Valkenburg. Ch: Johannes and Catarina, bp. May 10, 1752.

Follansbee (Vollansby), Jeroom, m. Elizabeth Witbeck, Dec. 25, 1777. Ch: George, b. March 1, 1778.

Fonda, Jillis Douwese, was in Beverwyck as early as 1654, his wife was Hester ....; in 1666 a suit was brought against her for removing Lodovicus Cobes' wife's petticoat from the fence; defendant said plaintiff pawned the article for beaver; put over; 1664 Hester Douwse assisted by her son Douw Gillise and daughter Greetien Gillise sold to Jan Coster Van Aecken two distiller's kettles for 400 gl. seewant. She was then probably a widow. In 1666 Hester Douwse was the widow of Barent Gerritse.

FONDA, Douw Jillese, and Rebecca.... He owned land at *Lubberde land* (Troy) in 1676, d. Nov. 24 (27), 1700. Ch: Jan. b. 1668; Jillis; Isaac, bp. March 9, 1684; Rebecca, bp. March 17, 1786; Anna, bp. Feb. 2, 1690; Claas (?).

FONDA, Jillis, gunstocker of Schenectady, m. Rachel Winne, Dec. 11, 1695. Ch: Douwe, bp. Aug. 23, 1696; Tanneken, bp. March 9, 1698. See *Schenectady Families.*

FONDA, Johannes, of manor Rensselaerwyck, m. Maritje Loockermans, Dec. 5, 1694, he was buried June 26, 1740. Ch: Rebecca, bp. May 10, 1696; Pieter, bp. Nov. 7, 1697; Maria, bp. Jan. 7, 1700; Douwe, bp. Sept. 28, 1701; Johannes, bp. Nov. 7, 1703; Catharina, bp. Jan. 23, 1706; Abraham, bp. Jan. 18, 1708; Lena, bp. Oct. 28, 1710; Geertruy, bp. Feb. 21, 1714.

FONDA, Isaac, m. Alida Lansing, dau. of Hendrick and Elisabeth L., Dec. 30, 1707. She was buried March 23, 1748. Ch: Douw, bp. July 24, 1709; Elisabeth, bp. in New York, July 4, 1711; Rebecca, bp. Feb. 21, 1714; Henderick, bp. July 15, 1716; Abraham, bp. Aug. 10, 1718; Maria, bp. June 4, 1721; Isaac and Jacob, bp. June 31 [20], 1723.

FONDA, Claas, m. Annetie Marselis, Nov. 16, 1716. She was buried Sept. 5, 1751. Ch: Rebecca, bp. April 14, 1718; Gysbert, bp. Sept. 25, 1720; Douwe, bp. Feb. 2, 1724; Elisabeth, bp. May 13, 1727; Barber, bp. Nov. 9, 1729; Douwe, bp. Nov. 27, 1732.

FONDA, Pieter, m. Maritie Beeckman, March 7, 1724. She was buried Nov. 5, 1744. Ch: Maria, bp. June 7, 1724; Catalyna, bp. Nov. 7, 1725; Lena, bp. Oct. 8, 1727; Rebecca, bp. Nov. 9, 1729; Johannes, bp. March 4, 1733; Johannes, bp. Oct. 12, 1735.

FONDA, Douw Isaacse, m. Aaltje Ouderkerk, dau. of Isaac O. and Mayke Van Nes, March 2, 1727. He had a lot on east side of Pearl, corner of Columbia, opposite Johannes Maas Van Bloemendaal's, in 1736. Ch: Isaac, bp. Jan. 17, 1728; Maria, bp. Jan. 4, 1730; Jan, bp. Jan. 10, 1731; Alida, bp. Oct. 7, 1733; Maria, bp. Aug. 13, 1735; Mayke, bp. Oct. 21, 1737; Mayke, bp. Jan. 14, 1739; Isaac, bp. April 15, 1744.

FONDA, Douw, m. A. Van Nes, Oct. 29, 1732. Ch: Abraham, bp. March 25, 1733; Maria, bp. Aug. 13, 1735; Hendrikje, bp. March 1, 1738; Jacob, bp. March 29, 1741; Rebecca, bp. April 15, 1744.

[It is not easy to distinguish the children belonging to the above two Douw Fondas, by the church register. The above distribution is the best that could be made by the compiler.]

FONDA, Abraham, and Elbertje (Hendrikje) Van Alen. Ch: Jan. bp. March 23, 1735; Stephanus, bp. Aug. 11, 1736; Stephanus, bp. April 16, 1738; Petrus, bp. March 8, 1740; Laurens, bp. Jan. 10, 1742; Abraham, bp. Jan. 18, 1744; Elbertje, bp. Dec. 27, 1747.

FONDA, Johannes, and M. ... Ch: Jan, bp. Sept. 5, 1736. [The w. of Johannes Fonda was buried at the Patroon's June 12, 1755.]

FONDA, Hendrik, m. first Anna Van Vechten, Feb. 17, 1739; secondly, Catharina Groesbeek [1745]. Ch: Alida, bp. Aug. 31, 1740; Isaac, bp. May 12, 1745; Elisabeth, bp. Oct. 25, 1747; Isaac, bp. Jan. 13, 1751; Geertje, bp. June 15, 1755; Johannes, bp. Aug. 27, 1758; Johannes, b. Feb. 19, 1760.

FONDA, Abraham Isaacse, m. Maria Van Schoonhoven, Sept. 8, 1743. Ch: Alida, bp. Feb. 17, 1745; Jacobus, bp. Dec. 25, 1746; Alida, bp. July 30, 1749; Isaac, bp. May 22, 1752; Susanna, bp. April 3, 1757; Abraham, bp. Oct. 7, 1759; Abraham, bp. Oct. 14, 1759.

[The baptism of this last child seems to have been entered twice in the Church Register.]

FONDA, Isaac Isaacse, and Cornelia (Cordelia) De Foreest. Ch: Alida, bp. April 16, 1749; Neeitie, bp. Nov. 18, 1750; Isaac, bp. May 6, 1753; Jesse, bp. Aug. 3, 1755; Jesse, b. Feb. 14, 1760.

FONDA, Douwe, and Aaltje Van Buren. Ch: Elisabeth, bp. Jan. 13, 1751; Rebecca, bp. Dec. 14, 1755.

FONDA, Johannes, m. Elisabeth Ouderkerk, Dec. 10, 1750. Ch: Eldert, bp. April 28, 1751; Aaltje, bp. June 14, 1752; Helena, bp. May 12, 1754; Douw, bp. July 6, 1755; Isaac, bp. Jan. 16, 1757; Johannes, bp. June 11, 1758; Abraham, bp. Oct. 15, 1759 (?); Jacob, bp. May 3, 1761; Annatje, *oud* 4 *Weken* bp. Dec. 27, 1762; Pieter, b. March 28, 1764; Cornelius, b. April 12, 1766; Willem, b. July 23, 1768; Douwe, b. Aug. 17, 1771.

FONDA, Isaac D., and Susanna (Saintje) De Foreest. Ch: Abigail, bp. Sept. 9, 1753; Douwe, bp. Oct. 13, 1754; David, bp. Jan. 16, 1757; Douwe, bp. Aug. 26, 1759; Johannes, bp. April 6, 1761; Abigail, b. May 28, 1766; Phillipus, b. May 30, 1768; Aaltje, b. July 8, 1770.

FONDA, Gysbert, m. Elsie Douwe, Oct. 6, 1753. She d. July 24, 1823, a 92 y., at 320 North Market St. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Dec. 21, 1755; Leyntje, bp. April 23, 1758; Lyntje, bp. Sept. 29, 1761; Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 9, 1764; Nicolaas, b. Sept. 29, 1768; Nicolaas, b. 1770, d. Feb. 27, 1797, a. 27y. 4m. 28d.; Abraham, b. April 5, 1773.

FONDA, Johannes, m. Dirkie Winne, March 18, 1757. Ch: Maria, bp. Nov. 13, 1757; Pieter, bp. July 15, 1759; Rachel, b. Aug. 18, 1760; Pieter, b. June 13, 1763; Daniel, b. Jan. 18, 1769; Cathalina, b. March 5, 1771; Willem, b. Jan. 9, 1773; Johannes, b. April 2, 1775; Tanneke, b. June 21, 1780.

FONDA, Jan, m. Eegie Vander Zee, Jan. 5, 1759. Ch: Susanna, bp. March 9, 1760; Susanna, b. Dec. 8, 1762; Wouter, b. June 4, 1764; Elisabeth, b. May 16, 1766; Maria, b. June 2, 1768; Johannes, b. July 20, 1770; Wyntje, bp. Aug. 2, 1772; Johannes, b. Aug. 5, 1776.

FONDA, Isaac, m. Rebecca Groesbeck, Jan. 1, 1766. [Isaac Fonda m. Sara Wynkoop, Nov. 22, 1779.] Ch: Douwe, b. Dec. 7, 1767; Jannetje, b. Nov. 16, 1769; Wouter, b. Dec. 13, 1771; Alida, b. Feb. 21, 1773.

FONDA, Jacob, m. Dirkie Visscher, Dec. 10, 1768. Ch; Douwe, b. Aug. 28, 1769; Harmen, b. Aug. 9, bp. Aug. 21, 1771; Harmen, b. Oct. 11, 1773.

FONDA, Abraham D., m. Hendrikje Lansing, Aug. 20, 1771. Ch: Douwe, b. Sept. 2, 1772; Sara, b. Nov. 7, 1773; Aaltie, b. March 28, 1775; Douwe, b. Oct. 13, 1776; Anneke, b. Jan. 1, 1779; Anna, b. Oct. 13, 1781.

FONDA, Isaac J. (Junior), m. Antje Van Santvoord, April 11, 1779. Ch: Isaac, b. Dec. 6, 1780, d. at Cohoes, Dec. 6, 1859, a. 80 y.; Cornelis, b. Sept. 12, 1781; Jesse, b. April 27, 1786; Jacob, b. March 11, 1790.

FONDA, David, and Catharina Ten Broeck. He d. Aug. 3, 1805, a. 48 y. 6 m. 22 d. Ch: Susanna, b. Jan. 11, 1781; Johannes Ten Broeck, b. Feb. 15, 1782; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 7, 1783; Isaac, b. Aug. 30, 1785; Tobias, Feb. 20, 1787; Johannes, b, Nov. 19, 1788; Mary, b. July 2, 1790.

FONDA, Johannes H., and Alida (Aaltie), Levison. Ch: Hendrik, b. Feb. 5, 1783; Maria, b. Dec. 15, 1786; Catharina, b. July 2, 1788.

FONDA, Douwe and Machtel Lansing. Ch: Lansing, b. March 21, 1789. [Douw F. m. Matilda Beekman, Nov. 22, 1794, and d. May 17, 1833, a. 74 y. 1 mo. 6 d. She was b. Nov. 21, 1768, d. Oct. 3, 1837.]

FONDA, Johannes (J. Jun ?), m. Cornelia Hun, Oct. 19, 1783. Ch: Sara, b. June 5, 1784; Isaac, b. March 7, 1786; Maria, b. July 3, 1788; William, b. Aug. 27, 1791; Cornelia, b. Aug. 4, 1797.

FONDA, Jacobus (James), m. Willempie Bogert, Aug. 30, 1783. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 7, 1784; Willempie, b. Feb. 9, 1785; Abraham, b. Aug. 28, 1786; Abraham, b. March 18, 1788; Rebecca, b. Jan. 3, 1790; Alida, b. Aug. 22, 1791; Abraham, b. March 10, 1793; Douw Bogert, b. Feb. 23, 1795; Isaac, b. Nov. 1, 1796; Magdalena, b. Sept. 25, 1798, d. Feb. 20, 1838, in 41st yr.

FONDA, Abraham, H. (?), and Penina Petteson. Ch: Isaac, b. Oct. 17, 1785.

FONDA, Walter, and Catrine Fort. Ch: Egje, bp. Oct. 19, 1788.

FONDA, William, and Susanna Halenbeck. Ch: [name omitted], b. Aug. 20, 1795; Cornelia, b. Feb. 17, 1797; William, b. Oct. 18, 1800.

FONDA (?) (Sardy), Eliahan (?), and Rachel Hun. Ch: Catalina, b. March 25, 1797.

Foot (Food), James, and Elizabeth Williams. Ch: Margaret, bp. Nov. 3, 1779; John, bp. Sept. 27, 1784.

Foot, Asa, m. Caty (Catharine), Davis (David), Jan. 19, 1790. Ch: Ephraim, b. Nov. 6, 1790; Henry, b. Feb. 7, 1799; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 31, 1801; James, b, Dec. 18, 1803.

Forbeliot. Ch: and Uz.... Ch: Ann, bp. Oct. 5, 1733.

Foreest and Forrest, see DeForeest.

Forseight (Forsyth ?), Alexander, m. Mary Fraser, Dec. 10, 1776. Ch: Jane, b. Oct. 24, 1777.

Forster, Jacobus (Jacob), and Jenneth Jenkins. Ch: Jacobus, bp. Nov. 12, 1771; Johannes, b. Sept. 17, 1776; Peter, b. June 3, 1793.

Foster, James, and Elizabeth Clinton. Ch: Nancy, b. July 5, 1803; Clinton, b. Nov. 25, 1804.

Fort, Jan, Orangien (of Fort Orange ?), widower, m. Marie Grande, in New Amsterdam, Nov. 24, 1641.

FORT (La Fort, Vander Vort, Libertee), of Niskayuna, and Margriet Rinckhout. He made his will Nov. 3, 1705, proved Oct. 3, 1707, in which he makes mention of the following Ch: Anna; Johannes; Abraham; Nicolaas; Jacob; Mary; Daniel, bp. Sept. 1, 1687; Issk, bp. Sept. 3, 1699.

FORT (Le Fort), of Half Moon, 1720, m. Gerritie Vanden Bergh, Oct. 23, 1709. Ch: Margarita, bp. April 30, 1710; Margriet, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Teuntje, bp. Sept 27, 1713; Johannes, bp. Sept. 18, 1715; Ariaantje, bp. April 28, 1717; Eva, bp. Dec. 21, 1718; Gerrit, bp. Sept. 18, 1720; Margarita, bp. June 24, 1722; Isaac, bp. June 28, 1724.

FORT, Jan, of Nistigieone, and Rebecca Danielse Van Antwerpea. Ch: Joannes, bp. Oct, 12, 1713; Maria, bp. April 7, 1715; Margarita, bp. Jan. 21, 1728. (See *Schenectady Families*).

FORT, Abraham, of Schaagkooke, 1720, and Anna Barber Clute. Ch: Frederick, bp. April 9, 1721. See *Schenectady Families*.

FORT (De Fort) Jacob (Jacobus), of Half Moon, 1734, m. first, Sara De Wandelaer, Jan. 14, 1726; and secondly, Maritie Oosterhout [1750.] Ch: Elisabeth, bp. April 23, 1727; Johannes, bp. Jan. 12, 1729; Abraham, bp. Feb. 3, 1731; Margarita, bp. March 24, 1734; Harmen, bp. Jan. 8, 1737; Leendert, bp. July 6, 1744; Abram, bp. May 19, 1751; Elisabeth, bp. Nov. 3, 1753.

FORT, Isaac, of Schachtekooke, 1751, m. first, Jacomyna Viele, Sept. 7, 1729; secondly, Sara Viele of Stillwater, July 7, 1751. Ch: Margarita, bp. in Schenectady, Feb. 13, 1732; Maria, bp. Jan. 8, 1735; Johannes, bp. Oct. 16, 1736; Maria, bp. May 13, 1739; Gerritje, bp. May 29, 1757; Louis, bp. May 6, 1759; Johannes, bp. Sept. 6, 1761.

FORT, Johannes, of Genistagioene, m. Maria Van Vranken, in Schenectady, Nov. 24, 1750. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Jan. 14, 1753. See *Schenectady Families*.

FORT, Abraham, m. first, Sara Van Woert, Nov. 18, 1752; secondly, Eva Bennewe (Benoit), July 1, 1758. Ch: Margarita, bp. Dec. 30, 1753; Sara, bp. Jan. 6, 1760; Jacob, b. May 22, 1763; Annatie, bp. Jan. 30, 1767.

FORT, Frederick, and Debora Van .... Ch: Elisabeth, bp. April 15, 1753.

FORT, Harmen, and Rebecca Van Woert. Ch: Hendrikie, bp. June 7, 1761; Sara, b. Jan. 11, 1763; Jacob, b. July 12, 1764; Margarita "*in huis gedoopt*," June 9, 1766; Margarita, bp. in Schenectady, Sept. 4, 1768; Annatie, bp. June 17, 1770; Marytje, b. Dec. 18, 1772.

FORT, Gerrit, and Catharina Van Aalsteyn. Ch: Cornelia, b. Aug. 15, 1763.

FORT, Simon, of Onestoungjoone, m. Annatie Vranken, in Schenectady, Oct. 22, 1762. Ch: Ryckert, b. Aug. 12, 1766. See *Schenectady Families*.

FORT, Johannes, and Elizabeth Quackenbush. Ch: Isaac, b. June 25, 1768; Petrus, b. Sept. 4, 1777.

FORT, Nicolaas, and Catharine Van den Bergh. Ch: Abraham, b. April 18, 1783.

Frank, Nicolaas, and Elizabeth Fonda. Ch: John, b. June 17, 1787; Catharina, b. March 22, 1790; James, b. March 22, 1803.

FRANK, John, and Isabella Eesbester (Isbister). Ch: John, bp. March 18, 1792; Isaac Van Arnhem, b. Oct. 28, 1796; Ann, b. Oct. 10, 1798.

Fraser, James, and Mary .... Ch: Jean, bp. Oct. 24, 1756.

Frederick, Jacob, and Christina Metiker. Ch: Maria Magdalena, b. Sept. 21, 1771.

Frederickse, Carsten, Van Ieveren, master smith. He and his brother Myndert Frederickse (See *Myndertse*), had their smith shop on the north corner of Broadway and Spanish (now Hudson) street, and owned also a lot on north corner of Broadway and State street. His wife was Tryntje Warners. They made a joint will, July 1, 1689, in which they speak of their four children. Margaret, a. 20 y.; Warner, a. 15 y.; Anna Marytje, a. 12 y., who owned the lot on north corner of Broadway and State street, in 1714, and was buried Sept. 18, 1728; Magdalecntje, a. 9 y.

Freehold, Abraham, and Catarina..... Ch: Catarina, bp. June 24, 1759.

Freelich, Marten, and Anna Maria Hagedorn. Ch: Christoffer, b. April 12, 1764.

Freeman, Mark, and Frances..... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. June 19, 1759.

FREERMAN, Dominie Barnhardus, minister at Schenectady, 1700-5, m. Margarita Van Schaick in New York, Aug. 25, 1705. He d. in 1841, and she Jan. 18, 1738. Their dau. Anna Margarita, m. her cousin David Clarkson, son of the secretary of the province.

Freet, Abraham, and Jannetje Hetcher. Ch: Frederick, b. Sept. 13, 1764.

Frets, Jacob, and Margareta Ernstpets. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 20, 1757.

Frey, Jacob, and Alida Barheit. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 8, 1754.

Freydach, Henderick, and Christina Deppen. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 10, 1754.

FREYDACH, Coenraad, and Christina Debt. Ch: Coenraad "oud 6 weken," bp. Dec. 19, 1762; Abraham, b. Oct. 1, 1764.

Friday, Philip, and Hannah Bussing. Ch: Mary b. Aug. 11, 1797. See Vrydag also.

Frielinghuysen, Dominie Theodorus, came to Albany in 1746, as pastor of the church, his first recorded baptism was on the 20th of July, the last was on Oct. 14, 1759. He sailed from New York on Oct. 10 (?) 1759, for Holland, from whence he never returned. His wife was Elizabeth Sims. Ch: Eva, bp. Dec. 5, 1756; Eva, bp. Sept. 10, 1758.

Fry, Michael, of Halve Maan m. Engeltie Vanderkar, Feb. 2, 1762. Ch: Dirck, "geb: voor 3 weken," bp. Aug. 5, 1764.

Fryer, Isaac, and Elizabeth.... In 1720 he had a lot on north corner of Pearl and Hudson streets, 35 by 120 ft. and in 1730 another lot on north side of Hudson street the 5th east from Pearl. He was buried "in the English church" Aug. 3, 1755. Ch; William, bp, March 11, 1722; Lydia, bp. Nov. 10, 1723; Isaac, bp. Nov. 25, 1725; Lydia, bp. Nov. 12, 1727; Catharine, b. 1731, d. Oct. 3, 1791, a. 60 y. 2 m. 3 d.

Fryer, John, and Annatie Van Zanten. Capt. John Fryer, d. July 23, 1784, a. 64 y. Ch: Sarah, bp. Dec. 6, 1747; Sarah, bp. Nov. 26, 1749; Sarah, bp. Feb. 23, 1752.

FRYER, John, m. Elizabeth Van Woert, March 2, 1759. Ch: John, bp. Oct. 15, 1758 (9?): Annatie, bp. Jan 17, 1762; Jacob, b. Oct. 9, 1764: Elizabeth, b. Jan. 10, 1766; Eldert, b. Jan. 4, 1768: Josina, b. March 4, 1770; Lena, b. Sept. 27, 1772; Christina, b. Jan. 13, 1775; Willem, b. Oct. 27, 1777.

FRYER, Willem, and Hanna Ferrel. Ch: Isaac, b. March 6, 1762.

FRYER, Abraham, and Jannetie Hetril, Ch: Annatie, b. Nov. 14, 1762; Maria, b. Oct. 19, 1767.

FRYER, Isaac, and Elizabeth Hilten. He d. June 13, 1802: a. 68 y. 5 m. 19 d.; She d. Sept. 27, 1794, a. 57 y. 10 m. 28 d. Ch: Willem, b. Nov. 15, 1764 d. Dec. 27, 1815, a. 51 y. 16 d.; Anny, b. Feb. 6, 1776.

FRYER, Johannes, and Catharina Kennryk. Ch: Johannes, b. March 3, 1766, d. Dec. 16, 1815, a. 49 y. 15 d.

FRYER, Johannes, and Mary Follewyzer. Ch: John, b. Oct. 11, 1784; Maria, b. April 14, 1786; John, b. June 18, 1788; Annatie, b. Oct. 3, 1790; Elisabeth, b. Sept. 2, 1793.

FRYER, Isaac Isaacse, m. Catharina Van Wie, Oct. 8, 1784. He d. May 10, 1831, a. 64 y., and she d. May 3, 1850, a. 85 y. Ch: Sara, b. Feb. 9, 1787.

FRYER, Jacob, m. Agnietje (Annatie, Hannah), Muller, Dec. 25, 1787. Ch: Philip, b. July 14, 1788; Annatie, b. Feb. 10, 1790; Geertruy, b. Jan. 16, 1792; John, b. Nov. 21, 1793; Elisabeth, b. March 5, 1796; Agnes, b. March 26, 1800; Jacob Van Voorst, b. May 11, 1802.

FRYER, Eldert, and Helena Melger (McGee). Ch: John, b. Dec. 26, 1795; John, b. Aug. 20, 1797; James, b. Feb. 29, 1799; William, b. July 4, 1801; Elisabeth, b. Aug. 21, 1803; Alexander, b. May 17, 1807; Elijah Samuel, b. Jan. 9, 1809.

FRYER, Matthew, and Susanna Carles. She d. April 18, 1855, a. 91 y. Ch: Judith, b. March 17, 1794; Elisabeth, b. Oct. 4, 1795; Isaac Bogert, b. Oct. 18, 1801.

Fuller, James, and Jane Kert. Ch: William, b. Sept. 28, 1779.

FULLER, William, and Rebecca Forgess. Ch: Samuel, b. June 18, 1783; William, b. March 10, 1785.

Fulsom, John, m. Elisabeth File (Viele?) July 18, 1781. Ch: Anna, b. Aug. 26, 1782; Elisabeth, b. Jan. 8, 1785.

Furt (Fiur), Roeloff, and Barbara Koen. Ch: Adam, bp. Dec. 25, 1748; Margarita, bp. April 28, 1751.

Furtle, Stephen, and Maria Graham. Ch: Sara, b. April 25, 1779.

Fyle, see Feil.

Gaaf, John, and Immetie .... Ch: John, bp. July 3, 1726.

Gaffers, Renben (William), and Maria Furrie. Ch: Barbara, b. March 5, 1793; William Matthias, b. Jan. 14, 1791.

Gaignen, Francois, m. Ariaantje Janse, June 3, 1688. Ch: Agniet, bp. Sept. 8, 1689.

Gansevoort (Van Gansevoort, so written by himself), Harmen Harmense, brewer in Beverwyck as early as 1660: In 1677, bought of Poulus Martense Van Benthuysen the lot on south corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane, which is still owned by his descendants. He m. Maritie Leendertse Conyn; she was buried Jan. 7, 1743. Ch: Leendert, bp. Sept. 19, 1683; Rachel, bp. June 20, 1686; Lydia, bp. July 20, 1690; Rebecca, bp. July 9, 1693; Hendrick, bp. Sept. 27, 1696, was buried Sept. 27, 1746.

GANSEVOORT, Leendert, m. Catrina De Wandelaer, May 11, 1712. He d. Nov. 30, 1763; she d. Aug. 16, 1767. He resided on the Stanwix Hall lot. Ch: Harmen, bp. April 20, 1712: Hendrick, bp. Aug. 19, 1716; Sara, bp. Dec. 28, 1718; Johannes, b. April 3, 1719 (Bible), bp. April 7, 1721: Maria, bp. June 9, 1723, buried Oct. 3, 1739; Pieter, bp. July 25, 1725; Elsie, bp. Sept. 17, 1727, buried, March 20, 1753; Agnietie, bp. Feb. 4, 1730.

GANSEVOORT, Harmen, m. Magdalena Douw, May 29, 1740. He d. March 7, 1801, a. 88 y. 7 m. 17 d.; she d. Oct. 12, 1796, a. 78 y. 2 m. Ch: Sara, bp. June 17, 1741; Petrus, bp. Jan. 16, 1743: Anna, bp. Oct. 19, 1744; Anna G., relict of C. D. Wynkoop, d. Aug. 9, 1794, a. 49 y. 10 m. 3 d.; Catarina, bp. Oct. 25, 1747; Petrus, bp. July 16, 1749; Leendert, bp. July 14, 1751; Hendrick, bp. Sept. 22, 1753; Hendrick, bp. June 5, 1757; Catarina, bp. Oct. 15, 1758.

GANSEVOORT, Johannes, m. first, Maria Douw, dau. of Petrus Douw, Dec. 2 (church record) Nov. 29 (Bible), 1750, she d. Aug. 17, 1759; m. secondly, Effie Beekman, Sept. 9, 1764, she d. Sept. 9, 1798, and was buried at the *Hooghe Bergh*. He d. Nov. 28, 1781, a. 62 y. Ch: Catarina, bp. June 9, 1751; Leendert, bp. Jan. 14, 1753; Leendert, b. June 3, 1754, and d. Dec. 16, 1834, in 81st y.; Annatie, bp. July 31, 1757; Catharina, b. Oct. 24, 1765, and d. Nov. 11, 1766.

GANSEVOORT, Pieter, m. Gerritje Ten Eyck, Jan. 7, 1752. She was dau. of Jacob Ten Eyck, d. July 31, 1782. Dr. Pieter G., d. March 17 (19), 1809, a. 83 y. 8 m. Ch: Maria, bp. Dec. 3, 1752, d. Aug. 1, 1841, a. 89 y. 8 m.; Coenraad, bp. July 14, 1754; Gerritje, bp. April 8, 1757; Catarina, bp. March 18, 1759, and d. April 14, 1802, a. 42 y.; Coenraad, bp. March 15, 1761, and d. Aug. 9, 1829, a. 68 y. 5 m., his widow d. in Holmdell, N. J., Jan. 11, 1850, a. 82 y.; Elsie, b. Oct. 12, 1762; Elsie, b. Aug. 28, 1764, and d. May 14, 1824, a. 60 y.; Anna, b. March 13, 1766; Leendert, b. March 12, 1768, and d. Nov. 20, 1803, a. 35 y.; Hendrik and Margarita, bp. June 27, 1770.

GANSEVOORT, Leendert, Junior, m. Hester Cuyler, May 14, 1770. He d. at Whitehall, Aug. 26, 1810; She d. March 28, 1826, a. 77 y. Ch: Magdalena, b. Feb. 26, 1771; Catharina, bp. Sept. 14, 1772; Abraham Cuyler, b. July 23, 1775; Magdalena, b. Aug. 17, 1777, m. Jacob Ten Eyck, and d. May 14, 1863, a. 86 y.; Catharina Cuyler, b. July 24, 1789.

GANSEVOORT, Pieter, Junior, m. Catharina Van Schaick, Jan. 12, 1778. Brig. Gen. Pieter G., U. S. A., d. July 2, 1812, a. 62 y. 11 m. 16 d., Catharine his widow, d. Dec. 30, 1820, a. 79 y.; Ch: Harmen, b. Sept. 12, 1779; Wessel, b. Nov. 23, 1781, d. at Danby, Vt., Aug. 7, 1863, a. 80 y.; Leendert, b. Oct. 15, 1783; Petrus, b. Dec. 18, 1786; Pieter, b. Dec. 22, 1788; Maria, b. April 6, 1791.

Barnardus Freeman

GANSEVOORT, Leendert, Junior, m. Maria Van Rensselaer, dau. of Col. Kilian V. R., at the age of 17 y. on the 17th of April, 1777. He d. Dec. 16, 1834, and was buried at *Wolven Hoek*. She d. April 2, 1842. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 17, 1778, m. Abm. Hun; Ariaantie, b. Aug. 26, 1780, and d. Dec. 7, 1839, a. 59; Catharina Douw, b. May 9, 1782; Elizabeth Richards, b. April 2, 1784, m. T. Ross in 1811, and d. Sept. 7, 1830; Johannes, b. March 30, 1786; ...., a son, b. June 22, 1788 "lived one hour;" Rachel Douw, b. Nov. 9, 1790; "it is remarkable that my wife (Maria Van Rensselaer) was the first child baptized by Dominie Westerlo, and this daughter of hers the last one baptized by him during a ministry of thirty years;" Eefie, b. Nov. 25, 1793, m. Jacob H. Ten Eyck, and d. May 25, 1833; Ann Van Rensselaer, b. Sept. 27, 1795, d. Nov. 6, 1806; Elsie, b. Feb. 11, 1797, and d. Aug. 17, 1798; Rensselaer b. Feb. 8, 1799; Dr. Rensselaer G. d. in Louisiana, Oct. 19, 1839, a. 39 y.; Elsie, b. Nov. 8, 1801, m. R. M. Cuyler, July 21, 1830.

GANSEVOORT, Leonard H., and Mary Ann..... Ch: Peter, b. Aug. 26, 1810; Guert, b. June 27, 1812; Catharine, b. April 27, 1814; Leonard, b March 14, 1816; Frances, b. Sept. 23, 1818.

Gantz, George, and Jane Neal. Ch: Rosina, bp. April 17, 1791.

Gardenier (*alias* Flodder), Jacob Janse, a carpenter in Beverwyck as early as 1638; in 1656, he owned the north side of Wall street from William street to Pearl street, which he divided into lots and sold by his agent Sander Leendertse Glen; he early bought land in Kinderhook together with the *Goyer's* kil opposite or near *Apje's* island or Schotack. His immediate descendants very generally settled in that vicinity. His first w. was Josyna ..., who d. Feb., 1669; he afterwards m. Barentje Stratsmans, widow of Hans Coenraatse; in 1688, she was again a widow with ten children by her first husband and five by her second, all living. The estates of the two fathers were then divided among these 15 children. The following children of Jacob Janse Gardenier arrived to mature age and had families: Jan; Samuel; Andries; Hendrick; Albert; Aeltie, who m. Adam Dingman.

GARDENIER, Albert Jacobse, and Maritie .... He was a carpenter in Albany in 1677. Ch: Josyntje, bp. Jan. 25, 1685; Lysbeth, bp. March 27, 1687; Barber, b. Jan. 8, 1690; Cornelia, bp. in New York, June 14, 1693; Hermanus, bp. in New York, Jan. 8, 1696.

GARDENIER (Flodder), Jan Jacobse, millwright of Kinderhook, in 1720; his wife was Sara Janse Van Bremen. By his will made Sept. 24, 1689, it appears that he then had six children living; his widow administered on the estate June 21, 1695. In 1697 there were the following Ch: Josyntje, w. of Edward Wheeler; Ariaantje, w. of John Woodcock; Alida; Jacob, b. in 1681; Helena, bp. Feb. 13, 1687; Jan, bp. May 12, 1689; Cornelia, bp. Oct. 11, 1691.

GARDENIER, Samuel, of Kinderhook, and Helena Dirkse (Hendrickse) Bye (Bey, Beyst). Ch: Dirk, bp. March 23, 1690; Jacob, bp. April 16, 1692; Josina, bp. Dec. 31, 1693; Henderick, bp. Jan. 22, 1696; Saartje, bp. Sept. 3, 1699; Lysbeth, bp. May 19, 1702; Samuel, bp. June 18, 1704; Engeltie, bp. Jan. 19, 1707; Hendrik, bp. Oct. 30, 1709.

GARDINIER, Andries Jacobse of Kinderhook, m. Eytie Ariaanse (Ariese) weduwe van Henderick Gerritse Van Wyen, Nov. 13, 1692; made a will July 1, 1704; proved Aug. 13, 1717, in which he speaks of my brother Samuel and the following Ch: Andries, bp. Oct. 22, 1693, m. Sara Van Woert, Aug. 22, 1714; Jacob, bp. May 26, 1695; Arie, bp. Aug. 14, 1698.

GARDENIER, Henderick, and Neeltie Claase. He d. about 1694; in 1695 his widow m. Johannes Onderkerk. He owned a house lot adjoining easterly the parsonage lot of the Dutch Church in Schenectady. Andries Gardenier and Cornelis Claese, administered on his estate, April 7, 1695. Ch: Claas; Andries; Josyna; Henderick, bp. March 11, 1694.

GARDENIER, Claas, m. Rachel Winne, Aug. 13, 1713. Ch: Hendrik, bp. Nov. 17, 1714; Adam Winne, bp. Sept. 22, 1717; Neeltie, bp. Dec. 28, 1718; Anneke, bp. May 15, 1720; Andries, bp. June 9, 1723; Rachel, bp. Jan. 2, 1726; Jacob, bp. Feb 21, 1728.

GARDENIER, Hendrik, m. Margarita Van Woert, May 30, 1718. Ch: Neeltie, bp. Nov. 22, 1719; Jacob, bp. Dec. 25, 1720; Neeltie, bp. June 17, 1722; Hendrik, bp. April 23, 1727.

GARDENIER, Andries, m. first, Josyna Gardenier, Dec. 31, 1715. Ch: Eytje, bp. Oct. 2, 1720. He m. secondly, Sara .... Ch: Neeltie, bp. Nov. 13, 1731.

GARDENIER, Jacob, m. Anna (Johanna) Tippen, Oct. 30, 1724. Ch: Helena, bp. Sept. 5, 1725.

GARDENIER, Samuel, m. Barentje Barheit (Bareith), June 11, 1736. Ch: Samuel, bp. July 10, 1737; Catharina, bp. June 17, 1739; Cornelia, bp. Nov. 6, 1748; Johanna, geboren May 10, bp. July 1, 1753.

GARDENIER, Hendrik N., m. Eva Van Valkenburgh, July 11, 1740. Ch: Rachel, bp. July 19, 1741; Nicolaas, bp. April 27, 1746; Elisabeth, bp. May 1, 1748; Jacobus, bp March 25, 1750; Cornelis, bp. March 15, 1752; Hendrick, bp. April 7, 1754.

GARDENIER, Hendrick H., m. first, Maria Dingman; secondly, Maria Goewey, May 20, 1755. Ch: Samuel, bp. May 20, 1744; Helena, bp. Jan. 7, 1750; Hendrik, bp. April 4, 1756.

GARDENIER, Adam Winne, and Jannetie .... Ch: Martha, bp. Oct. 25, 1747.

GARDENIER, Andries, and Catarina DeGarmo. She was buried Oct. 29, 1756. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Dec. 22, 1751; Hester, bp. Aug. 29, 1754.

GARDENIER, Andries H., of Albany, m. first, Margarita, Goewey (Houwy) Jan. 12, 1754. Ch: Henderick, bp. Oct. 20, 1754; Alida, bp. April 4, 1756; he m. secondly, Sara Hanse (Hansen). Ch: Hendrick, b. May 16, 1760; Filipp, b. March 14, 1762; Geertruid, b. Jan., 1764; Margarita, b. Nov. 26, 1765; Hendrik, b. April 17, 1768; Philip, b. April 1, 1770; Andries, b. April 7, 1772; Annatie, b. Sept. 28, 1777; Neeltie, b. March 29, 1779.

GARDENIER, Philip, m. Elisabeth Van Schaaick, April 28, 1792. Ch: Maria, b. Oct. 17, bp. Oct. 2 (*sic*), 1795; Sarah, b. Feb. 5, 1798.

GARDENIER, Henry A., and Henrietta Van Everen. Ch: John, b. Aug. 25, 1797; George, b. Dec. 11, 1800.

GARDENIER, Henry A. (same as last?), and Harriet. Ch: Catharine and Margaret, b. Dec. 11, 1812.

Gardner, Thomas Champion, m. Willempie Bogert, Nov. 26, 1798. Ch: Douwe, b. Aug. 18, 1799; Thomas, b. July 28, 1801; Mary, b. March 16, 1803; Cornelia, b. Dec. 25, 1807; Cornelia, b. June 25, 1808.

Gates, John, of Halve Maan, m. Geertruy Van Vranken, March 21, 1779. He d. Sept. 9, 1825, a. 75 y. 10 m. 6 d.; she d. May 8, 1839, a. 85 y. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 25, 1781; Joseph, b. Oct. 12, 1782; Gerrit b. May 28, 1785; Hanna, b. Jan. 26, 1787; John, b. Oct. 31, 1788, and d. Jan. 24, 1810.

GATES, John, and Catharine Van Vranken. Ch: Cornelius, b. Sept. 23, 1797.

Gebbus (Gibbs?), Willem, and Maria Forry. Ch: Hendrick, b. Nov. 14, 1785.

Gebhard (Gibhart, Geefhart), Johann (Hannes) Caspar, m. Elizabeth Seger, Oct. 5, 1741. Ch: Joseph, bp. April 4, 1742; Anna, bp. Aug. 10, 1746.

Gerbertsen (Cruiff), Elbert (Albert), b. at Hilversen in Gooyland, Holland, m. Tryntje Janse, widow of Jan Janse Ryckman; in 1663 they made a mutual will but do not speak of any children. He was a sawyer and had a house and two saw-mills at Bethlehem. He seems to have been a violent and quarrelsome man, given to abuse and defamation. He died in 1675.

Gerritse.

REYER ELBERTSE, (Albertse); his wife, Maritie Barentse, had been the widow of Gerrit Van Schaick, and mother of Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick. In 1653, he had a patent for land on the *Third* or *Fosen* kil bounded south by Columbia street and east by Broadway, a portion of which was afterwards owned by the Van Schaick family. He left two sons: Arien Reyerse; and Gerrit Reyerse.

GERRIT Reyerse, son of Reyer Elbertse, born in Utrecht, m. Annatie Janse of Amsterdam, in New York, April 11, 1665. He was a trader in company with his half brother Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick. He made his will Feb. 15, 1693-4, and was deceased

before 1700. Ch: Elbert; Johannes; Reyer; Annatie; Maritie, m. Harpert Jacobse Van Deusen.

GERRITSE, Elbert, m. Maria Pruyn, July 2, 1693. He was buried in the church Nov. 18, 1750, his w. Maritie, was buried Aug. 21, 1731. Ch: Anna, bp May 6, 1694; Alida, bp. Jan. 12, 1696; Alida, bp. June 1, 1701; Gerrit, bp. April 30, 1704; Henrik, bp. Dec. 18, 1709.

GERRITSE, Reyer, m. Geertruy Lansing. April 23, 1704. He was buried Oct. 21, 1752; she was buried April 25, 1754. He made a will Aug. 10, 1747.... proved Nov. 4, 1752; in it he mentions no children but speaks of "my nephew Henderick Gerritse son of Elbert Gerritse, my cousin [nephew] Gerard Groesbeck son of Stephanus Groesbeck, my cousins [nephews] John, Gerrit, Peter and Philip, Lansing, and of my brother [in-law] John Lansing."

GERRITSE, Frederick, and Lysbeth Carstense, Ch: Folkie, bp. June 30, 1689; Styntje, bp. June 7, 1691.

GERRITSE, Huybert, m. Maria Lansing, Dec. 20, 1693. Ch: Lysbeth, bp. July 29, 1694.

Gerritsen, Jan (Johannes), m. Christina Pruyn, May 8, 1706. Ch: Gerrit, bp. April 6, 1707.

GERRITSEN, Jan (probably the same as last), and Maritie .... Ch: Anna, bp. March 30, 1713; Maria, bp. May 30, 1717; Gerrit, bp. Dec. 16, 1722. Jan Gerritsen was buried in the church, Nov. 12, 1725.

GERRITSEN, Frederick, and Maria Tuck (Tok, Toch, Dock). Ch: Rachel and Annatie, bp. March 11, 1750; Ann Gerritsen, d. June 26, 1848 a. 97: Henderick, bp. Jan. 6, 1754: Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 6, 1757; Elizabeth, bp. March 18, 1759; Catharina, b. July 27, 1762.

Garritsen, Abraham, and Jane Francisco. Ch: Altie, b. Aug. 26, 1790.

Gevick (see Hevick and Heven).

Gibhert (see Gebhard).

Gibson, David, and Maria .... Ch: James, b. Aug. 2, 1777.

GIBSON, Collin, and Ellen Story. Ch: Matthews, b. Jan. 7, 1778.

Gilbert, John, baker, and Cornelia Van den Bergh, dau. of Arent V. D. B. Jan Gilbert, d. May 11, 1707. Ch: Maria, bp. May 24, 1685; Anna, bp. Sept. 2, 1694; Arent, bp. Aug. 1, 1697.

GILBERT, Peter M. and Margarita Smith. Ch: Sara, bp. June 12, 1785.

Gilchrist, William, and Hester Nelson. Ch: John, b. April 28, 1777.

Gillespie (Gillaspy), Niel, and Mary Jackson. Ch: Daniel, b. Oct. 2, 1781.

Gilliland (Gillilon), William, and Anna Doff (?). Ch: Ann, bp. Aug. 17, 1757. William Gilliland m. Elizabeth Phagen, Feb. 8, 1759; and Mary Steward, July 10, 1765.

Ginning, Jacob, and Christiana Passagie. Ch: Jacob, b. April 25, 1799.

Giver, John, and Magdalena Schermerhorn. Ch: William, b. March 4, 1792

Glen, Sander Leendertse, was a servant of the West India Company at Fort Nassau in 1633; received a grant of land there 1651; also received a patent for a lot in Smits' Valey, New Amsterdam in 1646, which he sold in 1660; was then called *coopman* of Beverwyck. In 1665, he obtained a patent for lands in Schenectady, which land, he called *Nova Scotia*, and became his permanent residence. He owned real estate in divers parts of Albany, and was a considerable trader with the Indians. His wife was Catalyn Doncassen or Dongan, sister of Willem Teller's first wife and perhaps of Pieter Lookerman's wife. Ch: Jacob; Sander, b. 1647; Johannes, b. Nov. 5, 1648. Sander Leendertse Glen, d. 1685. See *Schenectady Families*.

GLEN, Jacob Sanderse, eldest son of Sander Leendertse Glen, trader of Albany, where he died Oct. 2, 1685, as appears by the following entry in the deacon's book. "In Albanie, Oct. 2, Anno 1685, is myn broeder Jacob Sanderse [Glen] dieiaken in den here ontslapen s'naghs ontrent een winnigh naer 2 uren tussen vriday en Saterdagh." In 1680 he owned a house lot on the south side of State street the second west from Pearl street, which afterwards passed to Harmanus Wendel who married his daughter Anna. His wife Catharina Van Witbeck after his death married Jonas Volkertse Douw, April 24, 1696. Ch: Johannes, b. 1675; d. 1707; Anna, b. 1677, and m. Harmanus Wendel; Jacob, b. 1679, only son living in 1707; Helena, bp. Nov. 21, 1683, living unmarried in 1707; Sander, bp. Nov. 15, 1685, and not living in 1707. See *Schenectady Families*.

GLEN, Johannes Sanderse, "weduwnaar van Annatie Peek" m. Diwertje Wendel, "Weduwe Van Meindert Wemp," June 21, 1691. She d. April 10, 1724. Ch: Jacobus, bp. Jan. 1, 1692. See *Schenectady Families*.

GLEN, Sander, m. Rebecca Swits, Dec. 18, 1714, several children were baptized in Schenectady.

GLEN, Johannes, Jr., m. Jannetie Bleecker, Dec. 11, 1698. Ch: Catharina, bp. Sept. 8, 1699; Jacob Sanderse, bp. in Schenectady, Oct. 17, 1703; Johannes, bp. Feb. 26, 1703; made his will Sept. 20, 1769.... proved March 31, 1770: gave half his estate to the four children of his late brother Jacob, viz., John, Hendrick, Cornelis and Jannetie Cuyler, w. of Abraham Cuyler; and the other half to the 4 children of his sister Catharina, late w. of Johannes Cuyler, viz. Elsie, w. of Barent Ten Eyck, John Cuyler Jr.; Cornelis Cuyler, Jr., and Jacob Cuyler.

GLEN, Jacob, m. Elizabeth Cuyler, Dec. 29, 1732. He had a lot on west corner of Steuben and Chapel street, was buried in the church April 16, 1746. Ch: Jannetie, bp. Nov. 11, 1733; Johannes, bp. July 2, 1735; Elsie, bp. April 8, 1737; Hendrick, bp. July 13, 1739; Cornelis, b. Nov. 1, 1741; Jannetie, bp. Oct. 27, 1743, and was buried in the church Jan. 27, 1755.

GLEN, Johannes, m. Catharina Veeder, May 24, 1759. Ch: Jacob "Gedoopt op Schonechdate, Jan. 25, 1761. See *Schenectady Families*.

GLEN, Cornelis, of Watervliet, and Elizabeth ..... He made his will Aug. 28, 1809, and speaks of wife Elizabeth, brothers John and Henry, sister Jane Cuyler, [w. of Abm. Cuyler] nephews and neices but not of his own children. He d. Mar. 21, 1810, a. 69 y., leaving a considerable estate; his widow d. Nov.—1812.

Goarley (Gourley?) James, and Annatie Schuyler. Ch: James, bp. Sept. 3, 1772.

Goes (Hoes), Jan Tysse of Kinderhook, son of Matthys Jansse, who was in Beverwyck, in 1661; m. first Brechje Maryns, widow of Claes Cornelise Van Voorhout; she was deceased Feb. 1, 1663, leaving two Ch: Maryn and Jacob Van Voorhout; he m. secondly Styntje Janse Van Hoesen: he d. May 31, 1705; made will Feb. 9, 1696-7, and mentions the following Ch: Tys, Jan, Dirk, Anna, w. of Isaac Vosburgh, Teuntje w. of Thomas Winne, Judith w. Isaac Hendrickse Burger, Mayke and Jacobus bp. May 1, 1687.

GOES (Hoes), Dirk Janse of Kinderhook, and Lybetje Luykasse Wyngaart. He made will June 1, 1732..... Proved Aug. 5, 1732, and speaks of the following Ch: Johannes bp. May 12, 1700; Anna, bp. Feb. 13, 1704, m. Tobias Van Buren; Luykas bp. June 22, 1707.

GOES (Hoes), Matthys (Tys) Janse of Kinderhook, m. Cornelia Mattheuise (Teuisse) Van Deusen, Oct. 21, 1685,..... Ch: Jan, bp. Aug. 7, 1687; Matthews, bp. Mar. 9, 1690; Johannes, bp. May 8, 1692; Breechje, bp. Jan. 20, 1695; Dirk, bp. May 16, 1697; Lena, bp. Jan. 7, 1700; Herbert, bp. July 5, 1702; Christina, bp. Aug. 6, 1704; Tryntje, bp. Sept. 1, 1706; Ephraim, bp. Jan. 9, 1709; Maritje, bp. Feb. 17, 1712.

GOES, Matthews, and Jannetie Bries. Ch: Cornelia, bp. Feb. 15, 1719; Angenietje, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Matthews, bp. Aug. 7, 1713; Cornelia, bp. Oct. 29, 1717; Johannes, bp. May 18, 1721.

GOES, Johannes (Jan), of Claverak, m. first Margarita Wyngaard, "Weduwe Van Emanuel, Van Schaick," secondly, Jannetie,.... (bans Feb. 10, 1712). Ch: Jan Tyssen, bp. Feb. 21, 1714; Anna, bp. April 8, 1716; Styntje, bp. Feb. 26, 1719; Jannetie, bp. Aug. 28, 1726; Catalyna, bp. Feb. 12, 1727.

Goes, Jan Tyse, and Eytie .... Ch: Jannetie, bp. April 20, 1718; Barent, bp. June 12, 1720.

Goes (Goest), Johannes, and Geertruy Van Buren. Ch: Jannetie, bp. Jan. 12, 1746; Marten, bp. July 24, 1748; Pieter, bp. May 27, 1753.

Goes (Hoes), Jurriaan, and Cornelia Van Buren. Ch: Maria, bp. Dec. 7, 1746.

Goes (Hoes), Johannes, and Maria Quackenbush. Ch: Dirk, b. Jan. 1, 1777.

Goes (Hoes), Jurriaan, and Judike Van Buren. Ch: Cathalina, b. Dec. 26, 1786.

Goewey, Salomon Abelse, b. in Amsterdam, carpenter in his life time in Beverwyck. He had the following Ch: Philip; Jacob living in 1668 in Albany; Jan living in 1668 in Albany; David; Lysbet living in 1668; Sara, wife of Cornelis Teunise Van Vechten, in 1668.

Goewey, Jacob Salomonse, owned a house and lot in Albany, in 1775.

Goewey, Jan Salomonse, and Caatje Loockermans. His house lot was on the east side of Broadway next south of Bleecker Hall. He was buried Sept. 28, 1731. Ch: Annetie, bp. Sept. 23, 1683, and m. Thomas Doksi of Long Island, Dec. 9, 1704; Lysbeth, bp. Aug. 26, 1685; Salomon, bp. April 17, 1687; Hilletje, bp. Feb. 20, 1689; Pieter, bp. May —, 1691; Jacob, bp. Sept. 10, 1693; Cateleyntje, bp. March 31, 1695; Cateleyntje, bp. Jan. 10, 1697; Johannes, bp. Feb. 22, 1699; Rebecca, bp. April 13, 1701.

Goewey, Johannes, m. Jannetie Van den Bergh, Oct. 30, 1726. Ch: Geertruy, bp. July 27, 1729; Maria, bp. Sept. 5, 1731; Johannes, bp. Jan. 23, 1734; Catalyna, bp. March 7, 1736; Barent, bp. Dec. 3, 1738; Andries, bp. May 7, 1741.

Goewey, Salomon, m. first Alida .... And secondly Margarita .... June 15, 1728. His first wife was buried Oct. 17, 1726. Ch: Benjamin, bp. March 28, 1714; Elizabeth, bp. June 28, 1716; Johannes, bp. July 7, 1721; Johannes, bp. Dec. 15, 1723; Alida, bp. June 9, 1729; Catharina, bp. Aug. 2, 1730, and buried. May 30, 1733; Pieter, bp. June 10, 1731, and buried Nov. 4, 1756; Anna Catharina, bp. Nov. 27, 1732; Johanna Catharina, bp. Nov. 4, 1733; Margarita, bp. May 15, 1735; Sara, bp. Feb. 6, 1737.

Goewey, Benjamin, m. Catharina Vanden Bergh, Oct. 2, 1743. Ch: Alida, bp. Jan. 4, 1745; Annatie, bp. April 25, 1746; Alida, bp. June 12, 1748; Annatie, bp. Jan. 6, 1751; Solomon, bp. Aug. 23, 1752; Maria, bp. July 22, 1754; Gerrit Vanden Bergh, bp. Feb. 26, 1758; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 4, 1760; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 11, 1761; Johannes, b. Feb. 13, 1764; Catharina, b. Dec. 4, 1766.

Goewey, Johannes and Elizabeth Young. Ch: Solomon, bp Sept. 2, 1753; Elizabeth, bp. March 15, 1761.

Goewey, Pieter, m. Maria Young, May 5, 1753. Ch: Margarita, bp. March 24, 1754; Daniel, bp. Dec. 28, 1755; Daniel, bp. Dec. 25, 1757; Solomon, bp. Dec. 3, 1758; Elizabeth, bp. March 15, 1761; Pieter, b. Aug. 16, 1763; Daniel, bp. Nov. 17, 1765; Annatie, b. March 14, 1768; Johannes, bp. May 6, 1770; Alida, b. March 30, 1772.

Goewey, Johannes, Jr., m. Maria Van Ivere, Nov. 26, 1757. Ch: Jannetie, b. Oct. 15, 1758; Jannetie, b. May 8, 1760; Barent, b. Dec. 4, 1762; Cornelia, b. Feb. 15, 1764; Pieter, b. Sept. 12, 1767; Sara, b. Nov. 19, 1769; Geertruy, b. Oct. 4, 1771; Maria, b. Dec. 3, 1774.

Goewey (Goey), Barent, m. Rachel Van Ostrander, March 24, 1765. Ch: Johannes, b. Jan. 26, 1766; Maria, b. June 9, 1768; Willem, b. Jan. 2, 1771; Jannetie, b. Feb. 1, 1774; Geertruy, b. May 31, 1777; Catharina, b. Aug. 13, 1780.

Goewey, Andreas, m. Florena (Glorena), Young, (Gyoung), May 22, 1766. Ch: Jannetje, b. June 26, 1767; Johannes, b. April 27, 1772.

Goewey, Solomon, and Elizabeth [Van] Santvoord. Ch: Johannes, b. Oct. 6, 1776; Salomon, b. April 23, 1788.

Goewey (Goey), Johannes, m. Pietertje Jeralymon, May 25, 1788. Ch: Catharina, b. Nov. 30, 1788; Jannetie, b. Feb. 21, 1790; Alida, b. Jan. 8, 1792; Nicolaas, b. Oct. 18, 1793; Benjamin, b. Dec. 15, 1796; Hannah, b. Oct. 31, 1798; John, b. Dec. 17, 1801; Solomon and Nelly, b. June 7, 1808.

Goewey (Gui), Gerrit, m. Aagie Look, May 28, 1787. Helena, b. Sept. 9, 1790; Catharina, b. Aug. 21, 1793; Benjamin and Jacob, b. Oct. 23, 1796; Rachel, b. Dec. 22, 1800.

Goewey (Guyer), John, and Christina Roff. Ch: Annatie, b. Sept. 24, 1790; Rebecca, b. July 1, 1796.

Goewey (Goey), Peter, and Mary Milk. Ch: David b. Feb. 17, 1795.

Goewey (Goey), John A., m. Rebecca De Foreest, Aug. 11, 1797. He d. June 25, 1828, a. 56 y. 1 m. 28, d. She d. May 11, 1820, a. 50 y. 4 m. 18 d. Ch: John, b. July 10, 1798.

Gonsaulus, Gunsaulus, Consaulus, Gonsaul.

Gonsaulus (Consaulus). Johannes of "Nistigioene," m. Machtelt Heemstraat, April 20, 1765. Ch: Sara, bp. Nov. 3, 1765; Johannes, bp. in Schenectady, Nov. 5, 1767; Bastiaan, b. Nov. 16, 1769; Francyntje, b. Feb. 2, 1772; Engeltie, b. Jan. 16, 1774; Bata, b. Jan. 31, 1776; Mattheus, b. June 16, 1780; Emanuel, bp. in Schenectady, May 4, 1783; Machtelt, b. July 31, 1785; Annatie, b. Aug. 29, 1787.

Gonsaulus, John, and Dirkse (Durchie), Hogan. Ch: Isaac Hogan, b. Nov. 23, 1793.

Goodair, Benjamin, and Jannetie Adley. Ch: Hannah, b. Aug. 4, 1783.

Goodbrood, Willem, and Barbara Coen. Ch: Bastiaan, b. Oct. 21, 1780.

Gordon, William, and Rebecca ..... Ch: Mary, bp. Jan. 22, 1749.

Gourley, James, m. Lany, (Lana) Bromley, Sept. 10, 1799. Ch: Annatie, b. Oct. 4, 1799; Maria, b. Dec. 27, 1801.

Gow, see Vyselaer.

Graham, John, m. Maria Fryer, Nov. 9, 1777, Ch. Sara, b. Jan. 31, 1779; Annatie, b. Sept. 26, 1780.

Graham, John, major in the Revolutionary army, m. Debora Staats, Nov. 8, 1778. Ch: Sara, b. May 12, 1780, and still living at Schenectady (Feb., 1871); Debora, b. March 1, 1786, and d. Feb., 1866, at Schenectady.

Graham, John, and Gertrude Hilton. Ch: Sarah, b. Nov. 14, 1799.

Grant, James, and Elizabeth ..... Ch: Richard, bp April 24, 1737.

Grant, Gregory, and Margaret Echad. Ch: Jany, b. Mar. 18, 1778.

Grant, Louis, m. Margaret, (Majory), Frasier (Frayer), July 20, 1778. Ch. Simon b. May 2, 1779.

Grant, John, and Mary Cumming. Ch: James, b. March, 6, 1797.

Grauw, Leendert Arentse, and .... Ch. Gysbertje, bp. May 19, 1689.

Gray, Robert, m. Susanna LaGrange (Grant), May 7, 1777. Ch: Gerrit, b. Oct. 29, 1779; Jellis, b. Jan. 2, 1790; Susannah, b. Oct. 26, 1797.

Gray, Robert, and Elizabeth Drummer. Ch: John, b. March 16, 1779.

Gray, John, and Catharine Osburn. Ch: Catharine, b. Aug. 10, 1797; William, b. Dec. 2, 1800; Sarah, b. Jan. 31, 1804.

Greedy, Darby, and Ariaantje Symense. Ch: Margriet, bp. Sept. 12, 1736.

Greefraad (see Greveraad).

Green (Groen), Edmund, and Antje .... Ch: William, bp. Nov. 6, 1720.

Green (Groen, Groom), Willem, and Sara Coddington. Ch: Edward, bp. Aug. 5, 1744; Ytje, bp. Jan. 12, 1746.

Green, Willem, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Anna, bp. Dec. 11, 1760.

Green (Groen), Willem, and Cathalyntje Borns. Ch: Johannes, b. May 16, 1772.

Green, James, and Margarita Smith. Ch: Magdalena, b. Oct. 31, 1773; William, b. Oct. 22, 1773; Thomas, b. March 26, 1781.

Gregri (Gregory), James (perhaps same as last), and Margarita Smith. Ch: Margarita, b. July 28, 1771.

Gregory, Philip, and Margaret Herring. Ch: Jane, b. Sept. 19, 1778.

Grennel (see Crannel).

Gremmer, Hannes, and A. Margarita.... Ch: Elize Barber, bp. Aug. 14, 1714.

Greveraad (Greefraadt), Henricus, "Van New York, en Sara Sanders Van Nieuw Albany," m. May 4, 1686. Ch: Lysbeth, bp. Dec. 25, 1686; Marytje, bp. in New York, July 25, 1697; Henricus, bp. in New York, July 30, 1699.

GREVERAAD, Isaac, m. Alida Gerritsen, Nov. 11, 1727. Ch: Sara, bp. June 9, 1728, and was buried, Nov. 14, 1746; Maria, bp. Aug. 23, 1729; Maria, bp. July 2, 1731; Maria, bp. Feb. 4, 1733; Elsie, bp. May 5, 1734; Elbert, bp. Nov. 21, 1736; Hendrik, bp. Dec. 26, 1737; Annatie, bp. Aug. 8, 1739; Anna, bp. Nov. 16, 1740; Alida, bp. July 10, 1743; Gerrit, bp. April 21, 1745.

Greveradt, Hendrik, m. Marytje Van Driessen, March 2, 1772. Ch: Alida, b. May 24, 1773.

Grewell, see Cribel.

Griffith, John, and Jannet. Ch: James, bp. Jan. 14, 1759.

Groen, see Green.

Groenendyk, Pieter, and .... Ch: baptized in New York, Cornelis, July 9, 1673; Johannes, March 24, 1675; Maritie, April 14, 1677; Pieter, April 28, 1680; Abraham, May 13, 1682; Petrus, b. Aug. 16, 1685.

GROENENDYK, Johannes, sheriff of Albany county, 1698-9; later was trader in Schenectady, where he was buried in the church, Dec., ... 1739; his wife continued his business there some years longer. He m. Delia Cuyler (Huylers) in New York, Sept. 19, 1694. Ch: Mary bp. in New York, Sept. 16, 1696; Sara, bp. April 28, 1700; Pieter, bp. Sept. 7, 1701; Henrick, bp. Sept. 19, 1703; Anna.

Groenwout, Juriaen Janse, in Albany, 1662-77; a licensed butcher in 1670; bought and sold divers houses and lots. He m. Maritie Thomase Mingael widow of Cornelis Teunise Bos, *alias* Van Westbroeck. Her dau. Wyntie Cornelise Bos, m. Pieter Bogardus. J. J. Groenwout probably left no children.

Groesbeck (*alias* Van Rotterdam), Nicolaas (Claes) Jacobse 1662 carpenter: on the 10th Oct., 1696, he deposed that he was about 72 yrs. old; he then had a house and lot on the west side of Pearl street, the second north of Maiden Lane; his wife was Elizabeth ....; made a will Jan. 3, 1706-7, and mentions the following children, Jacob, Catrine, late wid. of Jacob Teunise [Van Woert]; Willem; Barber, w. of Gysbert Marcelis; Rebecca, wife of Dominicus Van Schaick; Johannes; Stephanus.

GROSBECK, Willem Claase, and Geertruy Schuyler. He was buried Dec. 23, 1722. Ch: Catalina, bp. Oct. 21, 1685; David, bp. June 17, 1688; David, b. March 17, 1692, and d. Feb. 3, 1793; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 4, 1699; Jacobus, bp. Oct. 5, 1701.

GROSBECK, Stephanus, trader, m. Elizabeth Lansing, July 16, 1699; he was buried July 17, 1744. Ch: Catharina, bp. April, 28, 1700; Johannes, bp. March 26, 1703; Catharina, bp. Jan. 10, 1705; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 17, 1707; Gerardus, bp. Oct. 23, 1709.

GROESBECK, Johannes Claase, m. Geertje Quackenbos, Dec. 17, 1699. She was buried March 14, 1747. Ch: Lysbeth, bp. March 26, 1701; Neeltje, bp. Sept. 5, 1703; Catharina, bp. Nov. 18, 1705; Wouter, bp. Aug. 15, 1708; Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 28, 1710, and was buried June 30, 1746; Wouter, bp. Oct. 19, 1712; Jacob, bp. May 27, 1715; Catryna, bp. Oct. 13, 1717; Joannes, bp. Dec. 11, 1720.

GROESBECK, Nicholas, of Schachtekook, m. first Marytje Quackenbos; secondly, Agnietje de Wandelaer, April 23, 1732. His first wife, Maria, was buried Dec. 30, 1728. Ch: Willem, bp. Feb. 17, 1712; Wouter, bp. Aug. 29, 1714; Geertruy, bp. Dec. 21, 1716, and was buried June 24, 1746; Pieter, bp. Nov. 29, 1719; Jacobus, bp. Feb. 17, 1723; Neeltie, bp. June 13, 1725; Maria, bp. Jan. 1, 1729; Hannes, bp. May 27, 1733; Johannes, bp. Feb. 18, 1735; Harmen bp. March 2, 1737; Wouter, bp. Sept. 29, 1739; Pieter, bp. Oct. 11, 1741; Pieter, bp. April 24, 1743; Jacob, bp. Aug. 25, 1745.

GROESBECK, David, son of Willem Claese G., m. Maria Van der Poel, Nov. 10 (8) 1724; he d. Feb. 3, 1763; she d. Jan. 18, 1757. Ch: Willem, b. Aug. 2, bp. Aug. (*sic*) 1, 1725 and d. Oct. 3, 1752; Catrina, b. Dec. 24, 1726, and d. Jan. 1, 1732; David, b. Aug. 5, 1728 and d. March 30, 1795; Mary, b. April 30, 1730, and d. Jan. 26, 1732; Melgert, b. April 13, 1732, and d. Sept. 18, 1748; Johannes, b. Feb. 23, 1734, and d. Jan. 23, 1737; Abraham, b. April, 1736; Catharyna, b. May 8, 1737; Geertruy, b. April 30, 1739, d. Aug. 25, 1745; Johannes, b. July 12, 1741; Catelyna, b. March 12, 1745, and d. Jan. 6, 1756. Abraham, bp. Nov. 6, 1743.

GROESBECK, Jacobus (Jacob), m. Sara Van Vechten, Feb. 17, 1738. His wife was buried April 25, 1751. Ch: Willem, bp. Sept. 17, 1738; Alida, bp. Feb. 8, 1741; Willem, bp. Oct. 16, 1743; Geertruy, bp. July 26, 1746. [Jacobus G., m. Catharina Yates, Oct. 18, 1740.]

GROESBECK, Gerardus, m. Maria Ten Broeck, March 8, 1739. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. July 8, 1739; Stephanus, bp. May 9, 1742; Margrieta, bp. June 10, 1744; Margarita, bp. Jan. 10, 1746; Dirk, bp. May 29, 1748; Johannes, bp. Feb. 18, 1750; Anna, bp. Dec. 1, 1751; Johannes, bp. Nov. 11, 1753; Catarina, bp. Sept. 26, 1756; Catarina, bp. April 8, 1759.

GROESBECK, Wouter, m. Jannetje Bogaard, Dec. 14, 1739. Ch: Maria, bp. July 26, 1741; Pieter, bp. Aug. 14, 1743; Rebecca, bp. April 19, 1745; Pieter, bp. July 26, 1746; Pieter, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Geertruy, bp. July 29, 1753; Geertruy, bp. Sept. 24, 1758.

GROESBECK, Wouter N., of Halve Maan, m. first Maria Bogardus, Oct. 18, 1739, and secondly, Alida Quackenbos, June 5, 1761. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 14, 1742; Jannetje, bp. July 31, 1743; Jannetje, bp. April 21, 1745; Anthony, bp. June 5, 1748; Nicolaas, bp. May 6, 1750; Nicolaas, bp. Jan. 31, 1762; Pieter, b. May 27, 1763; Jacob, b. July 24, 1764; Meinard, b. June 28, 1767; Harmen, b. July 10, 1769; Wouter, b. Aug. 8, 1771.

GROESBECK, Willem, m. Catharina Van Nes, June 21, 1738. He was buried April 21, 1746: made his will April 17, 1746 .... proved Jan. 15, 1755. Ch: Maritie, bp. Dec. 23, 1739; Gerrit, bp. Feb. 28, 1742; Nicolaas, bp. June 17, 1744; Willem, bp. July 26, 1746.

GROESBECK, David, Jr., m. first, Catrina Vedder, Dec. 23, 1752, she d. Dec. 15, 1754; secondly, Sara Winne, Sept. 28, 1765, she d. April 20, 1818. He d. March 30, 1795. Ch: Willem, b. June 17, 1753; Cornelis, b. Nov. 30, 1754, and d. 1811, a. 57 y.

GROESBECK, Hannes, and Elizabeth Van Brakel, "beide van Schagtekook," m. Nov. 22, 1752. Ch: Neeltie, bp. Aug. 20, 1754; Geertje, bp. Aug. 21, 1757; Gysbert, b. May 9, 1760; Johannes, b. Sept. 15, 1762; Gerrit, b. Feb. 17, 1765; Neeltie, b. Feb. 28, 1768.

GROESBECK, Johannes N., of Schachtekook, m. Maria Viele, July 28, 1755. Ch: Catarina, bp. Dec. 21, 1755; Hugo, b. Dec. 13, 1762; Willem, b. June 23, 1764; Jacob, b. June 10, 1771. [Johannes G., and Maria Groesbeck, of Schachtekook, m. Feb. 23, 1764.]

GROESBECK, Johannes D., m. Aaltie Van Arnhem, July 13, 1765. Ch: Maria, b. July 5, 1766; Claartje, b. July 23, 1768; Claese, b. March 12, 1770; Jan, b. April 29, 1772.

GROESBECK, Harmen, of Schachtekook, m. Maritie Benneway (Benoit), Sept. 29, 1763. Ch: Agnietje, b. July 23, 1768.

GROESBECK, Anthony, m. Cathalyntje [De] Foreest, Feb. 26, 1769. He d. June 11, 1812, a. 65 y. 11 m. 17 d. She d. June 27, 1813, a. 62 y. 6 m. 27 d. Ch: Wouter, b. May 11, 1771; Rachel, b. Jan. 5, 1775; Marytje, b. June 7, 1779; Cathalyna, b. Jan. 12, 1782; Annatie, b. Dec. 20, 1785; Jannetje, b. Aug. 6, 1787; Eleanor, b. Nov. 20, 1790.

GROESBECK, Nicolaas, m. Geertje Waldron, Oct. 17, 1766. Cornelis, b. Nov. 15, 1771; Willem, b. Nov. 20, 1773.

GROESBECK, Gerrit, m. Jannetie Van Slyck, Nov. 3, 1765. Ch: Willem, b. Jan. 30, 1771; Catharina, b. May 9, 1775.

GROESBECK, Willem, and Catharina Van Deusen. He d. July 6, 1802, a. 49 y. 19 d., for many years clerk of the church, and was succeeded by his sons Cornelis and David the last of the *voorzangers;* she d. Nov. 3, 1821, a. 72 y. Ch: David, b. March 29, 1772; Cornelis, bp. Nov. 9, 1777, and d. April 16, 1865, a. 88 y.; Catharina Van Deusen, b. May 21, 1779; Maria, b. Feb. 27, 1781, and d. at Little Falls, Nov. 18, 1831; Lucretia, b. Jan. 14, 1783; Willem, b. Sept. 17, 1784, and d. June 25, 1835.

GROESBECK, Johannes D., and Cathalyna Van Schaick. Ch: David, b. Nov. 24, 1774; Johannes, b. July 27, 1776; Johannes, b. July 28, 1778; Aeltie, b. April 21, 1781; Willem, b. March 26, 1784; Jacob, b. Feb. 28, 1786; Catrina, b. April 28, 1788; Margaret Pool, b. Oct. 29, 1791; Sarah, b. Oct. 5, 1795.

GROESBECK, Pieter W. m. Alida Van Arnhem (Van Allen), July 4, 1779. She d. Feb. 2, 1854, a. 97 y. Ch: Annatie, b. May 15, 1780; Wouter b. Oct. 14, 1781; Abraham, b. Dec. 2, 1786; Abraham, b. Oct. 7, 1788; Isaac Fonda, b. March, 1792; Jannetie b. Nov. 23, 1794; Isaac Fonda, b. Nov. 18, 1796.

GROESBECK, Gysbert, m. Cornelia Van Valkenburgh, Jan. 1, 1784, and secondly Elizabeth Graff, about 1786. Ch: Cornelia, b. Nov. 10, and bp. Nov. 27, 1784; the mother then "overleden;" Cornelia, b. Oct. 2, 1787; John, b. May 24, 1789.

GROESBECK, Cornelia, m. Annatie Van Antwerp, Dec. 4, 1783. He d. Oct. 29, 1811, a. 57 y. Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 3, 1785; Johannes, b. Feb. 17, 1787; Rebecca, b. Jan. 18, 1791.

GROESBECK, John, and Cornelia Batt. Ch: Gerrit, b. Aug. 5, 1791.

GROESBECK, Walter, m. Hannah (Ann) Rykman, Jan. 16, 1793. Ch: Catalyntje, b. Oct. 16, 1793; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 3, 1795; Maria, b. Sept. 20, 1797; Cornelia, b. Oct. 8, 1799.

GROESBECK, David, m. first, Elizabeth Burton, who d. Sept. 29, 1804, a. 30 y. 22 d.; secondly, Ann Willet, who d. May 6, 1810, a. 33 y. 2 m. 27 d. [David W. G. d. in New York, Dec. 9, 1857, a. 86 y.] Ch: Catharine, b. July 18, 1793; Eliza, b. ..... 1810; and d. May 26, 1833, a. 22 y. 7 mo. 11 d.; Saly Ann, who m. Jas. A. Hewson, and d. March 16, 1842, a. 33 y.

GROESBECK, David F. (T)?) and Hannah (Harriet) Cranuel. Ch: John, b. Aug. 18, 1799, and d. Aug. 16, 1800, a. 11 mo. 29 d.; John, b. 1801, and d.; Jan. 31, 1804, a. 2 y. 11 mo. 27 d.; Maria, b. Sept. 12, 1803; (?) Catalina, b. April 7, 1804, and d. Sept. 23, 1806, a. 1 y. 5 m. 14 d.; Catalina, b. March 11, 1807, and d. Sept. 25, 1807; a. 6 mo. 14 d.; Harriet, b. July 13, 1808; Alida, b. July 17, 1810.

Groom, see Green.

Groot, Symon Symonse, senior, a servant of the West India Company, was at Beverwyck in 1654. He became one of the first settlers of Schenectady.

GROOT, Symon Symonse, Junior, m. Geertruy Janse Rinckhout. Ch: Rebecca, bp. July 3, 1692; Susanna, bp. March 21, 1697; Lysbeth, bp. Feb. 24, 1706. See *Schenectady Families.*

GROOT, Abraham Symonse, m. Hester Visscher in Schenectady, July 9, 1699. Ch: Harmanus, bp. July 13, 1707; Cornelis, bp. Oct. 23, 1709. See *Schenectady Families.*

GROOT, Dirk Symonse, and Lysbeth Vander Volgen. Ch: Nicolaas, bp Oct. 23, 1709; Symon, bp. May 2, 1714. See *Schenectady Families.*

GROOT, Symon, of Schenectady, and Baia Clute. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 20, 1739. See *Schenectady Families.*

GROOT, Cornelis, m. Maria Ryckse Van Vranken, Nov. 24, 1752. Ch: Dirk, bp. Sept. 29, 1753; Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 9, 1757; Dirk, bp. Dec. 31, 1758; Rebecca, b. Feb. 11, 1771. See *Schenectady Families.*

GROOT, Eldert, and Alida Gerritsen. Ch: Hendrick, bp. April 26, 1789. See *Schenectady Families.*

Gruum, Edmund, and Aaltie .... Ch: Jacob, bp. Jan. 24, 1723.

Gruwel, see Cribel.

Guest, Thomas, and Gertrude Schuyler. Ch: Sarah Jordon, b. Nov. 12, 1795; Dirk, b. Aug. 20, 1798; Margaret, b. Aug. 30, 1800; Mary Ann, b. Sept. 24, 1803(?); Margaret Van Der Werken, b. Oct. 10, 1804; Thomas, b. Sept. 25, 1807; Schuyler, b. Jan. 22, 1810; John, b. July 28, 1811.

GUEST, John, Junr., and Sarah Williams. Ch: Hannah, b. Feb. 9, 1799.

Gui, see Goewey.

Gunner, Arè, and Mary .... Ch: Mary, bp. April 4, 1725.

Gunsaulus, see Gonsaulus.

Guyer, see Goewey.

Haak, Frederick, and Margarita Scheffer. Ch: Laurens, b. Jan. 1, 1782.

Haan, Zacharias Hendrick, of Niskatha, m. Anna Hezy, Sept. 2, 1764. Ch: Harmanus, b. April 22, 1767.

HAAN (Hall), Hannes and Catharina Boossen. Ch: Margarita, b. May 20, 1767; Elizabeth, b. March 6, 1769.

Haas, Simon, and Anna Rosina .... Ch: Johannes, b. Aug. 5, "op nooten Hoek" and bp. Nov. 11, 1716, at Klinkenberg.

HAAS, Zacharias, m. Geesje (Geefie, Geesje) Witbeck, Sept. 28, 1737. Ch: Symen, bp. June 18, 1738; Lena, bp. Aug. 31, 1740; Anna, bp. Aug. 1, 1742; Anna, bp. Oct. 21, 1744; Catharina, bp. Aug. 23, 1747.

Hagedorn, Dirk, m. Maritie Matyssen, Aug. 28, 1714. Ch: Anna, bp. April 24, 1715; Johannes Appel, bp. June 30, 1718; Hans Hendrickse, bp. Sept. 18, 1720; Maria, bp. Jan. 6, 1723; Catharina, bp. Feb. 3, 1725.

HAGEDORN, Samuel, of Schenectady, and Sofia Rees. Ch: Jonathan, b. Oct. 8, 1770; Lea, b. April 11, 1774. See *Schenectady Families.*

Haight, Henry, and Margarita Smith. Ch: Maria, b. Dec. 19, 1776.

Hainer, see Heiner.

Haines, see Heens.

Hale, Daniel, and Cathalyna Dyckman. Ch: Richard, b. Dec. 20, 1784.

Halenbeck, Caspar Jacobse, was in Beverwyck in 1654, made his will Sept. 9, 1685, and d. about Aug. 1703, leaving two sons Isaac, and Jan.

HALENBECK, Isaac Casperse, and Dorothee Bosch (Vos, Ten Bosch). He made his will Nov. 14, 1708 . . . proved March 28, 1728, and mentions his wife, Dority, and the following children. He owned a tract of land on the Beaver kil within the present limits of the city; d. in 1709(?); his widow d. Feb. 4, 1744, and was buried in the Lutheran church yard, Feb. 7, 1744. Ch: Jacob, bp. Oct. 19, 1684, m. Maria, daughter of Nanning Harmense Visscher; Maritie, bp. April 24, 1687, m. Wouter Vrooman; Hendrick, bp. March 13, 1692; Lysbeth, bp. June 23, 1695; Rachel, bp. Feb. 6, 1698; Gerrit, bp. May 12, 1700; Anna, bp. March 24, 1706, m. Benj. Bogart, and d. Oct., 1749.

HALENBECK, Jan Casparse of Coxsakie, and Rachel Willemse. He made his will May 6, 1725. . . . proved April 23, 1735, in which he spoke of his wife, Rachel, and the children following, except Johannes and Jurriaen. He was buried Dec. 28, 1730. Ch: Willem Janse Casparse, the eldest son; Caspar Janse; Elizabeth, wife of Jan Evertsen; Rachel, wife of Jan Jacobse Van Hoesen; Maritie, wife of Jurriaen Clauw; Rebecca, wife of Jan Van Loon; Johannes, bp. July 29, 1694; Johannes, bp. May 19, 1696; Jurgen or Jurriaen, bp. May 23, "op Kockshagki," and bp. at Klinkenbergh, Nov. 21, 1714.

HALENBECK, Willem Janse Casperse, of Claverak, m. first, Feitje Dirkse Van Vechten, May 23, 1697; and secondly, Cornelia Hoes, June 8, 1723. Ch: Rachel, bp. Nov. 14, 1697; Dirrick, bp. Sept. 10, 1699; Jan, bp. April 27, 1701; Samuel, bp. June 13, 1703; Caspar, bp. Jan. 7, 1705; Michiel, bp. March 9, 1707; Abraham, bp. Jan. 9, 1709; Jannetie, bp. July 5, 1713; Sara, bp. Sept. 4, 1715.

HALENBECK, Casper Janse, of Loonenburgh, [Athens], and Magdalena .... He made his will July 26, 1754. Ch: Jan Casparse, b. Sept. 1, 1712, at Kockshagki; Maria, b. "op de flakte Loonenburgh" Dec. 13, 1713, m. Johannes Klauw; Martinus, b. "op de flakte Loonenburgh" Dec. 19, 1715; Cornelia, b. in April "op de flakte Loonenburgh," and bp. at Gospel hoeck, April 26, 1722; Willem; Rachel, m. Jacob Halenbeck.

HALENBECK, Jacob Jacobse (Isaacse), of Catskil, m. Maria Visscher, Nov. 18, 1715. Ch: Jacobus, b. Dec. 6, and bp. at Klinkenbergh, Dec. 9, 1716; Alida, bp. July 20, 1718; Nanningh, bp. Sept. 11, 1720; Henrick, b. March 18, 1722; Maria, bp. March 8, 1724; Geertruy, bp. Aug. 8, 1732.

HALENBECK, Hendrick, of Albany, m. Susanna Bratt, Dec. 7, 1718. He made his will Nov. 19, 1764, mentioned wife Susanna, and children, Isaac, Dorothy, Elizabeth, Daniel, Gerrit, Jacob, Anthony, and Bernardus then living. He d. July 7, 1766. Ch: Isaac, bp. April 12, 1719; Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 5, 1721; Dorothea, bp. July 14, 1723; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 3, 1725; m. Willem Helling; Daniel, bp. Dec. 10, 1727; Susanna, bp. April 18, 1730; Gerrit, bp. April 2, 1732; Hendrick, bp. July 29, 1734; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 24, 1736; Anthony, bp. Dec. 20, 1738; Willem, bp. June 28, 1741; Bernardus, bp. April 15, 1744; Jacob.

HALENBECK, Caspar Jacobse, and Maria.... Ch: Hendrikje, b. in Albany, Nov. ....., 1720, bp. in the Lutheran church there, Jan. 1, 1721.

HALENBECK, Jan Casparse, and Willempie.....Ch: Jannetie, b. in Coxsackie June ....., bp. in Lutheran Church in New York, Sept. 24, 1721.

HALENBECK, Dirk, and Commetie.... Ch: Fytje, bp. June 9, 1723.

HALENBECK, Hannes, and Neeltie.... Ch: Jacobus, b. April 24, 1712, "op de flakte Loonenburgh," Maria, b. Sept. 28, 1714; Hanna, b. Oct....., 1716.

HALENBECK, Jan, of Catskil, and Catharina .... Ch: Fytje, bp. Oct. 3, 1725.

HALENBECK, Isaac, m. Gerritje Van Woerd (Van Woerden, Woert) Dec. 20, 1741. He is mentioned in his father Hendrick's will (1764) as being then absent. He never returned. His three children were also mentioned. Ch: Hendrik, bp. June 24, 1744; Hendrick, bp. July 7, 1745; Nicolaas, bp. Dec. 20, 1747; Daniel, bp. Nov. 19, 1749.

HALENBECK, Daniel, m. first, Hendrikje Hilten; and secondly, Catharina Quackenbos; his first w. was buried Sept. 6, 1755. Ch: Susanna, bp. March 18, 1753; Maria, bp. June 22, 1755; Maria, bp. Nov. 15, 1760; Hendrick, b. July 18, 1762; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 12, 1765; Dorothea, b. March 30, 1768, m. Spencer Stafford; Johannes, b. Nov. 22, 1771.

HALENBECK, Bernardus, m. Neeltie Clark, March 22, 1766. Ch: Hendrick, b. Oct. 11, 1766; Cornelia, b. Oct. 23, 1768; Isaac, bp. Dec. 20, 1770; also Dorothea; Mary; Bernard; Catalina.

HALENBECK, Anthony, m. Cornelia Cooper, Dec. 12, 1766. She d. Feb. 23, 1840, a. 91 y. 2 mo. 11 d. Ch: Hendrik, b. Sept. 14, 1767, d. Nov. 2, 1789, a. 22 y. 1 mo. 12 d.; Josina, b. Aug. 19, 1769, and d. young; Jacob, b. Feb. 22, 1771, d. Jan. 7, 1789, a. 18 y. 1 mo. 15 d.; Susanna, b. March 26, 1773, m. Willem Fonda, and d. March 18, 1850, a. 76 y. 11 mo. 23 d.; Josyna, b. Dec. 8, 1774, m. Gerrit Roseboom; Gerrit, b. Nov. 24, 1776, d. Nov. 1849, a. 73 y.; Obadia, b. Jan. 8, 1779, d. March, 29, 1850, a. 77 y. 2 mo. 14 d.; Anthony, b. Nov. 21, 1780, m. ... DeGraaff and d. Dec. 25, 1803, a. 65 y. (?); Thomas, b. May. 9, 1783, d. Nov. 6, 1784; Dorothea, b. Feb. 16, 1786, m. William Austin, and d. Sept. 7, 1854, a. 68 y. 6 mo. 22 d.; Daniel, b. Aug. 23, 1788, m. Elizabeth Helling; in 1867 resided in New Hartford.

HALENBECK, Nicolaas, and Jannetie Willet (Willis) Ch: Isaac, b. Dec. 10, 1771; Marytje, b. March 25, 1775. [Nicolaas H. and Maria Shutt, m. June, 5, 1757].

HALENBECK, Nanning, m. Alida Ten Eyck, Dec. 25, 1767. Ch: Maria, b. Nov. 22, 1772.

HALENBECK, James (Jacob), m. Ytje Bratt, Sept. 28, 1772. Ch: Anthony, b. Feb. 2, 1776; Gerrit, b. July 20, 1779; John, b. Oct. 20, 1791.

HALENBECK, Abraham, m. Maria Pruin, Aug. 24, 1776. Ch: Samuel, b. Dec. 11, 1779.

HALENBECK, Casparus, and Hilletje Sharp. Ch: Andries, b. Jan. 5, 1780; Hendrickje, b. Jan. 14, 1784.

HALENBECK, Daniel, Junr., and Geertruy Snyder. Ch: Abraham and Jacob, b. May 1, 1785.

HALENBECK, Henry B., m. Rachel Winne, July 29, 1790. Ch: Eleanor, bp. March 3, 1792; Sike, b. Jan. 18, 1794; Bernardus, b. March 2, 1796; Rachel, b. July 27, 1798; Jellis Winne, b. Jan. 21, 1801; Margaret, b. May 5, 1804; Dorothy, b. Sept. 2, 1806.

HALENBECK, John, m. Ann LaGrange, June 30, 1796. Ch: Christiaan LaGrange, b. Aug. 20, 1799; Hilletie, b. Jan. 15, 1802.

Hall, Joseph, and Johanna Patterson. Ch: John, b. June 16, 1777; Debora, b. July 2, 1779; John, b. July 15, 1781.

HALL, Matthew, and Jane Young. Ch: Samuel, bp. March 29, 1778.

HALL, Thomas, and Mary Helledice. Ch: Philip Hooker, b. March 15, 1797.

Ham, Caspar, m. Anna Leych, Oct. 31, 1724; he was naturalized Feb. 14, 1716. Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 20, 1723; Catharina, bp. Nov. 29, 1724; Geertruy, bp. Feb. 23, 1726; Petrus, bp. March 16, 1729; Maria, bp. Sept. 10, 1732.

HAM, Petrus, of Colonie, m. Marytje Mitchel (Michel), May 27, 1768. Ch: Annatie, b. July 9, 1769; Casparus, bp. Dec. 27, 1771; Andries, b. May 13, 1774; Annatie, b. May 12, 1776; Catharina, b. Aug. 21, 1778.

HAM, Coenraad, and Anne Morris. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1774.

Hamilton, Alexander, m. Elizabeth Schuyler, Dec. 9, 1780, she d. at Washington, D. C., Nov. 7, 1854, a. 97 y. Ch: Philip, b. Dec. 22, 1781.

Hansen. This is the surname assumed by the desendants of Capt. Hans Hendrickse, who early came to Beverwyck as a trader. His house lot was on the east side of Broadway next north of Bleecker Hall. He made his will Feb. 12, 1694, and was deceased in 1697. He m. Eva Gillise, daughter of Jellis Pieterse, Meyer of Beverwyck, April 26, 1643, in New Amsterdam, and left the following Ch: Hendrick; Margareta, w. of Frederick Harmense Visscher; Johannes; Elsje.

HANSEN, Hendrick, merchant, m. Debora Van Dam, Sept. 21, 1692. In 1706, he occupied the lot next north of Bleecker Hall on Broadway, lying between the lots of Jacobus Schuyler and Dominie Lydius. He was mayor, 1698-9; made will Sept. 2, 1723, spoke of sons Nicolaas and Hans, and was buried in the church Feb. 19, 1724; his wife Debora was buried in the church, Nov. 5, 1742. Ch: Debora, bp. Aug. 20, 1693; Hans, bp. June 30, 1695; Maria, bp. April 18, 1697; m. David Schuyler; Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 25, 1698, settled at Tribes Hill before 1725; Pieter, bp. April 28, 1700; Rykaart, bp. Aug. 15, 1703; Jefic, bp. Oct. 14, 1705, d. early.

HANSEN, Johannes, m. Sara De Forcest, March 22, 1702. Ch: Margarita, bp. Dec. 25, 1702; Hanse, bp. July 14, 1706; Philippus, Oct. 23, 1709; Henrick, bp. Feb. 10, 1712; Isaac, bp. Sept. 12, 1714.

HANSEN, Hannes, and Neeltie Cornelise .... Ch: Annatie, bp. April 20, 1712.

HANSEN, Johannes (Hans), m. Sara Cuyler, April 25, 1723. He was mayor of Albany 1731-2, and 1754-6; made will March 10, 1756; two sons Johannes, and Pieter, then living; was buried Dec. 6, 1756. Ch: Hendrick, bp. Oct. 20, 1723; Elsie, bp. March 21, 1725; Johannes, bp. Aug. 13, 1727; Johannes, bp. Jan. 12, 1729; Debora, bp. Feb. 3, 1731; Johannes, bp. Sept. 10, 1732; Pieter, bp. Feb. 21, 1735, "Hans Hansen's little son Pieter was buried Jan. 23, 1737;" Pieter, bp. Oct. 6, 1737.

HANSEN, Richard, m. first, Sara Thong in New York, May 14, 1727, and secondly, Catharina Ten Broeck, July 5, 1738. His first wife was buried in the church, Oct. 25, 1733. Ch: Hendrick, bp. March 17, 1728; Walter, bp. Dec. 12, 1730; Pieter, bp. May 13, 1733; Debora, bp. Jan. 17, 1739; Johannes, bp. May 26, 1740; Pieter, bp. Oct. 18, 1741; Dirk, bp.

April 24, 1743; Debora, bp. Jan. 6, 1745; Jeremie, bp. Aug. 17, 1746; Debora, bp. July 17, 1748; Hendrick, bp. May 20, 1750; Catarina, bp. Sept. 29, 1751; Maria, bp. March 3, 1754.

HANSEN, Philip, m. Geertruy Van Nes, Feb. 16, 1740. Ch: Sara, bp. Sept. 7, 1740; Jan. bp. March 28, 1742; Cathalyntje, bp. March 11, 1744; Margarietje, bp. Feb. 16, 1746; Annatie, bp. Feb. 18, 1750; Henderick, bp. Nov. 24, 1751; Catarina, bp. Oct. 28, 1753; Hendrick, bp. July 16, 1758.

HANSEN, Hans, Junr., m. Margarita Kip in New York, July 20, 1740. Ch: Johannes, bp. Apr. 24, 1741.

HANSEN, Isaac, m. Maria Bratt, Dec. 11, 1742. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 16, 1743; Magdalena, bp. Jan. 4, 1745; Magdalena, bp. Feb. 16, 1746; Benjamin, bp. Oct. 25, 1747; Sara, bp. Aug. 20, 1749; Albert, bp. July 14, 1751; Magdalena, bp. July 8, 1753; Willempje, bp. Sept. 8, 1754; Margarita, bp. April 10, 1757.

HANSEN, Johannes, m. Geertruy Slingerland, Oct. 14, 1764. Cornelia, b. Sept. 19, 1765; Magdalena, b. Dec. 10, 1767; Isaac, b. Jan. 20, 1771; Isaac, bp. Dec. 7, 1776; Teunis, b. Aug. 17, 1781; Benjamin, b. June 26, 1784, d. in Albany, April 28, 1863, a. 79 y.

HANSEN, Jan, m. Elizabeth Vander Heyden, Dec. 13, 1771. Ch: Elizabeth, b. April 30, 1774.

HANSEN, Albert, m. Engeltie Hansen, Dec. 7, 1778. Ch: Margarita, b. Nov. 29, 1778; Maria, b. Aug. 14, 1783.

HANSEN, Dirk, m. Lena Low, July 1, 1781. Ch: Catharine, b. May 26, 1782; Debora, b. June 7, 1787; Richard, b. Nov. 6, 1790.

HANSEN, Pieter, and Rachel Fonda. Ch: Hendrick, b. July 6, 1782.

Hansikker, Jurriaan, m. Anna Smith, Sept. 27, 1777. Ch: Adam, b. Jan. 22, 1778.

Hanway, John, and Hester Ham. Ch: John, b. Dec. 27, 1777.

Hardenbergh (Herttenberch), Gerrit Janse, was in Albany as early as 1667; in 1690, owned the sloop, Royal Albany; he and wife Jaepie Schepmoes, made a joint will in 1678, their children are mentioned but not by name; one named Barendine, was bp. Oct. 28, 1683.

Harding, Frank, of Claverac, and Catrine Janse Van Hoesen. He made will Dec. 19, 1737, . . . proved Nov. 3, 1742, and mentioned the following children: but not his wife: Jan, eldest son; Willem; Sara, wife of Jonathan Reese; Gerritje, bp. Jan. 17, 1692, m. Justus Valkenaer, both deceased at date of will; Volkie, m. Leendert Rees.

HARDING (Hardick, Hardinks), Jan, of Clavarac, m. Maria Beekker, Dec. 22, 1706. Ch: Franciscus, bp. Sept. 28, 1707; Anna, bp. Jan. 22, 1710; Catharina, b. Dec. 12, 1711, "op Klaverack" and bp. at Loonenburgh, Jan. 13, 1712; Hilletje, b. Feb. 18, 1715; Elsia or Elizabeth, b. July 29, 1720.

Harenstrong, Jan, and Catharyn.... Ch: Jan, bp. April 22, 1736.

Hark, Jurriaen, and Jannetie Van Buren. Ch: Daniel, b. Aug. 12, 1778.

Harrick (Harwich ?), Andries, and Elizabeth Warner. Ch: Johannes Juriaan, b. Oct. 4, 1784.

Harrington (Harring), James, m. Christina Coens, Feb. 9, 1773. Ch: Maria, b. Nov. 6, 1774.

Harris, Jan (John), "geboren in Oude Engeland," m. first, Lysbet Claese; and secondly, Mooset Tassama "geboeren in Nieuw Engeland" May 3, 1701. Ch: Maria, bp. Nov. 22, 1685; Willem, bp. April 7, 1689; Willem, bp. Sept. 6, 1691; Lysbeth, bp. June 22, 1701; Tames, bp. Jan. 27, 1703; Jacob, bp. June 2, 1707; Francyntje, bp. July 4, 1708.

HARRIS, Willem, and Elizabeth .... Ch: James, bp. Oct. 24, 1736.

Harssen, or Harzen.

Harzen, Barnardus, m. Catharyna Pruyn, Feb. 12, 1737. [Bernardus Hr. m. Sara Myer, in New York, April 5, 1735.] Ch: Jacob, bp. Feb. 22, 1738; Anna, bp. March 15, 1741; Frans, bp. Jan. 19, 1752; Frans, bp. Feb. 24, 1754.

HARZEN, Jacobus (Jacob, Junr.), m. Maria Pruyn Bruin), May 8, 1740. Ch: Cornelia, bp. March 1, 1741; Margarita, bp. June 5, 1743; Margarita, bp. April 27, 1746; Margarita, bp. Jan. 10, 1748; Aaltie, bp. Aug. 12, 1750; Maria, bp. April 15, 1753.

HARSSEN, Jacob, m. Alida Groesbeck, June 4, 1764. Ch: Sara, b. May 13, 1765.

HARSSEN, Matthens, and Bregje Van Hoesen. Ch: Volkert, b. June 19, 1773; Robert, b. April 19, 1776; Alida, b. Sept. 3, 1784.

HARSSEN, Arent, m. Aaltie Quackenbush in New York, May 1, 1768. Ch: Jannetie, b. Oct. 21, 1775; Arent Leendert, bp. Nov. 29, 1778.

HARSSEN (Harsingh), Frans, m. Rebecca Spoor, July 10, 1779. Ch: Bernardus, b. Sept. 19, 1780; Catharina, b. Oct. 14, 1783; Catharina, b. Feb. 24, 1785; Gerrit, b. May 16, 1787; Bernardus, b. Feb. 1, 1790; Magdalene, b. July 8, 1795.

HARSSEN, Isaac, and Maria Roller. Ch: Geertruy, b. Jan. 5, 1787.

Harster, Zacharias, and Rebecca Spoor (See Frans Harssen above). Ch: Johannes, b. Dec. 1, 1792.

Hart, Nicholaas, and Margarita .... Ch: Phœbe, bp. Dec. 26, 1768.

HART, Henry, m. Elizabeth Visscher, Oct. 25, 1782. Ch: Ezekiel, b. March 22, 1783; Harmen Visscher, bp. Sept. 21, 1784.

Hartgers, Pieter (Van Vee), came over in 1643, and settled at Manhattans, removed in 1654 to Beverwyck and became one of the magistrates; m. Sytje Roeloffse, daughter of Anneke Janse, and had two daughters: Jannetie, bp. in Manhattans, Sept. 5, 1649; and Rachel. He returned to Holland and d. in 1670.

Harten, William, and Any Dody (Doty ?). Ch: Elizabeth, b. Jan. 1, 1781.

Hartley, William, and Frances .... Ch: Thomas, bp. Feb. 20, 1757.

Hartwell, John, and Mary Holiday Ch: Hannah, b. Oct. 28, 1778.

Hartwich, John, and Rachel Archer. Ch: Catharine, b. July 12, 1784.

Harwich, Joost, m. Christina Philips, Aug. 24, 1766. Ch: Jacob, b. April 11, 1768; Christina, b. July 8, 1777.

HARWICH, Philip, and Susanna Walton. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 18, 1777.

Harwig, Coenraad, m. Magdalena Meyer, Nov. 23, 1770. Ch: Catharina, b. March 23, 1778; Magdalena, b. Aug. 6, 1780.

Hash, Hannes, and Catharina Possing (Bussing ?). Ch: Johann Pieter, b. June 27, 1764.

Haslet, Thomas, and Margaret Gibson. Ch: Thomas, b. April 21, 1781; Mary, bp. March 30, 1783.

Haswell, John, and Mary Halliday. Ch: John, b. Jan. 1, 1780.

HASWELL, Robert, m. Sarah Mark, Nov. 24, 1780. Ch: Mary, b. March 1, 1781.

HASWELL, Joseph, m. Mary Mark, Oct. 14, 1779. Ch: John, b. Sept. 27, 1781.

HASWELL, Arthur, m. Mary Coughtry (Cofftree), Aug. 19, 1781. Ch: Elizabeth, b. May 12, 1782; Mary, b. Oct. 24, 1784.

Hatfield, Edmund, and Jane Ranken. Ch: John, b. Nov. 20, 1797; Mary Anna, b. Oct. 16, 1798.

Haver, Christiaan, and Eugeltie Vander Werken. Ch: Geertruy, bp. June 2, 1751; Christiaan, bp. June 3, 1753.

Hawks (Hawx), Christophel, and Mary Pasesinger. Ch: Andrew, b. Oct. 5, 1796; Anna Maria, b. Dec. 24, 1800.

Hay, Udny, and Margariet Smith. Ch: Jane-Ann, b. Jan. 2, 1778.

Haylingh, William, and Jenny .... Ch: William, bp. June 9, 1723.

Hayner, see Heiner.

Heaton, John, and M. .... Ch: Rebecca, bp. May 16, 1736.

Heener, see Heiner.

Heemstraat (Van Heemstraaten), Takel Dirks and Maritie .... Ch: Dirk; Jannetie, bp. Dec. 7, 1784.

HEEMSTRAAT (Van Heemstraaten) Dirk Takelse of "Halve Maan," m. Claartje (Catharina) Quackenbos, Nov. 3, 1700. Ch: Taakel, bp. May 4, 1701: Johannes, bp. Oct. 25, 1702; Machtelt, bp. April 16, 1704; Maritje, bp. Dec. 25, 1706; Johannes, bp. Jan. 12, 1709; Tryntje, bp. Sept. 27, 1713; Jacob, bp. Aug. 11, 1717.

HEEMSTRAAT, Dirk, and Maria Barrois (Barreway). Ch: Bata, bp. May 12, 1754; Carel, bp. March 21, 1756; Johannes, bp. Nov. 20, 1757; Hannes, bp Jan. 18, 1761; Jacob, b. July 11, 1762.

HEEMSTRAAT, Hannes, Junr., of Nistigeoenen, m. Elizabeth Bovie, Dec. 30, 1757. Ch: Machtelt, bp. Oct. 15, 1758; Bata, bp. March 12, 1761; Bata, b. July 20, 1764; Catharina, b. March 3, 1767; Frances, b. July 23, 1769; Annatie, bp. Nov 4, 1773; Johannes, b. May 24, 1779.

HEEMSTRAAT, Jacob, m. Cath. Duret, Nov. 5, 1763. Ch: Johannes, b. March 31, 1765; Annatie, b. July 27, 1766; Bata, b. July 6, 1768; Clara, bp. in Schenectady, July 22, 1772; Teunis, bp. in Schenectady, Sept. 1, 1778.

HEEMSTRAAT, Carel, m. Geertruy Van der Werken, Aug. 5, 1779. Ch: Dirk, b. March 2, 1781; Albert, b. Aug. 2, 1782; Arent, b. March 8, 1784; Jacob, bp. Sept. 17, 1786; Alida, bp. June 7, 1789.

Heene, Jacob, and Magdalena Creller. Ch: Cornelis, b. March 15, 1770.

Heens, or Haines.

HEENS (Haines?), Arent, and Elizabeth Freelig. Ch: Annatie, b. Sept. 11, 1777.

Haines, Lodewick, and Margaret Arnold. Ch: Annatie, b. Dec. 21, 1788.

Heffenaar, Valentine, and Catrina .... Ch: Rachel, bp. Oct. 20, 1754.

Hegerman, Christofer, and Elisabeth Copper. Ch: Abraham, b. Nov. 25, 1767.

Heidely, Johannes, and Catharina Zegerin. Ch: Juriaan, b. Jan. 1, 1770; Michael, b. Jan. 2, 1773.

Heiner, Heener, Hainer, Hehner.

Hehner (Hegher), Samuel and Rebecca Feller, Ch: Catharina, "4 weken oud" bp. July 3, 1763; Jacob, bp. Oct. 5, 1766.

Heiner, Philip, and Eva Trever (Dryver). Ch: Anna, b. Nov. 18, 1764; Philip, bp. Feb. 5, 1767; Petrus, b. March 25, 1770.

Heener, Johannes, m. Catharina Theter, Nov. 14, 1769. Ch: Wilhelmus, b. July 28, 1770.

Heiner (Hayner), Wilhelmus (William), and Elizabeth Muller. Ch: Margarita, b. June 10, 1787; Jonas, b. Dec. 13, 1790.

HEINER (Haines), Jacob, and Elizabeth Kinter. Ch: Catharine, b. April 19, 1790.

Hehner, see Heiner.

Heller, Jacob, and Elizabeth Hellering. Ch: Belthazar, b. July 30, 1763; Maria Catharina, b. Sept. 3, 1766.

Hellingh, William, and Geertruy .... Ch: Jeems, bp. April 11, 1725.

HELLINGH, William, and Elizabeth Halenbeck. Ch: Willem, bp. July 9, 1749; Susanna, bp. Oct. 27, 1751; Hendricus, bp. July 29, 1754; Jannetie, bp. Nov. 6, 1757.

Helmer, Johannes, and Catharina Muller. Ch: Margarita, b. Oct. 3, 1783.

Hendrickse, Andries *(alias de heele)*, of Kinderhoek, born in Otmars in Twent, made will Jan 5, 1680-1, made Cornelia Arentse Vanden Bergh, wife of John Gilbert, his heir; she was his sister's daughter.

HENDRICKSE, Hendrick [Van Harstenhorst] was in Beverwyck in 1656, a baker by trade: he was deceased Sept. 23, 1662, when his widow, Geertruy Barentse Dwingelo, made a contract of marriage with Jacob Hevick or Gevick, promising to reserve out of her estate 100 gl. for her two children, Lysbet, aged 6 years, and Judick, aged 3 years, by her late husband.

Henry, Robert, and Elizabeth Vernor. Ch: Maria, b. Jan. 26, 1777.

Herbertsen, Andries, see Constapel.

HERBERTSEN, Marten, see Marten Gerritse Van Bergen.

Herder, Michael, and Maria Rees. Ch: Benjamin, bp. Aug 26, 1752; Maria, bp. April 5, 1756.

Herman, Jacob, and Barbara Vos. Ch: Coenraad, b. March 3, 1764; Willem, b. Aug. 23, 1766.

Hermans, Wilhelmus, and Antje Simesin (?). Ch: Andries, b. Oct. 14, 1780.

HERMANS, William, and Mary Scott. Ch: Abraham, b. April 7, 1796.

HERMANS, Andrew N., and Eleanor Van Bergen. Ch: William Van Bergen, b. Feb. 29, 1796.

HERMANS, John, and Eleanor Sheffer. Ch: John, b. Aug. 27, 1796.

Herrick, Juriaan, and Jannetie Van Buren. Ch: Tanneke, b. May 1, 1780.

Herring, Abraham, and Elizabeth Ivers. Ch: Mary, b. March 30, 1798; Abraham, b. June 12, 1799.

Herttenbergh, see Hardenbergh.

Herty, John Jacob, and Margarita Pieterse. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 24, 1753.

Hesty, William, and Margarita ... .Ch: Robert b. May 8, 1762.

Hesselingh, Dirk, was in Albany in 1666, subsequently at Schenectady where he bought, in 1671, a bouwery of Juriaen Tennise Tappen, which he sold the following year to Harmen Vedder. He also bought land at Lubberde's land [Troy]. In 1667 he m. Evtje Hendrickse, who with her three sisters had been taken prisoners by the Indians at Yonkers in 1655. Her sister Allrechtie was rescued in 1667 and brought into New Haven.

Hevick (Gevick), Jacob, b. at Mecklenburgh, made a marriage contract with Geertruy Barentse Dwingelo widow of the late Hendrick Hendrickse Van Hartstenhorst, in which they agree to reserve half the bride's estate for her children: Lysbet a. 6 y. and Judick a. 3 y., by said Hendrick H. V. H. In 1666 in company with Reyndert Pieterse he bought Pieter Bronck's house, lot, and brewery.

Hyer, Gerrit, and Jannetie Van Slyck. Ch: Tabatha, b. March 19, 1778; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1781; Jannetie, b. March 6, 1783; Lydia b. June 13, 1785; Lydia, b. Sept. 16, 1787.

Hickson, James, and Elizabeth Van Slyck. Ch: Richard, b. June 14, 1795.

Hieralyman, see Jeroloman.

Hiesoor, Stephanus of Kinderhook, and Sarah Hoorbeck. Ch: Neeltie, bp. Jan. 9, 1709.

Hilbing, William, Jr., and Susanna Halenbeck. Ch: Dorothy b. April 9, 1789.

Hillebrand, Wendell, m. first, Geertruy Visbach June 9, 1764; and secondly, Annatie Hillebrands [in 1787]: Ch: Annatie, b. Dec. 29, 1764; Annatie, bp. Sept. 27, 1767; Jacob, b. Jan. 25, 1770; Johannes, b. Aug. 29, 1777; Geertruy, b. Jan. 9, 1779; Johannes, b. April 5, 1781; Elsie, b. Oct. 27, 1783; Elizabeth, b. April 26, 1788.

Hilten (Hilton), Willem, "Weduwnaer Van Sara Ebb," m. Anna Berkhoven (Barko, Beekhoven), April 6, 1693. [Wm. Hilton, buried Feb. 12, 1749]. Ch: Sara, bp April 9, 1693; Anna, bp. Jan. 23, 1695; Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 10, 1696; Mary, bp. Nov. 20, 1698; Richard, bp. March 2, 1701; Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 10, 1703; Jacobus, bp. Aug. 19, 1705; William, bp. May 16, 1708.

HILTEN, Reykert, m. Maria (Molly) Bennewe (Bennoit), Dec. 17, 1726. Ch: Anna, bp. Sept. 24, 1727; Petrus, bp. Nov. 10, 1728; Hendrikie, bp May 17, 1730; Willem, bp. March 8, 1732 [Willem Hilten "a young man" was buried Oct. 24, 1755]; Geertruy, bp. June 23, 1734; Maria, bp. Jan. 12, 1737; Jacob, bp. Sept. 14, 1740. [Richard Hilten d. Jan. 1, 1795, in his 97th y., the "oldest man in the city."]

HILTEN, Jacobus, m. first, Judith Marten, Nov. 11, 1733; secondly, Sarah Barnton, April 4, 1762. Ch: Willem, bp. Aug. 18, 1734, d. June 19, 1825, a. 91 y.; Maria, bp. Nov. 7, 1736; Pieter, bp. Feb. 20, 1739; Adam, bp. Aug. 9, 1741; Annatie, bp. Feb. 26, 1744; Robert, bp. Feb. 16, 1746; Sara, bp. June 28, 1747;

Robert, bp. Oct. 22, 1749, d. in Bethlehem, June 13, 1829 in 80th y.; Jacobus, bp. March 18, 1753, a revolutionary soldier, d. Dec. 7, 1836, a. 84 y.; Dirk, bp. Nov. 30, 1755.

Hilton, Willem, Junr. (R.) m. Maria (Margr:) Jones, Oct. 31, 1736; secondly, Elizabeth Brooks [in 1758.] Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 30, 1737; Willem, bp. Feb. 3, 1740; Thomas, bp. May 16, 1742; Pieter, bp. Feb. 17, 1745, d. in Guilderland, Jan. 26, 1836, a. 92 y.; Richard, bp. Dec. 20, 1747; Ryckert, bp. June 24, 1759; Jan, bp. Dec. 25, 1761; Phœbe, b. Feb. 23, 1768.

Hilton, Benjamin, m. Mary Price, Sept. 24, 1742. Ch: Benjamin, bp. Sept. 3, 1749; William, bp. Oct. 27, 1751.

Hilton, Petrus, m. first, Machtel Wyngaert; and secondly, Anna Broecks [about 1756.] Ch: Ryckert, bp. July 1, 1753; Johannes, bp. Sept. 29, 1754. His first w. was buried Sept. 25, 1754. Machtelt, bp. Sept. 9, 1756; Jonathan, bp. March 26, 1758; Jonathan, bp. Nov. 7, 1761; Maria, b. July 24, 1764; Pieter, b. Sept. 13, 1766; Rebecca, b. Jan. 23, 1771.

Hilton, Pieter, and Judith Berrit (Bareuth). Ch: Jacobus, b. Dec. 29, 1769; Maria, b. Nov. 9, 1770; Margarita, b. Oct. 1, 1782.

Hilton, Robert, and Elizabeth Burges (Bortjes). He d. at Bethlehem, June 13, 1829, in his 80th y. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 7, 1775; Sara, b. Nov. 23, 1777.

Hilton, Jacob, and Sara Barrington. Ch: Petrus, b. Oct. 15, 1776; William Barrington, b. May 26, 1779; Elizabeth, b. Jan. 19, 1782; Folkert Douwe, b. Jan. 27, 1787.

Hilton, William B., and Margarita Gladdon. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 13, 1778.

Hilton, Pieter, and Elizabeth Eights. Ch: Willem, b. Aug. 31, 1778.

Hilton, Thomas, and Nancy Cadoghan. Ch: Anna, b. Aug. 14, 1779.

Hilton, Jonathan, m. first, Cornelia Van Antwerp, April 27, 1783; secondly, Catharine Hansen [about 1789.] His last wife d. Dec. 16, 1838, a. 85 y. 1 m. 22 d. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 9, 1784, d. Aug. 6, 1855, a. 70 y.; Philip, b. Oct. 25, 1789; Simon Van Antwerp, b. Feb. 6, 1792.

Hilton, Philip, and Sara Barrington (see *Philip* Hilton above). Ch: Johannes Ten Eyck, b. Oct. 10, 1784; d. Sept. 7, 1858, a. 74 y.

Hilton, Jonathan, and Maria Baldwin. Ch: Pieter, b. Nov. 19, 1786.

Hilton, John W., m. Elizabeth Black, Aug. 15, 1784 [John Hilton d. July 18, 1853, a. 92 y.] Ch: Elizabeth, b. March 28, 1786; Hannah, b. Aug. 17, 1790; Rebecca, b. Aug. 1, 1792; John, b. June 29, 1799; Rebecca, b. July 24, 1800; John, b. July 21, 1803.

Hilton, James (Jacobus), m. Caty Fryer, Sept. 6, 1789. He d. Dec. 7, 1836, a. 84 y. Ch: James, b. Jan. 7, 1790, d. Nov. 2, 1838, a. 49 y.; Hannah, b. Dec. 9, 1792; Hannah, b. May 10, 1797; William, b. Sept. 10, 1799.

Hilton, Richard J., m. Elizabeth Norton, Dec. 9, 1792. [Richard H. d. April 15, 1846, a. 87 y.]. Ch: Sarah, b. Feb. 9, 1794; Jacob, b. Dec. 23, 1800 (?); Maria, b. Feb. 11, 1803.

Hilton, Dirk, and Mary Van Deusen. Ch: Catharine, b. Jan. 11, 1796.

Hilton, Benjamin, and Jemima Van Valkenburgh. Ch: John, b. Aug. 2, 1799; John, b. Feb. 28, 1802.

Hinde, John, and Annatie Thomas. Ch: John, bp. Aug. 9, 1747.

Hindermond, see Hoendermont.

Hindern, Jacob, and Margaret Philips. Ch: James, b. May 13, 1792.

Hitchcock (Hickok), Humphrey, m. Sara Thomas, widow, Feb. 20, 1742. Ch: Willem, bp. Jan. 30, 1743.

Hock, John, and Ellie Dunbar. Ch: Henry, b. Oct. 8, 1792.

Hodick, Thomas, and Catharina Conny. Ch: Anna, b. June 11, 1783.

Hoendermont, Johannes Henrich, and Anna Catharina ..... Ch: Dorothee, bp. Sept. 7, 1755.

Hoenderman, Henrich, and Catarina Margarita .... Ch: Janney, bp. March 12, 1758.

Hoendermond, Hendrick, and Baatje Smith, Ch: Marytje, bp. Nov. 9, 1777; Hendrick, bp. April 16, 1780.

Hoes, see Goes.

Hoesie (Huzzon), Daniel, and Mary .... Ch: Simon, bp. March 7, 1736; Ann, bp. Aug. 14, 1737.

Hoffman, Marten, sadler, of Revel, m. first, Lysbet Hermans of Ootmorsen, March 31, 1663; and secondly, Emmerentje De Witte of Emberland, in Manhattans, May 16, 1664; in Albany, 1662-76; owned a house and lot in New York.

Hoffman, George, and Maria Carnin. Ch: Barbara, bp. Aug. 21, 1757.

Hoffman, Philip, and Elizabeth Clerk. Ch: Martin Jacob, bp. Feb. 14, 1757.

Hoffman, Hermanus, and Catharina Douw. Ch: Martinus, b. April 8, 1772.

Hoffman, Marten, and Mary Van Benthuysen. Ch: Catharine, b. Aug. 1, 1792.

Hoffmeyer, Willem, in 1656, was fined 500 guilders and to be imprisoned until the fine be paid, and banished three years from Manhattans for conveying beer up the river and selling it to the Indians. He retired to Beverwyck where in 1657, Jochem Wesselse Backer brought an action against him for possession of a house; the defendant alleged that plaintiff being his stepfather made him a present of the premises on his wedding day; plaintiff puts in a special agreement and gains the cause.

Hogen, Hogan, Hoogen, Hoghing, Hoghil, Hogh, Hog, etc.

Hogen, Harmanus, and Margriet Dirckse. Ch: Dirk, bp. June 19, 1692.

Hogen (Hoogen), Jurriaen, m. Maria Beeckman, Nov. 9, 1714. Ch: Joannes, bp. March 2, 1718; Anna, bp. April 3, 1720; Martha, bp. April 8, 1722; Eva, bp. Jan. 22, 1727; Eva, bp. Oct. 20, 1728; Margarita, bp. April 4, 1731; Alida, bp. Jan. 20, 1734; Maria, bp. Dec. 4, 1737; Susanna, bp. Feb. 24, 1740.

Hogen, Willem, innkeeper, "Van Bor in Yrlandt in de Kings county," m. Martena (Anna) Bekker, Sept. .... 1692. She was buried July 5, 1736. Ch: Jurriaen, bp. April 9, 1693; Daniel, bp. March 10, 1695; Maria, bp. June 6, 1697; Margariet, bp. Aug. 4, 1700; Judith, bp. Feb. 28, 1703.

Hogen, Willem, Junr., and Pietertje Dow. Ch: Neeltie, bp. July 31, 1734; Hendricus, bp. Oct. 3, 1736; Martinus, bp. Dec. 24, 1738; Margarieta, bp. Jan. 31, 1748.

Hogen (Hogan) Hendrick, and Alida .... Ch: Franciscus, bp. July 26, 1736. (See also Logen).

Hogen (Hogh) Johannes and Catharyna .... Ch: Johannes, bp. May 28, 1738; Francis, bp. June 29, 1740; Juliana, bp. Oct. 31, 1742.

Hogen, Willem, Jr., m. Susanna Lansing, Jan. 17, 1740. Ch: Maria, bp. July 16, 1740; Isaac, bp. Nov. 14, 1742; Juriaan, bp. Aug. 25, 1745; Jannetie, bp. Dec. 13, 1747; Martina, bp. Nov. 4, 1750; Elsje, bp. April 1, 1753; Marten, bp. Sept. 21, 1755; Gerrit, bp. July 29, 1759.

Hogen (Hogel), Edward, m. Maria Egmond, June 14, 1742. Ch: Elizabeth, bp April 17, 1743; Jacob, bp. Oct. 25, 1747; Anna, bp. March 10, 1751; Franciscus, bp. Nov. 14, 1756; Nicholaas, bp. Nov. 23, 1760.

Hogen (Hogil, Hogh, Hogi, Pieter, and Catrina Vosburgh. Ch: Francis, bp. Oct. 25, 1747; Abraham, bp. Aug. 20, 1749; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 25, 1751; Geertje, bp. Aug. 12, 1753; Johannes, bp. Dec. 11, 1757; Isaac, b. March 25, 1760; Annatie, b. May 27, 1762; Maritie, bp. July 22, 1767; Janneke, b. Nov. 12, 1770.

Hogen, Marten, and Rachel Slingerland. He was buried June 7, 1750. Ch: Maria, bp. Oct. 22, 1749.

Hogen, Barent, of Hosanck m. Geertje Huyck, June 15, 1750. Ch: Franciscus, bp. Dec. 8, 1754; Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 25, 1756; Pieter, bp. July 26, 1761; Cornelis, "4 weken oud" bp. July 3, 1763; Marytje, b. July 18, 1770.

Hogen (Hoghil), Franciscus, of Steen Rabie, and Sara Young. Ch: John, bp. Dec. 6, 1761; William, b. Sept. 28, 1763; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 26, 1764; Catharina, b. Feb. 8, 1771; Hendrik, b. May 5, 1773.

Hogen (Hoghil) Hannes of Hosac, m. Elisabeth Leck, Nov. 14, 1764. Ch: George, b. Nov. 7, 1766; Jacobus, b. Aug. 1, 1771.

Hogen (Hoghing) Isaac, m. Maritie Gerritsen, Nov..... 1767. Ch: Willem, b. March 11, 1768; Dirckie, b. Sept. 30, 1769; Hendrik, b. Nov. 8, 1771.

Hogen (Hoghing) Jurriaen, and Annatie White. Ch: Willem, b. May 6, 1779; John, b. March 7, 1781; Gerrit, b. July 29, 1783, d. July 16, 1848, a. 65 y.; John b. Aug. 23, 1786; Mary Ann, b. Oct. 2, 1791; Eetie, b. Dec. 8, 1794.

Hogen (Hoghil), Francis, m. Cornelia (De) Foreest, Feb. 6, 1780. Ch: Edward, b. Nov. 10, 1780; Johannes, b. June 23, 1787.

Hoghil, Nicolaas, m. Catharina (Van) Valkenburgh, Aug. 22, 1784. Ch: Edward, bp. June 12, 1785; Jacob, b. June 21, 1787.

Holbrook, Ephraim, and Esther Johnson, Ch: Caty, b. Oct. 2, 1781; Johnson, b. May 29, 1783.

Holland, Henry, and Jenny Sehly. Capt. Henry Holland had command of the garrison at Albany, in 1732, when he was incapacitated "by the Providence of Almighty God" In 1713-17 his residence was on west corner of Broadway and Beaver street. Ch: Mary, bp. Feb. 9, 1701; Edward, bp. Sept. 6, 1702; Henry, bp. March 1, 1704; Sealy, bp. Jan. 5, 1707.

Holland, Edward, mayor of Albany 1733-41; his first wife was Magdalena ..... She was buried in the English Church March 26, 1737. Valentine says he married Frances, dau. of William Nicolls. Ch: Magdalena Mary, bp. June 4, 1727; Ann, bp. Oct. 15, 1732.

Holland, Henry, m. Alida Beekman, Dec. 14, 1728. Ch: Eva, bp. June 27, 1736.

Holland, Hitchen, his first wife was Mary .....Ch: Henrietta, bp. Oct. 31, 1736. His second wife was Margarieta Collins. Ch: Margarieta, bp. May 28, 1749; John Collins, bp. Nov. 24, 1754.

Holland, Thomas, and Christina Barheit. Ch: James, bp. May 10, 1752.

Hond (Hont, Hunt?) Willem, "geboren tot London in oude Engelandt," m. Geertury Gerritse Van Schoonhoven, Oct. 27, 1700. Ch: Gerrit (Geurt) bp. Jan. 12, 1701; Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 4, 1702; Maria, bp. June 18, 1704; Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 22, 1706.

Hondecoutre, Daniel, a trader from New York in Beverwyck, 1661-73.

Hoogeboom, Cornelis Pieterse, tile and brickmaker, was in Manhatans in 1656; at New Amstel, on the Delaware, in 1657, at which time he had a son in the same trade at Beverwyck; in 1660-1 at Beverwyck: associating with himself, Jan Andriese De Graaf, he attempted brickmaking at Manhatans in 1661, but with indifferent success. In 1664, he engaged to make tiles at Beverwyck for Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, from January to November for 60 beavers, half in tiles. In 1675 he was at Kingston, where he probably resided till his death. In 1719, Pieter Hogenboom, Ruleif Elting, Cornelis Elting, Thomas Noxon and Jacobus Brown, petition for a survey of the *Great Vly* in Kingston, come to them by the decease of Cornelis Hogenboom and Janite his widow and Severyn Tenhout, late of the county of Ulster.

Hoogeboom, Bartholomeus (Menwis, Mees), Pieterse, probably came to New Netherland with his brother Cornelis, about the year 1656. In 1657, he had an affray in Beverwyck with Jacob Loockermans, who drew a knife and wounded him severely in the face for which he was sentenced to pay 350 guilders. At that time Hoogeboom was servant of Claes Hendrickse Van Utrecht. In 1685, he was fined 12 shillings and costs of court for burying his negro in a private and suspicious manner. In 1680, he was a skipper on the Hudson, plying between New York and Albany. He died Feb. 15, 1702; his wife Catryn ... in 1707. Ch: Bartholomeus, bp. Dec. 30, 1683; Pieter, Dirk?.

Hoogeboom, Pieter Meese of Claverac, m. Jannetje Muller, Jan. 26, 1698. He made his will June 20, 1747....; proved, Feb. 23, 1758; in it he mentioned the following children, except Cornelis and Annatie. Ch: Catharyntje, bp. Sept. 3, 1699, m. Philip Conyn; Cornelis, bp. Jan. 5, 1701; Bartholomeus, bp. May 10, 1702; Hilletje, bp. Jan. 8, 1704, m. Jochem Radclift; Ariaantje, bp. May 13, 1705, m. Lourens Van Allen; Maritie, bp. March 23, 1707, m. Jochem Van den Bergh; Johannes, bp. July 4, 1708; Geertruy, bp. Jan. 22, 1710, m. Willem Van Nes; Jeremias, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Annatie, bp. Oct. 9, 1712.

Hoogeboom, Dirk of Claverac, and Maria Delmont. Ch: Catharina, bp. Aug. 21, 1709; Maria, bp. May 30, 1725.

Hoogeboom, Bartholomeus, and Hendrikje .... Ch: Anna, bp. Oct. 3, 1730.

Hoogeboom, Jeremias, and Jannetje ... Ch: Jannetje, bp. Feb. 6, 1743.

Hoogeboom, Pieter, and Heyltje Van Deusen. Ch: Cornelis, bp. Jan. 22, 1754.

Hoogen, see Hogen.

Hooghkerke (Van Hooghkerke), Lucas Lucase, m. first, Henderikje Jause, Feb. 10, 1686; secondly, Judik Marselis, Nov. 23, 1692; the last was buried Aug. 19, 1734. Ch: Anneken, bp. Jan. 23, 1687; Maria, bp. Oct. 27, 1689; Hendrikje, bp. Aug. 20, 1693; Annetje, bp. Dec. 4, 1695; Maria, bp. July 10, 1698; Elizabeth, bp. May 11, 1701, buried Aug. 26, 1752; Johannes, bp. Jan. 30, 1704; Sara, bp. Sept. 9, 1705; Rachel, bp. March 9, 1709; Lucas, bp. April 20, 1712. [Lucas H. was buried March 13, 1741.]

Hooghkerke, Lucas, m. Rebecca Fonda, Aug. 11, 1734. She was buried Nov. 6, 1750. Ch: Lucas, bp. Nov. 17, 1734, buried June 9, 1756; Isaac, bp. March 2, 1737; Judikje, bp. Dec. 31, 1738; Abraham and Jacob, bp. Feb. 1, 1741; Alida, bp. March 14, 1742; Abraham, bp. Oct. 19, 1744; Johannes, bp. July 12, 1747; Jacob, bp. Jan. 7, 1750.

Hooghkerk, Isaac, m. Rachel Van Santen [Zandt], Oct. 28, 1763; he d. Sept. 12, 1809, a. 72 y. 5 m. 22 d. Ch: Rebecca, b. June 16, 1766; Antie, b. Aug. 25, 1770; Lucas, b. March 22, 1775; Gerrit, b. Aug. 8, 1778.

Hooghkerk, Abraham, m. Antje Hilton, Oct. 18, 1767. He d. May 12, 1807, a. 63 y. 6 m. 26 d. Ch: Rebecca, b. July 26, 1768; Jacobus, b. Oct. 21, 1770; Lucas, b. Aug. 7, 1773; Maria, b. Nov. 27, 1776; Abraham, b. Oct. 18, 1781; Willem, b. Feb. 22, 1785.

Hooghkerk, Johannes, m. Margarita (Elizabeth) Meerthen (Marten), Aug. 4, 1776. Margareta, widow of John H., d. Nov. 30, 1820, a. 82 y. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Nov. 10, 1776; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1778; Lucas, b. July 10, 1780; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1782; Alida, b. March 22, "de Vader overleden," 1785.

Hooghkerk, Jacobus (James), m. Alida Van Zandt, July 3, 1792. Ch: Ann, b. May 8, 1793; John, b. Oct. 5, 1794; John, b. Oct. 22, 1795; Elizabeth, b. July 28, 1797; Alida, b. Oct. 31, 1800; Abraham, b. Aug. 25, 1802; Alida, b. April 12, 1806; William, b. March 21, 1808; Isaac, b. Aug. 4, 1810.

Hooghkerk, Lucas, and Eleanor (Nelly, Helen) De Foreest. Ch: Walter, b. May 13, 1797; Ann, b. July 4, 1798; Walter, b. April 25, 1800; Abraham, b. April 4, 1802; Philip, b. Sept. 22, 1804; Alida, b. Feb. 16, 1807.

Hooghkerk, Lucas J., and Mary Burton. Ch: Rebecca, b. March 17, 1799; Isaac, b. Sept. 2, 1801; Susannah, b. Dec. 26, 1803, d. Sept. 28, 1808, a. 4 y. 9 m. 19 d.; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 28, 1806; Rachel, bp. June 19, 1808.

Hooghstrasser, Paisly (Paulus?), and Elizabeth ... Ch: Paichir (Pieter?) b. Oct. 18, 1755.

Hooghstrasser, Jacob, and Maria E. (Marcilis?) Hooghstrasser. Ch: Maria Elizabeth, b. June 10, 1768; Maria, bp. May 19, 1771.

Hooghteeling, Mathys, and Maria Hendrikse. In 1676, M. H. was 32 y. old, he d. 1706. Ch: Coenraad; Jacob (?); Zytje, who m. 1st. Frans Morris, and 2d, Patrick McGregory; Rachel, bp. Dec. 28, 1684; Mathys, bp. April 29, 1694.

HOOGHTEELING, Coenraad Mathys, m. Tryntje Willemse Van Slyck in 1688. Ch: Hendrick, bp. Nov. 17, 1689; Willem, bp. Jan. 17, 1692; Maritje, bp. April 15, 1694; Mathys, bp. June 14, 1696; Pieter, bp. Oct. 9, 1698; Beertje, bp. Dec. 29, 1700; Hendrik, bp. June 20, 1703; Tennis, bp. Sept. 29, 1705; Johannes, bp. June 6, 1708; Jannetje, bp. April 30, 1710; Jonathan, bp. April 20, 1712.

Hooghteling, Jacob, of Kinderhook, and Jannetje . . . . Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 7, 1705.

HOOGHTELING, Willem, m. Lena Uzile. Nov. 9, 1716. Ch: Coenraat, bp. Aug. 25, 1717; Pieter, bp. Oct. 19, 1718; Tryntje, bp. Dec. 25, 1720; Cornelia, bp. Sept. 30, 1722; Maria, bp. July 5, 1724; Elizabeth, bp. April 23, 1727; Mathias, bp. Feb. 19, 1729; Jonathan, bp. Sept. 12, 1736; Willem, bp. Sept. 7, 1740.

HOOGHTELING, Hendrik, m. Hester Pricker (Bricker), Sept. 12, 1729. Ch: Thomas, bp. Dec. 23, 1731; Maria, bp. Feb. 22, 1747.

HOOGHTELING, Tennis, and Dorothea Van den Bergh. Ch: Rykert, bp. Jan. 25, 1744; Catarina, bp. May 19, 1751.

HOOGHTELING, Coenraad, m. 1st, Catharina . . . . ; 2d, Cornelia Bratt. Ch: Catharina, bp. April 15, 1744; Lena, bp. Feb. 22, 1747.

HOOGHTELING, Pieter, and Anna Becker. Ch: Lena, bp. Jan. 1, 1749; Gerrit, b. May 26, 1751; Willem, bp. Dec. 23, 1753; Johannes, bp. May 29, 1757; Dirk, bp. Nov. 25, 1758 or '9; Ariaantje, bp. Dec. 11, 1760; Ariaantje, b. March 14, 1762; Ariaantje, b. May 29, 1764; Jonathan, b. July 19, 1765; Ariaantje, b. Sept. 28, 1766; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18, 1768; Elizabeth, b. May 20, 1769; David, b. Nov. 31 (*sic*), 1770.

HOOGHTELING, Jonathan, of Niskitha, m. Jannetie Slingerland, Nov. 2, 1754. Ch: Neeltie, bp. Sept. 28, 1755; Coenraad, bp. Nov. 1, 1761; Johannes, b. Aug. 3, 1763; Wouter, b. July 3, 1765.

HOOGHTELING, Matthys, of Niskitha, m. Ariaantje Van der Zee. Jan. 5, 1756. Ch: Storm, bp. May 7, 1758; Lena, bp. May 31, 1761; Eva, "oud 5 weken," bp. Dec. 19, 1762; Willem, b. Dec. 11, 1769.

HOOGHTELING, David, m. Hilletie (Helegonda) Van der Zee, Dec. 31, 1760. Ch: Lena, bp. Nov. 1, 1761; Storm, b. March 2, 1765; Willem, b. Feb. 6, 1768, d. at Coeymans Oct. 18, 1827, a. 60 y.; Ariantje, b. Sept. 19, 1771.

HOOGHTELING, Jacobus, and Gerritje (Charity) Pangburn. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 5, 1767; Emmetje, bp. June 4, 1769.

HOOGHTELING, Tennis, of Niskatha, and Lena Hooghteling. Ch: Neeltie, b. Jan. 10, 1771; Jonathan, b. Oct. 21, 1775; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 14, 1778.

HOOGHTELING, Willem P., of the *Colonie*, m. Marytje Bloemendal, March 2, 1773. Ch: Pieter, b. Jan. 21, 1774; Johannes Bratt, bp. Nov. 3, 1776; Rebecca, b. April 3, 1779; Lena, b. March 8, 1781; Catharina, b. May 15, 1783; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1784; Maas, b. April 7, 1787; David, b. June 22, 1789; Cornelis, b. Feb. 19, 1792.

HOOGHTELING, Abraham, m. first, Antje Hilton; secondly, Antje Buys [about 1780.] Ch: Judik, b. May 29, 1779; Anna Margarita, b. Nov. 16, 1780; Matthys, b. Aug. 4, 1783.

HOOGHTELING, Gerrit, m. Annatie Oosterhout, March 7, 1779. Ch: David, b. Oct. 31, 1779; Willhelmus, b. Jan. 27, 1781; Annatie, b. Nov. 22, 1784; Maria, b. Sept. 28, 1786; Pieter, b. Jan. 19, 1790.

HOOGHTELING, Johannes, m. first, Maria Mason; secondly, Jane Burhans [about 1793.] Ch: Jannetie, b. Jan. 10, 1785; Catharine, b. Oct. 28, 1793.

HOOGHTELING, Wouter, and Jenny (Jannetie) Adringtrawn (Adering), m. March 2, 1784. Ch: Jannetie and Lena, b. Dec. 12, 1786.

HOOGHTELING, James, and Neeltie Palmatier. Ch: Isaac, b. Dec. 9, 1788.

HOOGHTELING, Dirk, and Antje Vander Kar. Ch: Peter, b. Oct. 24, 1793.

Hook, Thomas, and Catharine Crane. Ch: Sarsa b. July 20, 1780; Hannah, b. April 6, 1784; Thoma,, b. March 24, 1786.

HOOK, Frederick, and Margarita Schefer. Ch: Philip and Jacob, b. June 27, 1787.

Hopkins, Benjamin, and Mary Rickeley. Ch: John, bp. Aug. 6, 1758.

Horn, Mathys, and Catharina . . . . Ch: Joseph, bp. March 15, 1761.

HORN, Johannes, and Catharina Poosen. Ch: Catharine, b. Feb. 27, 1771.

Hosford, David, and Christiana Petrie. Ch: David, b. Feb. 1, 1798.

Hovenback, Benjamin, and Jenneke Oosterhout. Jenneke, b. July 29, 1782.

House, David, and Maria . . . . Ch: Jan, b. May 20, 1733.

HOUSE, Jacob, and Catharine Snyder. Ch: Elizabeth, b. April 9, 1795; Sarah, b. May 11, 1797; Helena, b. Dec. 9, 1800.

Howell, Chrismas, and Margaret. . . . Ch: John, bp. June 19, 1758.

Hudson, Ephraim, and Hannah Claas. . . . Ch: Ann, b. Sept. 10, 1779.

HUDSON, Moses, and Amelia Upham. Ch: William, b. April 22, 1784.

Hughson (Huson), John, and Anna Cock (Koch). Ch: Casparus, bp. July 16, 1758; Annatie, b. Jan. 30, 1767.

Humphrey, Morris, and Margaret . . . Ch: Morris, bp. Oct. 4, 1757.

Hun (Van Hun), Harmen Thomase, was from Amersfort, Holland, had an aged aunt named Wendeltie Harmense his father's sister living at Alckmar, Holland. In 1662 he married Catalyntie Berex widow of Dirk Bensingh. She was daughter of Tryntje Janse of Amsterdam, wife of Cornelis Stoffelse Bul. At the time of her marriage with Hun she had 5 children living by Bensingh. In 1663 Hun and his wife made a joint will. Ch: Thomas, and Wyntje to whom Jan Clute conveyed 20 morgens of land on Murderer's creek in 1681.

HUN, Tomas Harmense, m. Mayke Janse Oothout, Nov. 20, 1692. Ch: Catalyntje, bp. Sept. 3, 1693; Harmen, bp. Nov. 24, 1697; Cornelis, bp. July 21, 1700; Henrikje, bp. Aug. 20, 1702; Dirk, bp. Sept. 17, 1704; Ruth, bp. March 16, 1707; Adriaan, bp. July 24, 1709; Johannes (?).

HUN, Johannes, m. Anna Winne, May 4, 1725. Ch: Thomas, bp. June 19, 1726; Elsie, bp. May 15, 1728; Elsie, bp. March 18, 1733; Thomas, bp. Feb. 29, 1736.

HUN, Dirk, and Margarita . . . . . Ch: Catalyntje, bp. Aug. 13, 1732; Willem, bp. Aug. 25, 1734; Thomas, bp. May 19, 1736; Johannes, bp. Dec. 24, 1738; Pieter, bp. Oct. 2, 1741.

HUN, Dirk, and Elizabeth . . . . Ch: Mayke, bp. Sept. 5, 1736.

HUN, Harmen, m Elsie Lansing, Dec. 6, 1735. Ch: Jannetje, bp. June 3, 1739; Cathalyntje, bp. April 17, 1743; Cathalina, bp. Dec. 17, 1749; Machtel, bp. May 27, 1753.

HUN, Willem, m. Sara De Foreest, Aug. 18, 1759. Ch: Dirk, bp. Dec. 7, 1760; Cornelia, b. May 28, 1763.

HUN, Thomas, m. Barentje (Bata) Van Deusen, Nov. 29, 1761. Ch: Cathalyntje, b. Aug. 26, 1762; Rachel, b. July 4, 1764; Dirk, b. June 19, 1768; Rachel, b. Oct. 19, 1773.

HUN, Thomas, m. Elizabeth Wendell, Aug. 27, 1761. She d. April 19, 1810, a. 72 y. Ch: Annatje, b. Sept. 15, 1763; Abraham, b. Feb. 7, 1768, d. Jan. 29, 1812, a. 43 y. 11 m. Maria his w. d. Oct. 19, 1813.

HUN, Johannes, and Catharina Diele: he d. April 12, 1825, a. 84 y. Ch: Dirk, b. April 13, 1766.

HUN, Dirk, m. Annatie (Ann, Hannah) Lansing, Dec. 8, 1782. Ch: Cathalyna, b. March 19, 1783; Elsie, b. March 27, 1785; Sara and Geertruy, b. Feb. 24, 1787. Sara, d. at Oyster Bay, Aug. 5, 1863, a 76 y.; Neeltie, b. April 13, 1789; John, b. Dec. 13, 1791; Dirk, b. Dec. 10, 1793.

Hunger, Nicolaas, and Anne Catharina.... Ch: Jacob, bp. May 2, 1762.

Hungerford, Elisha, and Sofia Conger. Ch: Martha, bp. Oct. 4, 1779.

Hunter, Johannes, and Eva Van Aalsteyn. Ch: Jochum, b. July 22, 1767; Elizabeth, b. April 5, 1775.

Hutton, Timothy, and Jane McChesny. Ch: John, b. Dec. 28, 1777; Samuel, b. Jan. 9, 1779; Timothens, b. Nov. 2, 1780.

Huybertse, Jan, m. Lysbeth Van Klinkenbergh from Ulster county. Jan. 29, 1704. He d. Feb. 24, 1706–7. Ch: Alida, bp. April 8, 1705; Jan, bp. Oct. 5, 1707, "dog de Vader was gestorven."

Huyk (Huygh), Andries Hanse of Kinderhook, and Cathaline (Cateryn) Lammerse Van Valkenburgh. He made his will Aug. 23, 1705; Ch: Johannes; Lambeert; Burger; Catie; Jochem, bp. July 29, 1685; Cornelis, bp. March 11, 1688; Anna; Andries, bp. Dec. 31, 1693; Maritie, bp. Nov. 11, 1696; Margarietje, bp. Jan. 7, 1700.

Huyk, Burger, of Kinderhook, m. Mayke Goes (Hoes), Oct. 2, 1703. Ch: Andries, bp. Aug. 20, 1704; Johannes, bp. Jan. 13, 1706; Catharina, bp. Sept. 26, 1708; Christintje, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Jacobus, bp. Aug. 19, 1716; Dirk, bp. May 13, 1722.

Huyk, Lambert, of Albany, m. Anna Ratcliffe, Aug. 28, 1707. Ch: Andries, bp. Feb. 27, 1709; Rachel, bp. March 11, 1711; Catryna, bp. Sept. 27, 1713.

Huyk, Andries, m. first, Maria Ouderkerk, April 29, 1713; and secondly, Neeltie, about 1740. Ch: Catryna, bp. Nov. 3, 1717; Anna, bp. March 17, 1723; Andries, bp. Feb. 6, 1726; Pieter, bp. Jan. 11, 1741; Nicolaas, bp. May 29, 1743.

Huyk (Huygh), Cornelis, of Claverac, and Geertruy ... Ch: Isaac, bp. April 21, 1717. [Cornelis H. m. Neeltie Bovie. Nov. 24, 1739.]

Huyk (Huygh), Willem, m. Anna Onderkerk, Feb. 15, 1725. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 10, 1725.

Huyk (Huygh), Johannes, of Kinderhook, m. Lena (Madalena) Van Vlieren, May 13, 1724. Ch: Hieroon, bp. April 2, 1727.

Huyk (Huygh), Hannes, m. Catharine Bovie (Bevier), Nov. 24, 1739. Ch: Cornelis, bp. June 29, 1740; Nicolaas, bp. Feb. 14, 1742; Andries, bp. May 20, 1744; Cornelia, bp. Feb. 16, 1746; Geertie, bp. April 5, 1751; Catrina, bp. Dec. 31, 1752; Maria, bp. Oct. 27, 1754; Petrus, bp. May 20, 1761.

Huyk, Isaac, m. Neeltie Clute, Feb. 18, 1740. Ch: Geertruy, bp. Aug. 30, 1741.

Huyck, Andries, and Maritie Van Deusen. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 21, 1746; Johannes, bp. Oct. 22, 1749.

Huyck, Johannes, and Engeltie Van Hoesen. Ch: Burger, bp. Dec. 21, 1746.

Huyck, Andries, and Gerritje Van Valkenburgh. Ch: Cornelis, bp. June 21, 1747; Maria, bp. April 1, 1750.

Huyck, Andries, and Neeltie Bovie. Ch: Hendrick, bp. April 5, 1751; Cornelia, bp. July 19, 1752.

Huyck, Andries, and Cornelia Van Deusen. Ch: Maria, bp. May 29, 1752.

Huyck (?) (Hug, Hog), Barent, and Geertje Huyck. Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 31, 1752; Elisabeth, bp. Nov. 12, 1757.

Huyck, Burger, and Jannetje Hoogeboom. Ch: Burger, bp. May 20, 1753.

Huyck, Ryckert, and Jacomyntje Van Deusen. Ch: Geesje, bp. Nov. 11, 1753.

Huyck, Hannes, and Lena Beekman. Ch: Lodewyck, b. July 20, 1775.

Huyck, Cornelis, and Hester Gardenier. Ch: Henrick, b. June 1, 1781.

Huyck, Andries, of Hellonberg, and Rachel Carr. Ch: John, b. June..... bp. Sept. 14, 1790.

Huyck (Huick) Andries, and Rebecca Quackenbush. Ch: Leonard, b. Nov. 24, 1792, John Quackenbush, b. Nov. 6, 1800, (Church: record.) Nov. 23, 1801. (Himself).

Huyter, Christoffel, and Caterina.....Ch: Johan Frederic, bp. Nov. 11, 1753.

Ieton (Iten, Eaton?) John, and Maria Hooghkerk, Ch: Mary, bp. Feb. 3, 1734; Lucas, bp. Dec. 3, 1738.

Ismy, see Esmy.

Jackson, Hendrick, and Sara Clute. Ch: Ariaantje. b. Nov. 9, 1771; James, b. Sept. 29, 1773; Pieter, b. July 10, 1776.

Jackson, John, and Sarah Lundy. Ch: Margaret, bp. Feb. 5, 1777; John, b. May 12, 1779.

Jackson, Francis, and Charlotte Glover. Ch: Francis, b. Sept. 17, 1782.

Jackson, John, and Elizabeth Jackson. Ch: Harry, b. March 5, 1793.

Jacobi, Christiaan, and Margarita Hogen (Hoghing) Ch: Geertruy, bp. Dec. 18, 1757; Magdalena, b. March 19, 1760, Frans, b. July 31, 1762; Magdalena, b. Jan. 28, 1766; Marytje, b. May 13, 1768; Frans, b. Aug. 13, 1770.

Jacobse (Gardenier?) Hendrick, and ..... Ch: Hendrick, bp. Aug 18, 1686.

Jafesh, Teunis, and Alida Lansing. Ch: Sara, b. March 10, 1791.

Jager, Wendel, and Anna Maria Simmons. Ch: Wilhelmus, b. May 21, 1787.

Jager (Yager), Salomon, and Sarah Price. Ch: Lydia, b. March 30, 1791.

James, Roger, and Sara .... Ch: Richard, bp. Dec. 16, 1722.

James, Paulus, m. Annatie Crankheid, Nov. 11, 1771. Ch: Willem, b. Dec. 5, 1773.

James, David, and Margarita Van der Werken. Ch: John, b. Dec. 29, 1777.

Janse, Jacobus, at Greenbush 1663, and Judik Franse. Ch: Brant, bp. April 6, 1684; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 24, 1686; Maritje, bp. Sept. 3, 1693.

Janse (Vander Laen?), Marten, and Jannetje Mingael. Ch: Maritie, bp. Dec. 27, 1685; Thomas, bp. Aug. 22, 1688; Johannes, bp. Aug. 17, 1691; Dirkje, bp. May 26, 1695; Antje, bp. Jan. 16, 1698.

Janse, Anneke, see Bogardus.

Janse, Marten, and Jannetie Cornelise. Ch: Maritie, bp. Feb. 1, 1685; Geertie, bp. Oct. 2, 1687; Lydia, bp. Feb. 5, 1690; Jacob, bp. Dec. 4, 1695; Abigail, bp. Jan. 20, 1695; Abram, bp. July 17, 1698.

Janse, Broer, and .... Ch: Heyltie, bp. April 19, 1685.

Janse, De Vroome, Hubert 1667–77 owned lot on Maiden Lane next east of Stanwix Hall. His wife .... in 1670, bound her son Hubertse to Tryntie Jochimse, wife of Major Abram Staas to serve for one year.

Janse, Gerrit, and Maritie Louys. Ch: Antje, bp. Feb. 12, 1693.

Janse, Arent, master carpenter, in 1641 in the service of the W. I. Company; 1667 he bought the lot on which Stanwix Hall stands from Hendrick Gerritse Vermeulen; 1668 being about to return to Holland he mortgaged the same.

Janse, Anthony, 1662, court messenger of colony Rensselaerswyck; 1662–68 an innkeeper in Beverwyck; his house and lot was on the south side of State street east of Broadway; his wife was Orseltie Dirkse, probably from Rotterdam.

Janse *de Boer* (Van Hoorn), Pieter, b. in Hoorn, his father was Jan Pieterse *de Boer* of Hoorn; in Beverwyck 1661, where he bought a house and lot which he sold in 1666, then living in the colony Rensselaerswyck.

Janse, Thomas, of Kinderhook, and Mayke Bogart. Ch: Magdalena, bp. Jan. 13, 1706.

Janse, Dirk, m. Maritie Janse (Cornelise), July 17, 1709. Ch: Dina, bp. Oct. 14, 1711; Sara, bp. Jan. 25, 1713; Dirk, bp. March 21, 1714; Pieter, b. Oct. 9, 1715.

Janse, Evert; his wife was Maria .... Ch: Susanna, bp. Jan. 21, 1728; Jan, bp. Feb. 3, 1731; Ariaantje, bp. June 2, 1735; Debora, bp. Jan. 30, 1743.

Janse, Evert, see also Evertse.

Jansen, Roeloff, m. Elizabeth Schermerhoorn, Feb. 13, 1728. Ch: Jacob, bp. May 16, 1736.

JANSEN, Johannes, and Jannetie Schermerhoorn, "beide Van Schotack," m. June 28, 1750. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 19, 1752; Jacob, bp. Nov. 18, 1753.

JANSEN (Johnson), Isaac, m. Annatie Rumney, Aug. 21, 1773; Ch: Gerrit, b. Jan. 23, 1774.

JANSEN, Pieter, and Elizabeth Huik. Ch: Abraham, bp. June 9, 1777.

JANSEN (Johnson), Evert of Noormanskil, m. Antje LaGrange, July 13, 1770. Ch: Jelles, bp. Jan. 2, 1778; Jelles, b. Sept. 1, 1779; Annatie, bp. Feb. 20, 1785; Ariaantje, b. Aug. 8, 1788; Angeltie, b. Feb. 5, 1791.

JANSEN, Jacques, and Catharine Beekman. Ch: Jacobus Van der Veer, b. Aug. 27, 1785.

Jenkins, Richard, and Margaret Norton. Ch: Richard, bp. Aug. 27, 1749.

JERALOMON (Jeronymer, Hieralomon), Nicolaas, m. Jannetie Waldron, May 14, 1770. Ch: Pietertje, b. Oct. 8, 1770; Neeltie, b. March 13, 1772; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18, 1774; Jannetje, b. Nov. 29, 1775; Nicolaas, b. April 22, 1778; Susanna, b. Sept. 24, 1780; Annatie, b. March 27, 1784; Isaac Lansing, b. Jan. 15, 1787; Pieter, b. Aug. 26, 1789.

JERALOMON, Nicolaas (probably same as last), m. Eva Becker, Feb. 4, 1797. Ch: Gerrit, b. Feb. 3, 1805; Isaac Lansing, b. Aug. 6, 1812.

Johannes, Jan, ... Ch: Lysbeth, bp .... 1685.

Jochemse, Hendrick in Beverwyck 1654-69. He was lieutenant of the Burgher Company; owned a lot on east corner of Broadway and State street, part of the Exchange lot, which his attorney sold in 1669, to his brother-in-law, Abram Stuats.

Johnson, Peter, and Susanna.... Ch: Thomas, b. Aug. 29, 1779.

JOHNSON, William, and Margarita Frets. Ch: Sara, b. May 30, 1780.

JOHNSON, John, m. Helena Lotteridge, Aug 14, 1789. Ch: Eleanor, b. Oct. 21, 1790; William, b. Nov. 2, 1794; Eleanor, b. July 21, 1796.

JOHNSON, Reuben, and Ann Hartwick. Ch: Reuben, b. March 21, 1796.

JOHNSON, Rev. John B., became minister of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, colleague of Rev. Mr. Westerlo, March 23, 1796, removed to Brooklyn in Sept., 1802, and d. in Newtown, Aug. 29, 1803. He m. Elizabeth Lupton. She d. in April, 1803. Ch: Maria Laidlie, b. Aug. 30, 1798; William Lupton b. Sept. 15, 1800. [Rev. Wm. L. Johnson, D.D., rector of Grace Church, Jamaica, d. Aug. 4, 1870, in his 70th year.]

JOHNSON, William, and Rebecca Hickson. Ch: Sarah Eliza, b. Nov. 5, 1799.

JOHNSON, John and Elizabeth Marshall. Ch: George, b. Nov. 5, 1798; John, b. June 1, 1802.

JOHNSON, see Jansen.

Jones, TJans, SJans, Shawns, Schauns, etc.

JONES, Pieter, m. Abigail Winne, Oct. 30, 1748. Ch: Thomas, bp. March 4, 1750; Johannes, bp. June 24, 1753; Thomas, bp. Oct. 15, 1758; Thomas, bp. Oct. 7, 1759; Pieter, b. Aug. 3, 1766; Pieter, b. Sept. 17, 1768.

JONES, Samuel B., and Anna Bohannan. Ch: Samuel, b. Oct. 22, 1797.

JONES, Andrew, and Hannah Barnham. Ch: Mahala, b. Oct. 12, 1799.

Joons, (JONES?) Ryer, and Mary .... Ch: Annatie, bp. July 30, 1735.

Jordan, Martin, and Sara.... Ch: Pieter, bp. Feb. 8, 1738.

Jordens, Pieter, and Elizabeth Dreesaus. Ch: Simon, bp. Nov. 9, 1760.

Kaatsbah (Katiebach, Katienbach), Hendrick, and Eva Devoe. Ch: Christopher, bp. Nov. 11, 1760; Abraham, "5 weken oud," bp. May 8, 1763; Alletteke, bp. Aug. 4, 1765; Johannes, b. April 20, 1771.

Kane, Elisha, and Alida Van Rensselaer. Ch: Robert Van Rensselaer, b. Aug. 20, 1797. [Elisha Kane, d. in Philadelphia, Dec. 4, 1824.]

KANE, Elias, m. Debora Van Scherluyne, Oct. 29, 1797. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Oct. 17, 1798; Mary, b. Oct. 17, 1799; Cornelius Van Scherluyne, b. Aug. 6, 1801; Louisa, b. May 31, 1803; Theodorus, b. June 24, 1808; Matilda, b..... 1812, d. March 3, 1819, a. 6 y. 3 m. 22 d.

Kannick, Jonathan, and Margarita Perry. Ch: Alida, b. May 22, 1779.

Kartritch, Jan, and Catharyna.... Ch: Charles, bp. Feb. 5, 1738.

Katieback, see Kaatsbah.

Kaye, see Van Oosanen.

Keating, John, and Jane Duryea. Ch: Jane Maria, b. Sept. 21, 1796.

Keller, Christiaan, and Elizabeth Boeckes (?). Ch: Frederick, bp. Nov. 11, 1760.

Kellinin, Patrick, and Susanna Raw. Ch: Mary, b. Sept. 9, 1779.

Kemmel, see Campbell.

Kennal', William, and Margarita.... Ch: Hendrikje, b. Nov. 19, 1729.

Kerchener, Willem, and Christina Harmsin. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 10, 1734.

Kercher, Hendrik, and Maria B. Schultren. Ch: Jacob Hendrik, bp. Dec. 30, 1778.

Kerel, Kl: and Judikie Irtsin Ch: Susanna, "oud omtr. 6 jaaren," bp. Aug. 1, 1771.

Kerhart, Christiaan, and Anna Barbara Walfin. Ch: Susanna Catarina, bp. July 1, 1759.

Kerkenaar, Ryckert, and Annatie Van Alsteyn. Ch: Sofia, b. Dec. 23, 1789.

Kernel, John, and Susanna.... Ch: Johan Jury, b. May 2, 1777.

Kerner, Joh: Juriaan, m. Susanna M. Kenny, (Hogan, Haak), Aug. 12, 1759. Ch: Anna Dorothea, b. July 6, 1763; Anna Dorothea, b. Nov. 28, 1767.

KERNER, Philip, and Margarita.... Ch: Willem, b. May 1, 1785.

KERNER, Philip, and Hannah Crannel. Ch: George, b. March 4, 1809.

Kernryk, Juriaan, and Margarita Rockenfeller. Ch: Zacharias, b. March 14, 1771.

Kersten, Roeloff.... Ch: Roeloff, "geboren naa des Vaders doodt," bp. Dec. 13, 1685.

Ketelhuyn, (Kettel, Kittle), Joachim, from Cremyn, came to Rensselaerswyck in 1642, the first settler of the name. His lot was on the west corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane. The following sons had families: William, David, Daniel.

KETELHUYN, Willem, had a lot on north side of Beaver St., second E. of Green street. He was buried Aug. 26, 1746. About 1683 he m. Hilletie Van der Zee, w. of Storm Van der Zee, Ch: Joachim, bp. Nov. 9, 1684; Storm, bp. July 24, 1687 and Gerrit Van der Zee.

Ketelhuin, David, m. Johanna (Anna) Brat, Jan. 31, 1695. Ch: Anna, bp. Dec. 8, 1695, d. April 23, 1705; Barent, bp. Feb. 21, 1697; Susanna, bp. Aug. 18, 1700; Margarita, bp. Feb. 19, 1704; Marytje, bp Feb. 23, 1707.

KETELHUYN (Kitkel), Daniel, of Schaatkooke, m. Debora Viele "op Schenectade" Aug. 16, 1695. Ch: Anna, bp. Sept. 13, 1696; Greetje, bp. March 16, 1698; Cornelis, bp. Nov. 3, 1700; Cornelis, bp. Dec. 6, 1702; Suster, bp. Jan. 30, 1704; Joachim, bp. Aug. 12, 1705; Douw, bp. Oct. 5, 1707; Douw, bp. Dec. 19, 1708; Cornelis, bp. in Schenectady, March 6, 1711; David, bp. Oct. 19, 1712; Grietje, bp. April 21, 1715; Margarita, bp. Jan. 24, 1722.

KETELHUYN, Joachem, of Schaachtekooke, m. Eva Vrooman of Schenectady, June 25, 1720. Ch: Daniel, bp. Jan. 5, 1737; Debora, bp. Sept. 10, 1738; Maria, bp. June 14, 1740. See *Schenectady Families.*

KETELHUYN, Douwe, m. Nelletje Bronwer, Sept. 9, 1738. Ch: Maria, bp. July 15, 1739; Willem, bp. June 14, 1740.

KETELHUYN (Kittle), Daniel, and Catarina Van Valkenburgh. Ch: Lea, bp. Jan. 22, 1749.

KETELHUYN (Kettel), Daniel, of Schenectady, m. Sara Van Schaick in Schenectady, July 11, 1761. Ch: Joachem, b. July 20, 1765. See *Schenectady Families.*

Keyser, Henderick, and Catarina Tzellerin. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 26, 1758.

Kidney (Cittene), Jan (John) "Van Barbados" m. Maritie Roeloffse Van den Werke (dau. of Roeloff Gerritse V. D. W.), May 1, 1698. Letters of administration were issued to his wife Maritie, June 8, 1722. Ch: Roeloff, bp. June 7, 1700; Johannes, bp. July 9, 1704; Jacobus; Robert, bp. July 6, 1708.

KIDNEY, Roeloff, m. Engeltie Burger, June 18, 1721. He had a lot in 1729, on west side of Pearl south of Beaver street. Ch: Maritie, bp. Dec. 31, 1721; Rebecca, bp. May 5, 1723, m. Jas. Elliot and d. Feb. 18, 1809, a. 85 y. 9 m. 13 d.; Johannes, bp. Sept. 20, 1724; Nicolaas, bp. April 16, 1727; Geertruy, bp. Feb. 2, 1729; Geertruy, bp. Jan. 6, 1731; Nicolaas, bp. March 18, 1733; Jacobus, bp. March 3, 1735; Andries, bp. April 3, 1737; Roeloff, bp. July 15, 1739; Lena, bp. June 13, 1742; Margrietje, bp. July 1, 1744; Elizabeth, bp. April 3, 1748.

KIDNEY, Johannes, and Geertie Van der Werken. 1730 he owned a lot (7) on north side of Hudson, east of Pearl street. Ch: Maritie, bp. Nov. 20, 1736; Catarina, bp. June 7, 1747.

KIDNEY, Jacob, m. Annatie Hagedorn Oct. 23, 1737. Jacob K., many years high constable, d. Aug. 19, 1795. Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 17, 1738; Marytje, bp. Sept. 23, 1739; Annatie, bp. Sept. 12, 1742.

KIDNEY, Jan, and Phœbe .... Ch: Jonatan, bp. Dec. 11, 1760; Roeloff, b. Jan. 27, 1766.

KIDNEY, Jonathan, and Hannah Van Zandt. He d. March 20, 1849; she d. Dec. 30, 1833. Ch: Celia, b. Feb. 18, 1794; Rebecca, b. Nov. 21, 1795; William, b. Oct. 10, 1797; Angelica, b. June 2, 1800.

Kierstede, Cornelis, and Sara Elswaert. Ch: Johanna, bp. Dec. 24, 1704.

Kim, Jacob, and Elizabeth Fort. Ch: Maria, bp. July 30, 1780.

Kimmel, see Campbell.

King, Thomas, and Jannetie Krankheid. Ch: Annatie, bp. July 4, 1781.

KING, John, and Rebecca .... Ch: Ann Mary, b. April 17, 1799.

Kinney, Jacob, and Elizabeth Fort (see Kim). Ch: Debora, b. March 3, 1786.

Kinter, Joseph, and Maria Ering. Ch: Magdalena, b. June 11, 1773.

Kip, Abraham, m. Geesie Vander Heyden, Oct. 16, 1687; in 1714 his house was on the south corner of Maiden Lane and Pearl street. His w. was buried Feb. 9, 1748. Ch: Isaac, bp Nov. 18, 1688; Anna, bp. Dec. 20, 1691; Anna, bp. June 17, 1694; Catelyntie, bp. Aug. 8, 1697; Jacob and Cornelia, twins, bp. July 20, 1701; Geertruy and Catharina, twins, bp. June 24, 1705.

KIP, Jacob, and Rachel Swartwout. Ch: Catalyntie, bp. Feb. 18, 1705.

KIP, Isaac A., m. Nelletie Bratt, Nov. 12, 1752. Ch: Anthony, bp. Jan 27, 1754; Benjamin, bp. Jan. 16, 1757.

KIP, Ignas, of Schachtekooke, m. Annatie Van Vechten, Jan. 29, 1767. Ch: Margarita, b. Oct. 27, 1772.

KIP, Abraham, and Saartje Hansen. Ch: Geertruy, bp. Dec. 16, 1778.

Kirchner, Wilhelm, and Justina .... Ch: Johannes Christopher, b. May 2, 1762.

KIRCHNER (Carkner), George, and Margaret Wediman. Ch: William, b. Nov. 29, 1793.

Kirk, Gerrit, and Mary Pritchard. Ch: William, b. Sept. 9, 1799.

Kitchel (Ketelhuyn?), Nicholaas, and Catharina .... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 7, 1722; Daniel, bp. March 1, 1724; Margarita, bp. Nov. 6, 1726.

Kitkel, see Kettelhuin.

Kitshölt, Jacob, of Steenrabie, and Femmetie Van Yeveren. Ch: Jacob, b. Oct. 8, 1771.

Kittle, see Ketelhuyn.

Klauw, see Clauw.

Klerk, see Clark.

Kleyn, Elderick (Ulderick), in Beverwyck, 1657, with his wife; brought an action against Eldert Gerbertse, Cruyff for saying his wife was branded and whipped on the scaffold in Amsterdam: 1667-9, he was the town herder of cattle.

KLEYN, Johannes, of Schenectady, m. a dau. of Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of that town, Ch: Weyntje, bp. Jan. 22, 1684; Baatje, bp. April 2, 1686.

Klein, Nicolaas, m. Elizabeth Coughter (Cougler, Coochler, Kohler, Kogly), Feb. 1, 1767. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 29, 1767; George, b. Nov. 17, 1769; Margarita, b. Aug. 5, 1772; Christina, b. Oct. 23, 1774; Nicolaas, b. Dec. 5, 1776; Nicolaas, b. Aug. 14, 1778; David, b. Oct. 26, 1780.

KLEIN (Clyne), Joseph, and Hannah Tolhammer. Ch: Peter, b. July 29, 1783.

Klock, Hendrik, and Jacomyntie..... Ch: Magdalena, bp. June 9, 1728.

KLOCK, Jacob, and Rachel..... Ch: Egje, bp. Aug. 9, 1761.

Knikkelbakker, Van Wye, Harmen Janse, of Dutchess county, and Lysbeth Janse Bogaart. He made his will Jan. 7, 1707 8, in which he mentioned the following children Johannes, Lourens, Cornelia, Evert, Pieter, Jannetie widow of Hendrick Lansing, Jr., Cornelia. The following children were baptized in the church of Albany. Cornelis, bp. Sept. 2, 1688; Cornelis, bp. Jan. 6, 1692; Cornelia, bp. July 21, 1695; Evert, bp. Sept. 3, 1699; Pieter, bp. April 19, 1722.

KNIKKELBAKKER, Johannes Harmense, of Schaatkooke, m. Anna Quackenbos, Sept. 27, 1701. Ch: Lysbeth, bp. Nov. 1, 1702; Neeltie, bp. June 30, 1706; Harmen, bp. Dec. 25, 1709; Wouter, bp. Oct. 19, 1712; Cornelia, bp. Oct. 21, 1716; Johannes, bp. March 24, 1723.

Knickerbacker, Wouter, m. Elizabeth Fonda, Jan. 9, 1735. He d. at Saratoga, Aug. 8, 1797, a. 94 y. 9 m. Ch: Anna, bp. Nov. 9, 1735; Isaac, and Alida, bp. Nov. 20, 1737; Elizabeth, bp. March 25, 1739; Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 28, 1740; Johannes, bp. April 3, 1743; Johannes, bp. Nov. 16, 1746; Rebecca, bp. June 18, 1749.

Knickerbakker, Harmen, and Rebecca De Wandelaar. Ch: Johannes, bp. May 25, 1746.

Knickerbacker, Johannes, and Rebecca Fonda. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 24, 1751, d. in Schaghticoke, Nov. 19, 1827, a. 76 y. 9 m. 19 d.; Anna, bp. March 11, 1753; Neeltie and Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 24, 1754.

KNICKERBACKER, Harmen, and Judith Marl (Morrell). Ch: Daniel, b. Aug. 27, 1765.

KNICKERBACKER, Johannes, m. Elizabeth Winne, March 1, 1769. Ch: Willem, b. Dec. 11, 1771.

Koch, Hendrik, and Maria Young. Ch: Anna, b. Oct. 15, 1777; Sara, b. June 23, 1780.

KOCH, Zephyrinus, and Elizabeth Hall. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 25, 1780.

Kodman, Tames, and Margarita Yvens. Ch: Betty, bp. May 24, 1708.

Koeler, Matthias, and Anna ..... Ch: George Matthias, b. Feb. 23, 1763; Johanna and Wendell, twins, b. Oct. 19, 1764.

Koen, Jurriaen, and Anna (Androsina) Erhart. Ch: Coenraad, bp. June 26, 1743; Simon, bp. Aug. 14, 1748; Johannes, bp. May 26, 1751.

KOEN, Johannes, m. first, Hilletje Zeger, Sept. 28, 1751; secondly, Christina Bratt, about 1772. Ch: Margarita, bp. Nov. 12, 1752; Johannes, bp. Sept. 8, 1754; Coenraad, bp. Feb. 13, 1757; Neeltie, bp. Dec. 29, 1761; Elizabeth, bp. May 6, 1764; Margarita, b. 1767; Baegje, b. May 17, 1770; Annatie, bp. May 9, 1773; Susanna, b. April 12, 1776.

KOEN, Adam (Arent), m. Maria Van den Hoff (Hoeven). Ch: Jacob, bp March 5, 1758; Coenraad, b. Sept. 8, 1767; Maria, bp. Aug. 13, 1769.

KOEN, Petrus, and Marytje Welch. Ch: Coutina, b. Sept. 14, 1771 [Pieter Koens, and Catharina Soill, m. Aug. 17, 1775].

KOEN, Petrus, and Lydia Duitscher. Ch: Catharina, b. Dec. 29, 1789; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 14, 1791; Margaret, b. Sept. 11, 1794.

Koens (Kuhns), Philip, and w. Maria Elizabeth.. Ch: Catharina, b. Feb. 6, "op Taghkanick," and bp. at Claverack, Feb. 28, 1721.

KOENS (Coens), Abraham, and Annatie Hegeman. Ch: Christoffer, b. Dec. 27, 1774.

KOENS, Coenraad, and Anna Stafford. Ch: Annatie, b. Oct. 8, 1778; James, b. Dec. 11, 1782

KOENS (Coons, Conse), Adam, and Margaret Snyder. Ch: Catharine, b. Sept. 12, 1792.

Kool, Jacobus, of Ulster county, m. Jannetie Witbeck, of Albany county, Oct. 22, 1762. Ch: Abraham, b. Oct. 19, 1763; Jannetie, b. March 1, 1766; Maria, b. July 10, 1768; Jacobus, b. July 31, 1773.

KOOL, Jacob, and N. .... Ch: David and Petrus, *tweegebroeders*, bp. Aug. 13, 1769.

Koolbrat, Willem, and Hester Van Deusen. Ch: Catharina Van Deusen, b. July 8, 1779..

Koolhamer, Stefanus, and Anna B. Freelich. Ch: Anna Maria, bp. May 13, 1764.

Koorenbeurs, Jacob, and .... Ch: Catalyntje, bp. Aug. 26, 1683.

Koorn (Coorn), Nicolaas, came to Beverwyck, in 1642, was appointed *wachtmeester* for the Patroon, in 1644, and fortified Beeren island to command the river, for his master. He created great excitement in the Province by firing upon the *Goet Hope* on her way down for refusal to lower her colors. On the retirement of Van der Donck in 1644, he succeeded him as sheriff of Rensselaerswyck. *O'Callaghan's History N.N.* I.

Krankert, Judlof, and Neeltie Gardenier. Ch: Pieter, b. Jan. 26, 1781.

Kregier (see Cregier).

Krimer (see Cremer).

Kruck (Crook), William, m. Margriet Anderson, Feb. 22, 1738. Ch: Hilletie, bp. May 27, 1739; Robert, bp. May 26, 1740.

Kruel, Franciscus, and Annatie Bulsing, Ch: Rachel, b. May 1, 1762.

Kulerman, see Gerrit Claes Van Vranken.

Kuyper, Evert Janse, in Albany 1675-1725.

Kuyskerk, Pieter, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Elise Margarita, bp. Aug. 14, 1714.

Kwee, Alexander, and Margarita.... Ch: Johan Andreas, b. April 18, 1767.

Labagh, Nicholas, and Eleanor Wilsie. Ch: Jan, b. Oct. 28, 1792.

Labatie (Labaddie), Jan, a native of France came to Beverwyck previous to 1631, subsequently commissaris to the Patroon of Rensselaerswyck, afterwards held a like office at Fort Orange under the W. I. Company. *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.* I. 434. He bought and sold various lots of ground in Albany and Schenectady. His wife was Jillesje Claes [Swits] aunt of Claes and Isaac Cornelise Swits of Schenectady, and widow of Surgeon Harmen Myndertse Vander Bogart. It is not known that he left any children.

Lady, John, and Catrina Oliford (Alvord ?) Ch: Thomas, bp. Aug. 25, 1751.

La Fort, see Fort.

LaGrange, and LaGranzie, see De la Grange.

Lancaster, Samuel, and Sara Warren. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 21, 1780.

Lanck, Philip, and Madalena.... Ch; Anna Maria, bp. March 31, 1717; Jacob, bp. May 4, 1718; Anna Maria, bp. Oct. 2, 1720. (See also Leen).

Lange, Christiaan, and Beertie (Dorothea). Ch: Madalena, bp. June 23, 1734; Tryntje, bp. Feb. 8, 1736; Lena, bp. April 3, 1738; Johannes, bp. Sept. 26, 1742...

Lang, William, of Saratoga, and Betsey Johnson, Ch: Drew, b. May 5, 1757.

LANG, Hannes, and Christina (Stina) Bratt. Ch: Christina, b. March 1, 1763; Adam, b. Aug. 22, 1764; Coenraad, b. Oct. 16, 1766; Lydia, b. Sept. 22, 1768; Beertje, b. Jan. 16, 1771; Geerit, b. Dec. 4, 1773; Pieter, b. Nov. 2, 1774; Susanna, b. May 24, 1780.

LANG, John, of Saratoga, and Elizabeth Rob. Ch: John, b. Sept. 22, 1786; Jane, b. June 19, 1788.

Langburn, Edmund, and Maria Van Oostrander. Ch: Catharine, b. April 27, 1789.

Lansing (Lansinck, Lansingh), Gerrit, from Hassell near Swoll in Overyssell, was deceased before Oct. 3, 1679. He left the following children: Gerrit; Hendrick; Johannes; Aeltie, w. of Gerrit Van Slicktenhorst; Gysbertje, w. of Hendrick Roseboom; and Hilletie, widow of Storm Van der Zee.

LANSING, Hendrick, son of Gerrit L., was in Albany as early as 1666; d. July 11, 1709. His wife was Lysbet .... Ch: Alida, bp. July 3, 1685; Jacob; Maria, wife of Huybert Gerritse? Henrick?

LANSING, Gerrit (son of Gerrit), baker and trader, resided at different times in Albany, Schenectady and New York; m. secondly, about 1692, Catryntje Sanderse Glen, widow of Cornelis Barentse Van Ditmars, who was killed at the burning of Schenectady, in 1690; and thirdly, about 1696 (?), Elsie .... The name of his first wife is not known. Perhaps he d. July 20, 1708. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 20, 1689; Gerrit, bp. Aug. 20, 1693, perhaps buried Jan. 26, 1736; Johannes, bp. March 10, 1695; Anna, bp. in N. Y., March 28, 1697; Elsie, bp. in N. Y., March 12, 1699; Sander, bp. in N. Y., April 20, 1701; Susanna, bp. in N. Y., Jan. 5, 1703; Evert, bp. Dec. 31, 1704; Jacob, [Jacobus ?] bp. Dec. 22, 1706; Abraham, bp. Feb. 27, 1709; Isaac (?); Jacob (?).

LANSING, Johannes (son of Gerrit), merchant, m. in 1678, Geertie Goosense Van Schaick, widow of Hendrick Coster; naturalized in 1715; d. and was buried in the church, Feb. 26, 1728. Ch: Elizabet, b. 1679, m. Stephanus Groesbeck, in 1699; Geertruy, bp. Nov. 2, 1684, m. Ryer Gerritse; Johannes, bp. Sept. 4, 1687; Engeltie, bp. Aug. 17, 1690; Gerrit (?); Abraham (?).

LANSING, Jacob (son of Hendrick), m. Helena Pruyn, Sept. 27, 1701. [Jacob L. "was buried by [near] his house," Oct. 17, 1736]. Ch: Alida, bp. July 26, 1702; Henrick, bp. Dec. 1, 1703; Elizabeth, bp. June 30, 1706; Franciscus, bp. July 18, 1708; [Note: the following baptisms and those under Jacob *Gerritse* which follow cannot be placed with *certainty*, owing to ambiguity in the Record.] Gerrit, bp. March 4, 1711; Jacob, bp. July 12, 1714; Anna, bp. July 15, 1716; Johannes, bp. Oct. 19, 1718; Abraham, bp. Nov. 13, 1720.

LANSING, Jacob (son of Gerrit), baker, 1711, owned the lot on west corner of Steuben St. and Broadway, and was then about to make "a considerable arrectment thereon," subsequently he had a "boulting house" there; in 1715, petitioned for addition to his lot. His wife was Helena (?) ..... Ch: Gerrit, bp. Oct. 7, 1711; Jacob, bp. Oct. 29, 1713; Johannes, bp. Dec. 23, 1715; Catryna, bp. Sept. 7, 1718; Abraham, bp. April 24, 1720; Isaac, bp. Jan. 28, 1722; Sander, bp. Aug. 18, 1723, d. April 3, 1807, a. 84 y.; Elsie and Isaac, bp. Oct. 24, 1725.

LANSING, Isaac [son of Gerrit ?], m. Jannetje (Johanna) Beekman, June 27, 1703. Ch: Maghtel, bp. Dec. 12, 1703; Gerrit, bp. Dec. 12, 1705; Johannes, bp. Sept. 11, 1709, buried Sept. 16, 1745; Susanna, bp. Nov. 13, 1715; Jacob, bp. April 27, 1718; Neeltje, bp. March 31, 1723.

LANSING, Abraham [son of Johannes], in 1710 had lot on south corner of Chapel and Steuben Sts.; m. Magdalena Van Tricht, Nov. 28, 1703. He was buried June 20, 1745. Ch: Abraham, bp. May 14, 1704; Gerrit, bp. Nov. 28, 1705; Johannes, bp. May 16, 1708; Jacobus [Jacob ?], bp. April 23, 1710 [Jacob, son of Abraham L., was buried May 12, 1745]; Elsie, bp. March 8, 1713; Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 10, 1717; Mendert, bp. Jan. 24, 1722; Susanna, bp. Aug. 9, 1724; Margarita, bp. April 7, 1728, buried July 21, 1747.

LANSING, Henrik, Jr. [son of Henrik ?]; m. Jannetie Knikkelbakker, March 4, 1794. Ch: Lysbeth, bp. Aug. 5, 1705.

LANSING, Johannes Gerritse, had a lot on north side of State by the river side; m. first, Helena Sanders, Sept. 20, 1704; secondly, Catalyna .... about 1726. Ch: Gerrit, bp. Sept. 9, 1705; Robert, bp. Jan. 12, 1707; Elsie, bp. July 4, 1708; Maria, bp. Oct. 7, 1711; Joannes, bp. June 30, 1718; Sander, bp. 1724; Thomas, bp. Sept. 24, 1727, d. March 4, 1811, a. 83 y. 5 m. 2 d.

LANSING, Gerrit, Junior [son of Johannes ?], m. Elizabeth Bancker, dau. of Evert B., Oct. 27, 1715. Ch: Neeltie, bp. Nov. 4, 1716; Neeltie, bp. April 11, 1718; Geertruy, bp. Dec. 26, 1719; Johannes, bp. Oct. 9, 1724; Johannes, bp. April 24, 1726; [a Gerrit L., was buried Jan. 26, 1736.]

LANSING, Johannes [son of Johannes and Geertie], m. Geertruy Schuyler, dau. of Pieter S., June 13, 1714. [The wife of Johannes L., was buried June 23, 1744.] Ch: Johannes, bp. April 7, 1715; Maria, bp. Dec. 4, 1717; Pieter, bp. Aug. 6, 1721, d. May 13, 1807, a. 86 y.; Gerardus, bp. Sept 29, 1723, d. March 24, 1808, a. 84 y.; Geertruy, bp. Jan. 1, 1727; Philip, bp. Feb. 23, 1729; Geertruy, bp. Jan. 7, 1733.

LANSING, Gerrit, Junior, [son of Gerrit ?]. He had a lot in 1736, in the rear of Bleecker Hall, between Dean St. and the river, 75 feet front and rear; m. Engeltie Van Deusen, dau. of Rutger Melgertse V. D., Oct. 23, 1718. [Gerrit G. L.'s wife was buried Oct. 6, 1745.] Ch: Gerrit, bp. July 26, 1719; Rutghers, bp. March 25, 1722; Johannes, bp. Aug. 28, 1726.

LANSING, Johannes Gerritse, m. Jannetie Van Vechten, May 12, 1729; she was buried March 19, 1752. Ch: Catharina, bp. June 5, 1730; Catharina, bp. Nov. 29, 1732; Maria, bp. Jan. 22, 1737; Cathalyntje, bp. May 16, 1742.

LANSING, Abraham Gerritse, m. first Ryckie, dau. of Goosen V. Schaick; she was buried May 18, 1732; secondly, Helena Van Deusen, dau. of Harpert V. D. April 21, 1733; she d. before the baptism of her son Harpert, Sept. 7, 1740; thirdly, Catharine De Foreest widow, April 20, 1741. Ch: Goosen, bp. April 16, 1732; Catharina, bp. April 11, 1734; Lena, bp. Feb. 29, 1736; Annatie, bp. May 28, 1738; Harpert, bp. Sept. 7, 1740.

LANSING, Gerrit Jacobse; in 1732, he had a lot on the north corner of Hudson and Green streets 60 ft. square; m. Ida Van Wie, dau. of Jan V. W., Aug. 1734; He was buried Aug. 1, 1746; She was buried Aug. 4, 1743 Ch: Helena, bp. June 8, 1735; Catharyna, bp. Aug. 28, 1737; Jacob, bp. June 10, 1741.

LANSING, Robert [son of Johannes] m. first, Margarita Roseboom, Dec. 5, 1734, who was buried Sept. 5, 1746; secondly, Sarah Van Schaick about 1748, who was buried May 14, 1749; and thirdly, Catarina Ten Broeck, widow of Ephraim Van Vegten of Claverack, June 27, 1752. Ch: Maria, bp. Nov. 2, 1735; Hendrik, bp. Dec. 23, 1737; Helena, bp. March 27, 1743; Helena, bp. Oct. 6, 1745; Sarah and Margarita, bp. April 16, 1749.

LANSING, Gerrit Jacobse, m. Marytje Evertsen, Nov. 29, 1734, she was buried Jan. 27, 1741. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 4, 1736; Maria, bp. Oct. 6, 1737; Alida, bp. Sept. 7, 1738.

LANSING, Henrik, [son of Jacob ?], m. Annatje Ouderkerk. Ch: Lena, bp. Aug. 29, 1736; Isaac, bp. May 6, 1739; Jacob, bp. April 4, 1742; Mayke, bp. Jan. 4, 1745.

LANSING, Evert, [son of Gerrit], m. Annatie Cooper. Ch: Gerrit, bp. June 30, 1736; Cornelia, bp. Jan. 11, 1738; Obedia, bp. Feb. 4, 1739; Obedia, bp. June 29, 1740; Catharina, bp. Feb. 14, 1742; Johannes, bp. May 1, 1743; Annatie, bp. Feb. 22, 1756.

LANSING, Franciscus [son of Jacob], m. Maria Lieverse (Laviense), "op de Halve Maan" Jan. 6, 1737. Ch: Jacob and Helena, bp. April 30, 1738; Catharina, bp. Sept. 28, 1740; Rachel, bp. June 19, 1743; Anna, bp. Feb. 16, 1746; Rachel and Anna, bp. July 19, 1747; Rachel, bp. July 7, 1750; Lavibus, bp. June 23, 1754.

LANSING, Jacob Jacobs, m. Huybertje Yates, May 13, 1738 [Col. Jacob L. Jr. d. Jan. 18, 1791, a. 76 y.] Ch: Jacob, bp Nov. 4, 1739; Christoffel, bp. Jan. 30, 1742; Henderick, bp. March 20, 1748; Catalyntje, bp. May 6, 1752; Helena, bp. Jan. 1, 1758.

LANSING, Gerrit Iaaacse, m. Ariaantje Beeckman, March —, 1740, and was buried Oct. 2, 1748. Ch: Isaac, bp. Nov. 2, 1740; Hester, bp. July 17, 1743; Jannetie, bp. Jan. 1, 1747; Gerritje, Nov. 6, 1848.

LANSING, Gerrit Johannese or Janse, m. Elsie Lansing, May 14, 1740, and was buried Aug. 27, 1757. Ch: Helena, bp. Dec. 13, 1741; Abraham, bp. May 5, 1745; Elsie, bp. Oct. 1, 1749.

LANSING, Abraham [son of Abraham], m. Catharina Lansing. Ch: Jacob, bp. Feb. 6, 1743; Magdalena, bp. Nov. 16, 1746; Magdalena, bp. June 2, 1750; Abram, bp. July 26, 1752, d. at Cherry Hill, Feb. 21, 1822, a. 70 y.

LANSING, Jacob Jacobse. He resided in the ancient house on the corner of Broadway and Quackenbush street; commanded a regiment at the battles of Stillwater and Saratoga; m. Marytje Egbertse (Ebberts), Nov. 6, 1742. Ch: Lena, bp. Feb. 6, 1743; Benjamin, bp. Jan. 3, 1745; Annatie, bp. July 26, 1746; Elsie, b. July 23, 1748, d. July 27, 1811, a. 62 y. 11 m. 20 d.; Benjamin, bp. June 31 (*sic*) 1750; Femmitie, bp. July 7, 1751; Jacob, bp. Aug. 19, 1753; Maria, bp. Dec. 7, 1755; Benjamin, bp. July 31, 1757.

LANSING, Abraham Jacobse, m. Elizabeth Cooper, May 20, 1744. Ch: Obadiah, bp. Aug. 5, 1744; Jacob, bp. Jan. 10, 1746; Gerrit, bp. Oct. 25, 1747; John, bp. Nov. 12, 1749; Elsie, bp. Sept. 22, 1751; Cornelia, bp. May 27, 1753; Lena, bp. July 27, 1755; Abram, bp. Feb. 13, 1757; Isaac, bp. March 18, 1759; Helena, b. Sept. 4, 1760; Annatie, b. May 16, 1762.

LANSING, Johannes Jacobse, m. first, Rachel Lievens, Aug. 14, 1741, who d. May 28, 1742; secondly, Cathalyna, Van Schaick, Oct. 20, 1744; thirdly, Cathalyna Schuyler [about 1747], she d. March 31, 1797, a. 73 y. 7 m. He occupied a house on west side of Broadway the 4th north from Maiden Lane; died April 19, 1808, a. 92 y. 3 m. 19 d. Ch: Goosen, bp. Sept. 8, 1745; Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 11, 1748; Rev. Nicolaas Lansing, d. at Tappan, Sept. 26, 1835, a. 87 y.; Lena, bp. Nov. 4, 1750; Jacob, bp. Aug. 19, 1753; Philip, bp. Nov. 28, 1756; Elsie, bp. July 15, 1759.

LANSING, Abraham Jacobse, and Catharina Lievens. Ch: Levinus, bp. Jan. 12, 1746; Levinus, bp. Aug. 2, 1747; Levinus, bp. Aug. 6, 1749; Cornelis, bp. July 6, 1752.

LANSING, Gerrit Jacobse, and Elizabeth Van Schaick. Ch: Gerrit, bp. Aug. 3, 1746.

LANSING, Johannes Johannese, and Ariaantie Wendell. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 26, 1746; Evert, bp. May 8, 1748; Geertruy, bp. July 22, 1750; Johannes and Engeltie, bp. June 23, 1754; Geertruy, bp. Aug. 1, 1756; Johannes, bp. Aug. 6, 1758.

LANSING, Pieter, and Elizabeth Wendell. He d. May 13, 1807, a. 86 y. Ch: Maria, bp. July 26, 1746; Maria, bp. July 30, 1749; Catalyntie, bp. Nov. 17, 1751; Jeremias, bp. April 22, 1754; Isaac, bp. May 9, 1756; Geertruy, bp. Sept. 3, 1758.

LANSING, Isaac, and Annatie Van Woert. Ch: Jacob, bp. Dec. 14, 1746; Hendrikje, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Helena, bp. Sept. 1, 1751; Jacob, bp. July 14, 1754; d. June 4, 1830, a. 77 y Sara, bp. Aug. 28, 1757; Sara, bp. Sept. 20, 1761; Hendrick, b. Jan. 30, 1763.

LANSING, Gerrit, Junior, and Annatie Yates. Ch: Anna, b. Jan. 12, 1746.

LANSING, Johannes Jacobse, and Maritie Huyck. Ch: Maria, bp. Jan. 24, 1748; Joeb (Job), bp. Jan. 21, 1750; Gerrit, bp. April 26, 1752; Lena, bp. March 12, 1755; Anna, bp. July 24, 1757; Andries, b. Feb. 12, 1760; Rachel, b. Oct. 5, 1762; Johannes, b. April 10, 1765; Hendrik, b. Sept. 29, 1767; Neeltie, b. Oct. 7, 1769; Alida, b. March 30, 1772.

LANSING, Gerardus, and Marytje Wendell. He d. March 24, 1808, a. 84 y. Ch: Geertruy, bp. Nov. 19, 1749; Anna, bp. May 16, 1754.

LANSING, Gerrit J., and Jannetie Waters. She d. March 2, 1810, a. 87 y. Ch: John, bp. March 5, 1749; John, bp. Feb. 3, 1754; Chancellor Lansing disappeared in New York city, Dec. 12, 1829, and was never heard of afterwards; Abraham, bp. Dec. 12, 1756; Sara, bp. July 1, 1759; Gerrit, bp. Nov. 11, 1760, an officer of the Revolution, d. at Oriskany, May 29,

1831, a. 70 y. Sara, b. June 23, 1763, m. Barent Bleeker; Sander, b. Jan. 17, 1767, m. Catharina, eldest dau. of Abm. Ten Eyck, and d. in Manheim, Sept. 19, 1850, a. 84 y. 3mo. 2d.

LANSING, Gerrit, Junior, and Wyntie Van den Bergh Ch: Anna, bp. Nov. 4, 1750; Gerrit, bp. Sept. 9, 1753; Catalyntje, bp. Aug. 15, 1756; Gerrit, bp. July 16, 1760.

LANSING, Hendrick, and Anna Ouderkerk. Ch: Abram, bp. June 2, 1750.

LANSING, Philip, and Elsie Hun. Ch: John, bp. April 2, 1748; Johannes, bp. Jan. 4, 1760; Jan. bp. Feb. 15, 1761; Annarie, b. June 25, 1762; Geertruyd, b. March 13, 1766; Maria, b. July 23, 1771; Johannes Hun, b. April 12, 1774; Pieter, b. Dec. 15, 1778.

LANSING, Hendrick R., m. Mary Marcelis, Sept. 19, 1762. Ch: Margarita, b. Sept. 18, 1762; Johannes, *geboren desen dag*, bp. Nov....., 1764; Robert, b. Nov. 14, 1766; Robert, b. Nov. 28, 1767; Margarita, b. Oct. 30, 1770. [Henry R. Lansing, d. Aug. 9, 1819, a. 81 y. 7 mo.]

LANSING, Harpert (Herbert), and Maritje Visscher. Ch: Abraham, b. Oct. 14, 1763; Gerrit, b. March 4, 1765; Johannes, b. April 20, 1777.

LANSING, Johannes, m. Catharyntje Burhans, Oct. 25, 1761. She d. Oct. 27, 1799, a. 61 y. Ch: Lena, b. Oct. 6, 1763; Sara, b. Sept. 6, 1765; Meinard, b. Aug. 1, 1767; Helena, b. July 2, 1769; David and Helena, bp. March 2, 1773; Robert, b. May 19, 1775; Hans Burhans, b. July 25, 1778; Gerrit, b. Oct. 31, 1783.

LANSING, Jacob H., and Maria Ouderkerk. Ch: Annatie, b. April 10, 1764; Maria, b. Feb. 28, 1766; Helena, b. July 21, 1768; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 31, 1771; William, b. May 11, 1774.

LANSING, Jacob Franse, of the *Colonie*, m. Jannetie Visscher, June 27, 1762. [widow Jane Lansing, d. in Watervliet, Nov. .... 1830, in her 92d year.] Ch: Isaac, b. Aug. 25, 1764; Theunis, b. Jan. 10, 1766; Marytie, b. Oct 22, 1767; Machtel, b. Sept. 27, 1769; Dirkie, b. April 9, 1775; Franciscus, b. Aug. 4, 1774; Helena, b. Nov. 14, 1780.

LANSING, Isaac H., m. Annetie Van Arnhem, June 19, 1761. Ch: Abraham, b. July 24, 1765; Jacob, b. Dec. 26, 1769.

LANSING, Rutger, m. Susanna Van Schoonhoven, Oct. 27, 1764. Ch: Gerrit, b. Nov. 18, 1765.

LANSING, Christofer, of the *Colonie*, m. Sara Van Schaick, Jan. 26, 1766. Col. Christopher L., was quarter master of Col. Schuyler's regiment in the Revolutionary war: he built and occupied, in 1766, the house on north corner of Broadway and North Lansing street; d. Oct. 25, 1819, a. 76 y. 8 m. 26 d.; his wife b. Nov. 26, 1743, d. April 23, 1788, a 44 y. 4 m. 28 d. Ch: Jacobus, b. June 15, 1766; Alida, b. Aug. 14, 1768; Johannes Van Schaick, b. May 20, 1771, d. April 30, 1798, a. 26 y. 11 m. 10 d.; Hubertje, b. July 26, 1773; Cathalyntje, b. Oct. 7, 1778; Sara, b. June 18, 1784.

LANSING, Jacob, of the *Colonie*, m. Willempie Brat, Nov. 2, 1764. Ch: Lena, b. Nov., 1766, m. Dr Van Zandt of Watervliet; Jan Van Arnhem, b. June 15, 1769.

LANSING, Jacob A., and Alida Levison. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 17, 1768; Maria, b. June 27, 1772.

LANSING, Johannes E., and Maria Staats. Ch: Alida, b. Sept. 17, 1769; Evert, b. Oct. 27, 1773; Abraham, b. March 15, 1777; Maria, b. Feb. 25, 1781; Catharina, b. May 20, 1787.

LANSING, Hendrick J., of the *Colonie*, m. Lena Winne, May 6, 1769. She d. in Watervliet at the residence of her son Benjamin, Aug. 27, 1827, in her 81st year. Ch: Jacob, b. Aug. 2, 1770; Sara, b. July 20, 1773; Benjamin, b. July 10, 1776; Christoffer, b. Oct. 22, 1779; Rachel, b. Aug. 28, 1782; Rachel, b. Aug. 9, 1784; Hubertje, b. Sept. 11, 1787; Levinus, Winne, b. Feb. 8, 1792.

LANSING, Lavinus F., of the *Colonie*, m. first Catharina Van der Heyden, March 11, 1770; secondly, Marytje Persse (Pearse) Oct. 15, 1780. Ch: Catharina, bp. Oct. 8, 1770; Dirk, bp. Jan. 23, 1772; Alida, b. June 4, 1783; Franciscus, b. April 15, 1790.

LANSING, Gerrit A., m. first, Agnietie Bratt, Oct. 1, 1771; secondly, Catharina Swart about 1776. Ch: Margarita, b. April 20, 1772; Annatie, b. July 15, 1775.

LANSING, Obadiah, of Greenbush, m. first, Cornelia Van Beuthuysen; secondly, Cornelia Cooper about 1774. Ch: Annatie, b. May. 9, 1773; Evert, b. Feb. 6, 1775; Jacobus, b. Oct. 27, 1776; Gerrit, b. Sept. 4, 1778; Jacobus, b. March 15, 1780; Sara, b. March 6, 1782; Johannes, b. Nov. 8, 1783; Obadia, b. Oct. 23, 1785; Catharina, b. March 4, 1787.

LANSING, Gerrit J., m. Alida Fonda, June 5, 1773. Ch: Cornelia, b. Dec. 17, 1774; Johannes, b. Feb. 29, 1776; Isaac, b. Sept. 19, 1778; Marytje, b. Feb. 12, 1781.

LANSING, Abraham A., and Elsie Van Rensselaer. He d. at Cherry Hill, Feb. 21, 1821, a. 70 y. Ch: Abraham, b. March 18, 1775; Ariaantje, b. Nov. 11, 1778; Ariaantje, b. April 24, 1781; Catharina, b. Aug. 27, 1783; Ariaantje, b. July 23, 1785; Kilian, b. May 8, 1787; Magdalena, b. Nov. 6, 1789; Magdalena, bp. April 6, 1793; Gerrit, b. March 14, 1791; Kilian Van Rensselaer, b. Nov. 23, 1794.

LANSING, Jacob G., m. Femmetie Lansing, Aug. 28, 1774. He d. Nov. 25, 1803, a. 66 y. His wife Frances, d. March 26, 1807, a. 56 y. [Jacob G. L., m. Neeltie Rosenboom, March 14, 1767.] Ch: Gerrit, b. Dec. 24, 1775; Maria, b. July 19, 1779; Jacob Sanders, b. Dec. 21, 1781; Jannetie, b. May 14, 1786.

LANSING, Johannes A., m. Elizabeth Fryer, Feb. 10, 1776. He d. Jan. 30, 1825, a. 76 y. at 33 South Pearl street, corner of Hudson. Ch: Abraham, b. Aug. 6, 1776, d. June 2, 1820, a. 44 y.; Annatie, b. May 13, 1778; Annatie, b. Nov. 23, 1779; Willem, b. Feb. 23, 1782; Jacob, b. March 21, 1784; Annatie, b. June 1, 1786; Elizabeth and Maria, b. Sept. 5, 1788; Gerrit, b. Feb. 15, 1791.

LANSING, Gerrit A., m. Elizabeth Wynkoop, Dec. 26, 1776. [This or another Gerrit A. L. m. Cathalina Van Aelstyne, Feb. 27, 1768]. Ch: Abraham, b. Dec. 6, 1777; Abraham, b. Jan. 3, 1782; James Wynkoop, b. April 20, 1783; James Wynkoop, b. July 19, 1784; Gerrit, b. July 20, 1785; Alida, b. Jan. 19, 1787; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 30, 1788; James, b. April 2, 1791; Abraham, b. Feb. 10, 1793; Cornelia Wynkoop, bp. Dec. 25, bp. Sept. 10 (*sic*) 1794; John, b. March 10, 1797; Robert, b. May 6, 1800; Sarah, b. Sept., 1802

LANSING, Jacob Isaacse, m. Susanna Fonda, Jan. 10, 1778. He d. June 4, 1830, a. 77 y.; she d. April 25, 1817; in her 61st y. Ch: Annatie, b. Dec. 27, 1778; Maria, b. Sept. 8, 1780; Sarah, b. Nov. 3, 1782; Abraham Fonda, b. Dec. 28, 1784, d. April 8, 1861, a. 77 y.; Isaac, b. April 8, 1787; Jacob and Alida, b. Oct. 25, 1789; Jacob, b. June 17, 1791; Alida, b. Dec. 30, 1794; Alida, b. May 17, 1796.

LANSING, Abraham, and Annatie Van den Bergh. Ch: Abraham, b. Sept. 23, 1779; Isaac, b. March 26, 1781; Annatie, b. Feb. 25, 1786.

LANSING, Abraham G., and Susanna (Sanneke) Yates, daughter of Abraham Yates. [Dr. A. G. Lansing d. May 15, 1844.] Ch: Jannetie, b. Feb. 18, 1780; Abraham Yates, b. Jan. 12, 1782; Gerrit, b. Aug. 4, 1783, d. Jan. 3, 1862, a. 79 y.; Cornelis De Ridder, b. Nov. 17, 1785; John, b. March 10, 1788; Antje, b. June 6, 1790; Sanders, b. April 15, 1792; Christopher, b. May 27, 1795; Antie, b. Jan. 26, 1799; Sarah, b. Sept. 5, 1802 (?).

LANSING, Jacob, and Maria Knipp. Ch: Johannes, b. Aug. 9, 1781.

LANSING, Jeremie, m. Lena Wendell, Oct. 1, 1780. She d. Oct. 11, 1829, a. 69 y. Ch: Pieter, b. April 13, 1781; Hermanus, b. Nov. 6, 1783; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14, 1786, d. March 23, 1865; a. 79 y. at No. 80 North Pearl street; Pieter, b. Jan. 18, 1790; Jacob Jeremiah, b. Nov. 27, 1792; Barbara, b. June 19, 1800.

LANSING, Johannes, Jr., late chancellor, lived on north corner of Broadway and Steuben street in 1805; disappeared in New York, Dec. 12, 1829, and never heard from afterwards. He m. Cornelia Ray, April 8, 1781. Ch: Robert, b. July 13, 1783; Jane b. Jan. 27, 1785; Sara, b. Feb. 12, 1787; Robert Ray, b. Nov. 8 1788; Frances, b. June ...., bp. June 26, 1791; Elizabeth, b. July 5, 1793, d. Oct. 21, 1834; Sara and Cor-

nelia, b. Jan. 17, 1795; Sara, b. Aug. 19, bp. Aug. 15, (*sic*), 1797; Mary, b. Sept. 16, 1800.

LANSING, Abraham, Junior, m. Maria Bloodgood, Feb. 8, 1784. Ch: Abraham, b. June 8, 1785; Annatie, b. Dec. 15, 1787; Jacobus Stoutenburgh, b. Jan. 1, 1791.

LANSING, Jacob J., and Jannetie Heyer. He d. June 21, 1794, a. 40 y. Ch: Geertruy, b. April 5, 1784; Catharina, b. April 30, 1786; Helena, b. Sept. 1, 1793.

LANSING, Andries, and Annatie Van den Bergh. Ch: Johannes, b. March 4, 1787; Evert, b. Dec. 4, 1790. [See also *Abraham* L., and Annatie V. D. Bergh, above.]

LANSINGH, James (Jacobus), and Rachel Verplanck. Ch: Lydia, b. March 1, 1788; Sara, b. July 5, 1790.

LANSING, Gerrit J., m. Maria Van Aernham (Van Deusen), April 21, 1787. Ch: Lea, b. June 26, 1788; Helena, b. Jan. 21, 1790.

LANSING, Gerrit R., m. Alida [De] Foreest, Sept. 2, 1787. Ch: Susanna, b. Aug. 26, 1788; Isaac De Foreest, b. June 17, 1790.

LANSING, John Van Aernhem, m. Ariaantie Verplanck, July 9, 1788; he d. Nov. ....., 1863, in Watervliet, a. 94 y. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 13, 1789; Abraham Verplanck, b. Nov. 12, 1790; Jacob, b. Dec. 16, 1793; Willempie, b. Feb. 13, 1795; Gerluyn Verplanck, b. April 27, 1797; John, b. Aug. 18, 1899; Helena; Harriet.

LANSING, Johannes Jr., and Annatie Marshall. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 26, 1789.

LANSING, Sander (son of Gerrit J. L.), was a lawyer; removed to Little Falls, in 1820; many years a Land agent there; one of the judges of Herkimer county; removed to Manheim where he died Sept. 19, 1859, a. 84 y. 3 m. 2 d. He m. Catharina Ten Eyck, eldest daughter of Abraham T. E., Dec. 9, 1789; she d. Sept. 23, 1850, four days after her husband. Ch: Jane Ann, b. Aug. 19, 1790; Abraham Ten Eyck, b. Aug. 12, 1792, d. at Manheim, Feb. 10, 1842, a. 47 y.; Maria, b. Jan. 10, 1797; Robert, b. Feb. 2, 1799; Maria, b. Feb. 21, 1801; Frances (*sic.*), b. April 3, 1803; Frederic, b. May 30, 1806; Edward, b. June 13, 1808.

LANSING, Jacob Jacobse (son of Col. Jacob J. L., and Marytje Egbertse), m. Annatie Quackenbush, Jan. 21, 1790. Ch: Margarita, b. Nov. 5, 1790; Jacob, b. Dec. 17, 1792. He was born in the ancient Dutch house on the north-east corner of North Pearl and Columbia streets, graduated at Middleburg College; practiced law in Albany; was judge of the Court of Common Pleas; and d. March 20, 1858. Ch; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1, 1794.

LANSING, Jacob, and Alida Douwe. Ch: Mary, b. April 26, 1793; Andries Douwe, b. Feb. 29, 1796, Gen. Andries D. L., d. July 26, 1864, a. 68 y.; James b. Sept. 22, 1799; Volkert Douwe, b. April 3, 1804; Volkert Douwe, b. Feb. 10, 1807.

LANSING, Myndert, m. Mary Usher, daughter of Rev. John U. of Bristol, R. I., June 3, 1791. He d. April 10, 1814, in his 40th y., she d. March 7, 1845, a. 78 y. Ch: Catharine, bp. Feb. 5, 1792; Ann Usher, b. Feb. 24, 1794; Pieter R., b. 1796, d. Sept. 22, 1809; George Dunbar, b. Aug. 11, 1798; George Dunbar Usher, b. Aug. 26, 1799; Myndert, b. Feb. 9, 1801, d. April 24, 1842, a. 43 y.; Sarah, b. Nov. 11, 1804; Sally Usher, d. Sept. 10, 1842, a. 38 y.

LANSING, Gerrit, and Christal Hoffman. Ch: Mary, b. Nov. 5, 1794. [Gerrit L. d. April 29, 1860, a. 86 y.]

LANSING, John, and Ariaantie Lansing. Ch: Helena, b. Oct. 23, 1801.

Lant, Johannes, and Sara Winne. Ch: Michael, bp. Aug. 26, 1752.

Lantman (Landman), Pieter, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Stephanus, bp. Dec. 8, 1736; Abraham, bp. Jan. 10, 1739; Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 15, 1741.

LANTMAN, Michael, of Hosack, m. Maria Brouwer, Oct. 6, 1751. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 19, 1752; Catharyntje, *oud* 4 *weeken* 1 *dag*, bp. March 4, 1762; Abraham, b. July 31, 1763; Neeltie, bp. Sept. 8, 1765; Catalyntje, b. May 6, 1773.

LANTMAN (Landman), Hannes, and Santje Litger. Ch: Hendrick, *oud* 6 *weken*, bp. Oct. 2, 1763; Abraham, b. Aug. 12, 1765.

LANTMAN (Landman), Pieter, and Sara Van Santen. Ch: Susanna, b. Dec. 15, 1776.

Lappary, see Lappius.

Lappius, William, m. Alida Van Dewsen, May 26, 1776. Ch; Johannes, b. June 5, 1778.

LAPPIUS (Lappary), Abraham, and Maria (De) Foreest. Ch: Tanneke, b. Jan. 25, 1787; Elizabeth, b. Jan. 3, 1789; Susanna, b. March 29, 1791 (?), bp. April 25, 1791.

Larraway, Willem, m. Sara Wynkoop, June 12, 1779. Ch: Catharina, b. Oct. 12, 1781.

Larwee (see Le Roy).

Lasher (Leycher, Lisser, Lisjer, Litzert, Lygher, Lycher), Mark, and Elizabeth Kilmer. Ch: Catharine, b. June 10, 1793.

Lassingh, Pieter Pieterse, in 1659, ran away from his master, Volckert Janse Douw, who sent after him to Hartford, Connecticut; in 1675, in company with Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, he purchased the brewery of Harmen Rutgers standing on the easterly half of the Exchange lot; subseqnently he sold his half interest in it to Sybrant Goosense Van Schaick; in 1685, he was at Esopus.

LASSINGH, Pieter, Jr., born at Albany, and dwelling at *het lange rak* [Poughkeepsie?] married Cornelia Rees of Claverak, Oct. 28, 1704, at Albany.

Lath, Willem, and Nancy Jackson. Ch: John b. Aug. 11, 1780.

Lattimore, Francis, and Geertruy [Van] Esch [Ness]. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1757.

Lauer, Michael, and Janneke Van Buren. Ch: Margarita, b. Aug. 16, 1771; Catharina, b. April 1, 1773; Catharina, b. Dec. 5, 1775.

Lawrence, William, m. Maria Perry, March 6, 1796. Ch: Andrew McNeally, b. April 25, 1799.

Leek, Nicolaas, and Marytje Snyder. Ch: Cornelis, b. Jan. 12, 1768.

Leen (Lanck), George, m. Mary Shaw, May 11, 1765. Ch: James, b. Jan. 16, 1771; Cornelis, b. Jan. 6, 1773.

Leendertse, Jan, and Eliaan Janse. Ch: Timotheus, bp. April 30, 1710.

Leenert (Lingert, Leonert), Johannes, m. Cornelia Richter (Rechteren), Aug. 29, 1767. Ch: Johannes, b. Oct. 1, 1770; Margriet, b. April 26, 1777; Nicholas, b. March 19, 1779; William, b. Oct. 18, 1792;

Le Foy, Abraham, and Anna Maria Forer. Ch: Catharina, bp. Feb. 18, 1705.

Legged (Legate), John, and Bata .... Ch: Cornelis, bp. Jan. 20, 1742.

Le Maitre, Cornelis of Esopus, and Margarita Van Steenbergen. Ch: Anna Catharina, bp. Jan. 28, 1708.

Lent, Jacob, and Hannah Odell. Ch: Catharine Odell, b. Dec. 1, 1798.

Leonard, Enoch, and Maria Van Vechten. Ch: Anna, b. Oct. 19, 1785; Cornelius Van Vechten, b. July 28, 1791; Miriam, b. Jan. 15, 1794; Herman, b. Oct. 11, 1797; Richard, b. March 10, 1800; Helena Maria, b. Dec. 20, 1803.

LEONARD, John, and Maria Van Vechten [perhaps the same as the last.] Ch: Reuben, bp. July 12, 1788.

Le Roy, Larraway, Larwee, Lerway, Lerrday, &c.

LE ROY, Jonas (Jonathan), of Esopus, and Maria Usile. Ch: Blandina, bp. Feb. 1, 1708; Jonas, bp. Sept. 19, 1714; Jonas, bp. June 24, 1716; Jan, bp. Oct. 19, 1718; Maria, bp. June 4, 1721.

Lerway (Larraway?) Isaac, m. Sara Heemstraat, Jan. 28, 1779. Ch: Teunis Van der Volgen, b. April 20, 1796. See also Le Roy.

Leycher, Johannes Hendrickse, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Margarita, bp. March 28, 1756; Marytje, bp. April 9, 1758; Hendrik, b. Sept. 6, 1766.

Lisser, Hendrick, and Annatje Huyck. Ch: Susanna, bp. May 28, 1737; Geertruy, bp. Feb. 18, 1739; Catharina, bp. June 7, 1741; Marytje, bp. Jan.

11, 1744; Christina, bp. May 29, 1752; Johannes, bp. March 19, 1757.

Lespinard, Antony (Anthoine), baker, hired the bakery of Jan Rinckhout in 1670, with permission to bake for both Christians and Indians; made a will April 2, 1685, and spoke of his wife Abeltie and children: Johannes, aged 10 y.; Cornelia; Margarita; and Abeltie, aged about 6 mos. (bp. Sept. 21, 1684). He gave to the poor of Albany 8 beavers or the value thereof in silver money. His son Antony, bp. Oct. 31, 1683, was probably not living at the date of his will: he had another son of the same name who settled in New York, where he married Elisabeth DeKleyn, Nov. 3, 1705.

Letteson (Liddeson), William, and Maritie: [Wm. Letteson, m. Elisabeth Bouman, Dec. 16, 1720.] Ch: Jems, bp. June 30, 1717.

Levy, Asser, a Jewish trader of New Amsterdam, who owned a house and lot, and did business in Albany from 1661 to 1665.

Lewis (Luwes), Tames, and Mary French. Ch; Tames, bp. Nov. 19, 1707.

Lewis, Anthony, and Jannetje Morenes. Ch: Barent, bp. March 4, 1711; Johanna, bp. in New York, April 10, 1715; Barent, bp. in New York, Feb. 17, 1717; David, bp. in New York, Oct. 7, 1719.

Lewis, Barent, and Catharina Van Slyck. Ch: Jannetie, bp. Dec. 16, 1741; Jannetie, bp. Jan. 12, 1746; Annatie, bp. Nov. 10, 1751.

Lewis, John, and Hillegont .... Ch: Mary, bp. July 8, 1744.

Lewis (Louis), Hendrick, m. Marytje Davids, Feb. 3, 1771. Ch: Johannes, b. Dec. 6, 1771; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 22, 1774; Elizabeth, b. May 9, 1776. [Hendrick Lewis and Jannetie Helling, m. Aug. 16, 1778.]

Lewis, Neimy, and Maria Davis. Ch: Magdalena, b. Sept. 2, 1789.

Liethers, John, and Maria .... Ch: Richard, bp. May 21, 1731.

Lievens (Lievense, Liverse, Lieverse, Levison), Janse, in 1657 conveyed to Andries Andriesen a house and plantation consisting of 25 morgens lying in the town of Newtown, adjoining Hellgate; about this time he probably removed to Beverwyck. He had at least two children, Harmen and Annatie, who married Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick in 1657.

Lievense, Harmen (perhaps son of the above), and Maritje Teunise. He had a farm on Van Schaick's island at the mouth of the Mohawk river, in 1681. His wife was a widow in 1700, Ch: Tomas, bp. Feb. 24, 1684; Egbertje, bp. April 2, 1686; Pieter, bp. Dec. 15, 1689; Rachel, bp. Jan. 13, 1692, buried, Aug. 21, 1746; Livinus? Teunis? Livinus Harmense (probably son of the last), m. Catryna Van den Bergh, Oct. 26, 1713. Ch: Maritie, bp. March 26, 1714; Wilhelmus, bp. Jan., 1716; Harmen, bp. Jan. 28, 1718; Cornelis, bp. July 15, 1720; Catharina, bp. March 6, 1723; Rachel, bp. March 27, 1726; Pieter, bp. Sept. 7, 1729. Teunis Harmense (probably son of Harmen Lievense above), m. Rachel Gansevoort, Nov. 6, 1714. Ch: Harmen, bp. Aug. 27, 1715; Maria, bp. Oct. 6, 1717; Rachel, bp. April 19, 1719; Agniete, bp. May 13, 1722; Lidia, bp. Jan. 17, 1728.

Lievense, Willem, m. Maria Fonda, Dec. 9, 1742. Ch: Lavinus, bp. May 15, 1743; Alida, bp. Oct. 23, 1748; Levinus, bp. Oct. 6, 1754.

Lieverse, Livinus, and Catharina .... Ch: Livinus, bp. July, 1746. [Levinus Lieverse was buried July 2, 1749.

Lieverse, Harmen, and Anna Van Schoonhoven, *beide van Haalve Maan*, m. Jan. 30, 1752; She was buried Jan. 6, 1757; he m. secondly Catharine Winne (Van den Bergh), Dec. 8, 1760. Ch: Catarina, bp. July 12, 1752; Susanna, bp. Aug. 20, 1754; Geertje, 4 *weken*, bp. Feb. 26, 1764.

Lieverse, Cornelis, m. Cornelia Bratt, March 5, 1757. Ch: Livinus, bp. July 15, 1757; Antony, bp. April 29, 1760.

Lieverse, Pieter, and Maria Fonda. Ch: Douwe, bp. Jan. 4th, 1760; Lavinus, bp. Nov. 14, 1761; Aaltie, b. Sept. 6, 1763; Marytje, b. April 11, 1766; Cornelis, b. Sept. 24, 1768; Isaac, b. April 14, 1771; Maayke, b. Oct. 20, 1774; Willem, b. Jan. 4, 1779.

Levison (Lieverse), Douwe, and Annatie Visscher. Ch: Barent, b. Dec. 2, 1786; Pieter, bp. Oct., 1788.

Lighthall, Nicolas, of Schenectady, and Elisabeth Wageman. Ch: Margarita, bp. Oct. 21, 1776. See *Schenectady Families*.

Lincoln, Hosea, and Elisabeth Correl. Ch: Josiah, b. Jan. 9, 1777.

Lius, Jur(iaan), and Maria .... Ch: Molly, bp. June 29, 1734; James, bp. Dec. 17, 1736.

Liswell, John, and Annatie Lansing. Ch: John, bp. July 3, 1786; Abraham, bp. Jan. 13, 1788.

Littelriel, David, and Susanna ..... Ch: Lourens, bp. Dec. 3, 1715.

Livingston, Robert, secretary of Albany, from 1675 to 1721, when he was succeeded by his son Philip; mayor of Albany 1710-1719; his house lot was on the north corner of State and North Pearl streets; m. Alida, widow of the Rev. Nicolas Van Rensselaer; was buried in the church in Albany, April 21, 1725. Ch: Philipina Johanna, bp. Feb. 3, 1681; Philippus, bp. July 25, 1686; Robert, bp. July 29, 1688; Gysbert, bp. March 5, 1690; Willem, bp. March 20, 1692; Johanna, Dec. 16, 1694; Catrine, bp. July 17, 1698.

Livingston, Robert, Jr., cousin (nephew) of the last; appointed deputy secretary of Albany in 1699; m. Margarita Schuyler, Aug. 26, 1697. Ch: Engeltie, bp. July 17, 1698; Jacobus, bp. Dec. 21, 1701; Jannet, bp. Nov. 24, 1703; Pieter, bp. Jan. 6, 1706; John, bp. March 6, 1709; [Robert, bp. in New York, Aug. 31, 1718.]

Livingston, Philip, eldest son of Robert, senior, admitted to the bar of New York, Dec. 31, 1719; in 1720, appointed commissioner for Indian affairs; 1721, succeeded his father as secretary of the commissioners of Indian affairs, and clerk of Albany county; called to the Council in 1725, and continued in public life until his death Feb. 4, 1749. He occupied his father's house and lot on the north corner of State and Pearl streets: m. Catharina, dau. of Pieter Van Brugh of Albany, Sept. 19, 1707. Ch: Robert, bp. Dec. 25, 1708; Pieter (Van Brugh), bp. Nov. 3, 1710, m. Maria Alexander in New York, Nov. 3, 1739; Pieter, bp. April 20, 1712; Jonannes, bp. April 11, 1714; Philippus, bp. Jan., 1717, d. June 12, 1778; Hendrik, bp. April 5, 1719; Sara, bp. May 7, 1721; William, bp. Dec. 8, 1723; Sara, bp. Nov. 7, 1725, m. Gen. Lord Sterling; Alida, bp. July 18, 1728; Catharina, bp. April 15, 1733.

Livingston, Pieter, m. Zelia Holland, dau. of Henry H., Nov. 13, 1728. Ch: Robert, bp. July 27, 1729; Henry Holland, bp. Sept. 25, 1730; Margarita, bp. July 2, 1732; Thomas, bp. Oct. 5, 1733; Jane, bp. June 18, 1735; Margarita, bp. June 23, 1736.

Livingston, Robert, m. Maria Thong in New York, May 20, 1731. Ch: Catharina, bp. Aug. 6, 1732.

Livingston, John, m. Catharyna Ten Broeck, Sept. 6, 1739. Ch: Robert, bp. March 16, 1740; Margrieta, bp. Oct. 10, 1742; Dirk, bp. Oct. 19, 1744.

Livingston, Philip, Jr., m. Christina Ten Broeck, April 14, 1740. Ch: Philip, b. May 28, 1741; Dirk *geboren den 6 Juny* and bp. June 8, 1743; Catharina, bp. Aug. 25, 1745.

Livingston, James, and Elisabeth .... Ch: John, b. May 19, 1777.

Livingston, Jacob, and Sarah House. Ch: Maritie, b. April 7, 1791.

Lock, Claas Hendrickse; 1665 in Albany; 1668 owned a sloop; 1674 valuation of his property was 600 guilders; 1684 master of the sloop *Sarah* plying between Albany and New York; in 1671, he m. Cuiesje Hendricks, widow, in New York.

Lodewycksen, Thomas, a carpenter, in partnership with Reynier Wisselpenningh; in 1658 they brought an action against the church for 270 guilders for building the *doop huysie* (baptistery), and recovered the whole amount; in 1661 his partner sued him in the matter of fitting out a sloop which they were building together.

Loeck, Coenraad, m. Geertruy Van Deusen, Oct. 6, 1751. Ch: Philip, bp. June 17, 1753; Engeltie, bp. May 30, 1756.

LOECK, Johannes, "Van Neskatha," m. Geesje, La Grange, "Van Noormanskil," April 27, 1753. Ch: Philip, bp. Dec. 9, 1753; Maria, bp. March 5, 1758.

LOECK (Lock) Jacob, m. Alida Goewey (Hooey), Nov. 2, 1754. Ch: Philip and Salomon, bp. Oct. 23 1755, the mother then being dead.

LOECK, Jacob, m. Rachel Slingerland (widow Hogen), May 28, 1757. Ch: Alida, bp. July 1, 1759.

Loek, Loeck, Louk, Look, Luke, Lock, &c.

LOEK (Louk), Philip, and Magdalena .... Ch: Magdalena, bp. Dec. 5, 1726. Philip Louk was buried near his house, April 4, 1751.

LOEK, Hendrick, and Neeltie Scherp. Ch: Martinus, bp. June 4, 1763.

LOEK (Look), Philip of Niskatha, m. Magdalena Van Wie, July 9, 1772. Ch: Hendrik, b. Nov. 17, 1776.

LOEK (Luke), Philip, and Aitie (Eitie) Van der Spaan (Spawn). Ch: Johannes, b. March 10, 1777; Catrina, b. May, 1789, bp. Jan. 10, 1790.

LOEK, Philip (see above), and Magdalena Van Wie. Ch: Johannes Van Wie, b. Dec. 20, 1779.

LOEK (Look), Salomon, and Lena Moock. Ch: Jacob, b. Aug. 10, 1790; Maria, b. Jan. 9, 1794.

LOEK (Luke), Coenraad, and Elizabeth Hillebrant, m. May 24, 1790. Ch: Magdalena, b. April 7, 1791.

Loockermans. Three brothers of this name were among the first settlers of New Netherland, — Govert Janse, who settled in New Amsterdam, where he m. Maritie Janse, July 11, 1649,—and Jacob and Pieter Janse Loockermans, who settled in Beverwyck. Jacob was in Beverwyck as early as 1657: the sheriff brought a suit against him for having assaulted Meuwes Hoogeboom and split his face open from his forehead to his underlip with his knife; he was fined 350 guilders and ordered to pay for loss of time, board and surgical attendance. In 1664 he was one of the commissioners to negotiate a treaty of peace between the Mohawk and Northern Indians. Pieter Janse Loockermans was a citizen of Beverwyck in 1656; in 1658, he was boatswain in the service of the W. I. Company. He had a son Pieter, and daughter Lammertie who married Arien Oothout.

Logen, Hendrick (Andries), *geborte in Irland* [probably intended for Hogen], m. Alida Pruyn, Oct. 29, 1733. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 7, 1734; [Franciscus, bp. July 26, 1736; see Hogen]; David, bp. April 23, 1738; Hendrik, bp. April 20, 1740; Anna, bp. Aug. 1, 1742; Margarita, bp. May 20, 1744.

Long, Adam, and Neeltie Groesbeck. Ch: John, b. June 26, 1789.

Lotteridge, William, and Anna De Wever. Ch: John b. April 4, 1777; Abraham, b. March 9, 1779.

Lottridge, Thomas, m. Mary Bratt, July 13, 1766. Ch: Bernardus Bratt, b. Jan. 19, 1779; John, b. March 9, 1781.

Lottridge, Robert, and Sarah Bloemendal. Ch: William, b. Nov. 21, 1792. [Robert L., d. Oct. 31, 1848, in his 75th y.

Louw, Nicolaas, and Sara .... Ch: Pieter Nicolaas, b. Dec. 23, 1777.

Love, William, and Elisabeth Danielson. Ch: Jennet, bp. Sept. 24, 1780.

Low, William, and Elisabeth Daniels [see the last.] Ch: Pieter, b. Jan. 4, 1779.

Lowe (Loery), Thomas, and Geertruy (Charity)) Vosburgh. Ch: Thomas Witbeck, b. March 25, 1791; Sarah, b. March 11, 1793.

Loveridge, William, hatter. In 1671 he bought a house and lot of Pieter Jacobse Borsboom on the east side of Broadway, bounded north by the king's court house. This lot was taken to extend Hudson street to the river. In 1676 he was accused of having charged the Dutch with supplying the Indians with ammunition, and ordered to be kept in custody until he made good the charge; not proving the same, he was fined 20 beavers. In 1678 he and others were condemned for planting a scandalous tree before the door of Richard Pretty, magistrate; he addressed Capt. Brockhols in extenuation, that it was a custom of the place to set up a tree on the occasion of marriage; notwithstanding, his sentence was confirmed. In 1680 he owned a farm at Catskil, and petitioned for an addition of 40 acres. He had a son William.

Lubbertson, Gerrit, from New York, m. Alida Evertsen, of Albany, March 12, 1684. Ch: Grietje, bp. Jan. 4, 1685; Grietje, bp. Aug. 15, 1686; Rebecca, bp. March 4, 1688.

Lubkins, Georgius (George), and Margaret .... Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 27, 1737; George, bp. April 23, 1738; Albertus Meinert, bp. Sept. 9, 1739.

Luke, see Loek.

Lupton, Rev. Brant Schuyler, and Esther Brown. Ch: Elisabeth Schuyler, b. Oct. 6, 1790.

Lush, Richard (Dirk), m. Lyntje Fonda, Dec. 14, 1780. In 1805 he dwelt on the north corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane. Ch: John, b. Oct. 12, 1781; Elsie, b. May 3, 1783, d. June 1, 1843; Mary, b. Feb. 19, 1785; Annatie, b. May 28, 1789; Lyntie Douw, b. April 11, 1791; Gilbert Fonda, b. April 19, 1793, d. Dec. 10, 1828, a. 35 y.; Lydia, b. Feb. 13, 1800.

LUSH, Stephen, a native of New York, graduate of Columbia College; admitted to the bar in 1774, at the age of 21 y.: an officer of the Revolutionary war at the close of which he removed to Albany, where he attained eminence in his profession. He m. Lydia, dau. of Doctor Samuel Stringer, d. April 19, 1825. She d. Aug. 10, 1841, a. 82 y. Ch: Samuel Stringer, b. Sept. 7, 1782; Samuel Stringer, b. Oct. 20, 1783; he was an eminent lawyer and sometime member of the legislature; d. June 21, 1841, a. 58 y.; William, b. Nov. 6, 1785, d. July 2, 1846; his wid. Margaret Trotter, d. Sept. 1, 1850; Mary b. Jan. 10, 1787, m. Doctor John M. Bradford; Richard, b. June 20, 1798, d. Oct. 25, 1828, in 30th y.; Rachel, .. m. Henry G. Wheaton; Gertrude, —— m. Wm. S. Ross.

Luther, John, and Elizabeth Roller (Rowler). Ch: Jeremiah, b. Aug. 20, 1783; Maria, b. May 6, 1791; Helen and Susanna, bp. Jan. 14, 1793; George, b. July 29, 1795; Elizabeth, b. April 10, 1799.

Luwes (see Lewis).

Luycassen, Evert, baker (perhaps son of Lucas Gerritse Wyngaard), at Beverwyck in 1657; in 1665, purchased land behind Kinderhook of the Indians; sold the same in 1677 to Jacob Janse Gardenier; in 1680, with Lourens Van Alen, he petitions for another tract of land in Kinderhook.

Luyks (Loux), Hendrik, and Anna Elizabeth Coen. Ch: Margariet, bp. May 22, 1743; John Pieter, bp. Aug. 25, 1745.

Lydius, Domine Johannes, arrived in Albany from Holland with Domine Barnhardus Freerman, July 20, 1700, and officiated as minister of the church, until his death on March 1, 1710. He lived in the Parsonage standing on the site of Bleecker Hall. His wife (?) Isabella Staats, and daughters (?) Geertruy Isabella Lydius, and Maria Adrianata Lydius, were naturalized Feb. 28, 1716. The latter was buried in the church, May 4, 1733. Children baptized in Albany: Margarita Johanna, Nov. 19, 1701; Johannes Henricus, July 9, 1704; Susanna Catharina, July 13, 1707, buried in the church, Oct. 2, 1727.

LYDIUS, Johannes Henricus. Serious charges were brought against him in 1747, by the council of the Province: for abjuring his Protestant religion in Canada; of marrying a woman there of the Romish faith; and of alienating the friendship of the Indians from the English; he d. in Kensington near London, in 1791, having retired to England in 1776. His wife was Genevieve Masse (Mazie, Mazee). Ch: Nicolaas Jacob, bp. Oct. 8, 1732; Maryanus, bp. May 19, 1734; Isabella Margarita, bp. Jan. 14, 1736; Sara Maria, bp. July 7, 1738; Balthazar, bp. March 8, 1740, lived unmarried, on the east corner of State and Pearl streets; an eccentric man, the terror of boys, d. Nov. 17 (19), 1815; Catharina, bp. Sept. 25, 1743.

Lynd, Hannes (Herculeus, Archelaus), and Marytje Duivebach. Ch: Johannes, b. Sept. 1, 1762; Antje, b. Nov. 14, 1764; Catharina, b. March 17, 1767; Archelaus, b. May 1, 1768; Antje, b. Oct. 25, 1770.

Lynn, Arent, and Phœbe Woodruff. Ch: Eleanor, b. April 18, 1788.

Maat, alias Van Loosereght, Jacob Hendrickse, an inukeeper, in 1654, became farmer of the excise for 1300 gl.; in 1665 was accused of gambling, and of roughly handling one Steven Janse Conninck.

Maby, Johannes, and Christina .... Ch: Hanna, b. Oct. 12, 1769.

McAdam, Hugh, and Catharina Gerritsen. Ch: Mary, b. Aug. 19, 1780.

McAlpine, James, and Margarita Bratt. Ch: David, b. Dec. 13, 1780.

McBead, Daniel, and Rachel McCantish. Ch: William, b. April 6, 1779.

McBride, William, and Elizabeth Chambers. Ch: Margaret, b. Feb. 20, 1795; George, b. June 17, 1797.

McCanteish, William, and Geertruy Kidney. Ch: Roeloff, b. March 1, 1771.

Macarty, Pieter (Patrick), of Half Moon, m. first, Greefje Rhee, wid., March 7, 1736; and 2dly, Anna .... about 1742. Ch: Philip, bp. Jan. 8, 1736; Catharina, bp. Feb. 6, 1743.

MACARTY, John, and Anna Dorson. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 14, 1748.

McCarty, Dennis, and Nancy Homes. Ch: Rachel, bp. Feb. 21, 1780.

McCARTY, Timothy, and Rebecca Patin. Ch: Henry, b. Feb. 15, 1787.

McCasory, James, and Dolly Ramsey. Ch: John, b. July 24, 1781.

McCay, John, and Alida Barheit. Ch: Catalyntje, bp. March 6, 1748.

McCAY, Neil, and Catharine McKinzy. Ch: John, b. Aug. 20, 1781.

McChesney (McChesnut), Hugh, and Joanna Plum (Plumb). Ch: Joseph, b. Aug. 31, 1776; Isaac, b. Nov. 15, 1779; Isabella, b. Oct. 30, 1780.

McCHESNEY (McChesnut), Robert, and Mary Cannum. Ch: William, b. Dec. 11, 1779.

McCHESNEY, Joseph, and Mary Monney (Mullennichs). Ch: Samuel, b. March 14, 1780; William, b. Sept. 15, 1781.

McCHESNEY, John, and Catharina Heens. Ch: Samuel, b. Dec. 5, 1780.

McCHESNEY, John, and Rebecca Hooghkerk, m. Aug. 25, 1796. Ch: John Hooghkerk, b. June 23, 1797.

McClairen, Pieter, and Margaret Thompson. Ch: John, bp. Jan. 8, 1777.

McClellan, Robert, and Jane Williams. Ch: Hannah, b. Feb. 27, 1779 [Robert McClellan, formerly State treasurer, d. Oct. 8, 1817.]

McClesky, John, and Mary Nengels. Ch: Martha, bp. April 24, 1779; James, b. Nov. 31, 1781.

McCloud, Mordar (Mordach), and Christina Rose. Ch: Hugh, b. Nov. 8, 1780; Reynold and Alexander, b. Sept. 4, 1782.

Macluur, John, and Jannetie .... Ch: Johann, bp. Sept. 5, 1731; Andries, bp. Jan 25, 1733; Thomas, bp. Feb. 9, 1735; Margrietje, bp. Dec. 26, 1736; Alida, bp. June 3, 1739; Jannetje, bp. Aug. 21, 1743.

McCoy, William, and Geertje Levison. Ch: Mayke, b. July 25, 1785.

McCoughtry, John, and Elizabeth Seabury. Ch: Jane, bp. May 14, 1793.

McCrea (Carree), John, and Eva Beeckman. Ch: Sara, b. Nov. 1, 1767; Maria, b. June 5, 1772; Johannes Beeckman, b. Aug. 20, 1773.

McCREA (?) (Carray), James, and Maria Hoghing. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 2, 1771.

McCullogh, Willem, and Elizabeth Bride. Ch: Nancy July 8, 1781.

McDeerwith, Angus, and Margaret Campbell. Ch: Read, bp. July 4, 1756.

McDole (Doll), George, and Catharina Zeger. Ch: Thomas, b. Jan. 3, 1773; Elizabeth, b. June 24, 1779; Jacob, b. June 22, 1781; Maria Catharina, b. May 21, 1787.

McDOLE, John, and Eleanor Chasley. Ch: William Chasley, b. March 29, 1792.

McDonald, Neil, and Anna Davie. Ch: George, bp. Aug. 26, 1752.

McDONALD, Donald, and Catarine .... Ch: John, bp. Oct. 4, 1756.

McDONALD, James, and Margaret Nevels (Nevins). Ch: John, bp. Sept. 14, 1756.

McDONALD, Jacob (John), Lydia Pangburn. Ch: Jacob, b. March 20, 1781; Joseph, b. April 4, 1782.

McDONALD, Daniel, and Nancy McGrieger. Ch: Christina, b. Sept. 16, 1781.

McDONALD, Norman, and Eleanor .... Ch: William, b. May 9, 1777.

McDougal, Pieter, and Catharina Thompson. Ch: Malcolm, b. July 20, 1781.

McElwayn, Thomas, and Jenny .... Ch: Elizabeth, b. Jan. 21, 1781.

McFarland, Thomas, and Catharina Kincheler (Kinscla?). Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 2, 1756.

McGinnis, Teddy, and Sarah Coss. Ch: Catharina, bp. April 24, 1748.

McGregory, Patrick, *uyt Schotlandt*, m. Zytje Matthyse Hooghteling *weduwe* of Frank Marrits, May 4, 1697. In 1686, Patrick M. was commissioned ranger general of Staten Island; 1697, he was in Albany and petitioned the city council for his father-in-law Hendrick Marcelis's place as city porter, the latter being then deceased; 1701, he was admitted city carman, provided he take out his "Citty freedom;" not living in 1707. Ch: Tryntje, bp. July 25, 1697; Margriet, bp. May 9, 1700; Rachel, bp. Aug. 16, 1702; Pieter, bp. Aug. 20, 1704.

Magregorie, Pieter, m. Annatie Broedts, Nov. 12, 1733. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. April 13, 1735.

McGriger, Alexander m. Ebbie (Betsey) McVie, Feb. 14, 1779. Ch: Mary and Jannet, b. March 13, 1780; John, bp. Sept. 5, 1782.

Mack, John, and Anna Sudita (?) Mack. Ch: Anna, b. Nov. 25, 1767.

Mackansch, Andries, m. Hagar Pycket, Aug. 18, 1725. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 27, 1726; Maria, bp. Feb. 9, 1729; Patrick, bp. May 4, 1735; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 16, 1737.

Mackansh, John, and Anna .... Ch; Volkert Van Hoesen, bp. Jan. 26, 1743.

Mackans, Patrick, and Jannetje .... Ch: Joachim, b. May 9, 1762.

McKans, Daniel, and Rachel McKentish. Ch: Alexander, bp. July 22, 1781.

Mackay, (Coy) Charles, m. Mayke Ouderkerk, Feb. 20, 1761. Ch: Willem, b. June 18, 1762; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 4, 1764; Maria, b. Aug. 3, 1781.

McKee, James and Mary Logan. Ch: Elizabeth, and Margaret, b. Dec. 14, 1776.

McKentick, John, and Eleanor McNeal. Ch: Duncan, bp. Aug. 6, 1756.

Mackie (Magee), Jan, m. Catharyna Oliver, Nov. 21, 1737. Ch: James and John, bp. Jan. 14, 1739.

MACKIE, Tobias and Sara Cos. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 4, 1745.

McKinney, John and Elizabeth McCarty. Ch: Elizabeth, b. May 19, 1782.

Mackintosh, Anniar and Ebbetje Vanden Bergh. Ch: Catharina, b. Aug. 2, 1766.

McIntosh, John and Mary Smith. Ch: Rebecca, b. Aug. 22, 1788.

McKinsey, Hugh, and Maron McCloud. Ch: Catharine, b. Aug. 29, 1779.

McKINSEY, Francis, and Eleanor Watson. Ch: Margaret, b. April 18, 1781.

McKinsy, Henry, and Elizabeth Van Alsteyn. Ch: Jannetje, b. Sept. 30, 1783.

McLean, John, and Catrina Van Deusen. Ch: Isaac, bp. Nov. 24, 1751.

McLEAN, Cornelius, of Saratoga, and Margaret McLean. Ch: Cornelius, b. Feb. 28, 1789.

MacManus (Mcemannus), Cornelius, and Rebecca Northen (Norton). Ch: Hugh, bp. June 14, 1747; Elizabeth, bp. April 9, 1749.

McManus, William, m. Mary Veher (Fare), Jan. 18, 1784. Ch: Rebecca, b. Oct, 19, 1784.

McMichael, Daniel, and Sara Marselis. Ch: James, bp. June, 21, 1752.

McMICHAEL, John, and Engeltie Kidney, Ch: Dirk, b. Feb. 13, 1779; Phebe, b. July 24, 1783; Sara, b. May 14, 1790. Bassett, b. Oct. 14, 1792.

McMullen, Hugh, and Rosanna ..... Ch. John, b. Aug. 9, 1777.

McMULLEN, John, and Agnes Gordon, Ch: Alexander, b. Dec. 20, 1780.

McNaughton, Hugh, and Judith McDonald. Ch: Daniel, bp. Nov. 2, 1756.

McPherson, Alexander, and Anna McCantish. Ch: Farquard, bp. July 4, 1756.

McPHERSON, Lewis, and Ann .... Ch: Lewis, bp. Aug. 29, 1758.

McVie, William, and Mary McDonald. Ch: Christina, b. Sept. 19. 1780.

Mahoney (Mohennie), David, and Rebecca .... Ch: Mary, bp. Feb. 13, 1737; Jan, bp. Sept. 10 1737; Rebecca, b. June 14, 1740; William, bp. Jan. 30, 1743.

Maloney, John, and Elizabeth Erskine. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Oct. 22, 1779.

Man, Jacob, and Catharina Smith. Ch: Marytje, bp. Jan, 20, 1773.

Mangelse, Jan, was in Beverwyck as early as 1657; his father-in-law was Pieter Adriaense Soegemackelyk. Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 27, 1686.

Mancius, Wilhelmus, m. Annatie Ten Eyck, Dec. 17, 1766. Doctor Mancius, b. Sept. 29, 1739, d. Oct. 22, 1808, a. 70 y.; she d. April 26, 1816, a. 74 y. 7 mo. 16 d. Ch: Georgius Wilhelmus, b. Dec. 13, 1767, d. Dec. 1 (4), 1823; Anna, b. Dec. 12, 1769; Jacob and Anna, b. Jan. 12 1771; Anna, b. April 10, 1773; Anna, b. May 13, 1777, d. in Watervliet, Dec. 20, 1855, a. 79 y.; Jacob Ten Eyck, b. Dec. 10, 1779, d. Nov. 7 (8), 1833, in his 54th y.; John, b. Sept. 9, 1784, d. Jan. 6, 1827.

Manley, John, and Richard (*sic*) Tuttle. Ch: Richard Brewster, b. May 11, 1798.

Mannypenny, John, and Darky Kendy. Ch: Clemens, bp. Dec. 12, 1756.

Marinus, Willem, of Schenectady, and Bata Klein. Ch: Maria, bp. June 19, 1709.

MARINUS, Karel, of Schenectady, and Margareta Mambrut (Van Brute). Ch: Willem, bp. Jan. 15, 1749.

Marking, Hendrik, and Frena .... Ch: Hendrik, bp. March 30, 1740.

Marselis, Hendrik, was one of Melyn's colonists of Staten Island, having come over probably with the others in the *New Netherland's Fortune* in 1650. In 1654, he had a grant of a lot in Beverwyck. When Staten Island was attacked by the Indians in 1655, he fled with his wife, two children (daughters), and servant, and removed to Fort Orange, where he made a permanent settlement. In 1673, he dwelt "behind Kinderhook," where his son-in-law Matthys Coenraedse lived. His other daughter m. Patrick McGregory. He acted as city porter in 1697, in which year he died about Nov. 1. His wife was Tryn Van den Bergh.

MARCELIS, Janse Van Bommel, "born at Bommel in Gelderland," one of the first setlers of Beverwyck and ancestor of those bearing the name of *Marselis*, in this region, was farmer of the excise for several years following 1655. His wife was Annatie Gerritse. In 1690, June 11, he made his will, and was not living in 1700. Ch: Gysbert; Huybertje, m. Joseph Yates; Sytje, m. Joseph Janse Van Santen [Zandt]; Judith, m. Lucas Hooghkerk; Ahasuerus settled in Schenectady; Gerrit with wife and child was killed in the massacre at Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1690.

Marselis, Gysbert, shoemaker, in 1680, bought a house and lot of Gerrit Slichtenhorst, on the East corner of Maiden Lane and Pearl street where he was still living in 1714. He was buried June 8, 1740; His first wife was Barber Claase Groesbeck dau. of Claas Jacobse G. Ch: Nicolaas, and Johannes twins, bp. Aug. 5, 1683; Gerrit, bp. Feb. 10, 1686; Annetie, bp. June 30, 1689, d. Nov. 30, 1702; Lysbeth, bp. Jan. 31, 1692; Johannes, bp. May 26, 1695; Gerrit, bp. Feb. 16, 1698; Catharina, bp. Jan. 1, 1701.

MARSELIS, Abasuerus, shoemaker, had a lot in 1716, without the *South Gate*, near the corner of Broadway and Hudson street, removed to Schenectady in 1710; m. Sara Van Heemstraaten Dec. 8, 1697. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 26, 1698; Derrick, bp. Jan. 5, 1700; Johanna, bp. Jan. 26, 1701; Gysbert, bp. June 4, 1704; Gerrit, bp. Sept. 22, 1706; Takel, bp. Jan. 1, 1709; Annatie, bp. in Schenectady, March 6, 1711; Marretie, bp. March 8, 1713; Trientien, bp. in Schenectady July 31, 1715; Ahasuerus, bp. Dec. 15, 1717; Abraham, bp. July 8, 1721; Isaac, bp. June 29, 1723.

MARSELIS, Myndert, m. Tytje Oothout, May 23, 1713 she was buried May 30, 1757. Ch: Gerrit, bp. Nov. 1, 1713; Alida, bp. May 10, 1715; Breghie, bp. June 10, 1717; Rebecca, bp. July 3, 1720; Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 24, 1725; Gerrit, bp. Jan. 1, 1727; Johannes, bp. Dec. 10, 1727; Gerrit, bp. May 10, 1730; Andries, bp. Oct. 30, 1732.

MARSELIS, Johannes, m. Anna (Johanna), Beekman, June 9, 1723. She made her will Aug. 9, 1769, proved Jan. 26, 1780; in which she spoke of her Ch: Gysbert, Eva wife of Johannes M. Roseboom; Barbara, w. of Hendrick I. Bogart; Maria, w. of Henry Lansingh, and Henderick. .... The following Ch: were bp. in the church. Gysbert, March 29, 1724. Eva, Jan. 1, 1726; Barber, Sept. 24, 1727; Johannes, Sept. 7, 1729; Gerrit, April 7, 1732, made will Feb. 5, 1766, proved May 28, 1766, in which neither wife nor children are spoken of; Maria, Aug. 31, 1735; Hendricus, Sept. 23, 1739; Hendricus, Oct. 31, 1742. [Johannes Marselis was buried, Aug. 19, 1747; another Johannes, M. was buried, Jan. 26, 1746].

MARSELIS, Gerrit, m. Margarita Bleecker, Dec. 22, 1730. Ch: baptized, — Gysbert, Sept. 26, 1731; Gysbert, Nov. — 1732; Johannes, Sept. 22, 1734; Barber, April 31 (*sic*), 1737; Nicolaas, May 25, 1740; Jacob, Sept. 12, 1742; Jacob, March 27, 1748; Anna, April 29, 1750.

MARSELIS, Gysbert, m. Catalina Wendell, Nov. 29, 1751. Ch: bp. —Johanna, June 10, 1753; Johannes, Feb. 1, 1756; Anna, Sept. 17, 1758; Eva, Jan. 18, 1761; Evert, b. Feb. 20, 1764; Eva, Sept. 27, 1767.

MARSELIS, Johannes (Hannes), and Neeltie Gardenier. Ch: Andries, bp. May 9, 1756; Myndert, b. Jan. 13, 1760; Fytje, b. Sept. 4, 1762.

MARSELIS, Gysbert G., Jr., m. Annatje Staats, Feb. 5, 1761. Ch: Gerrit b. June 25, 1762; Gerrit, b. Dec. 8, 1763; Maria, b. Jan. 31, 1766; Margarita, bp. Sept. 11, 1768; Isaac, b. March 21, 1772.

MARSELIS, Nicolaas, m. Margarita Groesbeck, Aug. 9, 1766. Ch: born, Gerrit, Nov. 2, 1767; Maria, Oct. 25, 1769; Anna, Dec. 3, 1771; Gerardus, Feb. 25, 1774; Maria, June 5, 1776; Margarita, June 19, 1780; Stephanus, Oct. 19, 1782; Geertruy, bp. July 6, 1785.

MARCELIS, Johannes, Junr., m. Margarita Van den Bergh, June 8, 1770. Ch: born; Barbara, Aug. 15, 1771; Margarita, Sept. 22, 1772; Annatie, April 12, 1774; Lydia, Oct. 13, 1775.

Marselis, Hendrikus, m. Maria (De) Forcest, Nov. 7, 1766. She d. Jan. 4, 1816. Ch: Johanna *geboren desen dag*, bp. Aug. 21, 1771.

MARSELIS, Evert, m. Sara Van Benthuysen, Aug. 17, 1786. Ch: born: Cathalina, April 16, 1787; Gysbert, June 9, 1792; Mary, Aug. 15, 1802.

MARSELIS, Gerrit G., m. Magtel Visscher, Jan. 31, 1787. Ch: born; Engeltie, May 19, 1788; Engeltie, June 24, 1789; Anna, June 23, 1791; Catalina, Feb. 13, 1796; Gysbert, June 4, 1801.

MARSELIS, Myndert, and Catharine Milderbergh. Ch: born: Eleanor, July 14, 1796; John Milderbergh, May 31, 1798.

Marshall, Pieter Busie, m. Annatie Flensburgh, July 23, 1743. Ch: baptized; Johanna, Jan. 4, 1745; Daniel, Feb. 15, 1747; Franciscus, Jan. 15, 1749: Johanna, Feb. 23, 1752; Johannes, Dec. 7, 1755; Johannes, b. Jan. 6, 1765.

MARSHALL, Franciscus, m. Geertruy Van Deusen, Nov. 23, 1770. Ch: born: Annatie, Sept. 13, 1771; Cornelis, June 5, 1773; Petrus, July 25, 1775; Maria, bp. Feb. 8, 1778; Immetje, Jan. 31, 1780; Lea, March 17, 1782.

MARSHALL, Daniel, and Elizabeth Conchron (Cachron, Cochron). Ch: born; Petrus, Jan. 17, 1773; Petrus, April 20, 1774: Daniel Flensburgh, Feb. 11, 1781; Joseph, May 31, 1784; Franciscus, March 5, 1788; John, Dec. 7, 1795.

MARSHALL, Peter, and Hannah Bacon. Ch: born; Daniel, Aug. 23, 1797: Rebecca, Aug. 9, 1801.

Martense, Jan, see DeWeever.

MARTENSE, Jacob, perhaps brother of Jan Martense DeWeever, and Paulus Martense Van Benthuysen. In 1571 he bought a lot of land behind Kinderhook of Robert Orchard. Ch: baptized; Johannes, April 17, 1685; Maria, Jan. 16, 1687; Ytje, Aug. 22, 1688.

Martin, Patrick, trommelslager onder de compagnie granadiers van de Hon. Richard Ingoldsby m. Mary Cox, March 15, 1707. Ch: baptized; Elizabeth, July 27, 1707.

MARTIN, Daniel, and Alida ..... Ch: baptized, Jonathan, April 27, 1735: Margrieta, May 15, 1737.

MARTIN, Peter, and Elizabeth Burns. He was buried, Nov. 24, 1755. Ch: baptized; Maria, Feb. 5, 1749; Patrick, June 14, 1752; Margarita, March 31, 1754. [Petrus Meerthen of Hosak and Elizabeth Creller, m. June 17, 1865].

MARTIN, Alexander, m. Annatie Philipse, May 13, 1753. Ch: Alexander, bp. Jan. 27, 1754.

MARTIN, John, and Cath. Beemus. Ch: Geertruy, b. March 23, 1781.

Maryns, ... and Lysbet Tyssen; they had a dau. Brechie Maryns, in 1663, late wife of Claes Cornelise Van Voorhout deceased.

Matthews, Vincent, and Catryna ... Ch: Catalyna, bp. Aug. 18, 1723,

Matthias, Elias, and Margaret Soor. Ch: Maria, b. Dec. 16, 1792.

Matthison, John, and Margaret Sunderland. Ch: Jenny, bp. Nov. 7, 1756.

Matthysse, Tjerk, of Esopus, and Maria Ten Eyck. Ch: Tjaatje, bp. Jan. 28, 1708.

Mebie, Jan Pieterse, of Schenectady, and Antje Pieterse Borsboom. Ch: Pieter, bp. Jan. 20, 1686; Annetje, bp. April 16, 1693. (See *Schenectady Families.*

Megapolensis, Domine Johannes, came to Beverwyck in 1642, with his wife Machtelt Willemsen; removed to New Amsterdam in 1649. His children were Hillegonda, who married Cornelis Van Ruyven, the colonial secretary; Dirck; Jan, who became a physician and practiced in Beverwyck in 1654, in New Amsterdam 1655, and removed to Holland about 1656; Samuel, educated in Harvard College, and at Leyden, and returned to New Amsterdam.

Meigs (Miggs), Seth, and Jemima Boskerk. Ch: Jenny, b. Dec. 27, 1784.

Meisserger, Hans, and Antje Van den Bergh. Ch: Petrus, bp. Feb. 18, 1776.

Merky, Roeloff, and Catharina Bovie. Ch: Antje, b. Aug. 9, 1765.

Merriday, William, m. Hilletie (Bratt) Lewis widow, Dec. 3, 1748. Ch: Susanna, bp. Aug. 27, 1749.

Metselaer (De Metselaer) Harmen, in Albany 1666; died, Nov., 1667, leaving a widow.

Metselaer (De Metselaer), Marten, in 1657 got into a fight with Pieter Jacobse Borsboom whom he wounded in the head with his dagger, for which he was hauled out of bed and set in the stocks.

METSELAER (De Metselaer) Teunis Tennise, came to Beverwyck in 1641; made his will Aug. 7, 1685, and spoke of his wife Egbertien Egbertse and Ch: Maritie, w. of Harmen Lieverse; Egbert; Gerritje, w. of Andries Hanse; Dirkje, w. of Bastiaan Harmense [Visscher;] Willemtie, a. 23 y.; Anna, a. 21 y: Martyn, a. 19 y.

METSELAER Egbert Teunise, and Maritie Bareutse. In 1703-4, the consistory of the church dealt with him for refusing to pay his seat rent for the benefit of the domine's salary; after standing out for a time he yielded. Ch: baptized; Benjamin, March 28, 1686; Jeremia, Dec. 4, 1687; Susanna, m. Jan. 20, 1689: Gerritje, Dec. 6, 1691.

Meyer, See Gillis Pieterse.

MEYER, Hendrick, m. first, Susanna .... who was buried Sept. 1, 1756; 2d. Maria Morry June 1, 1761. Ch: Hendrik, bp. May 18, 1740: Johannes, bp. Oct. 27, 1743; Susanna, bp. April 21, 1745; Johannes, bp. Feb. 1, 1747; 1, Johannes, bp. June 11, 1749; Susanna, bp. 1752; Cornelis, bp. Sept. 20, 1761; Elizabeth, bp. Dec, 23, 1764; Hendrick b. Jan. 23, 1769.

MEYER, Hendrik, and Maria Snyder. Ch: Johannes, b. May 26, 1766; Leendert, b. Nov. 1, 1771.

MEYER, Andries, m. Catharina Ronkel, Jan. 22, 1771. Ch: Andries, b. April 14, 1777.

MEYER, Stephen, and Catharina Bernard. Ch: Susanna, b. March 19, 1781,

MEYER, Abraham, and Geesie Bont. Ch: Theuntje, b. Jan. 15, 1788.

Michel, Pieter, m. Maria Bosch, June 25, 1764. Ch: Maria b. Jan. 27, 1767.

Michel, Hannes and Sarah Church Ch: Hannes b. March 7, 1771.

Michielsen Jan (Van Edam), tailor, came to Beverwyck in 1637 with his boy. His wife Tryntje Jansen died in 1665, when an inventory of her effects was made, amounting to 414 guilders. Willem Janse Shut agreed to take these goods and maintain for life Jan Michelsen, who was to do what work he could.

Middleton, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Owens. Ch: born; Mary, Aug. 17, 1794; Richard, July 5, 1798; Joseph, June 27, 1801.

Miller, Richard, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Sjene (Jane?) bp. Sept. 26, 1736.

MILLER, Robert, and Margaret .... Ch: Mary, bp. Nov. 8, 1747.

Miller, Andries, and Margarita Kets. Ch: Jacob, b. March 11, 1778.

MILLER, Jacob, and Annatie Bratt. Ch: Margarita, b. Aug. 22, 1780.

MILLER, Henry, and Mary McCarty. Ch: William, b. Feb. 9, 1781.

MILLER, John-Ernest-Coonraad-Christian, m. Maritie Van Schaick June 25, 1791. Ch: John Ernest, b. April 14, 1792; Gosen Van Schaaick, b. April 13, 1794: Augustus Van Schaack, b. April 4, 1796: William b. Aug. 8, 1798.

Milligan, James, and Isabella Campbell. Ch: Ann, bp. Jan. 29, 1780.

MILLIGAN, Thomas, m. Catharine Outhout, Nov. 3, 1797. Ch: Robert, b. July 12, 1798; Margaret, b. March 17, 1800.

Millington (Willinton), Thomas, *geboren in oud Englandt* public carman, m. Tryntje Wendel, Sept. 17, 1699. Ch: Mayke, bp. April 28, 1700: Thomas, bp. Jan. 21, 1702: Anna, bp. April 23, 1704.

Mills, Abraham, and Margaret Britton. Ch: Guy, bp. Aug. 8, 1778.

Milton, Hendrick, m. first, Jannetie Eivens; secondly, Rachel Naarten (Norton), Dec. 31, 1757. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 2, 1752: Hendrick, bp. Nov. 30, 1760; Barbara, b. May 16, 1762: George, b. July 17, 1768; Willem, b. Nov. 5, 1770; George, b. June 17, 1776.

MILTON, John, and Rosina Shockat (Chucat, Shoecat, Joucat). Ch: Hendrick, b. June 28, 1780; Annatie, b. March 13, 1784; Daniel, b. Aug. 15, 1786; Cathalina, b. Sept. 24, 1788.

Mingael, Jan Thomase, of New Amsterdam, was deceased Nov. 3, 1642, when his widow Jannetie Martense had the paternal estate settled upon her children.

MINGAEL, Thomas Janse (son of the last) settled in Beverwyck as early as 1654, and married Maritie Abrahamse, daughter of Abraham Pieterse Vosburgh by whom he had at least two sons and one daughter: Capt. Johannes Thomase M. who married Mayke Oothout; Pieter Thomase M. who married Margarita Rosenboom Nov. 15, 1685 and d. in April, 1706; and Anna Thomase. After Thomas Janse Mingael's death in 1662 his widow married (in 1763) Evert Janse Wendel.

MINGAEL, Capt. Johannes Thomase, and Mayke Oothout daughter of Jan Janse O. He lived on the north corner of James St. and Maiden Lane, 1703-14; his pasture in 1706 was on the south corner of Hudson and Pearl. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 13, 1696.

Mitchell, James, and Mary Cameron. Ch: Christina, bp. Jan. 21, 1779.

MITCHELL (Mitcher), James, and Mary McGrieger, Ch: James, b. Sept. 29, 1781.

Mol, Jacobus, and Lydia Winne. Ch: all baptized in New York save the first; Engeltie, April 16, 1704; Myndert, May 22, 1706; Catharina, Oct. 29, 1707; Johanna, July 24, 1709; Rachel, April 20, 1712; Annatie, Aug. 4, 1714; Abraham, July 4, 1716; Johannes, Jan. 8, 1718; Jacobus, Dec. 9, 1719.

MOL (Mor.), Johannes, and Rebecca Barheit (Borhead). Ch: baptized; Jacobus, Jan. 12, 1746; Wouter, June 14, 1747; Thomas, Aug. 6, 1749; Rachel, Aug. 25, 1751; Engeltie, May 20, 1753.

MOL, Abraham, and Tytie Barheit. Ch: baptized; Annatie, Sept. 26, 1749; Engeltie, Aug. 30, 1752.

MOL, Wouter, and Cornelia Cool. Ch: Johannes, b. March 10, 1778. [Wouter Mol m. Catharina Peek, May 2, 1779.]

MOL, Isaac, m. Jannetie Schermerhorn Feb. 1, 1784. Ch: John, b. Dec. 24, 1785.

Monroe, William, and Hester Blackfield. Ch: John, bp. Nov. 5, 1756.

Montgomery, William, m. Alida Halenbeck, July 10, 1796. Ch: born: Mary, Aug. 10, 1799; Elisabeth, March 26, 1801; John, Aug. 21, 1802.

Montour, Andrew, and Sara .... Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 31, 1756.

Moogh, Jacob (Hannes Jochem) m. first, Frena ....; secondly, Catharina Claasen Feb. 21, 1761. Ch: Hendrik, bp. June 29, 1740; Elisabeth, bp. Jan. 22, 1744: Ariaantje, bp. Dec. 16, 1753; Jacob, bp. Sept. 29, 1761; Frena, b. July 10, 1763; Susanna, b. Jan. 14, 1766; Hendrick, b. Nov. 20, 1771.

Mook, Johannes, and Barber Beekman. Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 30, 1757; Elisabeth, b. Jan. 3, 1767; Lena, b. June 12, 1770.

MOOK (Mooth), Hendrik, and Elisabeth Keller (Neller). Ch: born; Ariaantje, July 22, 1780; William, Jan 11, 1791.

MOOK, Jacob, and Mary McGee. Ch: John, b. Aug. 10, 1782.

Moon, Jan, and Christina Logen. Ch: Susanna, bp. Oct. 12, 1735; Catryn, bp. March 6, 1738.

Moor, Richard, *jong man geboren in West-Indien nu wonende aan 't Claver-rak*, m. Geesje Janse Salsbergen (Salsbury), dau. of Jan Hendr: Van S., Nov. 3, 1700. Ch: baptized; Johannes, March 26, 1701; Jannetie, March 21, 1703; Omphry, Oct. 7, 1705; Richard, Aug. 8, 1708; Ephraim, b. Jan. 15, at Klaverak and bp. at Klinkenberg, April 22, 1711; Jacob, bp. Jan. 10, 1714; Omphrey, bp. June 24, 1716; Anna, b. March 21, at Claverak, and bp. at *gospel hoek* 3 Sondag naa Paschen, 1718 (?)

MOOR, John, and Christina McKinley. Ch: Margaret, bp. Jan. 21, 1782.

Morgan, Charles, m. Sara Heger (Neyer, Heyer), Nov. 17, 1788. Ch: born; Gerrit, Aug. 24, 1789; Elizabeth, March 26, 1792; Charlotte, Oct. 25, 1795; Juliana, Sept. 27, 1804.

Morrill (Marl), Daniel, and Alida Doxat (Doxie, Dox). Ch: baptized; Judick, May 27, 1739; Elizabet, Oct. 21, 1744; Samuel, Dec. 23, 1748; Johannes, April 26, 1752.

MORRILL (Marl), Thomas, m. Hester De Mes, June 22, 1742. Ch; baptized: Marytje, Dec. 4, 1743; Johannes, June 19, 1748; Elizabeth, July 29, 1750.

MORRILL (Marll), m. first, Rachel Gardenier, March 14, 1772; and secondly, Claartje Groesbeck about 1798. Ch: born; Andries, May 11, 1773; Daniel, Feb. 1, 1775; Johannes, Jan. 12, 1777; Nicolaas, Feb. 23, 1779; Harmen, May 1, 1781; Harmen, June 30, 1783; Mattheus, Dec. 23, 1785; Jonathan, March 20, 1788; Jacob, April 18, 1791; Samuel, Dec. 22, 1798.

MORRILL (Marsel, Morel), Andrew, and Cornelia Slingerland. Ch: born; Richard, Jan. 12, 1795; Rachel, Sept. 27, 1796; Rachel, April 1, 1798; Christina, Feb. 6, 1800; Samuel, Jan. 18, 1802.

Morris, Frans, and Zytje Matthys Hooghteling. [She m. Patrick McGregory, May 4, 1697.] Ch: baptized: Lysbeth, June 7, 1691; Maria, Oct. 23, 1692.

MORRIS, John, m. Eva Bratt, Dec. 26, 1736. Ch: John, bp. Oct. 23, 1737.

Morrow, John, and Judy .... Ch: Samuel, bp. Aug. 16, 1724.

Mourisse, Marten, brother of Jacques Cornelise Van Slyck; their mother was a Mohawk woman.

Mowers, Philip, and Hannah Coens (Coons) Ch: born; William, Aug. 1, 1795; John, June 7, 1802.

Muller, Mulder, Miller.

Mulder, Jan Pieterse, a soldier in the service of the West India Company at Beverwyck, 1660-1; in garrison at the Esopus in the village of Wiltwyck in 1663.

Muller, Cornelis Stephense, of Greenbush, 1663; of Claverack, 1720. He owned a large lot, of more than 100 feet front, on west side of Broadway, two rods and ten feet north of Maiden Lane, which passed by will to his sons Jacob, and Johannes. He married Hilletje Loockermans, probably dau. of his neighbor Pieter L. Ch: baptized; Jannetie (?) wife of Pieter Meese Hoogeboom; Jeremiah (?); Pieter, Dec. 25, 1683; Cornelis, Oct. 28, 1685; Jacob, Jan. 8, 1688; Johannes, March 9, 1690; Johannes, Oct. 18, 1691; Christoffel, Nov. 19, 1693; Ariaantje, July 19, 1696; Kiliaan, May 12, 1700; Stephen (?).

MULLER, Jeremias of Claverac, M. Lysbeth Halenbeck, *wonende op Klinkenberg*, [near Athens], Feb. 10, 1705. Ch: baptized; Cornelis, Feb. 3, 1706; Hendrikje, July 4, 1708; and bp. *op Klinkenberg*, April 22, 1711. Johannes, and Heylie, May 10, 1715; Maria, July 27, 1718; Jannetie, June 11, 1721; Jacobus, b. *op Klaverak*, March 22.

MULLER, Johannes, m. Lybetie Halenbeck, June 5, 1715. He was buried March 24, 1727. Ch: baptized; Cornelis, June 9, 1717; Isaac, May 7, 1719; Jacob, July 16, 1721; Jeremias, April 25, 1724; Hendrik, Oct. 2, 1726.

MULLER, Jacob, and Agnietje ..... Ch: baptized; Cornelis, Sept. 6, 1719; Philip, July 9, 1721; Heyltie, May 3, 1724; Wyntje, July 23, 1727; Leendert, May 1729; Johannes, March 14, 1731.

MULLER, Stoffel, m. Rachel Hallenbeck, Sept. 6, 1719. Ch: baptized; Fytje, Aug. 6, 1721; Jeremias, April 17, 1726.

MULLER, Stephen, and Maria ..... Ch: Heyltie, April 15, 1722.

MULLER, Isaac, and Elizabeth Kittle. Ch: baptized; Maria, April 25, 1742; Elizabeth, May 27, 1744; Elizabeth, Oct. 23, 1748.

MULLER, Cornelis, m. Maria Van Hoesen, Feb. 17, 1743. Ch: baptized; Jacob, May 8, 1743; Geesie, June 10, 1744; Harmanus, May 25, 1746; Philip, Oct. 23, 1748; Angenietie, May 26, 1751; Hendrik, Jan. 7, 1753; Leendert, April 27, 1755; Geesie, March 12, 1758; Volkert, b. Feb. 5, 1760; Johannes, b. April 1, 1762; Lucas, b. May 21, 1765; Cornelis, b. April 23, 1768.

MULLER, Philip, and Geertruy Goewey. Ch: Heyltie, bp. Aug. 12, 1750; Johannes, bp. March 29, 1752; Jacob, bp. May 22, 1759; Barent, b. Aug. 26, 1762; Agnietje, b. Oct. 10, 1764; Andries, b. June 22, 1766; Jannetie, b Jan. 29, 1774.

MULLER, Willem, and Rachel Hallenbeck. Ch: Rachel, bp. Aug. 26, 1752.

MULLER, Cornelis J., and Teuntje Van Valkenburgh. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. June 17, 1753.

MULLER, Jacob, and Heyltie .... Ch: Heyltie, bp. Jan. 22, 1754.

MULLER, Johannes, m. Sara Van Iveren, June 30, 1753. Ch: Barent, bp. July 27, 1755; Angenietje, bp. Aug. 28, 1757; Cornelia, b. Feb. 23, 1760; Barent, b. Aug. 21, 1762; Heiltje, b. Jan. 24, 1764; Jacob, b. April 25, 1767; Reynier, b. Oct. 17, 1769; Cornelis, b. March 23, 1772; Sara, b. Sept. 8, 1778.

MULLER (Miller), Leendert, of *Halve Maan*, m. first Maritie Van Nes; and secondly, Maria Strong, April 9, 1784. Ch: Angenietje, bp. Sept. 3, 1755; Angenietje, bp. Dec. 10, 1758; Gerrit, bp. July 12, 1761; Jacob, b. Nov. 7, 1765; Sara, b. June 16, 1768; Marytje, b. Dec. 5, 1770; Johannes, b. June 23, 1773; Petrus, b. Sept. 27, 1777; Cornelis, b. Jan. 9, 1785; Maritie, b. June 12, 1791.

MULLER, Isaac, and Geertruy [Van] Driessen. Ch: John Hendrick, bp. July 31, 1757.

MULLER (Miller), Hendrick, and Rachel Norton. Ch: Willem, bp. Oct. 22, 1758. [See Hend. Miller.]

MULLER, Philip, and Geesie Van Hoesen. Ch: Maria, b. March 29, 1772; Harmen, b. Jan. 31, 1778; Maria, b. March 11, 1783; Cathalina, b. Oct. 13, 1785.

MULLER, Jeremiah and Catharina Moor. Ch: Heiltje, b. Nov. 15, 1774; Geesie, b. Dec. 2, 1776; Stephanus, b. Jan. 30, 1780; Ridgard (Richard?), b. April 19, 1783.

MULLER, Hendrick, m. Catharina Van Ostrander, Oct. 6, 1776. Ch: Maria, b. April 12, 1777; Abraham, b. Jan. 16, 1780.

MULLER, Nicolaas, and Cathalina Gardenier. Ch: Isaac, b. Jan. 8, 1781.

MULLER, Barent, and Cornelia Goey (Goewey). Ch: Johannes, b. Oct. 15, 1785; Barent, b. Oct. 4, 1787.

MULLER, Jacob P., m. Geertruy Veeder, Oct., 1783. Ch: Rachel, b. Dec. 23, 1786; Pieter, b. June 4, 1789; Maritie, b. Sept. 28, 1793; Philip, b. Feb. 14, 1797; Cornelis Veeder, b. Nov. 10, 1799; John, b. Feb. 27, 1803.

MULLER, John, and Catharine Strunk. Ch: Hendrick, b. Sept. 1, 1791.

Murphy, Peter, and Catharine Cannel (Connor). Ch: born; Peter, b. Oct. 1, bp. Sept. 21 (*sic*), 1795; Sarah, Jan. 15, 1797; Peter, July 18, 1801; James Jan. 16, 1808.

Myndertse, Barent, master shoemaker, in Beverwyck, as early as 1659; d. about 1689, when Pieter Vosburgh administered on his estate. It is not known that he left any children.

Two brothers, Myndert and Carsten Frederickse, smiths, were among the early settlers of Beverwyck. They came from Iveren. Among other real estate in the village they owned the north corner of State street and Broadway, and had their smith shop without the south gate on the north corner of Broadway and Spanish (now Hudson) street. They were members of the Lutheran church of which Myndert was elder and Carsten deacon, in 1680. The latter died probably about 1690 leaving four children (see Frederickse).

Myndert Frederickse was armorer to the fort in 1697; made his will March 20, 1704 proved May 1, 1706, in which he spoke of "my house hard by the church in *Cow* street [now Broadway], and of "my [Lutheran] church book with silver clasps and chain." He married first Catharyn Burchharts [Burger], in New Amsterdam, Aug. 5, 1656; and secondly Pietertje Teunise Van Vechten, in 1663. At the date of his will, in 1704, he had five children living, viz: Frederick, b. in 1657; Burger, b. 1660, settled in New York; Neeltie, w. of Hendrick Douw; Reynier; Johannes, who settled in Schenectady.

The unsettled condition of the early Dutch family names is well shown by the descendants of Myndert Frederickse, which follow; some took the surname of *Myndertse*, his Christian name; whilst others took that of *Van Iveren*, the place from whence he came in Holland.

MYNDERTSE, *alias* Van Iveren, m. Saartje Bratt, Sept. 7, 1699. She was buried, Feb. 4, 1756. Ch: baptized: Myndert, April 28, 1700; Susanna, Oct. 5, 1701; Pieterje, Aug. 22, 1703; Barent, Jan. 6, 1706; Johannes, Jan. 4, 1708, buried, May 15, 1746; Antony, June 8, 1710; Reinier, Oct. 12, 1712, buried Feb. 5, 1731; Jacob, Dec. 25, 1714; Susanna, June 31 (*sic*), 1717.

MYNDERTSE, Van Ivere, Johannes of Schenectady, and Geertruy Van Slyck. Ch: Margarita, bp. June 8, 1707; Jacobus, bp. April 22, 1709. See also *Schenectady Families*.

MYNDERTSE, Van Ivere, Frederick, m. Sara De Wandelaer, Oct. 9, 1706. He was buried Feb. 12, 1740; she was buried, Dec. 11, 1732. In 1716, his house was without the south gate on the north corner of Spanish [now Hudson] street and Broadway, and he was granted the privilege of building a blacksmith's shop north of his house keeping 6 feet away from the stockadoes. Ch: baptized; Myndert, April 27, 1707; Sara, June 12, 1709; Johannes, Oct. 7, 1711; Petrus, Feb. 14, 1714; Andries, June 3, 1716, moved to Schenectady; Neeltie, April 12, 1719; Abraham, April 1, 1722; Catharina, Oct. 25, 1724; Marten, April 16, 1727; Hendrik, July 13, 1729.

MYNDERTSE, Harmen, [Vander Bogart ?] and Geertruy. Ch: Harmen, bp. Sept. 13, 1712.

MYNDERTSE, (Van Iveren) Myndert [son of Reynier M. and Saartje Bratt] m. Ariaantje Wyngaart Dec. 2, 1721. Ch: baptized; Sara, March 18, 1722; Hessie, March 5, 1727; Reinier, Dec. 4, 1728; Anna, May 9, 1731; Gerrit, Oct. 7, 1733; Susanna Feb. 20, 1737.

MYNDERTSE, *alias* Van Iveren, Barent [son of Reynier and Saartje Bratt], m. Cornelia Van Aalsteyn, July 8, 1728 He was buried May 12, 1746. Ch: baptized; Reynier, May, 1729; Cornelis, Dec. 12, 1730; Sara, Aug. 10, 1734; Maria, Oct. 3, 1736; Myndert, May 31, 1739; Martinus, Dec. 25, 1741; Barent, July 26, 1746.

MYNDERTSE (Van Ivere), Warner, see Casparse.

MYNDERTSE (Van Iveren), Anthony, [son of Reinier and Saartje Bratt], m. Maria Van Den Bergh May 23, 1740. Ch: baptized: Reinier, Nov. 9, 1740; Cathalyntje, July. 27, 1743; Gysbert, Oct. 19, 1744; Jacob, March 29, 1747; Cornelis, Jan. 21, 1750; Cornelis, July 19, 1752; Sara, July 25, 1756.

MYNDERTSE, *alias* Van Iveren, Johannes [son of Frederick and Sara De Wandelaer] m. Maria Ostrander, May 24, 1740. Ch: baptized; Sara, May 10, 1741; Sara, Dec. 25, 1742; Elizabeth, April 19, 1745, d. Aug. 27, 1823; Frederick, Oct. 25, 1747; Frederick, May 28, 1749; Sara, March 24, 1751; Frederick, April 8, 1753; Rachel, March 21, 1756.

MYNDERTSE, *alias* Van Iveren, Jacob, [son of Reinier and Saartje Bratt], m. Wyntje Van den Bergh, June 16, 1743. He was buried May 12, 1746. Ch: Reinier, bp, Oct. 19, 1744.

MYNDERTSE, Martin (Matthew), (son of Frederick: and Sara De Wandelaer), m. Sara Ryckman, Nov. 16, 1751. He d. April 26, 1806, a. 79 y. 6 d.; she d. Feb. 15, 1791, a. 66 y. 1 mo. Ch: Sara, bp. March 29, 1752; Wilhelmus, bp. March 12, 1755; Sara, bp. Oct. 11, 1761; Wilhelmus, b. July 11, 1767.

MYNDERTSE, (Van Yveren), Reinier (son of Myndert, and Ariaantje Wyngaard) m. Debora Filden, (Fielding, Viele). Ch: Sara, bp. Jan. 4, 1760; Catharina, b. July 26, 1762; Meinard, b. Jan. 22, 1765; George, b. June 5, 1768; Ariaantje, b. July 15, 1771; Annatie, b. Sept. 15, 1775.

MYNDERTSE, Abraham (son of Frederic, and Sara DeWandelaer), m first, Catharina Oostrander, who was buried, June 21, 1756; secondly, Catharina Lansing, Oct. 18, 1760. Ch: born; Sara, July 6, 1762; Johannes, Feb. 6, 1764.

MYNDERTSE (Van Yveren), Gerrit (son of Myndert, and Ariaantje Wyngaard), m. Catharyntje Bogart, July 17, 1764. Ch: born; Myndert, Sept. 1, 1764; Hendrikje, Jan. 6, 1766; Ariaantje, Sept. 13, 1767; Catharina, Aug. 18, 1769; Sara, July 19, 1772.

MYNDERTSE, Frederic (son of Andries of Schenectady), m. Elizabeth Waldron, April 23, 1765. Ch: born; Andries, Nov. 10, 1765; Annatie, Dec. 22, 1764; Susanna, July 23, 1768; Susanna, Dec. 24, 1770; Sara, Sept. 9, 1773; Annatie, Aug. 25, 1776; Willem, March 15, 1779; Neeltie, Sept. 25, 1781; Catharina, March 24, 1784; Jannetie, Nov, 5, 1786; Hendrik, Feb. 1, 1790.

MYNDERTSE (Van Yveren), Barent, m. Rebecca Bratt, March 5, 1770. Ch: born; Barent, June. 21, 1770; Wyntie, Aug. 10, 1772; Cornelia, Sept. 18, 1776; Meinard, Jan. 15, 1779; Cornelia, Aug. 24, 1780; Meinard, May 24, 1784; Cornelia, Dec. 1786.

MYNDERTSE (Van Iveren), Reinier, and Annatie Hoghil. Ch: Cathalyntje, b. Feb. 9, 1773.

MYNDERTSE (Van Iveren), Reinier, m. Rebecca De Foreest, Jan. 19, 1777. Ch: Maria, b. Feb. 28, 1778.

MYNDERTSE (Van Iveren), Reinier m. Elizabeth Ostrander, Feb. 1784. Ch: born; Christina, Sept. 12, 1784; Annatie, Feb. 25, 1787.

MYNDERTSE (Van Iveren), Martinus (son of Barent, and Cornelia Van Aalsteyn), m. Cornelia Van Schaick, Feb. 26, 1776. Ch: born: Barent, Oct. 16, 1776; Maayke, Aug. 21, 1778; Gosen, Dec. 28, 1780: Gerrit, July 17, 1784; Cornelia, March 30, 1786; Cornelia, April 1, 1788; Annatie, May 3, 1790.

Mynderse, Frederic (son of Johannes, and Maria Ostrander), m. Machtel Witbeck, Jan. 12, 1777. Ch: born; Maria, Sept. 29, 1777; Gerritje, Feb. 2, 1780; Johannes, Jan. 29, 1783; Jonathan, Nov. 2, 1787.

Naarten (Narden, Norton ?) William, and Rachel ..... Ch: baptized; Margariet, Jan. 7, 1722; Rachel, Jan. 7, 1736.

Nak, Jan, trader and gunstocker, m. Catharina Roomers in New York, Oct. 28, 1663; d. Dec. 12, 1708. Ch: Matthys.

NAK, Matthys, m. first, Susanna Lansing, July 24, 1698; and secondly, Agnietje Schaets *geboren tot Schenectade* daughter of Reinier, son of Domine Gideon S., Dec. 5, 1702. Ch: Johannes, and Gerrit, twins, bp. Feb. 22, 1699; Catharina, bp. Oct. 24, 1703; Catharina, bp. May 20, 1705; Johannes, bp. Jan. 23, 1709; Willemyntje, bp. April 23, 1710; Reinier Schaets, bp. Dec. 6, 1712; Alida, bp. Aug. 13, 1716; Alida, bp. July 26, 1717; Chistina in New York, Oct. 12, 1720.

Neer, Barent, and Mary B .... Ch: Anna Maria, b. Jan. 12, 1765; Johannes, b. June 6, 1767.

Nelber, Johannes, and Anna Maria Folin. Ch: Catarina, bp. May 10, 1752.

Neldhart, Fredrik, and Maria Strongk. Ch: Maria, bp. Feb. 19, 1777.

Nellinger, Coenraat, and Anna Tiel. Ch: Anna, Margarita, bp. June 3, 1753.

Neugel, Daniel and Martha .... Ch: Debora, b. Jan. 6, 1769.

Nevin, Peter, and Elizabeth Caldwell. Ch: Noble Caldwell David, b. Feb. 15, 1791.

Nichols, Rensselaer, and Elizabeth Saltzberg (Salisbury). Ch: William, bp. Feb. 21, 1731; Maria, bp. June 24, 1733; Anna, bp. Jan. 7, 1736; Francis, bp. Dec. 23, 1737; Catharyna, bp. June 17, 1740; Francis, bp. Oct. 31, 1742; Sylvester, bp. Feb. 17, 1745; Frances, bp. April 8, 1750; Rachel, bp. Jan. 1, 1754.

Nicolaas, Michael, and Maria B. Wagenaar. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 23, 1768.

Nicolls, Francis, and Margarita Van Rensselaer. Ch: Elizabeth, b. July 21, 1764; Willem, b. April 13, 1766; Hendrick, b. Aug. 13, 1768.

Nieuwkerk, Gerrit, and Anna .... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 1, 1719.

Nightingale, John, and Elizabeth Neitthall. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 3, 1780.

Nin, Michael, and Catharine Power. Ch: Elizabeth, b. May 28, 1793.

Nivin, David, and Margaret Waggener. Ch: Ann, b. Dec. 12, 1790.

Nobel, Willem, and Maritie Pieterse. Ch: Willem, bp. Feb. 14, 1692.

Noble, Thomas, and Catharina Morris. Ch: David, bp. March 8, 1704; Thomas, bp. in New York Oct. 30, 1717; Anthony, bp. in New York Jan. 20, 1720.

Nordman, Tobias, and Maria ..... Ch: Susanna, bp. Nov. 22, 1747.

North, Joshua, and Martha ..... Ch: Joshua, bp. Sept. 21, 1758.

Northen, Norton.

NORTHEN, William, and Rachel ..... Ch: baptized; Richard, Feb. 23, 1724; John, June 19, 1726; Jan, Aug. 12, 1739.

NORTHEN (Norton), William, and Mary Baylie (Malbary). Ch: Christopher, bp. Feb. 11, 1759; Christoffel, *nu 3 weken oud*, bp. March 4, 1762; Maria, b. Feb. 18, 1764; Johannes, b. Oct. 16, 1766; Elizabeth, b. July 7, 1771.

NORTHEN, Henry, of Halve Maan, m. Margarita Van der Werken, Feb. 18, 1762. Ch: William, b. Nov. 3, 1762.

NORTHEN, John, and Elizabeth De Voe; Ch: born, Willem, Sept. 21, 1763; Abraham, June 1, 1766; Margarita, Jan. 11, 1769; Rebecca, bp. Oct. 13, 1778.

NORTHEN, William, and Catharine Livingston. Ch: born; Maria, Aug. 5, 1788; Sarah, Feb. 8, 1791; Elizabeth, Oct. 16, 1793.

Norton, Samuel, and Elizabeth Radley. Ch: John, bp. Sept. 16, 1792; Lambert, and William, b. July 10, 1793; Maria, b. Oct. 28, 1796; William, b. July 28, 1799.

Nottingham, William, trader in Albany, 1674-6; in 1676, he and wife Ann, were residents of Kingston, where he was still living in 1722; 1715, he was captain of the Marbletown company.

Noxon, Tomas, m. Geertruy Hoogeboom, Dec. 23, 1691. Ch: Alida, bp. April 1, 1694.

Oake, Abraham, and Elizabeth De Assigne. Ch: Elsie Lansing, b. Aug. 7, 1797.

Oakey, John, and Jane Williams. Ch: born. Edward, Sept. 12, 1796; Stephen Williams, Feb. 4, 1798.

O'Brien, Louis, and Catharina Rendell. Ch: born; Louis, Dec. 8, 1775; Catharina, bp. Feb. 1, 1778; Joseph, Nov. 1, 1780; Elizabeth, Aug. 3, 1784.

O'BRIEN, John Graham, and Nancy (Hanna) Davenport. Ch: James, b. Sept. 12, 1777; Maria, bp. Oct. 5, 1783.

Oliver (Olivert, Olphert, Olfer).

OLIVER, Charles, and Margaret Schuyler. Ch: Robert, bp. Dec. 7, 1707.

OLIVER, Richard, m. Martha Bennewe. [Bennoit], Oct. 29, 1734. Ch: baptized; Margarita, July 9, 1735; John, Oct. 6, 1738; Thomas, Jan. 18, 1744; Martha, June 7, 1747.

OLIVER (Olivert, Olphert), Jan, and Antje Blom, Ch: bp; Wyntje, Dec. 23, 1737; Frederick Blom, Feb. 24, 1740; Jacobus, Jan. 6, 1742; Arent, Jan. 4, 1745.

OLIVER, Johannes, m. Maritie Sixberry, Jan. 16, 1758. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 30, 1758; Evert, bp. Nov. 11, 1760; Arent, b. Jan. 15, 1763; Elsie, b. May 8, 1767; Jacob, b. August 31, 1773.

OLIVER, Jacob, of Niskitha, m. Annatie Sixby, May 13, 1761. Ch: Antje, bp. Sept. 20, 1761; Nicolaas, *oud 7 weeken*, bp. May 15, 1763; Johannes, b. Feb. 13, 1766.

OLIVER (Olfer), Frederick, of Niskitha, m. Catharina Van den Berg Feb. 5, 1763. Ch: born; Johannes, Oct. 7, 1763; Elisabeth, Oct. 7, 1765; Cornelis, April 25, 1768; Arent, April 1, 1771; Antje, bp. Feb. 27, 1774.

OLIVER (Olfer) Johannes, and Catharina Van den Berg, [see the last]. Ch: Cornelia, bp. May 23, 1779.

OLIVER, Evert, m. Rebecca Cooper, June 23, 1781. Ch: born; Catharina, Feb. 3, 1782; Johannes, Nov. 5, 1783.

Oly (Oley), Christoffer, m. first, Eleanor Kern, (Cornelia Kerl); and secondly, Sarah Van Antwerp, about 1798. Ch: born; Rachel, August 8, 1778; Rachel, March 3, 1780; Eleanor, August 16, 1799; Eleanor, August 14, 1800.

Oniroid (?) Benjamin, and Cornelia Van Arnhem, Ch: Annatie, bp. March 4, 1761.

Oost, Johan Philip, and Maria Elisabeth .... Ch: Johanna Charlotta, bp. July, 1759.

Oosterhout, Johannes, m. first Agnietje Winne, Oct. 1, 1775; and secondly, Mary Williamson about 1792. Ch: born, Wilhelmus, June 23, 1776; Helena, Oct. 1, 1778; Helena, Oct. 25, 1779: Maria, Nov. 30, 1781; David, August 6, 1783; Elias, Feb. 17, 1785; John, Feb. 20, 1793.

OOSTERHOUT, Hendrik, m. Caty Warner (Catharina Warrant *weduwe Van* James Burnside), Feb. 27, 1785. Ch: Elias, b. Oct. 12, 1785.

OOSTERHOUT, Wilhelmus, and Jane Chrysler (Schuyler). Ch: born; Henry, April 30, 1785; Agnes, March 23, 1791.

Oosterum, Gerrit Willemse, came to Beverwyck in 1631.

Oostrander, Pieter, and Rachel Dingmans. Ch: Petrus, bp. Feb. 6, 1709.

OOSTRANDER, Arent, and Geertruy Van Bloemendaal. Ch: Petrus, bp. Oct. 7, 1711.

OOSTRANDER, Johannes, and Elizabeth Van den Bergh. Ch: baptized; Maria, Jan. 26, 1715: Petrus, Nov. 12, 1716: Rebecca, Aug. 31, 1718; Huibert, Jan. 28, 1722; Lea, Feb. 12, 1724; Gerritje. Jan. 9. 1725; Elizabeth, March 27, 1732; Johannes, Feb. 20, 1734.

OOSTRANDER, Abraham, and Elizabeth Oostrander, of Esopus, m. Jan. 23, 1753. Ch: Maria, bp. Dec., 23, 1753; Elizabeth, bp. July 25, 1756; Teunis, bp. Jan. 21, 1759; Johannes, bp. Aug. 30, 1761; Hubert, b. June 12, 1764; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 18, 1767; Sara, b. March 31, 1771; Teunis, b. Feb. 9, 1773; Petrus, b. Oct. 6, 1775.

OOSTRANDER, Isaac, m. Elizabeth McKans, Sept. 30, 1757. Ch: Andries, bp. Aug. 20, 1758; Rachel, bp. Nov. 2, 1760: Pieter, 2 *maand oud*, bp. May 8, 1763; Johannes, b. Sept. 5, 1765; Annatie, b. May 10, 1770.

OOSTRANDER, Gerrit, m. Christina Van den Bergh, Sept. 25, 1761. Ch: born; Elizabeth, Oct. 2, 1762; Catharina, Feb. 22, 1765; Rachel, March 30, 1767; Maacke, Jan. 22, 1770; Johannes, June 27, 1772; Volkie, March 19, 1775; Christina, Feb. 25, 1780.

OOSTRANDER, Hannes, m. Marytje Van Aalsteyn, June 11, 1763. Ch: born; Folkie, Jan. 2, 1764; Elizabeth, March 28, 1766; Johannes, Oct. 6, 1768; Catharina, Dec. 10, 1771; Cornelia, Oct. 19, 1776; Martinus, Aug. 23, 1779.

OOSTRANDER, Johannes, and Anna Wolffen. Ch: Comfort, b. April 29, 1767; Susanna and Rachel, twins, bp, April 5, 1769; Susanna, b. Dec. 26, 1775.

OOSTRANDER, Hendrick, and Maria Van den Bergh. Ch: born; Andries. March 1, 1772; Johannes, Jan. 29, 1774; Barent; May 1, 1776; Elizabeth, Sept. 9; 1778.

OOSTRANDER, Petrus, and Catharina Ering. Ch: born; Jacob, June 19, 1773: Petrus, April, 14, 1777.

OOSTRANDER, Petrus, and Antje Dienmaker (Denemark). Ch: born; Petrus; Sept. 10, 1777; Geertje, May 1, 1785.

OOSTRANDER (Van Ostrander) Hannes, and Maritie Van Deusen. Ch: Annatie, bp. Feb. 4, 1778; Jacomyntje, b. Jan. 1, 1780.

OOSTRANDER, Jonathan, and Lea.... Ch: Jacomyntje, b. Dec. 3, 1778.

OOSTRANDER (Ostrander), Teunis, and Marytje Van Vliet. Ch: born; Benjamin, Aug. 8, 1786; Catharine Dec. 3, 1800.

OOSTRANDER. Johannes, Jr. and Catharina Witrel. (Wetsel). Ch: Cornelia, bp. March 4, 1787; Mary, b. Oct. 18, 1791; Levy, b. Feb. 1, 1794. [Catharine Oostrander, d. in Tully, Nov. 13, 1847, a. 97 y.]

OOSTRANDER, John, and Mary Scott. Ch: born; Mary, March 29, 1795; Maria, Oct. 31, 1796.

OOSTRANDER, Johannes, and Anna Muir. Ch: Catharina, b. July 2, 1800.

OOSTRANDER, John, and Fanny Consaul. Ch: Anne, b. June 9, 1800.

Oothout (Oothoet), Jan Janse, of Greenbush, brewer, in Albany as early as 1665; made his will March 13, 1687-8; letters of administration to his sons Hendrik and Jan, Jan. 3, 1695-6, gave to son Johannes a red mare; to Hendrick, 3 or 4 years after "my decease" a young horse or an old one; Arien, aged about 12 y. to have two years schooling and a trade, and a red stone horse with a star in his forehead; when 20 years of age a new suit of clothes, and then the remaining property was to be divided equally among his 6 children. His ch. were Johannes, eldest son; Hendrick; Arien; Mayke w. of Capt. Johannes Thomase Mingael; Antje; and Jannetie.

OOTHOUT, Hendrick Janse, in 1700, and succeeding years surveyor of the city; made his will Oct. 11, 1738, proved, April 26, 1740, mentioned the following sons and daughters save Maritie, buried, July 15, 1739. He m. Caatje Volckertse Douw, April 30, 1684. Ch: baptized; Volkert, March 1, 1685; Hendrick, March 10, 1686; Dorothee, Dec. 18, 1687, m. Cornelis Bogard; Maritie, d. before 1738; Volkert, Oct. 23, 1692; Jan, April 7, 1695; Henderickje, May 2, 1697; Henderickje, Sept. 3, 1699, m. Isaac Bogard: Margariet, July 13, 1701, m. Domine Johannes Van Driessen; Anna, Dec. 15, 1703, m. Pieter Wouterse Quackenbos; Jonas, Dec. 9, 1705.

OOTHOUT, Johannes, m. Aaltie Evertse, widow of Gerrit Lubbertse, May 5, 1689; she was buried Dec. 12, 1739; he was buried, Feb. 5, 1745. Ch: baptized; Feitje, April 17, 1693; Rebecca, Nov. 17, 1695; Jan, Jan. 7, 1700; Henrikje. Jan, 5, 1707.

OOTHOUT (Ootland), Arisaan (Adriaan), m. Lammertje Loockermans, Nov. 3, 1700: He was buried, Feb. 26, 1752: Ch: baptized: Johannes Arie, Nov. 29, 1702; was buried, Sept. 27, 1756; Pieter Loockermans, Dec. 17, 1704; Hendrikje, Dec. 15, 1706; Maria, Dec. 8, 1708; Anna Catryna, March 4, 1711; Pieter Loockermans, March 1, 1713; Anna, Jan. 1, 1716; Catryna, Jan. 11, 1718; Mayke, Feb. 10, 1723.

OOTHOUT, Jan (Johannes), m. Catalina Van Deusen, July 15, 1721. Ch: baptized; Catharina, April 29, 1722; Elizabeth. Sept. 27, 1724; Maria, May 6, 1727: Margarita, Feb. 15, 1730.

OOTHOUT, Jan (Johannese): m. Maritie Wendel June 23, 1729. Ch: baptized; Johannes, Jan. 6. 1731; Maicke, Sept. 24, 1732; Abraham. Dec. 8, 1733; Cornelis, Dec. 7. 1735; Mayke, April 30, 1738; Myndert, April 20, 1740; Evert, June 27, 1742; Alida, Oct. 19, 1744.

OOTHOUT, Jonas, m. first Elizabeth Lansing, March 30, 1741; secondly, Elizabeth Vinhagen, April 13, 1756. The tradition is [not strictly true] that the first child baptized in the old church was Elizabeth Vinhagen, wife of Jonas Oothout; and that the church bell tolled the last time at her burial, she having died March, 1806, in her 92d year. His first wife Elizabeth Lansing, was buried, March 11, 1754. Ch: baptized, Hendrick, May 16, 1742; Abraham, May 27, 1744; Volkert, Dec. 26, 1747; Volkert, Sept. 2, 1750; Magdalena, July 8, 1753; Johannes, Feb. 6, 1757; Catarina, May 7, 1758.

OOTHOUT, Johannes (Hannes), m. Elizabeth Van Woert, June 30, 1759. Ch: Marytje, bp. Jan. 18, 1761; Alexander, *oud* 5 *weken*, bp. Oct. 9, 1763; Cornelis, b. Dec. 5, 1766; Cornelis, b. Feb. 20, 1769: Elizabeth, b. Dec. 14, 1772.

OOTHOUT, Hendrick, junior, m. Lydia Douw, Sept. 1, 1765. Ch: born; Jonas, Sept. 13, 1766; Aaltie, July 24, 1768; Jonas, Oct. 12, 1770; Volkert Douw, Dec. 4, 1772; Abraham, Feb. 7, 1775; Andries Jan. 30, 1777; Andries, Sept. 26, 1778; Hendrik, Feb. 11, 1781; Elizabeth, May 20, 1782; Hendrik, March 21, 1785; Elizabeth, Dec, 71786.

OOTHOUT, Abraham, m. first, Martha Benneway [Bennoit] May 7, 1769; and secondly, Maria Dox about 1776. Ch: born; Jacobus, Feb. 5, 1770; Evert, Oct. 21, 1776.

OOTHOUT, Evert, m. Margarita Davenport, July 20, 1771. Ch: born; Jan. May 5, 1772; Maria, July 13, 1774; Catharina, Jan. 17, 1786.

OOTHOUT, Volkert, m. Jannetie Bogart, March 30, 1774. Ch: born; Jonas, Sept. 18, 1774; Engeltie, March 22, 1776; Elizabeth, Oct. 21, 1779; Hendrik, Oct. 1, 1781; Magdalena, Feb. 28, 1784; Volkert, Sept. 10, 1786; Dorothea, Sept. 26, 1788.

OOTHOUT, Myndert, and Maria Sixby. Ch: born; Cornelis, Sept. 10, 1777; Jan, Dec. 7, 1781; Engeltie, Dec. 3, 1787.

OOTHOUT, Henry A. and Eliza Ann ..... Ch: Samuel Nicoll, b. Aug. 25, 1810.

Orchard, see Archard.

ORCHARD, Robert, in 1671, May 31, with Jannetie Donckertse, then his wife, widow of the late Thomas Powell, conveyed diverse parcels of land "behind Kinderhoek" to Hendrice Coenraetse, Lourens Van Alen, Jacob Martense, Dirk Hendricxse Sweed, Andries Hanse [Sharp], and Jan Martense [De Weever or Weever].

Orloop (Orlok, Oorloff, Orlogh), Willem, and Maria Harman (Hartman). Ch: Willem Hendrik, bp. Feb. 7, 1762; Jacob, b. June 4, 1766; Pieter, bp. May 12, 1771; Peter, b. Dec. 18, 1801.

Otten, Helmer, from Isens [Essen ?], Baker, was in Beverwyck from 1663 to 1676, when he died; among other lots owned by him was the north corner of Pearl and State streets, which he conveyed to Domine Nicolaas Van Rensselaer, in 1675; married Ariaantje Arent Bratt, dau. of the first settler of that name in Schenectady; 1670, purchased a bouwery of 26 morgens at Schenectady of Pieter Adriaense Soegemackelyk; he left one dau. Catharyna, who married Gerrit Symonse Veeder. After his death Otten's widow married Ryer Schermerhorn.

Onderkerk, Jan Janse, cooper, in Beverwyck as early as 1664; in 1692, lived on north side of Youker [State] street and was commonly called *Smalle cuyper.*

OUDERKERK, Johannes, m. Neeltie Claase, widow of Hendrick Gardenier, May 20, 1695. Ch: baptized; Maria, June 21, 1696; Annetie, Oct. 30, 1698, d. 1766; Ariaantje, June, 1, 1701; Neeltje, July 11, 1703.

OUDERKERK, Isaac, of Kinderhook, 1709, Half Moon, 1739, m. Mayke Van Nes, May 3, 1696. She was buried, Oct. 20, 1747. Ch: baptized: Johannes, April 5, 1697; Cornelis, Sept. 3, 1699; Abraham, Sept. 14, 1701; Aaltje, Feb. 6, 1704, m. Douw Isaacse Fonda; Cornelis, Sept. 22, 1706; Annatie, Jan. 9, 1709; Willem, Oct. 7, 1711; Maritie, Sept. 27, 1713; Isaac, Sept. 23, 1716; Jacob, April 3, 1720.

OUDERKERK, Pieter, of Half Moon, and Alida Clute. Ch: baptized; Johannes, Jan. 19, 1707; Pieter, May 8, 1720.

OUDERKERK, Abraham, of Canistagioene, m. first, Lysbeth Clute, Dec. 1, 1705; secondly, Ariaantje Van Nes, Jan. 24, 1724. He was buried, Oct. 24, 1743. Ch: baptized; Johannes, Jan. 11, 1708; Benjamin, Oct. 30, 1710; Isaac, May 3, 1724.

OUDERKERK, Eldert, of Half Moon, m Lena Sophia Knipping, July 24, 1714. Ch: baptized; Anna, Jan. 23, 1715; Sophia, Feb. 27, 1717; Maria, May 22, 1718; Joannes, April 10, 1720; Susanna, April 1, 1722; Abraham, May 3, 1724; Elizabeth, April 17, 1726.

OUDERKERK, Abraham, and Metty ..... Ch: baptized: Anna, July 30, 1721; Jacob, Oct. 4, 1724; Jenneke, Sept. 15, 1727.

OUDERKERK, Johannes, m. first Jannetie Viele May 15, 1720; secondly, Helena Fonda, July 27, 1735. He was buried, Sept. 30, 1746. Ch: baptized; Maycke, May 6, 1722, buried, March 19, 1747; Maria, May 31, 1724; Jacomyna, Oct. 2, 1726; Elizabeth, Feb. 8, 1736; Jan. Dec. 4, 1737; Abraham, Oct. 28, 1739; Elizabeth, and Maria, twins, Oct. 19, 1744.

OUDERKERK, Willem, of Schachtekook, and Marytje; he was buried, Aug. 26, 1746. Ch: baptized; Mayke, Feb. 18, 1729; Marytje, Sept. 13, 1741.

OUDERKERK, Cornelis, m. Catharina Huyck, Jan. 19 1739. Ch: baptized; Maria, Feb. 1, 1741; Mayke, Dec. 12, 1742; Isaac, Feb. 17, 1745; Anna, March 13, 1874; Andries, Nov. 18, 1750; Alida, March 30, 1755.

OUDERKERK, Isaac, m. first Anna Clute, Feb. 24, 1743; secondly, Hesje Van Arnhem, about 1749; his first wife was buried, Oct. 20, 1748. Ch: baptized; Mayke, Jan. 4, 1745; Antje, June 3, 1750; Abraham, Nov. 17, 1751; Maycke, Dec. 16, 1753; Isaac, Oct. 23, 1755.

OUDERKERK, Jacob, and Neeltie Clute. Ch: baptized; Anna, Jan. 24, 1748; Isaac, Oct. 8, 1749; Jenneke, May 22, 1752; Francyna, March 24, 1754; Abraham, April 4, 1756; Frederic, Aug. 27, 1758; Frederic, b. April 4, 1760.

OUDERKERK, Isaac, and Mary Foster, she was buried, May 7, 1754. Ch: baptized; Abraham, Feb. 17, 1751; Anna, July 1, 1753.

OUDERKERK, Isaac, and Annatie Rodgers. Ch: born; Jacob, March 1, 1772; Neeltie, Dec. 22, 1777.

OUDERKERK, Abraham, m. Alida (Aaltie) Onderkerk, Sept. 11, 1774. Ch: Isaac, b. Jan. 1776.

OUDERKERK, Andries, and Annatie Fero. Ch: Cornelis, b. Dec. 6, 1779; Margarita, bp April 16, 1780 David, b. Nov. 10, 1781; Maayke, b. Jan. 4, 1788.

OUDERKERK, Johannes [Andries above ?] and Annatie Fero. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 10, 1785.

OUDERKERK, John J. and Mary Sickels. Ch: Johannes, b. Oct. 23, 1799.

Overbach (Oevenbach), Benjamin, and Jenneke Costerhout. Ch: born; Marytje, Oct. 5, 1774; Sara, March 1, 1777; Catharina, June 25, 1779.

Owen, Thomas, and Elizabeth Norman. Ch: Thomas, bp. Oct. 24, 1756.

Owens (Ojens), John, and Lena ..... Ch: Lena, bp. Julp 27, 1772.

OWENS, Daniel, m. Elizabeth Springsteen, May 2 1779.

Owen, John, and Ariaantje Hegerman. Ch: Lena, b. Dec. 19, 1784.

Owens, Owen (Oyje Oyjens), *geboren tot Cork in Ierland,* m. Maria Wendel, June 10, 1704. Ch: baptized; Henrik, Nov. 29, 1704; Anna, Feb. 2, 1707.

Paal (Pawl, Paul or Powell ?) James and Ann McEwen (Cowen). Ch: Robert, and Duncan, bp. April 25, 1779; James, b. Jan. 17, 1781; Margaret, b. July 30, 1782.

Palmentier, Damin, and Elizabeth Bertley. Ch: Peter, b. Nov. 22, 1782.

Pamberton, see Pemberton.

Pangburn, Pengburn, Bengburn.

PANGBURN (Bengburn), William, and Elizabeth Bogart (Van der Bogart). She died Jan. 18, 1827, a. 87 y. 4 m. Ch: born: Johannes, Aug. 12, 1764; Maria, Oct. 10, 1766; Lydia, Sept. 10, 1768; Neeltie, Oct. 13, 1770; Elizabeth, May 7, 1775; David, March 14, 1777; Margaret, June 18, 1779.

PANGBURN (Pengburn), Richard, of Niskatha, m. Cathalyntje Van Etten, Sept. 28, 1769. Ch: born; Willem, Oct. 6, 1771; Hilletje, Jan. 8, 1772; Benjamin, Feb. 24, 1777; Isaac, Aug. 12, 1791.

PANGBURN, Stephen, and Sarah Seger. Ch: Gerrit, b. July 15, 1797.

Papendorp, Adriaen Gerritse, probably came to colony Rensselaerswyck, in 1634; served many years as magistrate; his wife was Jannetje Croon; made a will, Oct. 7, 1688, in which he did not speak of any children.

Pars, (Puis), Matthys, of Kingston 1701; of Kinderhook, 1706; m. Tanna Winne, Nov. 1, 1701. Ch: Adam, bp. Jan. 13, 1706

Parse, see Pearse.

Paree, (Pary, Pareois), Johannes, and Annetie,.... Ch: baptized; Johannes, April 5, 1719; Nicolaas, June 18, 1721; James, August 7, 1762.

Parker, Sergeant William, owned lot on the hill which he sold in 1670-1, to Dirck Albertse Bratt, and Ryck Claese [Van Vranken.]

Passage, John, and Margarita Cramm. Ch: Lena, b. May 15, 1750.

PASSAGE, Henry, and Elizabeth Claus. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Sept. 5, 1793.

Pastoor, Frans Barentse, in 1654, one of the magistrates of Fort Orange; a brewer, and owned among other property a lot on east side of Broadway next north of Bleecker Hall, which with house, garden and brewery he sold to Hendrick Andriese Van Doesburgh, for 3630 guilders. It is not known that he left any children.

Patridge, Thomas and Mary McGuire. Ch: Nancy, b. Jan. 8, 1778.

Patterson, David, and Phebe Cox. Ch: George b. Dec. 29, 1778.

PATTERSON, William, and Mary McEntee, Ch Peter, b. April 13, 1782.

Pearse, Persen, Peers, Parse, &c.

PEARSE, Nehimiah, in 1675 bought house and lot on the hill of Evert Janse Wendel, which in 1676 he sold to Samuel Holman.

PEARSE (Parse), Jacobus, m. Maritie Van den Bergh, Nov. 18, 1781. Ch: born; Abraham, Jan. 14, 1788; Rachel, May 28, 1800.

Persen (Peers), Jacob, of Nistagieone in 1720, and Jannetje ... Ch: baptized; Annatie, April 20, 1712; Geertruy, April 5, 1719; Johannes, Nov. 27, 1720; Elizabeth, Oct. 7, 1722.

PEERSEN (Pearse), Johannes, m. Alida Van Vranken in Schenectady, Nov. 8, 1745. He was buried Oct. 26, 1756. Ch: baptized; Ryckart, March 24, 1751; Abraham, Jan. 17, 1753; Johannes, August 5, 1754; Maria, in Schenectady, March 6, 1757; Jacob; Annatie.

Pearson, George and Gitty Huyck. Ch: Catalyna, b. Dec. 10, 1796.

PEARSON, George, m. Judith Van Vechten, Dec. 12, 1808. Ch: Ann Van Vechten, b. Feb. 10, 1818.

Peck, Abraham, and Mary Hammond. Ch: Sarah, b. July 14, 1790.

Peebles, Thomas, of *Halve Maan*, and Elizabeth Bratt. Ch: born; Gerrit, March 28, 1769; Gerritje, Sept. 12, 1771.

Peek (Peeck), Jan, innkeeper of New Amsterdam; in 1655, sold two houses in Fort Orange, to Joannes Dyckman for 1627 guilders. The creek at Peekskil, takes its name from him. He m. Maria Volchers widow of Cornelis Volckertse, in New Amsterdam, Feb. 20, 1650. Ch: baptized in New York. Anna, Oct. 15, 1651; Johannes, Oct. 12, 1653; Jacobus, Jan. 16, 1656; Maria, March 6, 1658. See *Schenectady Families.*

Peck, Jacobus of Schenectady, and Elizabeth Teunise. Ch: baptized; Ludovicus, July 14, 1686; Margriet, March 27, 1692. See also *Schenectady Families.*

Peek, Abraham, m. Catarina Van Santen [Zandt], Aug. 22, 1752. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 18, 1752; Joseph, bp. April 13, 1755; Maria, bp. Dec. 12, 1756; Gerrit, bp. April 5, 1759; Tryntje, bp. July 5, 1761; Joseph, b. March 13, 1764; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 30, 1765; Abraham, b. July 17, 1768; Joseph, b. Feb. 14, 1771.

Peelen, Brandt, Van Nieuwkerk, came to Fort Orange in 1630; his second (?) wife was Maritie Pieterse widow of Claas Sybrantse of New Amsterdam, whose daughter Aaltie Claese, m. Claes Califf. Brandt Peelen died in 1644, leaving at least three children: Lysbet, Gerritje, w. of Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, deceased in 1657; and Cornelis Brantse Van Nieuwkerk. His descendants in Albany county are said to pass by the name of Brandt.

Peeren, Wilhelm, and Lysbeth Sickell. Ch: Maria, bp. March 1, 1693.

Peesing (Beesinger) Andries, of Niskitha, m. Jannetje Bratt, Nov. 1762. Ch: born; Annatie, Dec. 5, 1762; Pieter, June 11, 1765; Andries, June 5, 1769; Isaac, Aug. 16, 1774; Catharina, March 10, 1780.

Peesinger, Zepherinus (Sobrinus), m. Maritie Young, Oct. 18, 1773. Ch: born, Willem, Oct. 30, 1776; Johannes, April 1, 1779; Daniel, May 1, 1789.

Pels, Evert, Van Stelyn, settled in Rensselaerswyck in 1642, was a brewer and erected a brewery in the Colonie; lived on Mill creek in Greenbush; also owned a sloop an the river and a lot in Broadway Manathans, which he sold in 1656. In 1657 he sent down to New Amsterdam 2100 beaver skins. His son Evert Evertse, m. Breechtje Elswaerts in New York Aug. 13, 1670.

PELS, Evert [Evertsen, grandson of the first settler?] m. Grietje Van Densen in New York, Sept. 29, 1695. Ch: baptized in Albany, Breechje, and Evert twins; June 7, 1696; baptized in New York, Bregje, and Engeltie, July 25, 1697; Bregje, Feb. 4, 1700; Rachel, March 29, 1702; Evert, July 2, 1704; Annatie, Aug. 24, 1706; Abraham, March 28, 1708, buried Sept. 1, 1754; Rachel, Dec. 9, 1711; Annatie, April 17, 1715.

Pemberton (Pammerton), Jeremiah, and Maritie In 1730, he had a lot on the "Plain" north side of Hudson east of Pearl street. Ch: baptized; Andries, March 28, 1730; Andries, and Willem, May 14, 1732; Andries, May 13, 1733; Willem, Aug. 26, 1735.

PEMBERTON, Jeremiah, and Susanna Bratt. Ch: Adam, b. Dec. 6, 1776.

Pendell, Thomas, m. Jannetie Salsbury, July 17, 1776. Ch: Jannetie, bp. July 17, 1776.

Pender, Christiaan, and Elizabeth Cramer, Ch: Sara, b Oct. 10, 1780.

Penniman, James, bought John Cornell's lot for 70 pounds Boston money, and sold the same in 1677, to Andries Teller.

Pepper, William, and Elizabeth Simpson. Ch: born; William, Aug. 22, 1795; John, Aug. 14, 1797; Magdalena, Aug. 24, 1799; John, Oct. 24, 1801.

Perry, Johannes: of Claverac, m. Francyntje Clute, Jan. 9, 1748. Ch: baptized; Emmetie, Nov. 7, 1752; Marytje, Dec. 21, 1760.

PERRY, William, and Elizabeth Gardenier. Ch: John, bp. Feb. 19, 1754.

Pest (Pess), Jacob, and Annatie Jaart (Shaat), Ch: born; Annatie, July 22, 1764; Margarita, Feb. 9, 1767.

PEST, Jacob of Hosac, m. Catharina Mellingtown (Mellendon, Mellery), Jan. 26, 1766. Ch: born; Jacob, Nov. 9, 1768; Thomas Oct. 12, 1770.

PEST, Jacob, and Jannetie Vredenburgh. Ch: Nelly, b. May 16, 1777.

Petit, Jonathan, and Agnes Riddle. Ch: born; James, April 13, 1777; George, Jan. 13, 1780.

Philips, Michael, m. Margarita Wyngaart, Nov. 28, 1748. Ch: baptized; Maria, Sept. 21, 1749; Michael, Aug. 16, 1752; Machtelt, Nov. 24, 1754.

Philip, Willem, and Eva Church. Ch: baptized; Jurrie, Aug. 26, 1752.

Pieterse, Meyer, Gillis, carpenter of Gonda, m. Elsie Hendrickse of Amsterdam, in New Amsterdam July 6, 1642. Valentine says he resided on the site of Wall street where it joins Pearl; on his decease in 1676, his son Hendrick Gillise, purchased the interest of his brothers-in-law, Capt. Hans Hendrickse and Johannes Wendel, in said lot. He received a patent for a house lot in Beverwyck in 1654. Ch. baptized in New Amsterdam: Eva, April 26, 1643, m. Capt. Hans Hendrickse of Beverwyck; Pieter, Nov. 20, 1644; Tryntje, April 22, 1647; Tryntje, July 4, 1648; Hendrick, March 6, 1650, cordwainer in New York, 1702; Maria, Jan. 21, 1652; m. Johannes Wendel, of Beverwyck.

PIETERSE, Reyndert, in 1662, with Jacob Gevick, bought Pieter Bronk's brewery, lot, etc., he died in 1673.

Pietersen, William, and Lena Van Eps. Ch: Sophia, bp. Sept. 28, 1745. See *Schenectady Families.*

PIETERSEN, Petrus, and Rebecca Montague. Ch: Geertruy, bp. Dec 7, 1760; Petrus, b. Dec. 18, 1762.

Pikkart, Bartholomeus, *jong man Van Lester schier in out Englandt*, m. Aagje Claase, *Van Schenectade*, Nov. 12, 1698. In 1716, he purchased a parcel of ground at the *Verreberg* on the north side of the highway (to Schenectady) over against the house of Isaac Valkenburgh. Ch: Rachel, bp. Jan. 29, 1709.

Pitman, Nicolaas, and Anna Margarita Pit. Ch: Sophia Christina, bp. Feb. 22, 1756.

Plank, Jacob Albertse Sheriff of Rensselaerswyck, 1630–8.

PLANCK, see also Verplanck.

Plass, Johan Emmerick, of Claverack, made his will April 8, 1745, proved July 15, 1752, spoke of wife Agneta Flora, and "my only daughter Elizabeth wife of Henderick Plass" and "my grandson John Emmerick Plass."

Ploeg, Pieter, and Aaltie Pels. Ch: Catharina, bp. Jan. 25, 1708.

Poel, Willem, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 21, 1714.

POEL, Mattheus, m. Elizabeth Shutter, Nov. 18, 1777. Ch: born; Catharina, May 17, 1779; Catharina, May 7, 1781; Barbara, June 12, 1783; Gerrit, Nov. 24, 1787.

POEL, Johannes, and Geertruy Van Buren. Ch: Pieter, b. Aug. 27, 1780.

POEL, Johannes, and Isabella (Elizabeth) Douglas. Ch: born; Abraham, Feb. 21, 1783; John, Sept. 11, 1784; Margarita, March 2, 1787.

POEL, Isaac, and Maria Van Buren. Ch: Catharina, b. June 4, 1785.

POEL, Gerrit, and Caty Cowenhoven. Ch: Pieter, b. Dec. 26, 1786. [Gerrit Poel, and Margarita Wilson, m. April 8, 1780.]

Poentie, Young, an *alias* for Theunis Cornelise [Van Vechten?]

Poin, Johannes, and Maria Geertruy .... Ch: Anna Catharina, bp. Feb. 11, 1739.

Pootman [now Putman], Victor, of Schenectady, m. Grietje Mebie, Dec. 13, 1706. Ch: baptized, Cornelia, Aug. 3, 1707; Antje, April 25, 1709. See *Schenectady Families.*

POOTMAN, Arent of Schenectady, and Lysbeth Akermans. Ch: Jannetje, bp. June 12, 1709. See *Schenectady Families.*

POOTMAN, Lodowyck, of Johnston, and Elizabeth Soets. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 29, 1754.

Potman, Adam, and Catharina Myers. Ch: Salomo, b. Oct. 20, 1778.

Pork, Joh. Thys, and Catharina Keveling. Ch: Jacob, b. July 2, 1763.

Possi, Henri, *geboren in Engelandt te Boorton,* m. Antje Hoogeboom, Sept. 10, 1695. Ch: Catrine, bp. Jan. 12, 1696.

Post, Simon Janse, m. Jannetie Paulusse, Feb. 11, 1685. Ch: baptized: Jan. Nov. 14, 1686. Jan. Jan. 8, 1688; Maritie, Aug. 10, 1690.

POST, Elias, from Amsterdam, m. Catalyntje Coninck, of New Albany, May 6, 1671, in New York, again Elias P. widower m. Maritie Cornelise, June 13, 1674; in New York.

POST or POEST, Jan Barentse, see J. B. Wemp.

POST, Johannes, m. Frena Meyer, July 7, 1751. Ch: Jacob, bp. April 19, 1752; Anna, bp. April 14, 1754; Catrina, and Margarita twins b. Feb. 8, 1760.

POST, Benjamin, and Catharina Van Norden (Northen). Ch: born; Margarita, Oct. 14, 1776; Catharina, July 16, 1779; Benjamin, Oct. 8, 1787.

Potton, J. and R. .... Ch: William, bp. Oct. 5, 1733.

Powell (Poulussen), Thomas, baker, was sergeant in the W. India company's service in Brazil, from 1641 to 1653; in 1657 he was in Beverwyck where he remained till his death in 1671. Besides several lots in Beverwyck he owned a parcel of land behind Kinderhoek and between Kinderhoek and Neutenhoek, which his widow, Jannetie Donckertse, and Robert Orchard conveyed to diverse persons in 1671.

Powell, William, and Charity Brown. Ch: Jacob b. July 5, 1798.

Pretty, Richard, in 1677 was collector of the excise; 1678-90 sheriff of the county: He owned a lot on west corner of Pearl and State streets which in 1673 he conveyed to Mrs. Salisbury wife of Capt. Silvester Salisbury.

Price, Seth, of Hellenbergh, and Mary Gold. Ch: Elizabeth b. May 1, 1790.

PRICE, Gould, and Hannah Wally. Ch: Hannah, b. March, 1795.

Primmer, Hannes, and Mary Powell. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 20, 1771.

Proper, Jacobus, and Eva Althouser. Ch: Jacobus, b. May 10, 1776.

Prout, Albert, and Magdalena Lang. Ch: Hadriaan, b. August 14, 1765.

Provoost, Johannes, clerk in Fort Orange under Johannes DeLa Montagne and notary public from 1656 to Nov. 1664, when he became secretary of Albany until August, 1665, and again from Oct. 1673, to August, 1675: Sheriff of Albany 1678; died 1696. He had three wives; by the first, a son Isaac, bp. in Albany Sept. 23, 1683; he married secondly, Sarah Webber, widow of L. Vander Speigle, June 26, 1685; they made a joint will Nov. 3, 1685; letters of administration were granted on her estate Dec. 23, 1685; thirdly, he m. Anna widow of Domine Van Neuwenhuysen, July 18, 1687. In 1696, the sheriff of Albany, was directed to expose his goods at public sale and "pay his debts so far as it will goe." He or one of the same name was called *schoonsoon* of Elizabeth Bancker, in her inventory made in 1693.

PROVOOST, Abraham of Catskill, and Jannetie..... Ch: Isaac, bp. Oct. 10, 1718. [Abraham P. m. Janneke Meyer in New York, May 27, 1701, and had 6 Ch: bp. there from 1703 to 1715.]

Pruyn, Frans Janse, tailor, was in Albany as early as 1665, previously in New Amsterdam where most of his Ch: were born. In 1699, he could not take the oath of allegiance, &c., because he was a Papist. His wife was probably Alida,.... Ch: bp. in New York, Tryntie, Nov. 24, 1641; Jannetie April 9, 1656; Lysbeth, Sept. 14, 1659; Johannes, Jan. 5, 1663; bp. in Albany, Samuel, Helena (?) w. of Jacob Lansing, Maria, w. of Elbert Gerritse; Christina (?); Frans, Sept. 28, 1683; Barentje, April, 11, 1686; Arent, May 24, 1688.

PRUYN, Samuel, blacksmith, m. Maria Bogart, Jan. 15, 1704; made will March 27, 1752, proved Jan. 26, 1753, and spoke of wife Maritie, and Ch. Francis; Johannes; and Jacob, buried June 27, 1752. Ch: bp.; Franciscus, March 15, 1704; Alida, Nov. 17, 1706; Jacob, Feb. 10, 1712; Maritie, Sept. 20, 1713; Johannes, July 14, 1723.

PRUYN, Johannes, m. Emilia Sanders, Sept. , 1705. He was buried Aug. 23, 1749. Ch; bp.; Alida March 23, 1707; Johannes, June 12, 1709; Elsie, Feb. 14, 1714.

PRUYN, Frans, and Margarita .... Ch: bp.; Christina, May 23, 1715; Maria, March 8, 1719; Magdalena, Jan. 11, 1721; Antje, March 24, 1723; Elisabeth, June 13, 1725; David, Oct. 6, 1727; Franciscus, June 8, 1731; Hendrick, Dec. 20, 1733.

PRUYN, Arent, m. Catryna Gansevoort, Nov. 21, 1714. Ch: bp.; Alida, March 11, 1716; Maria, May 31, 1719; Christina, and Lydia, Jan. 24, 1722; Franciscus, Feb. 2, 1724; Harman, Oct. 18, 1727.

PRUYN, Frans S., m. first, Anna ....; secondly, Alida Van Yveren, July 15, 1726. Ch: bp.; Franciscus, Jan. 16, 1717; Anna, Oct. 20, 1726; Samuel, Oct. 6, 1727; Samuel, Sept. 15, 1728; Anna, April 16, 1732; Casparus, May 19, 1734; Johannes, Dec. 23, 1739, d. March 23, 1815, a. 75y. 2m. 21d.; Jacob, July 22, 1744.

PRUYN, Johannes S., and Jannetie Van Aalsteyn. Ch: bp.; Jacob Jan. 22, 1749; Maritie, Nov. 4, 1750; Samuel, Nov. 19, 1752; Johannes, April 27, 1755; Reinier, May 22, 1757; Pietertje, March 15, 1761; Franciscus, b. Oct. 1, 1764.

PRUYN, Samuel, m. Neeltie Ten Eyck, Feb. 7, 1756. Ch: b.; Franciscus, bp. July 10, 1757; Maria, Jan. 22, 1760; Anna, Aug. 2, 1762, d. Feb. 3, 1823, a. 70y. 6m.; Jacob June 28, 1765, d. at Lafayette, N. Y., July 20, 1836, a. 72 y.; Johannes, Nov. 1, 1768.

PRUYN (Pruhn), Casparus, m. Catharina Groesbeck, Dec. 1762. Hed. Oct. 8, 1817. Ch: b.; Maria, April 12, 1763; Alida, Jan. 12, 1764; Franciscus, bp. Sept. 27, 1767; Franciscus, July 19, 1769; David, Aug. 24, 1771; Willem, March 11, 1776.

PRUYN, Jacob, Jr., and Hendrickie Van Buren. Ch: b.; Alida, Jan. 20, 1775; Cathalyna, April 24, 1778; Franciscus, Jan. 31, 1781; Margarita, Dec. 10, 1783; Annatie, Aug. 22, 1786; Debora, April 13, 1790.

PRUYN, (Pruin) Samuel, m. Neeltie Horsford (Hasevaet, Eleanor Horsefield), dau. of Reuben H. of Schenectady, June 11, 1775. Ch: born, Johannes Nov. 17, 1776; Reuben, in Schenectady, Jan. 25, 1778; Dirk, April 2, 1786; Jannetie, Sept. 30, 1790.

PRUYN, (Pruin) Johannes J. and Ariaantje Verplanck. Ch: born, Johannes, April 13, 1783; Johannes, April, 1, 1785; Willem, March 31, 1787; Teunis, August 6, 1789; Rynier, August 7, 1793.

PRUYN, (Pruin), Reiner, m. Jannetie Goey, (Goewey,) Oct. 3, 1786. Ch: born, Jannetie, August 27, 1787; Loreina, May 31, 1789; Maritie, August 18, 1791.

PRUYN, (Pruin) Jacob J. m. Neeltie De Foreest, March, 17, 1786. Ch: born, Isaac, Feb. 3, 1788; Johannes, May 28, 1790, d. July 12, 1862, a. 72y.; Alida, Sept. 4, 1792; Jacob, Dec. 12, 1794; Jannetie, August 3, 1796.

PRUYN, (Pruin), Francis C. m. Cornelia Dunbar, August 30, 1791. Ch: born, Casparus, May 26, 1792, d. Feb. 11, 1845 a. 54y.; Catharine, Jan. 30, 1794; Levinus, Oct. 4, 1796; David and Margaret, Jan. 26, 1799; David, Nov. 20, 1801; Gertrude, Oct. 19, 1802; Maria, June 5, 1805; Cornelia, Dec. 12, 1810.

PRUYN, (Pruin), John S. m. Margaret Lansing, April 4, 1795. He d. May 8, 1816, a 47y. 6m. 8d.; she d. Oct. 15, 1839, a. 67y. 5m. 25d. Ch: born: Sarah, Sept. 26 1795; Alida Ten Eyck, Nov. 23, 1797; Samuel, Feb. 25, 1800, d. Feb. 18, 1862, a. 63 y.; Agnes, June 15. 1807.

PRUYN, David, and Hubertie Lansing. He d. Jan., 1843; she d. Sept. 2, 1855, a. 83 y. Ch: b.: Sara, Aug. 5, 1796; Catharine, Feb. 14, 1803; Casparus, April 2, 1809; John Van Schaick Lansing "June 22, 23, 12 o'clock," 1811.

Purnel, John, and Joanna .... Ch: John, bp. Aug. 7, 1748.

Putnam, Elisha, m. Esther Johnson, Dec. 25, 1792. Ch: b.; Laina, Jan. 4, 1798; Stephen, June 14, 1800.

Quackerbos, Pieter, brickmaker, in 1668, bought Adriaen Van Ilpendam's brickyard; had the following sons probably: Wouter; Reinier; and Johannes.

Quackenbos, Wouter Pieterse, m. first, Neeltje Gysbertse, and secondly, Cornelia Bogart, dau. of Lourens B., Oct. 4, 1696, buried Nov. 21, 1736. Ch: bp. Martje, May 7, 1684; Pieter, March 18, 1688; Marritje, Sept. 13, 1691; Neeltje, Aug. 22, 1697; Cornelia, Sept. 3, 1699; Maria, April 19, 1702; Pieter, June 9, 1706; Johannes, Nov. 13, 1709.

QUACKENBOS, Johannes, of Niskayuna, m. first, Magtelt Janse Post; secondly, Anna Clute, Oct. 20, 1700. Jan and Reyer [Reinier?] Q. owned farms on the north side of the Mohawk river in the present town of Clifton Park, which were extended north one mile by patent, April 22, 1708. Ch: bp. Geertruy, May 10, 1684; Magtelt, Feb. 13, 1687; Abraham, March 23, 1690; Isak, Feb. 19, 1692; Jacob, Nov. 17, 1695; Bata, Dec. 7, 1707; Abraham, Nov. 3, 1710; Isaac, Jan. 25, 1713; Jacob, Oct. 30, 1715.

QUACKENBOS, Reinier Pieterse, from Oestgeest, Holland, m. first, Lysbet Janse of Flushing, New Netherland, March 2, 1674, in New York; and secondly, Claesje Jacobse, Sept. 13, 1692. Ch: bp. in Albany; Livertje and Claas, Dec. 9, 1685; Claas, Sept. 15, 1689; bp. in New York: Jacob, June 4, 1693; Marritie, Feb. 16, 1696; Johannes, Jan. 22, 1699; Abraham, Feb. 25, 1705.

QUACKENBOS, Adriaan of Schaatkooke, m. Catharina Van Schaick, dau. of Sybrant V. S., Jan. 18, 1699. Ch: bp. Maghtel, Jan. 7, 1700; Sybrant, June 14, 1702; Adriaan, Dec. 6, 1704; Adriaan, Aug. 17, 1707; Johannes, Oct. 28, 1710; Gosen, Oct. 19, 1712; Gideon, Dec. 25, 1714, buried Sept. 13, 1747; Anthony, Oct. 13, 1717, an innkeeper in Kinderhoek, by the river, in 1755; Elisabeth, Oct. 28, 1719.

QUACKENBOS, Pieter, m. Neeltie Marens (Marinus) of Schenectady, Nov. 1, 1701. In 1733 he bought lands on the Mohawk river, of Edward Collins; was buried July 20, 1745. Ch: bp.; David, June 21, 1702; Abraham, Nov. 19, 1704; Maghteit, Dec. 30, 1705; Abraham, Sept. 19, 1708; Jeremias, Oct. 26, 1712; Rachel, Jan. 22, 1716.

QUACKENBOS, Johannes, m. Elizabeth Rumbly, Dec. 22, 1730. Ch: bp.; Johanna, August 30, 1730; Adriaan, Nov. 17, 1734; Catharina, Oct. 26, 1735; Elizabeth, Sept. 10, 1738; Goosen, May 27, 1744.

Quakkenbos, Jacob, m. Geertruy Van der Werke, Sept. 20, 1719. Ch: bp.; Abraham, May 14, 1721; Gerrit, March 15, 1724; Isaac, April 21, 1728; Maria, Oct. 2, 1731; Jacob, April 13, 1735; Machtelt, May 28, 1737.

QUAKKENBOS, Sybrant, m. Elizabeth Knickerbacker, Feb. 8, 1725. Ch: bp.; Catharina, Sept. 5, 1725; Anna, Feb. 25, 1728; Johannes, May—1729; Adriaan, March 18, 1732; Annatje, Jan. 8, 1735; Elizabeth, Sept. 11, 1737; Harmen, Dec. 6, 1738; Neeltje and Elizabeth, Feb. 28, 1742.

QUACKENBOS, Johannes Wouterse, and Margarita, Ch: bp.; Wouter, Sept. 3, 1732; Nicolaas, August 28, 1734; Pietertje, Dec. 8, 1736; Cornelia, June 17, 1740; Johannes, March 7, 1742; Cornelis, June 27, 1744.

QUACKENBOS, D., and Anna.... Ch: Abraham, bp. Feb. 5, 1732.

QUACKENBOS, Pieter, m. Anna Oothout, Dec. 27, 1733. Ch: bp.; Wouter, August 18, 1735; Jan, April 11, 1742. The wife of Pieter Q. was buried Feb. 1, 1757.

QUACKENBOS, Jacob, and Geertruy Huyck. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Feb. 16, 1746; Cornelis, Nov. 18, 1753.

QUACKENBOS, Hannes (Johannes), and Rachel Gardinier. Ch: bp.; Pieter, August 17, 1746; Nicolaas, Jan. 21, 1750.

QUACKENBOS, Adriaan, m. first, Elizabeth Clute; secondly, Volkie Vanden Bergh, July 9, 1757. Ch: bp. Jacob, August 14, 1748; Machtel, July 7, 1751; Machtel, August 31, 1755.

QUACKENBOS, Gerrit, of Saratoga, m. Catharina De Voy (Voe?) of Half Moon, Feb. 6, 1750. Ch: bp.; Magtel, August 16, 1752; Hannes, August 20, 1754; Jacob, Jan. 18, 1756; Abraham, Oct. 16, 1757; Catarina, July 29, 1759; Isaac, March 15, 1761; Gerardus, June 28, 1762; Ariaantje, b. June 10, 1763.

QUACKENBOS, Abraham, and Bata Ouderkerk. Ch: Lena, bp. July 7, 1754.

QUACKENBOS, Jacob, m. Catharina De Voe, Feb. 3, 1776. Ch: b.; Rachel, Nov. 19, 1777; Isaac, July 3, 1786.

QUACKENBOS, Jacob, and Catarina Huyck. Ch: Cornelia, bp. Dec. 14, 1755; Cornelia, bp. July 20, 1758; Geetruid, b. June 13, 1762; Bata, b. May 3, 1764; Willempie, bp. Jan. 26, 1767.

QUACKENBOS, Johannes S., m. Jannetie Viele, Dec. 9, 1758. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. July 1, 1759; Teunis, bp. Oct. 25, 1761; Rebecca, b. Nov. 20, 1767; Annatie, b. Nov. 1, 1769; Sybrand, b. Nov. 17, 1771.

QUACKENBOS, David, (Jacob? see above) and Catarina Huyck; Ch: Isaac, b. May 19, 1760.

QUACKENBOS, Harmen of Schaagtekook, and Judith Marl (Morrell). Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 20, 1761; Sybrant, bp. Sept. 29, 1763; Jacob, b. Nov. 15, 1772.

Quackenbusch, Wouter, of the *Colonie*, m. Bata Clute, Oct. 29, 1763. Ch: Pieter, b. Sept. 3, 1764.

QUACKENBUSCH, Hendrik and Margarita Oothout. Ch: b.; Annatie, Jan. 30, 1765; Cathryna, Sept. 16, 1766; Catharina, Sept. 11, 1768; Margarita, March 17, 1770.

Quackenbush, Johannes P., and Cornelia Quackenbush. Ch: b.; Pieter, Nov. 7, 1771; Johannes, Oct. 14, 1773; Wouter, Sept. 20, 1775; Anna, Dec. 18, 1779; Hendrik, July 20, 1782; Johannes, Oct. 31, 1784; Margarita, June 6, 1788; Walter, Nov. 6, 1791; Henry, Nov, 22, 1793.

QUACKENBUSH, Pieter J., and Maria Shisley (Shipfield, Sheffield). Ch: b.: Johannes, April 24, 1776: Willem, Nov. 27, 1778: Willem, Nov. 21, 1780; Petrus, Feb. 16, 1783; Petrus, Nov. 9, 1784; Maria, April 17, 1787.

QUACKENBUSH, Isaac, and Catharina (Althumne?) Gardenier. Ch: b.: Catharina, July 16, 1784: Andries, June 16, 1786; Jacob, Jan. 18, 1793; George Clinton, Oct. 1, 1795; John, Dec. 14, 1790; Nicholas, March 5, 1797; Cataline, Jan. 29, 1799.

QUACKENBUSH, Isaac A. and Catharine Bancker (Baker). He was a lawyer and d. in Schenectady (late of Erie, Penn.), April 26, 1841, æ. 74y. She was dau. of John (?) B. of Normanskill, and d. at Erie, Pa, April 8, 1850, æ. 96 y. Ch: b. John Bancker, Dec. 12, 1789; Magdalene, May 3, 1793; Anthony, August 7, 1795; Esther, Feb. 4, 1803.

QUACKENBUSH, Nicholas A., and Annatie Gansevoort. He was counsellor at law; d. Jan. 26, 1823, æ. 49 y.; She d. Dec. 16, 1828. Ch: b.; Catharine, Nov. 16, 1793; Nicholas, Feb. 29, 1796; Margaret, May 27, 1807.

QUACKENBUSH, Abraham, and Caty Radliff. Ch: b.; Lawrence, July 3, 1795; John, Aug. 5, 1797; Peter, March 7, 1800; Abraham, June 1, 1802.

QUACKENBUSH, Gerrit, and Elisabeth Banker. Ch: Ann, b. March 1, 1797.

Quilhot, Harry, and Mary Lansing. Ch: Philip, b. Sept. 11, 1795.

Quin (Quint) Christopher, and Elizabeth Carlin. Ch: bp.; Catarina, May 28, 1749: Eva, Feb. 17, 1751.

Raaf, Frederic, and Elisabeth Daalhamer. Ch: Maria, b. Nov. 28, 1764.

Raca (Riker?) Jeremiah, and Ann McMillen. Ch: Andrew Truex, b. Nov. 14, 1790.

Radcliffe, Rateliffe; Ratle; Rattelief: Redliff; Redley, &c.

RADCLIFFE (Redley, &c.), Jan, was appointed city porter in place of Hendrick Marcelis, in 1697, and *klockluyer* instead of Hend. Roseboom, in 1703. His wife, Rachel Lambertse Jochemse Van Valkenburgh, was a widow in 1727, and was buried April 7, 1745. Ch: bp.; Anna, Jan. 10, 1686, buried April 24, 1741, then being the widow of Billy Sixberry, who d. Jan. 19, 1740; Rykert, July 15, 1688; Lambert Sept. 6, 1691; Johannes, Aug. 19, 1694; Jochem, Nov. 24, 1697; Willem, Nov. 3, 1700, buried Feb. 12, 1734; Jacobus, Sept. 12, 1703; Margarita, June 9, 1706.

RADCLIFFE, Joannes, m. first Selia Yates, March 24, 1717, secondly, Geertruy Bratt, Jan. 21, 1744. His first w. was buried Jan. 10, 1741; he was buried Jan. 19, 1757. In 1719, he had a lot 25 by 120 ft., at the foot of Gallows Hill on the west side of Pearl, south of Beaver street. Ch: bp.; Johannes, June 31 (*sic*), 1717; Anna, Nov. 30, 1718; Joseph, Dec. 23, 1720; Rachel, Dec. 9, 1722, buried April 7, 1749; Marytje, Feb. 17, 1725; Rykert, June 30, 1728; Catalyna, Nov. 1, 1730; Johannes, Jan. 4, 1745; Wyntje, July 12, 1747; Andries, Aug. 20, 1749; Celia, Feb. 17, 1751.

Rattelief, Willem, m. Martha Bennewe (Bennoit), Feb. 13, 1725. He was buried, Feb. 12, 1734. Ch: bp.; Rachel, April 11, 1725; Pieter, Jan. 21, 1728; Johannes, Oct. 24, 1730; Rachel, Oct. 1, 1732.

RATTELIEF, Samuel, and Anna .... Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 17, 1725.

RATTELIEF, Lambert, m. Antie Van Santen, Jan. 4, 1724. In 1723, he had an acre of land on Gallows Hill for a brickyard. Ch: bp.; Maria, Oct. 30, 1726; Rachel, Oct. 13, 1728; Johannes, Nov. 8, 1730; Anna, Dec. 24, 1732; Margarita, Jan. 18, 1735.

Rettelief (Radclif), Jacob (Jacobus), and Catharina Bovie. In 1729, he had a lot 30 x 120 ft., at the foot of Gallows Hill, on west side of Pearl and south of Beaver St. Ch: bp.; Rachel, Feb. 19, 1729; Matheus, Oct. 3, 1730; Catharina, Nov. 21, 1731; Johannes, Jan. 6, 1734; Philip, Oct. 26, 1735; Willem, April 16, 1738; Willem, Dec. 23, 1739; Willem, July 12, 1741; Maria, Feb. 26, 1744; Elisabeth, Aug. 16, 1747.

RETTELIEF, Jochem, and Hilletie ... Ch: Johannes, bp. Feb. 22, 1730.

Radclief, Joseph, m. Margriet Bratt, Feb. 19, 1743. Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 2, 1743.

Radcliff, Johannes, Jr., m. Anna Macans, May 16, 1752. Ch: bp.; Celia, March 8, 1753; Margarita, Aug. 12, 1754; Geertruy, Feb. 15, 1756; Andries, Nov. 4, 1757.

RADCLIFF, Johannes, Jr. [perhaps the same as the last] m. Margarita Passage, Oct. 18, 1760. Ch: Jacobus, bp. Aug. 2, 1761; Hendrik, b. Nov. 13, 1763; Nicolaas, b. Oct. 25, 1765; Johannes, bp. March 2, 1768; Willem, b. March 26, 1770; Sofia, b. Feb. 24, 1772.

RADCLIFF (Redlof), Ryckert, of Niskitha, m. Maria Oliver (Olfer), Jan. 5, 1755. Ch: Johannes, bp. May 16, 1756; Arent, bp. April 23, 1758; Willem, *oud 5 weken*, bp. June 5, 1763; Antje, b. Sept. 3, 1765; Ryckert, b. Aug. 22, 1768; Jacobus, bp. Aug. 18, 1771.

Redley, ... and Cathalyntje ..... Ch: Martha, bp. June 22, 1761.

Radcliff, Johannes, and Catharina Van .... Ch: Annatie, bp. June 22, 1761; Jacobus *oud 4 weken*, bp. June 26, 1763; Philip, b. Oct. 9, 1765; Ryckert, b. April 10, 1768; Catharina, b. Feb. 13, 1772.

RADCLIFF (Redly), Johannes L., and Elizabeth .... Ch: Thomas, b. Sept. 13, 1762.

Redliff, Johannes, and Elisabeth Wilkeson. Ch: b.; Elisabeth, Nov. 24, 1763, m. Samuel Norton, d. April 30, 1841, a. 77 y.; Lambert, April 18, 1766; Lambert, April 17, 1767.

Redley, Joseph, and Geertruy ... Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 10, 1769.

Redliff, Johannes, and Marytje Egmond. Ch: b.; John, Nov. 5, 1774; Jacob, Feb. 5, 1776; Andries, Nov. 18, 1778.

Redlif, Jacobus, m. Mary Otman, Nov. 9, 1782. He d. May 16, 1831, in 72d y. Ch: b.: Margarita, Oct. 7, 1784, d. July 2, 1865, a. 82 y.; Catharine, May 21, 1790; John, May 26, 1792.

REDLIF, Hendrik, m. Elizabeth Jacobs, May 4, 1784. Ch: Margarita, b. March 5, 1785.

REDLIF, Jacobus, m. Susanna Claasen, Nov. 10, 1784. Ch: Margarita, b. Oct. 8, 1785.

Redly (Raidley), Philip, m. Nancy (Newman, Hesbe, Naomi) Hall, Feb. 23, 1786. Ch: b.: Jacobus, March 14, 1787; William, Jan. 21, 1792; Thomas, Nov. 30, 1794.

REDLY, Philip, and Susanna Seger. Ch: Mary, b. June 11, 1790.

Radley, William, and Margaret Cline. Ch: b.; Nicolaas, Jan. 4, 1794; Nicholas Kline, Jan. 18, 1800; William, August 24, 1802.

Radney, Jonathan, and Hannah Van Zandt. Ch: b.: John, May 29, 1792.

Ramter, Adam, and Magdalena.... Ch: Catharina Barbara.

Ramert, Francis, and Carolina Beever. Ch: Mary, b. July 15, 1780.

Richter, Nicolaas, of Niskitha, m. Maria Hindermond, (Hoenemond), Feb. 27, 1762. Ch: Margarita, b. May 30, 1762; Elsie, bp. March 4, 1764; Catharina, bp. Dec. 8, 1765; Cornelia, b. June 1, 1767; Maria, b. April 11, 1769; Johannes, b. June 26, 1771; Cathalyna, bp. August 22, 1779.

Reddeines, Peter and John (?) Lodowic. Ch: Jane, b. Nov. 28, 1794.

Rees, Willem, of Claverac 1720, m. first Catrina Janse, and secondly Maria Goewey. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Sept. 16, 1685; Benjamin, Feb. 7, 1694, *nota d' ouders vande Luysersche kke synde soo hebben de getuygen belooft om het kint in de belydenisse ouserkke op-te-brenze*; Henderick, Feb. 16, 1696; Willem, Oct. 31, 1703.

REES, Andries, of Claverac, m. Arisantje Andries Scherp, Jan. 1, 1697. Ch: bp.; Jonathan, Jan. 26, 1690; Johannes, in New York Feb. 12, 1696; Catryntje, May 9, 1697; Andries, April 9, 1699; Neelije, July 6, 1701; Lysbeth, June 18, 1704; Geertruy, May 11, 1707; Willem, Jan. 22, 1710.

REES, Jan, of Kinderhoek, 1709, Claverac, 1720, m. Maria Janse Goewey, Oct. 9, 1702. Ch: Catelyntje, b. Nov. 8, 1706; Andries, bp. Jan. 9, 1709.

REES, Johann, and Catharina.... Ch: Catharina, b. Oct. 5, at Claverack, and bp. Jan 15, 1721.

REES, Benjamin, and Geertruy.... Ch: Wilhelm, b. April 9, and bp. by the Lutheran minister, Falkner, at Claverac, April 30, 1721; Catharina, bp. May 19, 1723.

REES, Ephraim, and Margarita.... Ch: Christoffel, b. at Taghkanick and bp. at *Gospel-hoek* in Claverac, 22 naar Trinit: 1721.

Reese, Philip, and Eleanora Callingon, (Calligan) Ch: John, b. July 21, 1779.

REESE, George, and Anna Bullocks. Ch: Nicolaas, b. Dec. 27, 1779.

Reisdorp, Lourens, and Margarita,.... Ch: Lena, b. June 28, 1762.

REISDORP, Leendert, and Jannetie (De) Foreest, Ch: b. Marten, Sept. 11, 1788; Lourens, July 21, 1790; Philip, Oct. 3, 1800.

Relms, Edward, victualler, made will Sept. 14, 1702, spoke of his wife Elizabeth, also of Daniel Wilkeson to whom he gave 10 pounds, "for his care of me in sickness;" John Taylor drummer in Capt. James Weem's company to whom he gave £5: and of Capt. Henry Holland, whom he made his executor; letters of administration issued Sept. 24, 1702.

Rendel, Timothy Van Dyck, and Catharina Van Antwerpen, Ch: Willem, b. March 1, 1762.

Rendell (Rundle) Jeremiah and Geertruy Gardenier, Ch: b. Tempe, b. May 7, 1784; Henrika (?) July 20, 1795; Anna, March 24, 1797; Abigail, Sept. 15, 1799.

Reur, Hendrick Jansen, in Beverwyck and the *Colonie* 1656-64; owned land at *Lubberds's* land (Troy) which after his decease in 1664 was let to wife of Marcelis Janse.

Reydt, Hendrick, and .... Ch: Jonathan, bp. June 30, 1689.

Reyerse, Gerrit, and Jannetie Van Slyck. Ch: Hendrick, b. August 13, 1775.

Reyersen, Jan, came to Beverwyck in 1637, and succeeded Ryckert Rutgersen in the possession of the Bethlehem Island, in 1652, and gave his name to it. *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*, i. 437. He died in 1665.

Reyndertse, Barent, smith, purchased a house and lot in Beverwyck in 1657, and continued to live there until his death in 1682. He bought and sold diverse lots of ground in the village among which was one in Yonker (State) street which was conveyed in 1682 to his son in law Joachim Staats.

Reynlie (Raily, Reyley), John and Lena (Magdalena) Barber. Ch: bp.; Maria, July 24, 1743; Hendrik, June 8, 1747; Daniel, May 8, 1748; Lena, May 28, 1749; Thomas, March 3, 1751; Magdalena, March 22, 1752; Jannetie, Dec. 22, 1754.

Reyley, Philip, of Schenectady, and Jannetie Van Slyck. Ch: Jacobus Van Slyck, bp. Oct. 25, 1761; Harmanus, b. Aug. 22, 1766. See *Schenectady Families.*

REYLEY, Johannes, of the *Colonie*, m. Cathalyntje Van Den Berg, Jan. 7, 1769. Ch: b.; Thomas, July 8, 1769; Willem, June 4, 1772; Reinier, Feb. 15, 1780; John, Aug. 28, 1783; Jacob, June 3, 1788.

Reynolds, James, and Margaret Jackson. Ch: Ephraim, b. May 22, 1799.

Rham (De Rham), Johan Otto, m. Catharina Hoogstrasser, March 6, 1765. Ch: b.; Jacob, Feb. 12, 1768; Elisabeth, May 25, 1771; Hendrik, Feb. 8, 1777; Catharina, May 2, 1779.

Richards, John, m. Elisabeth, dau. of Hendrick Van Rensselaer, April 24, 1731. She d. April 13, 1779, a. 78 y. Ch: Stephanus, bp. July 9, 1732.

RICHARDS, Hendrick, and Annatie Huyck. Ch: Margarita, Sept. 21, 1755.

RICHARDS, Ozia, and Hannah Sickels. Ch: Elisabeth and Abraham, b. Oct. 26, 1792.

Rickert, Jurriaan, and Eva Staring. Ch: Geertruy, b. April 6, 1766.

Riddeke (Riddeker), Hendrik, m. Elisabeth Clute (Wells), Nov. 17, 1765. Ch: Ariaantje, bp. June 17, 1770; Pieter, bp. May 14, 1775; Nicolaas, b. April 31 (*sic*), 1777; Sofia Regina, bp. Feb. 2, 1751.

Riddeker (Ridecker), Nicholas, m. Hannah (Alida) Bulsen, July 15, 1796. Ch: b.; a child, name not given, June 22, 1797; Geertruy, Aug. 15, 1799; Elisabeth, March 1, 1802.

RIDDEKER, Peter, m. first, Elisabeth Suatt, and secondly, Mary Clute, about 1803. Ch: b.; Henderick, Dec. 30, 1791; Elisabeth, May 22, 1804.

Riddle, John, and Mary Creaton. Ch: Jean, bp. June 28, 1756.

RIDDLE, Walter, and Margaret Brown. Ch: Henry, bp. Oct. 4, 1757.

Rightmeyer, Coenraet, m. Catharina Hoogtmensch (?), Oct. 24, 1728; who was buried April 4, 1732; secondly, Elisabeth Houst, about 1735. Ch: bp.; Johannes, April 20, 1729; Coenraat, Nov. 25, 1730; Jacobus, March 31, 1733; Elisabeth, Aug. 22, 1735; Eva, Nov. 14, 1736; Jurriaan, April 23, 1738; Christiaan, April 20, 1740; Elisabeth, Oct. 27, 1743; Elsje, Jan. 12, 1746; Heyltie, April 17, 1748.

Rine, (Ryan ?) Michael, and Josina Clerk. Ch: Margarita, bp. Jan. 24, 1754.

Rinckhout, Daniel, was in Beverwyck as early as 1653; had a house and lot on the south corner of Exchange street and Broadway, which his brother Jan inherited after his death in 1662. He was born in Pomeren, Holland, and in 1662 was 22 yrs. old; then made a will giving to his brother Jan his house and all his property, save 25 guilders bequeathed to his brother Aertman of Pomeren, if living. His brother Jan was a baker, and in 1670 his wife Elizabeth Drinckvelt leased his bakery to Antony Lespinard.

Roberts, Ebenezer (Abner), of New England, m. Geertie, (Caatje, Catharina) Vosburg of Hoosick, Dec. 30, 1751. He lived in "Steen Rabie" in 1771. Ch: Abraham, bp. Sept. 29, 1753; Sara, bp. Nov. 22, 1755; Abner, bp. Jan. 18, 1757; Sara, b. May 7, 1771.

Robertson, Hendrick, and Ann Weeger. Ch: Mary b. Sept. 3, 1790.

Robinson, Joseph, and Susanna.... Ch: Maria, *oud* 9 weeks, bp. June 19, 1763.

ROBINSON, John, and Geertje Van Petten. Ch: David, b. April 10, 1784.

ROBINSON, William, m. June (?) (Jaranah, Elhanah) Fryer, Dec. 9, 1789. Ch: b.; Jane, March 16, 1789; James, June 16, 1795; Elizabeth, March 25, 1797.

Rock, Adam, and Maria Van der Hoef. Ch: Margarita, bp. August 3, 1760.

Rodey, Hendrik, and Maria Smith. Ch: Margarita, b. June 24, 1784.

Rodgers, William, *soldaat onder de compagnie van* Capt. James Weems, m. Mary Johnson *geboren tot* Boston in Niew Engeland, July 3, 1706. Ch: Wm. Rodgers and Susannah Forcest, m. Feb. 7, 1731. Ch: Susanna, bp. Feb. 10, 1707; Mary, bp. Feb. 11, 1708; William, bp. Dec. 4, 1709.

RODGERS, (Radgerty), William, Jr., m. Mary White (Weith) Feb. 19, 1738. Ch: bp.; Susanna, Oct. 21, 1744; John, August 9, 1747.

RODGERS, George, and Eleanor Murray (Morry). Ch: Jane, bp. May 11, 1776; George, b. Sept. 27, 1778; Elizabeth, b. Jan. 22, 1781.

Rolantsen, Adam, schoolmaster in Beverwyck in 1639, afterwards in New Amsterdam.

Roeloffse (De Goyer), Jan, son of the noted Anneke Janse by her first husband. See Bogardus.

Roej, Thomas, and Catharina Tarrant. Ch: Susanna, b. March 6, 1779.

Roeso (Rousseau ?), Frans, *geboren in Flanderen*, m. Maria Palsin, *geboren in de Palts*, April 11, 1758. Ch: Maria, bp. Nov. 19, 1758.

Roman, Barent, m. Maria Wendell, March 3, 1761. Ch: Pieter, b. Jan. 16, 1762.

ROMAN, Pieter, and Catharine Van Deusen. Ch: b.; Lea, Jan. 24, 1787; Robert, Oct. 4, 1790; Mary, July 14, 1792; Margaret, March 26, 1794; Gertrude, Jan. 12, 1796; Hubertus, June 29, 1797; Gertrude, April 22, 1800.

Romville, Antoine, *geboren tot Vienne in Dauphine*, m. Heyltie Dekker, Feb. 8, 1707. Ch: Margarita, bp. Jan. 30, 1709.

Ronckel, Hendrik, and Margarita Toeper. Ch: Margarita, b. March 18, 1785.

Roos (Reus), Johannes, and Cornelia .... He d. in 1695, leaving his three children to the care of his father, Gerrit Janse Roos. Ch: bp.; Catarina, Oct. 7, 1683; Cornelia, May 6, 1688; Jacobus, March 29, 1689.

Roos, Frans, and Maritie Bonns [perhaps same as Frans Roeso above.] Ch: Frederick, bp. July 12, 1761.

Roos, Daniel, and Baatie Ponk (Bank?). Ch: Marten, bp. Jan. 26, 1777.

Roos, Samuel, and Elizabeth Rees. Ch: Johan Pieter, b. Feb. 11, 1780.

Rosa, Isaac, m. Marytje Van Vranken, Nov. 22, 1763. Ch: b.; Johannes, Aug. 13, 1764; Annatie, Aug. 18, 1766; Ryckert, Dec. 11, 1769; Machtel, April 29, 1772. See *Schenectady Families.*

Roseboom, Hendrick Janse, trader, was the *Voorlezer* and sexton of the church; in 1674, he brought a suit to recover his fees from a man who had employed the grave-digger of the Lutheran church, styled an interloper; judgment for the plaintiff 18 guilders. His house and lot originally Pieter Bronck's was on the east side of North Pearl street, 162 Rynland ft. north of Maiden Lane, and in 1677, the stockades passed through it and the gate (called Roseboom's gate) and the burgher blockhouse were situated there; this was one of the best business places in the village because the Indians entered chiefly through this gate. He was for many years farmer of the slaughter excise. His first wife was Gysbertje Lansing; in his old age he married Tryntje Janse Van Breestede, widow of Rutger Jacobsen: d. Nov. 4, 1703. Ch: Johannes; Gerrit (?); Henderik; Myndert (?); Margarita, w. of Pieter Thomase Mingael.

ROSEBOOM, Johannes, trader, m. Gerritje Coster, dau. of Hendrick Coster, Nov. 18, 1688. He was buried in the church Jan. 25, 1745. Ch: bp.; Hendrick, Aug. 4, 1689; Johannes, April 23, 1692; Johannes, April 29, 1694; Gerrit, Feb. 17, 1697; Elisabet, April 28, 1700; Geertruy, Dec. 27, 1702; Margarita and Anna, April 21, 1706.

ROSEBOOM, Gerrit, trader, m. Maria, dau. of Robert Sanders, Nov. 24, 1689. He was buried Dec. 21, 1739. Ch: bp.; Robert, May 21, 1693; Elsje, Sept. 15, 1695; Gysbert, Dec. 15, 1697; Ahasuerus, April 28, 1700; Johannes, March 22, 1702; Elizabeth, July 23, 1704.

ROSEBOOM, Henderick, Jr., m. Debora Staats, Nov. 1, 1694; she was buried Oct. 2, 1749. Ch: bp.; Jacob, July 14, 1695; Elisabeth, June 6, 1697; Rykje, Oct. 12, 1700; Hendrik, March 8, 1703; Catharina, June 16, 1706; Margarieta, Oct. 19, 1712; Abraham, Jan. 9, 1715.

ROSEBOOM, Myndert, m. Maria Vinhagen. He was buried Oct. 22, 1722. Ch: bp.; Hendrik, Sept. 21, 1707; Maria, Oct. 23, 1709; Margarita, Oct. 7, 1711, buried April 9, 1741; Alida, Sept. 20, 1713; Joannes, Jan. 15, 1716.

ROSEBOOM, Jacob, m. Geertruy Lydias, Aug. 12, 1716. She was buried July 27, 1757. Ch: bp.; Sara, Jan. 13, 1717, buried Feb. 16, 1733; Joannes, Feb. 4, 1719; Hendrik, May 28, 1721; Hendrick Jacobus, Sept. 4, 1726; Geertruy, living in 1764.

ROSEBOOM, Gysbert, and Catherina .... He was buried Oct. 29, 1749. Ch: bp.; Maria, Nov. 20, 1721; Anthony, July 22, 1727; Elisabeth, Oct. 24, 1731; Catharina, Oct. 7, 1733; Catharina, June 28, 1735; Elsje, May 13, 1741. [Gysbert R., and *Christina* (Catharina?) Bries, m. Dec. 4, 1720.]

ROSEBOOM, Ahasuerus, m. Maritie Bratt, Nov. 25, 1725. She was buried Nov. 29, 1745. Ch: bp.; Maria, Sept. 25, 1726; Gerrit, Jan. 9, 1732, d. July 7, 1787, æ. 54 y. 5 m.; Hendrik, June 3, 1734.

ROSEBOOM, Hendrick, m. Elsie Cuyler, Oct. 25, 1724. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Jan. 19, 1726; Elsie, Dec. 17, 1727; Elisabeth, June 14, 1730; Elisabeth, March 8, 1732; Gerritje, July 26, 1738, buried in the church, Nov. 23, 1746. [Hendrik Roseboom, buried Oct. 29, 1754.]

ROSEBOOM, Hendrik Hendrikse, m. Cathalyna Schuyler, April 3, 1729. He was buried Aug. 15, 1746. Ch: bp.; Debora, June 21, 1729, buried July 20, 1746; Jacobus, Aug. 8, 1731; Susanna, June 6, 1733; Jacobus, Nov. 20, 1736; Hendrik, Sept. 2, 1739; Elisabeth, June 2, 1742; Jacobus Schuyler, April 19, 1745.

ROSEBOOM, N. ...., and M. .... Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 31, 1732.

ROSEBOOM, Hendrik Myndertse, m. Maria Ten Eyck, Oct. 29, 1734. Ch: bp.; Myndert, May 26, 1735; Barent, Oct. 24, 1736; Johannes, Oct. 14, 1739; Neeltje, Nov. 15, 1741; Maria, July 26, 1746.

ROSEBOOM, John Jac., m. Magtel Ryckman, May 25, 1740. Ch: Jacob, bp. Nov. 23, 1740.

ROSEBOOM, Jacob, Jr., m. Hester Lansing, Jan. 30, 1763. She d. 3 (30) Nov. 1826, in 84th y. Ch: b. Geertruid, July 30, 1763; Johannes, April 8, 1766; Geertruy, April 28, 1768; Ariaantje, Oct. 2, 1770; Johannes, March 25, 1773; Johannes, July 17, 1774; Johannes, Sept. 15, 1776, d. at Cherry Valley, March 15, 1839, æ. 54 y.; Gerrit, August 7, 1778; Lena, April 18, 1781; Lena, and Johannes, twins, Dec. 6, 1783.

ROSEBOOM, Meinard, m. Geertruy Swits, July 24, 1765. Ch: Maria, b. June 1, 1766.

ROSEBOOM, Jacob G., and Neeltje.... Ch: Gerrit, bp. Sept. 11, 1768.

ROSEBOOM, Dirk, and Rhoda Dowey. Ch: Gerrit, b. March 11, 1791.

ROSEBOOM, Gerrit, m. Josina Hornbeck (Halenbeck) Jan. 28, 1798. Ch: b.; Jacob, August 22, 1798; Cornelia, Sept. 24, 1800; Hester, Nov. 15, 1802.

Rosenberg (Rosevelt) Jacob, and Regina Tzisesa. Ch: Johannes, bp. Dec. 29, 1751; Hans Tjerk, bp. Oct. 21, 1753.

Rosie, Jan, an early settler of Albany, was buried in 1709; another of the same name (his son?) was buried Nov. 1, 1737.

Ross, John, and Mary Russell. Ch: Sara, bp. Feb. 20, 1780.

Roube, Coenraad, and Sara.... Ch: Frany, b. Nov. 18, 1763.

Roul, Nicolaas, and Ann Dorothe Margarita .... Ch: Christiaan Willem, bp. May 25, 1713.

Rous, Johannes, of Halve Maan, and Alida Van Etten. Ch: Lena, b. Jan. 29, 1787.

Rouw, Wilhelmus, m. Geertruy Schuuk (Schup), Sept. 25, 1778. Ch: Annatie, b. Jan. 4, 1780.

Ruger, Frans, *op Saratoga*, and Jennet Jewel. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Sept. 18, 1787; Johannes, b. June 13, 1789.

Ruiler, Harmanus, and Barbara Marcelis. Ch: Anna, bp. Feb. 7, 1762.

Rumney, (Rumbly), Jonathan, *geboren in London in oud England* m. Johanna Van Corlaar, Nov. 17, 1707. He d. Sept. 16, 1722. Ch: Robert, bp. Oct. 30, 1709.

RUMNEY, John, m. Rachel Meinersse, August 28, 1784. Ch: b.; Benjamin, Oct. 2, 1785; Maria, Dec. 18, 1787.

Rumple, Hendrick, and Margaret Hooper. Ch: Sarah, b. Aug. 21, 1790.

Russell, Benjamin, and Rachel Bank. Ch: Thomas, b. Nov. 22, 1782.

Rutgers. Two brothers, Rutger and Teunis Jacobse Van Schoenderwoert or Van Woert were among the early settlers of Beverwyck and originated two families, distinct in name and locality. Rutger Jacobsen's descendants assumed the surname of *Rutgers*, and were later found in New York and vicinity; his brother Teunis's descendants took the surname *Van Schoenderwoert*, or simply, *Van Woert* and settled chiefly in Albany county. [See *Van Woert.*]

Rutger Jacobsen, *alias* Rut Van Woert, was a man of considerable repute and wealth in the little village in which he served as magistrate many years, probably until his death in 1665. His business was varied: he owned a sloop upon the river which he sometimes commanded himself; at other times, Abraham De Truwe [Truax now], was his skipper; he was a considerable dealer in village lots and farming lands, among which was the island called Pachonakellick or Mohicander's Island, "obliquely over against Bethelehem," owned in partnership with Andries Herbertsen Constapel, and hence sometimes called *Constapel's* island: in 1654, he bought Jacob Janse Van Noorstrant's brewery and lot in Beaver street nearly opposite the present Middle Dutch church, which was inherited by his son Herman: he m. Tryntje Janse Van Breestede in New Amsterdam, June 3, 1646; her sister Dorotea subsequently m. Volckert Janse Douw. After Rutger Jacobsen's death, his widow in her old age, m. Hendrick Janse Roseboom, Dec. 5, 1695. She is said to have d. at her son's in 1711 at a very great age. It is not known that Jacobsen had more than three ch: two daughters, Margaret, who m. Jan Janse Bleecker; and Engel, bp. in New Amsterdam, April 10, 1650; and one son, Harmen.

Rutgers, Harmen, son of Rutger Jacobsen Van Schoenderwoert last mentioned, was probably b. in Beverwyck soon after his father moved there: he was still living in 1720. He was a brewer, his brewery, which he sold in 1675 to Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, and Pieter Lassingh, being on the east half of the present Exchange Block: in 1678, Richard Pretty, collector of the excise complained of him for defrauding the excise and selling beer to the Indians, but after considerable litigation the complaint was dismissed. He had two sons, Anthony and Harmen, who settled in New York.

Rutgers, Anthony, baker, admitted freeman in New York, in 1699, m. Hendrickje Vandewater, of N. Y., Dec. 30, 1694. Ch: bp.; in New York: Harmanus, Nov. 5, 1699; Petrus, May 4, 1701: Catryna, Dec. 20, 1702; Anneke, March 31, 1704; Catharina, Nov. 21, 1705; Anthony, Feb. 9, 1707; Catharina, Oct. 27, 1708; Anthony, April 29, 1711.

Rutgers, Hermanus, brewer, admitted freeman in New York, in 1696, m. Catharina Myer, in N. Y., Dec., 25, 1706. He d. Aug. 9, 1753 "at an advanced age." Ch: bp.; in New York, Harmen, May 2, 1708: Elsie, Feb. 1, 1710; Hendrik, Feb. 24, 1712; Catharina, Feb. 21, 1714; Maria, April 11, 1716; Anthony, June 8, 1718; Eva, Aug. 30, 1719.

Ruyter (Ruiter), Frederic, m. Engeltie Vander Werken Feb. 6, 1738. [Frederic Ruyter, Jr., was buried, May 19, 1746.] Ch: bp.: Margriet, May 27, 1739; Elisabeth, Oct. 5, 1740; Hendrik, Sept. 26, 1742; Johannes, Feb. 26, 1744; Catharina, Jan. 10, 1746.

Ruyter, Philip, m. Geertruy Vander Werken, March 29, 1741, was buried June 1, 1746. Ch: bp.; Hendrik, Feb. 14, 1742; Johannes, April 24, 1743.

Ruyter (Ruiter), Hendrick, of Hoosac, m. Rebecca Dooth (Doth, Staats), Aug. 19, 1763. Ch: b.; Gertruid, April 12, 1764; Johannes, June 16, 1768; Elisabeth, Sept. 8, 1770.

Ruyter, Johannes, of Hoosac, m. Elisabeth Pest, Nov. 14, 1764. Ch: Annatie, b. Sept. 23, 1768.

Ruyting, Gerrit Janse, and .... Ch: Louys, bp. June 22, 1690.

Ryan (Reyel), James, and Elizabeth .... Ch: bp.; William, Sept. 5, 1736; Anna, Sept. 9, 1739; Sara, Oct. 11, 1741; Philip, Oct. 2, 1743.

Ryckensen (Richardsen?), Samuel, and Catryna .... Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 7, 1759; Johannes, bp. Oct. 14, 1759.

Ryckers, Michael, and Maria ... Ch: Johannes, bp. Oct. 5, 1766.

Ryckman, Harmen Janse, was a resident in Albany, from 1656 to 1677.

Ryckman, Jan Janse, of Beverwyck, d. before 1663, at which time his widow, Tryntje Janse, had become the wife of Eldert Gerbertse Cruyff. She then had one son living named *Albert Janse Ryckman.*

Ryckman, Capt. Albert Janse, brewer, had his brewery on the east side of Broadway on or near the south corner of Hudson street and Broadway heretofore the property of Pieter Bronck. He was mayor of Albany, 1702-3; made his will, Dec. 23, 1736, proved May 1, 1739; was buried Jan. 12, 1739. In his will he spoke of the heirs of his son Johannes, of Margaret, w. of Samuel Kip: of Magdalena, wife of Benjamin Bratt: of Tryntje: Pieter: Harmanus: of the two ch. of his dau. Maria, who m. Barent Bratt, and of Tobias. His wife Neeltie Quackenbos, was buried Oct. 17, 1738. Ch: Johannes, deceased in 1736; Albert, buried Oct. 8, 1722: Tryntje: Pieter: Harmanus: Margaret; Catharina, wife of Anthony Bries; Maria, bp. Aug. 26, 1658, w. of Barent Bratt, d. about 1729: Magdalena, bp. May 13, 1685: Tobias, bp. Oct. 27, 1686: Magdalena, bp. March 24, 1689: Rachel, bp. Dec. 18, 1692.

Ryckman, Pieter, tailor, [son of Albert] m. Cornelia Ketelta in New York, May 6, 1696. He made will in 1747, proved Oct. 21, 1749, and spoke of his children Wilhelmus and Petrus, and of his grand dau. Cornelia, dau. of his son, Wilhelmus. Ch: Wilhelmus, bp. in N. Y., June 18, 1699: Lelletie, bp. in N. Y., July 8, 1702: Petrus, bp. in N. Y., July 21, 1706: Petrus, bp. in Albany, Nov. 14, 1708.

Ryckman, Harmen [son of Albert], made his will August 28, 1750, proved Oct. 11, 1756, spoke of his brothers Tobias, John, and Pieter, and of sisters Margaret, Maria, and Magdalena, also of his father, but not of any wife or children. He was buried Nov. 3, 1755.

Ryckman, Tobias [son of Albert], in 1715 had a house on the dock near "Gansevoort's Point" (foot of Maiden Lane?). He m. Helena Beekman, August 18, 1715. She was buried August 26, 1744. Ch: bp. Nelletie, June 3, 1716; Machtelt, August 22, 1719; Lena, Sept. 29, 1723.

Ryckman, Pieter [son of Pieter], m. Catharyna Kierstede, was buried Sept. 4, 1748. Ch: bp.: Cornelia, Dec. 15, 1734; Ariaantje, April 3, 1737.

Ryckman, Tobias, Junior, and Marytje.... Ch: Aafje, bp. Jan. 12, 1737.

Ryckman, Wilhelmus, and Anna Vander Heyden. Ch: Rachel, *in ondertrouw zynde*, bp. June 18, 1721; Nilletje, bp. June 28, 1741; Ariaantje, bp. June 29, 1744.

Ryckman, Pieter, m. Lydia Vanden Berrh, Nov. 28, 1758. He d. Jan. 22, (15) 1811, in his 80th year. Ch: Wilhelmus, bp. April 8, 1759; Margarita, May 3, 1761; Gerrit, b. July 31, 1762: Albert, b. Jan. 3, 1765; d. August 24, 1841; aged 77: Margarita, b. July 7, 1767, d. August 2, 1840, a. 72; Pieter, b. Oct. 23, 1769; Cornelis, b. June 14, 1777.

Ryckman, Gerrit, m. Elizabeth Van Buren, Dec. 5, 1769. Ch: b.: Wilhelmus, April 29, 1770; Anna, May 16, 1772; Teuntje, Feb. 28, 1774; Pieter, March 19, 1776; Pieter, Feb. 22, 1777; Elizabeth, April 23, 1779; Cornelia, Nov. 10, 1781; Sarah, Dec. 15, 1784; Cornelis, bp. Jan. 6, 1786; Hester, b. Dec. 13, 1788; Henry, b. May 2, 1791.

Ryckman, Wilhelmus G. [P.?] m. Maria Forda, d. Sept. 16, 1810, a. 81 y. Ch: b.: Gerrit, Jan. 26, 1768; Catalina, Nov. 22, 1799: Lawrence Fonda, Jan. 29, 1806; Peter, Oct. 6, 1806.

Ryerse, Gerrit, probably son of Reyer Elbertse, (see Gerritse). Ch: bp.: Wouter, August 12, 1683; Barent, Oct. 14, 1683, [1684?]; Goosen, March 7, 1686; Barent, June 4, 1688.

Ryverdingh, Pieter, in 1654-5 clerk and court messenger at Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

Saffin, George, and Jennette Stewart. Ch: James, bp. Nov. 6, 1756.

Salisbury, Capt. Sylvester, was commissioned, July 13, 1670, to be lieutenant of the governor's company of foot and commander of the fort at Albany, D. Lovelace, ensign. In 1673, he was sheriff of Rensselaerswyck; and was continued in the office of commander of the fort, until his death about 1671. In 1682, his wid., then w. of Doctor Cornelis Van Dyck, administered on his estate. His son Francis settled in Catskill, where his descendants were numerous.

SALISBURY, Francois, of Catskil, m. Maria Gaasbeek. Ch: William, bp. Jan. 30, 1709; Abraham (?). (See also *Catskill Families*).

SALISBURY, William, m. Teuntje Staats, March 27, 1740. Ch: bp.; Sylvester, Jan. 27, 1741: Barent, Staats, April 3, 1749; Elisabeth, May 12, 1751. (See also *Catskill Families*).

SALISBURY, Francis, m. first, Lydia ....; secondly, Elsie Staats, Jan. 27, 1772. Ch: William, b. June 17, 1772. (See also *Catskill Families*).

SALISBURY, Joseph, and Margaret Oversandt. Ch: Margaret, b. March 12, 1793.

SALISBURY, James, and Catharine. Ch: David, b. Oct. 1, 1798.

SALISBURY, John, and Alida Martin. Ch: Gertrude, b. Sept. 10, 1798.

Sanders, Thomas, smith, of Amsterdam, m. Sarah Cornelise Van Gorcum, in New Amsterdam, Sept. 16, 1640. She d. in Albany, in Dec. 1669. He received a patent from Gov. Kieft for a house and 25 morgens of land on Manhattan island. In 1654, he owned a house and lot in Beverwyck, which he sold to Jan Van Aecken. He probably returned to New Amsterdam. Ch: bp. in New Amsterdam; *Robert*, Nov. 10, 1641: Cornelis, Nov. 25, 1643; Cornelis, Nov. 17, 1644; *Thomas*, July 14, 1647.

SANDERS, Thomas, bolter, of New York, son of the last, had the following ch. bp. in New York: Robert, Oct. 4, 1696; Styntje, Dec. 26, 1697; Robert, Jan. 1, 1700; Jacob, Oct. 19, 1701: Elsie, Oct. 27, 1703; Anneke, Jan. 30, 1706; Maritie, May 13, 1708; Jacob, June 9, 1712; Beatrix, Sept. 25, 1715.

SANDERS, Robert, son of Thomas and Sarah Van Gorcum, smith, 1667, merchant, 1692, settled in Albany as early as 1665. In 1691, he and Harmanus Myndertse Van der Bogart, received a patent for a mile square of land in Dutchess county, including the site of the city of Poughkeepsie. His first w. was Elsie Barentse; the second was Alida .... Ch: Helena, wife of Johannes Lansing; *Barent*; Maria, w. of Gerrit Roseboom; Sara (?), w. of Hendrik Greefraadt; Elsje, bp. July 13, 1683, buried, Dec. 31, 1732.

SANDERS, Barent, mayor, 1750–4, m. Maria, dau. of Evert Wendel, Sept. 19, 1704. He was buried in the church, June 22, 1738; She was buried in the church, Nov. 21, 1757. Ch: bp.; *Robert*, July 15, 1705; Maria, Dec. 3, 1707; *Johannes*, July 12, 1714.

SANDERS, Robert, merchant, m. first, Maria Lansing, Dec. 6, 1740; secondly, Elisabeth Schuyler, Jan. 11, 1747. His first w. was buried in the church, Feb. 15, 1743, and the second d. about 1763. He made a will May 7, 1765, proved June 6, 1765, and spoke of "my only son Pieter;" dau. Maria; Catharina; Debora; Elisabeth; and "my late wife." Ch: bp.; Barent, Feb. 6, 1743; Maria, Aug. 23, 1747; Maria, Aug. 23, 1747; Maria, Oct. 22, 1749; Catharina, Feb. 23, 1752; Barent, Dec. 16, 1753, buried Oct. 6, 1756; Pieter, Dec. 7, 1755; Debora, Feb. 9, 1758; Elisabeth, b. July 9, 1760; Elisabeth, bp. Dec. 20, 1761.

SANDERS, Johannes, m. Debora Glen, of Schenectady, Dec. 6, 1739. She was the only child and heir of Col. Jacob Glen, of *Scotia*. In 1765, by the purchase of the interest of John Glen, of Albany, and John Glen, Jr., of Schenectady, for £4,000, Johannes Sanders and w. became sole owners of the Glen estate in the present town of Glenville. He made a will Jan. 27, 1779, proved Feb. 11, 1782; in it he mentions his only son, Johannes; w. Debora, living; and daughters, Maria; Sarah; Elsje; and Margaret. He d. Sept. 13, 1782; she d. March 8, 1786. Ch. all b. in Schenectady; Maria, bp. June 14, 1740, w. of Johannes Beekman of Albany; Sarah, bp. Feb. 20, 1743, m. her cousin Jno. Sanderse Glen, of Scotia; Barent, b. Aug. 6, 1744, d. Nov. 21, 1746; Elisabeth, b. Sept. 19, 1746, d. Sept. 19, 1747; Elisabeth, b. Dec. 5, 1748, d. Feb. 5, 1776; Barent, b. Dec. 22, 1750, d. Sept. 5, 1758; Elsje, bp. April 5, 1752, m. Schuyler Ten Eyck, of Schenectady; Jacob Glen, b. April 5, 1753, d. Sept. 18, 1765; Johannes, bp. Oct. 23, 1757, m. his cousin Debora, dau. of Robert Sanders, of Albany; Barent, b. Dec. 26, 1759, d. Dec. 21, 1759; Margaret, bp. June 24, 1764, m. Killaan Van Rensselaer, of Claverack.

SANDERS, Johannes, Jr. (son of the last), m. first, Debora Sanders, of Albany, Feb. 24, 1777, and secondly, Albertina Ten Broeck, of Clermont, Columbia county, in 1799. His first w. d. Nov. 28, 1783, the second d. July 30 (29), 1840, a. 79 y.; he d. March 30, 1854. Johannes Sanders, Jr., inherited his father's estate, and resided in the ancient Glen house at Scotia. Ch. b. at S.: Elisabeth, Dec. 20, 1777, m. Doct. William Anderson, d. June 21, 1850: Barent, Jan. 12, 1779, d. June 5, 1854, a. 75 y.; Robert, Sept. 8, 1781, d. Oct. 25, 1783; Sarah, Aug. 28, 1783, m. Peter S. Van Rensselaer, d. Aug. 13, 1869, a. 86 y.; Catharina, Oct. 10 (11), 1785, m. Gerard Beekman, of New York; Robert, July 18, 1787, d. Nov. 5, 1840; Jacob Glen, April 20 (29), 1789, d. March, 1867; Peter, Feb. 17, 1792, d. May 12, 1850: John, Dec. 27, 1802; Theodore (or Derrick Wessels), Oct. 20, 1804.

SANDERS, Barent, of Albany, m. Catalina Bleeker, June 9, 1810, d. June 5, 1854, a. 75 y. Ch: John, b. Feb. 1, 1812; Debora, b. Feb. 9, 1814.

Sans, Hendrick, and Catarina Ham. Ch: bp.; Annatie, Feb. 19, 1754; Catarina, July 11, 1756.

Santhagen, Frerik, and Charlotte Roff. Ch: Johannes Frerik, b. Jan. 14, 1779.

Schaats, Domine Gideon, became the second minister of the church in Beverwyck, in 1652. Having become incapacitated by age to perform the duties of his office Domine Dellius became his coadjutor in 1683. He died in 1690 in his 83d year. The name of his first wife is not known; on the 22d of August, 1683, he married widow Barentje Hendrickse in New York, he being then 75 years old: she d. in 1688. Three of his children reached mature age: Reynier, the eldest son; Anneke, who married Thomas Davidtse Kikebell, of New York, with whom she had some disagreements which were finally amicably arranged; and Bartholomeus who passed over to Holland, in 1670 and on his return settled in New York as a silversmith. According to the church records, he, with Catalyntje Schaats, [perhaps his wife] *abiit cum testimonio Neo Eboraca* in 1706. He is said to have died about 1720, leaving a son Reynier from whom are descended all of the name now in this country. *O'Callaghan's Hist. of N. Netherland.* He had a daughter Antje, bp. in N. Y. Feb. 27, 1715. [Bartholomeus Schaats m. Jacoba Kierstede, widow, in N. Y., April 21, 1734].

Schaets, Reynier, "Chyrurgion," eldest son of Domine S., was an early settler at Schenectady, where he was appointed justice of the peace by Leisler in 1689. He and a son were killed on the 9th of Feb. 1690, at the massacre and burning of the village by French and Indians. His widow Catrina Bensing, m. Jonathan Broadhurst, in Albany, April 23, 1696. Reynier Schaets left two children, a son Gideon, and dau. Agnietie, who m. Matthys Nak of Albany.

Schans (Schyaensch), Christiaen, m. Catharina Van Buren, Nov. 8, 1719. Ch: bp.; Catharina, Feb. 12, 1721; David, March 24, 1723; Andries, August 1, 1725; Maria, Jan. 8, 1727; Hendrik, June 14, 1729; Margarita, April 30, 1732; Anthonie, Sept. 22, 1734; Jeremias, Sept. 5, 1736.

SCHANS, Hendrick, and Catharina Ham. Ch: Andries, bp. Sept. 24, 1758.

Schants, David, m. Maritie Immerick, June 22, 1744. Ch: Christiaan, bp. May 5, 1745.

Schauns, see Jones.

Scheer, Petrus, of *Halve Maan*, m. Catharina (Maria) De Voe, Feb. 23, 1773. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, April 27, 1777; Isaac, August 3, 1780.

Schefer, Johannes, and Elizabeth Daniels. Ch: Jacob, bp.; August 9, 1747.

Schenklin, Andrew, and... Ch: Joseph Jan. and Elizabeth, *drielingen!* bp. Jan. 11, 1752.

Schermerhooren, Jacob Janse, brewer and trader was born in 1622, it is said in Waterland, Holland: in 1654, his father was living in Amsterdam. He came out to Beverwyck, in 1656, and became a prosperous trader. He made his will May 20, 1688, and soon after died at Schenectady. He left a large estate for the time, amounting to 56,882 guilders. He married Jannetie Segers, dau. of Cornelis Segerse Van Voorhoudt, and had nine children: Reyer, Sy-

ion, Helena, w. of Myndert Harmense Vander Bogart Jacob, Machtelt, w. of Johannes Beeckman, Cornelis, Jannetie, w. of Caspar Springsteen, Neeltie, w. of Barent Ten Eyck, and Lucas.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Reyer Jacobse, born in Beverwyck, in 1652, settled in Schenectady, and became a prominent and influential citizen there. He m. in 1676, Ariaantje Arentse Bratt, widow of Helmer Otten, baker, of Albany. He made his will April 5, 1717, and d. Feb. 19, 1719. He had the following Ch: Jan, bp.; Oct. 14, 1685; Catalina, w. of Johannes Wemp; Janneke, w. of Volkert Symonse Veeder, Jacob, and Arent, bp., Jan. 1693.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Symon Jacobse, was born in 1658. At the burning of Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1690, he rode to Albany by way of Ni-kayuna to carry the news of the massacre, although shot through the thigh and his horse wounded. His son Johannes, together with his three negroes, were killed on that fatal night. In 1691 he removed to New York where he died about 1696, leaving a widow and one son Arnout. He married Willemtje Viele, probably dau. of Arnout Cornelise V. and had the following ch. bp. in Albany: Johannes, July 23, 1684, killed in 1690; Arnout, Nov. 7, 1686; Maria, bp. in N. Y., 1693; Jannetie, bp. in N. Y., March 24, 1695.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Jacob Jacobse, resided in the manor of Rensselaerswyck and was master of the sloop *Star* plying between New York and Albany, in 1681-4. He was buried at Papsknee, below Albany, June 20, 1743. He married Gerritie Hendrickse, [Van Buren] and had the following Ch: bp.; in Albany; Jacob, Dec. 27, 1685; Hendrick, Oct. 16, 1687; Cornelis, Sept. 22, 1689; Magteit, Jan. 3, 1692; Jannetie, May 6, 1694; Elizabeth, August 28, 1698; Johannes, July 21, 1700; Reyer, Feb. 21, 1702.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Cornelis Jacobse, was living in the of Manor Livingston, near Kinderhook, in 1720. He had previously been master of the sloop *Star*. He married first; Maritie Hendrickse Van Buren, Jan. 21, 1695 and secondly, Margarita, Albertse, Feb. 6, 1713. Ch: bp.; in Albany Jacob, Oct. 4, 1696; Hendrik, in N. Y., Sept. 9, 1699; Hendrik, Feb. 23, 1701; Cornelis, Sept. 9, 1705; Lysbeth, Feb. 16, 1707; Jannetie, April 23, 1710; Jannetie, May 24, 1719; Jacobus, July 3, 1720.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Lucas Jacobse, settled in Raritan, N. J., and is said to have married Elizabeth Dame, in 1700. He had two Ch: bp.; in N. Y., Jannetie, Oct. 29, 1701; Sophya, April 7, 1703.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Arnout, son of Symon Jacobse, of New York, had the following Ch: bp. there: Catharina, May 10, 1711; Willemyntje, Oct. 14, 1713; Johannes, July 13, 1715; Aeltie, May 19, 1717; Jannetie, Sept. 20, 1719.

SCHERMERHOOREN, Arent, of Schenectady, m. Antje Fonda, April 16, 1714. Ch: Catalyntje, bp. Oct. 10, 1714. See also *Schenectady Families*.

Schermerhoorn, Jacob, m. Margarita Tillery, Nov. 20, 1715.

SCHERMERHOON, Jacob, and Susanna.... Ch: Catryna, bp.; July 10, 1715.

SCHERMERHOORN, Jacob Cornelise, and Antje.... [A Jacob Schermerhoorn, and Agniete Van Vechten, were m. in Albany June 23, 1714; another Jacob S. m. Johanna Beekman, May 4, 1718.] Ch: bp.; Maria, March 6, 1717; Marretie, Oct. 12, 1718; Cornelis, Jan. 1, 1719; Marten, Sept. 11, 1720; Reyer, April 9, 1721; Cornelis, Sept. 23, 1722; Maria, Jan. 30, 1723; Gerritie, Oct. 11, 1724; Hendrik, Sept. 25, 1726; Johannes, May 13, 1727; Jannetie, Feb. 25, 1728; Philip, April 17, 1737.

SCHERMERHOORN, Hendrik, and Elsie.... Ch: Gerritje, b. Nov. 24, *op de flakte* Loonenburgh, and bp. in the Luth. Church, at Klinkenberg, Dec. 16, 1716; Johannes, bp. August 31, 1719; Geesie, bp. Nov. 27, 1720; Elizabeth, bp. May 5, 1723; Jacob, bp. June 13, 1725; Roeloff, bp. Jan. 15, 1727.

SCHERMERHOORN, Reyer, blacksmith of Rhinebeck, [son of Jacob Jacobse, m. Geertie Ten Eyck, July 4, 1724. He made a will July 16, 1759, proved May 26, 1768; in which he spoke of wife *Maritie*, brother-in-law Johannes B. Ten Eyck, and children Barent, Jacob, Jan the youngest, Johannes, Jannetie, Catharine, and Gerritie, w. of Gerrit Harmenci: of these Ch: the following were bp. in Albany, Barent, May 17, 1725; Gerritie, April 2, 1727; Reyer, June 5, 1737.

SCHERMERHOORN, Johannes, [son of Jacob Jacobsel, and Engeltie.... Ch: bp.; Gerritie, April 30, 1732; Jacob, May 16, 1736; Samuel, July 2, 1738; Dirk, March 23, 1740; Gerritje, March 7, 1742.

Schermerhorn, Jacob, Jr., of manor of Livingston [son of Jacob Jacobse,] and Cathalyntje .... He made will Nov. 19, 1759, proved July 21, 1761, in which he mentioned ch: Cornelis; Jacob; Tennis; William; Hendrick; Marten; Neeltie, w. of Johannes Radcliff; and Polly, w. of Jeroo Halenbeck, of Claverack; of these ch., Jacob was bp. Nov. 1, 1741; and Cornelis, April 24, 1743.

SCHERMERHORN, Cornelis, m. Maria Winne, Oct. 22, 1742. Ch: bp.; Jacob, June 12, 1743; Philip, Jan. 28, 1750; Dirkie, June 14, 1752.

SCHERMERHORN, Jacob, Jr., m. first, Elisabeth Whitaker, and secondly, Annatie Stroop, about 1773. Ch: b.; Neeltie, Nov. 11, 1767; Rebecca, March 6, 1770; Maria, Dec. 3, 1772.

SCHERMERHORN, Jacob C., and Gerritje Schermerhorn. Ch: bp.; Marytje, Dec. 17, 1769; Marytje, Aug. 16, 1778; Cathalyna, Jan. 20, 1782; Gerritje, b. Feb. 5, 1787.

SCHERMERHORN, Ryer, and Dirkie Van Buren. Ch: Antie, b. June 26, 1776.

SCHERMERHORN, Johannes, and Margarita Folksby. Ch: Jannetie, bp. June 23, 1777.

SCHERMERHORN, John W., and Cathalyntje (Van) Valkenburg. Ch: Cornelis, bp. March 1, 1778.

SCHERMERHORN, Hendrik, and Cornelia Lansing. Ch: Cornelia, b. July 1, 1778.

SCHERMERHORN, Ryer B., of Albany Co., m. Marytje Beveers, Feb. 2, 1775. Ch: Willem, b. April 11, 1779.

SCHERMERHORN, Jacob, and Geertruy .... Ch: Barent, b. April 19, 1779.

SCHERMERHORN, Dirk, and Cathalyntje .... Ch: Susanna, b. March 20, 1779.

SCHERMERHORN, Daniel, and Maria Van Der Poel, Ch: Jacob, b. Jan. 7, 1780.

SCHERMERHORN, Johannes, and Bata Van Valkenburgh. Ch: Neeltie, b. Dec. 25, 1781.

SCHERMERHORN, Jacob J., and Aaltie Schermerhorn. Ch: Cornelia, b. April 15, 1783.

SCHERMERHORN, Jacob, and Annatie Kenneda. Ch: Samuel, b. April 17, 1787.

SCHERMERHORN, Cornelius, and Catharina Van Rensselaer. Ch: b.; Henry Rensselaer, March 24, 1797; Alida, Dec. 30, 1799.

Scherp, see Sharp.

Schever (Scheber, Schiever), Hendrick, and Marytje.... Ch: Catharyna, bp. Dec. 17, 1738; Christina, bp. June 7, 1741; Philip, bp. Jan. 26, 1743.

SCHEVER, Diederich, and Maria Margarita Hendrich. Ch: Annelse, bp. Aug. 22, 1756.

Scholtus, Johannes, and Elisabeth Doth. Ch: Hendrik, b. July 20, 1783.

Schoen, Jan Willemse, farmer in colony Rensselaerswyck, in 1666.

Schoonmaker, Jan Barentse (Van Edam) came to Beverwyck in 1656, and was still there in 1665.

SCHOONMAKER, Harmen, owned a house lot in Albany, in 1676.

SCHOONMAKER, Michael, and Catharina Oatner. Ch: Anna, bp. March 11, 1754.

SCHOONMAKER, Johannes, and Aaltie (Alida) Burhans. Ch: Hendrikus, bp. May 21, 1775; Abraham, b. Oct. 20, 1777; Margarita, b. Margrita, b. May 27, 1780; Cornelis, b. Jan. 14, 1783.

SCHOONMAKER, Tjerk, and Cornelia Acker. Ch: Johannes, b. March 17, 1756.

SCHOONMAKER, John, Jr., m. Magdalena Honser (Hansen), Oct. 5, 1790. Ch: John, b. July 22, 1791; Maria, b. Dec. 18, 1792.

Schouten, Gerrit Jacobse, of Kinderhook, m. Lysbeth Arnoutse (Arnolds) Eli [Viele?], June 17, 1693. Ch: bp.: Abigail, Jan. 20, 1695; Meesje, June 28, 1696; Cornelis, Jan. 8, 1699; Dorethee, Feb. 5, 1701.

Schouter (Schoute, Shuter?), of Ni-kayuna, and Cypjen .... Ch: bp.: Jurriaen, March 23, 1684; Jan, April 18, 1686; Jacob, March 2, 1690.

Schram, Johannes, and Eva (Van) Valkenburgh. Ch: Abraham, b. Jan. 7, 1774.

Schreydel, Jan Lod: m. Neyltie (Heyltie) Van Woerd, Oct. 31, 1727. Ch: Eva, bp. July 14, 1728.

Schufeldt, (Schoufeld, Zoufeld) Adam, and Neeltje Freer. Ch: b.: Annatie, Jan. 8, 1764; Theunis, Nov. 20, 1766; Willem, Sept. 9, 1768; Elisabeth, Nov. 10, 1769; Zacharias, Feb. 23, 1772.

SCHUFELDT (Zoufeld), Hannes, and Sara (Elisabeth) Freer. Ch: b.: Petrus, July 22, bp. June 30 (*sic*), 1765; Maria, Jan. 2, 1767; Neeltie, April 14, 1770.

Schut (Schuidt) alias Dommelaer, Willem Janse, tailor, was in Beverwyck, 1657-68.

Schuyler. Two brothers of this name, David and Philip Pieterse Schuyler, were among the early settlers of Beverwyck, and were the progenitors of the numerous families bearing this name in Albany and vicinity. They came from Amsterdam.

SCHUYLER, David Pieterse, m. Catalyn, dau. of Abraham Verplanck, Oct. 13, 1657, in New Amsterdam. On the 20th Nov., 1692, he lived near the north-east corner of the city walls by the water side, on the south corner of Broadway and Steuben street, and in 1699 she petitioned for an addition of 14 feet to the north side of her lot, which was refused by the city authorities, because "it will reach too near ye Citty Stockadoes." This lot was occupied in 1709 by Jacobus and Abraham, his sons. His sons who lived to maturity and had families in Albany were: *Pieter; Jacobus; Abraham; David;* and *Myndert.*

SCHUYLER, Pieter Davidtse, was a trader and in 1694, lived in Claverack; in 1685, he was commissioned judge of the court of Oyer and Terminer for Albany county; in May, 1696, he was lately deceased. He m. Alida Van Slichtenhorst, widow of Gerrit Goosense Van Schaick, and dau. of Brant Arents Van S. Ch: Gerrit (?) Johannes, bp. Dec. 3, 1684; Catalina, bp. Oct. 10 1686; David, bp. Dec. 26, 1688; Alida, bp. Jan. 21, 1693; Philip, bp. Oct. 28, 1694; Pieter, bp. Aug. 9, 1696.

SCHUYLER, Jacobus, Davidtse, lived on the lot now on the south corner of Broadway and Steuben street. He d. March 22, 1706-7. His first wife was Catalyntje Wendel; he m. secondly Susanna Wendel, June 3, 1704, and had one Ch: Catalyntje, bp. April 21, 1706.

SCHUYLER, Abraham Davidtse, in 1709, resided upon the lot which his father had occupied on the south corner of Broadway and Steuben street. In 1684 he was master of the sloop *Hopewell* plying between New York and Albany. In his will, made Dec. 15, 1709, he speaks of the five following children, of his wife and his brothers-in-law Wessel and Samuel Ten Broeck. He m. Geertruy Ten Broeck, Nov. 11, 1691. Ch: David, bp. Nov. 30, 1692; Christina, bp. July 21, 1695; Dirk, bp. July 28, 1700; Abraham, bp Aug. 27, 1704; Jacobus, bp. March 23, 1707.

SCHUYLER, David Davidtse, was mayor of Albany, 1706-7. He m. first, Elsje, dau. of Harmen Rutgers (?) Jan. 1, 1694; and secondly, Elizabeth Marschalk in New York, May 3, 1719. She d. Sept. 24, 1724. Ch: Catrina, bp. Nov. 25, 1694; David, bp. April 13, 1697; Hermanus, bp. July 21, 1700; Catharina, bp. Dec. 19, 1703; Myndert, bp. Oct. 7, 1711 (admitted freeman of N. Y. city, 1734, m. Elizabeth Wessels, June 21, 1735); Anthony, bp. Oct. 30, 1715; Elizabeth, bp. in N. Y., March 6, 1720.

SCHUYLER, Capt. Myndert (Davidse), merchant; mayor of Albany, 1719-21, and 1723-5. In 1703, he occupied a lot on the south side of State street, formerly Gerrit Bancker's, the third east from South Pearl street. He was buried in the church, Oct. 21, 1735. He m. Rachel Cuyler in New York, Oct. 26, 1693; she was buried in the church, July 24, 1717. Ch: Anna, bp. Feb. 28, 1697, m. Johannes DePeyster; Rachel, named in her father's will.

Col. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, the better known of the two brothers of this name who first settled in New Netherland, is usually recognized as the ancestor of all the Schuylers of Albany and vicinity. Like his brother David, he had a numerous family, who became connected by marriage with some of the most respectable families of the Province. He was a trader and farmer and resided on a bouwery, at the *Flats* below the present village of West Troy; died March 9, 1684, and was buried on the 11th in the church. His wife, Margareta Van Slichtenhorst, dau. of Brant Aertse Van S., he m. Dec. 12 (22), 1650. Ch: Gaysbert, b. July 2, 1652; Geertruy, b. Feb. 4, 1654, m. Stephanus Van Cortlandt, of N. Y., Sept. 10 (Oct. 3), 1671; Alida, b. Feb. 28, 1656, m. first, Rev. Nicolaas Van Rensselaer, and secondly, Robert Livingston; Pieter, b. Sept. 17, 1657; Brant, b. Dec. 18, 1659; Arent, b. June 25, 1662; Sybilla, b. Nov. 12, 1664, d. aged 4 weeks; Philip, b. Feb. 8, 1666; Johannes, b. April 5, 1668; Margareta, b. Jan. 2, 1672.

SCHUYLER, Col. Pieter (Philipse), merchant of Albany, was the first mayor of the city, 1686-1694. In 1703, he occupied a house and lot on the east side of Broadway at the "Great bridge," across the *Patten Kill* just south of State street. His lot extended back to the river. He m. first, Engeltje Van Schaick; and secondly, Maria Van Rensselaer, Sept. 14, 1691. He was buried Feb. 22, 1724. Ch: baptized: Philippus Oct. 1684; Anna, Sept. 12, 1686; Geertruy, Aug. 17, 1689; Maria, May 8, 1692; Geertruy, Feb. 11, 1694, m. Johannes Joh. Lansing; Philippus, Jan. 15, 1696; Jeremias and Pieter, twins, Jan. 12, 1698.

SCHUYLER, Brandt (Philipse), lived in Broad street, New York, in 1686. He m. first, Cornelia Van Cortlandt, July 12, 1682; and secondly, Margarita Van Wyck, April 16, 1741; d. Aug. 15, 1752. Ch: baptized in New York, Philippus, Nov. 6, 1683; Oloff, Dec. 12, 1686; Johannes, Jan. 15, 1690.

SCHUYLER, Arent (Philipse), trader, was admitted freeman of New York city in 1695; before 1725, he was probably settled on the *Second* or Passaic river, at Belleville, N. Y. He m. 1st, Janneke Teller, Nov. 26, 1684; 2d, Swantie Dyckhuyse about Jan. 1703. Ch: baptized in Albany, Margareta, Sept. 27, 1685; Philippus, Sept. 11, 1687; Maria, Oct. 6, 1689; Judik, March 13, 1692; Casparus in N. Y., May 5, 1695; Wilhelmus, June 2, 1700.

SCHUYLER, Philip (Philipse), m. Elizabeth De Meyer of New York, August 24, 1687. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 21, 1692, in N. Y.

SCHUYLER, Capt. Johannes, trader, youngest son of Philip Pieterse, held a captain's commission in 1690, at the age of 22 yrs. and led an expedition into Canada; he had great influence with the Indians; was mayor of Albany, 1703-6; in 1712, his house lot was 55 ft. wide (Rynland measure) on the south corner of Pearl and State streets, running back to the *Patten kill*. He d. July 25, 1747. His wife Elisabeth Staats, widow of Johannes Wendel, was m. April 25, 1695; buried in the church June 5, 1737. Ch: bp.; Philip, Dec. 25, 1695, killed by the French at Saratoga, Nov. 28, 1745; Johannes, Oct. 31, 1697; Margarita, the "American Lady," Jan. 12, 1701; Catalyntje, March 5, 1704, m. Cornelis Cuyler.

SCHUYLER, Gerrit or Gerardus [son of Pieter and Alida Van Slichtenhorst], was admitted freeman of New York city in 1702, and m. Aagje De Grood, there Sept. 28, 1705. Ch: bp.: in N. Y. Alida, Nov. 19, 1704; Janneke, Jan. 29, 1707; Aegje, Jan. 25, 1710; Pieter, Jan. 9, 1712; Aegje, March 20, 1715; Johanna Gonda, June 2, 1717; Maria, Feb. 10, 1720.

SCHUYLER, Col. Philip [son of Pieter and Maria Van Rensselaer], m. his cousin Margarita ["Aunt Schuyler"] dau. of Johannes Philipse. He lived on the *Flats* [West Troy] and d. Feb. 16 1755.

SCHUYLER, Philip [son of Brandt [illegible] of N. Y.?], m. Ann Elisabeth Staats, dau. of Dr. Samuel S. of N. Y., Aug. 28, 1713. Ch. bp. in N. Y.: Johanna, Oct. 17, 1714; Brandt, July 21, 1717; Samuel, June 7, 1719.

SCHUYLER, Jr., Philip [son of Arent?], m. Sara Rosevelt, in N. Y., Feb. 28, 1718. Ch: Sara, bp. in N. Y., Aug. 19, 1719.

SCHUYLER, Nicolaas [son of Philip and Elisabeth De Meyer], was a surveyor. m. Elsie Wendel, Dec. 2, 1714, was buried July 8, 1748. Ch: bp.: Elisabeth, Sept. 18, 1715; Philip, Oct. 27, 1717; Harmanus?

SCHUYLER, David [son of Abraham, and Geertruy Ten Broeck], had a lot in 1735 on the south corner of Broadway and Steuben street: m. first, Anna Bratt, July 17, 1720, who d. Sept. 24, 1722; and secondly, Maria ...., about 1734. Ch: bp.: Alida, Feb. 12, 1721; Pieter, March 10, 1723; Abraham, Nov. 15, 1734; Abraham, Dec. 25, 1735.

SCHUYLER, Pieter, Jr. [son of Pieter and Maria Van Rensselaer], m. first, Catharina Groesbeck, Nov. 4, 1722, and secondly, Geertruy Schuyler, dau. of Johannes S. He was buried at the *Flats* Sept. 2, 1753. Ch: bp.; Pieter, Feb. 20, 1723; Elisabeth, Jan. 3, 1725; Maria, Jan. 22, 1727; Stephanus, Oct. 3, 1728; Stephanus, Dec. 13, 1729; Stephanus, April 2, 1732; Philip, April 22, 1736; Col. Philip P. Schuyler d. June 3, 1808, a. 75 y.; Maria, Dec. 20, 1738; Maria, May 7, 1741; Johannes, Aug. 14, 1743; Cornelia, July 26, 1746; Johannes, Dec. 10, 1749.

SCHUYLER, Jeremias [son of Pieter and Maria Van Rensselaer], in 1728, lived on the east side of Broadway in the first ward, by the bridge over the *Rutten* kil, just south of State street. He m. Susanna ....; was buried at the *Flats*, Dec. 10, 1733; she was buried June 17, 1747. Ch; bp.: Magdalena, Nov. 3, 1723; Maria, April 17, 1726; Pieter, Sept. 22, 1728; Thomas, Nov. 15, 1734; Margrieta, Sept. 3, 1738.

SCHUYLER, Harmanus [son of David and Elsie Rutgers], was admitted freeman of N. Y. city in 1728; m. Jannetie Bancker in Albany, Dec. 1, 1722. Ch. bp. in Albany: David, Feb. 7, 1725; Evert, Aug. 28, 1726.

SCHUYLER, Johannes, Jr. [son of Johannes, and Elizabeth Staats], m. Cornelia Van Courdandt of N. Y., Oct. 18, 1723. [He or another of this name was mayor of Albany, 1741-2.] Ch: bp.: Geertruy (?) w. of Pieter Schuyler, Jr.; Catharina, July 14, 1728; Philip, Oct. 17, 1731; Philip [Maj. Gen.] Nov. 11, 1733; Cortlandt, July 9, 1735; Stephanus, Aug. 14, 1737; Elizabeth, Oct. 8, 1738; Oliver, Feb. 22, 1741. [Johannes Schuyler, Jr., was buried at the *Flats* Nov. 6, 1741; another Johannes S. was buried in the church March 2, 1747; Johannes S., Jr., was buried in the church Nov. 7, 1748; and another Johannes S. was buried in the church July 22, 1740.]

SCHUYLER, Abraham, [son of Abraham, and Geertruy Ten Broeck,] m. Catharine Staats, Sept. 7, 1732. Ch: Christina, bp. June 20, 1733.

SCHUYLER, Abraham A. [perhaps same as last] and Maria .... Ch: Hendrick, bp. Feb. 8, 1738.

SCHUYLER, Jacobus [son of Abraham and Geertruy Ten Broeck,] m. Geertruy Staats, Nov. 12, 1735. Ch: Geertruy, bp. May 2, 1736; Geertruy, bp. Oct. 21, 1737; Dirk, bp. March 16, 1740; Neeltje, bp. Aug. 15, 1742; Anna, bp. April 21, 1745; Neeltje, bp. Nov. 22, 1747; Barent Staats, bp. Feb. 18, 1750; Christina, bp. Dec. 24, 1752.

SCHUYLER, Harmanus [son of Nicolaas, and Elsie Wendel,] m. Christina Ten Broeck of Claverack, Sept. 4, 1754. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. June 22, 1755; Samuel, bp. Nov. 29, 1757; Elsie, bp. March 9, 1760; Dirk, bp. Dec. 6, 1761; Johannes *geboren gisteren*, bp. Aug. 1, 1763; Maria, b. Feb. 1, 1766; Philip, b. Dec. 12, 1767; Maria, b. April 25, 1769; Philip, b. Aug. 22, 1771.

SCHUYLER, Gen. Philip, Jr., [son of Johannes and Cornelia Van Cortlandt,] m. Catrina Van Rensselaer dau. of Johannes V. R., Sept. 7, 1755, d. Nov. 18, 1804, a. 71y. Ch: Engeltie, bp. Feb. 22, 1756; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 7, 1757, m. Alexander Hamilton, Dec. 9, 1780, d. in Washington, Nov. 7(?), 1854; Margarita, bp. Sept. 24, 1758, m. Stephen Van Rensselaer; Cornelia, bp. Aug. 1, 1761; John Bradstreet, bp. Oct. 8, 1763; John Bradstreet *in hetzelfde geboort* July 22, 1765; d. in Saratoga Aug. 19, 1795; Philip Jeremias, b. Jan. 20, 1768, d. Feb. 21, 1835, in N. Y.; Rensselaer b. Jan. 29, 1773; Cornelia Lynch b. Dec. 22, 1776, m. ...Morton, d. in Philadelphia, July 5, 1803; Cortlandt, b. May 15, 1778; Catharina Van Rensselaer, b. Feb. 20, 1781, m. first Samuel Malcolm son of Gen. Malcolm, and secondly Maj. James Cochrane, son of Surgeon Gen. Cocharne of the Revolutionary army, and d. in Oswego, Aug. 26, 1857.

SCHUYLER, Stephanus [son of Pieter, Jr., and Catharina Groesbeck], m. Engeltie Van Vechten. Ch: Pieter, bp. May 14, 1755; Geertruy, bp. Jan. 1, 1760; Reuben, bp. Jan. 10, 1762; Philip, b. Aug. 21, 1763; Catharina, b. Oct. 9, 1765; Johannes, b. May 23, 1768; Jeremie, b. Sept. 21, 1771.

SCHUYLER, Stephen or Stephanus, J. [son of Johannes and Cornelia Van Cortlandt], m. Lena Ten Eyck, April 29, 1763. Ch: born: Johannes, b. Jan. 1, 1764; Tobias, b. Nov. 27, 1765; Philip, b. Jan. 24, 1768; Hendrick Ten Eyck, Dec. 31, 1772; Philip Cortland, July 30, 1775; Cornelia, Nov. 1, 1777; Barent, April 12, 1780; Stephen Van Rensselaer, Oct. 3, 1783, Cortlandt, bp. Sept. 24, 1786, d. July 21, 1853, a. 72 y., and was buried from his residence in Tivoli Hollow.

SCHUYLER, Abraham [son of David and Maria ....], m. Eva Beeckman, Dec. 2, 1763, d. May 27, 1842, a. 76 y.; she d. July 17, 1862, a. 69 y. 5 mo. 2 d.... Ch: born: Maria, Dec. 18, 1764; Martin Beeckman, March 2, 1767; David, March 31, 1769; Maria, Feb. 14, 1771; Geertruy, July 16, 1773; Hendrik, Sept. 8, 1775.

SCHUYLER, Col. Philip Pieterse [son of Pieter, Jr. and Catharina Groesbeck], m. Annatie Wendel, April 21, 1765, d. June 3, 1808, a. 73. Ch: b.: Catharina, March 23, 1766; Elizabeth, May 4, 1771; Geertruy, June 26, 1773; Pieter, July 15, 1774; Maria, Sept. 11, 1778; Stephen, Nov. 17, 1780, d. Feb. 5, 1845, a. 66 y.; Ariaentje, Sept. 15, 1782; Lucas, March 9, 1785.

SCHUYLER, Dirk, [son of Jacobus and Geertruy Staats], m. Maria Van Deusen, in N. Y., April 26, 1764. Ch: b.; Jacobus, July 29, 1768; Catharina, Nov. 20, 1770; Willem Van Deusen, May 9, 1773; Geertruy, July 25, 1775.

SCHUYLER, Pieter, Jr., m. Geertruy Lansing, Jan. 17, 1767. Ch: Anna, b. Feb. 6, 1769.

SCHUYLER, Reuben, [son of Stephanus and Engeltie Van Vechten], m. Sara Foss. Ch: Sara, b. March 8, 1785.

SCHUYLER, John Bradstreet, [son of Gen. Philip, and Catrina Van Rensselaer], m. Elizabeth Van Rensselaer, Sept. 18, 1787, d. in Saratoga, August 14, 1795. Ch: Philip, b. Oct. 26, 1788; Stephen Van Rensselaer, b. May 4, and d. May 25, 1790.

SCHUYLER, Pieter S. [son of Stephanus, and Engeltie Van Vechten], m. Caty Cuyler, Dec. 2, 1789. Ch: b.; Engeltie, Sept. 8, 1790; Angelica, Jan. 10, 1794; Angelica, Oct. 1, 1798, m. Sander Lansing, Jr., and d. March 24, 1863, a. 67 y. buried at West Troy; John Cuyler, Dec. 1, 1801.

SCHUYLER, Harmanus P., [son of Philip P. and Annatie Wendell?], m. first, Mary Staats, Oct. 2, 1790; and secondly, Maria Dean, about 1800. Harmanus P. S., and Hester Beeckman, m. Feb. 15, 1797. His first wife d. March 24, 1794, a. 20 y.; his wife Mary Dean d. Dec. 28, 1840, a. 33 y. 2 mo. 28 d.; he d. in Niskayuna, Oct. 13, 1822, a. 53 y. Ch: born: Mary, July 8, 1791; Philip, Jan. 26, 1793; Mary Anna, July 27, 1800.

SCHUYLER, John S., [son of Stephen J., and Lena Ten Eyck], m. Catharine Cuyler; she d. at Watervliet, Sept. 28, 1855, a. 94 y. Ch: born; Stephen, Nov. 20, 1793; Stephen, June 30, 1797; Helena, Jan. 16, 1803.

SCHUYLER, Philip S., [son of Stephanus, and Engeltie Van Vechten?], m. Rachel Van den Bergh, July 1, 1789. Ch: born; Stephen, Oct. 27, 1794; a child name not registered, Dec. 12, 1796; Abraham, Sept. 5, 1799; Lucas Van Vechten, Nov. 20, 1801.

SCHUYLER, Jeremiah, [son of Stephanus and Engeltie Van Vechten?], m. Jane Cuyler. She d. at Watervliet, Feb. 15, 1803. Ch; Cornelius, b. July 1, 1795; Anne Jane, b. May 18, 1797.

SCHUYLER, Philip S. [son of Stephen, and Lena Ten Eyck?], m. Cynthia Carpenter. Ch: b.; John Carpenter, Oct. 2, 1801; Helena, Aug. 30, 1803.

Schyarch (Church), William and Mary .... Ch: Jeremias, bp. May 2, 1725.

Scott, Robert, m. Agnietje Williams, May 23, 1736. Ch: bp.; Jan. 26, 1737; Hilletje, Nov. 8, 1738; Margarieta, Dec. 14, 1740.

SCOTT, Matthew, and Mary Hue. Ch: Marytje, bp. Aug. 17, 1746.

SCOTT, John, and Mary .... Ch: Elisabeth, bp. Jan. 15, 1749.

SCOTT, David, and Marytje Wendell. Ch: b.; Alexander, Nov. 16, 1765; Claartje (?), June 18, 1768; Susanna, July 7, 1771; Claartje, July 25, 1773.

Seaton, William, and Cathy Connick. Ch: Alida, b. April 21, 1775.

Seaman, Isaac, and Margaret .... Ch: Mary, b. Jan. 11, 1795.

See, David, and Leentje Snyder. Ch: Joseph, bp. Jan. 6, 1732.

Segers is the surname of a family in Albany which in earlier times was called *Van Voorhoudt*. Cornelis Segerse Van Voorhoudt, the first settler, came to Beverwyck in 1642. "and succeeded Vander Donck on the farm called Welysburgh, on Castle Island." His wife was Bregje Jacobsen; she d. April, 1667. In 1663, they made a joint will, she being then indisposed, and mentioned the following ch., all living save Claas: Cornelis, Claas, Seger, Jannetje, w. of Jacob Janse Schermerhoorn; Neeltje, w. of Hans Carelse Noorman; and Lysbeth, w. of Francis Boon.

[SEGERS,] Seger Cornelise, m. Jannetie, dau. of Tennis Dirkse Van Vechten.

[SEGERS,] Claas Cornelisse, m. Bregje Maryns, and was accidentally killed in a brawl by Andries Herpertsen in 1662. After his death his widow m. Jan Tyssen Goes and d. in 1663. In 1663, the following ch., of Claas Cornelise Van Voorhoudt were living: Maryn, a. 12 y.; Jacob, a. 10 y.; Lysbeth, a. 8 y.; Tryntje, a. 5 y.

SEGERS, Johannes, m. Breechie Wielaars [Wheeler?], June 19, 1719. In 1730, he bought a lot on the east side of South Pearl next to Jacob Egmont's lot 105 ft. north from Hudson-street. Ch: bp. Evert (?); Hilletie, Jan. 20, 1723; Hendrik, April 25, 1724; Thomas, Jan. 16, 1726, d. March 25, 1809, a. 84 y.; Roeloff, Aug. 13, 1727; Johannes, Nov. 9, 1729; Albertus, Oct. 21, 1733; Hilletie, Jan. 8, 1735; Jacob, Oct. 31, 1736; Josyntje, July 31, 1738.

SEGERS, Staats, m. Susanna Bratt, Dec. 6, 1740, Ch: bp. Gerrit, March 22, 1741; Pieter, Dec. 5, 1742; Frederic, June 10, 1744; Johannes, Jan. 24, 1748; Adam, Feb. 25, 1750; Maria, May 20, 1752; Adriaan, Jan. 5, 1755; Staats, May 30, 1756.

SEGERS, Evert, [son of Johannes and Brechie Wielaars], m. Sara Orchert [Orchard], April 21, 1744. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Feb. 17, 1745; Brechie, Nov. 22, 1747; Thomas, Dec. 11, 1748; Wyntje, March 17, 1751; Josina, March 8, 1752; Hendrick, Sept. 15, 1754; Jacobus, Nov. 25, 1759; Brechie, b. May 14, 1762; George, May 30, 1765.

SEGERS, Thomas, [son of Johannes and Brechje Wielaars], m. first, Josina Wheeler, and secondly, Judith Hoogland, about 1758. His first wife was buried, Sept. 13, 1759; he d. March 25, 1809, a. 84 y. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 26, 1748; Bregje, bp. Oct. 15, 1758; Adriaanus Hogeland, b. July 27, 1762; Hadrian Hoogeland, b. Feb. 29, 1764.

SEGERS, Johannes, [son of Johannes and Breghie Wielaars?]. Ch: bp.; Maria, March 27, 1748; Pieter, Feb. 20, 1751; Gerrit, June 24, 1753; Johannes, Dec. 7, 1755; Maria, April 2, 1758; Lydia, *geboren voor 6 weken*, May 6, 1764; Frederic, b. Aug. 20, 1767.

SEGERS, Roeloff, [son of Johannes and Breghie Wielaars], m. first, Margarita Arnold, who was buried, March 9, 1752; and secondly, Lidia Harty, Feb. 25, 1754. Ch: Margarita, bp. Feb. 23, 1752; Jacobus, bp. Oct. 20, 1754; Johannes, bp. Feb. 4, 1767.

SEGERS, Johannes, and Catarina Pieterse. She was buried June 17, 1757. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 30, 1755; Thomas, bp. June 5, 1757.

SEGERS, Hendrick [son of Johannes and Breghie Wielaars,] m. first, Elizabeth Haver, who was buried Sept. 2, 1757; and secondly, Margarita Koen, April 16, 1761. Ch: Johannes, bp. Aug. 28, 1757; Elizabeth, b. Oct. 15, 1762; Elizabeth, b. April 1, 1767; Juriaan, b. March 20, 1769; Bregtje, b. July 25, 1771; Simon, b. March 26, 1781.

SEGERS, Gerrit, m. Wyntje Oliver, July 15, 1757; Ch: Antje, bp. June 15, 1758; Maria, bp. Aug. 5, 1759; Jan, bp. Oct. 11, 1761; Lydia, b. Jan. 3, 1764; Lydia, b. Sept. 13, 1766; Sara, b. March 11, 1769.

SEGERS, Gerrit, [son of Staats, and Susanna Bratt?] m. Mary Pengburn (Bengwood), Dec. 11, 1766. Ch: William, b. Feb. 10, 1770; Marytje, b. Oct. 12, 1771; Adam, b. March 5, 1773.

SEGERS, Johannes E. [son of Evert and Sara Orchard], m. first, Sara Brook; and secondly, Sara Pengburn about 1771. Ch: Sara, b. Aug. 16, 1770; Susanna, b. May 1, 1772; Adam, b. July 25, 1783.

SEGERS, Pieter, [son of Staats and Susanna Bratt,] m. Annatje Howk (Huik). Ch: Susanna, bp. March 3, 1771; Marytje b. Aug. 24, 1780.

SEGERS, Johannes [son of Evert, and Sara Orchard?] Ch: Evert, b. Aug. 10, bp. Sept. 21 (*sic*) 1774. [A Johannes S., m. Rebecca Witbeck, Oct. 6, 1782.]

SEGERS, Jacob [son of Roeloff, and Lydia Harty?], m. Maria Crosby. Ch: Lydia, b. Sept. 7, 1775.

SEGERS, Alexander, and Mary Potter. Ch: Alexander, b. April 23, 1778.

SEGERS, Hendrik [son of Evert, and Sara Orchard,] and Annatie. Ch: b.; Sara, Sept. 14, 1780; Sara, Oct. 17, 1785.

SEGERS, George [son of Evert, and Sara Orchard,] and Catharine Van der Williger [Terwilliger.] Ch: b.; Dirk, Feb. 28, 1790; Jane, March 16, 1792.

SEGERS, William [son of Gerrit, and Mary Pengburn,] m. Annatte Brant. Ch: Gerrit, b. Jan. 18, 1793.

Sequa, Jacob, and Margarita Dunbar. Ch: Elisabeth Roe, b. March 25, 1790.

Sharp, Scharp, Scherp, Schaap, &c.

Scharp, Andries Hanse, in Beverwyck, as early as 1660; in 1671, bought a farm behind Kinderhook. He had sons; Johannes and Gysbert; Laurens.

SCHARP, Johannes Andriese [son of the last], of Kinderhoek, and 1720, of Claverack, m. Geertruy Rees, Nov. 25, 1694. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, Sept. 8, 1695; Andries, Jan. 5, 1701; Willem, July 10, 1698; Andries, Jan. 8, 1704; Neeltie, July 6, 1707; Cornelis April 30, 1710; Catryna, Aug. 2, 1713.

SCHARP, Gysbert Andriese, of Kinderhoek, m. Lysbert Janse Goewey Oct. 21, 1701. Ch: bp.; Andries, Aug. 30, 1702; Catharina, Aug. 20, 1702; Jan Salomon, March 24, 1706; Cornelis, May 3, 1708; Philip, Oct. 20, 1710; Laurens, Oct. 19, 1712; Maria, May 23, 1723.

SCHARP, Laurens [son of Andries Hanse (?) and Hilletie Janse Goewey,] Ch: bp.; Andries, May 16, 1714; Salomon, Dec. 16, 1716; Catalyna, Aug. 24, 1718; Cornelia, Sept. 4, 1720; Pieter, Oct. 20, 1722; Jacob Salomonse, April 3, 1726.

SCHARP, Thomas, m. Maria De Warran, Nov. 13, 1720; she was buried Nov. 3, 1748. Ch: bp.; Jacobus, Aug. 12, 1722; Thomas, Sept. 27, 1724; Thomas Scherp's son "Tommie" was buried April 18, 1741; Anna, Aug. 7, 1726; Maria, July 3, 1747.

SCHARP, Jurriaan, and Barbara .... Ch: bp.; Coenraad, Sept. 10, 1738; Augustinus, May 13, 1744; Jurrie (?); Pieter (?).

SCHARP, Andries, Jr. [son of Laurens and Hilletie Goewey?], m. Elizabeth dau. of Salomon Goewey, Aug. 31, 1729. Ch: Laurens, bp. June 22, 1740.

SCHARP, Jurrie, Jr., [son of Jurriaan and Barbara], ... m. Catharina Fleegring (Fliegery). Ch: Jurrie, bp. May 28, 1758; Catharina bp. June 13, 1761; Jacob, *geboren Pinxter-dag*, bp. June 19, 1763; Marytje, b. May 3, 1766; Barbara, b. April 20, 1768; Christina, b. Sept. 29, 1770.

SCHARP, Jacobus [son of Thomas and Maria De Warran?] and Annatje McGinnis. [James Sharp, m. Hanna Wendell, widow, of Albany, March 12, 1763]. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 28, 1763.

SCHARP, Pieter, Jr., [son of Jurriaan and Barbara ?] ....m. first Catharina Berringer. Nov. 1762, and secondly Mary Donneway, about 1778. Ch: b.: Barbara, Oct. 6, 1765; Frederic, July 22, 1769; Margarita, Dec. 6, 1776; William, Oct. 20, 1778; Mary, June 12, 1781.

Sharp, Willem, and Neeltie Suydam (Zerdam), Ch: Johanna, b. Sept. 15, 1767.

SHARP, Nicolaas, m. Lena Hoogeboom, Jan. 31, 1767. Ch: b. Jacob, March 30, 1767; Bartholomeus, April 1, 1769; Jurriaan, Dec. 7, 1771; Barbara, June 25, 1776; Margarita, April 9, 1779.

SHARP, Lourens, and Geesie Schermerhorn. Ch: Hendrik and Gerritje, twins, bp. March 14, 1769.

SHARP, Augustinus, m. Maria Van Alsteyn, Dec. 10, 1767. Ch: b.; Maria, August 17, 1769; Barbara, Oct. 29, 1775; Jurriaan, March 30, 1780; Jannetie, April 22, 1788.

SHARP, Coenraad, [son of Jurriaan and Barbara....] and Elizabeth Staats. Ch: Jurriaan b. April 9, 1776; Jurriaan, b. Aug. 25, 1778; Catharine, b. March 30, 1786; Catharina, b. May 12, 1790.

SHARP, Johannes, and Jerusha (Jerisia) North (Noth). Ch: Elizabeth, b. Feb. 6, 1779; Abraham, b. March 3, 1786.

SHARP, Salomo, and Rachel Halenbeck. Ch: Johannes, b. June 25, 1781; Hilletje, b. Nov. 15, 1784.

SHARP, Abner, and Cornelia Halenbeck. Ch: Sibble, b. Jan. 22, 1788; Henry Halenbeck, b. Nov. 15, 1799.

SHARP, Jacob, m. Ariaantje Van Iveren [Everen], April 9, 1789. Ch: Catharine, b. Sept. 22, 1789; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 12, 1791.

SHARP, Gilbert, m. Annatie Schoenmaker, b. May 28, 1792. Ch: Peter, b. March 8, 1793.

SHARP, Jacob, and Geertruy Wing. Ch: Samuel, b. March 22, 1800.

Shaw, Joseph, and Sara Duischer. Ch: Thomas, b. March 1, 1769; Catharina, b. Feb. 25, 1771.

SHAW, Benjamin, and Antje .... Ch: Benjamin, b. Sept. 10, 1769.

Sherman (Shairman), Job, and Anna (Any) Conger. Ch: Lydia, b. Jan. 3, 1781.

Shever, Carel, m. Sara (Celia) Redly, May 25, 1776. Ch: Johannes, b. March 1, 1779.

Shewdy (Shoudy), Johannes, and Catharina Keizer. Ch: Barbara, b. Aug. 22, 1790; John, bp. Feb. 13, 1793.

Shuckburgh, Richard and Mary .... Ch: John, bp. March 15, 1747.

Shutter, Hendrick, m. Jannetie Hindermond, March 29, 1779. Ch: b.; Margarita, May 20, 1783; Temperance, May 10, 1787.

Shutter, Abraham, and Geertruy Vosburgh. Ch: Barbara, bp. May 2, 1784.

Sibry (Sibree), William, m. Rebecca Yates. May 30, 1779. Ch: b.; Marie, Sept. 28, 1783; Johannes Yates, April 28, 1786.

Sickels, Zikkels, Zichelson.

SICKELS, Van Weenen, Zacharias, was for many years in the West India Company's service as corporal, first at Curaçoa, and from 1656-9 at Fort Orange and New Amsterdam. In 1693, he removed from Albany to New York. In the years 1670-1-2 and 1681-2-3 he was the town's herder, and contracted to perform this duty for the season at 18 guilders a head. In 1689, he was *Rattel watch* for the village. He had the following ch: Lambrecht, b. 1666; Zacharias, b. 1670; Grietje, bp. May 17, 1684; Lea, bp. May 8, 1687; Robert (?); Thomas (?).

SICKELS, Robert [son of Zacharias the first settler] m. Geertruy Ridderhaas April 5, 1686. Ch. bp. in Albany: Maria, March 11, 1688; Sophia, July 27, 1690; Henricus, bp. in New York, Aug. 14, 1692; Elizabeth, bp. in N. Y., Aug. 13, 1707.

SICKELS, Lambert (Lambrecht) [son of Zacharias the first settler.] Ch. bp. in N. Y.: Johannes, Dec. 18, 1692; Alida, May 9, 1703.

SICKELS, Lea, [dau. of Zacharias the first settler.] had a dau. Martha, bp. in N. Y., Aug. 25, 1706.

SICKELS, Zacharias [son of Zacharias the first settler], m. Maryhen Janse in N. Y., Aug. 29, 1693, and had the following ch. bp. there: Johannes, July 29, 1694; Jacobus, Nov. 17, 1695; Zacharias, Sept. 4, 1698; Zacharias, June 12, 1700; Thomas, March 28, 1703.

SICKELS, Thomas, [son of Zacharias the first settler], had Ch bp. in N. Y.: Zacharias, Aug. 30, 1702; Zacharias, Feb. 23, 1704; Hendrikje, Oct. 7, 1705; Johannes, May 16, 1707; Thomas, March 6, 1709; Thomas, Sept. 24, 1710; Wilhelmus, April 13, 1712; Maritie, Sept. 13, 1713; Robert, Nov. 2, 1715; Annatie, June 2, 1717; Jannetie, Nov. 30, 1718; Jannetie, Sept. 18, 1720.

SICKELS, (Zikkels, Zilchelson) Zacharias, [perhaps son of Lambert], m. Annatie Wyngaard, July 4, 1728. She was buried August 6, 1746. Ch. bp. in Albany: Maria, June 21, 1729; Jacobus, May 19, 1731; Elizabeth and Annatie, August 8, 1733; Lammert, July 30, 1735; Abraham, June 5, 1737; Gerrit, Feb. 17, 1740; Christina, August 7, 1743; Christina and Margareta, Sept. 8, 1745.

SICKELS, Abraham, [son of Zacharias and Annatie Wyngaard], m. Maria Cannel, (Kanner, Conner), April 16, 1767. She d. 27 (28,) May 1829, a. 89 y. Ch: b.; Annatie, August 16, 1767; Daniel, Sept. 14, 1769; Marytje, August 25, 1771; Jacobus, Dec. 31, 1773; Elizabeth, May 26, 1776; Willem, June 24, 1778; Catrina, Oct. 26, 1779; Johannes, Sept. 6, 1785.

SICKELS, Zacharia, m. Catharina Sheers (Cheir, Sheerum, Sharer, Shaver) June 19, 1777. Ch: b.; John, May 16, 1778; Rachel, Nov. 9, 1780; Letty, April 6, 1784; Jane, Oct. 28, 1793.

SICKELS, Christoffer, and Neeltie Fynhout. Ch: Debora, b. Sept. 7, 1778.

SICKLES, Thomas, and Mary Norwood. Ch: Richard, b. July 9, 1780; John Brazier, bp. Oct. 11, 1782.

SICKELS, Daniel, and Jane Dox (Jennet Dunse) Ch: born; Alexander, Oct. 27, 1796; Marian, Jan. 4, 1800.

Sickket, Lodewyck, m. Christina Vretje (Fratien), Nov. 23, 1765. Ch: Jacob, b. Feb. 20, 1768.

Sill, Richard, m. Elizabeth Nicolls, May 2, 1785. Ch: born: William Nicolls, March 25, 1786; John Lea, Aug. 13, 1787.

Silverssen, Pieter, and Jannetje Van Schaick. Ch: Francis, b. July 22, 1767.

Simmons, Benjamin, and Annatie Manley. Ch: John, b. July 20, 1783.

SIMMONS, Jonas, and Elsie Strunk (Strong). Ch: Pieter, b. Dec. 6, 1788.

Simpson, John, and Catharine Douglass. Ch: born; George, May 17, 1797; Christiaan, Aug. 25, 1799; John, Oct. 24, 1803.

Sinhoo, Jacob, and Matnamskidaa. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 26, 1724.

Sitzer, Andries, and Sara Allen. Ch: Pieter, b. Oct. 14, 1751.

Siverse, Siwerts, Siversend, Syberse, Siwers, Suoerts, Swart, &c.

SIVERSE, Claas, was nephew of Marten Gerritse Van Bergen, his sister's son.

SIVERSE (Sywertsen), Jurriaan, of Catskil 1732-5, m. Elizabeth Groot of Schenectady, Feb. 5, 1727, in S. Ch. baptized in Albany: Nicolaas, May 20, 1728; Anna, June 18, 1730; Gertraud in Catskill, March 26, 1732; Syme in Catskill, Jan. 27, 1735.

Sixberry, Nicolaas, and Mary. .... Ch: Nicholaas, bp. June 10, 1722.

SIXBERRY, Evert, and Elsie Egmond. Ch: bp.; Marytje, Oct. 22, 1738; Anna, Jan. 11, 1741; Catharina, April 3, 1743; Nicholaas, July 18, 1744; Catarina, Jan. 16, 1748; Gerrit, May 19, 1751; Willem, July 22, 1754; Evert, May 2, 1756.

SIXBERRY, Willem, m. Anna Radcliff, Dec. 9, 1738, "Billy Sixberry" was buried Jan. 19, 1740. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Aug. 19, 1739. Billy Sixberry's child was buried, April 1, 1740.

SIXBERRY, Abraham, and Eva Bockes (Baccis, Eegie Ackers). Ch: Maria, bp. March 19, 1758; Abraham, b. Oct. 15, 1766.

SIXBERRY, Nicholaas, m. Cornelia Cooper, March 7, 1773. Ch: born; Elsie, Feb. 7, 1774; Evert, Feb. 5, 1776; Catharina, Dec. 12, 1777; Annatie, Sept. 14, 1779; Maritie, April 13, 1782; Jacob, Nov. 8, 1786; Elizabeth, Jan. 6, 1789; Elizabeth, March 26, 1790.

Sixsby, Johannes, and Lea Davenport. Ch: born; Abraham, July 6, 1780; Johannes, Sept. 22, 1782. [Johannnes Sixby, and Alida Bont, m. Feb. 28, 1776.]

Skidmore, John, and Ann Clark. Ch: b.; Jane, Nov. 13, 1794.

Skinner, Jared, and Mary Drew. Ch: Mary Ann, b. July 2, 1798.

Slickoten, Willem Janse, in 1661, was the husband of Neeltie Frederickse, widow of the late Claas Hendrickse Van Schoonhoven, deceased.

Slingerland, Teunis Cornelise, m. first, Engeltie Albertse Bratt, and secondly, Geertie Fonda widow of Jan Bikker, April 9, 1684. Of his children, the following reached maturity and left families: Arent, Albert, and Cornelis; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Eeckars, of New York.

SLINGERLAND, Arent, m. Geertruy Cobuse Van Vorst (Vosch), his second wife, Oct., 1688. In his will made Jan. 28, 1719⅔, he speaks of Ch: Engeltie, Teunis, Gerrit, and Sara. Ch: baptized: Johannes, May 10, 1685; Engeltie, Nov. 10, 1689; Teunis, March 18, 1694; Gerrit, May 2, 1697; Sara, July 21, 1700; Albertus, Jan. 2, 1704.

SLINGERLAND, Albert, of "Niscothaa" and Hester Brikkers (Bekkers). In his will made July 7, 1735, proved July 13, 1731, he mentions his wife, and the following children: Johannes, bp. July 19, 1696; Engeltie, bp. July 10, 1698, m. Andries Witbeck, Jr.; Teunis, bp. Dec. 8, 1700; Teunis, bp. Dec. 21, 1701; Thomas, bp. March 5, 1704.

SLINGERLAND, Cornelis, of Schenectady, m. Eva Mebie, May 28, 1699, in S. [Cornelis S., was buried in Niskatha, Sept. 3, 1758.] Ch: Catharina, bp. April 28, 1710; Eva, bp. July 12, 1714. See also *Schenectady Families.*

SLINGERLAND, Teunis [son of Arent,] m. first, Elizabeth Vanderzee, Oct. 4, 1719; and secondly, Cornelia Kip, July 5, 1724; he was buried June 29, 1746; his wife, March 16, 1745. Ch: Arent, bp. April 24, 1720; Wouter, bp. Nov. 4, 1722; Hester, bp. Jan. 19, 1729; Abraham, bp. Nov. 29, 1730; Albert, bp. Nov 27, 1732; Isaac, bp. Aug. 14, 1734; Geesie, bp. Sept. 12, 1736; Engeltie, bp. Dec. 25, 1738; Anna, bp. Feb. 22, 1741; Geertruy, bp. Sept. 25, 1743.

SLINGERLAND, Johannes (Hannes), son of Albert] m. his cousin Anna, dau. of Cornelis S., of Schenectady, Jan. 24, 1724. Ch: Hester, bp. July 26, 1724; Egie, bp. Jan. 22, 1727; Engeltie, bp. April 6, 1729; Albert, bp. May 20, 1731; Albert bp. March 7, 1733; Eggie, bp. Sept. 14, 1735; Cornelis, bp. May 7, 1738; Maria, bp. Sept. 26, 1742; Maria, bp. Sept. 28, 1745.

SLINGERLAND, Arent, [son of Teunis,] m. Jacomyntje Van der Volgen, dau. of Teunis V. D. V. of Schenectady. Ch: Teunis, bp. Aug. 24, 1746; Sara, bp. Feb. 17, 1751; Wouter, bp. Feb. 24, 1754; Nicolaas, bp. March 7, 1756; Antony, bp. Feb. 26, 1758; Elizabeth, b. Oct. 14, 1764.

SLINGERLAND, Teunis Cornelise [son of Cornelis of Schenectady,] m. Angemtje Witbeck. Ch: bp.; Maria, Dec. 25, 1747; Eechie, May 13, 1750; Cornelis, Feb. 2, 1752; John, March 10, 1754; Petrus, Sept. 19, 1756; Petrus, Feb. 25, 1759; Eytje, June 7, 1761; Hendrik, b. Aug., 1765; Albert, bp. Oct. 8, 1769.

SLINGERLAND, Wouter [son of Teunis, and Elisabeth Van der Zee,] m. Hester, dau. of Johannes Slingerland. Ch: bp.; Teunis, Nov. 4, 1750; Arent, March 22, 1752; Isaac, May 21, 1756; Wouter, b. Feb. 9, 1770.

SLINGERLAND, Anthony, m. first, Claartje Clute, Sept. 21, 1751; and secondly, Saartie Clute, about 1766. Ch: bp.; Elisabeth, July 26, 1752; Gerrit, April 7, 1754; Dirk, Jan. 7, 1759, Wouter, b. April 12, 1767.

SLINGERLAND, Abraham [son of Teunis,] m. Rebecca Viele, Dec. 4, 1756. Ch: b.; Teunis, bp. Oct 2, 1757; Petrus, March 4, 1760; Abraham, Dec. 13, 1762; Catharina, May 10, 1765; Cornelia, Aug. 28, 1767; Maria, Dec. 15, 1769; Albert, Dec. 24, 1773; Stephanus, Oct. 23, 1775.

SLINGERLAND, Gerrit T., of Niskitha [son of Teunis, and Elisabeth Vanderzee,] m. Egie Vanderzee, Nov. 16, 1757. Ch: b.: Elisabeth, bp. May 28, 1758; Storm, Sept. 28, 1764; Lena, April 28, 1767; Lena, Aug. 5, 1769; Teunis, June 5, 1774.

SLINGERLAND, Isaac, [son of Teunis and Elizabeth], m. Eva Van Woert, Dec. 27, 1760. Ch: b.: Cordelia, bp. Nov. 14, 1761; Jacob, Feb. 18, 1763; Teunis, Nov. 10, 1764; Johannes, July 4, 1766; Johannes, August 24, 1769; Hendrikje, Sept. 22, 1771; Hendrikje April 6, 1774; Isaac, bp. May 5, 1776; Petrus, Dec. 21, 1778.

SLINGERLAND, Albert, [son of Johannes and Anna], m. Elizabeth Moke (Mook), Dec. 26, 1760. Ch: b.; Annatje; Maria, Oct. 2, 1763; Hester, Dec. 25, 1765.

SLINGERLAND, Albert, [son of Teunis and Cornelia], m. Christina Van Vranken, Sept. 31, (*sic*) 1763. Ch: b.; Maria, May 20, 1766; Ryckert, March 26, 1768; Teunis, March 27, 1770; Annatje, March 30, 1772; Cornelia, Dec. 7, 1775; Teunis, Feb. 2, 1779; Abraham Tronex, July 1, 1781.

SLINGERLAND, Teunis W. [son of Wouter and Hester], m. first, Rachel Bogart, May 31, 1777; and secondly, Rachel Davis, about 1792; she d. June 26, 1823. Ch: b.; Hester, Oct. 22, 1778; Douwe, April 4, 1781; Douwe, April 4, 1782; Isaac, Feb. 19, 1784; Isaac, April 25, 1793; Annatie Drett, Oct. 22, 1797.

SLINGERLAND, Teunis [son of Abraham and Rebecca], m. first, Margarita Hansen, April 18, 1779; secondly, Maritie Malice (Neulie), 1791. Ch: born; Abraham, Nov. 28, 1780; Maria, March 2, 1782; Maria, Nov. 25, 1783; Rebecca, Jan. 5, 1786; Maritie, Feb. 2, 1792; Maritie, Oct. 13, 1793.

SLINGERLAND, Arent W. [son of Wouter and Hester], m. Annatie Aarnouds (Arnold), Jan 3, 1756. Ch. b.; Hester, Dec. 25, 1786; Elizabeth Feb. 5, 1790; Jacob, July 8, 1793; Angeltie, Sept. 5, 1804.

SLINGERLAND, Storm [son of Gerrit and Egie], and Annatie Halenbeck. Ch: Gerrit, b. July 22, 1786.

SLINGERLAND, Pieter [son of Abraham and Rebecca], m. first, Mary Vander Veer; and secondly, Mary Waldron about 1789. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Feb. 3, 1788; Hendrick, b. Aug. 14, 1790.

SLINGERLAND, Francis, and Rachel Davis. Ch.: Jannetie, b. Jan. 9, 1790.

SLINGERLAND, Abraham [son of Abraham and Rebecca], m. Sarah Schoenmaker, March 18, 1790. Ch: b. Rebecca, April 18, 1791; Jannetie, Feb. 9, 1793.

SLINGERLAND, Wouter [son of Anthony and Claartje], m. first Jacomyntje Halenbeck; and secondly, Henrietta Slingerland about 1801. Ch: b.; Claartje, Feb. 14, 1792; Esther Rebecca, Nov. 10, 1801.

SLINGERLAND, Peter [son of Abraham and Rebecca,] m. Maritie Van der Werken, Jan. 2, 1785. Ch: Abraham, b. May 20, 1793.

SLINGERLAND, Jacob [son of Isaac and Eva], m. first, Catharine Van Veren, May 23, 1790; and secondly, Cornelia Van Alsteyn about 1799. Ch: born; Isaac, Sept. 2, 1790; Debora, Nov. 16, 1792; Catharine, Oct. 14, 1795; Stephen Van Rensselaer, April 19, 1800.

SLINGERLAND, John [son of Isaac and Eva], and Susannah Evertsen. Ch: born; Martina, Dec. 15, 1796; Isaac, Jan. 8, 1800.

Slover, Isaac, and Alida (Antje) Whitlock. Ch: born; Eleanor, March 25, 1799; Isaac, March 18, 1801.

Sluyter, Willem, and Sarah .... Ch: Cornelia, bp. March 1, 1713; Edward, Oct. 20, 1714.

SLUYTER (Sleighter), Bartholomew and Catharine Boyle. Ch: Maria, bp. Dec. 22, 1779.

Smit, Rem Jansen, in New Amsterdam 1642-51; in Beverwyck, 1655-60; at Waleboght, 1662-85, in which places he owned several houses and lots. In 1663, he was complained of by Adriaen Hegeman for carrying off a ploughshare, was ordered by the court to replace it in the spot where he found, and if he had any claim to prosecute it at law. His w. was Jannetie Joris Rapaïlie.

Smith, Thomas, and Maria Barret (Bergen). Ch: bp.; Elsie, June 14, 1747; Margarieta, July 2, 1749; Barentje, May 18, 1755.

SMITH, Bennoni, and Mary Springer. Ch: Daniel, bp. March 18, 1750.

SMITH, Jacob, and Mary .... Ch: Wilhelmus, bp. April 15, 1760.

SMIT, Coenraad, and Jannetie Hoogeboom. Ch: Jeremias, bp. Jan. 22, 1754.

SMIT, Jacob, *Van* Saratoga, m. Maria Barbara Smit, Oct. 14, 1753. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Feb. 10, 1754; Rachel, Jan. 15, 1758; Jacob, Aug. 17, 1762; Margarita, b. July 10, 1769.

SMIT, Wilhelmus, m. Annatie (Hanna) Bratt, Dec. 6, 1761. Ch: born: Elizabeth, Nov. 6, 1762; Barent, *oud* 4 *weken*, bp. April 7, 1765; Annatie, Sept. 8, 1767; Albert, Oct. 30, 1770; Elizabeth, Dec. 14, 1773; Cornelia, Dec. 7, 1776.

SMIT, Johannes H., of Niskatha, m. first, Margarita Weitman; and secondly, Margarita Peesinger, Oct. 8, 1765. Ch: Zacharias, *oud* 6 *weken*, bp. May 15, 1763; Andries, b. July 1, 1766; Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 19, 1768; Sabina, bp. Feb. 17, 1771.

SMITH, Jacob, and Barbara Crafter. Ch: Nicolaas, b. Oct. 16, 1764.

SMITH, Alexander, and Rachel .... Ch: Catharina, b. Feb. 2, 1768.

SMITH, Hannes, and Neeltie Larraway. Ch: Saartie, b. April 7, 1768.

SMITH, Jacob, and Elizabeth Vinkel. Ch: Jurriaan, b. March 13, 1770.

SMITH, David, and Any Smith. Ch: David, b. July 12, 1773.

SMITH, James, and Elizabeth Allen. Ch: James, b. Jan. 31, 1778.

SMITH, Willem, and Mary Corker. Ch: Willem, bp. May 2, 1778.

SMITH, Elisha, m. Alida Bulsing, April 5, 1778. Ch: Helena, b. May 10, 1778.

SMITH, Theodorus, and Caty Simson. Ch: Nicolaas, b. April 18, 1780.

SMITH, Charles, and Margaret Asurine (?) Ch: Margarita, bp. April 14, 1782.

SMITH, John, of Saratoga, and Mary McDole. Ch: Abijah, b. April 28, 1789.

SMITH, Richard, and Sophia Muller. Ch: Jeremia and Geesie *tweelingen in huis gedoopt wegens ziekte*, June 7, 1790; Elizabeth, b. April 11, 1796.

SMITH, Barent, m. Hannah Bel, March 21, 1790. Ch: born: Margaret, Dec. 1, 1790; Jeremiah, March 7, 1793; Anna, Sept. 23, 1795; Elizabeth, Sept. 28, 1798; Elizabeth, April 3, 1801.

Snoët, Johann Matthys, and Geertruy Rees. Ch: Anna, b. Jan. 30, 1788.

Snyder, Jacob, and Anna ..... Ch: Pieter, bp. May 25, 1713. [Jacob Snyder m. Elizabeth Feek, June 9, 1722.]

SNYDER, Willem, and Barber Clapper. Ch: Margarita, bp. Jan. 22, 1754.

SNYDER, Andries, and Annatie Harris. Ch: Annatie, b. June 23, *by de Fonteine en op weg gedoopt*, Aug. 13, 1769.

SNYDER, Johannes and Maria Cool. Ch: Lydia, bp. July 4, 1773.

SNYDER, Lourens, and Elizabeth Heggerry. Ch: Christiaan b. Aug. 12, 1774.

SNYDER, John and Mary Deerstine. Ch: Henry, b. Feb. 17, 1793.

SNYDER, Nicolaas, and Femmetie Van Sinderen. Ch: Ulpianus, b. Dec. 12, 1788.

Soesbergen, Reyer Cornelise, miller, in 1660, hired a horse mill and gears of Arent Van Curler and Willem Bout for three years.

Soegemakelyk, *alias* Van Woggelum. Two brothers of this name, Pieter and Jacob Adriaense, with their mother, were early settlers of Beverwyck; both were inn keepers. In 1660, their mother Anna Pieterse Soegemakelyk was a widow by the death of her second husband. Barent Janse Bal; she d. in Dec. 1669. Pieter Adriaense was apprehended by the revenue officer, Johan De Dekkere, for refusing to pay the excise on his sales of wine, beer, &c., but escaped; he denied the right of the officer of Fort Orange to collect this excise in the Colonie where he lived and in this he was sustained by the Patroon. In 1664 he received a patent for a bouwery and home lot at Schenectady, which he sold in 1670, to Helmer Otten for 35 beavers; after Otten's death his widow married Reyer Jacobse Schermerhorn, and this bouwery thus acquired has remained in this family until the present time. He had at least three children, Pieter, Jan, and a daughter who m. Jan Mangelse. The first, Capt. Pieter Pieterse Van Woggelum, in 1669 had a lot and garden at *Lubberde's land* [a part of Troy] and in 1672 he bought of Myndert Janse Wemp of Schenectady his father's bouwery lying upon and south of the Poestenkil, for 250 beavers; subsequently he sold this land to Dirk Van Der Heyden from whom it passed to his three sons, Jacob, David, and Matthys. Capt. Van Woggelum was a skipper, and in 1684 was master of the open boat *Unity* plying between New York and Albany. Jan Pieterse Adriaense Soegemakelyk, the brother of Pieter, was also an inn keeper in 1655, and because he lived without the village of Beverwyck, in the *Colonie* refused to allow the excise collector to gauge his liquor casks. He is sometimes called Jacob Adriaense Van Utrecht (?)

Sornberger, David, and Christina Louwer. Ch: bp.; Jurrie Jacob, Jan. 1, 1754; Coenraat, May 20, 1759.

Soul (Sool), William, m. Margaret Wyngaard (widow Philips), June 2, 1758. Ch: Robert, bp. Jan. 21, 1759; Martha, Dec. 21, 1760; Hannes Wyngaart, b March 14, 1763; Elizabeth, bp. March 29, 1767.

Soup, Dirk, and Mary Couverd. Ch: Mary, b. Nov. 8, 1791.

Sperry, Jan, and Francyntje Clute. Ch: Antje, bp. Oct. 23, 1748.

Speulman, Johannes, and Christina Hayck. Ch: Christina, bp. June 26, 1757.

Spitsbergen, Teunis, see Vander Poel.

Spoor, *alias* Wybesse. Jan, of Niskayuna; in 1662, Jan Wybesse Van Harlingen, farm servant, bought of Christoffel Davidts 16 morgens of land over the kil at Catskil, lying next Eldert Gerbertse Cruiff's land. In 1698, he owned land at Niskayuna, which he sold to Johannes Schuyler for £120. His wife was Anna Maria Hanse. Ch: bp.: Antje; she was killed and burnt at Schenectady by the French and Indians Feb. 9, 1690; Saartje, Dec. 3, 1684; Nicolaas, April 27, 1690; Annetje, June 7, 1691; Rebecca, April 22, 1694; Rachel, Jan. 31, 1697.

SPOOR, Johannes, of Kinderhoek, joined the church of Albany in 1700, *met attestatie Van Kingstowne*; his wife was Maria Singer. Ch: bp.: Henricus, Jan. 13, 1707; Abraham, Aug. 3, 1707; Dirk, April 30, 1710.

SPOOR, Gerrit, and Mary Gilbert, were m. before 1700. He made his will May 26, 1719, proved June 3, 1720, and mentioned his wife Mary and the following Ch: Ann; Mary; Cornelia, bp. April 20, 1712; Johannes, bp. Nov. 29, 1713; Willem or Wilhelmus, Feb. 12, 1716; Abraham, Feb. 2, 1718.

SPOOR, Hendrik, and Rebecca Van Valkenburgh. Ch: bp.; Hieronymus, Sept. 9, 1739; Rebecca, Aug. 5, 1744; Abraham, June 11, 1749.

SPOOR, Johannes, m. Magdalena Bogart, June 18, 1757. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Feb. 11, 1759; Maria, bp. Dec. 7, 1760; Maria, b. Feb. 1, 1764; Gerrit, b. Dec. 8, 1767.

Springer, Dennis (Daniel) and Mary .... Ch: bp.; Abigail, Jan. 12, 1737; Dennis, Sept. 10, 1738; Benjamin, June 14, 1740.

SPRINGER, J., and A. .... Ch: John, bp. March 3, 1737.

SPRINGER, Hendrik, and Frena Keyser. Ch: bp.; Jacob, May 8, 1743; Elizabeth, Aug. 17, 1746.

SPRINGER, David, m. Margarita Oliver, Oct. 26, 1754. Ch: Maria, bp. March 8, 1761.

SPRINGER, Benjamin, and Hendrikje Oliver (Olfer). Ch: Vincent, b. Dec. 14. 1767.

SPRINGER, Hannes, and Jannetje Bont. Ch: born; Theuntje, Jan. 10, 1771; Alida, April 1, 1778.

SPRINGER, Jacob, m. Marytje Snyder, Feb. 10, 1771. Ch: born; Hendrik, July 26, 1771; Frina, Feb. 10, 1776.

Springstede, Joseph, and Elizabeth Matthews. Ch: Jeremiah, b. Dec. 23, 1781.

Springsteen, Caspar, miller, of Schenectady, 1707, m. first, Wyntje Jurcx in New York Aug. 9, 1693; and secondly, Jannetje Jacobse Schermerhoorn in N. Y., July 28, 1695. Ch: bp. in N. Y., Melle, Jan. 31, 1694; Jannetje, June 13, 1697; Jacob, May 14, 1699; Simon, June 19, 1709, in Albany. See also *Schenectady Families.*

SPRINGSTEEN, Abraham, and Antie .... Ch: Machtelt, bp. May 16, 1736.

SPRINGSTEEN, Reyer, m. first, Mary Borner (Torner), Nov. 21, 1735; secondly, Helena, ... about 1751. Ch: bp.; Caspar, Aug. 1, 1736; Jannetie, May 6, 1739; Willem, Oct. 26, 1740; Jannetje, Nov. 6, 1743; Jacob, April 27, 1746; Isaac, Aug. 30, 1752.

SPRINGSTEEN, Simon, m. Maria Seger June 1, 1744. Ch: bp.; Casparus, July 7, 1745; Gerrit, June 5, 1748; Magtel, May 27, 1751; Jannetje, April 15, 1753; Staats, Jan. 5, 1755.

SPRINGSTEEN, Jacobus (Jacob) m. Rachel Cole (Cool) Aug. 15, 1779. Ch: Jacob, b. July 4, 1780.

SPRINGSTEEN, Daniel, of Greenbush, and Annatie Schermerhorn. Ch: Cornelia, b. March 23, 1787.

Sprong, Cornelis, and Margarita Schans (Schawns; T'Jaans, Jones ?) Ch: Johannes, bp. March 24, 1754; Catarina, bp. July 25, 1756; Johannes, bp. June 25, 1760; David, b. Feb. 14, 1763; Christiaan, b. Oct. 7, 1764 (?); Christina, b. Jan. 18, 1768; Elisabeth, b. Oct. 18, 1770; Volkert, bp. May 16, 1773; Marytje, b. Sept. 2, 1775.

Sprott, William, of Saratoga, and Margaret McGrieger. Ch: James, b. Sept. 21, 1788.

Squince, John, and Jane Nixon. Ch: John, b. March 19, 1778.

Staats (Staes), Maj. Abram, surgeon, came to Rensselaerswyck in 1642, with Dominie Megapolensis; in 1643, he became one of the council and president of the board in 1644, at a salary of 100 florins; he obtained a license to trade in furs [in 1657, he sent to N. Amsterdam 4200 beaver skins], and had also a considerable bouwery, besides pursuing the practice of his profession (*O'Callaghan's Hist., N. N.*). For many years he was a skipper on the North river, commanding the sloop *Claverack*, plying between New York and Albany, in 1684. He m. Catrina Jochemse [dau. of Jochem Wesselse.] He had four sons who reached maturity (and perhaps a daughter), Jacob; Abraham, b. in 1665; Samuel, and Jochem.

STAATS, Jochem, m. Antje, dau. of Barent Reyndertse; she d. in 1707. Ch: bp.; Barent; Tryntje, Jan. 7, 1685; Isaac, Jan. 15, 1688; Tryntje, Sept. 8, 1689; Isaak, June 28, 1691; Reynier, in New York, July 29, 1696; Richard, in New York Aug. 10, 1698; Isaak, July 20, 1701; Elisabeth, in New York, June 18, 1712.

STAATS, Samuel, "chirurgeon," is said to have learned his profession in Holland, and on his return to have settled in New Amsterdam. When the Province surrendered to the English in 1664, he returned to Holland where he remained until the Prince of Orange ascended the English throne in 1688, when he returned to New York. During Leisler's administration of the government he was a prominent leader and councillor. His death occurred in 1715. *Valentine's Man.*, 1864.] The name of his first wife is not known; May 7, 1709, he m. Catharina Hawarden, in New York. Of the 9 children, which he had in 1703, the first five were probably b. in Holland: the four, bp. in New York, were Catalina, June 16, 1689; Anna Elizabeth, Dec. 21, 1690, m. Philip Schuyler; Joanna, Jan. 31, 1694; Tryntje, April 5, 1697.

STAATS, Jacob, surgeon, eldest son of Maj. Abram Staats, resided in Albany: was master of the sloop Unity plying between New York and Albany in 1684; justice of the peace, 1690; surgeon to the garrison at Albany, 1698-1708. His wife Ryckie, d. in Sept. 1709. It is not known that he left any children.

STAATS, Abraham, of Claverack, was b. about 1695; m. Elsje, dau. of Johannes Wendel. July 3, 1696; made his will Sept. 24, 1731, proved Jan. 30, 1739-40, in which the following Ch. are mentioned: Abraham, bp. May 30, 1697; Maria, bp. Oct. 23, 1698; Abraham, bp. July 28, 1700; Catharina, Nov. 1, 1702; Johannes, Sept. 24, 1704; Sara, June 2, 1706; Isaac, Sept. 26, 1708; Jacob, bp. Oct. 7, 1711, d. Feb. 16, 1735; Elisabeth, bp. Jan. 4, 1713; Jochem, bp. May 20, 1716; Elsje, bp. June 30, 1718; Samuel.

STAATS, Barent [son of Jochem], m. Neeltje Gerritse Van den Berg, Dec. 15, 1701. Ch: bp.: Joachim, May 3, 1702; Anna, Dec. 24, 1703; Arisantje, May 13, 1706; Catharina, Dec. 12, 1708; Geertruy, March 11, 1711; Jannetie, Feb. 22, 1713; Joachim, Sept. 15, 1717; Teuntie, March 20, 1720; Gerrit, June 3, 1722; Elisabeth, Oct. 3, 1725.

STAATS, Abraham, and Maria .... Ch: bp.; Pieter, Jan. 7, 1713; Barent, March 20, 1717.

STAATS, Isaac [son of Jochem], m. Maria Van Deusen, June 23, 1728. Ch: bp.; Joachim, April 20, 1729; Elisabeth, April 16, 1731; Anna, Oct. 22, 1732; Willem, May 2, 1736; Barent, June 3, 1739; Hendrik, Sept. 20, 1741.

STAATS, Joachem [son of Barent], m. Elisabeth Schuyler, May 12, 1739. Ch: bp.; Neeltje, Aug. 12, 1739; Barent, Nov. 29, 1741; Nicolaas, Oct. 2, 1743; Elsie, Oct. 25, 1747; Neeltie, Feb. 18, 1750; Gerrit, March 29, 1752; Philip, Aug. 12, 1754; Johannes, Nov. 20, 1756; Annatie, Jan. 4, 1760.

STAATS, Barent [son of Abraham], m. Magdalena Schuyler, Nov. 2, 1743. He was buried at the *Hoogebergh*, July 28, 1752; she was buried June 16 1759. Ch: bp.; Maria, Oct. 19, 1744; Susanna, Nov. 16, 1746.

STAATS, Samuel [son of Abraham], m. Neeltie Staats, Jan. 8, 1742. Ch: bp.: Neeltie, Feb. 16, 1746; Elsie, June 4, 1749; Anna, May 17, 1752.

STAATS, Gerrit [son of Barent.] and Debora Beekman. Ch: bp.; Jacob, July 3, 1748; Neeltje, May 3, 1750; Debora, May 10, 1752, m. Maj. John Graham; Anna, Sept. 29, 1754; Jacob, Nov. 20, 1756; Neeltje, March 25, 1759; Barent, b. May 16, 1762; Hendrik, b. July 27, 1764.

STAATS, Jochem [son of Barent ?], and Geesie Vedder. Ch: Maria, b. May 7, 1767.

STAATS, Barent J., m. Antje Winne, August 24, 1767. She d. in Bethlehem, April 11, 1829, a. 81 y. Ch: b. Joachim, April 27, 1769; Daniel, Sept. 19, 1771; Cathalyna Jan. 11, 1774; Gerritje, April 18, 1777; Elisabeth, May 3, 1779.

STAATS, Gerrit, and Catharina Cunningham. Ch: born, Joachim, bp. Jan. 4, 1769; Joachim, b. Feb. 6, 1771; Margarita, Nov. 19, 1773; Hendrick, Dec. 8, 1775; Willem, April 19, 1778; Johannes, Sept. 25, 1780; Annatie, Nov. 2, 1784.

STAATS, Hendrick, and Maria Du Mont. Ch: b. Hendrik Du Mont, Dec. 1, 1771; Maria, May 10, 1773; Catharina, Feb. 1, 1776; Hendrik Du Mont, Dec. 13, 1777.

STAATS, Hendrick, and Antje Lott; Anna, wid. of Henry S., born on Long Island, d. Feb. 25 (26), 1829, a. 82 y. Ch: Cathalina, b. August 29, 1757.

STAATS, Willem, m. Annatie (Hannah) Yates, May 1, 1771. He d. May 22, 1825, a. 89y. 15 d.; his widow d. June 3, 1829, a. 79 y. 5 mo. 11 d.; Ch: born, Isaac, Nov. 1, 1772; Rebecca, Nov. 9, 1774; Johannes Yates, Sept. 6, 1776, d. at his bro. Willem's, 195 N. Market St. April 21, 1830; Hendrik, Oct. 21, 1778; Catharina, May 18, 1783; Elisabeth, Sept. 20, 1786; Isaac, June 1, 1789; Willem, Oct. 16, 1791.

STAATS, Nicolaas, and Maria Salisbury, Col. Nicholas S. of Schodac, d. May 7, 1816, in his 73d year. Ch: born: Willem, June 16, 1773; Jochem, Jan. 25, 1777; Joachim, Aug. 25, 1778.

STAATS, Abraham, m. Cornelia Lansing, Feb. 6, 1774. Ch: b. Isaac, Jan. 7, 1775; Gerrit, Nov. 29, 1780.

STAATS, John, m. Jenny McClellan, Sept. 24, 1780. Ch: b. Joachim, July 5, 1781; John, April 15, 1784.

STAATS, Gerrit, Jr., m. Elizabeth Low (Yates), Nov. 22, 1779. Ch: b. Cornelis, Aug. 1, 1780; Maria, Feb. 22, 1781; Elizabeth, April 16, 1782; Samuel Provost, Sept. 6, 1784.

STAATS, Gerrit, and Ann Lowe. Ch: Nancy, b. March 20, 1793.

STAATS, Barent, and Antje Winne. Ch: b.; Joachem, bp. Aug. 1782; Dirkje, b. Nov. 28, 1785; Gerritje, b. Feb. 5, 1789.

STAATS, Barent G, merchant, on west sidd of Broadway one door south of Maiden Lane, m. Catharina, dau. of Jacob Cuyler, March 25, 1789. He d. Aug. 25, 1840, a. 78 y. his widow d. Sept. 16, 1852, a. 86 y. Ch: born; Willem, March 22, 1790, d. at Haverstraw about April 1, 1830, a. 30 y. (?); Catharine Cuyler, July 13, 1792; John, Nov. 15, 1795; Gerrit, March 1, 1798; Richard Cuyler, July 16, 1800; Henry, Jan. 17, 1802; Richard Henry, Oct. 6, 1803; Cuyler, 1806, d. Jan. 24, 1832, a. 25 y. 5 mo. 18 d.; Edward, Jan. 31, 1810; Lydia, May 8, 1814.

Stalker, Joseph, *van de Presbyteriansche gemeente*, m. first, Elisabeth Boils: she d. 1767; secondly, Hannah Albrechts, about 1780. Ch: b.; Alexander, Nov. 13, 1767; William, April 16, 1781.

Staring, Nicolaas, and Catryna. Ch: bp.; Joseph and Catryna, April 11, 1714.

Stater, Jurian Henrich, and Maria Rosina Renitsin. Ch: Johan Philip, bp. June 24, 1759; Elisabeth, b. July 13, 1766.

Stavast, Gerrit, and Claas Janse, left New York about 1672, and came to Albany; the former d. about 1676, and his wid. m. Pieter Meese Vrooman. Soon after the death of his brother, Claas returned to New York, and in 1686, was living with his w. Eefie Gerritsen, in Stone street.

Steele, Daniel, m. Elisabeth Van Benthuysen, April 15, 1797. Ch: Daniel, b. Jan. 24, 1798.

Steen (Sting), Juriaan, and Lea Van der Hoef (Van Roef); Ch: born; Johannes, Jan. 17, 1762; Leona, July 15, 1764; Michael, Jan. 29, 1767; Maria, bp. August 13, 1769; Lydia, Feb. 19, 1772; Rachel, April 17, 1774; Johannes, May 24, 1780.

Stenhouse (Steenhuysen), James, m. Anna Margarita Vedder, Sept. 16, 1732. She was buried April 9, 1748. Ch: bp.; Anna, Oct. 5, 1733; Margarita, Jan. 12, 1737; Johannes, June 17, 1739; Robert, Dec. 13, 1741; Seth, March 27, 1748.

Sterrevelt, Cornelis Cornelise, owned a house and lot in Beverwyck, 1657-60.

Stevenson (Stevens), James, m. Sara Groenendyck, Dec. 9, 1729. He was buried in the church June 6, 1744. Ch: bp; Sara, Dec. 12, 1736; Pieter, June 28, 1741.

STEVENSON, John, and Magdalena Douw. He d. April 24, 1810, a. 75 y. Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 6, 1779.

Still, Francis, and Rosino Fero. Ch: Francis, b. April 20, 1786.

Stooner, Pieter, of Hellenbergh, and Mary Steely, Ch: Geertje, bp. Sept. 14, 1790.

Stol, *alias* Hap, Jacob Janse, came to Beverwyck, in 1630 and succeeded Hendrick Albertsen as ferrymaster. About 1657, he bought land at Esopus of Kit Davidts and removed thither. He was an active man in the management of affairs there, frequently corresponding with the Governor in relation to the Indians. His wife was Geertruy Andriese, sister of Hendrick Andriese Van Doesburgh. After her husband's death in 1661, she lived in Esopus.

Stoll, Willem Janse, probably brother of the last, sold a house in the Fort [Orange] to Arent Vandenbergh for 1100 guilders. In 1661, he was the husband of the widow of the late Claas Hendrickse Van Utrecht.

Stoppelbeen, Hendrick, and Elsie Smith. Ch; Maria, bp. Jan. 22, 1754.

Story, Robert, trader in 1676, bought two houses and lots of William Nottingham, on the north corner of Maiden Lane and Pearl street.

STORY, Thomas, and Helena (Eleonora) .... Ch: bp.; Catryn, Dec. 9, 1722; Maria, Feb. 26, 1724.

STORY, Frans, and Catharina De Wever. Ch: Magdalena, b. April 2, 1785.

Stover, William, m. Elisabeth Halenbeck, Oct. 1, 1789. Ch: Mary, b. Dec. 24, 1790.

Streel, Johannes, and Margarita .... Ch: Margarita *geboren voor 3 weken*, bp. Oct. 2, 1763; Matthens, bp. Nov. 12, 1769.

Streler (Strell), John, and Marytje Elva. Ch: Eva, *oud 5 weken*, bp. Aug. 25, 1765; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 24, 1767.

Stridles, Gabriel Tomase (Gabriel Thompson Strudles), in 1662, hired himself to Thomas Powell for two years at breadmaking, for 22 beavers [$70.40] a year and found; 1665, hired Jochem Ketelhuyn's house; 1670, bought a house and lot of Jan Clute; 1684, was master of the sloop Hopewell, plying between New York and Albany. About 1690, he removed to New York, and in 1701, was an innkeeper there; 1718, Gerrit Van Laer of New York, baker, petitioned for administration on the estate of Gabriel Thompson Strudles. He was brother-in-law of Richard Pretty, and had the following children bp.: Jannetje, Aug. 19, 1683; Thomas, Sept. 28, 1684; Dirk, Jan. 31, 1686; Elisabeth, May 12, 1689; Johannes, in New York, May 7, 1693; Fytje, in New York, Feb. 14, 1694.

Stringer, Samuel, and Rachel Vander Heyden. Doctor S. was a native of Maryland, settled in Albany at the conclusion of the French war; d. July 11, 1817, in his 83d y. His house was on the west side of Broadway, the 9th north from Maiden Lane, and his office was next north of the house. Ch: David, b. March 23, *in huis gedoopt wegens zietke*, March 24, 1765; Lydia, m. Stephen Lush; Gertrude, m. Richard S. Treat, and d. March, 1837.

Strobel, Emanuel, m. Helena Burn, wid. Oct. 15, 1758. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 24, 1759.

Stroop (Strook), Johannes, and Dorothea Canner. Ch: Christina, bp. Feb. 1, 1761; Willem, b. Oct. 31, 1763; Frederic, b. Jan. 13, 1768; Catharina, b. Aug. 24, 1770.

Stronk (Strunck; Strong); Hendrick, *geboren in Dutschland*, m. Elsie Harwich (Harbich), Nov. 23, 1756. Ch: Maria, bp. Oct. 2, 1757; Catharina, b. March 1, 1762; Elsie, b. Jan. 29, 1766; Christina, bp. Jan. 10, 1768; Jacob, bp. Dec. 24, 1769; Johannes, b. Nov. 21, 1776; Johan Joost, b. July 25, 1779.

Strunk, Philip, and Elisabeth Cooper. Ch: Henry, b. Nov. 5, 1799.

Stuart (Stewart), Jan, bought a lot on the hill in 1679, of John Conell, which his administrators sold to Laurens Van Alen in 1675.

STUART, James, and Jenny .... Ch: Thomas, bp. June 15, 1778.

STUART, John, and Jane Campbell. Ch: Nancy, b. May 27, 1779; Jenny, b. June 14, 1781.

Studevant, James, and Mary Devenant. Ch: Caleb, b. Sept. 22, 1758, bp. Sept. 28, 1796.

STUDEVANT, Caleb, and Sarah Chandler. Ch: born; Susanna, April 29, 1783, bp. Sept. 28, 1796; Sarah, b. Feb. 29, 1788, bp. Sept. 28, 1796.

Stuip, Frans, and Catharina DeWever. Ch: born; Maria, March 20, 1774; Abraham, Aug. 16, 1776; Karel, June 16, 1779; Annatje, April 3, 1782.

Sturges, Isaac, m. Sally Hardy (Smith), Nov. 6, 1777. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. July 8, 1779.

Suidam, Teunis Pieterse, and Margariet Lawrense. Ch: bp. Pieter, Jan. 28, 1694; Lourens, June 19, 1708; Samuel, Aug. 12, 1705; Catharina, Jan. 30, 1709.

Sulliman (Sullivan?) Charles, and Dorothea Luther. Ch: Angenita, bp. Dec. 26, 1757.

Sullivan, John, and Elizabeth Cooper. Ch: Dorothea, bp.; May 8, 1773; Maria, b. April 11, 1775; Abraham, b. June 25, 1779.

Sutherland, William, and Elizabeth. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. July 3, 1759.

Swart, Gerrit, was appointed *schout fiscal* or sheriff of Rensselaerswyck in 1652; in 1670 he was succeeded by Capt. Salisbury: the magistrates, appointed four schoolmasters for the village in 1676, of whom he was one: at this time he owned land at *Lubberde's land* [Troy] and a lot on the mill road [now upper Broadway], 80 ft. wide next to Barent Pieterse Coeymans. In 1661, he and his wife Anthonia Van Ryswyck, made a joint will; they had then no child living; she died Feb. 15, 1700.

SWART, Cornelis, of Schenectady, eldest son and heir of Teunis Cornelise S. and Elizabeth Van der Linde, was born in 1652; in 1715, he was a resident of Ulster county tho' owning land at Schenectady. Ch: bp. Abigail, Sept. 16, 1685; Elizabeth, Nov. 13, 1687; Geertruy, April 27, 1690.

SWART, Esaias Teunise of Schenectady, son of Teunis Cornelise S. m. Eva Teunis Van Woert. Ch: bp.; Sara, Dec. 16, 1696; Jesaias, Oct. 30, 1709. See also *Schenectady Families.*

SWART, Adam Antonisse "Van Schenegtade" 1690, Kinderhoek, 1706; m. Metie Willemse Van Slyck "Van Nieuw Albanie" Jan. 15, 1690. Ch: Johanna, bp. Jan. 13, 1706.

SWART, Dirk, m. Jannetie Van der Zee, July 22, 1738. Ch: Teunis, bp. Jan. 4, 1760.

SWART, Jacobus, and Nelly Whitaker. Ch: born: Edward, Jan. 10, 1771; Dirk, Oct. 20, 1773; Elizabeth, Nov. 26, 1775.

Swartwout, Roeloff, a resident and freeholder of Beverwyck, until 1660, when he was appointed first sheriff of Wiltwyck, at the Esopus; 1663, suspended from office on account of an insolent letter, on making an apology restored; 1689-90 appointed justice and collector of the grand excise of Ulster county. He m. Eva Albertse, dau. of Albert Andriese Bratt, and widow of Antony de Hooges, of Beverwyck.

SWARTWOUT, Barnhardus of Esopus and Rachel Schepmoes. Ch: bp.; Eva, Feb. 18, 1705; Jacob, Feb. 1, 1708.

Swits, Isaac Cornelise, of Schenectady, and Susanna Groot. Ch: bp.; Isaac, July 28, 1691; Jacob, Oct. 20, 1693. See also *Schenectady Families.*

SWITS, Cornelis, *geboren en wonende tot Schenechtade* in 1702, m. Hester Visscher, Oct. 9, 1702; she was buried Nov. 14, 1757. Ch: bp.; Isaac, July 2, 1703; Femmetje, Jan. 13, 1705, buried June 8, 1725; Isaac, Sept. 22, 1706; Tjerk Feb. 20, 1708; Anna Oct. 19, 1712, Tjierk, Harmense, August 14, 1714, buried August 25, 1740; Ariaantje, April 15, 1716; Cornelis, August 30, 1719.

SWITS, Isaac, m. Maria Vrooman, Feb. 25, 1728: Ch: bp.; Femmetie, August 22, 1735; Cornelis, April 23, 1738; Geertruy, Jan. 10, 1742; Catharina, Jan. 10, 1746. See also *Schenectady Families.*

SWITS, Cornelis, m. Catharina Schuyler, in New York, Jan. 15, 1762. Ch: b.; Maria, August 7, 1763; Margarita, Sept. 20, 1765; Isaac, Oct. 19, 1767; Johanna, Jan. 2, 1771; Brand Schuyler, Sept. 11, 1772; Femmetie, August 17, 1774; Catharina, August 21, 1776.

SWITS, Brandt Schuyler, m. Alida, dau. of Col. Goosen Van Schaick, Oct. 13, 1797. She d. April 1, 1823, a. 52 y. then a widow. Ch: Schuyler, b. August 15, 1798, d. April 15, 1799.

Nov. 21, 1695, Lancaster Simms, and Katharine his wife petitioned for a confirmation of a tract of land on the boundary line between New York and New Jersey, and between Hudson's river and Overpeck's creek, formerly granted by the governor of New Jersey to Balthazar De Haart.

Symes, Lancaster, Jr., m. Mrs. (Mary) Lydius, Jan. 15, 1729. Ch: Lancaster, bp. Nov. 19, 1729.

Symonse, Willem, servant of Volkert Janse Douw, in 1659; with his fellow servant Pieter Pieterse Lassingh ran away to Hartford, Conn.; his master empowered Paulus Schrik, merchant there to apprehend and send them back.

SYMONSE, Pieter, Van Oostsanen, a tobacco planter at Beverwyck, in 1661.

Tack, Aert Pieterse, born at Etten in the barony of Breda, in Brabant, where he had a brother Cornelis, living; in 1660, a resident of Beverwyck.

Tappen, alias Glasemaecker, Juriaan Teunise, innkeeper, 1654-1677. He was a large dealer in real estate, comprising village lots and farms. In 1670, he exchanged a house and lot in Albany for the farm of Cornelis Cornelise Viele in Schenectady, which was purchased two years later by Harmen Vedder, and in 1671 he received a conveyance from Jeronimus Ebbingh, husband of Johanna De Laet, who inherited one-tenth of Rensselaerswyck from her father, of a bouwery lying between the *Wynant's* and *Poesten* kils; the next year Capt. Philip Pieterse Schuyler bought this bouwery for 600 beaver skins. Juriaan Teunise and his wife Wybrecht Jacobse Dochter made a joint will in 1661; at this time they had no children living.

Teabear (Taber?), Joseph, and Debora Smith. Ch: Maria, bp. Feb. 19, 1777.

Talbot (Tarbird), William, m. Annatie (Johanna, Hannah), Young, March 16, 1777. Ch: b.: Robert, Sept. 28, 1779; Maria, Sept. 9, 1781; Hannah, Jan. 8, 1784; .. (no name written), Jan. 8, 1797; Susanna, Feb. 2, 1799; Margaret, Nov. 28, 1801.

Tannson, Jan, m. Maria Huygh, Jan. 20, 1717. Ch: Anna, bp. July 13, 1717.

Taylor, James, and Rachel Hooghkerk. Ch: Jacobus, bp. June 10, 1753.

TAYLOR, John, and Susanna Baxter. Ch: William, bp. Nov. 6, 1756.

TAYLOR, John, and Sara Wilry. Ch: Phœbe, b. Sept. 12, 1768.

TAYLOR, Robert, *op de Halve Maan*, and Emmetje Hendrickse. Ch: born; Willem, Sept. 19, 1768; Johannes, Jan. 2, 1770.

TAYLOR, John, and Claartje Clute. Ch: Phœbe, b. June 19, 1770.

TAYLOR, Lucas, and Celia Bratt. Ch: b. Rachel, Jan. 8, 1777; Lydia, Sept. 20, 1779.

TAYLOR, Alexander, of Saratoga, and Jenny Brisby. Ch: Jane, bp. Feb. 5, 1789.

TAYLOR, John, and Eleanor Naggy. Ch: Hugh, b. March 28, 1793.

Teller, Willem, the first settler, merchant of New York, aged about 78y. in a deposition made July 6, 1698, said that he arrived in this Province in the year 1639, was sent to Fort Orange, by Kieft, served there as corporal, and then was advanced to be *Wachtmeester* of the fort; that he had continued his residence at Albany, from 1639, to 1692, with some small intermissions upon voyages to New York, Delaware and one short voyage to Hollanad. He was a trader for about 50 years in Albany from whence he removed to New York in 1692, with his sons: he died in 1701. In his will made March 19, 1689, proved 1701, he spoke of but 6 of his 9 Ch: as then living, viz, Andries, Helena, Elizabeth, Willem, Johannes and Jannetie, and though a prosperous merchant the inventory of his property amounted only to £919 10s. 2p. There is reason to believe that he had distributed most of his property among his children before his death. He was one of the early proprietors of Schenectady, in 1662, though probably never a resident there, and one of the 5 patentees mentioned in the first patent of the town in 1684. His first wife was Margaret Donchesen; she d. before 1664, in which year, he made a marriage contract with Maria Varleth, widow of Paulus Schrick; she died in 1702, when an inventory of her estate was made amounting to £1275 12s. 9p. His Ch: were Andries, b. 1642; Helena, b. 1645, m. first Cornelis Bogardus, and secondly Francis Rombouts; Maria, b. 1648, m. first Pieter Van Alen, secondly.... Loockermans; Elizabeth, b. 1652, m. first Abraham Van [illegible]richt, and secondly, Melgert Wynantse Van der Poel; Jacob, b. 1655; Willem b. 1657; Johannes, b. 1659; Caspar; and Jannetie, m. Arent Philipse Schuyler.

TELLER, Andries, merchant and for many years magistrate in Albany; m. Sophia dau. of Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt, May 6, 1671, in New York, to which place he soon after removed; made his will

Dec. 16, 1702, and he spoke of his Ch; Andries, and Margarita, he likewise had a son Oliver Stephen, bp. in Albany, Nov. 29, 1685.

TELLER, Oliver [son of Andries], m. Cornelia De Peyster, in New York, Oct. 12, 1712. Ch: bp. in New York, Margareta, March 18, 1713; Johannes, Aug. 21, 1715; Margareta, Dec. 25, 1716; Cornelia, March 29, 1719.

TELLER, Andries [son of Andries,] resided in New York; made will Sept. 3, 1702, and spoke of son Andrew; brother Oliver; sister Margaret; and mother Sophia. His son Andries probably m. first, Catharine Vandewater, Sept. 15, 1722, and secondly, Maria Marius, Nov. 15, 1730; made will Feb. 15, 1730-31, and spoke of w. Mary; dau. Catharina; and Uncle Oliver.

TELLER, Jacob [son of Willem T., senior], of New Albany, m. Christina Wessels, of New York, Oct. 24, 1683, in N. York. In 1686, he lived in Whitehall street. He was master of the sloop Hopewell, plying between N. York and Esopus; made will Aug. 8, 1696, and spoke of w. Christina; and dau. Anna Margarita; his wid. made will Sept. 17, 1698, also spoke of dau. Anna Margarita. Ch: bp. in New York; Willem, Dec. 22, 1689; Anna Margarita, Aug. 1, 1694.

TELLER, Willem, Jr, [son of Will T., senior], of New Albany, m. Rachel Kiersted, of New York, Nov. 19, 1686; soon after removed to New York; made will June 25, 1710. Ch: bp. in New York: Margarita, Aug. 17, 1687; Willem, Sept. 1, 1689; Willem, Dec. 25, 1690; Hans, March 12, 1693; Margariet, Feb. 2, 1696; Jacobus, April 18, 1699; Andries, Jan. 25, 1702; Jacobus, Aug. 29, 1703. [Willem Teller and Maria Van Tricht received a license to marry Jan. 19, 1706.]

TELLER, Willem, probably son of the last, had a son Willem, bp. in New York, March 21, 1714.

TELLER, Hans [son of Willem T., Jr], m. Catharina Van Tilburg, April 23, 1719. Ch: Willem, bp. in New York, May 26, 1720.

TELLER, Johannes [youngest son of Willem T., Senior], settled in Schenectady, and m. Susanna Wendel, August 18, 1686. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Feb. 19, 1693; Willem, Oct. 4, 1695; Jacobus, July 15, 1698. See also *Schenectady Families.*

TELLER, Johannes, and Elizabeth.... Ch: John, bp. Feb. 21, 1725.

Ten Broeck, Major Dirk Wesselse, born in 1642, was a servant of Pieter Van Alen in Beverwyck, as early as 1662; soon after, he began to trade for himself, and for many years was largely engaged in Indian and other public affairs at Albany. Some years he exported as many as 5,000 beaver skins. In 1686, he became the first recorder under the charter of the city; 1696-8, he served as mayor. The following notice of his death is recorded in an ancient Bible owned by one of his descendants: 1717. *Den 13 Sept. in Roeloff Jansen's kil is myn vader Dirk Wesselse in den Heere gerust op syn bouwery op Roeloff Jansen's kil. De Heere geve hem een zalige opstandinge.* He married Christina Cornelise Van Buren. In his will made Feb. 4, 1714-5, proved Feb. 6, 1717½ he mentioned the following children: Wessel; Elsje, w. of Johannes Cuyler; Catalyntje, w. of Johan Lissjer; Cornelia, w. of Johannes Wyncoop; Geertruy, w. of Abraham Schuyler; Christina, w. of Johannes Van Alen; Elisabeth w. of Antony Coster; Lidia, w. of Volkert Van Vechten; Samuel; Johannes; Tobias, bp. Feb. 20, 1689; besides these, Manasse and Ephraim, twins were bp. Nov. 21, 1681. Maj Ten Broeck bought of the heirs of the famous Anneke Janse, soon after her death in 1663, the lot on the east corner of State and James streets, which he retained till his death. Besides this he owned a bouwery on the Roeloff Jansen's kil. [Hendrick Wesselse Ten Broeck, of New York, 1696, and Jochem Wesselse, of Beverwyck, were probably his brothers.]

TEN BROECK, Wessels, baker, m. Caatje Lookermans, April 2, 1684. In his will, made June 10, 1723, proved Jan. 29, 1732, he spoke of his w. Catharyna, dau. and heir of Jacob Lookermans, late of Albany, deceased, of his ch; Dirk; Jacob; Christine; Cornelis; and Anna Catharina. He d. May 27, 1747. In 1678, he and Cornelis Van Dyck bought land of the Indians on the east side of the Hudson river. The following ch. were bp. in Albany: A child, name omitted, April 26, 1685; Dirk, Dec. 5, 1686; Christina, Oct. 20, 1689; Jacob, Feb. 28, 1692; Christine, June 17, 1694; Elisabeth, Aug. 23, 1696; Maria, Jan. 26, 1698; Jacob, Aug. 18, 1700; Cornelis, March 19, 1703.

TEN BROECK, Samuel, of Claverack, m. Maria, dau. of Hendrick Van Rensselaer, and Catharine Van Brugge, Nov. 7, 1712. She d. April 4, 1756, in Albany, a. 74 y. 7 m. and was buried in Greenbush. Ch: bp.; Christina, Feb. 7, 1714; Dirk Wesselse, May 1, 1715; Hendrik, March 24, 1717; Johannes, Sept. 4, 1720, d. Oct. 23, 1793; Cathrina, d. May 18, 1753; Jeremias, Feb. 1, 1727, d. Oct. 24, 1802; Christina, Jan. 7, 1730.

TEN BROECK, Dirk, mayor of Albany, 1716-8; m. Margarita Cuyler, Nov. 26, 1714, was buried in the church Jan. 7, 1751. Ch: bp.; Catryna, Sept. 4, 1715; Anna, June 9, 1717, was buried Dec. 30, 1731; Christina, Jan. 1, 1719; Maria, April 23, 1721; Wessel, April 28, 1723; Sara, May 30, 1725; Margarita, March 26, 1727; Abraham, April 6, 1729; Margarita, Oct. 26, 1731; Abraham, May 19, 1734; Dirk, May 16, 1736; Dirk, July 26, 1738.

TEN BROECK, Tobias, of Claverack, m. Maritie Van Stry, Oct. 24, 1714. 1724 *Den 8 Juny, is Tobias Ten Broeck in den Heere gerust op syn bouwery op Roeloff Jansen's Kil. De Heere geve hem een zalige opstandige.* Ch: bp.; Catryna Johanna, Sept. 26, 1715; Dirk, April 14, 1717; Christina, May 17, 1719; Elisabeth, Jan. 8, 1721.

TEN BROECK, Johannes, m. [first, Elisabeth Wendel, June 18, 1709, and secondly] Catryna Van Rensselaer, Dec. 29, 1714. Ch: bp.; Dirk Wesselse, Oct. 30, 1715; Catryna, Jan. 6, 1717; Hendrik, March 9, 1718; Johannes, Sept. 20, 1719; Ephraim, Jan. 15, 1721; Christina, March 18, 1722; Jeremias, Jan. 18, 1724; Christina, Sept. 5, 1725; Cornelis, May 26, 1727; Pieter, Nov. 17, 1728; Abraham, June 18, 1730; Maria, Nov. 21, 1731; Ephraim, Aug. 15, 1733.

TEN BROECK, Jacob, and Christina .... Ch: bp.; Catharina, June 4, 1727; Johannes, Feb. 9, 1729; Christina, Feb. 15, 1733; Maria, March 30, 1740.

TEN BROECK, Cornelis, m. Maria Cuyler, Oct. 12, 1733. Ch: bp.; Catharyna, May 19, 1737; Johannes, July 30, 1740, d. Dec. 26, 1822, a. 83 y.

TEN BROECK, Hendrick, m. Annatje Van Schaick, Oct. 14, 1743. Ch: bp.; Antony, Nov. 1, 1747; Antje, July 7, 1754.

TEN BROECK, Dirk Wesselse, m. Catarina Conyn June, 28, 1743. Ch: Leendert, bp. Feb. 11, 1734. [Dirk Ten B. m. Annatje Douw, Nov. 25, 1761.]

TEN BROECK, Johannes, m. Sara Gansevoort, June 12, 1762, d. Dec. 26, 1822, a. 83 y. Ch: born; Cornelis, Feb. 23, 1763; Magdalena, May 8, 1765; Harmen, March 25, 1767; Maria, Nov. 11, 1768; Johannes, March 26, 1771; Petrus, bp. May 9, 1773; Leendert, Jan. 24, 1775; Sara, Feb. 2, 1778; Catharina, Nov. 20, 1779; George, Dec. 23, 1781; Wessel, Sept. 25, 1783.

TEN BROECK, General Abraham, mayor of Albany, 1779-82 and 1786-90; d. Jan. 19, 1810, a. 75 y. He m. Elizabeth Van Rensselaer. Ch: born; Dirk, and Elizabeth, twins, Nov. 3, 1765; Elizabeth, Aug. 25, 1772; Margarita, July 18, 1776; Maria Van Rensselaer, Feb. 23, 1779.

TEN BROECK, Dirk, and Cornelia Stuiversand [Stuyvesant]. Ch: b.; Abraham, July 13, 1788; Margaret Stuyvesant, July 24, 1790; Petrus Stuyvesant, Jan. 26, 1792; Elisabeth Maria, May 30, 1795; Cornelia, April 22, 1798.

Ten Eyck, Coenraad, of New Amsterdam, a tanner and shoemaker. Ch. bp. in New York: Margariet, August 20, 1651; Tobias, Jan. 26, 1652; Coenraad, Nov. 22, 1654; Hendrick, April 30, 1656; Matthys, March 29, 1658; Margriet, Oct. 22, 1659; Andries, Jan. 15, 1662; Metje, April 11, 1664; Jacob; Dirk.

TEN EYCK, Coenraad, Jr., of New York, m. Belletje Hercks, May 19, 1675. Ch: bp. in New York; Coenraad, Dec. 13, 1675; Samuel, July 24, 1678; Maritie, Nov. 3, 1680; Wyntje, Jan. 15, 1684; Belitie,

Feb. 23, 1687; Johannes, Nov. 28, 1690; Jacob? Samuel, Sept. 6, 1704; Beletie, Sept. 11, 1706; Elisabeth, April 2, 1710; Jacobus, Feb. 20, 1712.

TEN EYCK, Jacob Coenraetse, shoemaker, of Albany, m. Geertje Coeymans, who was b. April 23, 1654, and d. Feb. 2, 1736, a. 82 y. She made her will Sept. 6, 1716, proved July 10, 1736, then a widow, and spoke of the following ch. except Andries: d. Feb. 27, 1735-6. Ch: Coenraat, b. April 9, 1678; Barent; Mayken, b. April 2, 1685, m. Andries Van Petten, of Schenectady, Dec. 26, 1712; Andries, bp. March 25, 1688; Anneken, bp. August 20, 1693, m. Johannes Bleecker, and d. Dec. 9, 1738.

TEN EYCK, Barent, m. Neeltje Schermerhooren, Sept. 20, 1700. He d. Jan. 20, 1710-1. The following ch. were spoken of in their grandmother's will as living in 1716, except the first. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, March 23, 1701; Geertje, August 30, 1702; Jacob, Feb. 6, 1704; Jannetje, Dec. 12, 1705; Maria, May 30, 1708; Johannes, Nov. 27, 1709.

TEN EYCK, Coenraad, silversmith, m. Gerritje Van Schaick, Sept. 24, 1704, (church rec.) Oct. 10, 1703. (Family Bible). He was buried Jan. 23, 1753. Ch: Jacob, b. April 21, 1705; Maria, b. Jan. 3, 1707, m. Gerrit Bratt; Gerritje, b. July 1710; Antony, b. Sept. 17, bp. Sept. 13 (*sic*) 1712; Barent, b. Sept. 29, 1714, d. March 1 (Feb. 27), 1795, a. 81 y. (Effie, w. of Barent Ten Eyck, d. Nov. 27, 1791, a. 63 y. 2m. 1d.); Catrina, b. Jan. 29, 1716-7, d. Nov. 11 (Oct. 15), 1741; Andries, b. Dec. 18, bp. Dec. 17 (*sic*) 1718; Anna Margarita, b. Feb. 12, 1721; Tobias, b. May 18, 1723; Gerritje, b. August 19, bp. July 18 (*sic*) 1728, m. Pieter Gansevoort.

TEN EYCK, Henrik, baker, m. Margarita Bleecker, Nov. 28, 1706. Ch: bp.; Jacob, Jan. 25, 1708; Johannes, Oct. 28, 1710; Geertie, Jan. 18, 1713; Margarita, May 10, 1715; Tobias, August 18, 1717. [See *Schenectady Families.*] Henrik, May 8, 1720; Barent, Sept. 9, 1722; Hendrik, Sept. 5, 1725.

TEN EYCK, Jacob, m. Alida Visscher, June 17, 1728. Ch: bp.; Neeltie, Jan. 15, 1729, m. Samuel Pruyn, and d. April 14, 1817, a. 88 y. 2 m. 22 d. Alida, Nov. 15, 1730; Alida, Sept. 15, 1732; Barent, Sept. 22, 1734; Geertje, Jan. 11, 1736, m. Johannes F. Pruyn, and d. May 16, 1807, a. 70 y. 3 m. 27 d.; Barent, Sept. 24, 1738; Barent, Sept. 7, 1740; Maria, Feb. 27, 1743.

TEN EYCK, Jacob H. m. Annatje Wendel, Nov. 30, 1737. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Oct. 1, 1738; Anna, Aug. 31, 1740; Anna, Sept. 12, 1742; Hendrik, Oct. 9, 1744; Harmanus, March 29, 1747; Harmanus, Jan. 14, 1750.

TEN EYCK, Jacob C. m. Catharyna dau. of Abraham Cuyler, Aug. 1, 7136. He was judge of the court of common pleas, and mayor 1748. Ch: b.; Conraad, Nov. 27, 1741-50, d. Sept. 9, 1793, a. 88 y. She d. Nov. 22, 1790, a. 81 y. Ch: b.; Coenraad, Nov. 27, 1741; Abraham, Nov. 29, 1743; Catharina, March 14, 1746; Anthony, Sept. 17, 1739.

TEN EYCK, Barent Henderickse, merchant, m. Lena Ryckman, April 21, 1745. Ch: bp.; Lena, Sept. 8, 1745; Hendrick, Nov. 8, 1747. [Barent Ten E. and Elsie Cuyler, m. Jan. 29, 1759.]

TEN EYCK, Johannes H. and Sarah Ten Broeck. He d. July 31, 1794, a. 83 y. 11 m. 10 d.; she d. Feb. 16, 1801, a. 70 y. Ch: bp.; Hendrick, April 17, 1745; Hendrick May 28, 1749; Hendrick, June, 23, 1754; Margarita, April 16, 1758.

TEN EYCK, Andries, and Anna Margarita Coeymans. Ch: bp.; Pieter, b. Oct. 29, 1749; Maria, and Charlotte, Jan. 30, 1752; Coenraad, Aug. 20, 1754; Pieter Coeyman, July 15, 1759; Andreas (?), Charlotte.

TEN EYCK, Tobias C., of Albany, m. Judithje Van Buren of Schotack, Feb. 6, 1756. Ch: bp.; Coenraad, May 31, 1757; Eytje, Dec. 31, 1758; Johannes, Nov. 1, 1761; Gerritje, b. March 15, 1765.

TEN EYCK, Hendrik, Jr., m. Margarita Douw, May 22, 1767. Ch: born; Anna, Sept. 17, 1768; Lyntje, March 28, 1770; Catharina, Sept. 7, 1772; Geertruy, June 15, 1774, d. at Cazenovia, June 17, 1839, a. 64 y.; Elsie, June 4, 1777; Elsie, Feb. 19, 1779; Jacob, Dec. 8, 1785.

TEN EYCK, Abraham, m. Annatie Lansing, April 14, 1769. He d. Nov. (Oct), 7, 1824; she d. Nov. 7, 1824, a. 76 y. 6 m. Ch: born; Catharina, Nov. 17, 1769; Jacob, Feb. 17, 1772, m. Magdalena Gansevoort, March 6, 1795; Maria, June 28, 1774; Abraham, Oct. 23, 1767; Lena, Aug. 26, 1779; Coenraad, July 17, 1782; Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, May 13, 1785; Lena, June 13, 1787; Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, April 3, 1790.

TEN EYCK, Barent, and Sara Codwies. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 6, 1769.

TEN EYCK, Hendrick B., and Catharina Sanders. She was dead at the baptism of her child. Ch: Robert Sanders, b. July 25, bp. July 28, 1771.

TEN EYCK, Anthony, of Schodac, was a member of the convention in 1787, which ratified the constitution of the United States; first judge of Rensselaer county until 60 years of age, and member of the senate for 3 yrs. He m. Maria Egbertse, Feb. 18, 1776. Ch: b.; Catharina, Dec. 14, 1776; Egbert, April 18, 1779; Anthony, July 9, 1783; Anthony, Dec. 23, 1784.

TEN EYCK, Coenraad, m. first, Charlotte Ten Eyck; secondly, Geertje Ten Eyck, Feb. 18, 1781. Ch: Jacob, b. Jan. 10, 1778.

TEN EYCK, Harmanus, m. Margarita Bleecker, March 30, 1776; he d. Jan. 27, 1828, a. 71 y. at No. 362 N. Market St.; she d. Sept. 1, 1824, a. 79 y. Ch: b.; Cathalyna, May 24, 1777; Cathalyna, Oct. 12, 1778; Jacob, Feb. 9, 1781; Anna, March 16, 1783; Hendrik, Feb. 21, 1786; Margarita, April 30, 1788; Margariet, July 22, 1791; Catharine Van Ingen, Feb. 10, 1796.

TEN EYCK, John De Peyster, son of Tobias Ten E., of Schenectady, m. Maria Douw, Jan, 20, 1782. Ch: John De Peyster b. May 3, 1788.

TEN EYCK, George, and Magdalena Upham. Ch: b.; Andreas, Sept. 10, 1789; Hendrick, June 30, 1795; Hendrick, Nov. 12, 1797 (?); Susanna, July 11, 1801.

TEN EYCK, Barent, m. Annatie Hoffman, July 18, 1790. She m. secondly, Dr. McClelland. Ch: b.; Catharine, April 7, 1791, m. Barent Mynderse, of Schenectady; Harmen Hoffman 1793 (?)

TEN EYCK, Andreas, and Lnetie Van Esh. Ch: Sarah, b. May 28, 1791. [Andrew Ten E., and Lucy La Grange were m. March 10, 1797.]

TEN EYCK, Jacob, m. Magdalene Gansevoort, March 6, 1795; he d. at Whitehall, near Albany, July 26, 1862, a. 90 y. 5 m. 9 d.; she d. at same place, May 14, 1863, a. 86 y. Ch: b.; Hester Gansevoort, Jan. 4, 1796; Abraham Cuyler, July 6, 1797; Anna, Jan. 3, 1800; Leonard Gansevoort, Oct. 12, 1801; Jacob Lansing, Dec. 20, 1803; Harmen Gansevoort, Jan. 17, 1806; Peter Gansevoort, Dec. 19, 1809.

Terwillegen, Simon, and Jannetie Coen. Ch: Saartie, b. June 28, 1789.

Teunissen, Gerrit, and Geertruy Groesbeck. Ch: Jacobus, b. Nov. 1, 1776.

TEUNISSE, Juriaan, see Tappen.

Thiel, Bastiaan, and Catarina Ruyter. Ch: bp.; Henderick, April 20, 1753; Catarina, April 29, 1755.

Thing (Tingy, Tingly, Tinky), John and Mary Lucy (Luitz, Louths). Ch: b.; William, Nov. 11, 1768; Catharina, August 14, 1770; Johannes, July 17, 1773; Maria, August 29, 1780; Susanna, March 21, 1787.

Thomas, Evan, and Catharine.... Ch: Willem, and Susanna, twins, bp. April 19, 1767.

Thompson, William, and Mary.... Ch: William, b. March 27, 1777.

THOMPSON, John, and Jannet Wilson. Ch: Christina, b. August 4, 1778. [John T. and Janny McFarson, m. Jan. 21, 1781.]

THOMPSON, Robert and Agnes Webner. Ch: Nancy, b. Nov. 15, 1779.

THOMPSON, Alexander, and Nelly Grant. Ch: Ann, b. June 31 (*sic*) 1781.

THOMPSON, James Elliott, and Gertrude Conner. He d. August 28, 1825. Ch: a child, no name registered b. Feb. 14, 1789; Margaret, b. May 8, 1791; Archibald, b. August 2, 1799.

THOMPSON, George, and Elisabeth Bratt. Ch: Jane, b. Oct. 18, 1789.

Thomson, Capt. Gabriel, see Stridles.

Thorn, Jan, *geboren tot N. Y.*, m. Geertje Bresser, *geboren tot Kingstown*, Jan. 23. 1706. She d. Oct. 23, 1707. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Sept. 21, 1707.

Thousek, Caspar, and Elizabeth.... Ch: Catharina, bp. March 7, 1769.

Tjets, Willem, and Maria M. Cregeler. Ch: Catharina, b. July 5, 1780.

Tietsoort, Willem Abrahamse, of Schenectady, removed to Dutchess county. He m. Neeltje Swart. Ch: Ariaantje, bp. August 2, 1685.

Tilman, Christopher, and Lucy Tracy. Ch: Christopher William, b. July 29, 1790.

Tilton, Pieter, and Margaret, Yhl (Ehle). Ch: Petrus, b. Dec. 20, 1782.

Timmel, Jan, a resident of Greenbush in 1671.

Toinel, Anthony, a trader of Beverwyck. In 1661, Mrs. Sophia Van Wyckersloot, wife of Mr. Toinel, sold certain goods to arrive from Holland to Asser Leevi, a Jewish trader, at 75 pr. ct. advance and freight. In 1662, he acknowledged a debt of 60 guilders and two beavers to Philip Pieterse Schuyler, for his fare from Holland, which he promised to pay when he returned from Holland, next year. His wife was the widow of Didrick Van Hamel late secretary of Rensselaerwyck.

TJans, see Jones.

Tjerkse, Isaac, and .... Ch: Willem, bp. May 23, 1686.

Toll, Carel Hansen, of Schenectady, and Lysbet Rinckhout. Ch: bp.; Neeltje, June 20, 1686; Daniel, Aug. 11, 1691; Neeltje, July 7, 1695; Simon, May 8, 1698. (See also *Schenectady Families*).

Toll, Carel H., of Schenectady, m. Marytje Kittel at S., Oct. 2, 1759. Ch: Maria, b. Oct. 5, 1771. (See also *Schenectady Families*).

Toll, Jesse, of Saratoga, and Maria Viele. Ch: Anna, b. Dec. 31, 1786.

Tomase, Jacob, and .... Ch: Rutgert, bp. April 17, 1687.

Tomase, Cornelis, and .... Ch: Agniet, bp. April 10, 1687.

Tortler, John, and Elisabeth Cribble. Ch: Anna Maria, b. July 3, 1791.

Tounsel, James, and Rachel Gardenier. Ch: James, b. May 6, 1776.

Towhay, Timothy, and Elisabeth Jones. Ch: Jacob, bp. June 21, 1747.

Treal, Hannes, and Elsie Mucret. Ch: Catarina, bp. Feb. 7, 1762.

Treat, Richard S., and Gertrude Stringer. Ch: b.; Elisabeth, Jan. 30, 1795; Samuel Stringer, Dec. 30, 1796; Samuel Stringer, April 27, 1798; Rachel Stringer, Jan. 15, 1800; Richard Joseph, May 30, 1802.

Trephagen, Johannes, and Aagie Winne. Ch: Willem, bp. Jan. 8, 1706; Alida, bp. in N. York, Oct. 10, 1708.

Trotter, John, and Annatie Hogen. Ch: Marten, bp. Sept. 16, 1730; Matthew (?)

Trotter, Gen. Matthew, and Margaret Wendell. He d. Dec. 9, 1830; she d. July 23, 1849, in her 80th yr. Ch: b.; John, Oct. 17, 1789; Henry, Dec. 11, 1792, d. March 25, 1825, at 488 South Market St.; Margaret, Sept. 3, 1796, m. William Lush, and d. Sept. 1, 1879; Anna Maria, Aug. 2, 1802, d. Dec. 2, 1815.

Trotter, John, merchant, m. Sarah Ten Eyck, dau. of Dr. Elias Willard; she d. Oct. 22, 1850, in her 41st y.; he d. Dec. 31, 1862, a. 75 y. Ch: John; Edward Willard; and ....

Trowbridge, Luther, m. Elisabeth Tillman, March 15, 1778. Ch: b.; Margaret, June 14, 1796; Ann Maria, Sept. 7, 1798; Charles Christopher, Dec. 29, 1800.

Truex, a corruption both in pronunciation and spelling from *De Trieux*. Philip Du Truy, an early settler in New Amsterdam, was court messenger there. His sons were Isaac, bp. in N. Amst., April 21, 1612; Jacob, bp. in N. Amst., Dec. 7, 1615, and Abraham (?) and dau. Sara; Susanna; Rachel; and perhaps Rebecca.

Truex, Isaac, of Schenectady, m. Maria Willemse Bronwer. Ch: Isaac, bp. March 2, 1690; Lysbeth, bp. July 3, 1692; Johannes, bp. Dec. 11, 1696. (See *Schenectady Families*).

Truex, Abraham, of Schenectady, m. Christina La Grange. Ch: bp.: Joanna, Sept. 20, 1713; Anna, April 14, 1717; Abraham, Feb. 21, 1728.

Truex, Isaac Jacobse, of Schenectady, m. Maria Wyngaart, June 16, 1750. Ch: bp.; Jacob, April 21, 1751; Petrus, March 19, 1762; Maria, Nov. 2, 1765; [Isaac T. of the Normanskil, m. Christina Pelleger, Jan. 21, 1769.] (See *Schenectady Families*).

Truex, Jillis, and Ariaantje Jansen. Ch: Jacob, bp. June 26, 1755.

Truax, Gillis, and Nancy McKinney. Ch: Andries, b. Nov. 2, 1775.

Truex, John W., of Schenectady, and Magdalena Hayser. Ch: Isaac, b. June 13, 1779. (See *Schenectady Families*).

Truex, Andries, of Schenectady, and Cathalyna Wyngaard. Ch: Elisabeth, b. March 4, 1789. [Andries T., and Cathalyntje Maris, m. Feb. 13, 1770.] (See *Schenectady Families*).

Truex, Jacob I, and Catharina Dochsteder. Ch: b.; Jacob, Jan. 8, 1780; Caty, July 23, 1783; Elisabeth, Dec. 16, 1786; John, Dec. 28, 1790.

Truex, Isaac, m. Jenneke Bleecker, March 16, 1788. He d. Oct. 12, 1812, a. 53 y. 5 m. 9 d.; she d. March 26, 1811, a. 47 y. 5 m. 11 d. Ch: b.; Herdrick Roseboom, March 26, 1789; Ann Bleecker, April 7, 1791; Isaac, July 21, 1793; Gerritje, Aug. 29, 1795; John Bleecker, Dec. 14, 1798, d. May 9, 1817, a. 18 y. 4 m. 25 d.

Truex, Henry, m. Ann Yates, Nov. 9, 1789. He d. Dec. 15, 1834, in his 74th y.; she d. Nov. 23, 1845, in her 77th y. Ch: b.; Catharine Waters, June 26, 1791, d. Aug. 15, 1791; Catharine Waters, July 25, 1792, d. May 19, 1794; Susanna, Oct. 15, bp. Sept. 18 (*sic*), 1795; Catharine Waters, Feb. 28, 1800, d. July, 1826.

Truex, Isaac P., and Ann Bovie. Ch: b.; Sarah, Ann, Oct. 24, 1805; Isaac Van Santvoord, April 17, 1808; Elisabeth Maria, June 5, 1816. (See *Schenectady Families*).

Truax, Isaac Isaacse, of Schenectady, m. Susanna Roseboom. Ch: b.; Cathalyna, Nov. 9, 1779; Cornelis, April 9, 1773. (See *Schenectady Families*).

Tuck, William, and Ruth .... Ch: b.; Routh, Dec. 9, 1722; Mary, April 4, 1725.

Turk, Jacobus, of Kinderhook, high sheriff of Albany county, 1703, m. first, Catharina Van Bentinsen, who d. Feb. 4, 1705; and secondly, Tryntje (Teuntje) Hoes, wid. of Thos. Winne, Oct. 27, 1705. Ch: bp.; Jacob, Oct. 14, 1683; Jacobus, Jan. 1, 1685; Johannes, May 16, 1687; Alida, June 16, 1689; Alida, Nov. 27, 1692; Sara, April 7, 1695; Ahasuerus, Nov. 14, 1697; Augustinus, July 21, 1700; Thomas, June 22, 1707; Catharina, Jan. 9, 1709.

Turk, Thomas, and Eva Van Valkenburgh. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Jan. 23, 1740; Johanna, April 25, 1742; Johannes, and Eva, twins, Oct. 21, 1744

Turk, Jeronimus, Jr., and Elizabeth Bussing. Ch: b.; Timothy, Sept. 24, 1796; Angelica, Feb. 12, 1799.

Turner, William, of Kinderhook, *geboren in oude Engeland*, m. Abigail Bogart, Nov. 7, 1792. Ch: bp.; Jacobus, Oct. 17, 1703; Helmer Johannes, Jan. 7, 1705; Jacobus, b. Nov. 1, *op de Vlakte Kinkenbergh*, and bp. there Dec. 12, 1708; Gelsbert, b. *op de Vlakte Loonenburgh* Feb. 28, and bp. there March 4, 1711.

Turner, Robert, and Rebecca Gardenier. Ch: William, bp. Feb. 19, 1754.

Tuttle, Stephen, and Mary Graham. Ch: Guy, b. Jan. 23, 1775.

Tymensen, Cornelis, of Niskayuna, and Maritie Ysbrantse; in 1713, she willed to the church of Albany £20, for the poor of said church. Ch: Tymen, bp. Dec. 12, 1691; Eldert.

TYMENSEN, Eldert Cornelis, of Nistigioene, m. Hester Visscher, Nov. 7, 1709. Ch: bp.; Marytje, Oct. 30, 1710; Dirkje, April 20, 1712, m. Hendrick Gerritse; Cornelis, July 26, 1713; Anna, Jan. 5, 1715. (See also *Schenectady Families*).

TYMENSEN, Bastiaan, m. Mayke Onderkerk, July 7, 1743. Ch: bp.; Eldert, bp. in Schenectady, July 1, 1744; Eldert, July 26, 1746; Maria, Aug. 14, 1748; Eldert, Sept. 2, 1750; Hester, April 26, 1752; Johannes, Oct. 3, 1756; Jacomyna, Nov. 10, 1758 (?)

TYMENSEN, Cornelis, and Maria Lieverse. Ch: bp.; Petrus, June 26, 1748; Teunis, March 11, 1750; Rachel, May 10, 1752; Eldert, Oct. 14, 1753; Rachel, March 28, 1756.

TYMENSEN, Pieter, and Geertruy Cregier. Ch: Cornelis, b. March 12, 1772.

Urlub, Willem Henry, and Maria Aug. Hartman. Ch: bp.; Hendrik, and Anna Margarita, Sept. 15, 1754; Catarina, Sept. 4, 1759.

Usile, Pieter, of Esopus, and Cornelia Dame. Ch: David, bp. Feb. 1, 1708.

USILE, Pieter, Jr., m. Anna Ackerson, June 4, 1724. Ch: bp.; Cornelia, July 5, 1724; Anna, March 7, 1733.

Uzile, David, and Engeltie ✗. Ch: bp.; Pieter, Jan. 14, 1733; Cornelia, Sept. 1, 1734; Geertruy, Feb. 28, 1736; Adam, Feb. 8, 1738.

Valk, Johannes, and Lysbet .... Ch: Hendrik, bp. Dec. 17, 1738.

VALK, Isaac, and Maritie Warner. Ch: bp.; Maritie, May 28, 1758; Cornelia, Aug. 16, 1761.

Van Aecken, Jan Coster, a trader in Beverwyck, 1654–1672, and perhaps later; a considerable dealer in houses and lots. His w. was Elsie Jansé.

Van Alen. There were two persons of this name at Beverwyck. Pieter and Lourens, sons perhaps of Lourens Van Alen.

VAN ALEN, Pieter, trader and tailor, in Beverwyck, 1658–1674. He d. Jan., 1674, and two years later his bouwery at Kinderhook was sold to Harmen Janse. He m. Maria Teller, dau. of Willem T. In 1676, his wid. was called Maria Loockermans. Ch: Willem, and Johannes.

VAN ALEN, Willem [son of the last], of manor Rensselaerswyck, m. Maritie Van Petten, Nov. 4, 1694. Ch: bp.: Maritie, June 21, 1695; Eva, Nov. 7, 1697; Rachel, July 21, 1700; *Pieter*, April 12, 1702; Gerrit Cornelise, May 21, 1704; Nicolaas Frederickse, Aug. 18, 1706; Catharina, Sept. 14, 1707; Claas Frederick, Feb. 5, 1710.

VAN ALEN, Johannes [son of Pieter], m. Christina Ten Broeck, 1701. He was buried April 12, 1750: she was buried Oct. 6, 1744. Ch: bp.; Maria, Feb. 7, 1703; Christina, April 16, 1704; Pieter, Aug. 18, 1706; Lena, Sept. 19, 1708; Dirk Wesselse, Oct. 23, 1710.

VAN ALEN, Lourens, in Beverwyck 1630 (?) — 1673; resided in Pearl street, east side between Steuben and Maiden Lane. He probably had a son Lourens.

VAN ALEN, Lourens [son of the last], of Kinderhook 1673–1699. In 1677, he owned a lot on the west side of Broadway between Steuben and Maiden Lane, which he conveyed in 1684, to Jacob Loockermans; 1690, commissioned justice of the peace: 1703, elected one of the trustees of Kinderhook. His w. was Elbertje Evertse. Ch: bp. a child name not registered Nov. 7, 1686; Lourens, Feb. 6, 1689; Jacobus, Oct. 23, 1691; Johannes, Stephanus, Pieter.

VAN ALEN, Johannes Lourense, of Kinderhook, had a lot near west corner of Broadway and State 1714; m. Sara Dingman, July 3, 1697. Ch: bp.; Mauris, Nov. 6, 1698; Adam, July 21, 1700; Jacobus, Oct. 8, 1702; Elbertje, Jan. 7, 1705; Alida, Feb. 5, 1707; Lysbeth, April 25, 1709; Catharina, b. Dec. 12, 1711, bp. at Klinkenbergh, by Domine Falkner the Lutheran minister, Jan. 20, 1712.

VAN ALEN, Stephanus [son of Lourens], of Kinderhook, m. Maria Cornelise Muller (Mulder), July 2, 1702. Ch: bp.; Lourens, Oct. 3, 1703; Heyltje, April 8, 1705; Ephraim, Oct. 3, 1708; Jacobus, Oct. 19, 1713; Ephraim, Oct. 5, 1718; Jannetie, Dec. 26, 1720.

VAN ALEN, Pieter [son of Lourens], of Kinderhook, m. Josina Dingman, Dec. 20, 1704. Ch: bp.; Lourens, May 19, 1706; Adam, August 21, 1709; Elbertje, Feb. 17, 1712; Alida, August 29, 1714; Lucas, April 21, 1717.

VAN ALEN, Pieter [son of Willem], m. Anna Van Wie, April 11, 1727. He was buried Sept. 17, 1749. Ch: bp.; Willem, Dec. 8, 1728; Agnietje, April 18, 1731; Gerrit, Dec. 16, 1733; Johannes, [mother, Anna Van Benthuysen?], Oct. 6, 1733; d. Dec. 20, 1795, a. 63 y. 3 m.; Jenneke, May 26, 1736; Barent, Oct. 1, 1738, d. Oct. 1, 1799; a. 61 y. 3 d.; Dirk, Nov. 28, 1742; Pieter, [mother, Anna Van Benthuysen], August 21, 1743; Christina, Nov. 16, 1746; Pieter, [mother, Anna Van Benthuysen] Nov. 5, 1749. [Perhaps these Ch. belong to two families.]

VAN ALEN, Jacobus, of Kinderhook, and Helena Van Alsteyn. Ch: bp.; Maria, July 3, 1737; Johannes, Oct. 21, 1744.

VAN ALEN, Dirk, and Catharina Johanna. Ch: bp.: Johannes, Jan. 24, 1739; Maria, Jan. 21, 1741.

VAN ALEN, Adam, and Catharyna.... Ch: Jacobus, bp. Jan. 20, 1742.

VAN ALEN, Gerrit, m. Catharina Van Wie, June 25, 1742. Ch: bp.: Willem, June 12, 1743; Willem, Jan. 4, 1745; Johannes, March 13, 1748; Maria, Oct. 8, 1749, d. Oct. 30, 1805, d. 56 y. 4 m.; Catarina, August 2, 1752; Eva, June 22, 1755.

VAN ALEN, Lourens, and Cornelia.... Ch: Elbertje, bp. July 31, 1743.

VAN ALEN, Adam, and Annatie Vosburgh. Ch: Pieter, bp. Jan. 11, 1747.

VAN ALEN, Evert, and Margarita Vergerls. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 19, 1748.

VAN ALEN, Adam, *weduwnaar van Kinderhook*, m. Maria Roseboom, June 20, 1752. Ch: Gysbert, bp. April 16, 1758.

VAN ALEN, Johannes, and Maria Lansing. Ch: Annatie, b. Jan. 15, 1776.

VAN ALEN, Johannes, m. Maria Look, March 8, 1778. Ch: b.; Gerrit, June 11, 1779; Geeste, May 12, 1783.

VAN ALEN, Willem [Gerrit], m. Magdalena Van Wie, wid. of Philip Look, Sept. 26, 1789. Ch: Gerrit, b. August 1, 1790.

VAN ALEN, John J., and Mary Diamond. He d. June 25, 1801, a. 28 y. 8 d. Ch: b. Thomas Diamond, April 15, 1794; Anna Fitch, Feb. 4, 1796; George June 29, 1798, d. Feb. 3, 1802, a. 3 y. 7 m.; Margaret, Sept. 28, 1800, d. July 25, 1801, a. 9 mo. 27 d.:

VAN ALEN, Gerrit and Ann Moody. Ch: Margarita, b. Oct. 23, 1795.

Van Alstyn, Isaac Janse, of Kinderhook, m. first, Maritie Abbedie (Vosburgh), Oct. 20, 1689; and secondly, Jannetje Jochemse Van Valkenburgh, Feb. 20, 1698. Ch: bp.; Pieter, June 16, 1695; Jochem, Jan. 8, 1699; Harmen, Nov. 10, 1700; Bartholomeus, May 19, 1702; Dirkje, Feb. 13, 1704; Eva, June 9, 1706; Maria, Oct. 31, 1708; Lammert, April 30, 1710.

VAN ALSTYN, Abraham Janse, of Kinderhook, m. first ....; and secondly, Maritie Van Deusen, Jan. 17, 1694. Ch: bp.; Janneke, March 15, 1685; Jan, May 22, 1687; Jacob, Sept. 8, 1689; Johannes, August 26, 1694; Mattheus, June 14, 1696; Dirkje, Dec. 4, 1698; Sander, Jan. 5, 1701; Abraham, August 15, 1703; Lena, Nov. 18, 1705; Isaac, Jan. 28, 1705; Dirkje, April 30, 1710; Catryntje, Oct. 12, 1713; Jacobus, April 21, 1717; Marten, May 3, 1719.

VAN ALSTYN, Thomas [Lambert? see the next], of Kinderhook, and Janneije Mingael. Ch: bp. Annatje, July 28, 1700.

VAN ALSTYN, Lambert Janse, and Jannetie Mingaal. He d. Oct. 16, 1703. Jan. 31, 1713–4, she (then a widow) contracted marriage with Jochem Van Valkenburgh. Ch: Pieter, bp. August 9, 1702.

VAN ALSTYN, Cornelis Martense, m. Maria Van Den Bergh, May 15, 1703. Ch: bp.; Martinus, Dec. 15, 1703, buried May 12, 1746; Cornelia, August 4, 1706; Cornelis, Feb. 27, 1709; Jenneke, April 20, 1712; Gysbert, May 18, 1716; Abraham, Jan. 21, 1719; Isaac, Feb. 1, 1721; Jacob, Dec. 18, 1723.

VAN ALSTYN, Marten Janse, m. first, Jannetie Cornelise; secondly, Cornelia Van Den Bergh. Nov. 10, 1705. Ch: bp.; Isaac, June 20, 1703; Martinus, Sept. 22, 1706, was buried August 4, 1755; Cornelis, Sept. 26, 1708; Johnanes, March 11, 1711; Cornelia, Sept. 20, 1713; Gysbert, Dec. 3, 1716; Jannetie, August 22, 1719; Goosen, April 8, 1722; Abraham, Oct. 11, 1724.

VAN ALSTYN, Pieter and Margarita.... Ch: bp. Isaac, April 17, 1720; Jochum, Sept. 9, 1722; Isaac, April 11, 1725.

VAN ALSTYN, Thomas, of Kinderhook, m. Maria Van Alen, Dec. 12, 1718. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, March 6, 1720; Willem, Dec. 10, 1721; Lambert, Oct. 4, 1724; Maria, Nov. 18, 1733; Pieter, May 16, 1736.

VAN ALSTYN, Harmen, m. Dorothe Van Slyck, Nov. 12, 1721. Ch: bp.; Isaac, Sept. 9, 1722; Eva, Jan. 15, 1724; Jannetie, July 3, 1726.

VAN ALSTYN, Jacob, m. Pietertje Van Iverin, Oct. 10, 1723. He was buried Nov. 4, 1730. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, Nov. 22, 1723; Reynier, April 4, 1725; Sara, June 4, 1727; Maria, July 27, 1729.

VAN ALSTYN, Marten, m. Catharina Van Den Bergh, March 6, 1727. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Sept. 24, 1727; Volkie, Jan. 5, 1729; Volkie, Sept. 13, 1730; Wynant, August 13, 1732; Isaac, June 2, 1735; Isaac, July 31, 1737; Volkert, May 18, 1740; Maritie, and Cathalyntje, March 3, 1743.

VAN ALSTYN, Isaac, m. Maritie Van Den Bergh, Jan. 23, 1728. He was buried July 6, 1746; she was buried Oct. 24, 1756. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, Nov. 10, 1728; Jannetie, June 18, 1730; Volkie, April 22, 1733; Marten, Feb. 8, 1736; Wynant, April 23, 1738; Johannes, Dec. 19, 1739; Willem, July 21, 1742; Maria, April 19, 1745.

VAN ALSTYN, Jan, and Elizabeth ——, he was buried, Sept. 27, 1738. Ch: Maria, bp. April 6, 1729.

VAN ALSTYN, L., and M——. Ch: Isaac Valk, Sept. 1, 1734.

VAN ALSTYN, Alexander, and Elbertje ——. Ch: Abraham, bp. Sept. 3, 1738.

VAN ALSTYN, Bartholomeus, and Agnietje ——. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 3, 1739.

VAN ALSTYN, Cornelis C., m. Catharina Wendell, Feb. 21, 1742. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Sept. 19, 1742; Abraham, Jan. 10, 1746. [Cornelis Van A. and Teuntie Fort, m. March 19, 1738.]

VAN ALSTYN, Gysbert, and Annatie Gardenier. He was buried May 3, 1746. Ch: Rachel, bp. May 25, 1746. [Gysbert Van A. and Annatie Ridders, m. June 11, 1744.]

VAN ALSTYN, Reinier, m. Cornelia Van Den Bergh, Nov. 5, 1748. Ch: bp.; Jacob, May 28, 1749; Catalyntje, March 17, 1751; Matthews, June 3, 1753; Pietertje, b. Aug. 31, 1760.

VAN ALSTYN, Harmanus, and Anna Catrina Pesinger (Besinger). Ch: bp.; Eva, July 4, 1751; Anna Rosina, July 15, 1759; Jannetie, Jan. 13, 1762. Ch: born; Elizabeth, Nov. 15, 1764; Lydia, Oct. 25, 1766; Zeferinus, Sept. 18, 1768; Catharina, Dec. 26, 1770; Dirkje, May 31, 1774; Harmanus, April 7, 1779.

VAN ALSTYN, John, and Lena Scharp. Ch: born: Maria, Dec. 1, 1763; Barbara, April 29, 1765; Marytje, March 13, 1767; Isaac, Jan. 23, 1769. [See Johannes Van A. below.]

VAN ALSTYN, Wynand, m. Margarita Bendor (Reisdorp) Oct. 10, 1767. Ch: b.; Isaac, March 27, 1769; Margarita, Aug. 29, 1771.

VAN ALSTYN, Willem, of Halve Maan, and Catharina Hogeboom. Ch: Isaac, b. Aug. 28, 1771.

VAN ALSTYN, Johannes, and Lena Scherp, m. Sept. 31 (*sic*) 1763. Ch: Isaac, b. Oct 5, 1771. [Same as John Van A. above?]

VAN ALSTYN, Cornelis, and Maria Goeway. Ch: b.; Daniel, Nov. 9, 1777; Benjamin, Dec. 8, 1779; Cornelis, Aug. 31, 1782; Salomon, May 30, 1784; Gerrit, Dec. 7, 1788.

VAN ALSTYN, Jacob, and Annatie Lansing. Ch: Cathalyntje, May 9, 1779.

VAN ALSTYN, Hans, m. Dirkje Winne, Jan. 12, 1775. Ch: Adam Winne, b. Dec. 6, 1780.

VAN ALSTYN, Mathys, m. Rachel DeForeest, March 31, 1782. Ch: b.; Marten, July 19, 1784, d. March 23, 1849, a. 65 y.; Cornelia, Feb. 4, 1788.

VAN ALSTYN, Isaac, and Barbara Scharp. Ch: Petrus, b. May 31, 1790.

Van Antwerpen, Daniel Janse, of Schenectady, and Maritie Groot. Ch: bp.; Neeltie, July 27, 1699; Rebecca, Dec. 25, 1692. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Simon Danielse, of Schenectady, and Schaaghtekooke 1720, m. Maria Peek, Dec. 22, 1706. Ch: bp.; Lysbeth, Jan. 15, 1710; Sara, May 13, 1716; Margarita, Oct. 1, 1721; Jacobus, May 17, 1721; Johannes, Jan. 22, 1727; Lowys, Feb. 25, 1731. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Arent Danielse, of Schenectady, and Sara Van Eps. Ch: bp.; Maria, Dec. 25, 1706; Neeltie, April 28, 1710. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Jan Danielse, of Schenectady, and Agnietie (Annetie) Vedder. Ch: bp.; Neeltie, April 28, 1710; Rebecca, March 2, 1715. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Daniel S., of Schenectady, m. Rebecca Van Antwerpen in Schenectady, Oct. 21, 1738. Ch: bp.; Angenietie, Dec. 2, 1750; Annatie, Jan. 23, 1757. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Johannes, of Schenectady, m. Catarina Vedder (Veeder) in Schenectady, Aug. 11, 1750. Ch: bp.; Simon, March 24, 1751; Engeltie, April 15, 1753. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

VAN ANTWERPEN, Lewis, of Schactekook, and of *Halve maan* 1771; m. Hendrikje Fonda (Van Buren), Nov. 27, 1754. Ch: Simon, bp.; March 30, 1755; Douwe, bp. July 24, 1757; Johannes, b. Jan. 12, 1760; Alida, b. March 16, 1762; Louys, b. Aug. 17, 1771.

VAN ANTWERPEN, Simon D., m. Maria Dunbar, Nov. 29, 1761. She d. April 11, 1826, a. 87 y. 11 m. Ch: born; Rebecca, Sept. 19, 1762; Cornelia, Jan. 30, 1764; Saartie, Jan. 4, 1771; Sara, Jan. 27, 1774.

VAN ANTWERPEN, Arent, of Nisthigioone, m. Hester Cregier, Nov. 29, 1764. Ch: Geertruid, b. Oct. 6, 1765; Neeltie, b. Feb. 26, 1767; Hermanus, bp. April 18, 1770.

Van Antwerp, Daniel, m. Dirkie Winne, Dec. 5, 1766. Ch: b.; Gerrit, Dec. 11, 1767; Willem, Jan. 23, 1770.

VAN ANTWERP, Daniel, m. Gerritje Witbeck, m. Oct. 27, 1772. Ch: Andries Witbeck, b. Jan. 30, 1774.

Van Arnhem, Jan Janse, m. Hester Fonda, Oct. 14, 1696. He d. April 1, 1708. Ch: bp.; Sara, August 15, 1697; Abraham, April 28, 1700; Rebecca, March 25, 1702; Isaac, May 7, 1704; Rachel, Nov. 17, 1706; Jan Dirk, Oct. 17, 1708.

VAN ARNHEM, Abraham, m. Alida Lansingh, July 11, 1721. She was buried July 11, 1755. Ch: bp.; Johannes and Jacob, Dec. 17, 1721; Helena, Sept. 20, 1724; Hester, April 17, 1726, buried Feb. 23, 1753; Jacob, August 30, 1730; Sara, April 10, 1732; Elisabeth, Nov. 10, 1734; Jacob, April 4, 1736; Anna, Sept. 23, 1739; Isaac, April 19, 1745.

VAN ARNHEM, Isaac, m. first, Jannetie Salisbury, Nov. 2, 1722; and secondly, Elisabeth .... about 1739. Ch: bp.; Hester, August 16, 1724; Johannes, Feb. 1, 1730.

VAN ARNHEM, Jacob, m. first A..... and secondly, Margarieta .... about 1739. Ch: bp.: Jacob, Oct. 30, 1732; Johannes, Nov. 25, 1739.

VAN ARNHEM, Jan D., m. Elisabeth Lansingh, July 18, 1 7 Ch: bp.; Hester, Feb. 14, 1735; Hendrik, July 2 1738; Abraham, Sept. 28, 1740; Isaac, Feb. 26, 1744; Isaac, August 25, 1745; Abram, Nov. 19, 1749.

VAN ARNHEM, Johannes, m. Alida Van der Heyden March 4, 1756. Ch: bp.; Abraham, August 14, 1757; Alida, Jan. 7, 1759; Jacob, May 3, 1761. Ch: b.; Hester, April 10, 1763; Abraham, June 3, 1766; Elisabeth, Nov. 10, 1768; Dirk, Nov. 20, 1770.

VAN ARNHEM, Jacob, m. Anneke Van Vranken, Nov. 18, 1757. Ch: bp.; Alida, June 11, 1758. Ch: b.; Rykert, May 28, 1760; Abraham, Oct. 30, 1762; Annatie, Dec. 8, 1764; Elisabeth, Nov. 9, 1766; Helena, March 9, 1771; Jacob, April 18, 1773.

VAN ARNHEM, Hendrick, m. Susanna Winne, May 13, 1761. Ch: Susanna, bp. Nov. 21, 1761; Johannes, b. Oct. 4, 1763; Helena, Oct. 8, 1767; Lavinus, Feb. 7, 1770; Jacob and Elisabeth, March 25, 1773; Hester, bp. Nov. 24, 1776.

VAN ARNHEM, Isaac J. m. Catharina Van Wie, August 24, 1768. Ch: b.; Alida, Oct. 9, 1769, Alida, April 18, 1771; Alida, July 5, 1776; Jan Dirksen, Jan. 30, 1779; Andries, August 19, 1781.

VAN ARNHEM, Isaac, and .... Runnels. Ch: Hester, b. April 8, 1777.

VAN ARNHEM, Abraham (J.), and Anneke Bogert. Ch: b.; Jan Dirkse, March 5, 1780; Jacob Bogert, April 4, 1785.

VAN ARNHEM, Jacob, and Maria Van Deusen. Ch: Alida, b. Nov. 12, 1782.

VAN ARNHEM, Abraham, and Maritie Lansing. Ch: Lansing, b. Oct. 9, 1799.

Van Arsdalen, Dirk, and Gysbertje DeGrauw. Ch: bp.; Gerrit, Feb 5, 1749; Gerrit, June 21, 1752.

Van Baal, Jan Hendrickse, free trader in Beverwyck 1661-78; beside houses and lots in the village, had a patent for a large tract of land on the Normanskil, which was sold to Omy LaGrange and Johannes Symonse Veeder for £250. He had an only son Hendrick who died before 1716, and four daughters, Hannah *non compos mentis;* Maria, who m. Isaac DePeyster, merchant of N. Y., Dec. 27, 1687; Margaret, who m. Nicolaas Evertsen, mariner of N. Y., and Rachel, who m. Henry Wileman of N. Y.

Van Benthuysen, Paulus Martense (*rademaker of raemmaker*), an early settler at Fort Orange and Beverwyck, became a considerable owner of real estate in the village among which was the lot on the south corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane, which he sold in 1677, to Harme Gansevoort.. He had three sons, who arrived at maturity: Balthus; Barent; and Marten of Schenectady.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Balthus (Balthazar), merchant, m. Lidia Dealy (Daily) in N. Y., Feb. 22, 1707. He made a will Nov. 5, 1720, proved March 31, 1725, in which he spoke of the following children, and his brothers, Marten and Barent. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Sept. 19, 1708; Catrina, Oct. 27, 1710; Jacobus Perreker [Parker]; Elizabeth, June 30, 1718; Maria, July 16, 1721.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Gerrit, m. Maria Van Alen, July 12, 1729. She was buried Jan. 16, 1738. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Feb. 5, 1732; Pieter and Jenneke, Jan. 30, 1734; Christina, May 15, 1735; Maria, Jan. 11, 1738.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Jacobus P. (James Parker), m. Sara Cooper, Feb. 6, 1741. Ch: bp.: Balthazar, March 28, 1742; Obadiah, June 17, 1744; Cornelia, April 7, 1748; John, Nov. 4, 1750; Dorothea, May 13, 1753; Annatie, Sept. 5, 1756; Willem, June 19, 1760; Hendrick, b. Oct. 12, 1762, d. June 8, 1834, a. 72 y.; Thomas, b. Sept. 5, 1767.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Baltus, m. first, Sara Viele and secondly, Elizabeth Rumney, Dec. 31, 1768. Ch: born; Jacobus, Jan. 1, 1764; Hugo, July 1, 1766; Sarah, July 31, 1769; Maria, March 3, 1772; Cornelia, July 1, 1774; Anna, Aug. 1, 1776; Benjamin, Nov. 29, 1778, d. March 3, 1848, a. 70 y.; Hendrik, July 20, 1781; John, Nov. 14, 1783; Maria, Feb. 1, 1786.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Obadiah, and Annatie (Hannah, Johanna) Rumney (Rumley). She d. July 17, 1825, a. 75 y. Ch: born; Annatie, Feb. 5, 1769; Maria, bp.; July 17, 1770; Jacobus Parker, Oct. 1, 1772; d. May 10, 1835, a. 62 y.; Annatie, Sept. 12, 1774; Elizabeth, bp. March 12, 1777; Cornelia, Jan. 24, 1780; Benjamin, March 13, 1782; Sara, Oct. 16, 1784; Obadia, July 13, 1787, d. Aug. 15, 1845, a. 59y; Magdalena, Sept. 15, 1791, d. at Geneva, May 15, 1863, a. 72 y.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Johannes, m. Geesie Van Hoesen, Dec. 9, 1770. Ch: b. Jacobus, June 28, 1771; Alida, Nov. 8, 1773; Sara, Sept. 14, 1776; Johannes, May 29, 1782; Folkert, Oct. 22, 1785; Annatie, Aug. 8, 1790.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Willem, and Margarita Conklin (Cochran). Ch: b.; Evert Swart, Jan. 10, 1781; John, Dec. 16, 1784; Jacobus, Aug. 9, 1788. William, Jan. 20, 1791; Dorothea, Aug. 22, 1793; Eliza, June 4, 1796.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Hendrick, m. Cathalyntje Hun, Dec. 14, 1785. He d. June 8, 1834, a. 72 y. She d. Aug. 13, 1841, a. 79 y. Ch: born: Elizabeth, Nov. 3, 1786; Jacobus, Sept. 27, 1788; Thomas, March 9, 1791; Sara, July 4, 1793.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Thomas, and Nancy (Ann) Enax (Enochs). He d. July 24, 1832, a. 67 y. Ch: b.; Sara, Oct. 14, 1788; Mary, Oct. 16, 1789; Sara, March 1, 1791; Godfrey Enoch, March 17, 1794; Cornelia, June 20, 1800.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, James, and Elizabeth Herman. Ch: b.: William Belshazar (Balthazar?) Oct. 1, 1791; Thomas, Oct. 26, 1793; Annatie, Oct. 10, 1795.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, James, and Mary .... Ch: Geesie, b. May 5, 1795.

VAN BENTHUYSEN, James P., and Hannah Van Benthuysen. Ch: b.; James Parker, Nov. 17, 1795; Parker, April 6, 1797; Benjamin, Dec. 14, 1798.

Van Bergen, Capt. Marten Gerritse, in 1668, had a lease of Castle Island called after him, Marten Gerritsen's Island, and in 1690, he lived south of that Island on the west side of the river. [*O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*]. In 1662, the island opposite the kil at Coxsackie was also called Marten Gerritsen's Island; 1669, he bought 69 morgens and homestead at Catskil [Coxsackie] of Jan Andriesse the Irishman; 1670, purchased more land at Coxsackie of Jan Clute and others; 1673-85, a magistrate of the county; 1685, commissioned captain of a company of foot. He m. first, Jannetie Martense, and secondly, Neeltie Myndertse, Jan. 21, 1686. Letters of administration were issued to his wife, Dec. 3, 1696; on Oct. 3, 1697, she m. Hendrick Douw. Ch: bp.; Gerrit, Nov. 27, 1687; Myndert, Sept. 1, 1689; Marten, March 23, 1692; Pieter, Feb. 21, 1694; Johannes, Oct. 4, 1695.

VAN BERGEN, Gerrit, of Catskill, 1720, and Anna, Ch: bp. Debora, Oct. 16, 1715; Marten Gerritsen, April 13, 1718; Anna, May 15, 1720; Wilhelmus, May 13, 1722; Petrus, July 26, 1724; Neeltie, March 5, 1727.

VAN BERGEN, Marten, of Catskill, 1720, m. Catryna Meyer, June 7, 1715. Ch: bp.; Marten Gerritsen, June 3, 1716; Wilhelmus, Jan. 11, 1718; Hendrickus, Sept. 27, 1719; Catharina, Jan. 22, 1724; Neeltie, Oct. 24, 1725; Elisabeth, May 13, 1727; Anna Maria, Dec. 8, 1728.

VAN BERGEN, Pieter (Petrus), m. first Christina Coster, Nov. 10, 1724; and secondly? Jan. 28, 1731. Ch: bp.; Marten Gerritse, Oct. 10, 1725; Elisabeth, July 23, 1727; Anthony, Jan. 7, 1730; Elisabetha, Jan. 1, (?) 1734; Neeltie, Sept. 18, 1737; Petrus, June 13, 1742.

[*The following Van Bergen families are copied from the Catskill church records.*]

VAN BERGEN, Gerrit, and Debora Van Bergen. Ch: Petrus, bp. August 26, 1753.

VAN BERGEN, Gerrit, and Catharine Van Bergen. Ch: bp.; Maria, Feb. 24, 1771; Catharina, March 21, 1773; Hendrick, Sept. 6, 1774; Willem, April 19, 1777.

VAN BERGEN, Wilhelmus, and Annatie.... Ch: bp.; Anna Maria, Jan. 16, 1754; Annatie, May 15, 1756; Gerrit, Jan. 27, 1758; Anna Maria, May 16, 1761.

VAN BERGEN, Marten Gerritse, and Maritie Van Dyck. Ch: bp.; Elisabeth, Jan. 25, 1756; Elisabeth, July 10, 1763.

VAN BERGEN, David, and Catharina... Ch: bp., Jan, July 1, 1781; Marten Gerritsen, April 25, 1783; Gerrit, Sept. 12, 1784; Jeems, April 16, 1786; Maria, Jan. 2, 1791.

VAN BERGEN, Petrus, and Annatie.... Ch: bp., Marten Gerritsen, Feb. 4, 1781; Maritie, Jan. 9, 1787.

VAN BERGEN, Gerrit, and Elisabeth Van Dyck. Ch: bp.; Gerrit, Dec. 24, 1789; Jan, August 28, 1791; Annatie, Feb. 18, 1794; Marten Gerritsen, Feb. 16, 1796; Peter, May 11, 1800.

Van Berger, Peter, m. Elisabeth Fryer, March 8, 1797. Ch: b.; Peter, July 1, 1797; Henry, March 31, 1803. [Mrs. Elisabeth Van Bergen, d. Dec. 11, 1848, a. 82y. 11 mo.]

Van Bloemendael, see Bloemendael.

Van Boeckhoven, Claas Janse, in 1672-7 in company with Ryck Claase Van Vranken, bought land over the river in Niskayuna. In 1662, he owned a lot on the *Vossen kil* in Beverwyck. In 1683, his wife was Volckertje Janse; about 1691, he m. Catalyntje De Vos, dau. of Andries De Vos and widow of Arent Andriesse Bratt. He probably died about 1712, leaving no children; his property passed to the children of his last wife.

Van Bommel, Harmen Janse, perhaps brother of *Marcelis* Janse Van B. Ch: bp.: Lourens, Jan 1. 1686; Cornelis, ... 1688.

Van Breuckelen, (Brackelen) Cornelis Teunise, *raedts-person*, in Beverwyck, 1631-62. A Van Brakel family early settled in Schenectady.

Van Brakel, Gerrit Gysbertse [Gysbert Gerritse?] widower of Reyntie Stephens m. Elisabeth Janse widow of Jan Van Eps, July 23, 1693. Ch: bp.; Anneke, Dec. 6, 1685; Gerrit, July 15, 1688. [See *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN BRAKEL, Gerrit Gysbertse, of Schenectady, and Catharina Van Der Volgen. Ch: bp.; Maria, Feb. 15, 1710; Claas, Oct. 12, 1712. [See *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN BRAKEL, Gysbert, of Schenectady, and Maria, Van Antwerpen. Ch: bp.; Rebecca, Sept. 28, 1745; Neeltie, July 16, 1749; Sara, Aug. 5, 1753. [See *Schenectady Families*.]

Van Bremen, Jan Dirkse, in Beverwyck. 1655-62; in 1662, contracted to deliver 400 logs for Frans Pieterse Clan, on the banks of the *Flodder's* kil [in Columbia county.]

Van Brugh, See Verbrugge.

Van Buren, Cornelis Maas, came out in the ship Rensselaer-wyck, and had a farm at Papsknee. He and his wife died in 1648, and *beide op eenen dagh zyn begraaven*. Tennis Dirkse Van Vechten, *Poentie*, and Cornelise Van Vechten were trustees of his estate, and guardians of his children in 1657. His wife was Catalyntje Martense. Ch: *Hendrick*, eldest son; *Marten; Maas;* Styntje, w. of Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck, in 1663; Tobias; all these children were living in 1662.

VAN BUREN, Hendrick, and ..... Ch: *Maas; Cornelis, Henrik.*

VAN BUREN, Marten Cornelise, alias Black Marten, in 1660, deposed that he was born at Houten, in the Province of Utrecht. In 1662, he owned a barn, house, &c., "this side of Bethlehem," which he sold to Gysbert Cornelise Van Den Bergh; 1675, leased half of *Constapel's* island below Albany; made his will April 10, 1703, proved June 7, 1710, and spoke of his w. Maritie, and the following Ch: Tobias, son of his eldest son Cornelis deceased, whose widow, Ariaantie Gerritse, m. Coenraad Elmendorf, June 28, 1693; Cornelia, w. of Robert Van Densen; *Pieter; Marten;* Maria, w. of Cornelis Gerritse Van Den Bergh; Catalina, w. of Jonathan Janse Witbeck; Magdalena. He d. Nov. 13, 1703.

VAN BUREN, Maas Cornelise, and Josine (Jacomyntje) Janse Gardenier. He d. Nov. 22, (27) 1704; she d. July 1701. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Feb. 6, 1684; Jan, Dec. 20, 1685; Jacob, Feb. 19, 1688; Geertruy, June 22, 1689; Evert Wiler [Wheeler?] 1692; Jacob, April 6, 1701.

VAN BUREN, Pieter Martense, of Kinderhook, 1720, m. Ariaantje Barentse, Jan. 15, 1693. Ch: bp.; *Cornelis*, May 14, 1693; *Barent*, Jan. 20, 1695; Maritie, March 8, 1696; *Tobias*, Nov. 7, 1697; Eytje, Jan. 7, 1700; Marten, Dec. 28, 1701; Cornelia, Aug. 24, 1707; Ephraim, March 11, 1711; Maria, Dec. 18, 1715.

VAN BUREN Maas Hendrickse, of Manor Rensselaerswyck, 1720, m. first, Ariaantje Van Wye, Sept. 17, 1699, who d. Feb. 3, 1706; and secondly, Magdalena Bogard, about 1711. He made his will April 7, 1733, proved June 1, 1733, and spoke of w. Magdalena, and the three children following: He was buried at Schoodac, April 14, 1733. Ch: bp. Henderick, Jan. 7, 1700; Henrik, Dec. 28, 1701; Johannes, Aug. 13, 1704; Catalyntje (Catryntje?) April 20, 1712.

VAN BUREN, Marten Martense, and Judikje Barentse. He was buried near his own house, Oct. 23, 1740. Ch: bp.; Maritje, Jan. 1, 1701; Barent, Sept. 6, 1702; *Marten Cornelise*, July 15, 1705; Ida, June 13, 1708; Tobias, April 30, 1710; Jannetie, April 20, 1712; Petrus, June 13, 1714.

VAN BUREN, Cornelis Henrikse, of *Halve Maan*, m. Hendrikje Van Nes, Dec. 26, 1702. Ch: bp.: Lysbeth, April 23, 1704; *Willem*, July 28, 1706; Aaltie, April 25, 1709; Catalyntje, Feb. 10, 1712; Henrik, March 1, 1713; Jan, Sept. 4, 1715; Catalyna, Dec. 11, 1717; Maria, July 2, 1721; Maria, Feb. 24, 1725; Cornelis, May 30, 1728.

VAN BUREN, Pieter [son of Henrik], m. Geertruy Vosburgh, May 20, 1707. She was buried, April 21, 1748. Ch: bp.; *Henrik*, Dec. 26, 1708; Jannetje, Nov. 5, 1710; Pieter, Feb. 22, 1713; Tobias, May 13, 1716; Elizabeth, Jan. 11, 1718; Cornelis, Dec. 7, 1721; Maas and Madalena, June 26, 1725; Catalyna, March 14, 1731.

VAN BUREN, Marten [son of Pieter Martense], m. Maria Van Den Bergh, July 14, 1719. Ch: bp.: Geertruy, Jan. 14, 1720; Cornelia, Oct. 1, 1721; *Petrus*, Dec. 26, 1723; Johannes, Nov. 21, 1725; Maria, Dec. 6, 1727; *Benjamin*, Oct. 24, 1731; Tobias, May 22, 1737.

VAN BUREN, Tobias [son of Pieter Martense], m. Anna Goes, Jan. 10, 1721; Ch: Pieter, bp. July 16, 1721.

VAN BUREN, Barent [son of Pieter Martense], m. first Maria Winne, Dec. 29, 1719; secondly, Margarita Van Vechten, Dec. 23, 1737, buried at Papsknee, Aug. 11, 1743; and thirdly, Catalyntje Schermerhorn, about 1747. Ch: bp.; Ariaantje, Nov. 8, 1724; Elsie, Oct. 23, 1726; Marten Cornelise, Oct. 22, 1728; Maria, May 11, 1740; Marytje, July 22, 1741; Margarita, Nov. 1, 1747; Hendrikje, Oct. 15, 1749; Judikje, Dec. 9, 1753; Elizabeth, March 1, 1756; Willem, May 27, 1759.

VAN BUREN, Cornelis [son of Pieter Martense], m. Maria Litser, Sept. 8, 1724. Ch: Pieter, bp. May 30, 1725.

VAN BUREN, Marten Cornelise, Jr. [son of Marten Martense], m. first, Th. Van den Bergh, March 28, 1730; and secondly, Lena Has (Hoes), about 1745 Ch: bp.; *Barent*, March 14, 1731; Marten, April 25, 1746.

VAN BUREN, Hendrick Maase [son of Maas Hendrickse] m. Aaltie Winne, Oct. 7, 1731. Ch: bp.; Ariaantje Aug. 6, 1732; Dirkie, June 9, 1734; Maas, June 13, 1736; Maas, June 6, 1736, (*sic*); Daniel, Aug. 31, 1740; Johannes, Nov. 6, 1743; Ariaantje, Feb. 1, 1747; Johannes, May 17, 1752.

VAN BUREN, Johannes [son of Maas Hendrickse], m. Ida (Eytje) Van Buren, Oct. 18, 1732; Maas, Oct. 28, 1733; Judickie, Ap. 13, 1735; Johannes, Oct. 6, 1745.

VAN BUREN, Willem [son of Cornelis Hendrickse], and Teuntje Van den Bergh. He was buried at Papskesee Aug. 17, 1752. Ch: bp.; Cornelis March. 7, 1736; Ebbetje, Ap. 2, 1738; Gerrit, May 4, 1740; Hendrikje, June 20, 1742; Maria, Feb. 17, 1745; Elizabeth, July 19, 1747; Hendrick, Feb. 4, 1750; Hendrick, Feb. 2, 1752.

VAN BUREN, T. and Maritie .... Ch: Harmen, bp. Jan. 7, 1736.

VAN BUREN, Marten, and Dirkie .... Ch: Abraham, bp. Feb. 27, 1737.

VAN BUREN, Hendrick, [son of Pieter], m. Annatie Van Saltzberg, Nov. 13, 1736. Ch: bp.; Pieter, Sept. 14, 1740; Tobias, Feb. 17, 1745; Tanneke, Nov. 1, 1747; Johannes, Dec. 3, 1749 Cornelis, Sept. 22, 1751; Geertruy, March 10, 1754; Harmanus, Feb. 8, 1756.

VAN BUREN, Pieter, and Elbertje .... Ch: Christina, bp. Jan. 23, 1743.

VAN BUREN, Jan, m. Angenietje Conyn, Mar. 10, 1740. Ch: Hendrikje, Aug. 3, 1746.

VAN BUREN, Pieter M. [son of Marten], and Marytje Van Der Poel. Ch: Anatje, bp. Feb. 22, 1747; Maria, bp. Jan. 8, 1749; Marten, bp. Jan. 5, 1752; Abraham, b. March 25, 1764; Benjamin, b. July 19, 1769.

VAN BUREN, Jan, and Sara Bronck. Ch: bp.; Leendert, July 7, 1751; Cornelis, Sept. 29, 1753.

VAN BUREN, Barent, [son of Marten C.] and Ariaantje Van der Poel. Ch: Marten Cornelise, bp.

Feb. 9, 1752; Marten Cornelise, bp. Ap. 8, 1753; Antje, bp. Nov. 30, 1755; Abraham, bp. Aug. 12, 1759; Teuntje, b. Jan. 29. 1762; Judikje, b. Sept. 1, 1765; Johannes, b. June 3, 1769.

VAN BUREN, Benjamin. [son of Marten], and Cornelia Salisbury. Ch: Marten, bp. Nov. 30, 1755; Jobje, b. June 13, 1770.

VAN BUREN, Cornelis, m. Maicke Hun, Dec. 23, 1758. Ch: Elsie, bp. Nov. 25, 1759.

VAN BUREN, Maas, and Catalina Van Den Bergh. Ch: Eytje, bp. July 29, 1759; Jacob, b. Jan. 8, 1761; Catharina, b. Nov. 4, 1765; Ariaantje, b. Aug. 27, 1768; Johannes, b. May 29, 1771.

VAN BUREN, Marten, m. Hendrikje Van Buren, Sept. 10, 1761. Ch: b. Barent, Aug. 29, 1762; Margarita, June 3, 1765; Teunis, May 3, 1769.

VAN BUREN, Hannes, and Marytje Briesch. Ch: Marten, b. Dec. 8, 1762.

VAN BUREN, Tobias, and Catalyntje Witbeck. Ch: b.; Maria, June 20, 1765; Machtel, Nov. 18, 1768.

VAN BUREN, Gerrit, m. Maria Witbeck, Feb. 22, 1765. Ch: b. Willem, Dec. 26, 1765; Catharina, July 15, 1767.

VAN BUREN, Maas, m. Rebecca Bogart, Feb. 14, 1767. Ch: b.; Douwe, May 29, 1771; Marytje, April 18, 1777.

VAN BUREN, Marten, m. Jannetie Holliday, Aug. 8, 1774. Ch: b. Maria, July 21, 1774; Abraham, April 16, 1782.

VAN BUREN, Hendrick, of Saratoga, m. Annatie Van Schaaick, Sept. 22, 1773. Ch: b. Geertje, Feb. 11, 1774; Teuntje, May 3, 1776.

VAN BUREN, Cornelis, and Molly Ojens (Maria Owens). Ch: b. Geertruy, March 4, 1775; Magdalena, Aug. 15, 1779; Jannetie, June 10, 1783.

VAN BUREN, Johannes, and Annetie Van der Poel. Ch: b. Catharina, Aug. 6, 1776; Jannetie, Aug. 10, 1778.

VAN BUREN, Johannes, and Jannatie ..... Ch: Tanneke, b. Feb. 5, 1777.

VAN BUREN, Cornelis, and Jannetie Van der Poel. Ch: b.; Gerrit, Dec. 10, 1779; Catharina, Feb. 17, 1779; Catharina, March 31, 1784; Pieter, April 23, 1786, d. Sept. 26, 1862, a. 76 y.

VAN BUREN, Pieter, m. Dorothea Shutter (Poel). March 2, 1778. Ch: b.; Abraham, March 13, 1781; Cornelis, Nov. 31 (*sic*), 1783.

VAN BUREN, Hendrick, and Hilletje Shutter. Ch: Pieter, b. Feb. 4. 1785.

VAN BUREN, Marten C. m. Theuntje Van Buren, Dec. 2, 1787. Ch: Maria, b. Dec. 29. 1787.

Van Cleef, Lourens, and Cathalyntje Jackson. Ch: Hendrik, b. Feb. 5. 1779.

Van Coppernol, Claas Willemse, of Schenectray. He m. a Mohawk woman who after Van Coppernol's death m. Jonathan Stevens, of Schenectady. In 1678 he and his w. contracted to serve Jan Conell on his bouwery at Catskil for one year for 42 beavers. Ch: Willem, bp, May 22, 1691. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

Van Covelens, [Van der Coulen ?] Jacob Joosten, owned a house in Beverwyck which in 1657 he sold to Jan Dareth for 570 guilders; in 1669 his house stood 40 ft. south of the court house on or near the south corner of Broadway and Hudson street. In 1671 his w. Adriaentie Cornelise Van Velpen sold his house and lot to Jan Conell.

Van Corlaer, Bennony, glazier, master of the sloop *Endeavor* from N. Y. to Esopus in 1684; m. Elizabeth Vanderpoel, wid. of Sybrant Van Schaick, June 2, 1686; d. in 1704. Ch: bp.; Johanna, May 1, 1687; Maria, July 11, 1693; Arent, April 19, 1696, d. at Mapletown, March 1, 1795, a. 99 y.; Gideon, Aug. 15, 1700.

Van Curler, Arent, m. Anthonia Slaghboom widow of Jonas Brouck, about 1643, d. 1667, *sine prole*. After his death his wid. resided in Schenectady until her death, Jan. 15, 1676-7. See also *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.* 1, 322.

Van Dam, Claas Ripse, carpenter, in Beverwyck, 1657-93, resided in *Bergh* [chapel] street: m. Maria Bords. Ch: Rip, b. in Beverwyck, about 1660; Debora, who m. Hendrick Hansen.

VAN DAM, Rip [son of the last] *knecht van* Robert Story in 1681, removed to New York about 1684, and became a merchant. He was president of the Provincial council; m. Sara Van der Spiegle of N. Y., Sept. 14, 1684, and had the following children bp. there. He d. June 10, 1749, "in extreme old age." See *Valentine's Manual*, 1865, and *Hist. N. Y.* Ch: bp.; Maria, July 15, 1683 (1685?); Sara, Oct. 31, 1686; Nicolaas, Nov. 4, 1688; Maria, Nov. 16, 1690; Catharina, Nov. 27, 1692; Rip, Oct. 7, 1694; Margarita, Nov. 10, 1695; Elizabeth, who m. .... Kierstede; Isaac, "yesterday, Dec. 10, 1749, died here Mr. Isaac Van Dam, merchant, the last surviving son of the late Hon. Rip Van Dam." *Valentine's Manual*, 1865.

Van den Bergh, Arent, corporal in the West India Company's service at Fort Orange, 1654; still there in 1666. His w. was sister of Andries Hendrickse, and her dau. Cornelia m. John Gilbert, and was Andries Hendrikse's heir.

VAN DEN BERGH, Claas Cornelise, in Beverwyck, 1660-5. Ch: *Cornelis*.

VAN DEN BERG, Gysbert Cornelise, 1660-7. In 1662, he bought a house, barn, &c., "lying this side of Bethlehem," of Marten Cornelise Van Buren. Ch: *Cornelis; Willem; Gerrit*; Frederick, *Adelborst*, or corporal in the W. I. Company's service, at Fort Orange in 1661; Maritie, bp. July 5, 1685.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit (Gysbertse), ...1663, a servant on the Bouwery of the late Jan Barentse Wemp. Ch: *Barent; Gerrit*.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis Gysbertse, of Manor of Rensselaerswyck, made his will March 3, 1714, proved July 6, 1717, m. first Cornelia Wynantse Van der Poel, and secondly, Maria Van Buren, widow of Teuwisse Van Densen, Nov. 21, 1702. Ch: bp.; and all mentioned in the father's will, 1714; Maritie, March 8, 1685, w. of Cornelis Van Alstyn; Cornelis (Cornelia in will), Oct. 2, 1687; w. of Marten Van Alstyn; *Matthys*, March 23, 1690; Geertje, Dec. 20, 1691; *Wynant*, June 24, 1694; Goosen; *Gysbert*; Gerrit, bp. Sept. 19, 1703; Tryntje, w. of Pieter Waldron.

VAN DEN BERGH, Willem Gysbertse, carman, and Catryn Wynantse Van der Poel. Ch: bp.; *Gerrit; Wynant; Cornelis*; Willem, July 5, 1685; Willem, May 16, 1687; Catharina, Oct. 13, 1689; *Wilhelmus*, June 12, 1692; Geertie, April 10, 1698.

VAN DEN BERGH, Frederick Gysbertse, and w. Maria Lubbertse; 1661, *adelborst*, or corporal, in Fort Orange; 1663-86 in New Amsterdam.

VAN DEN BERGH, Barent Gerritse of manor Rensselaerswyck, m. Geertruy Janse Witbeck (Lansing 1695), March 16, 1687. Ch: bp. Jan. Oct. 6, 1689; Gerrit, Oct. 18, 1691; Marietje, Jan. 21, 1694; Teuntje, May 26, 1695; Geertruy, Dec. 27, 1696; Ariaantje, March 26, 1699; *Andries*, Jan. 1, 1701; Jannetje, Dec. 25, 1702; Catharina, March 17, 1706; Neeltje, Jan. 28, 1708; *Benjamin*, Nov. 13, 1709; *Johannes*, Feb. 14, 1714.

VEN DEN BERGH, Cornelis Claase, [of Westchester Co. 1699], m. Susanna Ouderkerk, Dec. 13, 1693, and was buried in his orchard, Feb. 14, 1738; she was buried, Aug. 13, 1744. Ch: bp.: *Claas*, July 1, 1694; Ariaantje, in N. Y. Nov. 14, 1697; Susanna, Jan. 18, 1702; *Pieter*, April 25, 1703; Sara, May 13, 1705; *Cornelis*, April 23, 1710.

VAN DEN BERGH, (Van der Berk), Richard Janse, m. Tryntje Hooghteling, Nov. 13, 1690. Ch: bp.; Maria, May 12, 1700; Antje, May 17, 1702; Jan, Sept. 19, 1703; *Matthys*, Jan. 15, 1705; Pacheltje, Feb. 22, 1708; Dorotea, Oct. 20, 1710; *Hendrick*, Oct. 19, 1712; Lidia, April 24, 1715; *Robert*, June 31 (*sic*) 1717.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis Willemse, carman and millwright; made his will, Nov. 24, 1706, proved, April 18, 1707, spoke of his eldest son Willem. Ch: bp.; Willem, Sept. 7, 1701; Adam, Sept. 5, 1703; Cornelis, June 8, 1707.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynant Willemse, brickmaker, m. Volkie Volkertse Van Hoesen, Dec. 4. 1700, made his will, May 8. 1749, proved. Aug. 8. 1759, in which he spoke of "my brothers Gysbert, and Wilhelmus." His w. was buried. April 14. 1747. Ch: bp.: Catharina, Oct. 26, 1701; Volkert, Dec. 17, 1704; Willem, Oct. 3. 1708; Maria, April 23, 1710; Wilhelmus, Jan. 18, 1713; Cataline, Oct. 27, 1716, m. Hendrick Van Hoesen; Volkie, Nov. 27, 1720; Volkie, March 10, 1723, buried, Jan. 27, 1743.

VAN DEN BERGH (Bey), Cornelis, [son of Gerrit ?] and Maria Van Buren. Ch: Gerrit, bp. .... 1703.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gysbert, [son of Cornelis Gysbertse ?] m. first Diewertje Masten, *geboren en wonende tot Kingstown*, Oct. 20. 1700; and secondly, Catalyntje, ... about 1720. Ch: bp.: Cornelis, May 10, 1702; *Willem* (?): Volkert, Oct. 12. 1712; Maria, Oct. 19, 1718; Catharina, June 18. 1721; Catharina, May 23, 1723, buried, June 30, 1757; Volkie, Feb. 27, 1726.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit Gerritse, m. first Egbertje Harmense; and secondly, Maria, about 1729. Ch: bp, Teuntje, April 20, 1712; Maria, Jan. 1, 1715; Gerardus, Sept. 1, 1717; Rachel, Feb. 26, 1721; *Gerrit*, Sept. 26, 1725: Cornelis, Feb. 4, 1730.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit Cornelise, and Tryntje..... He was buried, Oct. 14, 1731. Ch: bp.: Cornelis, Sept. 23, 1716; Breghie, Jan. 1, 1719; Harmanus, March 1. 1721; Gysbert, April 28, 1723; Cornelia, May 15, 1726; Abraham, Nov. 10. 1728; Volkert, Aug. 23, 1729; Wynant, May 7, 1732.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wilhelmus [son of Willem], m. Geertie Van Den Bergh, Oct. 24, 1716. Ch: bp.; Wilhelmus, Jan. 16, 1717; Cornelis, Feb. 24, 1720; Cornelis, April 23. 1721: Cornelia, June 29, 1723; Catharina, Oct. 24, 1725; Cornelis, Nov. 3, 1728; Gerrit, Sept. 5, 1731.

VAN DEN BERGH, Matthias [son of Cornelis], m. Cathalyna Van Deusen, May 21, 1717: buried Dec. 22, 1745. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, April 13, 1718; *Cornelis*, Oct. 9, 1719; Wyntje, Dec. 17, 1721; Cornelia, May 24, 1724; *Rutgert*, Aug. 28, 1726; Gysbert, May, 1729; Engeltie, May 17, 1730; Gerrit, Dec. 24. 1732; Catalyna, Aug. 18, 1735; Cathalyna, Oct. 3, 1736.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynant [son of Cornelis], of *Halve maan*, 1720, m. first Aaltie Van Nes, Nov. 21, 1715; secondly, Anna Wendel, March 20, 1721; thirdly Catharina Van Nes, widow Groesbeck, Aug. 25, 1750; she was buried, Dec. 21, 1754. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, July 20, 1718; Cornelia, March 11, 1722; *Abraham*, Aug. 25, 1723; Cornelia, June 6. 1725; *Cornelis*, May 13, 1727; Maycke, July 27, 1729; Aaltie, Nov. 13, 1731; Anna, Nov. 1732; Wynant, June 1, 1735; *Evert*?; Gysbert, and Catharina, July 15, 1744; Catalina, May 5, 1751.

VAN DEN BERGH, Claas [son of Cornelis Claase], m. Antje Hooghkerk, Jan. 16, 1719. Ch: bp.: Cornelis, Oct. 4, 1719; Cornelis, Sept. 11, 1720.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit W. [son of Willem], m. Alida Van Wie, June 25. 1722. Ch: bp.; Agniete, Jan. 30, 1723; Catharina, Sept. 20. 1724; Anna, Dec. 13. 1726; *Willem*, Dec. 8, 1728; Maria, Feb. 21. 1731; Maria, Nov. 1732; Gerrit, March 20. 1735; Alida, Nov. 6, 1737; Hendrik, April 27, 1740; Cornelis, Oct. 16, 1743.

VAN DEN BERGH, Adam [son of Cornelis Willemse], m. Maria Spoor, Dec. 15, 1724. Ch: bp.; Maritie, Aug. 16, 1725; Cornelis, Feb. 10, 1726.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit [son of Barent Gerritse], and Engeltie ... Ch: bp.; Barent, March 6. 1725; Rachel, Dec. 5, 1726; Geertruy, Sept. 7. 1729; Engeltie, May 7, 1732; Barent, Dec. 1, 1734; Cornelis, Feb. 29, 1736.

VAN DEN BERGH, Johannes, m. Maria, Van Nes Jan. 26, 1726. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Nov. 6, 1726; Marretie, Dec. 13, 1729; Gerrit, March 18, 1733; Nicolaes, Nov. 23. 1735; Marritie, Feb. 12. 1738; Susanna, June 7, 1741; Johannes, July 28. 1742; Petrus, Oct. 19, 1744; Willem, July 26. 1746; Abraham, Jan. 8, 1749; Alida, June 2, 1751.

VAN DEN BERGH, Folkert [son of Wynant Willemse], and Catharina Huyck. Ch: bp.; Maycke, Aug. 2, 1730; Volkie, Aug. 28, 1734; Volkie, Aug. 3, 1735; Christina, April 23. 1738; Burger, Aug. 3, 1740; Catharina, March 20, 1743; Rachel, July 5, 1745; Rachel, May 15, 1748.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit C. [son of Cornelis Gysbertse], m. Margarita Van Vechten, July 15, 1729. Ch: bp.; Volkert, Aug. 22. 1731; Volkert, March 25, 1733; Maria, May 4. 1735, d. July 5. 1826, a. 101 y; Lydia, Aug. 10, 1737; Margarieta, Sept. 23, 1739; Gerrit Teunise, June 6, 1742; Christina, June 17, 1744; Elizabeth, May 28, 1749.

VAN DEN BERGH, Pieter, [son of Cornelis Claase(?)] and Maria ..... Ch: bp. Cornelis, May 19, 1731; Egbertie, April 21 (*sic*) 1737; Gerrit, Nov. 4, 1739; Petrus, Aug. 14, 1748.

VAN DEN BERGH, Andries, [son of Barent Gerritse], and Maritie (Margarita) Vinhagel (Pinhaarn). Ch: bp. Barent, July 23, 1732; Johannes, May 19, 1734; Geertruy, Jan. 9, 1737; Abraham, April 15, 1739; Gerrit, April 25. 1742; Maria, Feb. 17, 1745.

VAN DEN BERGH, Turuf (?) and Maritie .... Ch: Cornelis, bp. Sept. 30. 1733.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis M. (?) [son of Cornelis Willemse(?)], m. Rachel (De) Ridder, March 13. 1733. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Feb. 14, 1735; Antie, Sept. 5, 1736; Cornelis, Sept. 17. 1738; Marytje, March 21, 1742; Kiliaan, Aug. 17, 1746; Kiliaan, June 11, 1749.

VAN DEN BERGH, Mattys [son of Richard Janse], m. Rebecca Hendrickse .... 1733. Ch: bp.; Rachel, Sept. 5, 1736; Ryckert, Jan. 6. 1742, m. Hanna Bronck; Rebecca, June 21, 1752.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis, [son of Cornelis Claase], m. Anneke Ryckse Van Vranken, June 1, 1737. Ch: bp. Cornelis, May 7, 1738; Anneke, March 23, 1740; Maas, April 11. 1742; Susanna, Oct. 23, 1748; Nicolaas, Dec. 9, 1753.

VAN DEN BERGH, Willem G. [son of Gysbert], m. Zantje (Susanna), Van Iveren, Jan. 26, 1739. Ch: bp. Cathalyntje, Aug. 8. 1739; Sara, May 2, 1742; Gysbert, July 5. 1745; Gysbert, Aug. 7, 1748; Reynier, Jan. 6. 1751; Catalina, June 17, 1753; Volkert, Oct. 23, 1755; Jacob, May 6, 1759.

VAN DEN BERGH, Johannes [son of Barent Gerritse ?] and Catharina ..... Ch: Barent, bp. May 15, 1743.

VAN DEN BERGH, Benjamin [son of Barent Gerritse], m. Anna (Johanna) Vinhagen, Nov. 20, 1741. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, March 27, 1743; Maria, Jan. 12, 1746; Barent, March 25. 1750; Neeltie, June 17, 1759.

VAN DEN BERGH, Hendrick [son of Richard Janse], m. Catharina Hoogteling, Nov. 21, 1743. Ch: bp.; Catharina, Jan. 4, 1745; Lena, Dec. 21, 1746; Ryckert, June 24, 1753.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wilhelmus, Jr., and Angenietje Van Den Bergh. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Jan. 3, 1748; Alida, May 20. 1750; Cornelia, Aug. 30, 1752; Gerrit, Dec. 9, 1753; Cornelia, Nov. 21, 1756; Geertje, Nov. 28, 1761.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit Gerritse [son of Gerrit Gerritse], and Agnietje Lieversen. Ch: bp.; Teunis, Oct. 23, 1748; Ebbertie, and Rachel, twins, Nov. 4, 1750; Gerrit, June 30, 1754; Maria, and Teunis, Oct. 16, 1757; Maria, June 25, 1760.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis Matthys, m. secondly, Cornelia Van Den Bergh, in New York, Feb. 13. 1747. Ch: bp.; Rachel, May 28. 1749; Annatie, March 17, 1751; Mattheus, Nov. 24, 1754; Matthys, Aug. 13, 1758; Cathalyntje, Nov. 15. 1760; Wynant, b. March 17, 1764; Gysbert, May 19. 1766.

VAN DEN BERGH, Robert [son of Richard (?)], and Brando. Ch: Wilhelmus, bp. July 29, 1750.

VAN DEN BERGH, Abraham [son of Wynant (?)], m. Rachel Lieverse, Nov. 22. 1751. Ch: bp.; Anna, July 12. 1752; Catharina, July 22. 1754; Catharina, March 27. 1757; Maritje, April 1. 1759; Lavinus, Feb. 15, 1761; Cornelia, b. April 4. 1767.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis J., and Catarina De Ridder. Ch: bp.; Gerrit, Dec. 31, 1752; Marytje, Sept. 24, 1758; Annatie, Dec. 26, 1768.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis W. [son of Wynant (?)], and Maria Viele. Ch: Annatie, bp. Nov. 3, 1754;

Elizabeth, Aug. 7, 1757; Wynant, b. June 14, 1760; Philippus, b. April 30, 1763; Maria, b. Oct. 11, 1765; Helena, b. Feb. 13, 1769.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynant, and Catarina Van Nes. Ch: Gysbert, bp. Dec. 15, 1754.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynant [son of Wynant], and Maria (De) Ridder. Ch: Annatie, bp. March 15, 1761; Gerritje, b. Sept. 8, 1762; Wynant, b. March 4, 1764; Cornelis, b. Nov. 11, 1765; Johannes, Sept. 13, 1774.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis, and Elizabeth Pieterse, Ch: Annatie, bp. Oct. 13, 1754.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis G., and Elizabeth .... Ch: Gysbert, bp. Oct. 11, 1761.

VAN DEN BERGH, Rutger [son of Matthys], m. Maria Van Den Bergh, July 6, 1754. Ch: Cathalyntje, bp. March 12, 1755; Matthys, bp. April 17, 1757; Matthys, bp. June 17, 1759; Alida, bp. Oct. 11, 1761; Cathalina, b. Jan. 18, 1764; Gerrit, b. June 29, 1766; Gerrit, b. Sept. 8, 1768; Alida, b. April 8, 1771; Alida, b. Oct. 16, 1773.

VAN DEN BERGH, Evert [son of Wynant (?)], m. Annatie Lansing, Sept. 18, 1756. Ch: Wynant, bp. Aug. 7, 1757; Abraham, b. June 4, 1762; Annatie, July 28, 1764; Annatje, b. Sept. 15, 1765.

VAN DEN BERGH, Folkert G., m. Neeltie Waldron, May 10, 1755. Ch: bp.; Gysbert, March 20, 1758; Gysbert, Nov. 25, 1759; Willem, Jan. 31, 1762. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, Sept. 13, 1763; Willem, Oct. 5, 1764; Willem, Sept. 29, 1765; Elizabeth, July 28, 1767; Willem Waldron, Oct. 8, 1770; Catharina, Oct. 19, 1773.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit Johannese, of *Halve Maan*, m. first Alida Gerritse Van Den Bergh (Alida Van Nes), Sept. 28, 1758; secondly, Rebecca Fonda, Nov. 30, 1769. Ch: bp.; Maria, Jan. 14, 1759; Gerrit, July 5, 1761; Ch: b. Marytje, Oct. 25, 1770; Petrus, Sept. 9, 1774; Isaac, Nov. 11, 1776; Alida, March 20, 1781; Gerrit, April 23, 1786; d. Aug. 16, 1860, a. 75 y.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynant Folkertse, m. first, Marritie Van Den Bergh, Sept. 28, 1758; and secondly, Francyntie Clute, about 1768. Ch: bp.; Volkert, June 24, 1759; Catharina, Nov. 23, 1760. Ch: b.; Maria, Oct. 3, 1768; Gysbert, April 8, 1770; Maria, Feb. 20, 1772.

VAN DEN BERGH, Willem, and Marytje ..... Ch: Maria, b. Jan. 22, 1763.

VAN DEN BERGH, Willem, m. Annatje Van Der Werken, Nov. 21, 1761. Ch: Wynant, b. Jan. 30, 1763.

VAN DEN BERGH, Willem, and Annatie Vosburgh. Ch: Abraham, b. Nov. 18, 1767.

VAN DEN BERGH, Evert, and Marytje Van Der Werken. [Evert V. D. B. m. Marytje Ouderkerk, Aug. 31, 1764.] Ch: b.; Rachel, April 2, 1765; Kiliaan, Oct. 11, 1767; Cornelis, June 10, 1770.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis, and Maicke Ouderkerk, m. June 29, 1765. Ch: b.; Cornelis, Sept. 3, 1766; Annatie, Jan 29, 1769; Maas, Nov. 8, 1771; Susanna, April 27, 1777.

VAN DEN BERGH, Johannes F., of *Halve Maan*, m. Maayke Ouderkerk, May 20, 1770. Ch: b.; Hester, Sept. 7, 1770; Johannes, June 6, 1773.

VAN DEN BERGH, Richard, m. Hanna, dau. of John Bronck, Dec. 24, 1763. Ch: b.; Matthew, July 8, 1772; Teddy, April 21, 1773 (?); Rebecca, Oct. .... 1774; John, Nov. 3, 1776; Abraham, May 5, 1779. [*Van Den Bergh Bible.*]

VAN DEN BERGH, Johannes, and Eva Van Alstyn. Ch: Harmanus, bp. Aug. 13, 1774; Cornelis, b. Nov. 16, 1778.

VAN DEN BERGH, Jellis, and Marytje Ouderkerk. Ch: Isaac, b. Sept. 17, 1774.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gerrit A. m. Annatie Jones (SJans), June 22, 1775. Ch. b.; Andries, May 14, 1776; Catharina, March 15, 1779; Hendrik, April 4, 1782.

VAN DEN BERGH, Reinier, m. Elizabeth Vinhagen (Van Allen), Jan. 11, 1778. Ch: b.; Neeltie, June 4, 1779; Susanna, April 17, 1782; Wilhelmus, July 3, 1784.

VAN DEN BERGH, Evert, and Jannetie Van Schaick. Ch. b.; Cornelia, Dec. 24, 1778; Maria, Nov. 16, 1780.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis, and Rebecca Fonda. Ch: Cornelis, b. Dec. 3, 1773.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelis, and Cathalyntje Bogart. Ch: b.; Agnietje, May 31, 1781; Jacob, and Agnietie, Oct. 22, 1782; Wilhelmus, July 28, 1784.

VAN DEN BERGH, Gysbert, m. Jannetie Witbeck, Nov. 24, 1771. Ch. b.; Eva, Jan, 16, 1780; Carryntje, Oct. 18, 1787.

VAN DEN BERGH, Nicolaas, and Catharina Waldron. Ch: Marytje, b. Aug. 5, 1781.

VAN DEN BERGH, Nicolaas, and Hannah Clute. Ch: Annatie, b. Jan. 17, 1788.

VAN DEN BERGH, Volkert, m. Marytje Vinhagen, Nov. 21, 1779. Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 16, 1781.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynand, m. Annatie Cooper, May 28, 1780. Ch: b.; Evert, July 4, 1771; Catharina, Dec. 22, 1787.

VAN DEN BERGH, Maas, and Catharina Sheer. Ch: Andries, b. March 19, 1781.

VAN DEN BERGH, Matthias, and Annatie Yates. Ch: b.; Cornelis, June 7, 1785; Catalina, March 22, 1788; Wynand, Nov. 16, 1792.

VAN DEN BERGH, Wynand, and Maria Hickson. She d. June 22, 1846, a. 79 y. Ch: b.; Willem, Sept. 2, 1788; Abraham, May 17, 1790, d. Feb. 28, 1811, a. 20 y. 9 m. 22 d.; Wynant, July 26, 1796, Sarah, Oct. 19, 1798; James, Feb. 7, 1801; James, Jan. 31, 1803; Abraham, Dec. 1, 1811; Stephen, Feb. 2, 1814.

VAN DEN BERGH, Tennis, and Marytje Becker. Ch: Gerrit, b. May 16, 1789.

VAN DEN BERGH, Nicolaas, of Saratoga, and Jannette Waldron. Ch: Cornelius, May 8, 1789.

VAN DEN BERGH, Lavinus, and Elizabeth Anthony. Ch: Rachel, b. Jan. 29, 1790.

VAN DEN BERGH, Cornelius, m. Annatie Ten Eyck, Sept. 15, 1795. Ch: Henry, b. June 29, 1795 [1796 ?].

VAN DEN BERGH, Matthew R., m. Caty Ray, Nov. 14, 1795. Ch: b.; Richard, Feb. 13, 1796; William, Dec. 24, 1799; Hanna, Sept. 27, 1801; John, M. Aug. 31, 1803. [*Van Den Bergh Bible.*]

Van Den Uythoff, Wouter Albertse, baker, in 1657, owned a lot bounded east and south by the river and the [*Rutten*] kil, and north by the [Staats's] alley, now State street. He was living as late as 1674.

Van Der Baast, Joris Aertse, surveyor, of Schenectady, where he was killed by the French and Indians on the night of Feb. 8, 1690.

Van Der Bogart, Cornelis, d. in Albany, about July 10, 1666.

VAN DER BOGART [Boghardij] Harmen Myndertse, came to the province in 1651, as a surgeon in the W. I. Company's ship *Eendraght*, and was appointed commissary of Fort Orange; he came to a violent death in 1647 or, 8. His wife Gillisje Claese Schouw [Swits (?)], of Zierickzee, after his death, m. Jan Labatie. Ch: Frans, bp. in New York, Aug. 26, 1640; Myndert, bp. in New York, May 3, 1643; Lysbeth, who m. Harmen Janse Knickelbakker.

VAN DER BOGART, (Uyt Den Bogaardt), Myndert Harmense, gunstocker, 1689, trader, 1692, resided on the south side of *Yonker* street [State] west of Pearl: about 1686, he removed to Dutchess county where in company with Robert Sanders, he obtained a patent of land one mile square including the site of the present city of Poughkeepsie one half of which he mortgaged to Abraham De Peyster, of New York, for £116-6-6. He m. Helena Schermerhoorn. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Jan. 18, 1685; Cornelis, Dec. 15, 1686; Elizabeth, Sept. 30, 1688; Catarina, Aug. 10, 1690; Reyer and Francis twins, June 5, 1692.

VAN DER BOGART, Claas Frause, of Schenectady, m. Barbara Heemstraat, in Schenectady, Dec. 31, 1699. Ch: Grietje, bp. Feb. 9, 1709. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN DER BOGART, Nicolaas, tailor, of Jerico, Albany district, corporal in the first New York Regiment, having served "faithfully" 7 y. and 3 m. received a bounty of 650 acres of land from the state of New York. He m. Margarita Flensburgh Dec. 29, 1782. Ch: Catharina, b. May 23, 1784.

Van Der Heyden, Jan. Cornelise, b. at Sevenbergen in Brabant, trader, in Beverwyck, 1663. m. Aeltie Janse Wemp, dau. of Jan Barentse Wemp, of *Colonie* Rensselaerswyck. They made a joint will, Sept. 1, 1663, at which time they had no children living.

Van Der Heyden, Jacob Tyssen, tailor, came from New Amsterdam to Beverwyck in 1654. He was over 60 y. old in 1676. July 25, 1655, he m. Anna Hals, in Amsterdam, Holland. They had one son *Dirk.*

Van Der Heyden, Dirk, "tapper," of manor Rensselaerswyck. m. Rachel Jochemse Ketelhuyn, March 9, 1687. He purchased a bouwery of Pieter Van Woggelum, at *Lubberdes* land [now Troy] which in 1731 from love to his three sons, Jacob, David and Matthys, he conveyed to them. He was buried Oct. 13, 1738. Ch: bp.; Agniet, Aug. 28, 1687; Anna, Jan. 1, 1689; Jacobus, Aug. 3, 1690; Jacob, April 23, 1692, m. Hester, dau. of Nanning Harmense Visscher, Dirk, Jan. 7, 1694; David, May 19, 1695, m. Geertruy, dau. of Nanning Harm. Visscher; Matthys, Jan. 10, 1697; Anna, March 26, 1699, d. July 10, 1709; Jochem, Sept. 15, 1700: Rachel, Sept. 19, 1703; Johannes, March 2, 1707.

Van Der Heyden, Dirk, m. Egbertie Bratt, April 22, 1716. Ch: Rachel, bp. July 29, 1716, m. Harmen Visscher.

Van Der Heyden, Jacob, m. Hester Visscher, May 3, 1720. He was buried, April 10, 1746. Ch: bp.; Dirk, June 19, 1720; Nanningh, Nov. 25, 1721; Jacob, March 6, 1725; Alida, Oct. 27, 1727.

Van Der Heyden, Johannes, m. Rachel Van der Heyden, Jan. 16, 1724. She was buried at the flats, Jan. 3, 1754. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Nov. 14, 1725; Rachel, Nov. 19, 1727; Dirk, Jan. 19, 1729; Jacob, May 15, 1731; Maria, Sept. 16, 1733; Rachel, May 2, 1736; David, April 27, 1740; Mattheus, Dec. 1, 1742; Janneke, May 8, 1748.

Van Der Heyden, Jochum, of Schenectady, m. first Anna Ketelhuyn, Jan. 8, 1725; and secondly, Bata Clute, in Schenectady, July 10, 1730; she was buried June 19, 1746. Ch: bp.; Dirk, Oct. 24, 1725; Johannes, Nov. 7, 1731; Rachel, Aug. 24, 1735; Jacobus, Feb. 8, 1738. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Der Heyden, David, merchant, m. Geertruy Visscher, Dec. 26, 1725. He made a will Feb. 7, 1770, proved Aug. 13, 1770, in which the following children are spoken of except Nanning. Sept. 5, 1766, he leased in perpetuity of the city a lot of land for a family burial place on the west side of Swan street north of Washington street at a rent of $2.50, which was commuted in 1856; on this lot a vault was erected called "the Stringer vault," from his dau. Rachel Stringer. Ch: bp.: Dirk, Oct. 30, 1726; Nanning, who was buried, Sept. 23, 1739; Rachel, Aug. 22, 1730; David, Nov. 19, 1732; Alida, Aug. 28, 1734; m. Domine Barent Vrooman, of Schenectady: Jacob, March 3, 1737; Rachel, July 16, 1740; m. Samuel, Stringer, M.D.

Van Der Heyden, Matthys, m. first Geertruy ...., and secondly, Marg. Bratt, Dec. 17, 1730. Ch: bp.; Nanning, Oct. 20, 1728; Dirk, May 14, 1732; Johannes, Dec. 12, 1733; Jobem Bratt, June 20, 1736; Matthys, Nov. 25, 1739; Mattheus, Feb. 14, 1742; Maria, Jan. 10, 1746. [Matthys V. D. Heyden's, two children were buried Aug. 31, 1743.]

Van Der Heyden, Johannes, Jr., and Catryna Van Brakelen. She was buried, Feb. 22, 1754. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, April 2, 1738; Johannes, Jan. 14, 1750. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Der Heyden, Johannes, and Catrina Brown. Ch: Adam, bp. Nov. 9, 1755.

Van Der Heyden, Dirk, and Elizabeth Wendel. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Nov. 16, 1746; Elizabeth, Feb. 19, 1749; Hester, Aug. 12, 1750; Catarina, Jan. 5, 1752; Jacob and Alida, July 14, 1754; Susanna, and Jacob, Nov. 5, 1758; Susanna, Oct. 24, 1762.

Van Der Heyden, Jacob, and Maria Halenbeck. Ch: bp.; Jacob, Dec. 3, 1749; Nanning, Sept. 29, 1751; Nanning, Feb. 24, 1754; Dirk, Jan. 7, 1759; Maria, Nov. 1, 1761.

Van Der Heyden, Dirk Jochemse *van de dragplaets*, m. Margarita Kittle *van Schagtekook*, Feb. 23, 1754. Ch: bp.: Annatje, Sept. 8, 1754; Joachim, April 25, 1756; David, Feb. 26, 1758; Ch: b.; Daniel, Feb. 22, 1760; Eva, March 3, 1762; Jacob, May 17, 1765.

Van Der Heyden, Jacob, and Lea Brouwer. Ch: Johannes, bp. March 12, 1754.

Van Der Heyden, Dirk Matthyse, m. Sara Wendel, July 15, 1758. Ch: bp.; Margarita, June 17, 1759; Mattys, Sept. 9, 1760; Johannes, Oct. 18, 1761; Ch: b.; Dirk, June 3, 1763; Abraham, April 25, 1767.

Van Der Heyden, Abraham, of *Steen Rabie* [Lansingburgh], and Annatie Boorhais [Burhans?]. Ch: b.; Anny, Dec. 13, 1769; Jochum, March 3, 1771; Barent, July 12, *in huis geloopt*, Oct. 5, 1775.

Van Der Heyden, Johannes, and Annatie Price. Ch: Maria, b. March 16, 1779.

Van Der Heyden, Jacob, and Jennet Livingston. Ch: b.; Jennet, Nov. 22, 1779; David, Aug. 19, 1784.

Van Der Heyden, Jacob Dirkse, m. Jannetie Yates. He was buried from his residence No. 85, North Pearl street, Sept 24, 1820. She d. at the same place Dec. 21, 1823. He purchased of the Beekman family in 1788 the "Van Der Heyden palace" in North Pearl street; after the death of his wife in 1823 the family left it; it was demolished in 1832 and the Pearl street Baptist church was erected on the site; this in 1870 was turned into stores. Ch: Dirk b. Dec. 23, 1781: Jan Gerritsen, Nov. 5, 1786, d. at Troy, Jan. 5, 1829, a. 42 y.; Samuel: "d. at Troy, Nov. 27, 1823 Samuel V. D. H. son of the late Jacob D. Van Der Heyden, and one of the proprietors of Troy;" Henry, d. in Brunswick, Rensselaer Co. May 21, 1891, a. 42 y.

Van Der Heyden, Nanning, and Catharina Levison. Ch: Annatie, b. Jan. 22, 1782.

Van Der Heyden, Abraham, and Maritie Sharp. Ch: Margaret, b. Aug. 4, 1790.

Van Der Heyden, Matthias, and Mary Denker. Ch: Margaret, b. Feb. 3, 1791.

Van Der Hoeven, Jan Cornelise, of Kinderhook, and Dorothe Janse, Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Sept. 16, 1683; Johannes, May 9, 1686; Geertruy, March 29, 1688; Gysbert, Jan. 20, 1692; Isaac, and Jacob twins, Dec. 9, 1694.

Van Der Hoeven, Cornelise, m. Metie Beeckman; Cornelis was buried, Jan. 10, 1689-90. Ch: bp.: Marten, March 1, 1685; Susanna, May 5, 1687; Johannes, 1689.

Van Der Kar, Jan, m. Madalena Baart, Sept. 25, 1718. Ch: bp.; Hendrik, Oct. 30, 1720; Dirk, Oct. 29, 1723; Engeltie, Feb. 27, 1726; Jannetie, July 13, 1729; Jannetie, Dec. 12, 1731; Hendrik, May 5, 1734; Johannes, Feb. 22, 1736; Abraham, Sept. 3, 1738; Nicolaas, July 8, 1744.

Van Der Kar (Kerre), Jan (Dirk), m. Feytje Claase Van Schaick, of Kinderhook, in 1687. Ch: bp.; Janneke, June 10, 1688; Ariaantje, Jan. 8, 1690; Claas, May 6, 1694; Salomon, June 28, 1696; Arent, and Lourens, twins, Dec. 25, 1698; Ariaantje, Sept. 7, 1701: Jannete, Aug. 15, 1703; Neeltje, May 17, 1705; Emanuel, Oct. 16, 1709; Elizabeth, Oct. 14, 1711.

Van Der Karr, Arent, and Charlotte. Ch: bp; Fytje, June 5, 1730; Hendrik, Nov. 4, 1733; Maria, and Elizabeth, Dec. 12, 1736; Geertruy, Feb. 18, 1739; Dirk, May 2, 1742.

Van Der Karr, N. and A .... Ch: Maria, bp. June 16, 1726.

Van Der Kar, Abraham, of *Halve Maan*, m. Margarita De Vee, Aug. 6, 1759. Ch: Dirk, b. Feb. 1760; Abraham, bp. Aug. 9, 1761; Johannes, b. Nov. 3, 1764; Hendrik, b. Feb. 27, 1767; Daniel, b. June 21, 1769.

Van Der Kar, Dirk, and Fytje ..... Ch: Charlotte, b. Nov. 25, 1764.

Van Der Kar, Dirk A., and Hilletje Muller. Ch: Hilletje, bp. Aug. 6, 1775.

Van Der Kar, Hendrik, and Antje Williams. Ch: Rebecca, b. Jan. 24, 1781.

Van Der Keek, Michael, and Cornelia Van Nes. Ch: Cornelia, bp. Sept. 13, 1761.

VAN DER KOEK, Michael, and Maria Allen. Ch: Sara, b. July 9, 1769.

VAN DER KOEK (Van Der Loek), Simon, m. Laryntie Van Der Hoef, *op de Halve Maan*, June 1, 1773. Ch: Peter, b. Nov. 24, 1790.

Van Der Lyn, Pieter, and Geertruy ..... Ch: bp.; Petrus, March 13, 1726; Elizabeth, April 14, 1728; Jacobus, Sept. 25, 1730.

Van Der Mark, John, and Cornelia Van Den Bergh. Ch: Evert, b. Aug. 13, 1797.

Van Der Meulen, Hendrick Gerritse, master tailor in Beverwyck, 1662, then owned a house on E. side Broadway nearly opposite Beaver street.

Van Der Poel, Teunis Cornelise, *alias* Spitsbergen, in Beverwyck, 1660-87: he owned half of *Constapel's* island opposite *Paerde Hoeck;* 1671 was one of the magistrates of Albany; made his will June 17, 1687, and spoke of his wife Catrine Janse Croon, to whom he left a house and lot in Amsterdam, which she devised to her three daughters: Elisabeth w. of Bennony Van Corlaer (late wid. of Sybrant Van Schaick); Maria w. of Anthony Van Schaick; and Johanna w. of Barent Lewis.

VAN DER POEL, Wynant Gerritse; in 1674 he bought of Geertruy Pieterse, wid. of the late Abraham Vosburgh half a saw-mill on the east bank of the Hudson opposite Capt. Philip Schuyler's bouwery, on the creek on the south side of Jeronimus Ebbingh's bouwery; since which time this creek has been called *Wynant's* kil. W. G. Van Der Poel, "late of Albany now of New York," made his will Feb. 29, 1695, proved April 17, 1702, in which he spoke of his w. Tryntje Melgers, licensed *vroedvrouw* of Albany, eldest son Melgert, and son-in law, Willem Van Den Bergh, who was named his executor. He was deceased in 1699.

VAN DER POEL, Melgert Wynantse, gunstocker, m. first, Ariaantje Verplanck; and secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Willem Teller, senior, and wid. of Abraham Van Tricht, June 29, 1692. His and his father's house fronted the fort, in 1675, probably on the south side of State street. He was not living Sept. 19, 1700. Ch: *Melgert;* Maria; Trinke; *Abraham;* *Wynant*, bp. Oct. 14, 1683; Gelyn, bp. May 17, 1685; Jacobus, March 9, 1687; Henderick, June 2, 1689; Wilhelm, March 19, 1693; Ariaantje, Nov. 17, 1695.

VAN DER POEL, Gerrit Wynantse, m. Catryn Van Santen (Zandt). Her house in 1708 was on the E. corner of State and Pearl streets; she d. April 8, 1709. Ch: bp.: Wynant, in New York, Aug. 27, 1690; Wynant, Oct. 11, 1691.

VAN DER POEL, Melgert, Jr., of Kinderhoek, 1720, m. Catharina Van Alen, May 17, 1696. Ch: bp.; Elbertje, Feb. 3, 1697; Ariaantje, Sept. 3, 1699; *Lourens*, Jan. 26, 1701; Maria, Jan. 10, 1703; Johannes, March 4, 1705; Abraham, Feb. 9, 1707; *Jacobus*, April, 17, 1709; *Isaak*, Oct. 14, 1711; Catryna, Dec. 16, 1716.

VAN DER POEL, Wynant [son of Melgert], m. Catharina De Hoogen [Hooges], of Ulster Co. Aug. 17, 1706. Ch: bp.; *Johannes*, Aug. 3, 1707; Abraham, Feb. 13, 1709; Melchert, March, 4, 1711; Ariaantje, March 1, 1713; Margarieta, Dec. 25, 1714; Antony, Aug. 18, 1717; David, Aug. 30, 1719; David, Sept. 27, 1721; Maria, Nov. 4, 1722.

VAN DER POEL, Abraham [son of Melgert], m. Antje Van Den Bergh, Jan. 3, 1713. Ch: bp.; *Melchert*, Feb. 7, 1714; Ariantje, Sept. 23, 1716; Teuntje, Aug. 3, 1718; *Gerrit*, June 11, 1721; Teuntje, Nov. 3, 1723; Maria, Nov. 21, 1725; Ariaantje, June 9, 1729.

VAN DER POEL, Lourens [son of Melgert, Jr.], m. Ariaantje Van Den Bergh, Oct. 29, 1726. Ch: bp.; Catharina, March 5, 1727; Jacobus, July 3, 1737; Jan, March 30, 1740.

VAN DER POEL, Jacobus [son of Melgert, Jr.], m. Neeltie Huyck, Oct. 15, 1730. Ch: bp.; Marytje, Oct. 11, 1741; Catharina, Dec. 10, 1749; Catarina, May 10, 1752.

VAN DER POEL, Isaac [son of Melgert, Jr.], and Anna ..... Ch: bp.; Catharina, May 2, 1712; Abraham, Aug. 10, 1746.

VAN DER POEL, Johannes [son of Wynant?] widower, m. secondly, Annatie Staats, May 5, 1743; Ch: bp.; Isaac, Dec. 25, 1747; Margarita, April 22, 1750.

VAN DER POEL, Melgert [Eldert, son of Abraham?] and Margarita Vinhagen. Ch: bp.; Abraham, July 10, 1748; Maria, June 21, 1752; Jacobus, May 27, 1759, Gerrit, b. March 26, 1762; Maria, b. May 1, 1766.

VAN DER POEL, Gerrit [son of Abraham], and Catarina Hoes (Hus), Ch: bp.; Jannetie, Feb. 9, 1752; Abram, May 27, 1753; Matthews, Sept. 22, 1754; Melchert, Nov. 30, 1755; Pieter, b. March 22, 1767.

VAN DER POEL, Abraham, and Dorothea Shutter. Ch: b.; Margarita, Oct. 31, 1775; Margarita, May 1, 1778.

VAN DER POEL, Abraham, and Marytje Becker. Ch: Dorothea, b. March 25, 1778.

VAN DER POEL, Abraham, and Catharine Brasie. Ch: Geertruy, bp. Aug. 15, 1784.

VAN DER POEL, Gerrit, m. first, Margarita Wilson, and secondly, Cornelia Muller, about 1785. Ch: Antje, bp. May 21, 1780; Margarita, b. May 3, 1786.

VAN DER POEL, Jacobus, m. Marytje Muller. Jan. 27, 1783. Ch: b.: Margarita, Feb. 25, 1784; Catharina, April 9, 1786; Jeremie, Feb. 26, 1788.

VAN DEN POEL, Malachi, and Annatie Seger. Ch: Gerrit, b. Nov. 29, 1788.

VAN DER POEL, John, m. Geertruy Van Buren, April 10, 1790. Ch: John, b. May 27, 1795.

Van Der Volgen, alias Van Purmerent, Claas Lourentse, of Schenectady, and Marytje Swart. Ch: bp.; Lysbeth, May 9, 1686; Nicolaas, Aug. 7, 1687; Ariaantje, May 18, 1690; Ariaantje, Feb. 12, 1693. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN DER VOLGEN, Teunis, of Schenectady, and Sara Harmense. Ch: bp.; Claas, June 26, 1709; Neeltie, Oct. 12, 1713, [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Der Voort, Jacobus, and Nancy Krups. Ch: Geertruy, Jan. 31, 1785.

VAN DER VOORT, James and Annatie (Mary) Schuyler. Ch: b.; Johannes, Oct. 1, 1787; Daniel, June 2, 1792; Charles, July 20, 1794; Anna Gourlay, June 18, 1798.

VAN DER VOORT, James, and Annatie (Nancy) Neghs (Meggs, Neggs). Ch: b.; Margarita, March 4, 1790; Richard, April 30, 1797; Henry, Jan. 8, 1802.

Van Der Werken, Roeloff Gerritse, of *Halve Maan*, had a farm on "*Cahoos* Island," above the 4th fork of the Mohawk river, as early as 1677; in 1680, bought 7 morgens adjoining his land on the west and north of the 4th fork, also 2 morgens on *Haver* island, of Annetie Lievens, widow of Goosen; Gerritse Van Schaick. He m. Geertruy Jacobse. Ch: bp.; *Gerrit;* *Albert;* *Hendrick;* *Nicolaas;* Maritie, w. of John Kidney; Jannetie, Jan. 21, 1685, Catarina, Jan. 12, 1687; *Johannes*, Sept. 20, 1688; Elizabeth, Jan. 1, 1692; Jacob, Aug. 20, 1693.

VAN DER WERKEN, Gerrit Roeloffse, and Maritie Janse De Voe (De Vooer). He was buried Feb. 2, 1756. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, Jan. 5, 1700; Jannetje, Sept. 27, 1702; Catharina, May 6, 1705; Gerardus, March 4, 1711; Johannes, June 13, 1714.

VAN DER WERKEN, Albert Roeloffse, m. Dirkje Van Alstein, July 15, 1704. Ch: bp.: Roeloff Gerritse, Oct. 14, 1705; Martinus, May 16, 1708; Johannes, Jan. 29, 1710; Roeloff, Feb. 10, 1712; Johannes, Jan. 31, 1713; Abraham, July 30, 1715; Jacobus, April 21, 1717; Jacob, May 3, 1719; Albert, March 1, 1721.

VAN DER WERKEN, Hendrik Roeloffse, of *Halve Maan*, and Marytje ..... Ch: Geertruy, bp. March 1, 1713; Maria, March 31, 1716; Catharina, Jan. 1, 1721.

VAN DER WERKEN, Nicolaas [Roeloffse], and Maria ..... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. April 13, 1718.

VAN DER WERKEN, Johannes Roeloffse, m. Margarita Baart, Jan. 8, 1715. Ch: bp.; Engeltje, Nov. 20, 1715; *Roeloff*, Feb. 10, 1717; Geertruy, Nov. 1, 1718; *Hendrick*, Oct. 30, 1720; *Jacob*, Nov. 11, 1722; Johannes, Feb. 10, 1725; *Albert*, May 22, 1727; Ger-

rit, June 5, 1730; buried, June 26, 1746; *Johannes*, Jan. 16, 1734.

VAN DER WERKEN, Johannes [son of Gerrit Roeloffse?] m. Christina Pruyn, March 1, 1737. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Feb. 8, 1738; Frans, Jan. 24, 1739; Elizabeth, Oct. 5, 1740; Barent, May 23, 1742; Gerardus, May 20, 1744; Marytje, April 25, 1746; Johannes, March 27, 1754; Barent, Aug. 31, 1755; Alida, Feb, 26, 1758; Johannatje (Jannetie), Oct. 19, 1760.

VAN DER WERKEN, M[artinus?] and Margarita .... Ch: bp.; Johannes, Feb. 22, 1730; Dirckje, March 8, 1732; Roeloff, May 5, 1734.

VAN DER WERKEN, Roeloff, Jr., [son of Johannes Roeloffse], and Annatie Vosburgh. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Jan. 10, 1746; Abraham, Jan. 3, 1748; Johannes, Feb. 5, 1749; Margarita, Oct. 7, 1751; Geertruy, Sept. 15, 1754; Abraham, Nov. 20, 1757.

VAN DER WERKEN, Roeloff [son of Johannes Roeloffse?], and Geertruy Fonda. Ch: bp.; Hendrik, Jan. 10, 1746; Johannes, April 17, 1748.

VAN DER WERKEN, Albert, of *Halve Maan* [son of Johannes Roeloffse], m. Maria Qackenbos, Oct. 3, 1751. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Nov. 26, 1752; Rachel, Sept. 8, 1754; Geertruy, Sept. 19, 1756; Machtelt, Nov. 12, 1758; Machtelt, June 21, 1761; Johannes, b. April 21, 1764.

VAN DER WERKEN, Jacob [son of Johannes Roeloffse], and Maria ..... Ch: Willem, bp. Dec. 30, 1753.

VAN DER WERKEN, Johannes, Jr. [son of Johannes Roeloffse] of *Halve Maan*, m. Marytje De Voe, Dec. 26, 1754. Ch: Engeltie, bp. Nov. 30, 1755; Margarita, bp. April 30, 1758; Marya, b. April 25, 1760; Johannes, b. Oct. 4, 1762; Geertruy, bp. Dec. 23, 1764; Elizabeth, b. March 13, 1767; Annatie, b. July 24, 1768; Abraham, April 15, 1771; Roeloff, bp. Feb. 7, 1774.

VAN DER WERKEN, Hendrick [son of Johannes Roeloffse], m. Maria Viele, March 13, 1756. Ch: Margarita, bp. July 17, 1757; Johanna *geboren den lesten* Aug., 1762; Johannes, b. Sept. 6, 1764; Teunis b. Sept. 2, 1767; Hendrick, b. Oct, 11, 1772.

VAN DER WERKEN, Hendrick, and Catharina Eats [Eights or Yates?] Ch: Andries, b. July 27, 1774.

VAN DER WERREN, Johannes, and Dirkje Van Aalsteyn. Ch: Jacobus, bp. June 24, 1759; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 1, 1761.

VAN DER WERKEN, Albert, m, Annatje Van Den Bergh (Winne), May 13, 1758. Ch: Annatje, bp. Feb. 11, 1759; Margarita, bp. Dec. 21, 1760; Cornelia, b. Jan. 2, 1763; Wynand, bp. July 16, 1768; Wynand, b. April 4, 1772.

VAN DER WERKEN, Roeloff M., m. Cornelia Van Alsteyn. Ch: Margarita, bp. Sept. 15, 1764.

VAN DER WERKEN, Albert, and Marytje Quackenbosch. Ch: b.; Jacob, Sept. 17, 1766; Hendrick, June 15, 1769.

VAN DER WERKEN, Martinus, of Saratoga, m. Marytje Winne, July .... 1771. Ch: Annatje, b. Aug. 30, 1773.

VAN DER WERKEN, Martinus, and Geertje Van Den Bergh. Ch: Annatie, b. Dec. 19, 1776.

VAN DER WERKEN, Johannes, and Annatie Bogardus. Ch: Roeloff, b. Feb. 28, 1774.

VAN DER WERKEN, Willem, of *Halve Maan*, m. Marytje Bogardus, Feb. 10, 1777. Ch: Jacob, b. Dec. 16, 1777.

VAN DER WERKEN, Hendrick, of *Halve Maan*, and Catharina Kremer. Ch: Johannes, b. Jan. 14, 1787.

VAN DER WERKEN, Johannes H., m. Catharina Slingerland, Feb. 12, 1786. Ch: b. Abraham, Sept. 28, 1789; Rebecca, Nov. 28, 1793; Hendrick, May 3, 1795.

Van Der Wilge, Joannes, m. Catryna Heyps, Sept. 6, 1717. Ch: bp.; Margriet, May 18, 1718; Alida, May 8, 1720; Philip, Dec. 17, 1721; Maria, Jan. 22, 1724.

Van Der Willege, Dirk, and Saartje Larraway [Le Roy.] Ch: Johannes, b. Jan 25, 1769; Johannes, bp. April 9, 1775.

Van Der Vort, see Fort.

Van Der Zee, Storm, son of Albert Andries Bratt "de Noorman" came to Rensselaerswyck in 1630. The tradition is that one of Bratt's children was born on shipboard on the passage out in the midst of a heavy storm, in consequence of which, he was called Storm Vanderzee. *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. A.* That Van Der Zee was an *alias* for Bratt in early times is certain: in an old deed Storm's son Wouter is called "Wouter Storm Bratt, *alias* Wouter Van Der Zee." Storm Van Der Zee was a trader, and in 1661, was complained of for smuggling in New Amsterdam. He m. Hilletje, dau. of Gerrit Lansing, and had at least two sons who lived to maturity, ... Albert, and Wonter.

VAN DER ZEE, Wouter Storm, m. Jannetje Swart, July 2, 1695. Ch: bp.; Storm, April 5, 1696; Elizabeth, July 10, 1698; *Storm*, Aug. 3, 1701; *Antony*, Jan. 5, 1704; Hilletje, Aug. 25, 1706; Catharina, Jan. 1, 1709; *Albert*, May 20, 1716; Wouter, Nov. 29, 1717.

VAN DER ZEE, Albert Storm, m. Hilletje Gansevoort, Jan. 20, 1706. Ch: bp.; Ariaantje, May 22, 1707; *Storm*, June 26, 1709; *Harmen*, March 4, 1711.

VAN DER ZEE, Storm [son of Albert], m. Lena Slingerland, Nov. 4, 1734. Ch: bp.; Ariaantje, June 2, 1735; Echie, Jan. 5, 1737; Hilletje, Jan. 9, 1740. [Storm V. D. Z. m. Eva Slingerland, Nov. 11, 1737.]

VAN DER ZEE, Storm [son of Wouter], m. Elisabeth Slingerland, Sept. 5, 1735. Ch: bp.; Wouter, July 26, 1736; Aegie, Dec. 17, 1738; *Cornelis*, Oct. 5, 1740; Albert, April 10, 1743; Teunis, Aug. 24, 1746.

VAN DER ZEE, Anthony [son of Wouter], m. first Marytje De Ridder, Oct. 12, 1735, who was buried July 31, 1744; secondly, Annatie .... who was buried Dec. 25, 1749, and thirdly, Annatie Van Ness, May 10, 1752. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, Sept. 18, 1737; Antje, Jan. 16, 1740; Elizabeth, April 4, 1742; Antje, March 4, 1744; Wouter, April 11, 1747; *Wouter*, Feb. 4, 1753; Marytje, Dec. 7, 1755; Catalyntje, April 9, 1758.

VAN DER ZEE, Harmen [son of Albert], and Eva .... Ch: bp.; Aalbert, June 28, 1738; Cornelis, Aug. 10, 1740; Storm, July 11, 1742.

VAN DER ZEE, Albert [son of Wouter], m. Antje Van Wie, May 1, 1741. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, April 18, 1742; Hilletje, Feb. 26, 1744; Jannetie, Aug. 2, 1747; Hendrikje Van Wie, March 4, 1750; Elizabeth, July 22, 1754.

VAN DER ZEE, Albert [probably same as last], and Marytje Van Der Kar. Ch: b.; Annatje, March 25, 1765; Annatje, April 8, 1766; Wouter, June 9, 1768.

VAN DER ZEE, Cornelis [son of Storm?] of Niskatha, m. Annatie Veder, Nov. 20, 1766. Ch: b.; Hester, Sept. 3, 1769; Margarita, Dec. 17, 1780; Rachel, Aug. 9, 1782; Wouter, March 11, 1784; Engeltie, Oct. 8, 1786.

VAN DER ZEE, Wouter [son of Anthony], m. Marytje Peek (Beck), May 18, 1776. Ch: b.; Anthony, Feb. 23, 1777; Marytje, July 7, 1779; Isaac, March 1, 1790.

Van Deusen, Abraham .... Ch: *Melgert; Mattheus* or Teuwis; *Jacob;* Pieter, who settled in New Amsterdam.

VAN DEUSEN, Teuwis Abrahamse, in Beverwyck, 1657–1700. His wife was Helena ... Ch: *Robert; Jan; Isaac.*

VAN DEUSEN, Jacob Abrahamse, cooper, m. Catalyntje Van Eslant, of Amsterdam, Holland, in New Amsterdam, Sept. 23, 1663. In 1677 being about to return to Holland to collect certain legacies due her there, the commissarissen of Albany gave her a certificate that she was the dau. of Claes Van Eslant deceased, undertaker in New Amsterdam, and that her mother's name was Willemtie Harpers Van Der Linde. Her husband, Van Deusen, and her brother Claes also gave her power of attorney to collect the legacies left them by their uncle Harmanus Antonides Van Der Linde, minister in his life time at Naerden. Ch. bp: in New York. *Willem; Herpert*, Oct. 9, 1665; *Abraham*, Jan. 11, 1667; Adriaen, May 30, 1668; Adriaen, March 13, 1670; Isaac, Nov. 5, 1671; Aeltie, Oct. 7, 1674; Jacob, Sept. 13, 1676; Maryken, Nov. 27, 1678.

VAN DEUSEN, Melgert Abrahamse, m. Engeltie Rutgertse [dau. of Rutger Jacobsen ?], she was buried July 11. 1728: he was buried at Papsknee, Jan. 6, 1742. Ch: *Herpert; Martin; Rut; Caspar;* Magdalena, bp. May 8, 1685; Engeltie, May 22, 1687; *Abraham*, July 14. 1689; Catalyntje, Sept. 20, 1691, d. Sept. 26. 1701.

VAN DEUSEN, Robert Teuwise, of Claverac, 1720, m. Cornelia Martense [Van Buren]. Ch: bp.: *Johannes*, July 13, 1690; Matthews, Nov. 1, 1691; Marten, Feb. 21, 1694; *Tobias*, Aug. 16. 1696; Robert, Sept. 1, 1700. [Robert Teuwise, m. Geertruy Van Benthuysen, Aug. 21, 1718.]

VAN DEUSEN, Willem Jacobse, m. Elizabeth Rosenboom, Jan. 13, 1692. His house was on the north corner of Maiden Lane and Pearl street in 1711. He was buried Sept. 8. 1731. Ch: bp.; Jacob. Sept. 4, 1692; Margriet, April 14, 1695; Catalyntje, Nov. 21, 1697; Marytje, Sept. 1. 1700; Elizabeth, March 21, 1703; Henrik and Elizabeth, twins, Dec. 25, 1705.

VAN DEUSEN, Rut Melgertse, linen weaver. m. Wyntje Harmense. Sept. 11, 1692. Ch: bp.; Catalyntje, May 14, 1693; Engeltie, March 22, 1696, m. Gerrit Lansingh, Jr.

VAN DEUSEN, Jan Teuwise, m. Maritie Martense Van Buren, March 14. 1695. His wid. m. C. G. Van Den Bergh, Nov. 21, 1702. Ch: bp.; *Mattheus*, Jan. 19, 1696.

VAN DEUSEN, Herbert (Herpert) Jacobse, of Claverac 1707, Albany, 1720, m. Maritje Gerritse (Reyertse.) Jan. 24, 1695. He was buried in the church, July 6, 1742. Ch: bp.: Tryntje, Aug. 9, 1696; Tryntje, Aug, 22, 1697; Gerrit, Jan. 5. 1700, buried Jan. 29, 1741; Jacob, Nov. 19, 1701; Jacob, Oct. 3. 1703; Henrik, Sept. 29, 1705; *Abraham*, Nov. 17, 1708; Anna, March 16, 1709; Catalina. Feb. 10, 1712; Maretie, Nov. 13, 1715.

VAN DEUSEN, (?) [Van Der Poel ?] Caspar Melgertse, and Jannetje Schermerhooren. Ch: Casper, bp. April 20, 1701.

VAN DEUSEN, Abraham [son of Jacob ?], m. Jacomyntje Van Schoonhoven, May 23, 1697. Ch: bp.; Guert Hendrickse. Sept. 27, 1702; Isaac, Dec. 24, 1704; Henrik, June 15, 1707.

VAN DEUSEN, Isaac, of Claverac, 1720, Kinderhoek 1740,; *geboren en wonende aan Claverack*, m. Baata Van Ysselsteyn, *selver plaatsen*, Oct. 9, 1706. He made will May 24, 1740, proved Oct. 8. 1742. in which he mentioned his w. Baata, and the following children: *Mattheus*. bp. Aug. 3. 1707; Cornelia. bp. July 3, 1709; Baiha: Cornelis Andriese, bp. April 22, 1715; Isaac, bp. June 2, 1718; Marietie, bp. May 15, 1720; Tryntje, bp. Sept. 23. 1722; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 9. 1724; Annatie; Sarah, bp. Jan. 4, 1730; Johannes; Helena, bp. Sept. 29, 1734.

VAN DEUSEN, Harpert [son of Melgert], of Claverac 1707, Albany 1720, m. first, Helena Van Deusen, Nov. 7. 1707, who was buried June 27. 1725; and secondly, The; Van Alsteyn, May 23, 1732. Ch: bp.; Helena, w. of Abm G. Lansing Jr. (?); Melchert, Oct. 19, 1713; Engeltie, Dec. 25, 1714; Tryntje. June 9, 1717; *Melchert*, Dec. 27, 1719; Matthews, March 24, 1723; Rutgert, June 30, 1728.

VAN DEUSEN, Johannes [son of Robert], of Kinderhoek, m. Styntje (Christina) Van Alen Aug. 16. 1712. Ch: bp.; Robert, Sept. 27. 1713; Elbertje, May 8, 1715; Elbertje. Dec. 16, 1716; Catharina, Aug. 20, 1720; Maria, May 3, 1722.

VAN DEUSEN, Mattheus [son of Jan Teuwise], m. Engeltie Slingerland. June 2, 1716. Ch: bp.; *Johannes*, Feb. 27, 1717; *Arent*, April 19, 1719.

VAN DEUSEN, Mattheus [son of Isaac], and Rachel .... Ch: Bata, bp. Jan. 21, 1741.

VAN DEUSEN, Marten [son of Melgert], m. Elbertje Van Der Poel. Dec. 25, 1719. Ch: bp: Catharina, Oct. 14, 1722; Melchert, April 17, 1726; Milihert [Melgert ?] Feb. 22. 1738.

VAN DEUSEN, Abraham [son of Melgert ?] and Catharina .... Ch: Hartman, bp. Jan. 7, 1722.

VAN DEUSEN, Tobias [son of Robert], and Ariaantie .... Ch: *Robert*, bp. April 17, 1726.

VAN DEUSEN, Hendrik [son of Willem], and Ariaantje Staats. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, March 13, 1732; Neeltie, May 22. 1734; Willem, April 11, 1736; Neeltje, Nov. 12, 1738.

VAN DEUSEN, Abraham [son of Herpert], and Rachel Pels. Ch: bp.; Marritie, March 3, 1734; Margarita, July 11, 1736; Tryntje, Jan. 10, 1739; Margarietje, July 23. 1740; Marritje, July 17, 1743.

VAN DEUSEN, Melgert [son of Herpert], and Neeltie Quackenbosch. Ch: bp.; Harpert, Jan. 12, 1736; Lena, Feb. 4, 1750.

VAN DEUSEN, Hannes [son of Mattheus], carpenter, m. Marytje Winne, April 19, 1745. Ch: bp.; Matthews, Feb. 16, 1746: Pieter, Nov. 22, 1747; Arent, May 13, 1753.

VAN DEUSEN, Arent, mason [son of Mattheus], m. Catharyntje Waldron, April 20, 1745. Ch: bp.; Engeltie, Feb. 22. 1747; Elizabeth, Jan. 22, 1749; Engeltie, Oct. 27, 1751.

VAN DEUSEN, Robert [son of Tobias], and Catharina Van Alen. Ch: Pieter, bp. May 20, 1738.

VAN DEUSEN, Cornelis, and Lea Ostrander. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, Feb. 4. 1753; Arent (?) Dec. 28, 1750; Wilhelmus, Dec. 3, 1758; Jannetje, b. Dec. 13, 1763.

VAN DEUSEN, Wilhelmus, and Christina Kittle (Ketelhuyn). Ch: b.; Cornelis, March 14, 1764; Lena, Aug. 24, 1766.

VAN DEUSEN, Jacob, m. Elsie Lansing, May 19, 1771. Ch: b.; Marytje, Jan. 19, 1773; Marytje, July 18, 1775; Rachel, and Elizabeth, July 18, 1778; Abraham, Dec. 22. 1780; Jacob Lansing, July 17, 1785; Rachel. June 6, 1788; Cornelia, Jan. 9, 1791.

VAN DEUSEN, Pieter, m. Catharina (Lena) Van Wie, Dec. 10. 1769. Ch: b.; Maria, Dec. 29, 1774; Rachel, June 8, 1782; Philip, May 12, 1793.

VAN DEUSEN, Mattheus, and Cornelia Van Wie. Ch. b.; Maria, Feb. 2, 1775; Catharina, Sept. 3, 1779.

VAN DEUSEN, Arent, m. Margarita McCloud, Feb. 23. 1777. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 12. 1777; Cornelis, b. April 23. 1780; Lea, April 10, 1782; Annatie, Oct. 30, 1784; Robert, April 7, 1787.

VAN DEUSEN, Harpert, m. Geertje Witbeck, July 25, 1779. Ch: Annatje, b. Aug. 7, 1782.

VAN DEUSEN, Wilhelmus, and Rachel Pieterse .... Ch: b.; Simon, Aug. 25, 1782; Johannes, Oct. 5, 1783; Lea, July 1, 1785.

VAN DEUSEN, John. m. Antje Witbeck, July 13, 1789. Ch: b.; Pieter, Oct. 4, 1790; Walter, Oct. 24, 1792.

VAN DEUSEN, Robert, and Geertruy Yager. Ch: Maria, b. May 3, 1792.

VAN DEUSEN. Peter, and Lidia Brewslin (Brewster). Lydia relict of Peter Van D. d. April 26. 1832. a. 69 y. Ch: b.; Sidney Lewis, Feb. 4. 1793; Abraham Samuel Whittlesea, Sept. 12, 1795; Isaac Gilbert, Jan. 2, 1801; Peter, Dec. 3, 1805.

Van Doesburgh, Hendrick Andriese, *alias* Hendrick Driessen. was in Beverwyck as early as 1654, ...deceased 1664. His wife was Maritie Damen, widow of Dirk Van Eps; by her he had one daughter Jannetie, (11 y. old March 14, 1664), who m. Martinus Cregier, Jr., son of Capt. Martinus C. of New Amsterdam, and settled at Niskayuna, where their descendants may still be found. After Hendrick Andriese's death his widow m. Cornelis Van Nes, in 1664. Van Doesburgh was a considerable dealer in real estate. His sister Geertruy was w. of Jacob Janse Stol, *alias* Hap.

Van Driessen, Dominie Petrus, Jr. m. first, Eva Cuyler, Aug. 26, 1712 (by Do. Petrus Vas); he was buried in the church Feb. 3. 1738; she was buried in the church Aug. 10. 1736. He came to Albany in April. 1712. His brother, Dominie Johannes Van Driessen, m. at Albany, Margarita Van Stryer, July 8, 1727. Ch: bp.; Petrus, Jan. 17, 1713, resided for a time at Schenectady; Hendrick, Oct. 30. 1715. "This my son Hendrick was the first child baptized in the new Church;" Johannes, Sept. 29, 1717; Anna, Nov. 15, 1719; Maria, Sept. 16, 1722.

VAN DRIESSEN, Cornelis, and Lea Van Ostrander. Ch: b.: Maria, June 10, 1762; Catharina, April 11, 1765; Elizabeth, July 5, 1771.

Van Dwingelo, Geertruy Barentse, in 1663, widow of the late Hendrick Hendr: Harstenhorst and now wife of Jacob Hevick; being then about to depart for *Patria* she mortgaged her house and lot in Beverwyck for the security of 100 guilders reserved from her property for her two children by said Harstenhorst.

Van Dyck, Hendrick, came from Utrecht in 1645. He was *schout fiscaal* under Stuyvesant who dismissed him from office on which account he appealed to the states-general for redress. In 1652 he states that he had served the West India Company and the states-general 13 y. both as ensign commandant and as *fiscaal*; at this time he says he was burthened with a wife — Duvertje Cornelise — and four children of whom two were *Cornelis;* and Lydia w. of Nicolaas De Meyer. He d. in 1688.

VAN DYCK, Cornelise [son of Hendrick V. D., the *fiscaal*,] received a chirurgeon's certificate in 1661 from Jacob D'Hinsse with whom he studied medicine four years. He m. first, Elizabeth Lakens; and secondly, Elizabeth Beck wid. of Capt. Sylvester Salisbury; after Van Dyck's death about 1687, she m. Capt. George Bradshaw. Oct. 29, 1691; — in 1692 she was again a widow, and was deceased in 1701. Ch: *Hendrick; Jacobus;* Alida, bp. April 20, 1684; Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 22, 1686.

VAN DYCK, Hendrick, chirurgeon, resided on the east corner of Broadway and State street; in 1717 his widow Maritie, owned this lot. He was drowned April 11, 1707. He m. Maria Schuyler, Feb. 3, 1689. Ch: bp.; *Cornelis*, Nov. 17, 1689; Elizabeth, April 23, 1692; *David*, Nov. 26, 1693; Catalina, Oct. 6, 1695; Pieter, Nov. 7, 1697; *Arent*, Jan. 5, 1700; Maria, Sept. 28, 1701; Lidia, July 16, 1704.

VAN DYCK, Jacobus [son of Hendrick], of Schenectady, chirurgeon, m. Jacomyntje Glen, Oct. 25, 1694. Ch: Cornelis, bp. Aug. 28, 1698. [*See also Schenectady Families.*]

VAN DYCK, David [son of Hendrick], m. Christina Ten Broeck, April 10, 1718; Ch: bp.; Hendrick, May 3, 1719; Catharina, March 1, 1721; Maria, Feb. 17, 1723; Wessel, Oct. 11, 1724; Elizabeth, Sept. 11, 1726; Dirk, June 28, 1728; Christina, April 4, 1731; Christina Sept. 10, 1732.

VAN DYCK, Cornelis [son of Hendrick], m. Maria Bries, July 9 (?) 1721. He was buried. June 21, 1747; she was buried April 8, 1756. He made his will March 26, 1747, proved Sept. 6, 1768; mentioned his w. Maria and cousin John De Peyster.. Ch: bp.; Maria, June 17, 1722; Anthony, Aug. 25, 1723, buried Jan. 4, 1740; Catharina, March 30, 1725; *Hendrick*, Oct. 2, 1726; David, April 20, 1729; Catharina, Sept. 5, 1731; [Cornelis Van D.'s two daughters were buried, Jan. 16, 1740.]

VAN DYCK Arent [son of Hendrick], m. Heyltie Van Alen, Nov. 16, 1722. Ch: bp.; Maria, Jan. 26, 1724; Stephanus, Dec. 13, 1726; Lourens, Dec. 20, 1738.

VAN DYCK, Henricus, Doctor [son of Cornelis,] m. Margarita Douw, Dec. 21, 1752. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Dec. 9, 1753; Maria, March 21, 1756; Anna, Nov. 5, 1758; Petrus Douw, b. 29, May (April (?) bp. May 5, 1760,

Van Eeckelen, Jan Jansen, in Beverwyck, 1657-67; schoolmaster in Flatbush, 1691; the minister and elders of the church there desired his removal from office because he had been an active partisan of Leisler.

Van Imburg (Emburgh), Johannes, m. Annatie (Hannah) Flensburgh (Flansburgh,) May 14, 1780. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, Sept. 23, 1781; Anthony, Jan. 8, 1785; Elizabeth, April 20, 1787; a child, name not registered, Sept. 30, 1789; Matthias, Jan. 31, 1793; John, June 22, 1798.

Van Eps, Jan Dirkse. In 1664 he bought the house, brewery, mill house, etc. of the late Philip Hendrickse Brouwer; 1667 his stepfather Cornelis Van Nes conveyed to him a bouwery, house, lot and garden at Schenectady. His sister Lysbet, m. Gerrit Bancker.

VAN EPS, Evert, of Schenectady, m. Eva Toll in Schenectady, July 8, 1705. Ch: Johannes, bp. April 28, 1710. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN EPS, Jan Baptist, of Schenectady, m. Helena Sanderse Glen, in Schenectady; July 9, 1699. Ch: Jan Baptist, bp. Sept. 27, 1713. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN EPS, Johannes, of Schenectady, m. Neeltie Toll in Schenectady; Oct. 28, 1720. Ch: Eva, bp. Feb. 25, 1728. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Esselsteyn, see Esselsteyn.

Van Etten, Jacobus, and Annatie Pangburn (Pengbang). Ch: Jacobus, b. July 16, 1765.

VAN ETTEN, Benjamin, and Heiltie Vredenburgh. Ch: Jacobus, b. April 6, 1768.

VAN ETTEN, Benjamin, and Catharina Earl (Erl, Ell). Ch: b.; Isaac, August 31, 1776; Catharina, August 26, 1778; Jacob, March 14, 1780; Benjamin, May 1, 1788; John, May 24, 1791.

VAN ETTEN, Hannes, and Geertruy Redliff. Ch: Heiltje, b.; June 16, 1783.

VAN ETTEN, Isaac, and Celia Radley. Ch: William, b. Jan. 1, 1793.

Van Frank, Van Franken, see Van Vranken.

Van Gansevoort, Gansevoort.

Van Gudsenhoven, Jan Bastiaanse, a trader in Beverwyck as early as 1659, owned a house and lot in Broadway opposite the Court House; he was deceased in 1667.

Van Gysling, Elias, of Schenectady, came over in 1659 in the Ship *Bonte koe* from Zeeland; purchased Bastiaan De winter's *plantatie* in Schenectady in 1670; d. before April 13, 1695, when his widow Tryntje Claase, m. Willem Hall. Ch: bp.; Jacomyntje, April 11, 1686; Myndert, Oct. 25, 1691. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Hamel, Didrick, secretary of Rensselaerswyck in 1657; bought Madam Johanna De Hulter's house and lot for 2,100 guilders. His wife was Sophia Wyckersloot; in 1661 she was w. of Antony Toinel.

Van Heemstraat, see Heemstraat.

Van Hoeck, Arent Isaackse, master shoemaker in Beverwyck, 1659; had a son *Bennony.*

VAN HOECK, Bennony Arentse, of Schenectady, m. Jaquimina Swart, wid. of Pieter Cornelise Viele. He was killed Feb. 9, 1689-90 in Schenectady, by the French and Indians. Ch: Gerritje, bp. Jan. 24, 1686.

Van Hoesen (Hoesem), Jan Franse, an early resident of Fort Orange and Beverwyck; 1662 bought land at Claverac of the Indians; d. about 1687. His w. was Volkie Jurriaanse, sister of Annatie Jurriaanse, w. of Andries Herbertsen *Constapel*: after his death she m. Gerrit Visbeeck. Letters of administration were issued to his son Jurriaan, Aug. 2, 1703. The following children were living in 1694: *Jurriaan* eldest son; *Jacob; Volkert; Johannes* (an old man in 1724); Anna w. of Luykas Gerritsen; Styntje, w. of Jan Tys Goes; Marya, w. of Hendrick Coenraetse; Catharina, w. of Frank Hardingh. [The Van Hoesens were Lutherans, hence but few of their children were registered in the Reformed church *Doop Boek.*]

VAN HOESEN, Jurriaan Janse, came to Beverwyck, probably with his father, Jan Franse, in 1745. Ch: *Jan; Caspar* (?).

VAN HOESEN, Volkert Janse, m. Maritje Bensing; was buried Aug. 30, 1725. Ch: Reiner, bp. Jan. 10, 1692; *Jan.*

VAN HOESEN, Jacob Janse, of Claverac, 1720, m. Judik Franse Clauw. Ch: *Jan*: Elsje, bp. Feb. 12, 1696; Maria, bp. Nov. 22, 1702; Jacob, b. *op Klaverrak*, Sept. 3, 1707, and bp. in the Lutheran church, Albany, May 23, 1708. [Luth. Ch: Rec., Athens.]

VAN HOESEN, Johannes or Hannes, of Kinderhoek, Claverac 1720, m. first Jannetie Janse De Ryk, and secondly, Willempie Viele, wid. of Livinus Winne June 13, 1709. Oct. 24, 1724 he conveyed certain property to "my two sons Gerrit and Jacob who have dutifully assisted and supported me in my old age" he spoke also of "my father Jan Franse Van Hoesen" and my brother Jurriaan V. H." Ch: *Jan* (?)

Johannes (?); Harmen (?); Gerrit; Jacob, bp. Jan. 8, 1699; Jacob, bp. Jan. 5, 1701; Franciscus, bp. June 13, 1703; Maria, bp. Jan. 7, 1705; Gerritje, b. in Albany the last of April and bp. in the Lutheran church, Aug. 20, 1710. Nicolas b. at Klaverak, Feb. 11, and bp. at Loonenburgh, Feb. 17, 1712.

VAN HOESEN, Jan Jurriaanse, and Jannitie or Janje Ch: Catharina, b. at Claverac, Nov. 26, 1701, and bp. in the Lutheran church at Albany *op den Sondagh Trinit*, 1705; Jurgen, b. at Klaverak *koort voor Paaschen van dit jaer*, and bp. at Klinkenbergh, May 26, 1706; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 26, and bp. *in onse (Lutheransche) vergaderinge op Klinkenbergh* Aug. 5, 1709; Cornelis, b. at Claverac the last of July and bp. at Klinkenbergh, Nov. 7, 1714; Cornelia, b. Sept. 27, and bp. at *Gospel-hoeck*, Nov. 12, 1721.

VAN HOESEN, Caspar [son of Jurriaan ?], of Claverac 1720, m. Rachelje Slingerland, Jan. 10, 1701. Ch: bp.; Catharina, Nov. 2, 1701; Johannes, Jan. 2, 1704; Maria, July 14, 1706; Jurriaan, April 10, 1709; Teunis, Oct. 7, 1711; David, Oct. 13, 1717; Anna, Sept. 13, 1719.

VAN HOESEN, Jan Jacobse, m. Rachel, dau. of Jan Casparse Halenbeck, and w. Rachel .... Ch: Jan Casparse, b. last fall at Coxsackie, and bp. at same place Dec. 7, 1719; Judith, b. Aug. 19, at Coxsackie, and bp. at Klinkenbergh, Nov. 11, 1716; Caspar, b. Feb. 5, at Coxsackie, and bp. *in onser kerke in myn huys op* Claverack, Feb. 26, 1721.

VAN HOESEN, Jan Volkertse, shoemaker, of Claverac 1720, m. first, Jannetje Cornelise Van Schaick, Nov. 7, 1702; and secondly, Engeltie Janse, of Coxsackie, Jan. 1, 1706. Ch: Sara, bp. June 13, 1703; Maria, b. Aug. 21, 1706 *op de fakte* Loonenburgh, and bp. June 2, 1707, in the Lutheran church, Albany.

VAN HOESEN, Johannes Hannessen [son of Johannes or Hannes ?] and Elizabeth .... Ch: Jannetie, b. in Oct. last and bp. in *Camp Queensburg* Dec. 3, 1721.

VAN HOESEN (Husum), Jan Hannesen, of Claverac, [son of Johannes or Hannes ?] and wife Danike or Tannike. Ch: .... Johannes, b. Dec. 20, 1712 at Claverak, bp. at Klinkenbergh, Jan. 7, 1713; Henrikus, b. Dec. 21, 1714; Petrus, b. Jan. 22, 1721; Jacob, b. Nov. 17, 1722.

VAN HOESEN, Harmen [son of Johannes (?)] and Geesie; she was buried in the Lutheran church yard April 11, 1746. Ch: Jan, buried Aug. 28, 1734; Volkert? Reiner? Hendrick? Lucas, bp. April 24, 1726.

VAN HOESEN, W. B., and Dirkie .... Ch: Jacob, bp. Jan. 22, 1730.

VAN HOESEN, Volkert [son of Harmen ?] m. Alida Marcelis, April 30, 1736. Ch: bp.: *Harmen*, Sept. 24, 1738; Bregje, Nov. 9, 1740; *Myndert*, Feb. 20, 1743; Geesje, April 21, 1745; *Reinier*, Sept. 2, 1750; Gerrit, Oct. 13, 1754; *Johannes*.

VAN HOESEN, Hendrick [son of Harmen], m. Catalyntje Van Den Bergh, July 2, 1744. Ch: bp.; Geesje, Aug. 10, 1746; *Hendrick*, Nov. 6, 1748.

VAN HOESEN, Reinier [son of Harmen ?] and Cornelia Becker. He was buried Jan. 3, 1749. Ch: bp.; Harmen, July 26, 1746; Sara, July 17, 1748.

VAN HOESEN, Johannes J., and Sara Rees. Ch: Sara, bp. April 5, 1756.

VAN HOESEN, Harmen, Jr. [son of Volkert], m. Catharyntje Witbeck, Sept. 10, 1763. Ch: b.; Volkert, Aug. 22, 1764; Eva, Oct. 31, 1766; *Volkert*, April 1, 1769; Alida, Aug. 13, 1771; Engeltie, Sept. 21, 1776; Geertruy, Aug. 6, 1780; Gerrit, Nov. 12, 1782; Alida, Dec. 5, 1787.

VAN HOESEN, Myndert [son of Volkert], m. Geertruy Vinhagel, May 30, 1765. Ch: b.; Volkert, March 16, 1766; Johannes, Nov. 24, 1768; Neeltie, Aug. 3, 1770; Alida, Oct. 18, 1776; Maria, May 20, 1779; Elizabeth, July 19, 1781.

VAN HOESEN, Johannes [son of Volkert], and Engeltie Van Deusen. Ch: bp.; Catharina, April 16, 1774; Volkert June 15, 1778; Alida, May 9, 1781; Alida, Aug. 4, 1784; Alida, June 20, 1786.

VAN HOESEN, Hendrick [son of Hendrick], m. Elizabeth Evertsen, Oct. 30, 1773. Ch: b. Hendrick, Oct. 4, 1775; Johannes, Feb. 24, 1778; Wynand, Aug 21, 1780; Cathalyntje, Jan. 26, 1785.

VAN HOESEN, Midbury (Milbury, Mulbury), and Antje Bevings (Bevens). Ch: b.; Geertruy, May 12, 1777; Isaac, July 30, 1781; Cornelia, March 5, 1782; Cornelis, Sept. 15, 1784; Maria, Sept. 16, 1787; David, Sept. 8, 1790.

VAN HOESEN, Reinier [son of Volkert], and Engeltie Cool. Ch: b.; Volkert, Nov. 6, 1772; Alida, Oct. 26, 1778; Maria, July 28, 1781.

VAN HOESEN, Volkert, and Jane Young. Ch: Harmen, b. Dec. 17, 1799.

Van Hooghkerk, see Hooghkerk.

Van Hun, see Hun.

Van Hpendam, Adriaen Janse, settled in New Amsterdam, in 1645, and for some years taught a School: — notary public in Albany, 1669–85; committed suicide in 1685 by hanging. Jacobus De Beavois was his uncle and heir.

Van Ingen, James [son of Doctor Dirk Van Ingen of Schenectady,] m. first, Catharine Bleecker, who d. April 4, 1798, a. 29 y.; secondly, Elizabeth Schuyler, who d. Feb. 28, 1801 a. 29 y.; and thirdly Gertrude, who d. Dec. 21, 1825, a. 52 y. He d. Feb. 22, 1843. Ch: b.; Catharine, Jan. 26, 1800; Philip Schuyler, Feb. 9, 1801, d. at Bethany, Va., March 20, 1847, a. 46 y.; William Henry, Oct. 9, 1806; Margaret .... 1809, d. Sept. 6, 1810, a. 1 y, 1 m. 6 d.

Van Iveren, see Myndertse.

Van Loon, Jan, blacksmith of Loonenburgh 1699, Coxhackie 1720. He was from Luyck in Holland; owned land at Coxsackie 1684; m. Maria, Albertse in New York, Feb. 22, 1676. Ch: *Jan*: Elsie who m. first Omy La Grange; and secondly, Barent Egbertse in 1727; *Albert*, bp. Oct. 31, 1682; Nicolaas in N. Y. Oct. 14, 1694; Matthews, bp. Dec. 10, 1696.

VAN LOON, Jan, Jr. and Rebecca .... Ch: Maria, b. *op Kogshagki*, the last of Oct. and bp. at Loonenburgh, Nov. 25, 1711; Elsie, b. Sept. 8, at Loonenburgh, bp. at Klinkenberg, Nov. 15, 1713; Johannes, b. at Loonenburgh, Sept. 18, bp. at Klinkenbergh, Nov. 13, 1715; Catharina, b. Jan. 17, at Loonenburg, and bp. at *Gospel hoeck*, Jan. 28, 1722.

VAN LOON, Albert, and Maria .... Ch: Maria, b. Nov. 12, at Loonenburgh, and bp. at Klinkenbergh, Dec. 5, 1714.

VAN LOON, Jacob, of Albany, m. Cathalyntje (Christina) Schuyler, Sept. 27, 1772. Ch: b.; Petrus, March 24, 1773; *Petrus*, Jan. 10, 1775; Jacobus, Dec. 23, 1777; Jacobus, April 4, 1780; Dirkje, June 24, 1782; Dirkje, Oct. 5, 1783, m. Ephraim De Witt, and d. July 8, 1810, a. 25 y. 9 m.; Johannes, Feb. 23, 1787; Barent, Oct. 15, 1789; Barent, July 29, 1791; Barent, June 26, 1794 (*sic*); Cathalina, Oct. 24, 1798.

VAN LOON, Pieter, and Sara Wendell. She d. March 23, 1852, a. 76 y. Ch: b.; Catalyntje, Nov. 11, 1798; Jacob, June 30, 1803. [Peter Van Loon, and Catharine Lusher, m. May 28, 1799.]

Van Marcken, Jan Gerritse, and wife Geertie Huybertse (Guybertse) sister of Fred. Gysbertse Van Den Bergh, came over in the Ship St. Jacob; in 1657 he received a patent for a lot at Fort Casimir; banished from New Amstel in 1657; came thence to Beverwyck and for several years was farmer of the excise of wine, beer and spirits; 1673, appointed a schout of Schenectady.

Van Marle, Barent, trader in Beverwyck, 1661–4 when he d.

Van Neck, Lambert Albertse, in Beverwyck, 1655–65, when he removed to New York.

Van Nes, Cornelis Hendrickse [Hendrick Gerritse Van Nes from Emberland, m. Anneken Wessels, from Colen, in New Amsterdam, April 19, 1654], m. about 1625, Mayken Hendrickse Burchgraeff, dau. of Hendrick Adriaense; her mother Annatie Janse, of Laeckervelt, in 1649, left her a legacy of three morgens of land in Scherpenwyck. Cornelis V. N. and wife in 1625, lived upon the Havendyck in Holland; they then made a joint will; no children mentioned. His first w. d. previously to 1664, when he m. Maritie Damen widow

first of Dirk Van Eps; secondly, of Hendrick Andriese Van Doesburgh: Van Nes was a brewer and came to Beverwyck in 1642; had a house, lot, and brewery in Greenbush. Ch: *Hendrick; Jan; Gerrit;* Gerritje, w. of Roeloff Cornelise Van Houten; Hendrickje, w. of Jan Janse Oothout; Grietje, w. of Pieter Claese, of Amersfort, L. I.; Simon (?).

VAN NES, (Esch) Jan, of Greenbush 1663: *Cahoos* island 1681; *Halve Maan* 1700; [son of Cornelis], and Aaltie .... Ch: bp.: Hendrikje, Nov. 2, 1684; Johannes, Nov. 7, 1686; Maria, March 3, 1689.

VAN NES, Hendrick, [son of Cornelis], m. first Annatie Evertse, and secondly, Catryn Van Dam, Nov. 25, 1688. Ch: *Jan; Gerrit.* bp. .... 1691; Maria, bp. April 6, 1692; Anna. bp. Dec. 16. 1694.

VAN NES, Simon [son of Cornelis (?)], and Rachel Melgertse .... Ch: Anna, bp. March 26, 1693.

Van Ness, Gerrit [son of Cornelis] b. in 1645, resided in Greenbush; m. first, ... secondly, Maria Pieterse Loockermans, widow of Pieter Van Alen, in 1677. He made his will Dec. 6, 1707, and spoke of son Willem, mariner, who was to have the effects of his late mother deceased and former wife of Gerrit Van Ness; provided his (Willem's); sister, wife of Lourens Van Schaick, late by name Jannetie Oothout have the value thereof in other clothing; all the remainder of the property to go to said Jannetie and Willem, share and share alike; he had other children, Gerrit, b. in 1681; and *Cornelis; Evert?*

Van Nes, Cornelis [son of Gerrit], of *Halve Maan* 1720, m. Maritje Gerritse Van Den Bergh, July 17, 1695. Ch: bp.; Aaltje, Jan. 6, 1697; *Gerrit*, Dec. 20, 1702: Maria, March 10, 1706.

VAN NES, Evert of *Halve Maan*, 1720 [son of Gerrit?] m. Geertje Gerritse Van Den Bergh, Oct. 27, 1709. She was buried July 2, 1747. Ch: bp.; Johanna, March 19, 1701: Ariaantje. Oct. 31, 1703: Hanna, July 14. 1706; Teuntje, Oct. 28, 1710; Jannetje, April 5, 1713; Marretie, April 15, 1716.

VAN NES, Jan [son of Hendrick], m. Catalyntje Groesbeck, Nov. 17, 1706. He was buried Aug. 12, 1747. Ch: bp.; Henrik, Nov. 23, 1707; Henrik, Nov. 7, 1708; Willem, March 4, 1711; *Cornelis*, March 22, 1713; Geertruy, Sept. 18, 1715; Anna, Dec. 8. 1717; Catalyna, April 10, 1720; Rachel, Sept. 16, 1722; Jan, Sept. 5, 1725; David, Feb. 25, 1728.

VAN NES, Gerrit [son of Hendrick], m. Cathalyntje De Foreest, June 12, 1709; she was buried, March 27, 1743. Ch: bp.; Anna, Oct. 30, 1710; Catryna. Oct. 19, 1712; *Hendrik*, Jan. 30, 1715; Philippus, Dec. 8, 1717; Sara, Sept. 11, 1720; Catalyna, Sept. 16, 1722; Mayke, Sept. 20, 1724.

VAN NES, Gerrit Cornelise, m. Sara Van Den Bergh. Aug. 20, 1724. Ch: bp.; *Cornelis*, Jan. 19, 1726; *Jan*, Oct. 1, 1727; Sartie. Feb. 9, 1729; Petrus, Jan. 23, 1732; Marritie, April 25, 1736; *Abraham*, Dec. 20, 1738; Aaltie, Aug. 23, 1741; Nicolaas, June 17, 1744.

Van Ness, Cornelis [son of Jan], m. Susanna Swits, Dec. 2, 1738. Ch: bp.; Johannes, June 17, 1739; Tierk Harmense, Oct. 25, 1741; Cornelis, April 15, 1750: Willem, July 27, 1755.

VAN NESS, Philip [son of Gerrit.] and Margarita ..... Ch: Gerrit, bp. Jan. 12, 1742.

VAN NESS, Cornelis [son of Gerrit], and Alida Van Woert. Ch: bp.; Gerrit, Jan. 13, 1751: Jacob, June 13, 1753; Sara, March 12, 1755; Sara, Nov. 6, 1757: Johannes, Nov. 25, 1759; Petrus, b. Jan. 21, 1766; Petrus, bp. May 15, 1768.

VAN NESS, Jan [son of Gerrit], and Maycke Van Den Bergh. Ch: Sara. bp. March 17, 1754.

VAN NESS, Hendrick Gerritse, m. first Margarita Winne, who was buried Dec. 28, 1754; and secondly, Magdalena Vrooman, Aug. 15, 1759. Ch: bp: Catalina, Dec. 26. 1747: Catalina, July 30, 1749: Pieter, Oct. 27, 1751: Maria, Oct. 19, 1760; Gerrit, b. Sept. 5, 1765; Cathalyntje, Dec. 24, 1767.

VAN NESS, Abraham, of *Halve Maan* [son of Gerrit], m. Annatje De Ridder, Jan. 27, 1762. Ch: b. Annatie, Oct. 12, 1762: Gerrit, March 7, 1766: Sara, Nov. 1, 1767; Maria, May 28, 1773.

VAN NESS, Philip [son of Gerrit?], and Lena Ten Broeck. Ch: b; Sara, Dec. 21, 1762; Catalyntje, Nov. 22, 1770.

VAN NESS, John, and Hester Gerritsen. Ch: Dirkie, b; Feb. 21, 1766.

VAN NESS, Gerrit [son of Cornelis], and Eva Scherp. Ch: b.; Alida, Jan. 31, 1771; Maria, Nov. 22, 1772.

VAN NESS, John (D. ?) m. Margaret Van Woert, Nov. 7, 1773. Ch: b.: Hendrick, Jan. 20, 1775; Jacob, April 5, 1776: Johannes, Sept. 8, 1777; Rebecca, Jan. 3, 1779; Rebecca, Feb. 8, 1780; Petrus, March 22, 1782.

VAN NESS, Johannes, of Claverack, 1777, m. Neeltie De Foreest, June 29, 1777. Ch: Jesse, b. June 12, 1782.

VAN NESS, Henry, and Christina Shelly. Ch: John Ouderkerk, b. Nov. 21, 1797 (?); George, b. July 16, 1803.

VAN NESS, John, and Mary Sicker. Ch: b.; John, Sept. 29, 1800: Anna Helena Ouderkerk, Oct. 18, 1802; Elijah, Oct. 8. 1808.

Van Nest (1st), Hendrick, m. Maria Ten Eyck, May 4, 1785. Ch: b.; Sara, Sept. 21, 1785; Andries (?) Sept. 20, 1787.

Van Nieuwkerk, Cornelis Brantse (probably son of Brant Peelen Van Nieuwkerk,) was about departing for Holland in 1664 with Gerrit Hendrickse Reis.

Van Noortstrant (Van Oostrand) Jan Jacobse, had a farm on Cahoos island 1677, bought from Annetie Lievens w. of Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick and sold to Roeloff Gerritse Van Der Werken, in 1680; 1685, of Coxsackie and bought land at Niskayuna. He m. Agniette ..... She departed for New York in 1703. Ch: Margariet, bp. Jan. 11, 1668; Jan, Jr., who was killed in 1702, by the falling of a tree.

VAN NOORTSTRANT, Pieter, senior of Kinderhook, and Rebecca Trephagen. Ch: Pieter (?); Jacob, bp. Jan. 13, 1706.

VAN NOORTSTRANT (Oostrande), Willem, and Marytje De Hoogen (Hooges.) Ch: Johannes, bp. Sept. 19, 1708.

VAN NOORTSTRANT, Jr., Pieter, of Kinderhook, m. Rachel Bingman, of Kinderhook, May 31, 1704. Ch: Rebecca, bp. Jan. 13, 1706.

VAN NOORTSTRANT (Oostrand) Johannes, and Elizabeth ..... Ch: bp.; Huybert: Catharina, Dec. 10, 1727: Gerrit, Dec. 13, 1729; Rachel, May 23, 1736; Hendrik, Aug. 12, 1739.

Van Oostrander, see Oostrander.

Van Olinda (Van Der Linde), Pieter Danielse, tailor, m. Hilletie Cornelise, sister of Jacques Cornelise Van Slyck. She was a half breed, her mother being a Mohawk woman, her father Cornelis Antonissen Van Slyck. She was for many years interpreter for the province. The Mohawk sachems gave to her the Great Island in the Mohawk at Niskayuna, in 1667 which in 1669 Van Olinda sold to Capt. Johannes Clute. The Mohawks also gave her land at the Willow Flat (below Port Jackson, and at the Boght in Watervliet. She d. in 1707. Van Olinda, in his will made .... spoke of the following children: *Daniel* eldest son: *Jacob*; Matthys (*non compos.*)

VAN OLINDA (Van Der Linde) Daniel, of *Halve Maan*, 1720, m. Lysbeth Kregier, June 11, 1696. Ch: bp.; *Pieter*, Nov. 8, 1696; Johannes, Sept. 3, 1699. *Marten*. [see also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN OLINDA, Jacob, and Eva De Graaf. Ch: Pieter, bp. Feb. 17, 1712. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN OLINDA, Marten [son of Daniel], m. Jannetie Van Der Werken, April 8, 1724. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Jan. 24, 1725, buried, March 20, 1756; Gerardus, March 5, 1727; Maria, April 27, 1729; Geertruy, July 2, 1731; Gerardus, March 6, 1734; Daniel, April 31, (sic) 1737; Martinus, Jan. 16, 1740.

VAN OLINDA, Pieter, m. Susanna Leischer, July 27, 1736. Ch: bp.; Daniel, July 17, 1737; Jacob, Feb. 20, 1739.

VAN OLINDA, Jacob, and Elizabeth Schermerhorn. Ch: b.; Abraham, June 6, 1766; Cornelis, June 24, 1768; Jacobus, Sept. 10, 1770; Dirk, Jan. 8, 1773; Neeltie, April 19, 1777; Catharina, Nov. 7, 1780.

VAN OLINDA, Daniel, of *Halve Maan*, m. Marytje Van Der Werken, Dec. 1, 1764. Ch: b.; Johannes, Nov. 29, 1771; Elizabeth, April 25, 1777.

VAN OLINDA, Gerardus, of Hosak 1770 [son of Martin,] m. Catharina Van Oostrander, March 14, 1770. Ch: b.; Jannetie, Jan. 5, 1771; Martinus, Dec. 15, 1773.

VAN OLINDA, Pieter, and Susanna Anthony. Ch: Elizabeth, b. April, 1789.

Van Oort, see Van Woert.

Van Petten, Claes Frederickse, of Schenectady, and Aeffie Arentse Bratt. She d. Jan. 23, 1728, a. 78 y. . . . . he d. Oct 3, 1728, a. 87 y. 5 m. Ch: bp.; Andries, Sept. 10, 1684; Geertruy, April 17, 1687; Claas, April 6, 1690; Geertruy, July 28, 1692. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN PETTEN, Arent, *wonende tot* Schannechtade, m. Jannetje Conyn, of Koxhakki, April 17, 1703. Ch: Weyntje, bp. Oct. 30, 1709. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN PETTEN, Nicolaas, of Schenectady, and Rebecca Groot. Ch: Frederick, bp. April 20, 1712. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN PETTEN, Andries, of Schenectady, m. Mayke, dau. of Coenraet Ten Eyck, silversmith, of Albany, Nov. 25, 1712. He d. Sept. 25, 1748, a. 64 y. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Oct. 8, 1713. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN PETTEN, Johannes, of Schenectady, and Wyntje Cinte. Ch: Dirk, b. Nov. 18, 1773. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Ravensteyn, Elias, in Albany 1666–1696, when he d. on Feb. 9.

Van Rensselaer, Killiaan, merchant of Amsterdam, m. first, Hillegonda Van Bylet; and secondly, Anna Wely, who d. in Amsterdam, June 12, 1670, having survived her husband 24 years. Ch: Johannes, child of the first wife; heir to his father's estate, d. without issue. Ch: of the second wife, Maria, d. unmarried; *Jeremias*, m. Maria, dau. of Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt; Hillegonda, d. unmarried; Jan Baptist, m. Susanna Wely, the first of the family to visit the *Colonie*, d. Oct. 18, 1678; Eleanora; Susan, m. Jan de La Court; Nicolaas a clergyman, for a time Director of Rensselaerswyck, m. Alida Schuyler, d. Nov. 1688: Ryckert, m. Anna Van Beaumont.—*O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*

VAN RENSSELAER, Jeremias [son of Kilaan], succeeded his brother, Jan Baptist, as director of the colony in 1658, d. Oct. 12, 1674. He m. Maria, dau. of Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt, July 12 (April 27), 1662. She d. Jan. 29, 1689, in the 44th year of her age leaving 5 children, the eldest of whom, *Kiliaan*, was the first Lord of the manor of Rensselaerswyck. He conveyed the Claverac, or "Lower manor," to his brother *Hendrick*; from these two proceed the numerous members of this wide spread family in this country. Jan Baptist survived his brother Jeremias 4 y., having d. Oct. 18, 1678, and Do. Nicolaas, d. the following month.—*O'Callaghan's N. N.*

VAN RENSSELAER, Hendrick [son of Jeremias], m. Catharina, dau. of Johannes Pieterse Van Brugh and Catharina Roelofse (widow of Lucas Rodenburgh), dau. of the celebrated Anneke Janse, in New York, March 19, 1689 (1688?). She d. in Greenbush, Dec. 6, 1730; he d. in Greenbush, July 2, 1740, and was buried, July 4. Ch: bp.; Maria, in New York, March 29, 1689, m. Samuel Ten Broeck; Catarina, Jan. 1, 1692; Anna, Oct. 1, 1693; Anna, Feb. 2, 1696; Elizabeth, May 8, 1698; Elizabeth, July 21, 1700; Helena, Oct. 4, 1702; Jeremy, April 29, 1705, buried, Oct. 5, 1730; *Johannes*, Jan. 11, 1708; *Hendrick*, April 20, 1712; *Killiaan*, Nov. 27, 1717.

VAN RENSSELAER, Kiliaan [son of Jeremias], first lord of the manor of Rensselaerswyck, m. Maria, Van Cortlandt, Oct. 15, 1701, in New York. Ch: bp.; Maria, Aug. 2, 1702; Geertruy, Oct. 10, 1703; Jeremy [*the Patroon*], March 25, 1705, buried May 8, 1745; *Stephanus*, March 23, 1707; Johannes, Dec. 12, 1708; Jacobus, April 3, 1713; Geertruy, Oct. 3, 1714; Jan Baptist, Feb. 3, 1717; Anna, Jan 4, 1719.

VAN RENSSELAER, Stephanus, the third *Patroon* [son of Kiliaan], m. Elizabeth Groesbeck, July 5, 1729, buried at "the mills," July 1, 1747. She was buried Dec. 31, 1756. Ch: bp.; Kiliaan, Dec. 8, 1729; Maria, Aug. 13, 1732; Elizabeth, July 12, 1734; Kiliaan, April 17, 1737; Maria, Aug. 19, 1739; *Stephanus*, June 2, 1742.

VAN RENSSELAER, Johannes [son of Hendrick], m. Engeltie Livingston, Jan. 3, 1734. She was buried in the church, Feb. 23, 1747. Ch: bp.; Catharyna, Nov. 3, 1734; Margarieta, Oct. 3, 1736; *Jeremias*, Aug. 27, 1738; Robert, Dec. 26, 1740; *Hendrik*, Oct. 24, 1742; *James*, Feb. 1, 1747.

VAN RENSSELAER, Col. Kiliaan [son of Hendrick], m. first, Ariaantje Schuyler, who d. Oct. 17, 1793. She was b. at Schenectady, March 16, 1730; secondly, Maria, dau. of Col. John Low, "*van de Jonkers.*" She d. July 11, 1807, a. 82 y. He d. Dec. 28, 1751, a 64 y. Ch: bp.: *Hendrick*, Aug. 5, 1744; *Philip*, June 7, 1747, d. at Cherry Hill, March 12, 1798; Catharina, July 23, 1749; Nicolaas, June 20, 1751; Catarina, Feb. 16, 1753, m. Wm. H. Ludlow, d. April 29, 1772, a. 19 y.; *Nicolaas*, Dec. 26, 1751; Elsie, Feb. 26, 1758; Maria, Oct. 19, 1760, m. Leendert Gansevoort; *Killiaan*, b. June 9, 1763.

VAN RENSSELAER, Hendrick [son of Hendrick], m. Elizabeth Van Brugg, Oct. 16, 1735, in New York. Ch: bp.; Hendrick, Jan. 22, 1737; Catharina, Feb. 15, 1747; Pieter, Feb. 2, 1752.

VAN RENSSELAER, Lt. Gov., Jeremiah [son of Johannes], m. Judith Bayard (Basert), July 3, 1760, in New York. He d. Feb. 19, 1810, a. 69½ y. Ch: *Johannes*, b. Dec. 10, 1762.

VAN RENSSELAER, Col. Hendrick [son of Kiliaan], m. Alida Bratt, Oct. 7, 1764. He was a colonel in the Revolutionary war, and desperately wounded in the battle at Bemis's Heights, d. Sept. 9, 1816, a. 73 y. Ch: b.: *Hendrikus*, June 20, 1765; Kiliaan, bp. Feb. 25, 1769; Catharina, b. June 2, 1772; *Salomo* Van Vechten, Aug. 9, 1774; Philip, May 27, 1777; Johannes, Aug. 28, 1779.

VAN RENSSELAER, Stephanus [son of Stephanus], the 4th patroon, of Rensselaerswyck, m. Catharina, dau. of Philip Livingston, Jan. 23, 1764, in New York. He d. in 1769; in 1775, his widow m. Domine Westerlo. Ch: b.; *Stephen*, Nov. 1, 1764, in N. Y.; Philip, April 15, 1766, mayor several years, m. Ann Van Cortlandt, and d. Sept. 25, 1824, a. 58 y. 5 m., she d. Jan. 10, 1855, a. 89 y. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Aug. 15, 1768.

VAN RENSSELAER, Hendrick [son of Johannes], m. Rachel Douw, Nov. 17, 1765. Ch: b.; Johannes, March 8, 1768; Engeltie, July 21, 1770; Anna, Jan. 21, 1773.

VAN RENSSELAER, Philip [son of Kiliaan], m. Maria, dau. of Robert Sanders, Feb. 24, 1768. Ch: b.: Ariaantje, Dec. 5, 1768; Elizabeth, Aug. 28, 1770; Robert Sanders, Jan. 20, 1773; Ariaantje, Sept. 17, 1775; Pieter Sanders, June 16, 1777; Pieter Sanders, July 16, 1778; Kiliaan, Oct. 24, 1780, d. at Cherry Valley, at his mother's, April 3, 1829; Philip, Jan. 30, 1783, d. in Bethlehem, Feb. 17, 1827, a. 44 y.; Maria Matilda, April 20, 1786; Maria Matilda, May 10, 1787; Schuyler, April 14, 1790, d. at Marietta, O., May 5, 1836.

VAN RENSSELAER, Col. Nicolaas [son of Kiliaan], m. Elsie Van Buren, Nov. 20, 1789. She d. in Greenbush, Sept. 28, 1844. Ch: b.: Kiliaan, May 8, 1792; Maayke, Feb. 10, 1785. Col. Nicolaas V. R., a soldier of the Revolution, d. March 20, 1848, a. 94 y. He was with Montgomery, at the storming of Quebec, at Ticonderoga, Fort Miller, Fort Ann, and Bemis's Heights, and was deputed to convey the intelligence of Burgoyne's surrender to the citizens of Albany.

VAN RENSSELAER, Stephen [son of Stephanus], 5th Patroon, m. first, Margarita, 3d dau. of Gen. Philip Schuyler, and secondly, Cornelia, dau. of Judge Wm. Patterson, of New Jersey, May . . . . 1802. She d. in New York, Aug. 6, 1844, a. 64 y. Ch: b.; Catharine Schuyler, bp. Aug. 9, 1784; Stephanus, b. June 6,

1786: Stephen, March 29, 1789; Catharine, Oct. 17, 1803; William Patterson, March 6, 1805; Philip, Oct. 14, 1806; Cortlandt, May 26, 1808, d. at Burlington, N. J., July 26, 1860; Henry Bell, May 14, 1810, d. at Cincinnati O. March 23, 1864; Cornelia Patterson, July 8, 1812; Alexander, Nov. 5, 1814; Euphemia White, Sept. 25, 1816; Margaret Schuyler, May 12, 1819; Westerlo, March 14, 1820, d. July 8, 1844.

VAN RENSSELAER, Maj. James, and Cathalyna Cortlandt. He d. at Bethlehem, Jan. 25 (Feb. 1), 1827, a. 80 y. Ch: Engeltie, b. Nov. 5, 1784.

VAN RENSSELAER, Johannes Jeremiah, and Catharina Glen. He d. in Greenbush, Sept. 27, 1828, a. 66 y. Ch: b.; Catharina Glen, bp. March 31, 1785; John Jeremiah, June 6, 1790; Jeremiah, Aug. 4, 1793, d. in New York, March 7, 1871, a. 77 y.; Glen, June 22, 1795; Elizabeth Bayard, Sept. 15, 1797; Cornelius Glen, July 27, 1801; Archibald, Feb. 6, 1803.

VAN RENSSELAER, Hendrick, and Cornelia Van Alsteyn. Ch: Stephen, b. June 11, 1787.

VAN RENSSELAER, Kiliaan [son of Kiliaan], m. Margaret, dau. of John Sanders, of Schenectady. He was a lawyer of prominence, and represented his district in congress five terms, d. June 18, 1845, a. 82 y. She d. April 21, 1830, a. 66 y. Ch: b.; John Sanders, April 10, 1792, m. Ann Dunkin, d. 1868; Debora Sanders, Sept. 27, 1795, d. young; William, b. 1797, d. 1856; Richard S., b. 1799, m. first, Elizabeth; secondly, Matilda F., daus. of Solomon Van Rensselaer; Barent Sanders, Jan. 12, 1801.

VAN RENSSELAER, Gen. Solomon [son of Hendrick], and Harriet Van Rensselaer. He d. April 23, 1852, a. 78 y. She d. Feb. 3, 1840, a. 65 y. Ch: b.; Alida, Nov. 3, 1797; Elizabeth, Dec. 26, 1799; Rensselaer, March 29, 1802; Van Vechten, April 26, 1806; Rufus King, Feb. 3, 1809; Margarita, April 1, 1810; Stephen, Oct. 13, 1812; Harriet Maria, Feb. 22, 1816; Catharine Visscher, Dec. 23, 1817.

Van Rotterdam, Jan Janse, of Schenectady. Ch: bp.; Rachel, Jan. 20, 1686; Sander, June 8, 1690.

VAN ROTTERDAM, Claas Jacobse, see Groesbeek.

Van Salsbergen (Salsbury) Jan Hendrickse, In 1673, he and Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, received a conveyance from Gerrit Visbeeck of a tract of land at Claverack, extending from the river to the *Stone* kil; Nov. 1, 1675, he conveyed to Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, half a tract of woodland, at Claverack, on Maj. Abraham Staats's kil. He d. in Oct. 1706. He m. first Emmeke Luycasse; and secondly, Tanneke Janse, widow of Ryk Riddersen, Jan. 30, 1693. Ch: Hendrick, eldest son; Harmen; Lucas; Jan, b. 1673.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Lucas Janse, m. Marrietje Evertse, April 4, 1689. Ch: Lucretia, bp. March 5, 1693. *Nota. De vader is op den 17 jeb. tegen syn vyandt doodt gebleven.*

VAN SALSBERGEN, Henrik Janse, of Claverac 1720, in 1699, bought a farm at C., of his father, Jan Hendrickse V. S. He m. Cornelia Claase Van Schaick, widow of Hans Jurriaanse, Nov. 6, 1698. Ch: bp.; Jan, 1700; Jannetie, July 6, 1701; Lucas, June 13, 1703; Jobje, Jan. 31, 1705; Cornelis, Nov. 2, 1707; Herman, b. *op* Klaverak, Aug. 9, and bp. *op* Klinkenbergh, Aug. 13, 1709; Emmetie, Jan. 10, 1713.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Harmen Janse, of Kinderhook, in 1673, mortgaged his bouwery, in K., to the heirs of Pieter Van Alen, for 201 beavers, for the purchase money of said bouwery; also his house and lot then inhabited by him in Albany. He m. Tanna Conyn, Nov. 19, 1703. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Aug. 13, 1704; Alette, Jan. 13, 1706; Caspar, May 30, 1708; Harmanus, Jan. 22, 1710.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Jan, and Cath. .... Ch: Hendrick, bp. Nov. 6, 1726.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Harmanus, and Tanneke Carich (Carik). Ch: Johannes, bp. June 17, 1733; Alettetia, b. March 19, 1710; Jonathan, b. Sept. 6, 1776.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Cornelis, and Catharina .... Ch: Lucas, bp. May (?) 26, 1733; Neich, bp. April 6, 1735. [*From Catskil Church Rec.*]

VAN SALSBERGEN, Tobias, and Margarita Bout. Ch: Lena, bp. Jan. 31, 1762; Joan, b. Oct. 19, 1764.

VAN SALSBERGEN (Salsbury), Cornelis, and Fytje .... Ch: b.; Catharina, April 8, 1769; Neeltje, Aug. 13, 1774; Tanneke, May 1, 1777; Johannes, April 10, 1779.

VAN SALSBERGEN (Salsbury), Lucas, m. Marytje Van Buren, July 12, 1768. Ch: b.; Pieter, April 29, 1769; Johannes, Aug. 27, 1771; Marten, June 20, 1777; Gerrit, Aug. 27, 1780; Lucas, May 16, 1783.

VAN SALSBERGEN (Salsbury), Johannes, and Immetje —— Ch: b.; Catharina, Nov. 19, 1769; Jobje, Oct. 4, 1776; Cornelia, Dec. 28, 1778; Hendrik, Aug. 4, 1784.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Jacobus, and Jannetie .... Ch: Tobias, b. April 4, 1774; Caspar, b. Dec. 31, 1776.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Harmen, m. Alida Scherp, May 21, 1774. Ch: b.; Andries, Aug. 14, 1780; Margarita, July 14, 1786.

VAN SALSBERGEN, Joseph, and Margarita Oetersans. Ch: Hermanus, b. Feb. 9, 1784.

Van Salsdyke [Schaick?] Emmanuel, of Kinderhook, and Rebecca Westfaeling, Ch: Marytie, bp. Jan. 9, 1709.

Van Sant, or Santen, see Van Zandt.

Van Santvoord, Cornelis, and Anna Staats, dau. of Johannes Staats of Staten Island. He was the fifth minister of Schenectady where he d. Jan. 6, 1752, aged 52 years. [See *Schenectady Families.*] Ch: *Cornelis Staats*; Zeger; Jacoba; Geertje, w. of Ryk Vanderbilt on the Raritan; Anne.

VAN SANTVOORD, Staats, gunsmith, second son of Domine Van S., settled in Albany about 1747, and m. Willempie Bratt of Albany, Dec. 31, 1747. Ch: bp.; Antje, May 28, 1749; Rebecca, Jan. 6, 1751; Anthony, Feb. 2, 1752; Rebecca, March 24, 1754; Cornelis, May 22, 1757; Teunis, b. March 10, 1760.

VAN SANTVOORD, Cornelis, eldest son of Domine Van S., removed from Schenectady to Albany about 1747, and m. Ariaantje Bratt, Dec. 31, 1747. He and his brother Staats m. sisters, dau. of Anthony Bratt, upon the same day. He lived in 1761, on the site of the present Delavan House. Ch: bp.; *Cornelis*, Dec. 31, 1749; Rebecca Jan. 5, 1752; Antje, April, 22, 1754; Anthony, Oct. 16, 1757; Willempie, Nov. 19, 1758; *Antony*, Sept. 20, 1761.

VAN SANTVOORD, Cornelis, Jr. [son of the last], m. Cornelia Van Wie. Ch: b.; Cornelis, April 4, 1776; Hendrik, July 29, 1779; Ariaantje, Feb. 2, 1783; Catharina, April 16, 1786. *Antony* (?)

VAN SANTVOORD, Capt. Anthony [son of Cornelis], m. first, Maria Roff (Ross, Rhoff), Sept. 15, 1786. She d. Nov. 16, 1800, a. 22 y. 4 m. 16 d.; secondly, Rachel Groesbeck about 1806; she d. in the Middle Dutch Church, March 8, 1835, a. 60 y. 2 m. 3 d. He d. Feb. 17 (March 17), 1852, a. 90 y. 5 m. 3 d. Ch.: b.; Adriaantje, May 15, 1787; John, Oct. 12, 1788, d. March 1, 1811, a. 22 y. 4 m. 16 d.; Hadrian, Aug. 23, 1790, d. at Kendall, Sept. 6, 1870, a. 80 y. 14 d.; Hosiah, Jan. 16, 1793; Christina Louisa, March 2, 1797; Rebecca, Sept. 7, 1799; Anthony Groesbeck, Oct. 13, 1806.

VAN SANTVOORD, Anthony [son of Cornelis, Jr.?] m. first, Catharine Groesbeck, Oct. 3, 1807, and secondly, Sarah —— about 1815. Ch: b.; Anna Maria, June 12, 1808; Cornelia, March 12, 1810; Cornelius, March 11, 1812; Catharine Groesbeck, Nov. 29, 1815.

Van Schaick, Capt. Goosen Gerritse, brewer, 1649, m. first Geertje Brantse Peelen Van Nieuwkerk, who d. about 1656; and secondly, Annatie Lievens, or Lievense, in 1657. In 1664, he and Philip Pieterse Schuyler had permission to purchase the *Halve Maan* of the Indians to prevent "those of Connecticut" purchasing it; 1661 he bought a lot 6 R. by 4 R. of his stepfather Reyer Ellbertse, on the north corner of Columbia street and Broadway; 1673 he and Pieter Lassingh purchased Harmen Rutger's brewery on the Exchange block. He d. about 1676. In 1657 being about to marry his second wife, he made a contract in which he reserved from his estate 6000 guilders for his four eldest children by the first wife, that being her

separate estate; and in 1668 he and his second wife made a joint will, he being about to depart for Holland, in which the following children were mentioned as then living: Geertie, then the wife of Hendrick Coster, in 1681, the wife of Johannes Lansing; *Gerrit*, b. 1650, then in Holland; *Sybrant*, b. 1653; *Anthony*, b. 1655; Gerritie, b. 1657, m. Capt. Andries Drayer; Engeltie, b. 1659; Livinus, b. 1661; Cornelis, b. 1663; Margarita, b. 1665, m. Rev. Barnhardus Freerman; Barent, b. 1668.

VAN SCHAICK, Gerrit, eldest son of Goosen, m. Alida, dau. of Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst, in 1678 his stepmother conveyed to him a house and lot on the Third kil, probably on the north corner of Columbias treet and Broadway. He d. on the 11th of Nov. 1679; his widow afterwards m. Pieter Davidtse Schuyler, whom she out-lived.

VAN SCHAICK, Antony [son of Goosen], merchant, m. Maria, dau. of Teunis Cornelise Van Der Poel. He was buried, Feb. 4, 1737. Ch: *Anthony*; Goosen, bp. Oct. 5, 1684; Gerritje, bp. Sept. 11, 1687, m. Coenraat Ten Eyck; Catharina, bp. in New York, Sept. 21, 1690, m. Samuel Coeymans; Goosen, bp. April 29, 1694; *Goosen*, bp. Feb. 16, 1696; *Sybrant*, bp. May 12, 1700; Anna Margarita, bp. Dec. 6, 1702.

VAN SCHAICK, Sybrant [son of Goosen], m. Elizabeth Van Der Poel; in 1686, she contracted a marriage with Bennony Van Corlaer. He d. about 1685. In 1678 his stepmother agreed to sell him her half of the brewery on the easterly half of the Exchange block for 100 beavers. Ch: *Goosen*, b. 1677; Catharina, b. 1679, m. Adriaan Quackenbos; Anthony, b. 1681; *Gerrit*, bp. Jan. 4, 1685.

VAN SCHAICK, Goosen [son of Sybrant], m. Catharina Steats, Dec. 10, 1699. In 1715, he occupied the south corner of Broadway, and Exchange street; was buried, May 29, 1725. Ch: bp.; Rykje, Sept. 22, 1700; Sybrant, Jan. 11, 1702; Rykje, Dec. 24, 1703, m. Abraham G. Lansing; Elizabeth, Nov. 11, 1705; Debora, May 11, 1707; *Sybrant*, Dec. 19, 1708; Jacob, Oct. 7, 1711; Sara, Nov. 27, 1715; Abraham, May 7, 1719.

errit Sybrantse, m. Sara Goewey, 23, 1705. Ch: bp.; Sybrant, Feb. 20, 1706; Sybrant, Feb. 23, 1707; Sybrant, Feb. 22, 1708; Catharina, Dec. 25, 1709; Joannes, April 29, 1712; *Goosen*, Oct. 17, 1714; Elizabeth, Aug. 4, 1717; Catalyna, June 28, 1719; Jacob, May 12, 1723.

VAN SCHAICK, Antony, Sybrant, *filius*, glazier, m. Anna Catharina Ten Broeck, Oct. 19, 1707. She was buried Dec. 30, 1756. In 1704, his house lot was on the present south corner of Pearl and State streets. Ch: bp.; *Sybrant*, Aug. 1, 1708; *Wessel*, Feb. 10, 1712; Catryna, Sept. 27, 1713, buried May 13, 1736; Elizabeth, Sept. 23, 1716; *Jacob*, March 16, 1718; Livinus, Sept. 4, 1720; Goosen, Sept. 9, 1722; Dirk, April 4, 1725.

VAN SCHAICK, Anthony (son of Anthony], m. first, Susanna Wendell, Dec. 16, 1707; and secondly, Anna Cuyler, May 24, 1712; she was buried in the church, March 9, 1743. In 1720, he had a lot on the east corner of Steuben and Pearl streets. Ch: bp.; Antony, Dec. 6, 1713; Elsie, July 30, 1715; Antony, July 13, 1717; Johannes, Nov. 9, 1718; Elsie, Oct. 15, 1719, buried May 12, 1740; Maria, Feb. 12, 1721; Anna, Oct. 22, 1722; Catharina, Oct. 25, 1724, buried April 19, 1743; Christina, Feb. 12, 1727.

VAN SCHAICK, Goose [son of Antony], m. first, Neeltie Abeel, Sept. 15, 1720, and secondly, Debora Van Schaick, Aug. 30, 1734. Ch: bp.; Antony, May 28, 1721; Catalyna, Jan. 9, 1723; Johannes, April 4, 1725; Johannes, June 19, 1726; Maria, Dec. 2, 1729; Goose, June 4, 1735.

VAN SCHAICK, Sybrant [son of Anthony ?], m. Jannetie Bogaart, Aug. 19, 1733. Ch: bp.: Cathlyna, Oct. 10, 1734; Sara, Oct. 19, 1740; Maria, Jan. 2, 1743; Cathalyntje, Jan. 13, 1751.

VAN SCHAICK, Sybrant [son of Anthony Sybrantse], m. Anna Roseboom, March 20, 1735. Ch: bp.; Anna Catharina, Dec. 7, 1735; Gerritje and Elizabeth, April 23, 1738; Geertruy, March 22, 1741; Anthony, Aug. 25, 1745; Anthony, June 21, 1747.

VAN SCHAICK, Sybrant [son of Goosen], mayor, 1756-61, m. Alida Roseboom, Dec. 11, 1735. Ch: bp.: Goosen, Sept. 5, 1736; Maria, Aug. 27, 1738; Ryckie, Jan. 4, 1741; Myndert, July 27, 1743; Catharina, Sept. 8, 1745; Maria, July 31, 1745, m. Philip Conyn, Cohsackie, and d. March 24, 1835, at the house of her son-in-law, John L. Brouck, in her 87th year; Myndert, May 12, 1751.

VAN SCHAICK, Johannes [son of Gerrit], m. Alida Bogart, July 9, 1736. Ch: bp.: Sara, March 3, 1737; Sara, Feb. 20, 1739; *Jacob*, Oct. 19, 1740; Sara, Nov. 27, 1743; Catalina, May 20, 1753; Catharina, Jan. 25, 1756.

VAN SCHAICK, Wessel [son of Anthony Sybr.], m. Maria Gerritse, Nov. 3, 1743; she d. Jan. 31, 1797, a. 79 y. 7 mo. Ch: bp.; Anthony, Oct. 19, 1744; Maria, July 26, 1746, d. Aug. 10, 1813, a. 67 y. 13 d.; *Jan Gerritsen*, Oct. 23, 1748; Catrina, Aug. 16, 1752; Gerrit, May 28, 1758, d. at Lansingburgh, Dec. 13, 1816.

VAN SCHAICK, Jacob [son of Gerrit], and Geertie De Ridder. Ch: bp.; Gerrit, Aug. 14, 1731; Anna, April 14, 1734; Sarah, Nov. 25, 1738 (1739 ?); Hendrick, b. March 19, 1763; Sara, b. April 30, 1767.

VAN SCHAICK, Goosen [son of Gerrit], m. Maycke Van Den Bergh, Nov. 6, 1748. Ch: bp.; Annatie, Aug. 27, 1749; Sara, March 31, 1751; Cornelia, June 24, 1753; Gerrit, Nov. 1755; Gerrit, Nov. 13, 1757; *Gerrit*, Nov. 2, 1760; Maria, b. April 21, 1763; Elizabeth, July 12, 1766; *Jacob*.(?).

VAN SCHAICK, Anthony [son of Goosen], m. Christina Van Schaick, Sept. 21, 1751. Ch: bp.; Goosen, June 21, 1752; Anna, July 14, 1754.

VAN SCHAICK, Jacob [son of Anthony], m. first, Catrina Cuyler, Sept. 14, 1751; and secondly, Elizabeth Van Schaick, about 1777. Ch: bp.; Catarina, Nov. 24, 1754; Margarita, Nov. 21, 1756; Ch: b.; Antony, Nov. 22, 1763; Hendrick, March 19, 1767; Catharina, March 17, 1778.

VAN SCHAICK, Hendrick, and Jannetie Holland. Ch: Margarita, b. Oct. 15, 1761.

VAN SCHAICK, Jacob Johannese, m. Marytje Van Buren, Feb. 24, 1765. Ch: b.; Johannes, Feb. 1, 1766; Elizabeth, March 4, 1768; Willem, Sept. 13, 1771; Alida, bp. Feb. 25, 1774; Maria, b. Jan. 31, 1777; Catharina, b. May 6, 1780.

VAN SCHAICK, Jacob G[erritse ?], and Geertie (De) Ridder. Ch: Gerrit, b. Feb. 25, 1772.

VAN SCHAICK, Gen. Gosen [son of Sybrant], m. Maria Ten Broeck, in N. York, Nov. 15, 1770. She was b. in New Brunswick, Aug. 11, 1750, and d. in Albany, Jan. 15, 1829. Ch: b.; Johannes, Jan. 1, 1774, d. March 1, 1820, a. 46 y. 2 m.; Sybrand, May 19, 1776; Tobias, Dec. 9, 1779; Meinard, Sept. 26, 1782; Elizabeth, June 11, 1786; Abraham, July 28, 1787, d. Aug. 8, 1827, a. 40 y. 11 d.

VAN SCHAICK, John Gerritse [son of Wessel], m. Annatie Van Schaick, Aug. 2, 1775. In 1805, he had a house and store on west side of Broadway, next north of the Museum building. He d. on Van Schaick's island, July 7, 1828, in his 80th year. Ch: b.; Wessel, June 29, 1776, d. at Lansingburgh, July 17, 1833, a. 57 y.; Anthony, April 21, 1779, counselor at law, d. March 9, 1822, a. 43 y.; Maria, Jan. 6, 1782; Christina, Feb. 8, 1790; Henry, Dec. 27, 1795, d. at Lansingburgh, Oct. 7, 1829, a. 33 y.

VAN SCHAICK, Jacob [son of Goosen], and Elizabeth Berry. Ch: b: Gosen, Aug. 26, 1780; Jacob, July 18, 1782; Dirk, Jan. 10, 1785; Elizabeth, Feb. 21, 1787.

VAN SCHAICK, Gerrit [son of Goosen], and Christina Berringer. He d. at Lansingburgh, Dec. 13, 1816. Ch. b.; Maayke, April 20, 1783; Margarita, April 16, 1786.

VAN SCHAICK, Claas, and Jannetie —— (?) Ch: *Dominicus*, b. 1667; *Arent*, b. 1676; *Lourens*; *Emanuel*.

VAN SCHAICK, Dominicus, of Kinderhook, Catskill, 1720; m. Rebecca Groesbeck, dau. of Claas Jacobse G. Feb. 17, 1699: Ch: bp.: Jannetje, Jan. 7, 1700; *Claas*, July 6, 1701; Stephanus, Jan. 7, 1705; Cornelis, Nov. 16, 1707.

VAN SCHAICK, Arent Claase, of Catskil, 1720, m. Marietje Van Loon, Feb. 22, 1698. Ch: bp.; Claas Dec. 25, 1698; Claas, July 5, 1702; Albert b. *op de Flakte*, July 16, and bp. in New York, Oct. 1, 1704; Marytje, Jan. 28, 1708; Cornelia, b. Dec. 1, *op de Vlakte*, Loonenburgh, and bp. *op* Klinkenbergh, Dec. 17, 1710; Michael, b. Oct. 11, and bp. Nov. 13, 1715, at Klinkenbergh.

VAN SCHAICK, Lourens Claase, of Kinderhook, m. Jannetje Oothout, of Albany, Dec. 4, 1699. Ch: bp.; Henrikje, July 21, 1700; Gerrit, Aug. 30, 1702; Jannetje, March 25, 1705; Claas Lourense, Dec. 28, 1707; Johannes, Jan. 29, 1710; Cornelis, April 20, 1712.

VAN SCHAICK, Emanuel, of Kinderhook, m. Margareta Lucasse Wyngaard, June 11, 1703. He d. Nov. 19, 1706. Ch: bp.; Jannetje, Dec. 15, 1703; Cornelis, Nov. 11, 1705.

VAN SCHAICK, Nicolaas [son of Dominicus], m. Dorothea Witbeck, Feb. 26, 1728. He was buried, Sept. 15, 1750; she was buried June 24, 1740. Ch: bp.; Engeltje, May 15, 1728; *Stephanus*, Feb. 4, 1730; *Andries*, Aug. 13, 1732; *Cornelis*, Nov. 14, 1736.

VAN SCHAICK, Stephanus [son of Nicolaas], m. Jannetje Bratt, March 5, 1753. Ch: bp.: Dorothea, Sept. 22, 1753; Dorothea, Feb. 15, 1756; Nicolaas, Nov. 23, 1760; *Egbert*, b. April 4, 1764; Andries, Aug. 30, 1770.

VAN SCHAICK, Andries [son of Nicolaas], m. Alida Hogen, Aug. 27, 1757. Ch: bp.; Dorothea, March 5, 1758; Maria, Dec. 21, 1760.

VAN SCHAICK, Cornelis [son of Nicolaas], m. Willempje Haussen, Jan. 11, 1784. He was the bell ringer of the church, and lived on the east side of Pearl street above Maiden lane. Ch: Nicolaas, b. May 5, 1786.

VAN SCHAICK, Egbert [son of Stephanus], m. Maria Winne—1791. He d. May 31, 1816, a. 52 y. 1 m. 25 d.; she d. Feb. 17, 1825, at 69 South Pearl street. Ch: b.; Stephen, Nov. 18, 1792; Livinus, Oct. 10, 1794, d. Feb. 28, 1837, a. 43 y.; Dorothy, July 11, 1797; Benjamin, Oct. 30, 1799; Cornelius, July 27, 1804.

Van Schelluyne, Dirk, and Cornelia Van Buren. He came over in 1650, as notary public; soon removed to Beverwyck; secretary of Albany 1665–1668; 1667 the Mohawks gave him a tract of land in Niskayuna, for services rendered them, a portion of which he sold to Jan Clute. Ch: *Cornelis*; Tileman; Johannes, bp. in New York, Sept. 14, 1653.

VAN SCHELLUYNE, Cornelis Dirkse, shoemaker, m. Geertje Harmense Visscher. He was buried, May 27, 1728. She was buried, April 14, 1734. Ch: bp.; *Dirk*, July 6, 1684; Hester, July 15, 1686; Tileman, July 29, 1688; Johannes, June 11, 1693, buried Oct. 11, 1746; Cornelia, July 21, 1695, buried Nov. 15, 1734; Wilhelm, Feb. 29, 1698, buried May 4, 1752.

VAN SCHELLUYNE, Dirk [son of Cornelis], m. first, Maria Van Nes, Dec. 22, 1722, who was buried June 22, 1730; secondly, Elizabeth Roseboom, Dec. 25, 1735. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, July 4, 1725; Catharina, Feb. 2, 1729; *Cornelis*, Sept. 11, 1737.

VAN SCHELLUYNE, Cornelis Dirkse, m. Elizabeth Roseboom, Dec. 11, 1767. He d. April 13, (16) 1813, a. 76 y. She d. March 18, 1800, a. 57 y. 9 m. 18 d. Ch: b.; Dirk, Jan. 20, 1769; Theodorus, May 19, 1771; Debora, April 26, 1773; Dirk, May 3, 1774, m. Rachel Gansevoort, and d. July 23, 1823, leaving one son.

Van Schie, Domine Cornelis, was minister of the church in Fishkil, 1731–3; called to the church in Albany, May 11, 1733; was buried Aug. 16, 1744, in the church. He m. Josyna Prys. Ch: bp.; Wilhelmus, Aug. 26, 1733; Elizabeth, Nov. 17, 1734; Maria, July 18, 1736; Wilhelmus, Sept. 11, 1737; Nicolaas, Jan. 28, 1739; Maria, Feb. 22, 1741; Wilhelmus, b. Aug. 1, 1744.

Van Schoenderwoert, see Van Woert.

Van Schoonhoven, Geurt Hendrickse, of *Halve Maan* 1675, carpenter, had a farm on Cahoos island in 1681; made his will Aug. 20, 1700, made his w. executrix; d. Jan. 12, 1702. Ch: Jacobus, eldest son; Hendrick, "*obiit* April 28, 1707;" Margareta; Hendrikje; Geertruy; Jacomyntje.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, or Van Utrecht, Claas Hendrickse, carpenter, of Fort Orange 1654, a considerable dealer in real estate. His wife Cornelia Frederickse, after his death, m. Willem Janse Stoll. He d. March 15, 1661.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, Jacobus [son of Geurt], of *Halve Maan*, m. Susanna Bratt, Feb. 17, 1714; he was buried, Jan. 26, 1749. Ch: bp.; Geurt, March 31, 1716; *Geurt*, April 11, 1718; *Dirk Bratt*, Feb. 7, 1720; Maria, Aug. 12, 1722; Anna, Sept. 27, 1724; *Hendrick*, May 6, 1727; Susanna, April 18, 1731.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, Geurt [son of Jacobus], m. Anna Lansing, Feb. 3, 1743. She was buried in the Lutheran church yard, March 2, 1744. Ch: *Jacobus*, bp. March 4, 1744.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, Dirk Bratt [son of Jacobus], m. Volkie Van Den Bergh. Ch: bp.; Jacobus, March 27, 1748; Catelyntje, April 23, 1749; Jacobus, Nov. 24, 1751; Gysbert, Dec. 15, 1754; *Jacobus*, July 13, 1757; Gysbert, b. June 3, 1760; Hendrick, and Cornelis, b. Oct. 29, 1762; Dirk Bratt, March 23, 1765; Cornelis, b. July 26, 1767, d. July 4, 1828, a. 60 y. 11 m. 8 d.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, Jacobus [son of Geurt], of *Halve Maan*, m. Elizabeth Clute *uit de Bogt*, Jan. 3, 1765. Ch: b.; Geurt, July 6, 1765; Gerardus, Dec. 14, 1769; Susanna, Dec. 13, 1774; Elizabeth, July 28, 1779; Jacobus, Nov. 4, 1781.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, Hendrick [son of Jacobus], of *Halve Maan*, m. Aaltie Van Ness (Van Den Bergh), Sept. 20, 1771. Ch: b.; Susanna, June 9, 1772; Jacobus, July 17, 1774; Jacobus, Dec. 24, 1775; Sara, Sept. 12, 1778.

VAN SCHOONHOVEN, James [son of Dirk Bratt], m. Maria Spoor, April 2, 1789. Ch: b.; Dirk Bratt, Nov. 9, 1789; Magdalena, Dec. 25, 1791; John, Feb. 17, 1794; Madalena, May 22, 1799; Gerrit, d. June 6, 1831, a. 29 y.; Magdalena, Sept. 25, 1807.

Van Sleents, Caspar, and Jannetie .... Ch: Simon, bp.; June 31 (*sic*), 1717.

Van Slichtenhorst, Brant Arentse, of Nieuwkerk, in Gelderland, was appointed a director of the *Colonie* Rensselaerswyck, in 1646; returned to Nieuwkerk where he d. about 1668. Ch: *Gerrit*; Margaret, m. Col. Philip Pieterse Schuyler; Alida, m. Gerrit, son of Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, by whom she had no issue; after his death, Nov. 11, 1679, she m. Pieter Davidtse Schuyler.

VAN SLICHTENHORST, Gerrit, came to Beverwyck, in 1646, with his father, and served as *schout fiscaal* for a short time. He was one of the commissarissen of Schenectady, 1672, soon after which he removed to Kingston where he d. Jan. 9, 1684. Besides several house lots in Albany he owned land in Claverac. Ch: Hillegonda; Gerrit; Rachel; Gouda.

Van Slyck, Cornelis Antonissen, *alias* "*Broer* Cornelis," is said to have m. a Mohawk woman by whom he had several children .... two sons *Jacques Cornelise*, and Marten Mouris, a daughter Hilletie and perhaps Lea. The first, Jacques, settled in Schenectady and had a large family; the second, Marten, was in Beverwyck in 1661 but soon disappeared; Hilletie was interpretress for the province; Lea m. first, Claas Willemse Van Coppernol; and secondly, Jonathan Stevens of Schenectady. "Broer Cornelis" d. in 1676. By reason of his eminent services, rendered in bringing about peace with the natives, he received a patent for a large tract of land at Kat-kil.

VAN SLYCK, Cornelis Teunise, in Beverwyck 1659–68. He was for a time *raets person* for the *colonie*.

VAN SLYCK, Willem Pieterse, in Beverwyck, in 1655. Ch: *Pieter*, Jacob, Dirk, Teunis.

VAN SLYCK, Jacques Cornelise, owned a half island in the Mohawk river, at Schenectady and land 5 miles above, the gift of the natives. [See *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN SLYCK, Pieter Willemse, of Kinderhook, m. Johanna Barheit, April 9, 1683. Ch: bp.: Willem, Sept. 20, 1685; Hans, Sept. 25, 1687; Lysbeth, Feb. 2, 1690; *Teunis*, Nov. 20, 1692; Johanna, May 26, 1695; Trentje, Nov. 14, 1697; Pieter, April 28, 1700; Barentje, Jan. 3, 1702; Dirk, Oct. 28, 1705.

VAN SLYCK, Jacob [son of Willem?] and .... Ch: Feytje, bp. Jan. 20, 1686.

VAN SLYCK, Dirk Willemse, m. Anneke Janse .... 1686. Ch: bp.; Willem, Jan. 8, 1688; Marritje, April 27, 1690. Ch. bp. in New York: Hendrick, March 4, 1698; Maritie, March 20, 1700; Maritie, Aug. 10, 1701; Pieter, Oct. 21, 1706.

VAN SLYCK, Teunis Willemse, m. Jannetje Hendrickse Van Wie, Feb. 5, 1696. Ch: bp.; *Hendrick*; Ida, June 28, 1702; *Andries*, Sept. 17, 1704; *Gerrit*, May 19, 1706; *Pieter*, Sept. 26, 1708; Alida, Nov. 5, 1710; Dirk, March 1, 1713; Agnietje, June 19, 1720; *Willem*.

VAN SLYCK, Gerrit Teunise, and Annatje Turk. Ch: bp.; Catharyna, Sept. 3, 1738; Sara, Aug. 15, 1742; Johannes, July 7, 1745; Sara, July 23, 1749; Teunis, Dec. 26, 1751.

VAN SLYCK, Teunis [son of Pieter Willemse], m. first .....and secondly, Cathalyna Goewey, June 7, 1739. Ch: Johannes, bp. June 29, 1740.

VAN SLYCK, Hendrick [son of Teunis], m. first, Elizabeth Visscher, Oct. 21, 1737; secondly, Elizabeth Van Benthuysen, June 21, 1740. Ch: bp.; Teunis, April 4, 1742; Jannetie, Jan. 8, 1744; Agnietje, Jan. 3, 1748; Baltus, Dec. 31, 1749; Catalyntje, Nov. 10, 1751.

VAN SLYCK, Willem, and Catharina Van Slyck. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, April 12, 1746; Teunis, Dec. 27, 1747; Elizabeth, Nov. 10, 1751.

VAN SLYCK, Andries [son of Teunis], m. Maria, Van Benthuysen. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, March 1, 1747; *Baltus*, Feb. 26, 1749; Lydia, June 9, 1751; Alida, b. May 5, 1765.

VAN SLYCK, Pieter [son of Teunis], m. Anna Ryckse Van Vranken. Ch: bp.; Teunis, Feb. 17, 1751; Marritie, Nov. 12, 1752.

VAN SLYCK, Baltus [son of Andries], m. Anna Conyn. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Sept. 11, 1796.

VAN SLYCK, Cornelis, of Schenectady, m. Claartje Janse Bratt, of New Albany, Feb. 10, 1696. Ch: bp.; Margariet, Feb. 12, 1696; Maria, May 23, 1697; Antony, Dec. 15, 1706; Geertruy, Oct. 30, 1709. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN SLYCK, Marten, of Schenectady, m. Margarita Van Franken (Vranken), March 23, 1701, in Schenectady. Ch: bp.; Margarita, Feb. 16, 1707; Petrus, Oct. 20, 1709. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN SLYCK, Harmen, of Schenectady, m. Jannetie Vrooman, March 26, 1704, in Schenectady. Ch: bp.; Helena, Jan. 15, 1710; Catrina, Sept. 13, 1712. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

Van Strey, Jan, m. Joanna (Annatje) Van Der Poel, widow in New York, June .... 1694. Ch: Lysbet, bp. Jan. 5, 1700.

Van Thessel (Tassel), Abraham, and Annatie Lansing. Ch: Magdalena, b. Sept. 16, 1688.

Van Tricht, Abraham, m. Lysbeth Teller, dau. of Wm. T., senior; after his death she m. Melgert Wynantse Van Der Poel. Ch: bp.; Magdalena, Oct. 21, 1683, m. Abraham Lansing; Helena, May 30, 1686.

Van Twiller, Johannes, merchant, in Beverwyck, 1654-62.

Van Twiler, Aert Goosense, from Niewkerk Gelderland, in Beverwyck, 1661-3.

Van Utrecht, Claes Hendrickse, see Van Schoonhoven.

Van Valkenburgh, Lambert, and Annatie .... in 1645, he bought a house, and 25 morgens of land in Manhattans; 1654 he was in Beverwyck — not living in 1697; his widow d. Sept. 17, 1704. In 1703 his heirs owned a house and lot in "ye *Voldemark*" bounded west by the burying ground, north and east by the highway [west corner of Green and Beaver streets.] Ch: Jochem, eldest son, bp. in New Amsterdam, Nov. 4, 1646; Lambert, bp. in New Amsterdam, July 21, 1652.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jochem Lambertse, of Kinderhook 1720, m. first, Eva Hendrickse Vrooman, who d. in 1706; secondly, Jannetie Mingael, widow of Lambert Van Alsteyn, Feb. 23, 1712. Ch: bp.; *Johannes*; *Hendrick*; *Abraham*; *Bartholomeus*; *Lambert*; *Isaac*, July 4, 1686; *Jacobus*, April 4, 1689; *Jochem*, June 5, 1692; Engeltie, June 5, 1695.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Lambert Jochemse, of Kinderhook 1720, m. Jannetie Franse Clauw, March 28, 1693. Ch: bp.; Elsie, Sept. 3, 1693; Jochem, Jan. 20, 1695; Pieter, Nov. 11, 1696; Eva, Feb. 19, 1699; Frans, Jan. 3, 1703; Maria, Jan. 7, 1705; Jurriaan, Feb. 26, 1707; Johannes, July 4, 1708; Andries, April 20, 1710; Wyntje Franse, Feb. 17, 1712.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Bartholomeus, of Kinderhook, 1720 [son of Jochem], m. Catharina Van Alsteyn, June 14, 1701. Ch: bp.; Jochem, May 19, 1702; Lambert, Oct. 1, 1704; Pieter, Jan. 19, 1707; Eva, March 20, 1709; Thomas, Oct. 12, 1713; Abraham, Dec. 25, 1715; Jacob, June 19, 1720.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Abraham [son of Jochem], m. Catelyntie Schermerhorn, May 18, 1706. Ch: bp.; Jacobus, March 16, 1707; Joachim, Nov. 21, 1708; *Abraham*, March 11, 1711; Isaac, Oct. 19, 1712; Johannes, April 21, 1717; Eva, Jan. 18, 1719; Gerritje, Dec. 25, 1720; Cornelis, March 24, 1723.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Isaac [son of Jochem], lived at the *Verreberg*, west of Albany, in 1717; m. Lydia Van Slyck. Ch: bp. *Jacob*; *Isaac*; Joachim Lambert, Jan. 15, 1710; Margarita, Sept. 27, 1713; Harmen, March 2, 1715.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Hendrick [son of Jochem], m. Anna Huyck, bans proclaimed, Dec. 19, 1709. Ch: bp.; Eva, April 20, 1712; Jochem, Oct. 6, 1717.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Johannes [son of Jochem], of Kinderhook 1706, m. Margarita Barheit, Feb. 26, 1707. Ch: bp.; Eva, June 13, 1708; Rebecca, Oct. 30, 1710; *Jeroen*, Oct. 19, 1712; Jannetie, Oct. 31, 1714; Johanna, Sept. 23, 1716; Jochum, June 28, 1719; Marytje, May 27, 1722; *Johannes*.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Johannes, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Dorothea, bp. Oct. 19, 1735.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Johannes, and Eva Van Valkenburgh. Ch: bp.; Jacobus, Oct. 7, 1739; Margarita, April 29, 1744; Petrus, June 21, 1752.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jacobus, m. Christina Winne, July 4, 1713. Ch: bp.; Eva, Oct. 26, 1713; *Thomas*, Sept. 23, 1716; Jochum, March 9, 1720; Teuntie, April 15, 1722.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jochum [son of Jochem], and Elsie .... Ch: bp.; Eva, Oct. 25, 1719; Jannetie, July 3, 1720; Eva, April 28, 1723; Jannetie, Aug. 7, 1726.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Lambert [son of Jochem?], m. Lea Klauw, Sept. 17, 1725. Ch: Jurriaan, Aug. 7, 1726.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jacob or Jacobus [son of Isaac], m. Margariet Rettelief, Nov. 30, 1732. Ch: bp.; Lydia, Oct. 2, 1733; Rachel, July 27, 1735; Isaac, Sept. 4, 1737; Rachel, Oct. 28, 1739; Johannes, and Margarieta, Dec. 5, 1742; Elizabeth, Aug. 25, 1745; Eva, Oct. 23, 1748.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jacob or Jacobus, and Catharina, Durck or Turk. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, May 8, 1737; Jacob, Jan. 10, 1739; Catharyna, June 17, 1740; Eva, March 7, 1742; Gerritje, April 15, 1744; Chrystyntje, April 27, 1746; Johannes, April 9, 1749.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Isaac [son of Isaac?], m. Jannetie Klemet (Clement), May 28, 1737. Ch: bp.; Lidia, Oct. 21, 1737; Annatie, Aug. 8, 1739; Eva, Oct. 4, 1741.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Hieronomus [son of Johannes], m. Marytje Van Buren. Ch: bp.; Arianntje, June 17, 1739; Margarita, July 31, 1743; Pieter, June 12, 1748; Joachim, Aug. 5, 1753.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Lambert, and Jacomyntje Burns. Ch: bp.; Debora, June 22, 1740; Charles, June 12, 1748.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Thomas [son of Jacob or Jacobus], and Theuntje Barheit. Ch: bp.; Christina, Aug. 16, 1741; Rachel, May 8, 1743; Jacobus, May 12, 1745.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Thomas [perhaps same as the last], and Rachel Van Den Bergh. Ch: bp.; Engeltie, May 29, 1752; Bartholomeus, Oct. 21, 1753.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Abraham, B. [Braam(?) son of Abraham], m. Neeltie Gardenier, July 11, 1740. Ch: bp.; Catharina, Jan. 25, 1744; Abram, Dec, 20, 1747; Nicolaas, Oct. 22, 1749; Abraham, Nov. 18, 1753.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Lambert, and Catharina Van Vechten. Ch: Jacobus, bp. March 1, 1753.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Johannes [son of Johannes], m. Elizabeth Meinderssen, March 25, 1764. Ch: b.; Margarita, Oct. 22, 1764; Margarita, March 12, 1766; Sara, March 9, 1768; Johannes, May 12, 1770; Jacobus, Nov. 1, 1772.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Isaac, and Annatie Van Den Bergh. Ch: Jacobus, b. Aug. 9, 1766.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Isaac, and Engeltie .... Ch: b.; Cornelia, Feb. 10, 1769; Rachel, Aug. 6, 1774.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Jacobus, m. Catharina Sixby, Sept. 23, 1775. Ch: b.; Elsie, Oct. 23, 1778; Gerrit, March 9, 1780.

VAN VALKENBURGH, John, and Caty Tingue. Ch: b.; John, Oct. 21, 1790; Maria, bp. Jan. 6, 1793.

Van Vechten, Teunis, Cornelise [Dirkse ?] succeeded Michael Jansen on his farm in 1646, and lived in 1648, in the south end of Greenbush. *O'Callaghan. Hist. N. N.* I. In 1662, one Theunis Cornelise is called Young *Poentie*.

VAN VECHTEN, Tennis Dirkse, *alias Poentie*, came out in 1638 with wife, child and two servants, in the *Arms of Norway* and had a farm in 1648 at Greenbush north of that occupied by Theunis Cornelise Van Vechten; he is referred to in 1663 as an old inhabitant here. *O'Callaghan's Hist. N. N.*, I. Ch. living in 1700. *Dirk Theunise*, eldest son; *Cornelis; Gerrit;* Pietertje, w. of Myndert Frederickse.

VAN VECHTEN Dirk Teunise, of Catskil (Coxsackie 1692), m. Jannetie Michielse; made his will April 4, 1687, proved March 30, 1703; d. Nov. 25, 1702. The following children are mentioned in his will, Jannetie, b. 1660; Wyntie, b. 1662; *Michiel*, b. 1664; Neeltie, b. 1665; *Johannes*, b. 1667; *Teunis*, b. 1669; Annatie, b. 1671; Fytie, b. 1672; Samuel, b. 1673; Sara, b. 1675; Abraham, b. 1679.

VAN VECHTEN, Samuel [son of the last] made his will Dec. 3, 1739; spoke of his father Dirk Teunise deceased who purchased, Oct. 20, 1681, of Stephen Van Cortland, a tract of land at Catskil, confirmed March 21, 1686, which land was afterwards made over to me and my brother Johannes, deceased, by my brothers Michael, and Abraham deceased by deed of March 30, 1715, and my brother Johannes, share was made over to me by deed, 9 Aug. 1721, all which I am now seized of, &c.... gave the use of all his real estate at Catskil to his nephew Teunis, son of his brother Johannes during life; the said estate to pass to said Teunis's lawful heirs and soon from heir to heir "to the end of the world!" The above will was recorded April 15, 1741.

VAN VECHTEN, Gerrit Teunise, of Colony Rensselaerswyck, m. first, Antje Janse; and secondly, Grietje Volkertse, dau. of Volkert Janse Douw. In 1678 he and Jan Conell bought Capt. Jan Clute's claim in lands at Catskill; 1680 bought of Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, a negro man named Dick for 150 pieces of *nooten-hout*; also another negro named Harry for 200 skipples of Indian corn, two loads of hay and 24 beavers in hogs; 1697 petitioned the governor in favor of his brother who had accidentally killed a child of Col. Schuyler. In his will made March 8, 1680-1, he spoke of wife Grietje and two sons *Johannes*, by the first w. and *Volkert*, by the second.

VAN VECHTEN, Cornelis Teunise, *alias Keesoom*, of Papsknee (an island below Albany), m. first, Sara Salomonse Goewey; secondly, Annatie Leendertse, and thirdly Maria Lucase, wid. of Jacob Claase July 3, 1689. Ch: *Salomon; Dirks;* Leendert; *Reuben* (?); *Lucas*, bp. Feb. 26, 1690; Anna, bp. Dec. 26, 1692; Jannetje, bp, Feb. 13, 1698, m. Johannes G. Lansing.

VAN VECHTEN, Michiel Dirkse, m. Maria Parker, in 1686. Ch: bp.; a child name not registered, Nov. 20, 1687; Dirk, Jan. 26, 1690.

VAN VECHTEN, Johannes [son of Dirk Teunise], of Catskill, and Elizabeth (?).... Ch: *Teunis;* and *Dirk*.

VAN VECHTEN, Teunis Dirkse, of Loonenburgh (Athens) 1702, m. Caatje Van Petten, Nov. 28, 1694. Ch: bp.; Dirk, Sept. 29, 1695; Eva, May 12, 1700; Maria, June 4, 1704; Teunis, June 1, 1707. Of the parents of this last child it is recorded that *beide voor den doopdag gestorven*.

VAN VECHTEN, Salomon Cornelise, m. Alida Fonda, Nov. 10, 1699. He was buried Oct. 17, 1750; she was buried Jan. 5, 1731. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Nov. 3, 1700; Sara, May 10, 1702; *Douwe*, Oct. 21, 1705; Rebecca, Jan. 12, 1709; Cornelis, April 20, 1712.

VAN VECHTEN, Johannes [son of Gerrit Teunise] m. Maria, dau. of Pieter Bogardus, March 19, 1699. A more than doubtful tradition makes her marry first, Pieter Jacobse Borsboom, of Schenectady. [A Johannes V. V. was buried at Papsknee, June 23, 1734; and another July 15, 1742.] Ch: b.; Catharina, Nov. 4, 1699, m. Bernardus Bratt; Annatje, bp. Jan. 5, 1700; Weyntje, b. May 17, 1702, m. Maj. Hendrick Bries; Margarita, b. Nov. 24, 1705, m. Barent Van Buren; Gerrit Teunise, b. Oct. 4, 1709, d. Jan. 17, 1710-1; a daughter b. Nov. 14, 1711; Neeltie, b. Feb. 13, 1713, d. Feb. 22, 1713; Neeltie, bp. Feb. 7, 1714.

VAN VECHTEN, Volkert [son of Gerrit Teunise], m. Lydia Ten Broeck, Aug. 26, 1702; made a will July 15, 1747, proved April 15, 1749, in which he is said to be *oude van dagen*, and spoke of his wife, of Gerrit Teunise's two children, Volkert, and Agnietie, and of his Ch. Dirk, Margarita, w. of Gerrit C: Van Den Bergh; Ephraim's dau. Lidia; and Johannes. Ch: bp.; *Gerrit Teunise*, April 25, 1703; Margarita, March 3, 1706; *Ephraim and Johannes*, twins, June 12, 1709; Dirk, Oct. 19, 1712.

VAN VECHTEN, Dirk Cornelise, of Schagtekock, 1720, m. Margarita Harmense Luwes [Lievense?] Nov. 20, 1703; made will August 17, 1739, proved Oct. 17, 1752, and mentioned the following Ch: except Cornelis, and Eibert. Ch: bp.; *Harmen*, Feb. 16, 1704; Cornelis, Dec. 15, 1706; Anna, Feb. 10, 1712; Elbert, May 27, 1715; Philip, Nov. 23, 1715; *Benjamin*, Sept. 18, 1720; *Teunis*.

VAN VECHTEN, Lucas [son of Cornelis Teunise] m. Tanneke Woedes, April 29, 1716. Ch: bp.: Eva, June 31, (*sic*) 1717; Maria, July 19, 1719; Johannes, Dec. 31, 1721; Anna, March 1, 1724; Antje, Oct. 23, 1726.

VAN VECHTEN, Reuben, of Albany, m. Geertruy Witbeck, May 30, 1718. She was buried in the Patroon's vault, Nov. 8, 1745; he d. March 5, 1735. Ch: bp.; Anna, Jan. 1, 1719; Catharina, July 10, 1720; Cornelis, August 12, 1722; Lucas, Oct. 25, 1724; Engeltie, Nov. 6, 1726; Phillipus, Feb. 2, 1729; Maria, Nov. 29, 1730; Johannes, Dec. 10, 1732, buried Dec. 3, 1739.

VAN VECHTEN, Harmen [son of Dirk Cornelise], m. Elisabeth... buried April 23, 1746. Ch: bp.; Maria, June 9, 1729; Dirk, Sept. 13, 1730; Dirk, Dec. 13, 1732; *Cornelis*, Feb. 9, 1735; *Dirk*, May 15, 1737; Maria, August 9, 1741.

VAN VECHTEN, Douw [son of Salomon], m. first, Helena; and secondly Ariaantje . ..about 1738; she was buried March 8, 1754. Ch: bp.; Maria, May 19, 1731, d. Jan. 27, 1825, a. 94y.; Salomon, June 17, 1739.

VAN VECHTEN, Dirk [son of Johannes and Elizabeth] of Catskill, m. Lena Van Vechten. Ch: bp. Elisabetha, July 26, 1733; Eva, July 6, 1735; Jannetie, Oct. 17, 1738; *Hubartus*. [*Catskill Church Rec.*]

VAN VECHTEN, Theunis [son of Johannes and Elisabeth] of Catskill, m. Judikje Ten Broeck. Ch: bp.; *Samuel*, Oct. 8, 1742; Elisabeth, Nov. 5, 1757; *Abraham*, b. Dec. 5, and bp. Dec. 27, 1762; *Teunis*. [*Catskill Church Rec.*]

VAN VECHTEN, Johannes Jr., [son of Volkert] merchant of Albany, m. Neeltie Beekman, Oct. 29, 1734. He was buried Dec. 25, 1746; made his will May 2, 1743, proved April 6, 1749. Ch: bp.; *Volkert*, August 26, 1735; Johannes, June 19, 1737; Johannes, June 24, 1739; Lidia, Aug. 16, 1741; Ephraim, April 24, 1743; Eva, May 5, 1745; Hendricus, March 29, 1747.

VAN VECHTEN, Gerrit Teunise [son of Volkert], m. Lena Witbeck, Nov. 6, 1739. He was buried

March 12, 1747. Ch: bp.; Volkert, July 27, 1740; Agnietje, March 27, 1743; *Volkert*, Jan. 10, 1746.

VAN VECHTEN, Ephraim [son of Volkert], m. Catharina Ten Broeck, Jan. 3, 1744. He d. in "Nubronswyeck" Dec. 10, 1746. Ch: Lydia, bp. Oct. 19, 1744.

VAN VECHTEN, Teunis [son of Dirk Cornelis], m. Cornelia Knickkelbackker, Feb. 29, 1744; buried June 27, 1756. Ch: bp.: *Dirk*, Feb. 17, 1745; Anna, Dec. 6, 1748; Johannes, Oct. 23, 1755.

VAN VECHTEN, Benjamin [son of Dirk Cornelise], and Annatie Bogardus. She was buried August 31, 1749. Ch: bp.; Margarita, August 25, 1745; *Antony*, Jan. 24, 1748.

VAN VECHTEN, Hubartus [son of Dirk and Lena], of Catskil, m. Maria Spoor. Ch: bp., Helena, April 11, 1751; Dirck, Nov. 8, 1753; Lena, August 20, 1758; Maria, Jan. 6, 1765. [*Catskil Church Rec.*]

VAN VECHTEN, Dirk [son of Harmen], m. Alida Knickerbacker, Oct. 21, 1758. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 21, 1759; Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 14, 1761; Harmen, b. Aug. 7, 1765; Wouter, b. July 2, 1768.

VAN VECHTEN, Col. Cornelis, of Schagtekook, [son of Harmen], m. Annatie Knickerbacker, of Albany, Dec. 10, 1757. Ch: b.: Harmen, bp. May 13, 1761; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 19, 1763; Marytje, Dec. 9, 1765, m. Enoch Leonard, and d. at Lansingburgh, in her 94th year; Elizabeth, Dec 23, 1767; Harmen, March 1, 1772; Rebecca, Sept. 9, 1773.

VAN VECHTEN, John, of Albany, m. Annatie Williams, Jan. 7, 1762. Ch: Lydia, b. Oct. 30, 1762.

VAN VECHTEN, Volkert [son of Johannes, Jr.], of Albany, m. Jannetje Hun, Dec. .... 1762. Ch: b.: Johannes, Oct. 17, 1763; Neeltie, Sept. 3, 1768.

VAN VECHTEN, Volkert [son of Gerrit Teunisc], of Albany, m. Elizabeth Van Den Bergh, June 25, 1775. Ch: John Witbeck, bp. Dec. 11, 1776; Gerrit Teunise, b. Jan. 12, 1780.

VAN VECHTEN, Dirk [son of Teunis], of Schachkook, m. first, Cathalyntje Van Nes, Aug. 5, 1764, secondly, Pietertje Yates, June 27, 1770. [Dirk V. V. m. Catharina Spoor, March 5, 1780.] Ch: b.; Teunis, b. *leste* Nov. bp. Jan. 6, 1765; Margarita, b. Jan. 8, 1767; Cathalyntje, b. Dec. 9, 1771.

VAN VECHTEN, Ephraim, of Albany [son of Johannes, Jr.], m. first, Annatie Wendell, Feb. 6, 1767, and secondly, Susanna Hoghen, Nov. 20, 1774. Ch: b.: Johannes, Aug. 14, 1768; Neeltie, Aug. 28, 1779.

VAN VECHTEN, Antony [son of Benjamin], m. Marytje Fonda. Ch: Benjamin, b. Sept. 22, 1771.

VAN VECHTEN, Teunis [son of Teunis, and Judith Ten Broeck], m. Elizabeth De Wandelaar. She d. Dec. 1, 1831, a. 77 y. 11 m. 14 d. In 1805 he was a merchant on west corner of Broadway and Maiden lane. Ch: b.; Judike, Oct. 30, 1777; Pieter, July 10, 1780, d. June 3, 1795, a. 14 y. 10. m. 24 d.; Annatie, Nov. 7, 1782, d. May 31, 1817, a. 34 y. 6 m. 24 d. Theunis, Nov. 4, 1785, nephew of Abraham V. V. the eminent lawyer to whose business he succeeded, mayor 1836 and 1841, d. Feb. 1859, a. 73 y.; John, March 23, 1788.

VAN VECHTEN, Samuel [son of Teunis and Judikje Ten Broeck], of Catskil, and Sara Van Orden. Ch: bp.; Teunis, June 29, 1782; Teunis, Jan. 29, 1784; Jan, Jan. 3, 1786; Jacob, Sept. 7, 1788; Benjamin, Dec. 5, 1790; Abraham, Dec. 4, 1791; Pieter, March 16, 1794; Ch: b.; Samuel, Aug. 4, 1796; William Washington, Jan. 13, 1799; Catharine Judith, June 9, 1802.

VAN VECHTEN, Abraham [son of Teunis and Judikje of Catskil], m. Catharina Schuyler, May 20, 1784. She d. Sept. 10, 1820, a. 54 y. 5 m. 18 d.; he d. Jan. 6, 1837, a. 74 y. 1 m. 1 d. He was an eminent lawyer, and held many responsible and honorable civil offices. Ch: b.: Judike, March 9, 1785, d. July 27, 1799; Philip, d. Feb. 14, 1814, a 27 y. 7 m.; Judith, d. June 6, 1800, a. 12 y.; Teunis, d. April 3, 1811, a. 23 y. 3 m. 17 d.; Geertruy, bp.; April 14, 1793, d. Feb. 25, 1794; Samuel A., b. Nov. 28, 1794, d. Dec. 14, 1824; Harmanus, July 29, 1796, d. March 29, 1802; Gertrude, July 1, 1798, m. Abraham Van Vechten of Catskil, d. Dec. 20, 1842; Judith, May 25, 1800; Jacob Ten Broeck, May 10 (14), 1801, d. Jan. 20, 1841, a. 39 y. 8 m. 10 d.; Judith, May 22, 1803, d. June 27, 1825; Maria Harriet, Aug. 28, 1805; d. March 16, 1806; Harriet Marie, March 24, 1807.

VAN VECHTEN, Gerrit Teunise, and Ann Marselis. Ch: Gerrit Teunise, b. May 10, 1797.

Van Velsen, *alias* Van Westbroek, Sweer Teunise, m. Maririe Myndertse, widow of Jan Barentse Wemp about 1666. In 1669, he received a conveyance of land from Mad. Johanna [DeLaet] Ebbingh, at *Lubberde's* land [Troy] according to contract with Jan Bar. Wemp; and in 1675, he sold to Jan Cornelise Vysclaer and Lucas Pieterse Coeymans a sawmill and two morgens of land on the *Poesten* kil. He received a patent in 1667, for a lot on the West corner of Van Tromp street and Broadway 9 rods square which he sold in 1678, to Wouter Aertse, having previously removed the house to Schenectady where in 1669, he had built a grist-mill and became a permanent settler. He was killed in 1690, at the sacking of the village of S. His property, which was considerable, passed to his wife's children and to the church of Schenectady.

Van Vlieren, Hieroon (Jeroon), m. Margariet Huygh Dec. 13, 1715. Ch: bp.: Jannetje, July 30, 1721; Andries, June 16, 1723; Catharina, July 25, 1725; Hieroon, July 18, 1728; Lena, April 16, 1738.

VAN VLIEREN, N——— and G———. Ch: Johannes, bp. July 16, 1732.

Van Voorhoudt, See Segers.

Van Vorst, Gillis, of Schenectady m. Lysbeth Van Eps in Schenectady, July 16, 1699. Ch: Douw, bp. Feb. 15, 1710. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN VORST, Gerrit of Schenectady, m. Sarah Schermerhorn in Schenectady, July 7, 1789. Ch: Mary b. May 31, 1798. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

Van Vranken (Van Franken, Van Frank), Claas [Gerritse]. Ch: *Gerrit*; *Ryckert*.

VAN VRANKEN, Ryckert Claase, owned a lot in North Pearl street; with Claas Janse Van Bockhoven bought land in Niskayuna over the Mohawk River in 1672-7. Ch: *Maas; Gerrit; Evert.*

VAN VRANKEN, Gerrit Claase, *alias Culis*, [or perhaps Kulernan], m. Ariaantje Uldrick; she m. Geraldus Cambefort (Comfort), Oct. 16, 1692. Ch: bp.; *Claas; Uldrick*, March 22, 1685; Maritie, Feb. 16, 1690.

VAN VRANKEN, (Van Franke) Gerrit Ryckertse (Ryckse), of Nistagieone, m. Barber Janse, Sept. 27, 1696; she was buried Dec. 21, 1747. Ch: bp.; *Ryckert*, Dec. 12, 1697; Alida, Sept. 3, 1699, buried March 12, 1729; Anna, June 20, 1703; Margarita, April 1, 1705; *Johannes*, Oct. 24, 1708; Hillegonda, Oct. 12, 1711; *Andries*, Aug. 7, 1715.

VAN VRANKEN, Claas Gerritse, of Niskayuna 1720, m. Geertruy Quackenbos *in de Kerke van Schonectade* Dec. 30, 1704. Ch: bp.: Gerrit, Oct. 7, 1705; Lysbeth, Dec. 25, 1706; *Gerrit*, Oct. 3, 1708; Adriantje, Oct. 30, 1710; Magteit, April 30, 1712; Sara, Feb. 21, 1714; Rachel, Dec. 25, 1715; Joannes, Oct. 25, 1719; *Petrus*. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN VRANKEN, Maas Rykse, of Nistagieone 1720, m. Anna Winne who was b. Oct. 5, 1687, and d. March, 1778. Ch: bp.: Ryckert, Oct. 7, 1711; Annetie, Oct. 30, 1715; *Adam*, Dec. 8, 1717; Maas, Nov. 11, 1722; Hillegonda, June 19, 1726.

VAN VRANKEN, Evert Ryckse, of Nistagieone, m. Maretje Visscher, Nov. 14, 1709. He was buried May 24, 1748. Ch: bp.; Ryckert, Oct. 28, 1710, buried Feb. 9, 1731; Dirkje, May 17, 1713; Bastiaan, Aug. 7, 1715; *Nicolaas*, Feb. 11, 1719; Harmen, in Schenectady, Feb. 18, 1721; Anna, March 13, 1723; Hilletie, March 21, 1725; Maria, Jan. 29, 1727.

VAN VRANKEN, Uldrick (Ulryk) [son of Gerrit Claase], m. Geertje Cregier, Aug. 22, 1720. She was buried Oct. 1, 1746; he was buried Jan. 24, 1757. Ch: bp.: Jannetje, May 7, 1721; Ariaantje, March 3, 1723; Ariaantje, Sept. 5, 1725; Gerrit, Jan. 10, 1731. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VAN VRANKEN, Rykert [son of Gerrit Ryckse], m. Maria Bratt, in Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1723. He was

buried May 1, 1746. Ch: bp.: Alida, Dec. 18, 1723; Barber, Sept. 24, 1727; Anna, Oct. 7, 1730; *Abraham*; *Gerrit*. [See *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN VRANKEN, Johannes [son of Gerrit Ryckse], m. Anna .... Ch: bp.: Elizabeth, Dec. 12, 1731; Barber, April 25, 1736; Jannetie, Sept. 18, 1737; Gerrit, March 30, 1740.

VAN VRANKEN, Abraham [son of Claas Gerritse], of Niskayuna, m. Dirkje Cregier, Nov. 19, 1742. Ch: bp.: Claas; Maria, Aug. 23, 1747; Samuel, July 23, 1749; Samuel, Oct. 13, 1754; Samuel, in Schenectady, Feb. 8, 1761. [See *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN VRANKEN, Ryckert [son of Maas], m. first in Schenectady, Annatje Truax, Oct. 14, 1738; she was buried Jan. 4, 1755; secondly, Catharina Dunbar, June 26, 1764. Ch: bp.: Annatie, May 31, 1739; Christina, Feb. 15, 1741; Hillegonda, Dec. 15, 1742; Jannetie, Nov. 16, 1746; Jannetie and Margarieta, July 10, 1748; Maritie, Nov. 4, 1750; *Maas*, Nov. 12, 1752; Elisabeth, Dec. 26, 1754.

VAN VRANKEN, Gerrit [son of Claas Gerritse], m. Maria Fort, July 7, 1738. Ch: bp.; Gerrit, May 31, 1741; Johannes, Nov. 27, 1743; Barbara, April 27, 1746; Alida, Nov 11, 1753. [See also *Schenectady Families*].

VAN VRANKEN, Adam [son of Maas], m. Ariaantje Clute, March 8, 1744. Ch: bp.; Maas, April 21, 1745; Geertruy, Sept. 15, 1754. [See also *Schenectady Families*].

VAN VRANKEN, Gerrit [son of Ryckert], m. first, Susanna Egbertse (Ebbas, Ebberse); and secondly, Alida Reyly, about 1765. Ch: bp.; Maria, Nov. 16, 1746; Elisabeth, Sept. 10, 1749; Elisabeth, Nov. 7, 1752; Geertruy, Oct. 20, 1754; Elisabeth, Dec. 31, 1758; Ryckert, b. May 14, 1766.

VAN VRANKEN, Pieter [son of Claas Gerritse], of Genistagioene, m. Neeltie Groot, in Schenectady, March 3, 1748-9. Ch: bp.; Dirk, Jan. 19, 1752. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN VRANKEN, Andries [son of Gerrit Ryckse], m. in Schenectady, Maria Groot, August 14, 1750. Ch: bp.; Elisabeth, Dec. 16, 1753; Barber, Sept. 4, 1757. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VAN VRANKEN, Nicolaas [son of Evert], m. Jannetje Van Vranken. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, Sept. 8, 1754; Evert, August 8, 1756; Ariaantje, Jan. 28, 1759.

VAN VRANKEN, Jacobus [son of Johannes Claas of Rosendaal], m. Geertje Fonda, Nov. 5, 1775. Ch: b.; Catharina, August 24, 1778; Alida, Sept. 3, 1782.

VAN VRANKEN, Maas [son of Ryckert], m. Geertruy Veeder, Feb. 23, 1783. He was an active officer of the Revolutionary war, and d. March 3, 1816. Ch: b.; Annatie, Dec. 16, 1783; Simon, Jan. 29, 1787.

Van Vredenbergh, Willem, of Kinderhook, m. Heyltje Van-Etten. Ch: Appolonia, b. Jan. 13, 1706.

Van Wagenen, Hendrik, and Annatie Landman. Ch: Albertus, bp. Jan. 31, 1790.

Van Westbroek (see also Bos). Cornelis Teunise, came to Beverwyck in 1631, a trader in 1654, when he shipped 700 beavers to Manathan. Perhaps he was a brother of Sweer Teunise Van Westbroeck *alias* Van Velsen, who settled in Schenectady.

Van Wie, Wye, Wey, Verwey.

VAN WIE (Wie), Hendrick Gerritse, in Beverwyck 1654-91; made will in 1690; spoke of wife and eldest son, Gerrit. In 1691, Pieter Schuyler petitioned the governor for the relief of Hendrick Gerritse, a volunteer in the late expedition to Canada, who was desperately wounded at *Prary* in Canada, and was cared for at the house of the widow of Jacob Tys Van Der heyden He died soon after.

VAN WIE (Verwey), Teunis Gerritse, perhaps brother of the last, in Albany 1666.

VAN WIE, Gerrit [son of Hendrick], m. Agnietje (Annatje) Casparse Conyn. He was buried Dec. 20, 1746; she was buried by his house March 20, 1746. Ch: bp.; Alida, April 28, 1700; Anna, 1701; *Henrik*, 1703.

VAN WIE, Jan [son of Hendrick], m. Catharina Huyck. She was buried Sept. 2, 1748. Ch: bp.; Yda, Aug. 21, 1709, m. Gerrit Jacobse Lansingh; Catrina, Oct. 12, 1711; *Hendrik*, Sept. 24, 1713; Agnietje, Jan. 15, 1716; *Joannes*, June 30, 1718; *Andries*, Nov. 20, 1720; Gerrit, April 28, 1723.

VAN WIE, Hendrik [son of Hendrick], m. Hilletje Becker, March 11, 1715. She was buried Dec. 23, 1744. Ch: bp.: *Hendrik*, Jan. 20, 1717; Antje, June 28, 1719; Ariaantje, Nov. 5, 1721; Ariaantje, Jan. 22, 1724; Johannes, July 3, 1726; Eytje, Sept. 15, 1728; Elizabeth, Aug. 8, 1731; Maria, Sept. 1, 1734; Catharyna, May 7, 1738.

VAN WIE, Hendrick, Jr. [son of Gerrit] m. Catharina [Cornelia] Waldron, Oct. 2, 1732; Ch: bp.; Agnietje, Aug. 19, 1733; Agnietje, June 18, 1735; *Pieter*, Feb. 27, 1737; *Gerrit*, Feb. 20, 1739; *Willem*, Oct. 19, 1740; *Casparus*, Dec. 5, 1742; Tryntje, Jan. 6, 1745; Hendrick, Jan. 11, 1747; *Cornelis*, April 9, 1749; Alida, Nov. 17, 1751; Cornelia, April 14, 1754.

VAN WIE, Johannes, Jr. [son of Jan], m. first, Gerritje Wendel, Oct. 14, 1742; secondly, Magdalena Loek, Aug. 8, 1759. Ch: bp.; Johannes, July 8, 1744; Catharina, Sept. 28, 1745; Johannes, Jan. 3, 1748.

VAN WIE, Andries [son of Jan], m. Lena Van Arnhem. Ch. bp.: Johannes, Nov. 23, 1746; *Johannes* Oct. 25, 1747; Catharina, July 23, 1749; Alida, Feb. 23, 1752; *Abraham*, Nov. 18, 1753; *Isaac*, July 30, 1755.

VAN WIE, Hendrick Hendrickse, m. Johanna Gardenier. Ch: bp.; Hilletje, Oct. 20, 1748; Hilletje, Sept. 16, 1750; Andries, Feb. 23, 1752; Johannes, Jan. 5, 1755; Anig (Anna?), Dec. 11, 1760; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1763.

VAN WIE, Hendrick [son of Jan], m. Marytje Loeck (Louk). Ch: bp.; Catarina, Feb. 17, 1751; Magdalena, April 23, 1753; Cornelia, July 27, 1755; Philip, Nov. 6, 1757; Johannes, Nov. 25, 1759 (?); Philip, b. April 7, 1763; Agnietje, b. July 12, 1765.

VAN WIE, Gerrit [son of Hendrick], m. Catharina Lansing, Sept. 10, 1762. Ch: b.; Gerrit and Ytje, March 10, 1763; *Hendrick*, May 18, 1765; Catharina, Aug. 27, 1767; Pieter, Dec. 30, 1769; Helena, bp. July 27, 1772; Cornelis, b. Jan. 20, 1775; Pieter, b. April 6, 1780. [Mary the wid. of Peter G. Van W. d. May 20, 1864, a. 83 y.]

VAN WIE, Casparus [son of Hendrick], m. Jannetje Winne, April 20, 1766. He d. March 17, 1818, a. 75 y. 4 mo. 6 d.; she d. Aug. 16, 1815, a. 75 y. 8 m. 28 d. Ch: b.; Catharina, Jan. 21, 1767; Hendrik, July 11, 1769; *Benjamin*, Aug. 7, 1775; Rachel, Nov. 2, 1777; Agnietje, Dec. 16, 1780.

VAN WIE, Willem [son of Hendrick], m. Jannetie Lansing, May 20, 1767. She d. July 19, 1821, a. 75 y. Ch: b.; Hendrick, Oct. 13, 1767; Gerrit, July 23, 1770, d. June 3, 1842; Pieter, May 30, 1773, d. March 9, 1839; Isaac, Jan. 20, 1776; Isaac, July 11, 1778; Catharina, Jan. 4, 1782.

VAN WIE, Johannes [son of Andries], m. Alida Van Wie, Jan. 27, 1771. Ch: b.; Helena, Aug. 18, 1771; Andries, Dec. 28, 1774; Hendrick, May 31, 1777; Tryntje, May 6, 1780; Johannes, Oct. 30, 1784; Pieter, March 17, 1787; Abraham, July 12, 1789; Gerrit, Oct. 10, 1792.

VAN WIE, Pieter [son of Hendrik], m. Ebbetje (Abigail) Van Den Burgh, Dec. 31, 1774. Ch: b.; Hendrik, Nov. 8, 1776; Gerrit, Dec. 7, 1778; Willem, Sept. 20, 1780.

VAN WIE, Abraham [son of Andries], m. Jacomyntje Burhans, Feb. 22, 1777. Ch: b.; Andries, Dec. 5, 1777; Jannetje, Oct. 3, 1779; Johannes Burhans, Nov. 10, 1783; Gerrit, Nov. 4, 1785; Frederick, Jan. 17, 1788 Abraham, Sept. 24, 1790.

VAN WIE, Hendrick [son of Gerrit], m. Maria Merthen (Martin). Ch: b.; Hendrick, Nov. 27, 1773; Elizabeth, July, 7, 1776; Peter Martin, Jan. 23, 1779; Catharina, June 22, 1781; Margarita, March 7, 1784, d. Aug. 22, 1862, a. 79 y.; Gerrit, Jan. 16, 1787; Maria, Nov. 17, 1790.

VAN WIE, Isaac [son of Andries], m. Neeltie (Eleanor) Oosterhout, Aug. 4, 1780. Ch: b.; Helena, April 31 (*sic*), 1781; Wilhelmus, Jan. 17, 1783; Maria, Dec. 26, 1784; Alida, Jan. 4, 1787; Wil-

helmus, bp. Jan. 4, 1789; Catharina, b. Oct. 19, 1790; Eleanor, b. Nov. 12, 1793.

VAN WIE, Isaac, m. Christina Kettle. Ch: Jane, b. Nov. 2, 1803.

VAN WIE, Abraham, m. Jannetie Lansingh. Ch: Ariaantje, b. April 7, 1785.

VAN WIE, Cornelis [son of Hendrick Jr.], m. Anna (Nancy) Shanklin, Feb. 12, 1785; Nancy, wid. of Cornelis Van Wie, d. April 25, 1844, a. 77 y. Ch: b.; Catharina, Nov. 6, 1785; Agnieta, May 22, 1787; Jannetie, Oct. 26, 1789; Henry, Feb. 3, 1792.

VAN WIE, Gerrit, m. Mary Slingerland, Jan. 10, 1790. Ch: Jannetie, b. March 12, 1790.

VAN WIE, Benjamin [son of Casparus ?], m. Magdalena (Maike, Margaret) Bogert. He d. June 9, 1837, a. 62 y.; she d. April 9, 1844, a. 67 y. Ch; b.; Sarah, June 9, 1797; Hendrick, Oct. 21, 1798; Jane, March 26, 1805; Maria, April 23, 1807; Catharine, May 27, 1810.

Van Witbeck, see Witbeck.

Van Woert, Van Schoenderwoert, Van Oort. Two brothers of this name, Tennis Jacobse, and Rutger Jacobse came out to Fort Orange, about 1640; the descendants of the former remained in Albany county and assumed the surname of *Van Woert*, those of the latter removed to New York and took the name of Rutgers. Tennis Jacobse had a yearly salary from the patroon of Rensselaerswyck, of 90 guilders for the first 3 years and 100 gl. for the next three years. He m. Sara Denys from England, April 19, 1650, in New Amsterdam. In 1650-1, he was a trader and a *bierwereker* probably for his brother Rutger the brewer. Ch: *Jacob, Goosen?* Eva? m. Esaias Teunise Swart, of Schenectady.

VAN WOERT, Jacob Teunise, m. first Catryn Claase and secondly, Anna Loeckerman, wid. of Adam Winne, Oct. 18, 1691. He was buried July 18, 1730. Ch: bp.; *Nicolaas*, June 3, 1684; Ruth; Pieter, Oct. 23, 1692; Sara, Dec. 31, 1692; Jeremias, June 16, 1695; Jeremie, May 17, 1696; Sara, Aug. 1, 1697; *Jacob*, Oct. 30, 1698; Margriet, July 21, 1700; Heytje, Nov. 2, 1701; Catharina, Dec. 24, 1704.

VAN WOERT (?), (Oort) Goosen, shoemaker, m. Maria Peek. He was for a time a resident of Schenectady. Ch: bp.; Margariet, April 14, 1686; Willem, May 16, 1690; Antje, August 14, 1692.

VAN WOERT, Nicolaas [son of Jacob], m. Dirkje, (Gerritje) Barheit, Dec. 15, 1707. Ch: bp.; Jacob, Jan. 8, 1710; Gerritje, April 20, 1712; *Andries*, March 18, 1716; Nicolaas and Catryna, May 11, 1718. She was buried March 18, 1749; Jannetie, Oct. 1, 1721; Rachel, March 15, 1724.

VAN WOERT, Ruth [son of Jacob], m. first, Elizabeth....and secondly, M. Eckbertsen, who was buried July 9, 1755. Ch: bp.; *Jacob*, Jan. 31, 1714; Catryn, March 6, 1717; Christina, Sept. 27, 1719; *Tennis*, Feb. 3, 1725; Elizabeth, Dec. 28, 1727, buried Sept. 21, 1716; *Sander*.

VAN WOERT, Jacob [son of Jacob], m. Hendrikje Oothout, Oct. 17, 1723. Ch: bp.; *Jacob*, Jan. 8, 1724; Johannes, Nov. 7, 1725, buried Aug. 23, 1746; Anneke, Nov. 5, 1727; Alida, Dec. 2, 1729; Sara, Oct. 2, 1731; Fytje, Oct. 14, 1732; *Petrus*, Nov. 16, 1735; *Louis*, Jan. 11, 1738; Mydert, Feb. 17, 1740; Rebecca, May 16, 1742; Eva, March 11, 1744; Myndert, May 25, 1746; Margariete, Dec. 6, 1748.

VAN WOERT, Jacob Rutsche, m. first, Maria....; and secondly, Annatie Ouderkerk, May 13, 1738. She was buried April 3, 1749. Ch: bp.; Nicolaas, March 3, 1735; Maria, Dec. 8, 1736; Elizabeth, Sept. 17, 1738; *Eldert*, July 27, 1740; Rutger, Oct. 30, 1743; Lena, April 27, 1746.

VAN WOERT, Alexander [son of Ruth], m. Elizabeth Becker, Oct. 5, 1735. He was buried Sept. 8, 1746. Ch: bp.; Rutger, Aug. 1, 1736; Antje, March 6, 1738; Elizabeth, Dec. 3, 1740; Johannes, Jan. 5, 1743; Matthens, Oct. 6, 1745.

VAN WOERT, Andries [son of Nicolaas], m. Elizabeth Van Derwerken, Nov. 1, 1740. Ch: bp.; Dirkje, May 7, 1741; Hendrik, March 29, 1747.

VAN WOERT, Jacob Jacobse, and Elizabet Fort. She was buried May 30, 1756. Ch: bp.; Johannes, June 17, 1750; Jacobus, July 7, 1754.

VAN WOERT, Tennis [son of Rutger], m. Elizabeth Van Deusen. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Nov. 24, 1751; Bata, Jan. 14, 1753; Rutger, Sept. 28, 1755; Rutger, Feb. 26, 1758; Elizabeth, b. March 21, 1760; Cornelia, Nov. 16, 1762; Catharina, Oct. 2, 1766.

VAN WOERT, Petrus Jacobse, m. Rachel Ridder, Oct. 25, 1760. Ch: Hendrikje, bp. Aug. 20, 1761; Annatie, b. March 9, 1764.

VAN WOERT, Louis [son of Jacob], m. Catharyntje Van Den Bergh, Oct. 10, 1765. Ch: b.; Hendrikie, Aug. 2, 1766; Catharina, Oct. 22, 1768; Jacob, March 5, 1771; Folkie, June 5, 1773; Rachel, bp. Oct. 28, 1778.

VAN WOERT, Eldert [son of Jacob Rutse], m. Elizabeth Fonda. Ch: b.; Annatie, June 2, 1770; Catharina, Jan. 1, 1772; Helena, Sept. 7, 1773; Alida, Dec. 24, 1775; Jacob, May 8, 1778; Geertje, Jan. 5, 1780; Elizabeth, June 2, 1788.

VAN WOERT, Johannes, Jr., m. Cathalyna Lansing, June 20, 1770. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, Feb. 17, 1772; Jacob Lansing, Jan. 9, 1774; Hubertje, Oct. 15, 1776; Sara, June 8, 1778; Helena, March 22, 1780; Hendrikje, bp. Dec. 3, 1781; Willempie, b. May 25, 1783; Pieter, bp. June 12, 1785; Cathalina, b. Aug. 26, 1787.

VAN WOERT, Hendrik [son of Andries ?], m. Catharina Eights, Henry Van Wie an old Revolutionary officer, d. Feb. 5, 1818, a. 65 y. 10 m.; she d. Oct. 3 (?) 1825, a. 74 y. Ch: b.; Abraham, Feb. 13, 1777; Elizabeth, Aug. 21, 1779; Elizabeth, Feb. 14, 1782; Hendrick, April 3, 1784; William, Sept. 7, 1786; Catharine, April 29, 1788; Catharine, Oct. 19, 1791.

VAN WOERT, Jacob, m. Sara Van Ness, March 20, 1777. Ch: b.; Johannes, Dec. 21, 1781; Pieter, Feb. 15, 1784; Elizabeth, Jan. 12, 1788; Hadriaan, March 16, 1790; Elizabeth, Feb. 18, 1793; Jacob, Nov. 15, 1796.

Van Woggelum, see Soegemakelyk.

Van Wurmdrick, Cornelis Laurentse, m. Annatje Van Petten, widow of Claas Sieverse, Feb. 9, 1709. Ch: bp.; Lourens, Nov. 13, 1709; Frederik, April 20, 1712; Anna, Dec. 25, 1714.

Van Yveren or Iveren, see Myndertse.

Van Zandt, Van Santen, Van Sant. [In the oldest records this name is Van Santen.]

VAN ZANDT, Jan, and Jannetie···· Ch: *Johannes; Joseph*. [This family is of Spanish origin.]

VAN ZANDT (Sant), Johannes [son of Jan], turner, m. Margrieta Vanderpoel, and about 1693, removed to New York. Ch: bp.; in Albany, *Wynant*, Dec. 23, 1688; Jannetje March 17, 1686; Adam, Dec. 18, 1687; Johannes, Aug. 3, 1690; Catarina, Nov 27, 1692; Ch. bp. in New York. Isaac, March 10, 1695; Margariet, Feb. 7, 1697; Maria, Aug. 1698; Cornelia, Aug. 15, 1703.

VAN ZANDT [Van Santen], Joseph Janse, m. Sertje Marcelis, 1688. He was a Spaniard by birth; naturalized Dec. 6, 1715; buried Oct. 16, 1753. Ch: bp.; Jannetje, Aug. 11, 1689; Anna, May 4, 1693; *Gerrit*, Oct. 4, 1695; Maria, Jan. 2, 1698; Anthony, Oct. 27, 1700, buried Sept. 2, 1751; Celia, Aug. 1, 1703; *David*, Aug. 6, 1704; *Gysbert*, Dec. 22, 1706; Celia, June 12, 1709; *Johannes*.

VAN ZANDT, Wynant, of New York probably m. a dau. of Pieter Praa. Ch. bp. in New York: Pieter Praa, May 30, 1708; Elizabeth, Aug 24, 1712; Margarietje, Sept. 12, 1714; Tobias, May 6, 1716; Tobias, March 23, 1718; Catharina, Oct. 4 1719.

VAN ZANDT, Joannes [son of Joseph], m. Sara Hilten, May 20, 1718. She was buried Sept. 6, 1743. Ch: bp.; Joseph, July 27, 1718; *Joseph*, Sept. 4, 1720; Anna, Nov. 25, 1722; Sara, March 22, 1724; *Willem*, Sept. 5, 1725; Gerrit, March 5, 1727; *Johannes*, Dec. 8, 1728; Gerrit, Jan. 3, 1731, d. July 16, 1806, a. 76 y.; *Jacobus*, Nov. .... 1732; *Gysbert*, March 10, 1734; Elizabeth, Dec. 3, 1738.

VAN ZANDT (Santen), Gerrit [son of Joseph], m. first, Antie Van Den Bergh, Nov. 18, 1727; secondly, Hester Winne about 1755; she d. Aug. 24, 1813, a. 81 y. 8 m. 10 d. Ch: bp.; Maria, April 30, 1729,

Rykert, Aug. 22, 1731; Catharina, Jan. 7, 1733; *Rykert*, Nov. 2, 1735; Anna, April 16, 1738; Rachel, Feb. 8, 1741; Sara, Jan. 15, 1744; Joseph, June 21, 1747; Johannes, July 9, 1750; Rachel, May 24, 1759; Sara, b. Sept. 14, 1762.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Gysbert [son of Joseph], m. first, Margrietje Kaarn (Carel), Feb. 22, 1740. Ch: bp.; *Joseph*, Jan. 11, 1741; *Hendrick*, Oct. 24, 1742; Marytje, Oct. 25, 1747; Elizabeth, April 26, 1752.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) David [son of Joseph], m. first, Rachel Hooghteling, April 20, 1745; she was buried Jan. 11, 1746; secondly, Ariaantje Fort about 1748. Ch: bp.; Joseph, Jan. 12, 1746; Joseph, March 5, 1749; Daniel, June 2, 1751; Anthony, June 17, 1753; Rachel, March 21, 1756.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Willem, [son of Johannes], m. Alida Smith. Ch: bp.; Sara, Dec. 25, 1750; Sara, May 6, 1753; Johannes ....., buried April 6, 1756; *Johannes*, Aug. 7, 1757. Ch: b.; Margarita, Feb. 28, 1760; Thomas, Aug. 9, 1763; Willem, Oct. 13, 1767; Annatje, Jan. 12, 1772.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Johannes, Jr. [son of Johannes], m. Margarita Wilkinson, Aug. 23, 1754. Ch: bp.; Sara, July 13, 1755; Sara, Nov. 27, 1757; Sara, Nov. 4, 1758; Sara, Oct. 18, 1761, d. March 26, 1835, a. 74 y. Ch: b.; *Thomas*, Sept. 22, 1763; Annatie, Jan. 9, 1764; Johannes, Aug. 3, 1766; Maria, Nov. 6, 1767; Johannes, April 3, 1769; Margarita, March 25, 1770; Johannes, Nov. 8, 1771; Alida, Jan. 24, 1773; Celia, June 16, 1775; Johannes, Feb. 1, 1778.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Joseph [son of Johannes], m. Maria Brouwer. Ch: Sara, bp. May 9, 1756.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Gysbert [son of Johannes], m. Rebecca Winne, Oct. 25, 1759. Ch: b.; *Johannes*, April 30, 1762; Rachel, Aug. 8, 1764; *Benjamin*, May 8, 1767; Gerrit, Sept. 5, 1769; Gerrit, Nov. 8, 1771; Sara, Sept. 19, 1774; Hester, Sept. 14, 1777; Annatie, Feb. 28, 1780.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Jacobus [son of Johannes], m. Molly (Maria) Broecks, Dec. 24, 1758. He d. Nov. 8, 1795, a. 62 y. 11 m. 19, d. She d. may 29, 1814, a. 75 y. Ch: b.; Rebecca, Oct. 30, 1762; Johannes, March 21, 1767, d. April 23, 1858, a. 91 y.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Rykert [son of Gerrit], m. Sara Hilten, Jan. 20, 1765. He d. June 6, 1814, a. 78 y. 6 m. 16 d. She d. Dec. 13, 1830, a. 83 y. 5 m. 20 d. Ch: b.; *Jacobus*, May 1, 1765; Antje, Jan. 28, 1768; Gerrit, Aug. 31, 1769; Joseph, July 31, 1773, d. March 9, 1836; a. 64 y.; Willem, bp. Oct. 13, 1776; Antje, b. Sept. 15, 1779; Judike, b. Oct. 1, 1785; Maritie, Oct. 25, 1790.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Joseph [son of Gysbert], m. Rebecca De Garmo, Nov. 13, 1766. Ch: b.; Gysbert, Oct. 15, 1769; Margarita, June 26, 1772; Hester, May 19, 1774; Johannes, Oct. 17, 1780; Margarita, July 16, 1783.

VAN ZANDT (Santen) Hendrick [son of Gysbert ?] m. Catharine De Garmo. Ch: Peter, b. Sept. 12, 1775.

VAN ZANDT (Santen), Johannes [son of Willem], m. Margarita (Maria) Burgess (Burjhess, Burses), Oct. 6, 1782. [Johannes Van S and Elizabeth Van Santen, m. Nov. 19, 1789.] He d. at Watervliet, May 17, 1829, a. 72 y. Ch: b.; Willem, Oct. 10, 1783. Elizabeth, May 3, 1786; Willem, May 29, 1788; John May 7, 1791; John, Jan. 11, 1793; Gerrit, April 4, 1794; Mary, Aug. 15, 1797.

VAN ZANDT (Santen), Benjamin [son of Gysbert], m. Sara Visscher, Aug. 5, 1787. Ch: b.; Rebecca, March 29, 1788; Sarah, Jan. 11, 1790; Barent, Dec. 29, 1792.

VAN ZANDT (Santen), John G. [son of Gysbert ?] m. Leentje (Helena) Lansing, Aug. 30, 1787. Ch: b.; Jacob, June 24, 1788; Willempie, June 13, 1797; John, Sept. 18, 1801.

VAN ZANDT, Gerrit [son of Rykert], m. Caty Hilten, Dec. 2, 1792 (*sic*). He d. May 5, 1840, a. 72 y. she d. April 13, 1851, a. 79 y. Ch: David, bp. Dec. 1, 1793; Sarah, b. Aug. 3, 1793; Margaret, b. July 2, 1797.

VAN ZANDT, Thomas [son of Johannes, Jr.], m. Rebecca Hooghkerk, Feb. 25, 1792. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, Jan. 3, 1793; Abraham, Oct. 16, 1795; Margaret, Aug. 2, 1797; John, Oct. 4, 1804.

VAN ZANDT, James [son of Rykert], m. Mary. Ch: b.; John, Oct. 27, 1793; Gerrit, June 28, 1795; Sarah, Sept. 4, 1796; Margaret, Aug. 23, 1798; Anna, July 5, 1802.

VAN ZANDT, Jacobus, and Alida ..... Ch: Alida, b. July 22, 1799.

Varley, Barnard (Peter), m. Rachel Buisen. Ch: John, bp. Jan. 6, 1793; Gertrude, b. Nov. 8, 1795.

Vedder, Harmen Albertse, trader, owned land at Schenectady, *Steen Raby* (Lansingburgh), and several house lots in Albany. His children settled in Schenectady.

VEDDER, Arent [son of Harmen] of Schenectady, m. Sara Groot. Ch: Rebecca, Oct. 25, 1691; Agnietje, Feb. 11, 1694. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VEDDER, Harmanus, Jr., of Schenectady [son of Harmen], m. Margrieta (Jacques) Van Slyck, widow of Andries Bratt, Dec. 10, 1691. Ch: bp.; Antje, March 27, 1692; Harmen, Jan. 1, 1698. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VEDDER, Albert [son of Harmen], of Schenectady m. Maria Glen, in Schenectady; Dec. 17, 1699. Ch: bp.; Catharina, Dec. 25, 1706; Alexander, Feb. 20, 1709. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VEDDER, Johannes, m. Maria Fort (Van der Vort), in Schenectady, July 8, 1705. Ch: bp.; Hermanus, June 8, 1707; Margarita, April 28, 1710; Anna, June 21, 1713. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VEDDER, Corset, of *Halve Maan* 1715, Schaatkooke, 1720, m. first, Margarita Barrith, March 3, 1709, *voor't kinds doopdag gestorven*; secondly, Neeltje Christaianse, March 11, 1711. Ch: bp.; Anna Margarita, Jan. 8, 1710; Isaac, Feb. 10, 1712; Anna, Aug. 7, 1713; Christiaan, Jan. 7, 1720. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VEDDER, Corset (Gerzet) of Niskayuna, m. Neeltje Bords (Birch). Ch: bp.; Harmanus, March 1, 1762; Marytje, July 13, 1766. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VEDDER, Arent J., and Jannetie Hoghing. Ch: Susannah, b. July 31, 1776.

VEDDER, Harmanus, of Niskayuna, m. Elizabeth Basset, May 19, 1788. Ch: b.; Cornelius Basset, Sept. 8, 1790; Eleanor, June 5, 1796.

VEDDER, Cornelius, and Caty V. Duicher. Ch: Peter, b. Oct. 16, 1792.

Veeder, Symon Voickertse, *de bakker*, one of the early settlers of Schenectady. He owned a house and lot at Manathans, in 1654, which he sold for 30 beavers; another in Beverwyck, besides a bouwery at Schenectady, where he settled in 1662. He had four sons, Pieter, Gerrit, Johannes, and Volkert, who left families; also three daughters.

VEEDER, Gerrit Symonse, of Schenectady, m. Tryntje Helmerse Otten, Aug. 3, 1690. Ch: bp.; Engeltje, Aug. 27, 1692; Magdalena, April 28, 1710. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VEEDER, Pieter Symonse, of Schenectady, m. Neeltje Van der Volgen. Ch: bp.; Maria, Feb. 19, 1707; Pieter, June 26, 1709; at the date the last child's baptism the father was not living. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VEEDER, Johannes Symonse, of manor Rensselaerswick, 1739, m. first, Susanna Wemple in Schenectady Nov. 19, 1697; and secondly, Susanna Wendel, June 3, 1718; she was buried in the church, Nov. 16, 1739. Ch: bp.; Simon b. Oct. 30, 1709; Ariaantje, May 21, 1719. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VEEDER, Volkert Symonse, of Schenectady, m. Jannetje Schermerhooren, Aug. 6, 1698. Ch: bp.; Magdalena, Oct. 20, 1699; Susanna, April 29, 1712; Johannes, May 23, 1714. [See *Schenectady Families*.]

VEEDER, Simon, m. first, Geertruy Kip, Dec. 17, 1730; she was buried July 29, 1746; secondly, Annatie Van Antwerpen, about 1749; Ch: bp., Pieter, Sept. 26, 1731; Geertje, Oct. 28, 1733; Pieter Symonse, Feb. 10, 1737; Abraham, June 26, 1742;

Geertruy, Jan. 14, 1750; Johannes, Jan. 1, 1755; Geertruy, Sept. 10, 1758.

VEEDER, Myndert, m. Elizabeth Donw, Dec. 19, 1733. Ch: bp.; Johannes, June 29, 1734; Volkert, Oct. 3, 1736; Symon, Feb. 20, 1739; Abraham, Oct. 18, 1741; Susanna, April 29, 1744; Myndert, Dec. 14, 1746; Margarita, Jan. 14, 1753; Jacob, Jan. 14, 1759.

VEEDER, Simon Johannese, and Catalyntje Veeder, *beide van Noormanskil*, m. April 9, 1752. He was called "merchant of Albany," 1770. Ch: bp.; Susanna, July 26, 1752; Johannes Simonse, March 12, 1755; Lucas Wyngart, July 24, 1757; Volkert, b. June 14, 1760.

VEEDER, Pieter Symonse, of Albany, m. Marytje Van Den Bergh, March 13, 1762. Ch; b.; Geertruit, May 26, 1763; Cornelis, March 12, 1766.

VEEDER, Abraham, and Sara Hansen. Ch: bp; Isaac, Sept. 12, 1775; Pieter, July 1, 1787.

VEEDER, Abraham, and Neeltje Schuyler. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, July 6, 1781; Geertruy, July 27, 1789; Myndert, July 5, 1793.

VEEDER, Johannes, and Catharina Winne [John V. and Catharine De Long, m. June 3, 1797.] Ch: b.; Annatie, April 20, 1787; Frans, Jan. 2, 1789; Rebecca, and Simon, twins, March 4, 1792; Simon, Oct. 16, 1793; Rebecca, March 10, 1797; Ann, Jan. 28, 1799.

VEEDER, Arent S., and Jannetie Hoghingh. Ch: Anna, b. Dec. 10, 1787.

VEEDER, Jacob, of Normanskil, m. Catharine Spawn, March 4, 1787. Ch: b.; Jochum, Oct. 30, 1789; Jochum, April 1, 1791.

VEEDER, Volkert S., and Ann Quackenbush. Ch: b.; Catelyntje, March 18, 1791; Anna, bp. Feb. 15, 1794; d. Aug. 24, 1797, a. 3 y. 12 d.; Anne, b. Aug. 12, 1795, d. July 9, 1795, a. 17 m.; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 16, 1798; Maria, b. Jan. 22, 1801, d. June 13, 1803.

VEEDER, Lucas W., of Schenectady, m. Susanna Bratt. Ch: b.; Elias, Jan. 1, 1794; Volkert, July 8, 1796. [See also *Schenectady Families*.]

VEEDER, Myndert, and Elizabeth Perry. Ch: Rynier, b. Jan. 31, 1797.

Venton, William, m. Annatje Egmond, March 31, 1762. Ch: Maria, bp. Oct. 12, 1766; Jacob, b. April 23, 1768.

VENTON, Robert, and Margaret Adams. Ch: Mary b. Dec. 28, 1779.

Verbeeck, Jan or Johannes, came to Fort Orange, in 1635; probably returned to Holland, and brought over his family in 1648, arriving in Manathans with Anthony De Hooges, Nov. 29, in the ship *King David*. He was b. in 1612, and d. in 1698, a. 86 y. He was a considerable dealer in real estate in the village of Beverwyck; magistrate for many years and orphan master. If he left any children their names do not appear in the records, unless Gerrit Verbeek, who was accidentally killed in 1670, by Jan Roeloffse, was one.

Verbrugge (Van Brugh), Johannes Pieterse, from Haarlem in Holland, was b. in 1624. He was a trader in New Amsterdam and Beverwyck, and in 1657, sent down from B. 300 beaver skins; m. Catrina Roeloffse, dau. of the noted Anneke Janse and widow of Lucas Rodenburgh, March 29, 1658, in New Amsterdam where all his children were b. and bp. He made his will Dec. 22, 1696, and d. in 1697. [*Valentine's Man.*, 1861, 1864, 1866.] Ch: bp.; Helena, April 4, 1659; Helena, July 28, 1660, m. Tennis De Kay; Anna, Sept. 10, 1662, m. Andries Grevenraedt; Catharina, April 19, 1665, m. Hendrick Van Rensselaer; Pieter, July 14, 1666; Maria, Sept. 20, 1673, m. Stephen Richard; *Johannes*.

VERBRUGGE (Van Brugh), Capt. Pieter [son of the last]; mayor of Albany, 1699, 1700, 1721-3; had a house lot on the south side of State street west of Pearl and near the stockades, the lot of his father-in-law, Hendrick Cuyler; was buried in the church July 20, 1740. He m. Sara, dau. of Hendrick and Anna Cuyler, of Albany, Nov. 2, 1688, in New York. Ch: Catharine, bp. in New York, Nov. 10, 1689.

VERBRUGGE (Van Brugh), Johannes [son of Johannes], m. Margarita Provoost, July 9, 1696, in New York. Ch. bp. in N. Y., Johannes, May 16, 1697; Johannes, Aug. 6, 1699; Catharina, Aug. 16, 1704; David, Sept. 12, 1708; Elizabeth, March 26, 1712.

Vermeulen, Hendrick Gerritse, in Albany, 1667-71, in 1667, bought house and lot of Cornelis Van Nes, on S. corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane, which he conveyed same day to Arent Janse.

Vernoy, Cornelis, and Sara Ten Broeck. Ch: Cornelis, bp. Jan. 6, 1706.

Verplanck (Planck), Abraham Isaacse, of New Amsterdam, m. Maria, dau. of Guleyn Vigne and Adriaantje Cuvilje. She d. in 1671; he d. about 1691. Ch: Abigail, m. A. Van Laets; Catalyna, m. David Pieterse Schuyler of Beverwyck; *Guleyn*, b. Jan. 1, 1637; Isaac, bp. June 26, 1641; Susanna, bp. May 25, 1642, m. Marten Van Woert; Jacomyntje, bp. July 6, 1644; Ariaantje, bp. Dec. 2, 1646; Hillegond, bp. Nov. 1, 1648; *Isaac*, bp. Feb. 26, 1651.

VERPLANCK, Guleyn [son of Abraham], merchant of New Amsterdam, m. Hendrikje Wessels of Aernhem, June 20, 1668. He d. April 23, 1684, and she m. Jacobus Kip, May 29, 1685. Ch: bp.; in New York, *Samuel*, b. Dec. 16, bp. Dec. 19, 1669; Abraham, bp. Jan. 24, 1674; Anna, bp. Sept. 15, 1680; Guleyn, bp. June 20, 1684.

VERPLANCK, Samuel [son of Guleyn], of New York, m. Ariaantje, dau. of Balthazar Bayard, Oct. 26, 1691. He d. at sea Nov. 20, 1698. Ch. bp. in New York: Maria, Sept. 2, 1692; Henrica, Aug. 19, 1694; Hendrik, June 17, 1696; Guleyn, b. May 31, 1698.

VERPLANCK, Isaac [son of Abraham], shoemaker, of Albany, m. Abigail Uytenbogart; she was a wid. in 1729. Ch. bp. in Albany: *Isaac*; *Jacobus*; Abigail, buried Feb. 26, 1723; Jacob, June 21, 1684; Dirkje, Sept. 19, 1686; Jacob, Oct. 28, 1688; *Guleyn*, June 18, 1693; *David*, April 14, 1695; Catalyntje, Jan. 19, 1698; Rachel, May, 12, 1700, m. —— Winne, and a wid. in 1735.

[VERPLANCK ?] Abraham Isaacse, *fort sluyter*, 1695, m. Anna Sickels. Ch: bp.; Isaac, March 14, 1688; Marie, Feb. 12, 1690; Sacharias, Jan. 10, 1692; Jacob, Feb. 18, 1694; Jannetje, Nov. 17, 1695.

VERPLANCK, Jacobus Isaacse, of New York, m. Margareta Schuyler of Albany, Sept. 8, 1691. Ch: bp.; Jannetje in Albany, April 13, 1690; *Philip* in New York, June 3, 1695.

VERPLANCK, Isaac [son of Isaac], m. Amarencie.... Ch; bp.; Isaac, Feb. 4, 1715; Cornelia, July 29, 1716; Abraham, Oct. 19, 1718, buried, Nov. 28, 1742; Abigail, Oct. 30, 1720.

VERPLANCK, Philip [son of Jacobus], m. Geertruy.... Ch: bp; Jacobus, Jan. 15, 1721; Johannes, Feb. 20, 1723; Margarita, Jan. 20, 1725; Johannes, June 4, 1727.

VERPLANCK, Guleyn [son of Isaac], m. Ariaantje Van der Poel, Dec. 11, 1724. He was buried July 7, 1749. Ch; bp.; Isaac, Oct. 1, 1725; *Willem*, Nov. 19, 1727; Abigail, Dec. 8, 1729; Melchert, Dec. 5, 1731; Elizabeth, July 12, 1734; *Abraham*, May 6, 1739.

VERPLANCK, David [son of Isaac], of Beeren island, m. first, Ariaantje, dau. of Barent Pieterse Coeymans, July 16, 1723, who d. without issue; secondly,... Brouwer; and thirdly, Carrina Bloom, Nov. 10, 1752. Ch: David, bp. Sept. 4, 1717; Johannes, Nov. 12, 1752; Ariaantje, July 1, 1755; Isaac, b. 1759; d. at Coeymans, Feb. 4, 1836, a. 77 y.

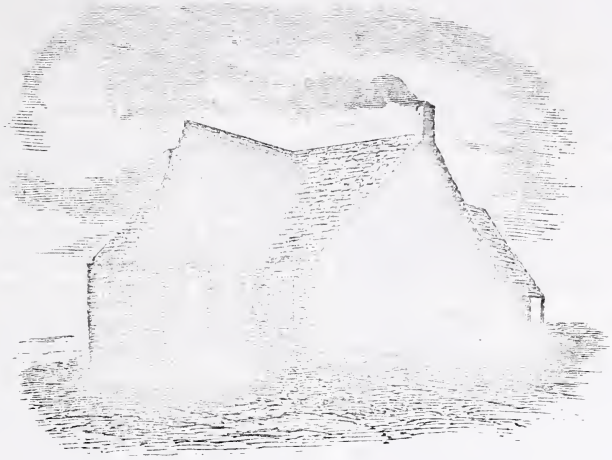
VERPLANCK, Willem [son of Guleyn], of Albany, m. Lidia Liverse, July 7, 1759. Ch: bp.; Ariaantje, May 4, 1760; Rachel, Oct. 11, 1762; Guleyn, July 16, 1765.

VERPLANCK, Abraham [son of Guleyn], m. first, Marytje Bogart, Aug. 8, 1761; secondly, Hendrikje Lansing, July 18, 1772. Ch: b.; Guleyn, Jan. 19, 1763; Ariaantje, May 26, 1768.

Verwey, see Van Wie.

Victory, John, and Mary Pangburn. Ch: b.; Edmund, Feb. 5, 1793; John, Oct. 5, 1799.

Viele, Cornelis Cornelise, owned a lot on the west corner of State and South Pearl streets which he sold to Richard Pretty, in 1673; 1668, bought a bowery in Schenectady, which he sold in 1670, to Jurriaan Theunise Tappen, in exchange for a house



THE OLD KOEYMANS MANSION.

Barent Pieterse Koeymans was the original settler, having emigrated to this country from Utrecht, Holland, in 1636, and engaged himself as miller to the first Patroon. He afterwards purchased of the Katskill Indians a tract of land having ten or twelve miles front on the Hudson river and extending westward to the head of the waters falling into the Hudson. A litigation followed between him and the Patroon, which terminated in favor of Koeymans, and in 1714 he obtained a patent from Queen Anne confirming the whole tract to him.

Barent Pieterse Koeymans had five children, and two only remained in Coeymans, the other three settled in other portions of the country. The two who continued to live on the Koeymans patent were Peter and Ariaantje. Peter married twice, but had no male descendants; but left five daughters, all of whom were married. Of the two daughters of his first wife, Mayica married Andreas Witbeck and Elizabeth married Jacob Van Alen. Of the three daughters by his second wife Gerritje married John Barclay; Anne Margaret married Andreas Ten Eyck; Charlotte A. married John Bronck. As we said before, there being no male issue, the family name of Koeymans became extinct in this locality with the death of Peter Koeymans.

Ariaantje Koeymans was married to David Verplank when she was of the age of 47, and died without issue. David Verplank subsequently married and left a large family of children: David inherited Ariaantje's portion of her father's property The property now known as the old Stone House and all that portion that is now owned by the Ten Eyck family came to them from Peter Koeymans — Ariaantje having never owned any property north of Coeymans creek.

Elizabeth Van Dalson, great granddaughter of Peter Koeymans, married Abraham Verplank, and was the only member of the Verplank family related to the Koeymans family.

Major Verplank, to whose memory a monument has been lately erected in the Cemetery, was in no way related to the old Koeymans family.

The original Koeymans mansion, or Castle as it was called, stood on the site of the building now occupied by the family of the late Josiah Sherman. — *Coeymans Gazette.* See also *Annals Albany*, and *Hist. Collections Albany*, for further notices of this family. Also O'Callaghan's *New Netherland.*

and lot on south side of State street west of Pearl. Ch: *Arnout; Cornelis; Pieter.*

VIELE, Arnout Cornelise, Indian interpreter for many years at all the great meetings held by the natives in Albany, and held in high esteem by them, m. Gerritje Gerritse, from Amsterdam, in 1677. Ch: Aernout; Willempie (?) w. of Simon Jacobse Schermerhorn. Aernout was carried away from Schenectady in 1690 by the French and Indians and was absent three years before his return.

VIELE, Pieter Cornelise, bought a bouwery at Schenectady, in 1670

VIELE, Cornelis Cornelise, chirurgeon, admitted freeman of New York city 1698, m. first, ...; secondly, Catharina Bogardus, in New York, April 24, 1693. Ch: bp.: Volkert, in Albany, Dec. 1, 1689; Sara, in N. Y. April 24, 1695; Cornelis, in N. Y. Dec. 16, 1702.

VIELE, Lewis, of Schaatkook, and Maria Freer. Ch: bp.: *Isaac*, April 28, 1710; *Abraham*, Sept. 26, 1715; *Jacob*, June 21, 1719; *Teunis; Pieter; Hugo.*

VIELE, Teunis [son of Lewis], m. Maria Fonda, Oct. 12, 1724. Ch: bp.: Lowys, Aug. 30, 1725; *John*, Sept. 17, 1727; Maria, Feb. 1, 1730; Rebecca, Oct. 30, 1732; Stephanus, June 2, 1735; Stephanus, July 1, 1736; Jannetie, Nov. 20, 1737; Catharina, Sept. 28, 1740; Pieter, Oct. 21, 1744.

VIELE, Pieter [son of Lewis], m. Catharina Van Schaick, June 23, 1728. Ch: bp.: Lowys, Jan. 22, 1729; Sara, August 2, 1730; Maria, June 4, 1732.

VIELE, Hugo [son of Lewis], of Schachtekook, m. first, Catharina Van Woert, Feb. 13, 1728; and secondly, Elisabeth Van Veechten, widow, Sept. 17, 1752. Ch: bp.: Lodewicus, April 20, 1730; Jacob, August 2, 1730; Maria, May 27, 1733; Stephanus, Oct. 26, 1735; Maria, May 14, 1737; Anna, Feb. 17, 1739; Sara, Feb. 14, 1742; Pieter, Jan. 12, 1746.

VIELE [probably Veeder], Myndert, and Elisabeth ....Ch: Volkert, bp. Oct. 3, 1736.

VIELE, Isaac [son of Lewis], and Hendrikje....Ch: bp.; Maria, July 3, 1737; Lammetje, Jan. 23, 1740; Lodewicus Biblicus Jacobus, April 1, 1743.

VIELE, Jacob [son of Lewis], m. Eva Fort, July 4, 1742. Ch: bp.: Lodovicus, in Schenectady, Oct. 17, 1742; Abraham, August 25, 1745; Maria, July 12, 1750; *Stephanus*, August 3, 1753; Annatje, May 27, 1756; Johannes, June 24, 1759. [Jacob Viele and Catarina Coddington, m. Nov. 10, 1757.]

VIELE, Abraham [son of Lewis], m. Francina Fort, Jan. 22, 1739, and was buried June 28, 1746. Ch: Johannes, Jan. 12, 1746.

VIELE, Lewis [son of Teunis], and Annatie Quackenbosch. Ch: bp.: Maria, Feb. 24, 1751; Elizabeth, Jan. 30, 1757; Teunis, Aug. 5, 1759; Tennis, Feb. 14, 1762; Stephanus, b. Feb. 3, 1767.

VIELE, John [son of Teunis], m. Geesje Slingerland, Aug. 15, 1759. Ch: b.: Cornelia, bp. March 15, 1761; Teunis, b. Dec. 15, 1762; Maria, Jan. 21, 1764; Theunis, Nov. 19, 1765; Maria, Dec. 1, 1769.

VIELE, Philip G., and Maria Bratt. Ch: b.; Catharina, April 11, 1773; Barent Bratt, June 7, 1775; Gerrit, Dec. 28, 1777; Rebecca, Aug. 13, 1780.

VIELE, Philip, and Maria Van Den Bergh. Ch: Alexander, b. Aug. 24, 1795.

VIELE, Simeon, and Neeltie Palmatier. Ch: b.: Cornelius, April 30, 1777; Ariaantje, June 12, 1779.

VIELE, Stephanus [son of Jacob] of Saratoga, and Sara Toll. Ch: Jacob, bp. in Schenectady, Jan. 30, 1774; Ludovicus, b. Oct. 3, 1777; Hester, b. June 23, 1789.

Vieling, Memay, and Sarah Stierbrander. Ch: Mary, b. April 11, 1791.

Villeroy, see De Garmo.

Vinhagen, Jan Dirkse, tailor, b. 1632, in Geemen, Holland, in 1669, owned a lot in the Exchauge Block fronting State street; was living in 1708. Ch: *Johannes.*

VINHAGEN, Johannes, Jr., m. Maria Van Tricht, March 21, 1706. Ch: bp.: Maria, Aug. 15, 1708; *Johannes*, Oct. 27, 1710; *Abram*, Oct. 19, 1712; Elizabeth, Sept. 4, 1715, m. Jonas Oothout; Johanna, March 2, 1718; *Jacobus*, Aug. 20, 1720; Margarita, May 12, 1723.

VINHAGEN, Johannes [son of Johannes], m. Neeltie Van Den Bergh, Nov. 16, 1738; buried near his house, Oct. 22, 1750. Ch: bp.; Maria, June 17, 1739; Geertruy, Aug. 10, 1740; Johannes, Feb. 14, 1742; Ariaantje, Dec. 11, 1743; Elizabeth, May 12, 1745.

VINHAGEN, Abraham [son of Johannes], m. first, Jannetie Van Buren, Feb. 27, 1741; who was buried May 20, 1748; and secondly, Catharina Bovie, about 1755. Ch: bp.; Maria, April 25, 1742; Marten, June 17, 1744; Maria, April 8, 1748; Maria, Sept. 18, 1757.

VINHAGEN, Jacobus [son of Johannes.] .... Ch: *Johannes.*

VINHAGEN, Johannes [son of Jacobus], and Baatje (Van) Valkenburgh. Ch: Jacobus, bp. Sept. 18, 1777; Maria, b. Feb. 1, 1786.

Visbeeck, Gerrit, master of a sloop in 1665; 1672, conveyed to Jan Hendrickse Van Salsbergen, and Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, a parcel of land at Claverack called *Preeuwen hoek*, on the east bank of the river.

VISSCHER, Visser, Visger, Visselaar, DeVysselaar, DeVisser, Fisher.

Vyselaer, Jan Cornelise, *alias* Gouw, in Beverwyck, 1654-91; 1658, drew his knife and wounded squint-eyed Harmen so that Doctor D'Hinsse had to be called in; 1675, in company with Lucas Pieterse Coeymans, *hout saager*, bought of Sweer Teunise a saw mill on the Poesten kil [Troy.]

DeVisser, Frederick [probably brother of Harmen], before 1675, at which date he was deceased, had a *kleyne huysje* on a corner of Gerrit Van Nes's lot in Greenbush.

Visscher (DeVyselaer), Harmen Bastiaanse, carpenter, born in 1616, was in New Amsterdam as early as 1649; and soon after came to Beverwyck. In 1675, his father lived at Hoorn, Holland. He had a garden on the river side below Hudson street, and a house lot on the west side of Pearl street between Maiden Lane and Steuben street. He was the village surveyor in 1666. His wife was Hester Tjerkse. Ch: *Johannes*, b. 1669; *Bastiaan; Nanning, Frederick; Tjerk.*

VISSCHER, Bastiaan Harmense, brewer, m. Dirkje Teunise, dau. of Teunis Teunise *de metselaer;* was buried April 23, 1737. Ch: bp.; Hester, May 17, 1684; Maria, Oct. 10, 1686; Geertruy, Aug. 20, 1692; Anna, April 26, 1696; *Hermanus*, Jan. 5, 1700; *Teunis*, April 3, 1702.

VISSCHER, Nanning Harmense, m. Alida Vinhagen, Jan. 6, 1686; and was buried April 8, 1730. He was skipper of the Sloop *Mary*, in 1711. Ch: bp.; Harmanus, Jan. 23, 1689; Maria, Dec. 4, 1689, m. Jacob Halenbeck; Hester, July 21, 1692, m. Jacob Van Der Heyden; Harmanus, Sept. 2, 1694; Geertruy and Alida, twins, March 8, 1696, the former m. David Van Der Heyden; *Johannes*, Aug. 14, 1698; *Harmen*, Dec. 26, 1700; Alida, Aug. 1, 1703, m. Jacob Ten Eyck; *Nicolaas*, Nov. 25, 1705.

VISSCHER, (Visger) Tjerk Harmense, m. Femmetje Janse. He was buried in the church, Feb. 9, 1725. She was buried Oct. 15, 1723. Ch: bp.; Jacob, eldest son and heir, owned a lot in 1716, on north corner of Steuben street and Broadway; Geertruy, July 12, 1691; Helena, June 16, 1695; Harmanus, Dec. 18, 1698.

VISSCHER, Frederick Harmense, m. first, Margriet Hanse, Jan. 13, 1692, who d. Aug. 30, 1701; secondly, Elizabeth Sanderse Glen, widow of Evert Wendel, Jr., Dec. 15, 1705. She was buried Aug. 7, 1739. In 1715, he had a mill on the Beaverkil. Ch: bp.: Eva, July 23, 1693; Hermanus, Aug. 18, 1695; Hester, Sept. 27, 1696; Elsje, Sept. 3, 1699; Harmen, Aug. 24, 1701; Willem, Jan. 1, 1708; *Johannes.*

VISSCHER, Johannes Harmense, b. 1669; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Nottingham. In 1713-5 he lived on or near the west corner of Steuben and Pearl streets, and was complained of for encroaching upon the lane *(rondweg)* fronting the stockades. Ch: bp.; Anna, Sept. 6, 1696; Harmanus, Nov. 27, 1698; William, May 30, 1703; Hester, Sept. 17, 1704; Elizabeth, Aug. 4, 1706; Hester, Oct. 1, 1708.

VISSCHER, (Visger), Johannes [son of Johannes?], of Schenectady, 1727, merchant m. Bethe (Elizabeth) ..... He was buried May 10, 1749; she was buried Oct. 27, 1754. Ch: bp.: Sara, Oct. 24, 1711; Johannes, Sept. 24, 1713; *Harmen*, Oct. 8, 1721 *Jacobus* (?)

VISSCHER, Johannes [son of Nanning], m. Anna Staats, Feb. 16, 1728. Ch: bp.; Catalyntje, March 31, 1723; Alida, July 18, 1728; Neeltie, March 28, 1730; Anna, Oct. 31, 1731; *Nanning*, Dec. 17, 1732; Alida, March 30, 1735; *Barent*, March 27, 1737; *Johannes*, April 23, 1739; Joachim, Dec. 21, 1740, buried Sept. 10, 1747; Gerrit, Oct. 24, 1742; Lucas, April 19, 1745.

VISSCHER (Visselaar, Fitscherler), Johannes [son of Frederick ?) and Maritie....Ch: Margarita, bp. April 9, 1727.

VISSCHER, Nicolaas [son of Nanning], of Niskayuna, m. Annatie Tymesen, in Schenectady, Jan. 18, 1734. Ch: bp.; Nanning, Sept. 26, 1736; Alida, August 31, 1740; Hester, Oct. 25, 1747; Geertruy, August 12, 1750; Eldert, Feb. 11, 1753. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VISSCHER, Tennis [son of Bastiaan], m. Machtelt Lansing, Jan. 10, 1727. Ch: bp.: Bastiaan, March 24, 1728; Isaac, Nov. 8, 1730, buried Nov. 16, 1731; Isaac, Sept. 15, 1732; Dirkje, April 4, 1735; Janneije, Feb. 5, 1738; Tennis, June 17, 1740; Johannes, Feb. 12, 1741; a child, name omitted, Dec. 14, 1746.

VISSCHER (Visser), Harmen [son of Bastiaan], m. Sara Wyngaart, August 4, 1731. She d. about 1764 (?) Ch: bp.; Bastiaan, Jan. 23, 1732; Gerrit, Oct. 6, 1734; Tennis, March 13, 1737; Sara, Dec. 19, 1739; Sara, Sept. 20, 1741; Lucas, Jan. 4, 1745; Dirkje, August 24, 1746; Anna, Nov. 12, 1752.

VISSCHER, Harmen, [son of Nanning], m. Rachel, dau. of Dirk Van Der Heyden, Feb. 24, 1739. He was buried in the church August 24, 1744. Ch: Nanning, bp. Dec. 2, 1739.

VISSCHER (Visger), Harmen [son of Johannes, Jr.], of Schenectady, m. Hester Van Iveren, Feb. 3, 1750. Ch: bp.; Johannes, May 26, 1751; Myndert, Oct. 7, 1753; Elisabeth, August 10, 1755; Elisabeth, June 12, 1757; Reiner, b. June 3, 1760.

VISSCHER, Bastiaan [son of Tennis] m. Engeltie Van Den Bergh, July 24, 1751. He d. May 9, 1809, a. 81 y. 1 m. 9 d.; she d. Nov. 1789, a. 59 y. Ch: bp.; *Matheus*, Dec. 15, 1751; Tennis, Oct. 27, 1754; Tennis, Sept. 11, 1757; Magtel, Sept. 9, 1760; Machtelt, b. July 17, 1762; Isaac, b. June 29, 1768; Cathalyntje, Jan. 27, 1771.

VISSCHER, Harmen F., of Schenectady, and Catarina Brouwer. Ch: Geertruy, bp. August 30, 1754. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VISSCHER, Jacobus [son of Johannes?] *van de Rosethans*, m. Rachel Jochemse Van Der Heyden, Oct. 25, 1756. Ch: bp.: Maria, August 21, 1757; Elisabeth, March 4, 1759.

VISSCHER, Nanning [son of Johannes], m. first, Catharyntje Wendell; secondly, Lena Lansing, Nov. 2, 1764. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov. 15, 1760; Ch: b.; Annatie, Nov. 25, 1765; Marytje, May 16, 1767; Nicolaas, May 17, 1771; Franciscus, Oct. 27, 1777.

VISSCHER, Johannes [son of Johannes?], m. Elizabeth Bratt, May 7, 1763. Ch: b.; Neeltje, Sept. 21, 1763; Hendrikus, Nov. 28, 1764; Johannes, Jan. 18, 1766; Susanna, Jan. 10, 1769; Nanning, March 1, 1771; Rebecca, Sept. 2, 1773; Annatie, Feb. 18, 1779; Alida, April 30, 1782.

VISSCHER, Gerrit T., m. first, Alida Fonda *uit de Bogt*, Oct. 29, 1762; secondly, Rachel Van Den Bergh, about 1770; she d. Oct. 5, 1799, a. 49 y. He d. Jan. 5, 1805, a. 66 y. 10 m. 29 d. Ch: b.; Annatie, Nov. 25, 1763; *Theunis*, May 28, 1765; *Hendrik*, Sept. 15, 1768; *Gerrit*, July 27, 1771.

VISSCHER, Tennis [son of Harmen], m. Barbara Fonda. Ch: b.; Annatie, Nov. 9, 1766; Harmen, Aug. 25, 1769.

VISSCHER, Barent [son of Johannes], m. Sara Visscher, April 22, 1765. She d. Aug. 22, 1822, a. 80 y. 11 m. 10 d. Ch: b.; Annatie, Aug. 25, 1766; Sara, Nov. 24, 1767; Johannes, Sept. 6, 1769, d. April 13 (15), 1825, a. 55 y. 7 m. 9 d.; Alida, Nov. 7, 1772; Harmen, Nov. 26, 1774; Alida, Feb. 8, 1777.

VISSCHER, Tennis [son of Tennis], of Niskayuna, m. Marytje Tymessen, in Schenectady, Oct. 22, 1767. [Tennis V., widower, m. Elsje Roseboom, widow, Dec. 31, 1788.] Ch: b.; Tennis, June 26, 1768; Jannetje, March 21, 1770; Johannes, Dec. 5, 1771. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VISSCHER, Christoffer, m. Anna (Johanna) Canker, Jan. 5, 1768. Ch: Johann Frederic, b. Sept. 15, 1771.

VISSCHER, Johannes [son of Tennis], m. Annatie Pearse, Oct. 7, 1768. Ch: Machtelt, bp. Aug. 13, 1769. Ch: b.; Johannes, March 2, 1771; Tennis Jan. 6, 1774; Elizabeth, Dec. 13, 1775; Tennis, Feb. 13, 1779; Abraham, Jan. 20, 1781; Bastiaan, Feb. 8, 1783.

VISSCHER, Mattheus, counsellor at law [son of Bastiaan], and Lydia Fryer. He d. Aug. 8, 1793, a. 42 y. She d. April 11, 1841, a. 88 y. Ch: b.; *Bastiaan*, March 13, 1773, d. Oct. 2, 1824, a. 52 y.; Annatie, Oct. 25, 1778.

VISSCHER, Nanning, m. Angeniete Van Buren, Dec. 21, 1776. Ch: b.; Catharina, April 18, 1777; Sara, Aug. 24, 1779.

VISSCHER, George, and Maria Ruthen (Reddin). Ch: b.; Frederick, Oct. 15, 1779; Edward, Jan. 11, 1783.

VISSCHER, Nanning H., m. Alida Fonda, April 21, 1785. Ch: Rachel, b. Feb. 7, 1786.

VISSCHER, Tennis Gerritse, m. Alida Lansing. He d. June 19, 1829, a. 64 y. 25 d.; she d. Dec. 3 (4) 1848, a. 82 y. Ch: b.; Alida, June 1, 1787; Alida, Feb. 19, 1789; Gerrit, Feb. 16, 1793; Christopher Lansing, May 3, 1795, d. 1796; Lansing, March 17, 1797, d. Sept. 21, 1840; John Van Schaick, May 11, 1799; Annatie, June 6, 1801; James, Dec. 22, 1803, d. June 23, 1839.

VISSCHER, Tennis, m. Elizabeth Groot. Ch: b.; Catharine, Sept. 3, 1790; Eltie, June 5, 1795; Eva, Jan. 21, 1801.

VISSCHER, Henry [son of Gerrit], m. Rebecca Brooks, June 3, 1792; she d. Dec. 31, 1832, widow of late Henry V. Ch: b.; Gerrit, June 3, 1793; Pieter, June 29, 1797, d. Aug. 19, 1807; Gerrit, Nov. 2, 1799; Frances, Feb. 19, 1802; Henry Fonda, Jan. 2, 1804; Abraham, July 15, 1806; Peter, Sept. 28, 1808; Hannah, April 1, 1811.

VISSCHER, Gerrit Gerritse, and Rebecca Brooks. He d. Dec. 13, 1799, a. 27 y. 3 m. 12 d.; she d. Dec. 4, 1804, a. 30 y. 1 m. 19 d. Ch: b.; Rachel, Sept. 27, 1794; Elizabeth, March 25, 1797; Tennis, July 22, 1799.

VISSCHER, Sebastiaan [son of Mattheus], m. Rosanna Shipboy.; she d. March 5, 1837, a. 65 y. Ch: b.; Anna Matilda, Aug. 31, 1798; Matthew, Sept. 5, 1800.

Vlensburgh, see Flansburgh.

Voert, Frederic, and Debora .... Ch: Abraham, bp. Oct. 7, 1751.

Voetje, Johannes Louis, m. Frena (Trina) McGie, Dec. 3, 1765. Ch: b.; Rachel, Jan. 14, 1767; Margarita, May 5, 1770.

Volansby, see Folansbe.

Voorhees, John, m. Jannetie Van Ist (Nest). Ch: b.; Johannes, Dec. 7, 1774; Jan. June 14, 1778; Jacob, July 25, 1789; Hendrick, Nov. 21, 1788. [John J. V. d. at Newport, Herk. Co., Jan. 1, 1853, a. 83 y.]

VOORHEES, John, m. Susanna Du Mont. Ch: b.; Pieter, Dec. 23, 1787; Joseph, May 21, 1793; Cornelis, Feb. 25, 1791.

VOORHEES, John V. m. Elizabeth Wicoff. Ch: Peter Wicoff, b. Aug. 17, 1795.

VOORHEES, Jeremiah, m. Magdalena Terhune. Ch: Elizabeth, June 30, 1798.

Vos (Vosje *alias* Van Schoenderwoert), Cornelis Cornelise, *de boer*, in Beverwyck 1654-67; owned a sloop running between Beverwyck and Manathans, Reynicks skipper. His first wife was Dirckie Pieterse, who d. in 1665, when her household stuff was sold at auction to pay her funeral expenses. In 1667 Andries De Vos is called his father-in-law.

Vos, Hans, Van Baden, at Beverwyck, 1642; removed to Katskill. In 1655, he and his wife were

committed to prison, probably for selling liquor to the Indians. In 1661, he was appointed deputy sheriff.

Vos, *alias* Bogert, or Van de Bogert, Jacob Cornelise, m. Jannetje Quackenbos. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, Sept. 28, 1658; Magdalena, March 8, 1685; Jacob, Sept. 18, 1687; Pieter, Sept. 22, 1689; Abraham, Feb. 18, 1692; Isak, Jan. 23, 1695; Benjamin, March 9, 1698. Cornelis Van de Bogert, perhaps father of the above, *is begraven den* July 28, 1665.

Vosburgh, Pieter Jacobse. Ch: *Abraham.*

VOSBURGH, Abraham Pieterse, carpenter and trader, m. Geertruy Pieterse Cooymans, owned a saw mill on the Wynant's kil, which his widow sold in 1674, to Wynant Gerritse Van Der Pool. In 1654, he sent down 1500 beavers; died about 1660. Ch: *Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Pieter.*

VOSBURGH, Jacob [son of Abraham], m. Dorothea Janse. In 1681, Jacob V. sold a negro named Jack to Tjerk Harm. Visscher for 37 beavers [$118.40.] Ch: bp.; *Abraham; Pieter,* May 23, 1686; Isaac, June 16, 1689; Dirk, Dec. 31, 1693; *Marten,* Jan. 31, 1697.

VOSBURGH, Isaac [son of Abraham] of Kinderhook, 1720, m. Anna Janse Goes. 1686. Ch: bp.; Abraham, Oct. 16, 1687; *Pieter,* Aug. 3, 1690; Geertruy, April 4, 1689; *Jan,* July 28, 1692; Geertruy, Dec. 17, 1694; *Abraham,* March 11, 1696; Styntje, Nov. 7, 1697; Jacob, Sept. 3, 1699; Antje, Jan. 4, 1702; Isaac, Feb. 13, 1704; Marytje, Feb. 22, 1708.

VOSBURGH, Pieter [son of Abraham], of Kinderhook, 1720, m. Jannetje Barentse. Ch: bp.; Eytje, June 11, 1693; *Abraham,* Jan. 20, 1695; *Barent,* Nov. 7, 1697; Myndert, Jan. 4, 1702.

VOSBURGH, Abraham [son of Jacob], m. Claartje Bressy (Brussy). Ch: bp.; Jacob (Jacobus), Sept. 29, 1705; Dorothea, Sept. 7, 1707; Christoffel, April 17, 1709.

VOSBURGH, Pieter [son of Jacob], m. Dirkie Van Alsteyn, Feb. 18, 1717. Ch: Jacob, bp. Oct. 28, 1719.

VOSBURGH, Abraham [son of Isaac], m. Geertje Van Den Bergh, Oct. 11, 1719. Ch: bp.; *Isaac,* July 15, 1720; *Willem,* Dec. 2, 1722; Anna, Nov. 25, 1725; Catharina, April 21, 1728; *Petrus,* Oct. 17, 1730; Geertje, Oct. 2, 1733; Johannes, Oct. 6, 1737; Maritie, Jan. 9, 1740.

VOSBURGH, Pieter [son of Isaac], m. Lena Goes Jan. 30, 1720. Ch: bp.; Anna, Aug. 28, 1720; Matthias, Oct. 7, 1722.

VOSBURGH, Marten [son of Jacob], m. Eytje Van Buren, Oct. 21, 1719. Ch: Ariaantje, bp. Dec. 17, 1721.

VOSBURGH, Johannes [son of Isaac], m. Marretie Van Buren, May 24, 1722. Ch: bp.; Isaac, Nov. 18, 1722; Marten, Aug. 9, 1724.

VOSBURGH, Abraham [son of Pieter], and Elizabeth .... Ch: bp.; Pieter, July 3, 1726; Johannes, Oct. 7, 1739.

VOSBURGH, Barent [son of Pieter], and Jannetje ..... Ch: Meyndert, bp. Feb. 6, 1726.

VOSBURGH, Dirk, and Alida .... Ch: Elizabeth, bp. July 8, 1741.

VOSBURGH, Isaac [son of Abraham], m. first, Catarina Van Woert, who was buried May 2, 1737; and secondly, Catharina Staats (Taat *van ost camp*) Jan. 27, 1739. Ch: bp.; Abram, March 6, 1748; Abraham, July 9, 1749; Elizabeth, Feb. 23, 1752; Geertje, Aug. 5, 1754; *Jacob,* March 15, 1761; *Johannes,* b. May 14, 1763; Catharina, b. June 10, 1765; Annatie, b. Jan. 11, 1768; Willem, b. Dec. 24, 1772, d. June 15, 1839, a. 66 y.; Hendrik, b. Sept. 3, 1775.

VOSBURGH, Petrus [son of Abraham], and Anna Brouwer, both of Hoosack, m. June 9, 1732. Ch: bp.; Abraham, July 14, 1733; Catharina, April 18, 1756; Catarina, Nov. 6, 1757; Geertruy, b. Feb. 18, 1760.

VOSBURGH, Willem [son of Abraham], m. Christina Van Woert. Ch: bp.; Marritje, Dec. 31, 1749; Gerrit, July 6, 1752; Geertje, Sept. 15, 1754; *Abraham,* April 17, 1757; Rutger, Jan. 4, 1760; *Isaac,* Jan. 17, 1762.

VOSBURGH, Barent, m. Annatje Gerritsen, Dec. 26, 1760. Ch: Abraham, bp. Aug. 16, 1761. Ch: b.; Dirkje, Oct. 12, 1763; Hendrick, March 23, 1766; Pieter, Dec. 22, 1768; Meinard, July 10, 1771; Meinert, April 27, 1774; Elizabeth, April 21, 1777; Hester, April 17, 1779.

VOSBURGH, Jacob [son of Isaac], m. Hanna (Annatie) Robbison (Robertson); she d. May 10, 1818, a. 82 y. 5 m. 14 d. Ch: b.; Isaac, May 24, 1786; Barbara Clute, Aug. 20, 1788; Elizabeth, Nov. 5, 1790; Abraham, Oct. 9, 1801.

VOSBURGH, Abraham [son of Willem], m. Saartje Bulsing, Nov. 7, 1787. She d. April 13, 1815, a. 84 y. He d. Dec. 1, 1816, a. 92 y. Ch: b.; Willem, Aug. 19, 1788; Hannah, Feb. 10, 1791; Cornelius, Dec. 11, 1793.

VOSBURGH, Johannes [son of Isaac?], m. Elizabeth Richmond. Ch: b.; Catharina, Sept. 8, 1790; Barbara, March 3, 1793; Elizabeth, Sept. 2, 1795; John, May 1, 1800.

VOSBURGH, Isaac [son of Willem], m. Elizabeth, Barry. Ch: William, b. Feb. 17, 1791.

VOSBURGH, Richard, m. Engeltie (Amilia) Bloemendal. Ch: b.; Maritie, June 15, 1793; Sarah, May 12, 1797; Helena, Jan. 29, 1802.

Vrooman, Bartholomeus. Ch: *Pieter, Jacob, Hendrick.*

VROOMAN, Pieter Meese, m. first ..... and secondly, Volckie Pieterse, widow of Gerrit Janse Stavast by whom she had a son named Jan Gerritse Stavast. In 1677 he lived in Yoncker street near the church; d. in 1684. His widow m. Adriaan Appel, June 28, 1685. P. M. V. had but one son, Matthys, who with his wife Maria Arnoutse Viele made a will in 1684, in which they spoke of one child only, Geertruy.

VROOMAN, Jacob Meese, carpenter, m. Elizabeth, widow of Teunis Cornelise Swart, of Schenectady. He made a will July 20, 1691, proved Sept. 22, 1691; wife Elizabeth executrix; mentioned no Ch: his wife was to occupy "my house by the bridge formerly Domine Schaets" (near the south corner of State street and Broadway).

VROOMAN, Hendrick Meese, in 1679 was living "behind Kinderhook;" same year hired a farm of Robert Sanders for six years, at *Steen Raby* (Lansingburgh); 1677, removed to Schenectady and lived on a lot, the present site of the N. Y. Central R. Road depot; 1690 was killed by the French and Indians in the sack of the village; all the Vroomans of this vicinity are his descendants. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN, Adam [son of Hendrick], of Schenectady, m. first, Engeltie Bloom; secondly, Grietje Ryckman; thirdly, Grietje Takelse Heemstraat, Jan. 13, 1697. Ch: bp.; Christina, Oct. 18, 1685; Johannes, May 30, 1697; Jacob Meese, July 3, 1707. [See also *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN, Jan [son of Hendrick], of Schenectady, m. Geesie Symonse Veeder. Ch: Engeltie, b. Jan. 18, 1693. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN, Hendrick, of Schenectady, m. first, Geertruy ....; and secondly, Marytje Wemp (Glen), about 1709. Ch: bp.; Engeltie, Feb. 15, 1702; Maria, Oct. 14, 1705; Barent, Jan. 15, 1719, buried, Aug. 14, 1746; Adam, April 20, 1712; Engeltie, Sept. 27, 1713. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN, Wouter, of Schenectady, m. Maria Halenbeck, Sept. 24, 1707. Ch: bp.; Engeltie, June 12, 1709; Dorothea, Oct. 3, 1714. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN, Pieter, of Schoharie, m. Geertie Van Alsteyn, Feb. 2, 1706; made will, Oct. 10, 1768, proved, Dec. 20, 1771. Ch: bp.; Martinus and Barent, twins, June 12, 1709; Engel, Aug. 7, 1713; Jannetje, Feb. 6, 1718; Pieter Meese, June 26, 1720; Isaac, Jan. 30, 1723. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

VROOMAN, Jacob, m. Rachel Van Woert, May 29, 1713. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Aug. 31, 1746.

VROOMAN, Abraham, m. Marytje Verplanck, Sept. 23, 1735. Ch: bp.; Geertruitje, Feb. 8, 1736; Jacob, June 5, 1737; Jannetje, Dec. 24, 1738; Cornelis, July 52, 1742; Isaac, June 17, 1750; Maria, Jan. 7, 1753.

VROOMAN, Adam, of Schoharie, m. Jannetie Ziele, March 17, 1763. Ch: b.; Annatie, Dec. 31, 1768; Barent, July 2, 1771; Jacob, May 14, 1773.

VROOMAN, Cornelis, m. Magdalena Vrooman (Lena Huyck, Hogh), Dec. 19, 1766. Ch: b.; Maria, Dec. 17, 1769; Lena, Dec. 25, 1770; Abraham, bp. May 9, 1773; Annatie, b. Oct. 6, 1774; Jacobus, Sept. 10, 1780; Geertruy, Oct. 2, 1787; Lena, June 2, 1789; Maria, Aug. 25, 1791.

VROOMAN, Pieter, m. Wyntje Redly (Redlif). Ch: b.; Jacobus, April 15, 1773; Andries, Oct. 8, 1775; Pieter, Feb. 23, 1784.

VROOMAN, Anthony, m. Margarita Arnel (Arnold?) Ch: Hendrick, b. Sept. 12, 1777.

Vrydag, Conrad, m. Christine Deppe. Ch: bp.; Johann Christopher, Nov. 30, 1760.; George, Oct. 24, 1770.

Wageman, Michael, and Elizabeth ..... Ch: Philip, bp. May 3, 1761.

Wagenaar, Jacob, and Annatje ..... Ch: Jacob, bp. Jan. 8, 1769.

WAGENAAR, John, and Elizabeth Smith. Ch: Elsie, b. Nov. 12, 1783.

Wakefield (?) (Weekfield), Tomas ..... Ch: Anna, bp. Aug. 25, 1689.

Waldron, Willem, of Amsterdam, m. Engeltie Stoutenburgh, in New York, Feb. 10, 1671. Ch: *Pieter*, bp. in N. Y., June 25, 1675.

WALDRON, Pieter, m. Tryntje Cornelise Van Den Bergh, in N. York, Sept. 9, 1698, and removed to Albany about 1700. He was buried May 3, 1725. Ch: bp.; Engeltie, in N. Y. Feb. 19, 1699; Ch: bp.; in Albany, *William*, April 28, 1700; Cornelia, Dec. 2, 1702; *Cornelis*, Nov. 18, 1705; Engeltie, May 23, 1708; Catrina, Oct. 24, 1711; Eva, April 11, 1714; Pieter, July 26, 1717, buried May 29, 1728; Rebecca, Aug. 30, 1719; *Gerrit*, April 7, 1723.

WALDRON, Willem [son of Pieter,] m. Elizabeth Beekman, Jan. 19, 1720. Ch: bp.; *Pieter*, July 15, 1720; Neeltie, Aug. 13, 1721; Tryntje, Sept. 23, 1722, buried March 5, 1753; Marten, Nov. 22, 1724; Susanna, Sept. 11, 1726; Cornelia, Jan. 10, 1728; Cornelia, Aug. 22, 1730; Neeltie, Dec. 24, 1732; Anna, June 22, 1735; Anna, Feb. 5, 1738; Elizabeth, Aug. 16, 1741.

WALDRON (Walran), Cornelis [son of Pieter], m. Jannetie Van Nes, Sept. 26, 1732. He was buried May 18, 1756. Ch bp.; Pieter, June 23, 1734; Evert, May 9, 1736, d. in Half Moon June 20, 1829, a. 94 y. leaving three brothers, Cornelis, Gerrit, and Willem, the first living at Bethlehem, the second in Waterford, and the third in Half Moon whose united ages amounted to between 200 and 270 y.; *Gerrit*, June 4, 1738; Geertje, March 15, 1741; *Cornelis*, June 5, 1743; Hendrik, May 12, 1745; Tryntje, Nov. 29, 1747; Willem, March 5, 1749.

WALDRON, Pieter [son of Willem], m. first Neeltie Lansing, Dec. 3, 1743; secondly, Antje Ouderkerk, about 1768. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Feb. 17, 1745; Jannetie, April 7, 1751; Willem, June 17, 1753; Willem, April 20, 1755; Machtelt, Nov. 27, 1757. Ch: b.; Susanna, Oct. 7, 1763; Cornelia, Feb. 6, 1769; Abraham, in *Halve Maan*, Sept. 13, 1771; Evert, Oct. 8, 1773; Tryntje, June 3, 1785.

WALDRON, Gerrit [son of Cornelis] of *Halve Maan* and Waterford, m. Catharina Van Den Bergh, *uit de Bogt*, Nov. 26, 1761. Ch: b.; Cornelis, Jan. 28, 1763; Annatie, Oct. 12, 1764; Wynand, Dec. 18, 1766; Pieter, Nov. 10, 1768; Abraham, April 14, 1771; Evert, bp. Oct. 17, 1773.

WALDRON, Cornelis [son of Cornelis], of Bethlehem, m. Alida Goey (Goewey), July 2, 1769. Ch: b.; Cornelis, March 11, 1770; Benjamin, Feb. 1, 1772; Hendrik, March 17, 1774; Salomon, Aug. 30, 1776; Pieter, June 7, 1779; Gerrit, Nov. 26, 1781; Evert, April 19, 1785.

WALDRON, Hendrick [son of Cornelis], of the *Colonie*, m. Margarita Van Franken, Nov. 26, 1771. Ch: b.; Cornelis, Dec. 18, 1772; Ryckert, Sept. 23, 1774; Jannetie, Sept. 20, 1776; Maas, March 6, 1779; Christiana, May 3, 1788; Henry, Dec. 25, 1790.

WALDRON, Willem [son of Cornelis], of *Halve Maan*, m. Margarita Van der Werken, Feb. 10, 1777. Ch: Cornelis, b. Sept. 22, 1778.

WALDRON, Willem, and Catharine Van Der Zee. Ch: Maritie, b. Oct. 25, 1792.

Wales, James, and Annatie Broom (Groen). Ch: bp.; Maria, Jan. 12, 1746; Edward, June 10, 1753.

Walker (Wake), Johannes, and Jannetie.... Ch: Edward, bp. May 3, 1761.

WALKER, John, *op de Halve maan*, m. Jannetie Bouns (Born, Burn), Nov. 7, 1760. Ch: b.; Samuel, Sept. 5, 1762; Benjamin, April 20, 1764; Abraham, bp. Feb. 9, 1768; Magdalena, July 14, 1771.

Walles (Wels), James and Elizabeth .... Ch: Mettie, bp. July 26, 1724; Joseph, Feb. 12, 1727.

Walley, John, m. Anne (Charlotte), Smith, Oct. 15, 1758. Ch: John, bp. Aug. 26, 1759.

WALLEY, John, and Sibylla Appely. Ch: b.; Maria, April 12, 1778; Jacob, Sept. 2, 1779; Stephen, July 8, 1784.

Walter, John, and Elizabeth... . Ch: Johannes Casparus, bp. Sept. 12, 1758.

Wand, Ebenezer, m. Marytie Hunter, May 9, 1780. Ch: Elizabeth, b. Sept. 8, 1781.

Ward, John, and Margarita Burnside. Ch: Margarita, b. May 30, 1778.

Warmond, Matthys, and Susanna Heghs (Hiks). Ch: bp.; Willem, April 13, 1696 Edward, Aug. 14, 1698; Anne, June 1, 1701.

Warn, Johannes, and Mary Burnside. Ch: Robert, b. Oct. 5, 1781.

WARN (Waan), William W., and Edith La Grange. Ch: John Ebenezer, b. July 19, 1790.

Warner, Michael, and Margarita Schrey. Ch: b.; Maria, Nov. 3, 1764; George, Dec. 3, 1766.

WARNER, Nicolaas, of Hellenberg, and Geertruy Vosburg. Ch: Maria, b. August 16, 1790.

WARNER, Isaac, and Elsie Van Loon. Ch: Benjamin I. Stephenson, Sept. 24, 1790.

WARNER, Peter, and Susanna Burges. Ch: Peter, b. Nov. 29, 1790.

Warren, James, and Mary Crosby. Ch: bp.; George, Nov. 26, 1775.

Washburn, Bethuel, and Gerritje Lansing. Ch: b.; John, Oct. 9, 1779; Johannes, April 17, 1787.

Waters (Walters), John, "a professional schoolmaster" m. Sara Winne, Oct. 22, 1721. Ch: bp.; Jannetie, April 12, 1723; John, March 6, 1725; John August 13, 1727; John, Sept. 24, 1732.

WATERS, Samuel, and Catharine Lent. Ch: William, b. Sept. 2, 1792.

Watkins, John, and Judith Livingston. Ch: John, b. June 10, 1781, in the manor of Livingston.

Watson, Thomas, and Catharina Veltman. Ch: Thomas, b. Feb. 14, 1770.

WATSON, Ralph, and Hannah Hart. Ch: Hannah, b. July 23, 1776.

WATSON, Daniel, and Isabella.... Ch: b.; Lachelin, August 3, 1777; Daniel, August 5, 1781; both bp. June 2, 1782.

WATSON, Zelotes, and Catharina Wynkoop. Ch: Catharina, b. Jan. 14, 1783.

WATSON, Thomas, and Hannah Trever. Ch: Catharina, b. March 13, 1797.

Way, John, and Hilletie Müller. Ch: b.; Lavariche, Feb. 16, 1781; John, Oct. 3, 1783.

Wayland, Leendert, m. Agnietje Muller, June 14, 1778. Ch: Johannes, b. April 6, 1779.

Weaver, Lewis, and Elisabeth Derick. Ch: Elisabeth, b. Dec. 31, 1796.

Webber, Pieter, and Catharina Warn (Ward). Ch: b. Catharina, March 24, 1778; Maria, August 4, 1780.

Wedewaks, Andries, m. Catharina Beisdorp, Nov.....1762. Ch: b.; Lourens, April 4, 1764; Catharina, July 28, 1766; Andries, June 26, 1768.

Weever, see De. Wever.

Welch, Richard, and Eva Great. Ch: George, b. Feb. 23, 1719.

Wemp, Jan Barentse, *alias* Poest (?), in Beverwyck, 1657, where he owned several lots; received a contract from Madame Johanna DeLaet, for a bouwery at *Lubberde's Land* (Troy), which his heirs in 1669-72, conveyed to Pieter Pieterse Van Woggelum, whom Myndert Janse sued in 1775, for the fourth payment of 40 beavers. J. B. W. died in 1663, and in 1664, his widow Maritie Myndertse, m. Sweer Tennise Van Velsen, of Schenectady. Ch: Aeltie, w. Jan Cornelis Van der Heyden; Myndert, b. 1649; Grietie, b. in 1651; Anna, b. in 1653, m. Capt. Sander Glen; Barent, b. in 1656; Johannes. J. B. W. also owned half of the Great Island, west of Schenectady, called Van Slyck's island.

Wemp, Barent Janse, of Schenectady, m. Folkje Symonse Veeder. Ch: bp.; Johannes, Aug. 24, 1684; Myndert, Aug. 24, 1691; Engeltie, Oct. 29, 1693. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

Wemp (Webb), Dirk, and Rebecca Van Arnhem. Ch: bp.; Maria, March 31, 1759; Johannatje, June 4, 1761.

Wendel, Evert Janse, cooper, b. in 1615, in Emden, probably resided in New Amsterdam, some years before coming to Albany. His house lot was on the west corner of James and State streets, which after his death, was owned by his son Thomas. He married first, Susanna Du Trieux, July 31, 1641, in New Amsterdam; secondly, Maritie Abrahamse Vosburgh, dau. of Abraham Piet: V. and widow of Thomas Janse Mingael, in 1663. In anticipation of this marriage he made a contract, by which he agreed to reserve out of his first wife's estate the sum of 1,000 guilders, for his 6 ch., by her; viz: Elsie, a. 16 y.; Johannes, a. 14 y.; Diewer, a. 10 y.; Jeronimus, a. 8 y.; Philip, a. 5 y.; Evert, a. 3 y.; Isaac De Foreest and Symon Symonse Groot, were the uncles of these children, on the mother's side. And thirdly, he m. Ariaantje ... He d. about 1702. Ch: *Thomas*, eldest son; *Abraham;* Elsie, b. in 1647; *Johannes*, bp. in N. Amst., Feb. 2, 1649; Dievertje, bp. in N. Amst., Nov. 27, 1650; Diewer, b. in 1653; *Hieronimus*, b. 1655; *Philip*, b. 1657; *Evert*, b. 1660.

Wendel (Wandel), Thomas (son of Evert), resided in New Amsterdam, until his father's death, 1702; owned a lot on Stone street; another on Broad street and one on Pearl street between old slip and Broad street.

Wendel, Evert, Jr., merchant, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Sanders; after his death which happened June 16, 1702, she m. Frederic Harmense Visscher. He made his will Nov. 24, 1690, proved Feb. 4, 1704-5. His house lot was on the south side of State street near Lodge street. Ch: bp.; Susanna, b. 1681, d. Jan. 20, 1708-9; Robert, bp. Sept. 28, 1683, buried April 17, 1750; Maria, March 22, 1685; Elsje, Feb. 23, 1687; Ephraim, Feb. 17, 1689; *Johannes* (?); Abraham, April 2, 1693; Ahasuerus, May 11, 1695; Cornelis, Aug. 15, 1697; Cornelis, Sept. 22, 1700.

Wendell, Capt. Johannes [son of Evert], merchant, m. first, Maritie Jillise Meyer, dau. of Gillis Pieterse M., of New York; she was bp. in New Amsterdam, Jan. 21, 1652; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Staats. His lot was on the south side of State street, the third west of Pearl. He was justice of peace 1684; 1685, commissioned captain; 1690, commissioned with others to treat with the Five Nations and superintend affairs relating to the defense of Albany; made a will which was proved Feb. 9, 1696; Elizabeth his w. executrix. Ch: then living, by 1st w. Elsje; Maria; by 2d w. *Abraham;* Susanna; Catalyntje; Elizabeth; *Evert; Johannes*, bp. March 2, 1684; *Ephraim*, bp. June 3, 1685; Isaac, bp. Jan. 23, 1687; *Isaac* and Sara, twins, bp. Nov. 11, 1688; Jacobus, bp. Aug. 1691.

Wendell, Hieronimus [son of Evert], shoemaker, m. Ariaantje Harmense Visscher. In 1678, his lot was probably on north side of State street 2d east from Pearl. He was deceased in 1701. Ch: bp.; *Harmanus* eldest son; *Johannes*, Jan. 13, 1684; Hester, Sept. 19, 1686; Elsje, April 25, 1689.

Wendell, Philip [son of Evert], shoemaker, m. Maria Harmense Visscher, June 17, 1688. He was buried Feb. 13, 1743; she was buried Feb. 5, 1735. Ch: bp.; Evert, June 30, 1689; Harmanus, July 11, 1693, made will July 9, 1754, proved, April 5, 1763, spoke of brothers and sisters, but not of wife or Ch; was buried Nov. 12, 1754; Hester, March 17, 1695; *Evert*, April 11, 1697; Elsje, Jan. 7, 1700, buried Dec. 29, 1735; Tjerk Harmense, Dec. 21, 1701; Johannes, Feb. 19, 1704; buried, Dec. 7, 1728; Ariaantje, March 10, 1706; Tjerk Harmen, July 18, 1708; Jeronimus.

Wendel, Abraham [son of Evert], m. Mayken Van Nes, April 12, 1698. Ch: bp.; Evert, Aug. 14, 1698; Anna, Jan. 7, 1700; Maritje, Sept. 27, 1702; Evert, Feb. 27, 1706; Henrik, Sept. 19, 1708; Maria, Oct. 23, 1709; Catrina, March 4, 1711; Hendrick, Oct. 19, 1713; Susanna, June 31, (*sic*) 1716.

Wendel, Hermanus [son of Hieronimus], shoemaker, m. Anna Glen, dau. of Jacob Sanderse G. His house was on the south side of State street the second west of Pearl in 1716. He was buried in the church Dec. 15, 1731. Ch: bp.; Ariaantje, Aug. 25, 1700; *Jacob*, Nov. 22, 1702; Catharina, Jan. 10, 1705; Evert, Jan. 19, 1707; Anna, Feb. 9, 1709; Johannes, Oct. 7, 1711; *Harmanus*, April 11, 1714; Abraham, June 24, 1715.

Wendel, Abraham [son of Johannes], m. Katarina De Kay, in New York, May 15, 1702. Ch: bp.; in New York. Johannes, May 2, 1702 (3); Elizabeth, Aug. 20, 1704; Abraham, March 3, 1706; Helena, Sept. 21, 1707; Catharina, March 27, 1709; Jacobus, Aug. 31, 1712; Lucretia, July 18, 1714; Theunis, June 24, 1716; Theunis, Oct. 30, 1717; *Hendrikus*, Aug. 3, 1719.

Wendel, Evert [son of Johannes?], m. Engeltie Wendel, made will July 29, 1749, proved June 20, 1750, buried May 4, 1750. Ch: bp; Geertruy, Oct. 7, 1711; *Johannes*, June 28, 1718; Abraham, April 24, 1715, buried June 30, 1753; Ariaantje, May 19, 1717; Ephraim, April 5, 1719; Evert, Jan. 13, 1723; Elizabeth, Nov. 29, 1724; Engeltie, Sept. 25, 1726; Harmanus, July 2, 1731; *Philip*, July 7, 1734.

Wendel, Evert Philipse, m. Susanna Lansing June 29, 1736. Ch.: bp.: Marytje, Sept. 18, 1737; Catharina, Dec. 19, 1739; Philip, and Gerrit, March 15, 1741.

Wendel, Capt. Johannes [son of Johannes], m. Elizabeth Walters. He was buried on "the flats" Jan. 13, 1729. Ch: bp.: Johannes, Feb. 8, 1708; *Robert*, Nov. 27, 1709; Susanna, March 11, 1711; [Gerritje(?) April 20, 1712]; Catryna, Oct. 19, 1712; *Abraham*, Aug. 14, 1714; Jacob, Jan. 22, 1716; Catryna, Feb. 16, 1718, buried Aug. 29, 1747; Jacob, Sept. 6, 1719; Elizabeth, Feb. 12, 1721; Maria, Jan. 6, 1723; Ephraim, May 16, 1725; Sara, Oct. 13, 1728.

Wendel, Johannes *Hieronymi filius*, m. Susanna Viele, June 5, 1707; buried Oct. 21, 1743. Ch: bp.; Ariaantje, March 6, 1709; Elsie, Feb. 13, 1715; Joannes, June 28, 1719.

Wendel, Ephraim [son of Johannes], m. Anna ...., Doctor Ephraim W. was buried at "the flats" July 2, 1731. Ch: bp.; Ephraim, Nov. 1, 1712; Catryna, Feb. 20, 1715; Elizabeth, Nov. 19, 1717; Catharina, May 8, 1720; Maria, July 20, 1722; Susanna, Sept. 13, 1724, buried Sept. 1734; Catharina, May 13, 1727; Hendrik, June 5, 1730; Margarita, Sept. 5, 1731.

Wendel, Isaac [son of Johannes], m. Catalyna Van Dyck, Nov. 22, 1717. Ch: bp.; Joannes, Nov. 15, 1718, buried in Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 1755; Maria, May 14, 1721; Elizabeth, June 29, 1723; Cathalyna, Feb. 7, 1725; Sara, Nov. 27, 1726; *Hendrik*, March 16, 1729; Isaac and Sara, Sept. 22, 1734; Susanna, Oct. 8, 1736; Jacob, April 22, 1736.

Wendel, Johannes Evertse, m. Anna Kip, Nov. 29, 1716; buried Dec. 18, 1739. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Aug. 25, 1717; Geesie, Feb. 1, 1719; Susanna, Jan. 15, 1721; *Evert*, March 6, 1725; Abraham, Oct. 8, 1727; Anna, Jan. 23, 1732; Catharyna, March 10, 1734.

Wendel, Ahasuerus [son of Evert], of Schenectady, m. Anna Van Eps. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Feb. 12, 1721. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

Wendel, Ahasuerus [same as above?], m. Marytje ....; buried July 11, 1752. Ch: Dirk, bp. July 13, 1729.

WENDEL, Jacob [son of Harmanus], m. Helena Van Rensselaer, dau. of Hendrick V. R., Dec. 19, 1728; buried at Greenbush, Aug. 5, 1745. Ch: bp.: Harmanus, March 28, 1730; *Harmanus*, March 18, 1732; *Hendrik*, Oct. 15, 1733; Catharina, July 23, 1735; Anna, June 5, 1737; Maria, April 15, 1739; Ariaantje, April 10, 1743; Elizabeth, Feb. 17, 1745.

WENDEL, Robert [son of Johannes], m. Catharina Wenne, Oct. 6, 1732; she was buried at "the flats" Jan. 22, 1755. Ch: bp.; Johannes, May 5, 1731; Pieter, Feb. 28, 1736; Elizabeth, July 7, 1738; Abraham, March 23, 1744; Marten, March 15, 1747; Margarieta, Oct. 23, 1748; Catarina, May 12, 1751; *Marten*, Dec. 9, 1753.

WENDEL, Abraham [son of Harmanus], merchant, m. first, Geertruy Bleecker, Oct. 24, 1736; and secondly, Elizabeth (Annatie) Wendel, Sept. 27, 1740; she was buried May 15, 1757; he made a will April 13, 1793, proved Feb. 18, 1800. Ch: bp.: Elizabeth, April 3, 1738; Annatie, April 5, 1741, m. .... Van Vechten; Johannes, July 18, 1742; *Harmanus*, May 20, 1744; Tanncke, Jan. 10, 1746; Tanneke, Dec. 6, 1747; Johannes, Nov. 19, 1749; Jacob, May 6, 1753; Susanna.

WENDEL, Harmanus, Jr. [son of Harmanus], m. Catharina Van Vechten, March 6, 1742; she was buried Sept. 19, 1756; he made a will May 31, 1769, proved April 27, 1771, and spoke of the following four sons. Ch: bp.; *Harmanus*, June 6, 1742; Geertruy, and Anna, Dec. 7, 1743; Cornelis, Sept. 8, 1745; Geertruy, Aug. 30, 1747; Ariaantje, Nov. 12, 1749; *Johannes*, July 6, 1752; *Jacob*, Aug. 25, 1754; Catarina, Sept. 12, 1756.

WENDEL, Johannes J., and Sara Bergen. Ch: bp.: *Johannes*, June 30, 1751; Francyntje, Nov. 12, 1752; Joris, Aug. 17, 1755; Joris, Jan. 29, 1758.

WENDEL, Hendrik [son of Abraham ?], m. Catalyntje Van Schaick, June 17, 1750. Ch: bp.; Susanna, April 21, 1751; Gerrit, May 30, 1753; Sara, Jan. 1, 1756; Abraham, Oct. 1, 1758.

WENDEL, Evert, and Elizabeth Van Schaick. Ch: bp.; Abram, Jan. 13, 1751; Sara, Dec. 15, 1754.

WENDEL, Johannes Evertse, of Schenectady, m. Maria Catharina Van Santvoord, in Schenectady, July 16, 1741. He was buried Sept. 19, 1756. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, Sept. 22, 1751, d. Oct. 23, 1837. [See *Schenectady Families.*]

WENDEL, Harmanus [son of Jacob], m. Barbara Bratt, May 8, 1753. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Dec. 9, 1753; Jacob, and Helena, March 6, 1757; Helena, Oct. 26, 1760. Ch: b.; Catharina, Sept. 22, 1762; Catharina, Nov. 27, 1765; Anna, May 3, 1768, d. Jan. 8, 1829, at house of her sister, Mrs. Helena Lansing, 80 North Pearl street; Maria, June 6, 1772, d. Dec. 26, 1826 at 80 north Pearl street; Barent, Aug. 12, 1776.

WENDEL, Hendrick [son of Isaac], m. Anna Maginnis. Ch: bp.; Catalyntje, Nov. 23, 1755; Timothy, March 5, 1758; Sara Hendrika, b. Sept. 2, 1760.

WENDEL, Hendrick [son of Jacob], m. Maria Lansing, June 9, 1757; made will Oct. 30, 1786, in which he spoke of wife Maria, and children, Jacob, Robert, Harmanus, Hendrick, and Margaret; d. Oct. 1, 1795; his wife and son Jacob were not living in 1796. Ch: bp.; Jacob, Aug. 20, 1758; Robert, Feb. 15, 1761, m. Agnietje Fonda, and removed to Schenectady where he d. July 7, 1848; Harmanus, b. April 16, 1763; Harmanus, bp. Sept. 27, 1767. Ch: b.; Margarita, Jan. 19, 1770, m. Gen. Matthew Trotter; Hendrik, May 17, 1773; Abraham, Dec. 7, 1775.

WENDEL, Evert J. [son of Johannes Evertse], made a will May 2, 1763, proved Oct. 6, 1764, mentioned mother, Annatie E. and sisters, Geesie, Elizabeth deceased, Cathalina, w. of Gysbert Marcelis, and Catharina.

WENDEL, Philip [son of Evert], m. first, Cathalina Groesbeck, July 28, 1765; and secondly, Geertruy Vosburgh, about 1773; he d. Dec. 9, 1808, a. 75 y. Ch: b.; Evert, March 20, 1766; Cathalyntje, Sept. 1, 1773; Isaac, Oct. 6, 1775; Cathalina, Dec. 21, 1777; Evert, Aug. 16, 1782; Abraham, Sept. 12, 1785; David Scot, Sept. 30, 1787; Philip, March 9, 1790; Catharine, July 11, 1793.

WENDEL, Cornelis [son of Harmanus], m. Annatie Lansing, Jan. 12, 1769. Ch: b.; Gerrit, Oct. 29, 1769; Catharina, bp. June 28, 1772; Wyntie, b. Dec. 8, 1775; Harmanus, March 29, 1781, d. July 6, 1837, a. 56 y.; Johannes Lansing, Jan. 2, 1785, in 1823 elected first Judge of Washington Co.; 1828 appointed reporter of supreme court and court of errors, d. in Hartford, Conn., Dec. 18, 1861.

WENDEL, Harmanus [son of Abraham], first, m. Christina Van Den Bergh, April 9, 1770; secondly, Catharina H. Wendell, March 21, 1785. He d. July 15, 1819, a. 75 y. 2 m. 9 d. Ch: b.; Abraham, July 31, 1771; Abraham, July 3, 1773; Harmanus, April 19, 1787, d. in Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 1, 1842; Elizabeth, June 21, 1789; Philip Van Vechten, May 19, 1791, d. Oct. 21, 1816; Catrina, Nov. 9, 1793; Catharine, Sept. 23, 1796; Ann Susan, Aug. 17, 1798.

WENDEL, Johannes, of *Steen Rabie* (Lansingburgh), m. Elizabeth Young. Ch: Marytje, b. Oct. 12, 1770; Willem, bp. May 30, 1773; Johannes, bp. Aug. 21, 1776.

WENDEL, Johannes, J., [son of Johannes, J.], m. Alida Hooghkerk. Ch: b.; Rebecca, Sept. 9, 1774; Sara, Aug. 27, 1776; John, Jan. 26, 1779; Judika, Jan. 5, 1781; Alida, Feb. 16, 1783.

WENDEL, Abraham, m. Elizabeth Winne. Ch: Catharina, bp. Dec. 8, 1776.

WENDEL, Johannes W. and Maria Trotter. John W. Wendell, keeper of the hotel in *Court* street d. Feb. 29, 1802, a. 62 y. widow Mary Wendell, d. March 14 1831, a. 77 y. buried from house of James L'Amoreux, 59 Hamilton street. Ch: b.; Johannes, Sept. 1, 1777; Mary, Dec. 23, 1783.

WENDEL, Marten [son of Robert], m. Marytje Winne, Feb. 20, 1779. Ch: b.; Catharina, Nov. 20, 1779; Lavinus, Oct. 27, 1785.

WENDEL, Gerrit, and Machtelt Heemstreet. Ch: Cathalyntje, Nov. 2, 1780.

WENDEL, Gen. Johannes H. [son of Harmanus, Jr.] m. Cathalina Van Benthuysen; in 1805, occupied house on west side of Broadway the 6th north from Maiden Lane; d. July 10, 1832, a. 80 y.; his w. d. Jan. 1, 1817, a. 55 y. 11 m. 10 d. Ch: b.; Hermanus, Sept. 6, 1784; Rachel, April 10, 1786; Catharina, July 23, 1787; Harmanus, Jan. 30, 1790, d. July 11, 1810; Jane, Feb. 3, 1792, d. Nov. 24, 1793; Jacob, Oct. 24, 1794; Jane Maria, Oct. 29, 1796, d. Aug. 23, 1798; Maria Van Vechten, Aug. 1, 1799; Jane Ann, Dec. 31, 1802; Anna, Aug. 31, 1804.

WENDEL, Jacob [son of Harmanus, Jr.], m. Geertruy Lansing; resided on corner of Columbia and North Market streets, d. March 23, 1826, a. 71 y. 5 m. 2 d.; she d. May 18, 1827, a. 68 y. 8 m. 18 d. Ch: b.; Pieter, June 3, 1786; Doctor P. W. d. Oct. 29, 1849 a. 64 y.; Catharina, Feb. 13, 1789, b. Dec. 11, 1813; Mary Ann, Feb. 13, 1800.

WENDEL, Jacob, and Sara Trotter; he d. before 1796, leaving the following children living: Ch: b.; Maria, June 8, 1785; Ann, Sept. 18, 1788; Margaret, July 17, 1790.

WENDEL, Jacob A. [son of Abraham ?], m. Eve Stuart (Swart). Ch: b.; Abraham, May 5, 1791; John, April 25, 1794; Gertrude, June 10, 1801; Susanna, March 10, 1803.

WENDELL, Philip, m. Sarah Packard (Pecker, Packet); Sarah, widow of Philip W. d. April 29, 1830, a. 58 y. 2 m. 14 d. Ch: b.; Abraham, March 25, 1796; Elizabeth, Oct. 17, 1797; Philip, Dec. 22, 1799; Eunice, Oct. 21, 1803.

Wennel, Jacob, and Anna.... Ch: Ann, bp. March 11, 1778.

Wens, Willem, and Elisabeth.... Ch: Willem, b. August 27, 1767.

Wentworth, Isaac, and Elisabeth Hauver. Ch: Jacob, b. Oct. 7, 1798.

Weith, (Weydt, White ?) Gryfyn and Mary. Ch: Mary, bp. Nov. 23, 1721.

WEITH, [White ?] Dirk, and Greesie. Ch: Dirk, bp. June 5, 1743.

Weit, [White] Patrick and Molly .... Ch: Patrick, bp. Dec. 11, 1760.

Weith, Dirk, and Jannetie....Ch: Marytje, bp. Sept. 23, 1761.

Wergsmans, Hannes, and Anna .... Ch: bp.; Susanna, May 18, 1740; Hannes Jacobse, Jan. 23, 1743.

Westercamp, Hendrick Janse, at Beverwyck 1645, d. about 1655, when his widow Femmetie Albertse, sold a portion of her lot to Jan Thomase Witbeck, and in 1667, a house and lot on the Exchange block fronting State street to Daniel Rinckhout; she then lived at Esopus.

Wesselse, Jochem, *bakker;* his w. was Geertruy Hieronimus. Ch: Tringen (Tryntje), w. of Abraham Staats; Hendrick, who owned a lot on east corner of State street and Broadway which was sold to his brother-in-law Abram Staets; Andries Jochemse in Beverwyck, 1663-5. Jochem Wesselse made a will Feb. 9, 1680-1, and d. same year. His house and lot was on the south corner of Broadway and State street, extending east to the river and south to the *Rutten kil.* He also had a lot on the south side of *Yonker* street "upon ye hills there next above Capt. Philip Pieterse Schuyler's" near Lodge street, which in 1674, he sold to Hendrick Cuyler. His wife was the wid. of a former husband; Jan Casparse was her son and heir; in 1657, Willem Hoffmeyer called Jochem Wesselse his step father.

WESSELSE, Andries, and Geertruy Clute, m. June 22, 1781. Ch: Lucas, bp.; Nov. 11, 1781.

Westerlo, Domine Eilardus, b. in Groeningen, came to Albany, in 1760: his first recorded baptism being on the 19th Oct., 1760, the last on Nov. 28, 1790, d. Dec. 26, 1790, a. 53 y. He m. Catharina Livingston, widow Van Rensselaer. July 19, 1775; she d. April 17, 1810, a. 65 y. Ch: b.; Rensselaer, May 6, 1776, m. Jane Lansing, who d. June 15, 1871, a. 86 y. he was member of congress, and d. April 18, 1851, a. 74 y.; Catharina, August 23, 1778, m. John Woodworth, and d. Sept. 27, 1846; Johanna, March 13, 1783.

Wheeler, Wiler, Wile, Wielaar, Wyllars, Wieler, etc.

WHEELER, Edward (Evert) *jong man van Nieuw Engelandt,* of Kinderhook, 1720, m. Josine, dau. of Jan Jacobse Gardenier, of Kinderhook, in 1689. Ch: bp.; *Robert (?)*; *Jan,* Sept. 11, 1692; Sara, May 27, 1694; Breechje, May 10, 1696; Marietje, June 26, 1698; *Thomas,* Jan. 5, 1700; Jacob, Oct. 12, 1701; *Ever*, Feb. 13, 1704; Helena, b. Sept. 17, 1706; Henrik, bp. Sept. 26, 1798; Dorethe, Nov. 5, 1710; *Samuel,* Dec. 13, 1713.

WHEELER (Weeler), Jan, [son of Edward], m. Margarita.... Ch: Ephraim, b. Feb. 21, bp. at Klinkenbergh, April 7, 1715; Sebastiaen, b. in Kinderhook, in Nov. last and bp. at *Gospel-hoek,* Jan. 7, 1722. [*Athens Luth. Ch. Rec.*]

WHEELER, Robert [son of Edward ?] and Catharina ....Ch: Hendrick, bp. Dec. 25, 1720.

WHEELER (Wielaar), Evert [son of Edward], and Maria .... Ch: bp.; Josyna, April 4, 1725; Ariaantje, March 27, 1726; Hendrik, Jan. 21, 1741; *John (?)*

WHEELER (Wyllars) Thomas [son of Edward], and Catharina .... Ch: Edward, bp., Jan. 20, 1723.

WHEELER (Wieler), Samuel [son of Edward], and Margarita .... Ch: bp.; Josyna, August 27, 1738; Hiltje, August 17, 1740.

WHEELER (Wielaar), John [son of Evert ?], and Elisabeth .... Ch: Maria, bp. August 28, 1743.

WHEELER (Wieler), Henrik, of Niskatha, and Seintje Vander Hoef. Ch: Seintje, b. Dec. 10, 1770. [Johannes Van Wieler, of Kinderhoek, and Josyna Van Der Hoef, of New York, m. May 11, 1761.]

WHEELER (Wieler), Hendrik, m. Bregje Boom, June, 1773. Ch: Bregje, bp. June 11, 1775.

WHEELER, Johannes and Marytje Cooper. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 31 (*sic*) 1778.

WHEELER, Johannes, and Maria Hainer. Ch: Mary, b. Sept. 10, 1791.

Wheger, Everhard, and Magdalena Kenfil (?) Ch: b.; Anna, Jan. 30, 1767; Willem, Dec. 2, 1772.

WHEGER, Jacob, and Retina B.... Ch: Anna, b. Feb. 11, 1767.

White, see Weit.

Whoop, John, and Haccost Barkley. Ch: Sarah, b. Dec. 12, 1792.

Wibusse, Gerrit, m. Maria Gilbert, June 8, 1796. Ch: Anna Maria, bp. Oct. 19, 1797.

Wideman, Hannes, and Margarita Follevin. Ch: Mattheus, b. Feb. 12, 1762; Nicolaas, bp. Nov. 2, 1766.

Wildin, William, and Mary.... Ch: Nathaniel, bp. Jan. 10, 1748.

Wilding, Robert and Nancy Herrington. Ch: Robert, bp. March 28, 1779.

Wilkinson, Willekens, Wilkes.

WILKINSON (Wilkenson, Willekens), Thomas, and Elisabeth Codman. Ch: bp.; Margariet, Feb. 29, 1736; Elisabeth, Jan. 1, 1738; Maria, June 1, 1739; Thomas, March 29, 1747.

WILKINSON, (Wilkes) John, m. Annatie Marshall, April 4, 1769. Ch: b.; Thomas, Oct. 16, 1775; John, Nov. 12, 1779.

Will, Henry, and Magdalena Hun (Margarita Haan). Ch: b.; Rebecca, Nov. 17, 1776; Catharina, May 27, 1780.

Willard, Doctor Elias, m. Catharina Livingston, dau. of John Livingston of N. Y..... in Boston, in 1778; removed to Stillwater: 1801, to Albany. He d. March 20, 1827, a. 71 y. 2 mos.; she d. Jan. 26, 1827, a. 71 y. 2 m. 7 d. Ch: John, b. March 20, 1781; Mary L., d. Nov. 15, 1840; Anna J., m. Estes Howe, and d. in Buffalo, Dec. 14, 1862, a. 75 y.

Willemse, David, and Rachel Hanse. Ch: Johannes, bp. April 6, 1692.

WILLEMSE, Teunis (Van Woutbergh), b. at Heyvelt, in province of Utrecht, purchased and occupied a farm over the river, at Niskayuna, in 1678; m. Jannetje Hendrickse. Ch: bp.; Beertje, Nov 15, 1696; Willem, Oct. 23, 1698; Hendrick, Nov. 3, 1700.

Willet, Thomas, "1663, trader, formerly of New England, now here in Beverwyck;" from Bristol, England, originally; m. Sara Cornell, of Essex, Eng., in New Amsterdam, Sept. 1, 1643; d. about 1677; John Savine was his heir.

WILLET, Edward S., and Sara Fryer. Ch: b.; Samuel, Nov. 4, 1775; Annatie, Feb. 9, 1778; Catharine, June 14, 1780; Lydia, Dec. 9, 1782; Edward S. W. d. April 23, 1810, a 59 y. 5 m.; his widow d. Dec. 30, 1831, a. 70 y. 10 m. 8 d.

WILLETT, Isaac, and Elisabeth Van Woert. Ch: b.; Catalina, Sept. 28, 1794; Elisabeth, June 18, 1796; John Van Woert, July 7, 1798; Jacob, June 4, 1800.

Williams, Thomas, *jong man van* New York, m. first, Agnietje Gansevoort, August 7, 1692; and secondly, Hilletie (Helena) Bronck, June 26, 1712; 1699, sheriff of Albany Co.; 1719, had a lot on or near the east corner of Green and Hudson streets, near the "Horse guards" blockhouse and stockades, which lot was formerly Gabriel Thomase's. Ch: bp.; Maria, Sept. 16, 1692; Harmanus, Nov. 4, 1694; Anna, Feb. 17, 1697, m. .... Witbeck, buried July 23, 1729; Edward, Sept. 3, 1699; Margrietje, Sept. 28, 1701; Thomas, Nov. 7, 1703; Henrik, Nov. 4, 1705; Margrietje, May 2, 1708; Harmen, May 31, 1713; Agnietje, Jan. 23, 1715; Elisabeth, Sept. 1, 1717; Jan, April 12, 1719; Pieter, April 16, 1721; Philip, March 1, 1724, buried Nov. 1, 1724.

WILLIAMS, Edward [son of Thomas] and Maria .... Ch: bp.; Thomas, Sept. 15, 1732; Martina, May 6, 1739.

WILLIAMS, John [son of Thomas], m. Cornelia Bogardus, Jan. 15, 1744. Ch: bp.; Thomas, Oct. 21, 1744; Jannetje, Nov. 4, 1750; Elisabeth, August 12, 1753; Maria, Feb. 13, 1757.

WILLIAMS, Pieter [son of Thomas], m. first, Sara Van Ivere, Jan. 21, 1744, who was buried April 16, 1752; and secondly, Elisabeth Fonda, Sept. 20, 1755. Ch: bp.; Hilletje, Feb. 17, 1745; Thomas, June 20, 1756; Nicolaas, March 25, 1759; Sara, b. June 30, 1762; Gysbert, Jan. 20, 1766.

WILLIAMS, Thomas [son of Thomas], m. Maria Van Hoesen, March 13, 1742. He was buried Nov. 23, 1752. Ch: bp.; Anna, August 16, 1747; Thomas, Sept. 26, 1749; Harmen, Feb. 4, 1753.

WILLIAMS, Benjamin and Mary. Ch: John, bp.; June 17, 1750.

WILLIAMS, Hendrick, m. Francyntje Clute, June 8, 1753. Ch: bp.; Cornelis, May 5, 1754; Frederic, Feb. 7, 1762.

WILLIAMS, James, and Maria O'Connor. Ch: Benjamin, b. May 17, 1783.

Williamson (Williams), John, m. first, Mary Love, Feb. 10, 1778; secondly, Mary Cross. Ch: b.; Ann, Jan. 24, 1779; Elisabeth, Sept. 30, 1782; Benjamin, Sept. 26, 1784; Maria, Nov. 4, 1786.

Willis (Wilson), Thomas, and Rachel Radcliff. Ch: bp.; Catarina, Jan. 15, 1749; William, Dec. 31, 1752; Esther, August 3, 1755; James, Dec. 18, 1757; Thomas, Oct. 16, 1763; Maria, b. May 3, 1766.

WILLIS, John, and Jane Bratt. Ch: Robert, b. June 28, 1779.

Wills, James, and Elisabeth ...Ch: Johannes, bp. Jan. 8, 1723.

WILLS, James, and Annatie Boom. Ch: James, bp. Jan. 18, 1744.

Wilson, Samuel, merchant of New York, and Albany, owned a house and lot in North Pearl street in 1677, and on Broadway, near Stanwix Hall.

WILSON, James, and Anna.... Ch: John, bp. March 4, 1722.

WILSON, Hugh, and Anna Townsley. Ch: Andries, bp. July 12, 1747.

WILSON, John, m. Barbara Dieppendorp (Diependal, Tievetorp), March 30, 1750. Ch: bp.; Barbara, Sept. 1, 1751; Catarina, March 3, 1754; James, April 7, 1756.

WILSON, James, and Martha Welsh. Ch: Margaret, bp. Aug. 10, 1758.

WILSON, John, and Marytje Bratt. Ch: Susanna, bp. Nov. 10, 1776.

WILSON, Robert, and Catharine Wilsie. Ch: David, b. Dec. 27, 1791.

Wilton, John, and Elizabeth Black. Ch: Rebecca, b. Feb. 16, 1797.

Winne, Pieter, "born in the city of Ghent in Flanders (now living in Bethlehem two miles south of the city of Albany" and Tannatje Adams his wife "born in the city of Leeuwaerden in Vrieslandt" made a joint will July 6, 1684. Letters of administration were issued to Livinus Winne and Caspar Leendertse Conyn, Feb. 22, 1695-6; in 1697 his estate was valued at 860 pieces of 8. In 1677 he bought of Volkert Janse Douw, one half of Constapel's island; same year he bought of Nicolaas Van Rensselaer, a saw-mill in Bethlehem, late the property of Eldert Gerbertse Cruyft. He had the following children living in 1684: Pieter Pieterse, b. 1643, living at Esopus; Adam; Livinus; Frans; Alette, w. of Caspar Leendertse Conyn; Kiliaan; Thomas; Lyntie; Marten; Jacobus; Eva; Daniel; Rachel.

WINNE, Livinus [son of Pieter], m. first, Teuntje Martense; and secondly, Willempje Viele, widow of Symon Schemerhorn, June 20, 1689. He d. Nov. 15, 1706. Ch: bp.; *Kiliaan (?); Petrus*, Dec. 16, 1689; Marten, July 26, 1685; Bata, Sept. 11, 1687; Maria, April 28, 1700; Sara, Aug. 30, 1702; *Benjamin*, Dec. 21, 1705.

WINNE, Adam [son of Pieter], ropemaker, m. Anna Lookerman; after his death she m. Jacob Teuntjse *de Metselaar*. Ch: bp.; Lidia, Aug. 31, 1684; Rachel, Nov. 24, 1686; Anneken, Oct. 7, 1688; Rachel, in New York, Aug. 8, 1690.

WINNE, Frans [son of Pieter], m. Elsje Gansevoort, May 12, 1689. Ch: bp.; Pieter, May 4, 1690; Maria, Oct. 23, 1692; Annatje (Tanaatje), Oct. 21, 1694; Elsje, Nov. 30, 1696, buried June 2, 1727; Lysbet, Jan. 5, 1700; Harmanus, June 14, 1702; Lyntje, Jan. 31, 1705.

WINNE, Thomas [son of Pieter], m. Teuntje Janse Goes, Oct. 20, 1689. Ch: bp.; Pieter, May 18, 1690; Styntje, Sept. 18, 1692; Rachel, in New York, Nov. 7, 1694; Rachel, in New York, April 5, 1696.

WINNE (?) Jacob Casparse [probably this should be Halenbeck], m. Hendrikje Hanse Dreeper. Ch: bp.; Caspar, May 21, 1691; Johanna, Jan. 17, 1694; Isak, May 23, 1697.

WINNE, Jacob [son of Pieter], of Kinderhook, m. Marietje Bronk, Oct. 7, 1696. He d. Sept. 25, 1706. Ch: bp.; Pieter, March 6, 1698; Pieter, April 25, 1703, Kiliaan, Jan. 13, 1706.

WINNE, Daniel [son of Pieter], m. Dirkje Van Nes, March 16, 1698. Ch: bp.; *Pieter*, Jan. 1, 1699; Jan. Oct. 5, 1701; Kiliaan, Jan. 19, 1704; *Jan*, Oct. 19, 1707; *Frans*, March 8, 1713; Willem, April 22, 1716; Tanneke, Nov. 1, 1718; Maria, Oct. 29, 1721; *Adam*, Jan. 12, 1724; *Cornelis*, Oct. 23, 1726.

WINNE, Pieter [son of Livinus], m. Maria De Forest, April 21, 1706. Ch: bp.; *Levinus*, Sept. 22, 1706; *Philip*, Nov. 21, 1708; Catrina, March 4, 1711; Isaac, Jan. 4, 1713; Marten, Feb. 13, 1715; Isaac, July 19, 1717; Margarita, Oct. 25, 1719; Benjamin, April 29, 1722; *Jesse*, June 28, 1724; Abraham, Oct. 1, 1727.

WINNE, Kiliaan [son of Livinus], m. first, Maritie Cool, Feb. 15, 1714; secondly, Rebecca Fonda, June 16, 1730. Ch: bp.; Teuntje, Sept. 4, 1715; Livinus, Nov. 22, 1724; Livinus, June 19, 1726; *Daniel*, April 4, 1731; *Jillis*, Nov. 19, 1732; *Frans*, Sept. 22, 1734; Dirkje, Sept. 24, 1738; Rachel, Nov. 23, 1740; Douwe, and Pieter, July 3, 1743.

WINNE, Pieter Danielse, m. Rachel Van Alen, Jan. 21, 1720. Ch: bp.; Daniel, Nov. 20, 1720; Maria, Dec. 9, 1722; Willem, Nov. 7, 1725; Willem, Dec. 8, 1728; Tanneke, July 9, 1732; Willem, March 23, 1735; Dirkie, Oct. 14, 1739.

WINNE, Jan [son of Daniel?], m. Rachel Verplanck, Jan. 2, 1726. He was buried Aug. 12, 1733. Ch: bp.; Marritie, Oct. 30, 1726; Jonathan, April 22, 1727; Abigail, Dec. 1, 1728.

WINNE, Benjamin [son of Livinus], m. Rachel Van Arnhem. Ch: bp.; Willempie, Sept. 7, 1729; Hester, Dec. 12, 1731; Sara, July 12, 1734; Willempie, Nov. 14, 1736; Rebecca, Sept. 17, 1738; Jannetie, Nov. 23, 1740; Lavinus, Aug. 14, 1743; *Levinus*, July 5, 1745; Lena, Oct. 25, 1747.

WINNE, Livinus [son of Pieter], m. Susanna Wendel, May 26, 1733. .... Ch: bp.; Pieter, Jan. 9, 1734; *Johannes (?); Pieter*, Oct. 16, 1736; *Robert*, Feb. 11, 1738; Philip, Jan. 24, 1739; Jacob, July 23, 1740; Susanna, Aug. 30, 1741; Elizabeth, July 3, 1742; Jesse, April 27, 1745.

WINNE, H. and D. .... Ch: Douwe, bp. Sept. 5, 1736.

WINNE, Philippus [son of Pieter], of Schachtekook, m. Sara Van Antwerp, Oct. 6, 1736. She was buried Sept. 5, 1747. Ch: bp.; Marytje, Feb. 11, 1738; Simeon, Oct. 12, 1740; Pieter, May 27, 1744.

WINNE, Frans [son of Daniel], m. first, Agnietje Van Wie, June 21, 1728; and secondly, Marritje Hoghteling (widow Lorway), Sept. 15, 1757. Ch: bp.; *Daniel*, Jan. 19, 1729; Catharina, Dec. 28, 1740; Gerrit, July 8, 1744; Johannes, Nov. 1, 1747; Pieter, June 17, 1750; Catharina, March 11, 1753; Angenitie, Aug. 27, 1758; Cornelis, Dec. 26, 1761; Jonathan, 4 *weken oud*, May 22, 1763; Adam, b. April 2, 1767.

WINNE, Daniel Pieterse, m. Jannetje De Foreest, June 15, 1744. Ch: bp.; Pieter, Aug. 25, 1745; Rachel, June 12, 1748; David, Aug. 25, 1751; Pieter, Sept. 9, 1753; Willem, Aug. 8, 1756.

WINNE, Willem [son of Daniel], m. Maria De Wandelaar. Ch: bp.; Dirkje, May 1, 1748; Elizabeth, April 12, 1752; Catalina, June 23, 1754; Catalina, July 21, 1758.

WINNE, Adam [son of Daniel], m. Gerritje Schemerhorn. Ch: bp.; Antje, Oct. 30, 1748; Dirkje, April 26, 1752; Isaiah, March 12, 1755.

WINNE, Cornelis [son of Daniel], m. Catarina Van Den Bergh. He was buried at Bethlehem, Oct. 13, 1752. Ch: Daniel, bp. Feb. 18, 1750.

WINNE, Jesse [son of Pieter], m. Annatie Van Den Bergh, April 25, 1752. He was buried Aug. 29, 1756. Ch: bp.; Maria, April 22, 1754; Pieter, April 4, 1756.

WINNE, Jillis [son of Kiliaan], m. Fytje Van Woert, May 5, 1754. Ch: bp.; Kiliaan, Sept. 7, 1755; Jacob, July 31, 1757; Jacob, July 16, 1758; Jacob, b. Feb. 29, 1760; Rebecca, bp. Dec. 6, 1761; Ch: b. Hendrikje, Nov. 13, 1763; Kiliaan, Nov. 26, 1765; Meinard, Feb. 5, 1768; Daniel, Dec. 12, 1769, d. Jan. 4, 1819; Margarita, and Rachel, bp. Dec. 18, 1771; Meinard, b. Nov. 18, 1774; Sara, b. April 17, 1777.

WINNE, Daniel, and Elisabeth Dox. Ch: Angenietje, bp. Nov. 14, 1756.

WINNE, Daniel, and Jannetie De Foreest. Ch: Johannes, bp. Nov., 1758 (9).

WINNE, Daniel [son of Kiliaan], and Jannetie Bantie. Ch: b.; Kiliaan, Dec. 18, 1766; Jellis, July 8, 1772.

WINNE, Daniel [son of Frans], m. Catharina Hooghteling, August 15, 1761. Ch: b.; Agnietje, bp. April 3, 1763; Coenraad, b. Nov. 19, 1764; Franciscus, June 11, 1766; Catharina, July 3, 1768; Willem, Sept. 20, 1769; Johannes, Sept. 14, 1771; Catharina, June 7, 1773; Helena, August 30, 1775; Cathalyntje, Jan. 3, 1778; David, Jan. 5, 1781.

WINNE, Lavinus [son of Benjamin], m. Marytje Lansing. He d. in Watervliet, Dec. 6, 1825, a. 80y.; she d. March 29, 1824, a. 76y. Ch: b.; Benjamin, Sept. 16, 1768; Maria, May 3, 1770; Johannes, July 30, 1772; David, August 22, 1774; Rachel, Nov. 17, 1776; Hendrick, Jan. 11, 1779; Sara, April 14, 1781; Lavinus, May 11, 1783; Sara, June 22, 1785; Jacob, Jan. 12, 1788.

WINNE, Frans, Jr. [son of Kiliaan], m. Anneke Viele, Dec. 2, 1758. Ch: b.; Kiliaan, bp. Oct. 15, 1758 (9); Catharina, b. Feb. 28, 1762; Hugo, Sept. 26, 1764; Pieter, Sept. 17, 1766; Rebecca, Oct. 16, 1768; Maria, Feb. 6, 1771; Rachel, July 27, 1773; Jacob Viele, Oct. 10, 1775; Stephanus, Jan. 19, 1779.

WINNE, Pieter [son of Lavinus], and Susanna Van Den Bergh. Ch: b.; Maria, March 19, 1762; Lavinus, Jan. 12, 1764; Johannes, bp. April 30, 1769.

WINNE, Robert [son of Lavinus], m. Hillegonda Van Franken, Nov. 1762. Ch: b.; Annatie, June 26, 1764; Ryckert, April 11, 1766; Johannes, March 12, 1771; Pieter, April 21, 1775; Catharina, Sept. 8, 1781.

WINNE, Johannes [son of Lavinus?], m. Santje (De) Ridder, March 4, 1758. Ch: b.; Lavinus, April 4, 1762; Gerrit, March 21, 1764; Lavinus, Nov. 19, 1766; Annatje, June 3, 1769; Gerrit, Jan. 26, 1777.

WINNE, Willem, Jr., m. Hubertje Yates, Sept. 11, 1762. Ch: Hubertje, b. April 15, 1764.

WINNE, Daniel, and Jannetie Bancker. Ch: Willem, March 21, 1769.

WINNE, Pieter Ph., and Cathalyntje Van Den Bergh. Ch: Wynand, b. Aug. 18, 1772.

WINNE, Daniel C., m. Alida Van Den Bergh, May 20, 1770. Ch: Catharina, b. Aug. 2, 1774.

WINNE, Pieter W., and Ryckie Van Schaick. Ch: Abraham, b. Sept. 26, 1775.

WINNE, Pieter, Jr., m. Maria Oosterhout, May 13, 1775. Ch: b.: Daniel, Nov. 7, 1775; Wilhelmus, Aug. 28, 1777; David, Feb. 12, 1779; Rachel, Jan. 27, 1784; *Pieter*.

WINNE, Jacob, and Susanna Evertse (Hoghseton). Ch: b.; Jellis, June 17, 1778, d. July 22, 1849; Johannes Evertsen, July 22, 1780; Elizabeth, April 7, 1792.

WINNE, David, m. Marytje Spaan, Feb. 28, 1780. Ch: b.; Jannetje, Nov. 25, 1780; Rachel, July 30, 1784.

WINNE, Kiliaan, and Maria Perry (Perny). Ch: b.; Frans, June 12, 1782; Annatie, Oct. 3, 1787. [Kiliaan I. Winne, d. at Cazenovia, Sept. 14, 1829, a. 64 y. Sara, widow of Kiliaan I. W., d. Sept. 19, 1848, a. 80 y.]

WINNE, Kiliaan J. [Same as the last?] and Sara Clute. Ch: b.; Tietje, April 25, 1790; Sara, Oct. 7, 1792; John Clute, March 16, 1797; Jillis, Jan. 3, 1802; Gerrit, Sept. 2, 1804; Sarah Ann, July 24, 1806; Henrietta, Aug. 3, 1813.

WINNE, David, m. first, Geertruy Groesbeck, July 25, 1780; secondly, Alida Van Benthuysen, about 1795. Ch: b.; Janneke, Feb. 31 (*sic*), 1784; Maria, Aug. 3, 1786; Wouter, May 2, 1790; Geesje, Nov. 7, 1795; Sarah, Feb. 9, 1800; Sarah, Nov. 11, 1801.

WINNE, Cornelis, and Elizabeth Van den Bogert. Ch: Franciscus, b. Sept. 5, 1783.

WINNE, Frans, m. Lena Flensburgh, May 16, 1784. Ch: Cornelia, b. Dec. 22, 1784.

WINNE, Willem D., m. first, Marytje Becker (Mary Baker) Jan. 26, 1782; secondly, Mary Oosterhout about 1792. Ch: b.; Daniel, Jan. 20, 1786; Dirk, Nov. 23, 1787; Peter, April 11, 1790; Peter, Oct. 13, 1792.

WINNE, Johannes Danielse, m. Agnietje Van Wie, June 22, 1786. Ch: b.; Jannetje, March 24, 1787; Hendrick, April 28, 1789.

WINNE, Benjamin, m. Elisabeth Bassett (Bussel), April 16, 1787. Ch: b.; Lavinus, Nov. 20, 1787; Lavinus, Jan. 1, 1790; Michael Basset, April 28, 1792; Mary, Oct. 19, 1792; Rachel, bp. March 22, 1795; John, b. April 7, 1800.

WINNE, Daniel J. (T.), m. first, Hannah Swits; and secondly, Alida Van Arnhem, about 1795. Ch: b.; Jellis, April 2, 1790; Cornelius Swits, Feb. 22, 1792, d. Dec. 27, 1825; Johanna, July 18, 1796; Catharine, Aug. 12, 1798; Tiekie, Dec. 6, 1800; Isaac, Feb. 12, 1803; Myndert, April 29, 1805, d. April 18, 1831; Jellis, Aug. 13, 1808; Jellis, Nov. 26, 1810.

WINNE, Kiliaan (Guliam) D., m. first, Sara Cornell (Connolly), June 2, 1788; secondly, Engeltje Clute, about 1801. Ch: b.; Jannetie, June 28, 1790; Rebecca, June 11, 1792; Jellis, Nov. 6, 1801.

WINNE, Adam P., and Christina Lagrange. Ch: b. Ann, Oct. 20, 1790; Maria, Oct. 18, 1792.

WINNE, Benjamin, and Annatie Bratt. Ch: Maria, b. Sept. 26, 1792.

WINNE, Jonathan, and Annatie Becker. Ch: David, b. Oct. 6, 1793.

WINNE, Lawrence, and Annatie Chambers. Ch: Hendrik, b. Jan. 3, 1793.

WINNE, Daniel K., and Alida..... Ch: b.; William Bancker, Sept. 3, 1810; Sarah Catalina, Nov. 16, 1811; William Bancker, Sept. 28, 1813; Ann Maria, Jan. 2, 1816; William Vischer, April 7, 1818.

Winnings, Leonard, and Annatie Muller. Ch: b. Maria, Sept. 30, 1789; Barent, Feb. 6, 1792.

Wisselpenningh, Reynier, carpenter in Beverwyck, 1654-61. He m. the widow of Symen Root; she was deceased in 1654.

Witbeck, *alias* Van Witbeck, Jan Thomase, b. at Witbeck in Holstein, m. Geertruy Andriese Dochter, b. in New Amsterdam. From 1652 when Beverwyck was laid out to 1678, he was the most considerable dealer in house lots in the village. In 1664 in company with Volkert Janse Douw he bought the whole of *Apje's* island or Schotack and the mainland opposite on the east side of Hudson river, from the *natives*. Ch: *Andries; Johannes; Lucas; Hendrik; Jonathan; Thomas;* Catharina (?) w. of Jacob Sanderse Glen, and in 1696, of Jonas Volckertse Douw.

WITBECK, Andries Janse, m. Engeltje Volkertse [Douw]. Ch: bp.; *Andries*, April 23, 1684; Lucas, Jan. 16, 1687 (6); *Jan*, April 24, 1687 (?) Hilletje, June 30, 1689; Andries, Jan. 1, 1692; Geertruy, Dec. 26, 1694; Dorothee, Jan. 1, 1698; *Jonas*, Nov. 10, 1700.

WITBECK, Johannes Janse, and Lysbeth Leendertse Conyn. Ch: bp.; *Philip(?)*; Leendert, Aug. 16, 1685; *Leendert*, July 3, 1692; Tomas, April 15, 1694; Benjamin, April 3, 1698; *Caspar*, March 23, 1701; Andries, Jan. 12, 1704.

WITBECK, Lucas Janse, m. Catrine Melgertse Van Deusen, June 28, 1691 (?) Ch: bp.; Emmetje, May 11, 1699 (?); Geertruy, March 6, 1692; Johannes, Nov. 19, 1693, buried Aug. 3, 1744; *Abraham*, Aug. 29, 1703.

WITBECK, Hendrick Janse, of Claverac, m. first, Lyntje Winne; secondly, Lena Bout, Sept. 27, 1707. Ch: bp.; Jan, Dec. 25, 1691; Tannekien, Dec. 21, 1693; Pieter, Feb. 24, 1695; Geertruy, April 4, 1697; Marietje, Sept. 3, 1699; Lyntje, June 22, 1701; Lyntje, Feb. 28, 1703; Catharina, Aug. 15, 1705.

WITBECK, Jonathan Janse, m. first, Caatje Martense Van Baren, Jan. 7, 1697; secondly, Catharina Van Deusen, about 1705. Ch: bp.; *Johannes*, Dec. 5,

1697; Marten Cornelise, April 25, 1703; Tobias, Sept. 29, 1706; Jonathan, Oct. 30, 1710; Marritje, July 5, 1713.

WITBECK, Thomas Janse, m. Jannetje Van Deusen, Sept. 5, 1702. He was buried at Papsknee, May 6, 1731. Ch: bp.; Geertruy, Jan. 1, 1704; *Melgert Abrahamse*, Sept. 22, 1705; *Johannes*, July 9, 1708; *Jacobus* (*Jacob*), Oct. 30, 1710; Geertruy, March 6, 1717; *Lucas*, Feb. 26, 1724.

WITBECK, Jan [son of Andries], m. first, Agnietje Bronck, April 7, 1705; secondly, Maria Williams, Jan. 9, 1726. Ch: bp.; *Andries*, July 4, 1707; Lena, March 27, 1709; Jan, Sept. 27, 1713; Volckert, Aug. 10, 1718; Pieter, May 6, 1722; Agnietje, Oct. 8, 1727.

WITBECK, Philip [son of Johannes], m. Anna Williams, Dec. 20, 1720. He was buried Dec. 25, 1742. Ch: Joannes, bp. April 10, 1720.

WITBECK, Andries [son of Andries], and Engeltie .... Ch: bp.; Andries, Aug. 5, 1723; Albert, Feb. 24, 1725; Johannes, Dec. 17, 1727; Engeltie, Feb. 22, 1730; Hester, July 2, 1732; Geertruy, Jan. 10, 1739.

WITBECK, Jonas [son of Andries], m. Dorothea Douw, Dec. 27, 1728. Ch: bp.; Andreas, Nov. 9, 1729; Engeltie, Jan. 1, 1738.

WITBECK, Abraham [son of Lucas], and Anna Van Deusen. He was buried at *Papsknee*, April 28, 1755. Ch: bp.; Marretie, June 18, 1730; Lucas, Jan. 9, 1732; Catharina, Jan. 14, 1733, buried at Papsknee, Sept. 30, 1752; Lucas, March 9, 1735; *Harpert*, Nov. 6, 1737; Johannes, Oct. 12, 1740; Abraham, Aug. 21, 1743; Geertruy, Oct. 19, 1744; Catalina, Oct. 25, 1747; Abram, Jan. 28, 1750.

WITBECK, Leendert [son of Johannes], m. Catharina Verplanck, Feb. 23, 1734. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Nov. 10, 1734; Johannes, June 5, 1737; Isaac, June 3, 1739.

WITBECK, Johannes [son of Jonathan?] m. Rachel Conyn. Ch: bp.; Maritie, May 19, 1734; Marten Cornelise, Oct. 3, 1736; Leendert, Jan. 24, 1742; [Rachel, dau. of Johannes W., buried August 27, 1748.]

WITBECK, Caspar [son of Johannes Janse], m. Annatie Van Der Zee, Oct. 17, 1735. Ch: bp.; Johannes Jansen, August 22, 1736; Wouter, March 2, 1740.

WITBECK, Jonathan [son of Jonathan Janse], m. first, Magtel Wyngaart, April 1, 1738; she was buried Sept. 9, 1746; secondly, Gerritje (Margarita) Oostrander, about 1751. Ch: bp.; Jacobus, Nov. 25, 1739; Cathalyna, August 30, 1741; *Martin Cornelise*, July 8, 1744; Maria, April 25, 1746; *Johannes*, Dec. 29, 1751; Machtelt, March 17, 1754; Elisabeth, Dec. 25, 1756; Jonathan, Oct. 21, 1758. Ch: b.; Lea, April 10, 1762; Tobias, May 1, 1765; Maria, August 1, 1767; Jacobus, March 18, 1770.

WITBECK, Andries [son of Jan], and Mayke.... Ch: bp.; Elisabeth, July 29, 1739; Zelotti, June 28, 1741; Agnietje, Sept. 26, 1742.

WITBECK, Johannes Thomase, m. Eva Waldron, May 9, 1740. Ch: bp.: *Thomas*, April 26, 1741; Tryntje, May 1, 1743; *Pieter Waldron*, Jan. 10, 1746; Abram, Dec. 13, 1747; *Caspar* (?); Jannetie, August 16, 1752; *Willem*, Jan. 1, 1755; Geertruy, April 10, 1757.

WITBECK, Melchert A. [son of Thomas Janse], and Marytje.... Ch: Jannetje, bp. Oct. 24, 1742; [Abraham Melgertse W. m. Marytje Van Deusen, Oct. 17, 1741.]

WITBECK, Jacob [son of Thomas], m. Cathalyna Van Deusen, Dec. 25, 1742. Ch: bp.; Marritie, June 27, 1744; *Thomas*, May 13, 1750.

WITBECK, Lucas [son of Thomas], and Geertruy Lansing. Ch: bp.; Elisabeth, Nov. 16, 1746; Elisabeth, Jan. 24, 1748; Thomas, and *Gerrit*, March 18, 1750; Abraham, Feb. 11, 1753; *Samuel*; *Johannes*, b. Feb. 5, 1760.

WITBECK, Lucas, and Catarina Carter. Ch: Thomas, bp. August 26, 1752.

WITBECK, Casparus [son of Johannes Thomase?] and Geertruy Van Den Bergh. Ch: b.; Johannes, June 30, 1766; Gerrit, May 16, 1768; Barent, Feb. 2, 1774.

WITBECK, Johannes (Hannes), [son of Caspar], and Engeltie Vrooman. Ch: b.; Martynus, Sept. 8, 1762; *Casparus*, August 6, 1764; Martinus, bp. Dec. 7, 1768.

WITBECK, Thomas [son of Johannes Thomase], and Janneke Rees. Ch: Johannes, b. June 26, 1769.

WITBECK, Pieter W. [son of Johannes Thomase], m. Rachel Van den Bergh, Jan. 9, 1768. Ch: b.; Cornelia, Aug. 29, 1768; Eva, Dec. 27, 1770; Annatie, Oct. 17, 1773; Johannes, Sept. 25, 1775; Cornelis, Aug. 25, 1784. [Pieter W. Winne, and Maritie Pruyn, m. Dec. 9, 1787.]

WITBECK, Marten C. [son of Jonathan], m. Maria Van den Bergh, July 8, 1772. Ch: Machtel, b. Jan. 7, 1773.

WITBECK, Gerrit [son of Lucas], m. Immetje Perry, May 29, 1774. Ch: b.; John Perry, March 10, 1775; Lucas, June 23, 1778; Antje, Jan. 28, 1781.

WITBECK, Johannes [son of Jonathan], m. Catharina Jones (SJans), April 19, 1776. Ch: b.; Catharina, Oct. 5, 1776; Jonathan, March 23, 1779; Catharina, March 20, 1782.

WITBECK, Johannes [son of Lucas?] and Lena Van Den Bergh. Ch: Geertruy, b. Nov. 19, 1786.

WITBECK, Samuel [son of Lucas?] and Rebecca Buys (Buis). Ch: b.; Geertruy, April 22, 1778; Christina, March 22, 1780.

WITBECK, Willem [son of Johannes Thomase], m. Catharine (De) Foreest, Oct. 17, 1779. Ch: b.; Eva, April 11, 1781; Johannes, Jan. 24, 1783; Marten, bp. Nov. 12, 1786.

WITBECK, Harpert [son of Abraham], m. Geertruy Wendell, Oct. 15, 1783. Ch: b.; Abraham, Sept. 10, 1784; Catharina, Dec. 1, 1785.

WITBECK, David, and Santje Fonda. Ch: Dirk, b. April 2, 1785.

WITBECK, Thomas J. [son of Jacob], m. Elizabeth Reisdorp, Sept. 22, 1771. Ch: Maria, b. Oct. 3, 1786.

WITBECK, Isaac, and Elizabeth Van Woert. Ch: Elbert, b. July 11, 1792.

WITBECK, Casparus [son of Johannes?], m. Cornelia Dunbar, June 5, 1783. Ch: b.; Martinus, May 17, 1793; Gerrit, Jan. 11, 1796.

Withardt, Johannes, owned a house and lot in Yonker street next west of the Elm tree corner. He was a trader in New Amsterdam as early as 1654; 1656, he was trading in Beverwick; probably left the village about 1676, when Jan Janse Bleecker, his attorney, sold his lot.

Witmond, Jan, and Cornelis Cornelise, owned a brewhouse in the *Groenebos* (Greenbush), in 1657 which they sold to Willem Brouwer for 1207 guilders.

Witrel, Jean Georg (Jurriaan) *uit de Boght* 1764; m. Maria Barbara Nicolaasen, Dec. 17, 1764. Ch: James, bp. Jan. 16, 1768.

Wood, Samuel, and Marytje Schans (Jones?). Ch: Maria, bp. May 15, 1748.

WOOD, Thomas, of New York, m. Catarina Gardenier, March 23, 1752. Ch: Thomas, bp. Dec. 23, 1752.

Woodcock, John, *geboren in Yorkshire in Oude Engelandt*, m. Ariaantje, dau. of Jan Jacobse Gardenier, May 3, 1702. Ch: bp.; Anna, Oct. 4, 1702; John, Feb. 6, 1704; Abraham, Oct. 28, 1705; Isaac, July 4, 1707.

WOODCOCK, Dirk, and Sara..... Ch: Ariaantje, bp. Feb. 6, 1743.

Woodruff, Doctor Hunloke, m. Maria Lansing, May 16, 1779. Ch: b.; Ann, Jan. 20, 1780; Maria, Lansing, Nov. 22, 1781; Hunlock, July 27, 1783; Hunlock, July 13, 1785; Helen, m. Dr. Samuel Freeman, and d. at Saratoga Springs, March 17, 1863. Doctor Woodruff owned a house on the north corner of North Pearl street and Maiden Lane; died July 4, 1811, a. 56 y.

Woodworth, Absalom, and Catharine Sprong. Ch: Robert, b. Nov. 22, 1783.

Woud (Wood?) Benjamin, and Elizabeth .... Ch: Richard, bp. Oct. 7, 1722; John, bp. June 2, 1723.

Wreight, Andrew, and Elizabeth ..... Ch: b.; Margarita, May 20, 1767.

Wresch, Hannes, and Maria Riesch. Ch: Susanna, b. Jan. 5, 1770; David, b. Aug. 23, 1771; Johannes, bp. Sept. 15, 1773; Helena, bp. Jan. 23, 1776; Pieter, b. Jan. 3, 1778.

Writh (Wright?) Richard, of Schachtekook, and Greesie ...., Ch: Catharyna, bp. Feb. 17, 1739.

Wybesse, see Spoor.

Wyngaart, Lucas Gerritse, baker, and Anna Janse Van Hoesen; made a will Oct. 30, 1709. Ch: *Gerrit*, eldest son; Maria, bp. Feb. 15, 1685; *Lucas*, youngest son, bp. Nov. 21, 1686; *Johannes; Jacobus;* [Evert? see Evert Luycasse.]

WYNGAART, Gerrit Lucasse, trader, m. Sara Harmense Visscher, Nov. 4, 1694. In 1703 he bought a lot on south side of State street, next to Pieter Van Brugh's near Lodge street 30 feet deep if not hindered by the stockades. Ch: bp.; Anna, Dec. 1, 1695; Hester, March 14, 1697; Lucas (Gerritse), Feb. 29, 1699; Anna, Aug. 24, 1701; Ariaantje, Oct. 10, 1703; Lucas, Jan. 6, 1706; Sara, Feb. 15, 1708; Gerritje, Jan. 15, 1710.

WYNGAART, Johannes Lucase, m. Sara Wendel, April 25, 1695. Ch: bp.; Lucas, April 28, 1695; Johannes, Sept. 25, 1697; Ephraim, Aug. 11, 1700; Lucas, May 7, 1704.

WYNGAART, Jacobus Lucase, m. Maria Quackenbos, Nov. 3, 1700; he was buried Sept. 10, 1727. Ch: bp.; Anna, May 11, 1701; *Johannes*, May 30, 1703; *Abraham*, July 29, 1705; Machtelt, Jan. 28, 1708; Gerrit Lucase, Oct. 27, 1710; Gerrit Lucase, April 20, 1712; Lucas, June 9, 1717; Christina, May 17, 1719; Lucas, Nov. 30, 1721, buried in the church Dec. 7, 1754.

WYNGAART, Johannes [son of Jacobus], m. Maritje Huysen, Nov. 22, 1725. Ch: bp.; Elizabeth, Aug. 7, 1726; Marretie, Sept. 29, 1728; Machtel, June 14, 1730; Margarita, Aug. 6, 1732; Cathalyna, May 19, 1734; Cathalyna, Aug. 29, 1736; Jacobus, June 21, 1738.

WYNGAART, Abraham [son of Jacobus] m. first, Elizabeth Van Franken, Dec. 13, 1729; who was buried April 22, 1733; and secondly, Lybetje Van Aalsteyn, widow, Aug. 11, 1737. Ch: bp.; Maria, Nov. 13, 1731; Elizabeth, May 22, 1738; Petrus, Aug. 16, 1741.

WYNGAART, Gerrit Lucase [son of Jacobus] and Christina Van Woert. Ch: Maria, bp. Jan. 10, 1746.

Wynkoop, Pieter, supercargo of Arms of Renselaerswyck in 1644, sent over by the Patroon; he remained in the colony for some years.

WYNKOOP, Cornelis, supposed to have been the son of the last, was in Beverwyck in 1657, where he purchased a lot and house; he is said to have removed to Esopus in 1664, where he died in 1674 leaving six children.

WYNKOOP, Gerrit, and Hilletje Gerritse. Ch: Nicolaas, bp. Feb. 18, 1705.

WYNKOOP, Evert, and Geertje Elmendorp. Ch: Teola, b. Feb. 18, 1705.

WYNKOOP, Cornelis, m. first, Annatie Gansevoort, Jan. 2, 1778; secondly, Miss Forcey, Dec. 12, 1789. Ch: Harmen Gansvoort, b. Dec. 16, 1785.

WYNKOOP, James, m. Cataline Dunbar, Feb. 11, 1791. She d. June, 1828, a. 68 y. Ch: b.; James, Nov. 1, 1791, d. April 25, 1843; John Henry Meyers, Sept. 10, 1796; Sarah, Aug. 5, 1806; William, Feb. 1, 1809; Robert, Aug. 1, 1811. [James Wynkoop, "a merchant of this city." d. May, 1794, a. 75 y.]

WYNKOOP, John, and Harriet Bartay. Ch: Helena, b. Jan. 13, 1794.

Yates, Joseph, smith, m. Hubertje Marselis. He was buried May 22, 1730; his wife was buried July 13, 1730. In 1693 he petitioned Gov Fletcher for £20, due him for wood furnished the Fort "this being all he has to look to for support of his wife and seven children:" in 1713 he lived on the east corner of Beaver and Green streets. Ch: bp.; *Christoffel*, April 16, 1684; *Robert*, Nov. 11, 1688; Selia, May 7, 1693; *Joseph*, March 17, 1695; Sara, March 6, 1698; Abraham, March 1, 1704. [Abraham Y. m. Hester Drinkwater, in New York, Sept. 10, 1726.]

YATES, Christoffel [son of Joseph], m. Catelyntje Winne, July 12, 1706. He was buried Feb. 26, 1754. Ch: bp.; Joseph, April 20, 1707; *Adam*, August 15, 1708; Catalina, Oct. 7, 1711; Catalyna, Oct. 19, 1712; Huybertje, Nov. 7, 1714; *Johannes*, Oct. 14, 1716; Anneke, Oct. 5, 1718; Maria, April 29, 1722; *Abraham*, August 23, 1724; *Pieter*, Jan. 8, 1727.

YATES, Robert [son of Joseph], of Schenectady, m. Margriet De Graaf in Schenectady, Feb. 13, 1712. Ch: Joseph, bp. July 12, 1714. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

YATES, Joseph [son of Joseph], m. Hendrikje Hooglkerk, May 28, 1719. She was buried Jan. 19, 1750. Ch: bp.; Joseph, March 9, 1720; Luycas, April 22, 1722; Albertus, Oct. 4, 1724; Judic, Feb. 12, 1727, d. Feb. 5, 1805, a. 77 y. 11 m. 28 d.; Johannes, Sept. 7, 1729; Abraham, Dec. 20, 1730; Abraham, Dec. 24, 1732; Huybertje, June 16, 1736.

YATES, Joseph, Jr., of Schenectady, m. Eva Fonda, Jan. 17, 1730. Ch: bp.; Catalyna, Jan. 17, 1731; Rachel, May 7, 1732. [*See Schenectady Families.*]

YATES, Adam [son of Christoffel], m. Anna Gerritse, June 2, 1733; she was buried Sept. 15, 1751. Ch: bp.; *Jan Gerritsen*, March 23, 1735; Christoffel, April 22, 1739, d. Nov. 8, 1809, a. 71 y.; Joseph, Jan. 13, 1742; Maria, Oct. 19, 1744; Maria, Jan. 18, 1747; Annatje, Feb. 19, 1749.

YATES, Johannes G., blacksmith [son of Christoffel], m. Rebecca Waldron, Nov. 28, 1737. He made a will Dec. 27, 1775, proved June 4, 1776; the following Ch. were then living except Cathalina and Cornelia. Ch: bp.; Christoffel, August 27, 1738; Tryntje, Dec. 28, 1740, m. Antony Bries; Cathalina, Feb. 12, 1744; Cornelia, Jan. 12, 1746; *Pieter Waldron*, August 23, 1747; Annatje, Dec. 25, 1749, m. Willem Staats; Engeltje, July 6, 1752, m. Cornelis Van Schaick, Jr.; Rebecca, Nov. 14, 1756.

YATES, Johannes G. [son of Adam], and Catalyntje Goewey. Ch: Annatie, bp. Jan. 29, 1760; Johannetje, b. May 10, 1762; Adam, b. May 13, 1764.

YATES, Abraham [son of Christoffel], and Antje De Ridder. Abraham Yates, Jr., mayor of Albany, d. June 30, 1796, a. 73 y.... Ch: bp.; Christoffel, June 7, 1747; Christoffel, July 10, 1748; Tanneke, Nov. 4, 1750; Cornelis, March 11, 1753.

YATES, Pieter [son of Christoffel], m. Sara Van Aalsteyn. Ch: bp.; Christoffel, March 18, 1750; Pietertje, May 29, 1752; Jacob, March 28, 1755, d. at Schaghticoke, Nov. 21, 1831, a. 76. y.; Abraham, Dec. 25, 1757; Cathalina, June 7, 1761; Maria, b. April 18, 1764; Annatje, March 2, 1767.

YATES, Abraham J. m. Jannetje Bratt, Aug. 22, 1761; Ann, w. of Abraham, J. Y. d. Nov. 22, 1804, a. 70 y. 9 m. 25 d. Ch: b.; Hendrik, Sept. 28, 1763; Jannetje, July 17, 1766; Hubertje, June 12, 1769; Annatie, April 29, 1772; Daniel, Sept. 9, 1774, d. June 29, 1802.

YATES, Christoffer, J. [son of Johannes?], m. Catharina Lansing, July 17, 1761. Ch: b.; Abraham, Oct. 14, 1763; Evert, Oct. 24, 1764, d. at Fultonville, Sept. 10, 1845 a. 82 y.; Johannes, May 13, 1766; Gerrit, April 13, 1768; Pieter, Jan. 28, 1770; Cathalyntje, Oct. 28, 1771; Alexander, Nov. 22, 1773; Annatje, July 6, 1776; Christoffer, May 10, 1779. Doctor Christopher C. Y. d. at Parishborough, Nova Scotia, Sept. 23, 1848.

YATES, Chief Justice Robert, [son of Joseph of Schenectady], m. Jannetje Van Ness. He d. Sept. 9, 1801. Ch: b.; Maria, Feb. 12, 1767; Maria, Oct. 19, 1768; William, Sept. 2, 1771; Joseph, Nov. 3, 1773; John Van Ness, 1779, d. Jan. 10, 1839 a. 60 y.; Pieter, Aug. 30, 1782.

YATES, Christofer [son of Adam], m. Catharina Waters, July 19, 1766. He d. Nov. 8, 1809 a. 71 y. Ch: bp.; Annatie, Feb. 10, *in d' avond Kerkgedoopt*, Feb. 11, 1767; Annatje, March 27, 1768; John Waters, Oct. 25, 1769, cashier of New York State Bank, d. March 29, 1828, a. 58 y.; Sara, Dec. 14, 1771, d. Feb. 6, 1794; Marytje, Feb. 12, 1775; Christoffel, and Adam, Feb. 9, 1776.

YATES, Peter Waldron [son of Johannes], m. Ann Margarita Heluis (Hellems, Kellens). Mrs. Mary Yates, w. of Peter W. Y., Esq., d. Nov. 23, 1794 a. 45 y.; Peter,

W. Y. counsellor at law of Albany, d. at Caughnawaga March 9, 1826, a. 79 y. Ch: b.: Cornelius Erasmus, July 21, 1768; Margarita, Jan. 28, 1770; Cornelia, Sept. 27, 1771; Cornelia, May 14, 1773; Maria, Dec. 23, 1775; Rebecca, Aug. 20, 1780, m. John King, and d. in New Lebanon, Sept. 28, 1829; Magdalena, Dec. 15, 1782; Engeltie, July 12, 1786.

YATES, Peter W. [same as the last?], m. Mary Ter-Bush (Ter boss), Dec. 19, 1798. Ch: b.; Elizabeth, May 28, 1800, "it was intended to call this child and she is called Catharine by her parents;" Catharine, June 28, 1801.

YATES, Christopher [son of Pieter], and Rebecca Winne. She d. July 11, 1863, a. 68 y. Ch: Pieter, b. July 15, 1784.

YATES, Hendrick [son of Abraham, Jr.] m. Rachel Van Santen [Zandt], Jan. 19, 1786. She d. April 5, 1846, a. 80 y. 7 m. 27 d. Ch: b.; Abraham, Feb. 14, 1787; Rebecca, Sept. 19, 1788; Gysbert, Nov. 20, 1790; Henry, Dec. 1, 1792; Jane, March 22, 1797; Sara, May 9, 1799; Sara, March 7, 1801; Judith, August 14, (20) 1803.

YATES, Adam [son of Johannes G.?] and Margaret Cardenright. Ch: Eleana, b. Dec. 21, 1791.

YATES, John, and Geertruy Van Vranken. Ch: John, b. Jan. 4, 1793.

Yonghans, Matthias, and Margarita.... Ch: Hendrik, bp. Feb. 3, 1740.

Yonsen, Daniel, and Mary Barreth. Ch: Thomas, b. Dec. 28, 1771.

Yorck, Daniel, and Mary.... Ch: *David*, bp. August 15, 1737.

York, David, m. Susanna Grelle (Grennell, Creller), Dec. 27, 1761. Ch: b.: *Daniel, geboren den lesten* August, bp., Sept. 5, 1762; Petrus, Dec. 6, 1765.

Young (Jongh), Simon, and Anna Ro (Rowe?) He was sheriff of Albany 1696. Ch: Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 6, 1696.

YOUNG, W., and ..... Ch: Mercy, bp. Nov. 9, 1735.

YOUNG, William, and Catharina (Helena) Fonda. Ch: bp.; Guy, April 23, 1749; Maria, March 24, 1754; Catarina, Feb. 20, 1758.

YOUNG, Hendrick, m. Catrina Landman, Jan. 24, 1744. Ch: bp.; Pieter, Nov. 23, 1746; Pieter, Dec. 6, 1748; Elizabeth, April 28, 1751; Johannes, May 20, 1753; Catarina, April 6, 1755; Abraham, 7 *weken oud*, Oct. 31, 1762; Isaac, b. March 14, 1767.

YOUNG, Guy, and Elizabeth ..... Ch: John, bp, March 27, 1748.

YOUNG, George, *van de vlachte*, m. Catarina Litcher, Jan. 29, 1757. Ch: bp.: Elizabeth, March 5, 1758; Henderick, Nov. 25, 1759; Elizabeth, b. May 5, 1768.

YOUNG, Philip, m. Annatie Syphes Seckels, Seckens), Dec. 6, 1760. Ch: Annatie, bp. Aug. 16, 1761; Ch: b.; Philip, Nov. 8, 1763; Jacobus, June 24, 1766; Eva, March 19, 1769; Philip, Dec. 2, 1771.

YOUNG, Hendrick, and Maria Lidger (Fletcher). Ch: Daniel, bp. Dec. 13, 1761; Ch: b.; Annatje, Oct. 22, 1763; Hendrik, April 22, 1765; Marytje, Oct. 6, 1770.

YOUNG, Hendrick, and Catharine Keller. Ch: Henry, bp. Oct. 18, 1770.

YOUNG, Guy, m. first, Dirkie Winne, Nov. 19, 1769; and secondly, Maria Lansing, about 1775. Ch: b.; Cathalyna, Sept. 11, 1771; Kiliaan, Oct. 23, 1773; William, Nov. 7, 1775.

YOUNG, James, and Anne Snyder. Ch: Anthony, b. May 13, 1775.

YOUNG, Daniel, and Elisabeth Van Der Kar. Ch: b.; Annatie, August 27, 1778; Charlotte, Oct. 27, 1781; Willem, Jan. 1, 1783.

YOUNG, John, and Celia.... Ch: Henry, b. Dec. 7, 1779.

YOUNG, Alexander, and Elisabeth Sneed. Ch: Mary, bp. Jan. 24, 1780.

YOUNG, Barent, and Elisabeth Rykers. Ch: Johannes, bp. May 13, 1786.

YOUNG, Pieter, and Eva Moor. Ch: b.; Catharina, August 1, 1786; Peter, Dec. 10, 1790; Margaret, Sept. 30, 1792.

Ysselstyn, see Esselsteyn.

Zabriskie, Johannes, of Hackensack, m. Leentje (Leena) Lansing, of Albany, Jan. 11, 1776. Ch: b.; Sara, Nov. 30, 1776; Johannes Lansing, March 4, 1779.

Zangh, Thomas, and Clara ..... Ch: Pieter, bp. April 20, 1712.

Zebo, Johannes, and Anna M. Rockefeller. Ch: Hendrick, b. May 28, 1771.

Zeller, Johannes, and Catryna ..... Ch: Anna, bp. Oct. 12, 1718.

Ziele, Pieter, and Annatie ..... Ch: Pieter, bp. Feb. 8, 1738.

Zipperlem, Barent of Hosak, m. Margarita Wheger, Nov. 20, 1764. Ch: Catharina, b. Dec. 5, 1767.

Zoup, Frederic, and Maria.... Ch: b.; Margarita, Sept. 25, 1764; Dirk, Nov. 13, 1766.

Zwaertweger,.... and... Hener. Ch: Lena, bp. Nov. 17, 1776.

MAYORS OF THE CITY OF ALBANY.

The following are the names of the mayors of the city of Albany, from 1686 down to 1871, with the terms of service of each:

Peter Schuyler,	1686 to 1694	John Ja. Beekman,	1783 to 1786
Johannis Abeel,	1694 to 1695	John Lansing, Jr.,	1786 to 1790
Evert Bancker,	1695 to 1696	Abraham Yates, Jr.,	1790 to 1796
Derick Wessels,	1696 to 1698	Abraham Ten Broeck,	1796 to 1799
Hendrick Hansen,	1698 to 1699	Phil. S. Van Rensselaer,	1799 to 1816
Peter Van Brugh,	1699 to 1700	Elisha Jenkins,	1816 to 1819
Jan Jans Bleecker,	1700 to 1701	Phil. S. Van Rensselaer,	1819 to 1821
Johannis Bleecker,	1701 to 1702	Charles E. Dudley,	1821 to 1824
Albert Ryckman,	1702 to 1703	Ambrose Spencer,	1824 to 1826
Johannis Schuyler,	1703 to 1706	James Stevenson,	1826 to 1828
David Schuyler,	1706 to 1707	Charles E. Dudley,	1828 to 1829
Evert Bancker,	1707 to 1709	John Townsend,	1829 to 1831
Johannis Abeel,	1709 to 1710	Francis Bloodgood,	1831 to 1832
Robert Livingston, Jr.,	1710 to 1719	John Townsend,	1832 to 1833
Myndert Schuyler,	1719 to 1721	Francis Bloodgood,	1833 to 1834
Peter Van Brugh,	1721 to 1723	Erastus Corning,	1834 to 1837
Myndert Schuyler,	1723 to 1725	Teunis Van Vechten,	1837 to 1839
Johannis Cuyler,	1725 to 1726	Jared L. Rathbone,	1839 to 1841
Rutger Bleecker,	1726 to 1729	Teunis Van Vechten,	1841 to 1842
John De Peyster,	1729 to 1731	Barent P. Staats,	1842 to 1843
Hans Hansen,	1731 to 1732	Friend Humphrey,	1843 to 1845
John De Peyster,	1732 to 1733	John Keyes Paige,	1845 to 1846
Edward Holland,	1733 to 1741	William Parmalee,	1846 to 1848
John Schuyler,	1741 to 1742	John Taylor,	1848 to 1849
Cornelius Cuyler,	1742 to 1746	Friend Humphrey,	1849 to 1850
Dirck Ten Broeck,	1746 to 1748	Franklin Townsend,	1850 to 1851
Jacob C. Ten Eyck,	1748 to 1750	Eli Perry,	1851 to 1854
Robert Sanders,	1750 to 1754	William Parmalee,	1854 to 1856
Hans Hansen,	1754 to 1756	Eli Perry,	1856 to 1860
Sybrant G. Van Schaick,	1756 to 1761	George H. Thacher,	1860 to 1862
Volkert P. Douw,	1761 to 1770	Eli Perry,[1]	1862 to 1866
Abraham C. Cuyler,	1770 to 1778	George H. Thacher,	1866 to 1868
John Barclay,	1778 to 1779	Charles E. Bleecker,	1868 to 1870
Abraham Ten Broeck,	1779 to 1783	George H. Thacher,	1870 to 1871

Of these officers four survive, namely, Messrs. Corning, Perry, Thacher, and Bleecker.

Philip S. Van Rensselaer held the office of mayor nineteen years, being the longest period that any person continued in the office.

Jared L. Rathbone was the first mayor elected by the people. Previous to his third term these officers were elected by the common council.

[1] Dr. J. V. Quackenbush also claimed to have been mayor this year, the old board declaring for one candidate, and the new board for the other. Dr. Quackenbush was the acting mayor.

DIAGRAMS

OF THE

Home Lots of the Village of Beverwyck.

In the preface to the *Early Records of the City and County of Albany*, published in 1869, the translator made the following remark: "The identification of the village lots here described is rendered nearly impossible by the brevity and vagueness of the descriptions, the streets and lanes having been without names. A few lots have been located, others may be, perhaps, by a long and patient examination and comparison." When this was written he had no serious purpose of essaying so difficult a task, but soon after, while the subject was still fresh, was led as a matter of curiosity to test the truth of the foregoing remark, and after much puzzling and putting this and that together, there grew out of his studies the following diagrams and accompanying explanations. It will be seen that this attempted map of Beverwyck is confined in time to the earliest years of its settlement, and as to space to the limited territory within the palisades. Indeed this was pretty much all there was of Albany for many years after 1652, in which year Fort Orange ceased to be the centre of the embryo city, which thereafter clustered around the new church built at the junction of State street and Broadway.

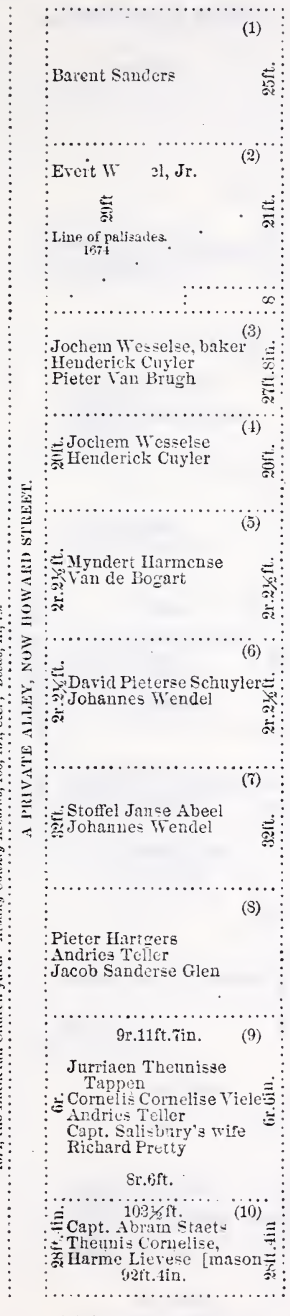
Many conveyances of gardens and house lots around and within Fort Orange are registered in the county records, but none of them can now be located. The fort and the ancient streets there, have been completely obliterated.

The remark that the streets of Beverwyck had no names should be qualified: several had names, though seldom used in the early conveyances. The names of Broadway were Cow, *de breede*, or Broad, the Lower, Handelaers, and Brewers streets; of Hudson, Spanish street; of Green south of Beaver, Esplanade or Plain street, and north of Beaver, the *Voddemart* or Rag market, and Cheapside; of Chapel, Berg street; of State, Yonkers street; of South Pearl, *de Kleyne straat*; and of Maiden Lane, Rom street. After the charter was granted in 1686, the place was divided into three wards: the first embraced all that part of the town south of State and Exchange streets; the second lay north of State and west of James streets; and the third contained that portion lying north of State and Exchange, and east of James streets.

In the absence of any map of the lots of those early times, this attempt to construct one is based mainly upon the descriptions found in the *Albany County Records*, the *Patents* in the Secretary of State's office, and Mr. Munsell's *Annals of Albany*. In most cases these descriptions are brief and obscure; some are not only defective but false and contradictory, and capable of a correct interpretation by subsequent repeated conveyances of the same lots. It is not to be supposed that this performance gives a complete picture of all the house lots in ancient Beverwyck; several gaps in Broadway will be found which no ingenuity of the compiler could fill, and several lots will be found so imperfectly described in the records, that he has to confess his inability to locate them.

Much remains to be learned in this matter, by the patient student, in the later registers of deeds and mortgages, and it is to be hoped that some one who has leisure may pursue these researches and render more complete this imperfect attempt to illustrate the History of Ancient Albany. J. P.

UNION COLLEGE, 30 May, 1870.



State Street, south side, west of Pearl.

(1). 1724. Barent Sanders bought this lot of the city for £47 reserving the right for a *round passage* and "to sett ye city stockadoes."—*Alb. An.*, VIII. 300.

In 1742. Luykas Johannes Wyngaard petitions for a lot west of this which was denied because "too near the Fort."—*Alb. An.*, x. 99. In 1792, Robert Yates owned it.—*Alb. An.*, I. 284.

(2). 1703. Gerrit Luykasse Wyngaard bought eight feet of land next to Pieter Van Brugh's, thirty feet deep if not hindered by the stockades.—*Alb. An.*, IV. 175.

In 1706. Evert Wendel owned this lot, to which was added 16 feet on the west side of the same and as deep as Mr. Van Brugh's, provided it does not include the *round passage*; price 45 pounds: in 1724, he purchased five feet more, making his lot 29 feet wide on Jonker street.—*Alb. An.*, V. 139; VIII. 299. 1792. John Easton was the owner of this lot.—*Alb. An.*, I, 284.

(3). This lot from 1668 to 1674 was owned by Jochem Wesselse the baker; in the latter year he sold it to Hendrick Cuyler; then the town stockades formed the rear boundary; in 1703, Pieter Van Brugh, his son-in-law, owned it.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 100; *Alb. An.*, IV, 173.

(4). 1668–74. Jochem Wesselse the baker owned this lot, when he sold it to Hendrick Cuyler; in 1701, it is said to be "near ye Fort." In 1792, lots 3 and 4 were owned by Jacob Van Ingen.—*Alb. An.*, I, 284; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 100.

(5). 1669. this lot was patented to Myndert Harmense Van de Bogart.—*Patents*, 175; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 100.
1792. It was owned by Bloomendall.—*An. Alb.*, I. 284.

(6). 1668. This lot was patented to David Pieterse Schuyler.—*Patents*, 756.
1676. Johannes Wendel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 96, 134.
1792. Harmanus Wendel.—*Alb. An.*, I, 284.

(7). 1668. Patent for Stoffel Janse Abeel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 134; *Patents*, 636.
1676–80. Johannes Wendel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 134.
1670. The weigh house was on this lot.—*Patents*, 756.
1792. —— Roseboom owned it.—*Alb. An.*, I, 284.

(8). The original owner of this lot was Pieter Hartgers, whose trustees sold it to Hendrick Cuyler in 1667; in 1668, "the cellar where the powder was kept," was this lot; 1673, Andries Teller owned or occupied it, in 1676, Jacob Sanderse Glen; in 1792, Abraham W del.—*Patents*, 168, 636, 1698; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 94, 97 421, 470; *Alb. An.*, I, 284.

(9). The original owner of the western portion of this lot was Jurriaen Theunisse Tappen, who sold it in 1668 to Cornelis Cornelise Viele; 1673, Richard Pretty, also Capt. Silvester Salisbury, ' 'e, and Andries Teller, owned portions of it. In 1680, the whole lot was patented to Richard Pretty. In 1792, it was owned by John Stevenson.—*Patents*, 1698; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 94, 97, 98, 470; *Deeds*, III, 79.

(10). 1671. Patented to Capt. Abram Staets; 1680, sold to Theunis Cornelise, the mason, and Harme Lievese; in 1792, it was owned by —— Shephard.—*Patents*, 1698; *Deeds*, III, 79; *Alb. An.*, I, 284.

* An Alley, now South Pearl Street, 11 feet 6 in. wide in 1792.—*Albany Annals*, I, 284.

State Street, south side, between South Pearl and Green Streets.

All the lots on the south side of State, and on the north side of Beaver street, east of Pearl street, until 1680, and perhaps later bounded upon the Rutten kil.

The first reference to Norton street found in the records is in *Book of Deeds*, vol. III, p. 78; in 1680, it was to be laid out as wide as the commissarissen shall see fit, and was to be extended to Broadway.—See also *Deeds*, III, 115.

(1). In 1667 this lot was patented to Cornelis Steenwyck; 1680, Capt. Johannes Schuyler; 1792, ——— Lewis; a portion was taken to widen South Pearl street.—*Patents*, 431; *Deeds*, III, 79; *Alb. An.* I, 284.

(2). 1667. Patented to Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick; 1703, Anthony Sybrantse V. Schaick, his grandson.—*Patents*, 431; *Alb. An.*, IV, 138.

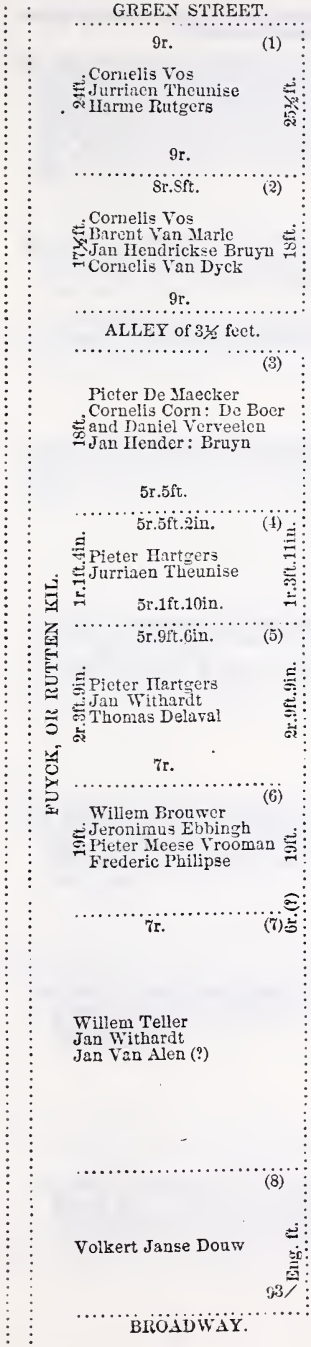
(3). 1659. Gerrit Bancker; 1703, Myndert Schuyler.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 20; *Alb. An.*, IV, 173–4, 188.

(4). 1652. Patented to Rutger Jacobsen; Claas Hendrickse; 1657. Jan Vinhagen; 1658. Barent Reyndertse; 1658. Barent Myndertse; 1667. Jan Vinhagen; 1682, Joachim Staats, son-in-law of Barent Reyndersé; 1703, Evert Bancker, Jr.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 19, 20, 22, 30, 31, 61, 250, 382; *Patents*, 385; *Alb. An.*, IV, 174; *Deeds*, III, 163.

(5). 1652. Rutger Jacobsen, in 1657, dwelt here; 1657–9, Harmen Albertse Vedder; 1661–7, Gerrit Bancker.—*Patents*, 135, 385; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 19, 250, 382.

(6). 1652–67. Patented to Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick.—*Patents*, 135, 385; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 382.

(7). 1667. Patented to Dirk Janse Croon; 1671, Marten Cregier; Jurriaen Theunise Tappen; 1683, Harme Rutgers.—*Patents*, 135, 402; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 491, 330; *Deeds*, III, 175.



State Street, south side, between Green and Broadway.

(1). 1653. Patented to Cornelis Vos; 1667, occupied by Jurriaen Theunise Tappen; 1676, Harme Rutgers.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 147, 359, 383, 416; *Patents*, 368.

(2). 1653. Patented to Cornelis Vos; 1661-7, Barent Van Marle; 1661, Jan Hendrickse Bruyn; 1676, Cornelis Van Dyck.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 147, 359, 372, 375, 416, 357; *Patents*, 484.

(3). 1659. Pieter De Macker; Cornelis Cornelise De Boer and Daniel Verveelen; 1667. Jan Hendrickse Bruyn.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 147, 269, 330, 372, 379, 410; *Patents*, 185.

(4). 1665-8. Pieter Hartgers; 1668. Jurriaen Theunise; 1673. Gerrit Janse Stavast; 1682. Joseph Yates.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 95; *Deeds*, III, 165; *Patents*, 534.

(5). 1658-67. Pieter Hartgers; 1667. Jan Withardt; 1673, Daniel Hondecoutre; 1676. Thomas De Laval's house, "that Pieter Hartgers caused to be built."—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 95, 124; *Patents*, 275; *Deeds*, III, 165.

(6). 1658. Willem Brouwer; Jeronimus Ebbingh; 1676. Pieter Meese Vrooman; Frederic Philipse.—*Patents*, 472, 525; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 124.

(7) 1667. Willem Teller; 1676, Jan Withardt; 1702-14, Jan Van Alen.—*Patents*, 492; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 124; *Alb. An.*, VII, 22.

(8). Volkert Janse Douw; this lot has belonged to this family more than two hundred years; perhaps there is not another case like it in the city.

State Street, north side, between Chapel and North Pearl.

(1). 1668. The commissioners of Albany sold this lot to Jan Thomase; it afterwards had the following owners or occupants: 1668, Jan Hendrickse Van Bael; 1674, Dirk Hesselingh; 1678, Jan Coster Van Aecken; and in 1678, Jan Thomase conveyed to Johannes De Wandelaer, where he "at present dwells," on the corner of Bergh street."—*Patents*, 500; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 105, 183, 443; *Deeds*, III, 12.

(2). 1667. Commissioners * to Jan Coster Van Aecken; 1668, Willem Teller; Johannes De Wandelaer; 1674, Jan Hendr: Van Bael; 1676–8, Jacob Janse Schermerhorn.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 105, 144, 183, 428, 443, 500.

* Commissarissen, or magistrates, or commissioners, frequently miscalled commissaries.

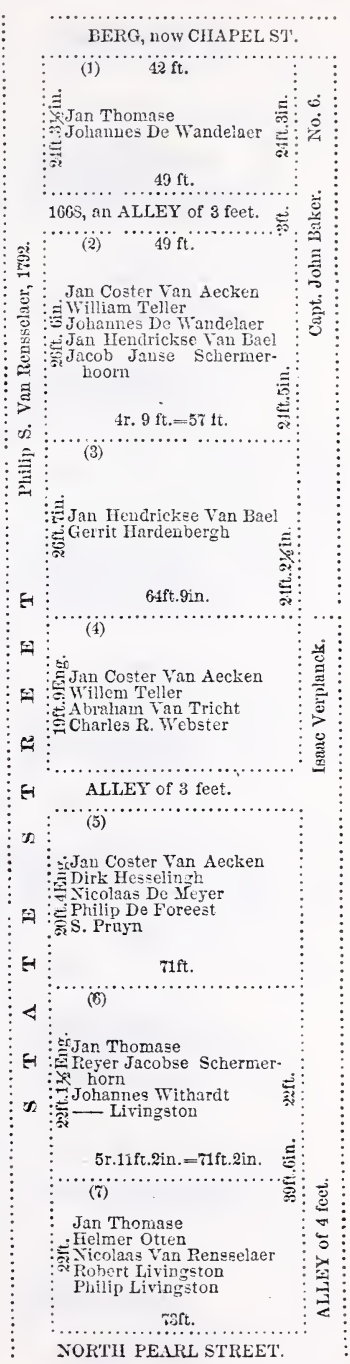
(3). 1668. Commissioners to Jan Hendr. Van Bael; 1676, Gerrit Hardenbergh.—*Patents*, 987; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 144, 500.

(4). 1667. Commissioners to Jan Coster Van Aecken; Willem Teller; 1667–8, Abraham Van Tricht.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 144; *Deeds*, III, 100.
1792. Charles R. Webster.—*Alb. An.*, I, 284.

(5). 1668. Jan Coster Van Aecken; Dirk Hesselingh who failed to pay for it; Nicolaas De Meyer; 1680. De Meyer's attorney, Cornelis Van Dyck, sold it to Philip DeForeest.—*Deeds*, III. 28, 100. 1792, S. Pruyn.—*Alb. An.*, I, 284.

(6). 1661–7. Patent to Jan Thomase; Reyer Jacobse Schermerhorn; 1675–9. Jan Withardt.—*Patents*, 389; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 122, 184, 185. *Deeds*, III, 1, 28; 1792, Livingston.—*Alb. An.*, 284.

(7). 1661–7. Patent to Jan Thomase; 1675, Helmer Otten; 1675–8, Rev. Nicolaas Van Rensselaer; 1708, Robert Livingston; 1726, Philip Livingston; 1791, —— Livingston.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 122; *Deeds*, III, 1; *Alb. An.*, I, 284.



State Street, north side, between North Pearl and James.

(1). 1664. Patented to Jan Thomase; 1678, Cornelis Steenwyck, where Hamburgh dwells; 1678, Joachim Staats; 1678, Jacob Tysse Vander Heyden; 1679, Pieter Schuyler occupied a house on this lot; 1708, Catharine, widow of Gerrit Wynantse Van der Poel; 1792, Baltus Lydius.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 127, 143, 358, 185; *Deeds*, III, 35, 46, 34, 162; *Alb. An.*, VI, 181.

(2). 1667. Patented to Capt. Jan Clute; 1679, Ludovicus Cobes; 1679, Hieronimus Wendel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 143, 185; *Deeds*, III, 34-5-6.

(3). 1667. Patented to Capt. Jan Clute; 1679, Ludovicus Cobes; 1679, Hieronimus Wendel; 1679, Gerrit Van Schaick occupied a house here; 1680, David Pieterse Schuyler.—*Deeds*, III, 33-4, 84.

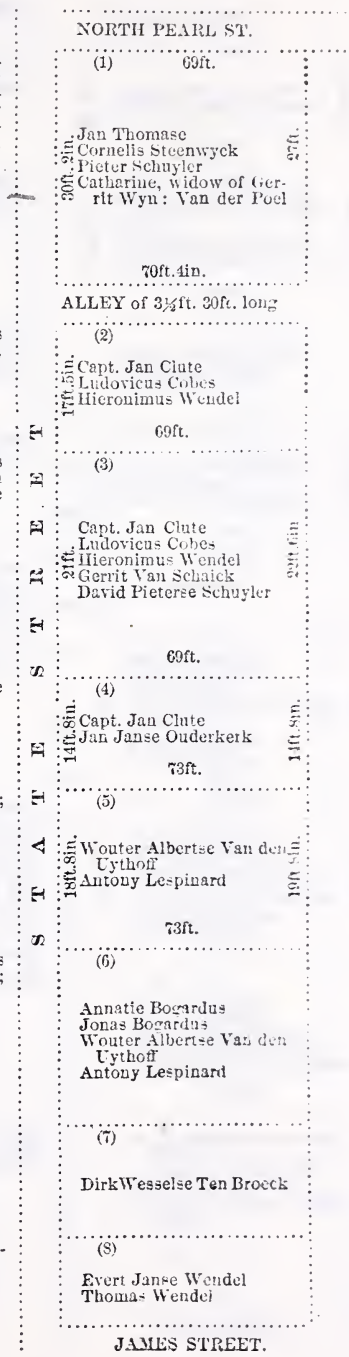
(4). 1667. Patented to Capt. Jan Clute; 1679, Jan Janse Ouderkerk "the *smalle kupper*."—*Deeds*, III, 33-4.

(5). 1667. Patented to Wouter Albertse Van den Uythoff; 1679, Antony Lespinard.—*Deeds*, III, 33-8.

(6). Patented to Annatie Janse Bogardus; 1679, Jonas Bogardus; 1679, Wouter Albertse Van den Uythoff; 1679, Antony Lespinard.—*Deeds*, III, 37, 38.

(7). 1679. Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck.—*Deeds*, III, 37.

(8). 1663-1704. Evert Janse Wendel; 1714, Thomas Wendel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 331; *Alb. An.*, IV, 193, VII, 13.



State Street, north side, east of James and nearly to Broadway.

(1). 1652. Patented to Anneke Janse Bogardus and occupied by her "to the day of her death;" 1663-7, Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck; 1665, David Pieterse Schuyler occupied it.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 392, 324, 424.

(2). 1652. Patented to Anneke Janse Bogardus; 1660-2, David Pieterse Schuyler; 1663, Jonas & Pieter Bogardus; 1665, Wouter Albertse Van den Uythoff.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 289, 277, 319, 324, 336, 391, 392; *Patents*, 406.

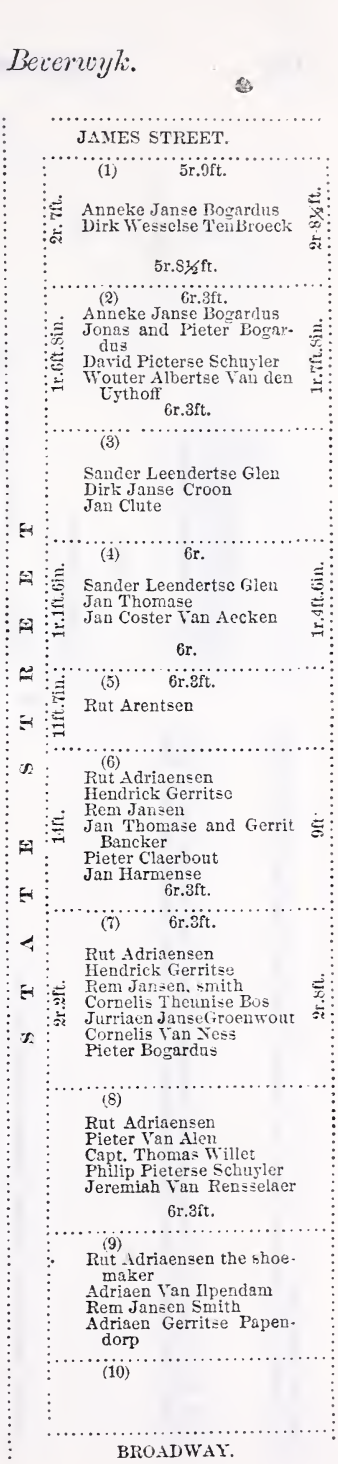
(3). 1652. Patented to Sander Leendertse Glen; 1660, Dirk Janse Croon, then occupied by Jan Vinhagel; 1660, Jan Coster Van Aecken; 1663, Jan Clute; 1665, S. L. Glen.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 299, 277, 336, 392, 300; *Patents*, 825.

(4). 1652. Patented to Sander Leendertse Glen; 1662, Jan Thomase; 1664-7, Jan Coster Van Aecken.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 65, 66, 277, 283, 300, 336, 391, 392; *Patents*, 408.

(5) & (6). 1652. Patented to Rut Adriaensen, the shoemaker; Hendrick Gerritse (Van Wie); Rem Jansen, the smith; 1660, Jan Thomase and Gerrit Bancker; 1664, Pieter Claerbout; No. 5, the westerly portion conveyed by Claerbout to Rut Arentsen in 1664; No. 6, the easterly portion to Jan Harmense, the baker, in 1674. *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 65, 66, 101, 283, 300; *Patents*, 408, 433, 438.

(7) & (8). 1652. Patented to Rut Adriaensen, the shoemaker; Hendrick Gerritse (Van Wie), Rem Jansen, the smith, on which his great house stood; 1660, Cornelis Theunise Bos, occupied No. 7, the westerly portion; 1667, Jurriaen Janse Groenwout, who married Bos's widow; 1668-79, Cornelis Van Nes, and his wife Maritie Damens; in 1674, Pieter Bogardus occupied it; No. 8, the easterly portion, was owned by Capt. Thomas Willet, who succeeded Pieter Van Alen; 1671, Philip Pieterse Schuyler; 1672, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer; 1679, his widow, Juffrouw. Maria V. R.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 43, 101, 283, 487, 495; *Deeds*, III, 324; *Patents*, 540.

(9). 1652. Patented to Rut Adriaensen?; 1655, Adriaen Van Ilpendam; 1659, Rem Jansen, the smith; 1660-7, Adriaen Gerritse Papendorp.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 7, 228, 260, 283; *Patents*, 433, 465.



Broadway, east side, Colonie line to Columbia.

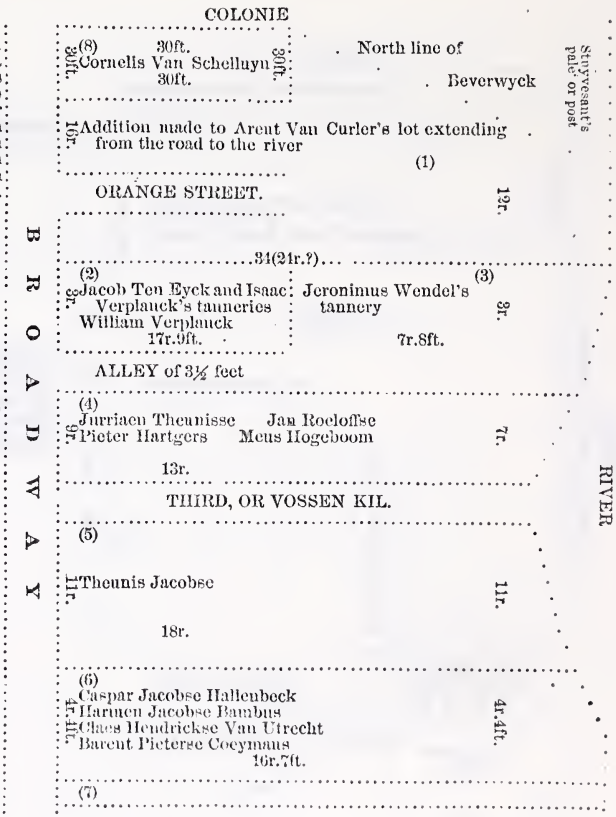
Lots (1) (2) (3) (8) form parts of an additional grant made to the estate of Arent Van Curler. His first patent contained a parcel of land on the opposite side of Broadway, having a front on that street of 12 rods, and running back into the woods 44 rods. These two lots were patented to Willem Beekman (administrator of A. Van Curler?), in 1680. Lot (8) was conveyed to Cornelis Van Schellnyne by the administrators of Widow Van Curler in 1681; lots (2) and (3) to Jacob Ten Eyck and Isaac Verplank for a tannery, by whom lot (3) was reconveyed to Jeronimus Wendell for the same purpose, with the use of an alley three and one-half feet wide from the street. In 1769, Isaac Verplanck's grandson William was in possession of lot (2). Subsequently Orange street was laid out through the Van Curler lot to the river.—*Patents*, 1102; *Deeds*, III, 104, 105, 106; *Alb. An.*, XI, 205.

(4) 1653, patented to Jurriaen Theunisse; 1659, Jan Roeloffse; 1659, Pieter Hartgers; 1681, Meus Hoogeboom.—*Patents*, 1102; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 267, 269, 270; *Deeds*, III, 104, 106.

(5) 1652-67, patented to Theunisse Jacobse.—*Patents*, 394, 500.

(6) 1652-67, patented to Casper Jacobse Hallenbeck; 1657, Harmen Jacobse Bambus; 1657, Claas Hendrickse; 1667, Barent Pieterse Coeymans.—*Patents*, 394, 444, 500; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 16, 31, 41.

(7) A portion of this lot is now taken by Columbia street, which was not opened to the river until long after.

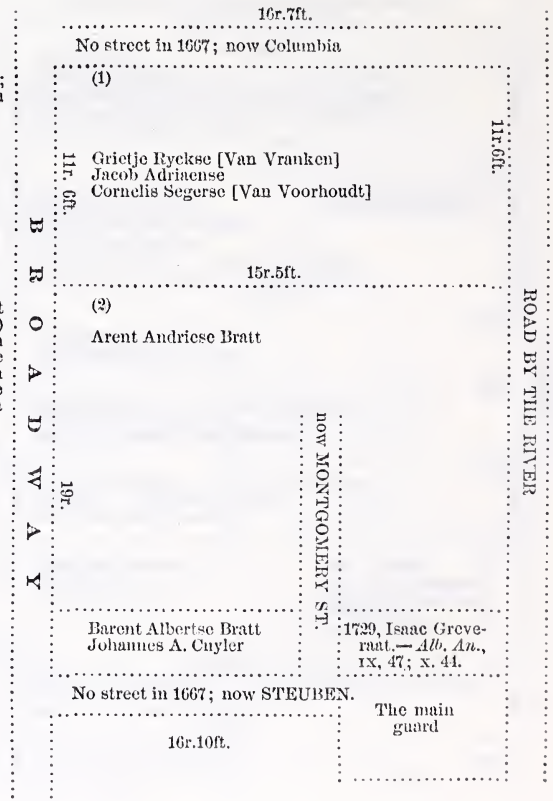


Broadway East Side, Columbia to Steuben.

(1). In 1652-67, patented to Jacob Adriaense (Soegemackelyck, *alias* Rademaker Van Utrecht); 1667, Cornelis Segerse (Van Voorhoudt); 1729, Grietje Ryckse (Van Vranken) had a lot on what is now Montgomery street.—*Patents*, 394, 444, 456, 500; *Alb. An.*, IX, 47.

(2). 1652-67. Patented to Arent Andriese Bratt.—*Patents*, 444, 456. 1700-1, Barent Albertse Bratt owned a portion of his uncle's lot (2), and was forbidden to enclose the highway (Steuben street) at the backside of the main guard. He then lived "without ye north gate westward of ye main guard."—*Alb. An.*, IV, 109, 127; X, 60; In 1729, Johannes A. Cuyler had a lot on what is now the east corner of Steuben and Broadway, a portion of this patent.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 47. On the south east corner was the main guard by the river bank whence the palisades enclosing the north side of the village passed up the hill on the present line of Steuben street. Steuben and Columbia streets from Broadway to the river were not laid out at this early day, (1667).

The owners of the above lots in 1790 may be seen in *Coll. Hist. Albany*, II, 577.



Broadway, east side, Steuben to Maiden Lane.

These lots are about 10 rods deep with gardens in the rear extending to the river. Dean street at first extended only to Maiden Lane; then a couple of lots further north, and finally in 1796, through to Steuben street, 30 or 36 feet wide.

(1). 1653, patented to Jan Verbeeck; 1667, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer; 1686, David Pieterse Schuyler and Hans Hendrickse; Jacobus and Abraham, sons of D. P. Schuyler; 1729-35, David A. Schuyler; 1753, Widow Catharine Schuyler.—*Patents*, 456, 425; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 38; *Deeds*, III, 113; *Alb. An.*, I, 106; IV, 103; V, 198; IX, 47; X, 60; XI, 84.

(2). 1653, patented to Frans Barentse Pastoor, Hendrick Andriese [Van Doesburgh]; 1656, Philip Hendr. Brouwer; 1661, Jan Dirkse Van Eps; 1667, Cornelis Van Nes, who married Van Doesburgh's widow; Hans Hendrickse whose descendants are surnamed Hansen; 1686, the church parsonage; 1736, Gerrit Lansing and Hendrick Van Deusen received a grant of a water lot in the rear of the parsonage lot 75 feet wide Rynland measure, and extending to low water mark leaving a street [Dean] three rods wide.—*Patents*, 388; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 10, 11, 12, 21, 284, 300, 347, 384; *Deeds*, III, 113; *Alb. An.*, X, 69; VI, 92; VII, 22.

(3). 1667, Theunis Jacobsen; 1686, Jan Salomonse [Goewey].—*Patents*, 388; *Alb. An.*, I, 106, 121.

(4). 1660-66, the house of Jacques Tyssen where Nicolaas Marechael lives; 1665, Wm. Fred. Bout (?); 1680, Roeloff Gerritse [Vander Werken].—*Patents*, 828; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 66, 76, 264, 404; *Deeds*, III, 74.

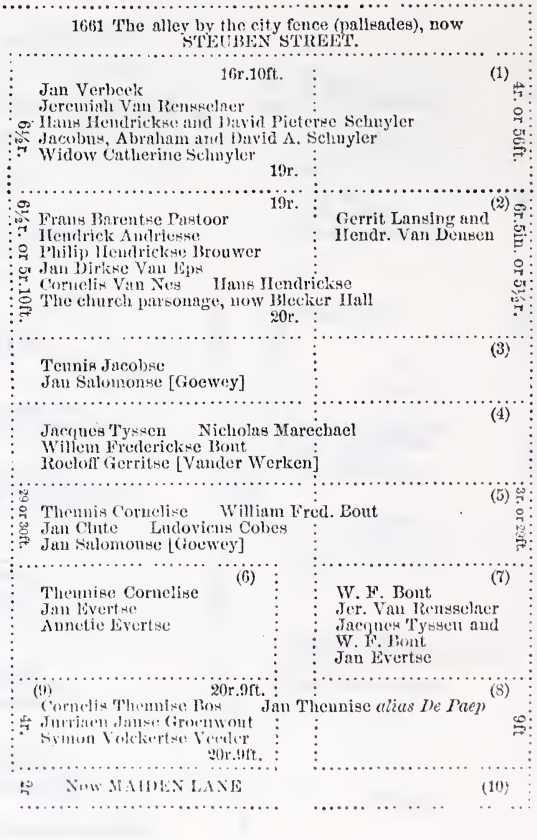
(5) and (6). 1652, patented to Theunise Cornelise; 1667, Wm. Fred. Bout; (5), 1667, Jan Clute: 1667, Ludovicus Cobes; 1680, Jan Salomonse [Goewey.]—*Patents*, 435, 470, 828; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 16, 17, 66, 76, 304, 404, 405, 428; *Deeds*, III, 74.

(6). 1652, part of patent of Theunis Cornelise; 1665-7, Jan Evertse with garden behind; 1680, Annatie Evertse.—*Patents*, 435, 370, 828; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 66, 67, 76, 404, 495, 421; *Deeds*, III, 74.

(7). 1652, patented to William Frederickse Bout; 1662, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer on which his horse mill stood; 1665, Jacques Tyssen and Willem Frederickse Bout; 1667. Jan Evertsen.—*Patents*, 435, 828; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 66, 76, 405, 421.

(8) and (9). Lot extending from the street to the river. 1652, patented to Cornelis Theunise Bos, *alias* Van Westbrook; 1660, Jan Theunise, *alias De Paep*; 1667, Jurriaen Janse Groenwout, who married Bos's widow; 1667, Symon Volkertse Veeder, whereon he has built a house.—*Patents*, 170, 480; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 76, 288, 408, 432.

(10). 1669, conveyed by Cornelis Theunise Bos for a road [Maiden Lane] 2 rods by 12 rods.—*Patents*, 432; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 288, 409.



Broadway, East side, Maiden Lane to Exchange.

The present street known as Dean street, was early recognized as a public road, although its exact position and width were not then fixed.

(1) & (2). This lot was a part of the patent (1652), of Cornelis Theunise Bos, alias Van Westbrook, which included the street north of it, and the lot on the east corner of Maiden lane and Broadway. This patent had a front on the latter street of 7r.5ft. (89 feet), and a depth of 13r. (156 feet), exclusive of the garden in the rear across Dean street on the river side. The depth of parcel one, varied at different times from 5r.7ft.3in. to 7r.9ft., the breadth from 21 to 27 feet. It passed through many hands before coming into possession of Harme Gansevoort; 1659, Hubert Janse, the rear portion; 1667, the widow of Hendrick Andriesse [Van Doesburgh,] as holding the right of Ph. Hendr: Brouwer who paid the purchase money; 1667, Hendrick Gerritse Vermeulen; 1667, Arent Janse; 1667, Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen;] 1677, Harme Gansevoort.—*Patents*, 414, 432, 480; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 150, 400, 409, 419, 420.

(3). 1652, Cornelis Theunise Bos; Hubert Janse DeVroome, who also occupied the lot (2).—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 150, 409.

(4). 1667, this lot was patented to Jurriaen Janse Groenwout who married widow Bos; 1667, Jan Concel; 1677, James Penniman; 1677, Andries Teller; 1677, Samuel Wilson; 1680, Samuel Wilson conveyed the rear portion of his lot 33ft. wide and 100 ft. long to Harme Gansevoort; also an alley 3½ft. wide from Broadway to said portion. In 1666, Maria Dyckman occupied lot (4).—*Patents*, 432, 480, 507; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 402, 150, 152, 155, 400, 409, 461; *Deeds*, III, 77.

(5). 1667, patented to Jurriaen Janse Groenwont, and with lot (4) passed through the several owners of the same to Harme Gansevoort.

(6). 1652, patented to Pieter Bronck; 1680, Jan Van Loon.—*Patents*, 483; *Deeds*, III, 77.

(7). 1652, part of patent of Pieter Bronck, his garden on the river bank.—*Patents*, 483.

(8). 1652, part of the patent of Andries Herbertse; 1659-76, Leendert Philipse [Conyn.]—*Patents*, 397; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 130, 272.

(9). 1652, part of patent of Andries Herbertse; 1657, Leendert [Conyn]; 1659, Hendrick Hendrickse; 1659, Stoffel Janse Abeel; 1676, Claas Janse Stavast.—*Patents*, 397; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 36, 130, 263, 272, 273.

(10). 1652, part of patent of Andries Herbertse, his garden on the river bank; 1657, Leendert Philipse [Conyn]; 1663, Nicolaas DeMeyer of New York for 15 beaver skins; 1666, Daniel Rinckhout.—*Patents*, 413; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 332, 402.

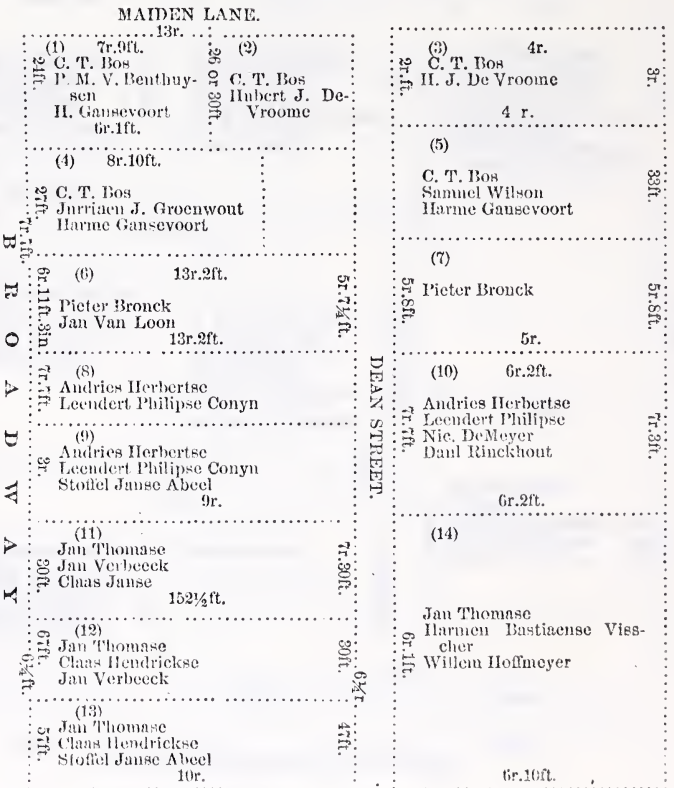
Lots (11), (12), (13), (14), together formed the patent to Jan Thomase, 23d April, 1652, the whole of which he conveyed to Claas Hendrickse [Van Utrecht,] 1657.

(11). 1660-5, Jan Verbeeck; 1659-76, Claas Janse the carpenter; 1663-5, Andries Jochemse of New York.—*Patents*, 397; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 30, 33, 36, 78, 130, 263, 272, 273, 293, 338.

(12). 1656, Harmen Jacobse Bambus and Dirk Bensinck for 251 beaverskins; 1657, Jan Verbeeck for 2019 guilders.—*Patents*, 378; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 5, 15, 29, 30, 293.

(13). 1663-5, Stoffel Janse Abeel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 78, 338.

(14). 1657, Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher]; 1657-67, Willem Hoffmeyer.—*Patents*, 432, 437; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 29, 30, 33, 51, 52.



Broadway, east side, Exchange Block.

(1). 1652, patented to Hendrick Janse Westerkamp; 1667, Daniel Rinkhout; 1668, Jan Rinkhont; 1669, Jan Vinhagen. Parcels (1) (4) and (6) were originally owned by H. J. Westerkamp.—*Patents*, 92, 413; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 417, 457.

(2). 1652, patented to Jan Frause Van Hoesen; 1666, Hendrick Jochemse, baker; 1669, Abraham Staats. Parcels (2) (3) (5) and (7) were originally owned by Jan Frause Van Hoesen.—*Patents*, 92, 266; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 358, 429, 457.

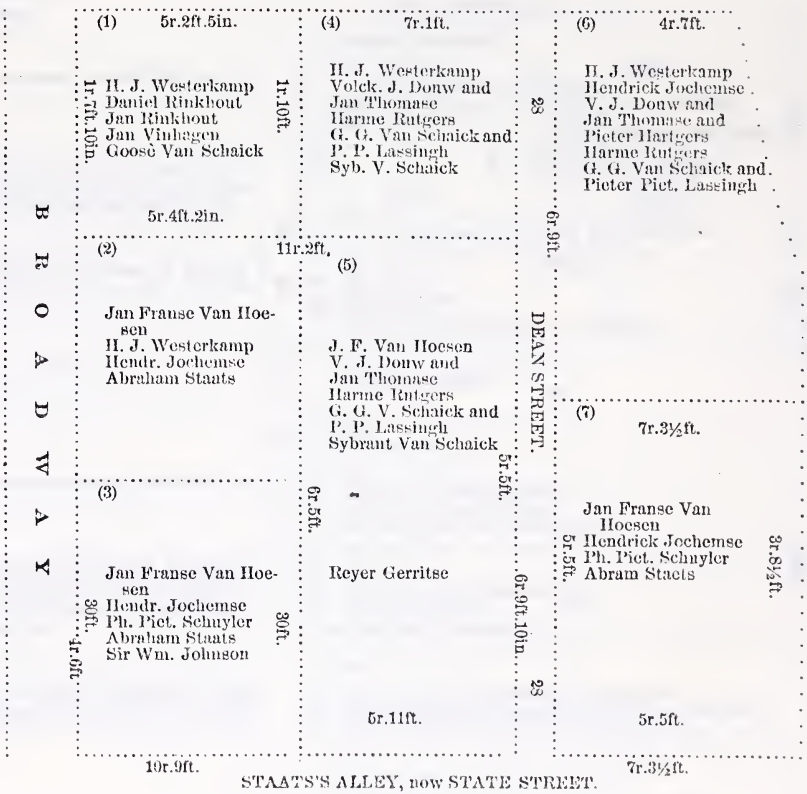
(3). 1652, patented to Jan Frause Van Hoesen; 1666, Hendrick Jochemse; 1666, Philip Pieterse Schuyler; 1668-75, Abram Staats; 1769, Sir William Johnson.—*Patents*, 266, 363; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 399, 449, 457; *Alb. An.*, XI, 209.

(4). 1652, patented to Hendrick Janse Westerkamp; 1668, Volkert Janse Douw and Jan Thomase; 1675, Harmen Rutgers; 1675, Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick and Pieter Pieterse Lassingh; 1678, Sybrant Van Schaick; 1735-44, Reyer Gerritse; 1769, Wm. Pemberton.—*Patents*, 413, 947; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, III, 112, 114, 178, 449; *Alb. An.*, X, 64, 118; XI, 209.

(5). 1652, patented to Jan Frause Van Hoesen; succession of owners the same as (4).

(6). 1652, Hendrick J. Westerkamp; 1667, Hendrick Jochemse; 1668, Volkert Janse Douw and Jan Thomase and Pieter Hartgers; 1675, Harme Rutgers; 1675, Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick and Pieter Pieterse Lassingh.

(7). Patented 1652 to Jan Frause Van Hoesen; 1666, Hendrick Jochemse; 1666, Ph. Piet. Schuyler; 1668, Abram Staats.—*Patents*, 92, 363; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 111, 112, 114, 219, 399, 449.



Broadway, East side, State to Hudson.

(1). Part of a patent of a larger lot granted to Jochem Wesselse, the baker, in 1653; 1769, Gerrit Van Sante, Jr.—*Patents*, 816; *Alb. An.*, XI, 209.

(2). 1653, patented to Jochem Wesselse; 1658, Wouter Albertse Van den Uythoff; 1660-1, Jurriaen Theunise, the glazier; 1665, Antony Janse; 1668, Jan Hendrickse Bruyns; 1769, Wessel Van Schaick.—*Patents*, 412, 446; *Alb. An.*, XI, 209; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 262, 308, 370, 393, 442.

(3). 1653, patented to Jan Labatie; 1662, Jacob D'Hinsse, deducting a portion for a street, (Beaver?); 1679, Jacob Staats; 1679, Philip (Pieterse?) Schuyler.—*Patents*, 412; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 308, 510; *Deeds*, III, 31.

(4). Part of the patent of Jan Labatie; 1679, William Loveridge.—*Deeds*, III, 31.

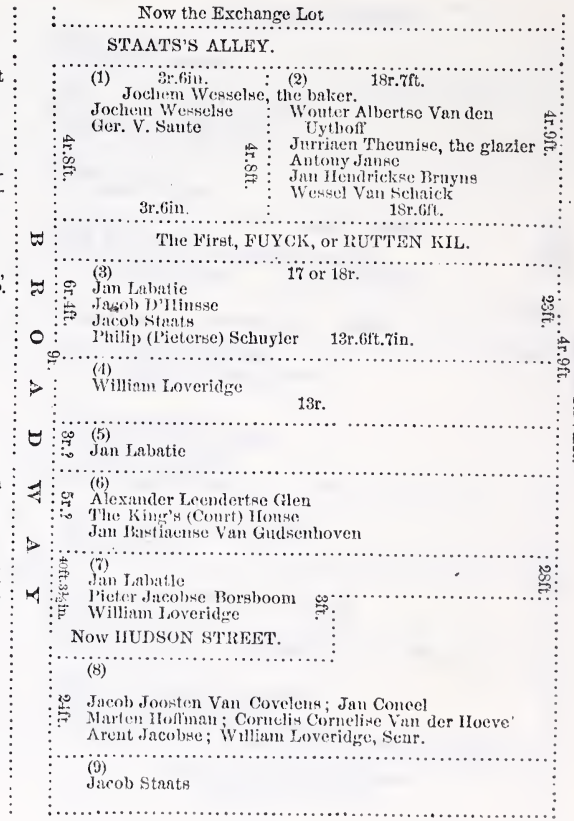
(5). 1662-7, Jan Labatie.—*Patents*, 412; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 308.

(6). Part of the patent to Sander Leendertse Glen; 1664, etc., the King's (Court) House stood on this lot.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 314, 459, 489.

(7). The line between lots (6) and (7), is the north line of Hudson street which was not opened to the river until a later period; the northern portion of this lot was part of Sander Leendertse Glen's patent on which stood his stone house which in 1662 was conveyed to Jan Bastiaense Van Gudsenhoven; 1664, Jan Labatie; 1669, Pieter Jacobse Borsboom *de Steenbakker*; 1671-8, William Loveridge.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 177, 178, 314, 360, 459, 489.

(8). This lot on what is now the south corner of Hudson street in 1657-67, belonged to Jacob Joosten Van Covelens; 1671, Jan Concel; 1672, Marten Hoffman; 1676, Cornelis Cornelise Van der Hoeve; 1678, Arent Jacobse, a portion of this lot; 1678, William Loveridge, Sr., the hatter.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 40, 177, 178, 459, 490, 495.

(9). 1678, Jacob Staats.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 177, 178.



Broadway, East side, Hudson to Division.

(3). 1678, Jacob Staats.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 177, 178. 1662, Leendert Philipse [Conyn].—*Patents*, 400; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 305.

(4). Dwelling house in front, brewery, stable, etc., in rear; 1653, part of patent of Pieter Bronck; 1662-7, Jacob Hevick and Ryndert Pieterse; 1678, Albert Ryckman; 1691, a blockhouse was built on the *strand* in the rear of Ryckman's house.—*Patents*, 400; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 22, 266, 304, 305; *Deeds*, III, 2; *Alb. An.*, VIII, 72.

(5). 1662, Pieter Bronck's *balckenhuys*, blockhouse, lying south of his little house and brewery, with an alley of 7 feet on the south of the lot.—*Patents*, 400; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 22, 304, 305.

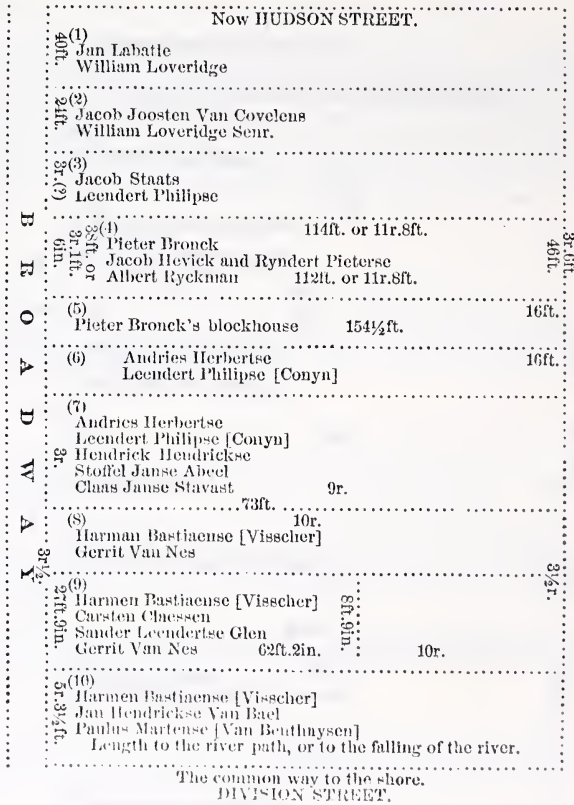
(6). Part of patent to Andries Herbertse (?); 1659-76, Leendert Philipse [Conyn].—*Patents*, 397; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 130, 272.

(7). 1653, part of patent of Andries Herbertse; 1657, Leendert Philipse [Conyn]; 1659, Hendrick Hendrickse; 1659, Stoffel Janse Abeel; 1676, Claas Janse Stavast.—*Patents*, 397; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 36, 130, 263, 272, 273.

(8). 1653, part of patent to Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher]; 1678, Gerrit Van Nes.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 306; *Deeds*, III, 10.

(9). 1653, part of patent to Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher]; 1662, Carsten Claessen; 1667, Sander Leendertse Glen; 1678, Gerrit Van Nes.—*Patents*, 403; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 306; *Deeds*, III, 10.

(10). 1653, part of Patent to Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher]; 1656, Jan Hendrickse Van Bael; 1678, Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen].—*Patents*, 403; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 176, 306; *Deeds*, III, 10.



Broadway, East side, south of Division Street.

(1). 1652, patented to Volkert Janse [Douw].—*Patents*, 422; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 217.

(2). 1652, patented to William Frederickse Bout; 1655, Evert Pels; 1661, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer; 1667, Theunis Dirkse.—*Patents*, 760; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 292, 293.

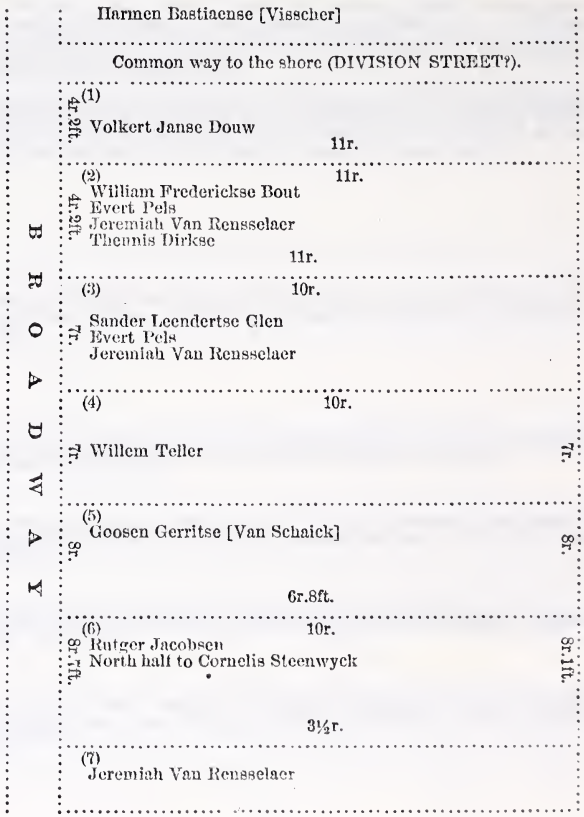
(3). 1652-5-67, patented to Sander Leendertse Glen; 1655, Evert Pels; 1661, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer.—*Patents*, 492; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 217, 293.

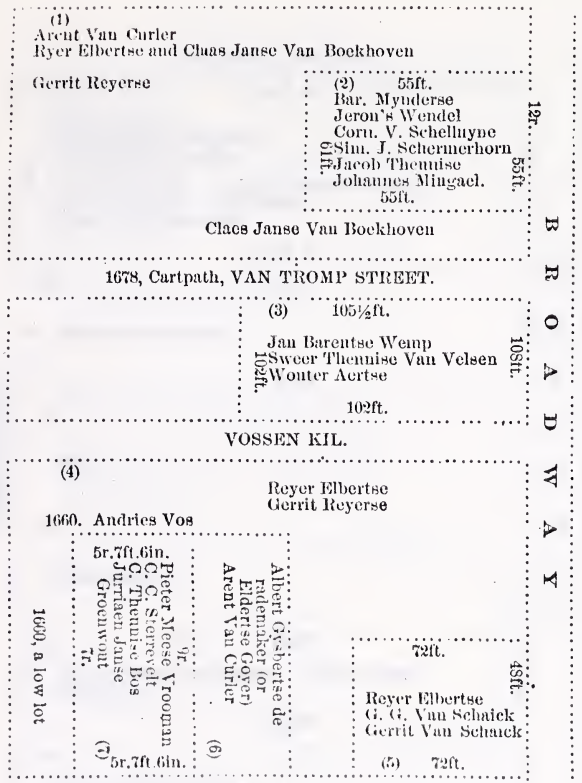
(4). 1652, patented to Willem Teller.—*Patents*, 492; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 293.

(5). 1652, patented to Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] as a garden.—*Patents*, 375, 492; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 30, 375.

(6). 1652, patented to Rutger Jacobsen as a garden; 1667, north half 4r.4ft. wide, conveyed to Cornelis Steenwyck.—*Patents*, 375, 431; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 35, 51, 362.

(7). 1657, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 51.





Broadway, west side, between Columbia and Colonie line.

(1) and (2). A parcel of land 12 rods by 41 rods, "along the inner way without the north gate of Albany" and north of Reyer Elbertse, was patented to Arent Van Curler in 1659, and in 1680 to Wm. Beekman (the administrator of his estate?) 1662 87, this lot was owned by Reyer Elbertse and Claas Janse Van Boekhoven; 1681, Gerrit Reyerse, son of Reyer Elbertse.—*Patents*, 421, 1102; *Deeds*, III, 114.

(2). In 1681, Gerrit Reyerse, son of Reyer Elbertse, conveyed this lot to six associated shoemakers, viz: Barent Mynderse, Jeronimus Wendel, Cornelis Van Schelluyne, Simon Jacobse Schermerhorn, Jacob Theunise and Johannes Mingael for a bark mill for the accommodation of the tanneries on the neighboring *Vossen kil.*—*Deeds*, III, 114.

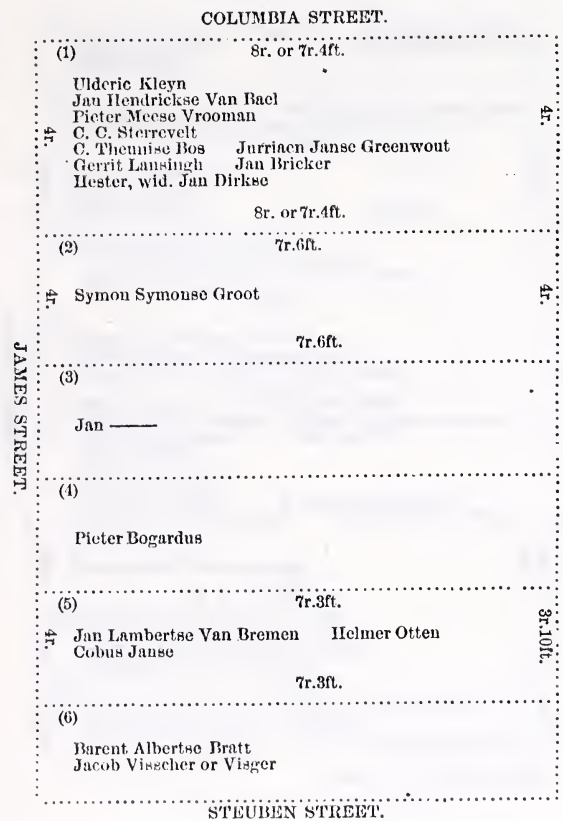
(3). Owned originally by Jan Barentse Wemp; 1667, patented to Sweer Theunise Van Velsen, who married Wemp's widow; 1678, Wouter Aertse (Van Nieukerck).—*Patents*, 355; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 184.

(4) and (5). Patented to Reyer Elbertse in 1653; 1678, Gerrit Reyerse, his son, from whom has sprung one branch of the Gerritsens.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 32, 361; *Patents*, 370.

(5). Part of Reyer Elbertse's patent; 1664-7, Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, half brother of his son Gerrit Reyerse; 1678, Gerrit Van Schaick.—*Patents*, 370, 373; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 176, 268, 342, 361, 365, 413.

(6). 1660, Albert Gysbertse *de ramaker* (Eldert de Goyer?); 1661, Arent Van Curler.—*Patents*, 433; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 282, 292.

(7). 1660, patented to Pieter Meese Vrooman; 1660, Cornelis Cornelise Sterrevelt, Cornelis Theunise Bos; 1677, Jurriaen Janse Groenwont, who married Bos's widow.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 282; *Patents*, 433.



Broadway, west side, Columbia to Steuben.

(1). 1653, patented to Ulderic Kleyn; 1659, Jan Hendrickse Van Bael; 1660, Pieter Meese Vrooman; 1660, Cornelis Cornelise Sterrevelt; 1660, Cornelis Theunise Bos; 1667, Jurriaen Janse Groenwout, who married Bos's widow; 1667, Gerrit Lansing; 1668, occupied by Jan Bricker; 1716, Hester, widow of Jan Dirkse.—*Patents*, 381, 433; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 268, 282, 413, 429; *Albany Annals*, VII, 58.

(2). 1659, Symon Symonse Groot.—*Patents*, 381, 405; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 268, 413.

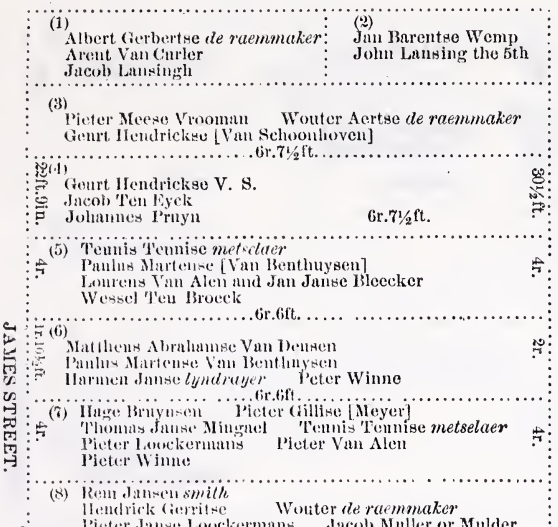
(3). Jan .....—*Patents*, 405.

(4). Pieter Bogardus.—*Patents*, 1104.

(5). Jan Lambertse Van Bremen; 1662, Cobus Jansen, house and lot where Marten Hoffman resides: 1680, Helmer Otten, lot just without the north gate.—*Patents*, 1104; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 299.

(6). 1680, Barent Albertse Bratt, "just without the north gate on the west side;" 1716–26, Jacob Visscher or Visger.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 58, 80; VIII, 312; IX, 51; X, 181; *Patents*, 1104.

The owners of the above lots in 1790 may be found in *Collections on History of Albany*, vol. II, 377.



Broadway, west side, Steuben to Maiden Lane.

(1). 1660, Albert Gysbertse *de raemmaker* bounded on the "north by the *deffentie* (pallisadoes) of the village of Beverwyck;" 1660, Arent Van Curler.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 292.

(2). 1666, Jan Barentse Wemp.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 292. 1714, Lots (1) and (2) were owned by Jacob Lansingh; and in 1769, by John Lansing the 5th.—*Alb. An.*, VI, 255; VII, 13, 21, 31; VIII, 312; IX, 19, 51; X, 50; XI, 81, 209.

(3) and (4). 1658, patented to Pieter Meese Vrooman; 1660-7, Wouter *de raemmaker;* 1667, Geurt Hendrickse [Van Schoonhoven]; 1727, Johannes Pruyn.—*Patents*, 477; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 414; *Deeds*, III, 25; *Alb. An.*, IX, 19, 46.

(4). 1679, Geurt Hendrickse [V. S.] to Jacob Ten Eyck.—*Deeds*, III, 25.

(5). 1667, Patented to Tennis Tennise *metselaer;* 1679, Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen]; 1679, Lourens Van Alen and Jan Janse Bleecker.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 155; *Deeds*, III, 18, 25. 1727, Wessel Ten Broeck.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 19, 46.

(6). 1656-67, Matheus Abrahamse [Van Deusen]; 1677, Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen]; 1677, Harme Janse *lyndrayer;* 1681, Pieter Winne.—*Patents*, 423; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 133, 155, 170, 260; *Deeds*, III, 18, 116.

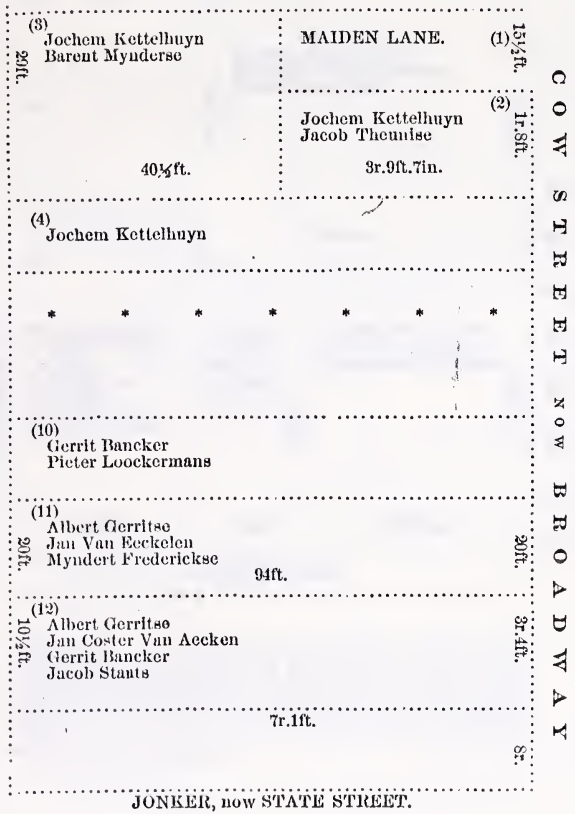
(7). 1653-6, patented to Hage Bruynsen; Gillis Pieterse [Meyer]; Thos. Janse Mingael; 1659, Tennis Tennise *metselaer;* 1659, Wouter *de raemmaker;* 1676-7, Pieter Loockermans; 1677, Pieter Van Alen.—*Patents*, 442; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 9, 133, 155, 260. 1719-27, Pieter Winne, *Alb. An.*, IX, 19, 46.

(8) and (9). 1653, patented to Rem Jansen *smith;* 1656, Hendrick Gerritse [Van Wie]; 1659, Wouter *de raemmaker;* 1656-79, Pieter Janse Loockermans, Jr.; 1719, Jacob Muller or Mulder.

(9). 1667-79, Jan Andriese [Douw] *de kuyper*. In 1661 perhaps there were two houses on (8) and (9), one occupied by Hendrick Gerritse, the other by Jan Andriese.—*Patents*, 436; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 9, 51, 260, 509, 378; *Alb. An.*, IX, 19, will of Corn. Stev. Mulder.

(10). 1654, Adriaen Janse (Dirkse) De Vries; 1654, Wynant Gerritse [Van der Poel]; *Patents*, 471; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 6, 9, 189, 320, 499, 509. 1719-27, Cornelis Stevense Mulder; Johannes and Jacob Mulder. *Alb. An.*, IX, 19, will of Corn. Stev. Mulder.

(11). 1661, patented to Jan Coster Van Acken; 1663-7, Arnout Cornelise Viele; 1672-8, Jan Cornelise Vyselaer *alias* Gouw; 1710-14, Johannes Bratt; 1703-27, the lot on east corner of James street and Maiden lane was occupied by Arent, Frans, and Samuel Pruyn.—*Patents*, 447, 471; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 186, 320, 497; *Alb. An.*, IV, 183; VI, 251; VII, 13, 58; IX, 19, 46. South of No. 11 was an alley 15½ feet wide, running back to Jan Gouw's house, which afterwards became what is now Maiden lane.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 187



Broadway, west Side, between Maiden Lane and State.

(1). In 1678 this part of Maiden Lane was an alley, 15½ feet wide, extending west to the house of Jan Gouw, which stood upon the lot next north.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 187.

(2). 1653, part of the patent of Jochem Kettelhuyn; 1665-7, Barent Mynderse; 1667, Jacob Abrahamse [Van Deusen]; 1678, Jan Cornelise Vyselaer *alias* Gouw; 1678, Jan Andriese Douw; 1681, Johannes Thomase Mingael and Jacob Theunise, shoemakers; 1681, Jacob Theunise; 1714, Johannes De Wandelaer (Jr.); 1784, Teunis Teunise Van Vechten.—*Patents*, 407, 461; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 72, 186, 187; *Deeds*, III, 118, 119; *Ann. Alb.*, II, 199; VII, 13.

(3). 1653, part of patent to Jochem Kettelhuyn; 1665, Barent Mynderse; 1681, Jochem Kettelhuyn.—*Patents*, 407; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 72; *Deeds*, III, 407.

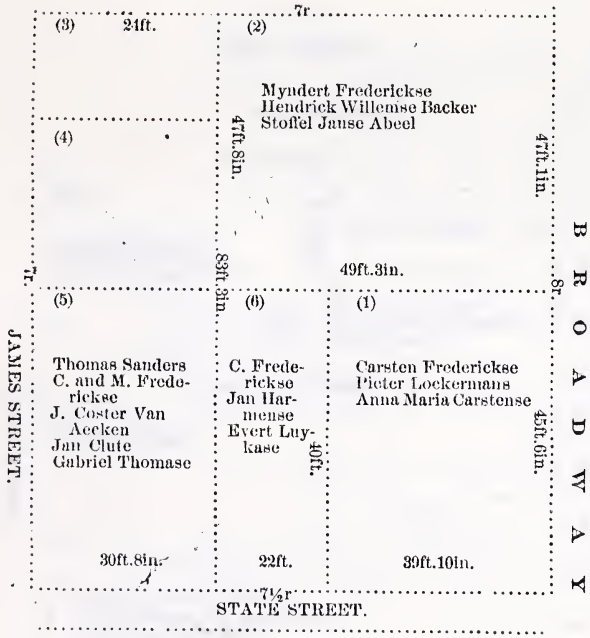
(4) 1681, Jochem Kettelhuyn.—*Deeds*, III, 118.

* * * * * * * * * *

(10). 1667, Gerrit Bancker; 1664, Pieter Loockermans; 1667, called "a void lot."—*Patents*, 443; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 60, 355.

(11). 1652, part of patent of Elbert Gerritse; 1664, Jan Van Eeckelen; 1671, Myndert Frederickse.—*Patents*, 386; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 60, 104, 204, 355, 407, 418.

(12). 1652, part of patent of Elbert Gerritse; 1654, Jan Coster Van Aecken; 1667, Gerrit Bancker; 1674, Jacob Staats; 1667, occupied by Jan Dareth, in 1674, by Hans Dreper.—*Patents*, 386, 415, 443; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 104, 204, 355, 407, 418.



This square was patented to Lourens Jansen in 1653, and conveyed in 1655, to Lourens Jansen and Cornelis Steenwyck for the use of Gabriel Leendertse, and same day conveyed to Carsten and Myndert Frederickse, and between them by agreement divided."—*Patents*, 415. The division was made by an east and west line through the centre of the lot, Carsten taking the south and Myndert the north half.

North corner of State and Broadway.

(1). This parcel was patented to Carsten Frederickse in 1667; 1674, Pieter Loockerman occupied it; 1714-20, Anna Maria Carstense, daughter of Carsten Frederickse owned it.—*Patents*, 416; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 260; *Alb. An.*, VII, 23, VIII, 241.

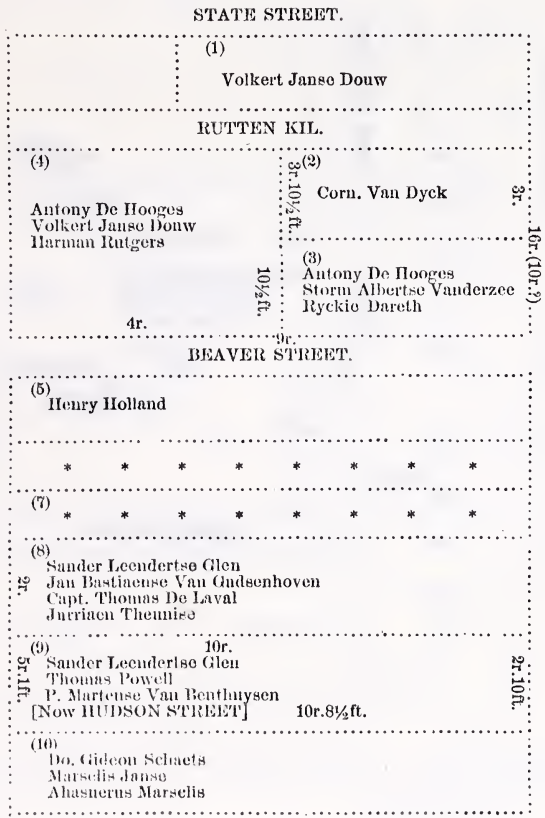
(2). 1667, this parcel was patented to Myndert Frederickse; 1674, Hendrick Willemse, *baker*; 1674, Stoffel Janse Abeel.—*Patents*, 449; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 104, 203-4, 260, 407.

(3). This small parcel alternately belonged to the lots fronting on State street and on Broadway. In 1653 it belonged to Thomas Sanders; 1659, J. Coster Van Aecken; 1667, Jan Clute, who released it to Myndert Frederickse who owned the Broadway lot; 1624, Hendrick Willemse, Stoffel Janse Abeel.—*Patents*, 465; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 260.

(4). This parcel belonged to the State street lot; in 1674, it is included in the Broadway lot then owned by Hendrick Willemse, and by Stoffel Janse Abeel.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 104, 502.

(5). This lot, including (3) and (4), and sometimes only (4), was of variable length and width in 1653, it belonged to Thomas Sanders, smith; 1659, Jan Coster Van Aecken; 1667, Jan Clute; 1670, Gabriel Thomase, including parcel (4).—*Patents*, 465; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 99, 260, 502.

(6). In 1659, Carsten Frederickse sold this parcel to Jan Harmense, sen'r; 1667, Evert Luykase.—*Patents*, 463, 598; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 260, 502.



Broadway, west side, between State and Hudson.

(1). This lot, originally patented to Volkert Janse Douw, is perhaps the only one which has remained in one family from the first settlement of the village.

(2). This is a portion of a larger lot including also (3) and (4), patented to Antony De Hooges in 1652; 1679, Cornelis Van Dyck, chirurgeon.—*Deeds*, III, 40.

(3). 1662, this lot was conveyed to Storm Albertse Van Derzee *alias* Bratt by Anthony De Hooges; 1670, Roeloff Swartwout, husband of De Hooges's widow, conveyed it to Ryckie, widow of Jan Dareth, though occupied by Van Derzee; 1679, Hilletie, widow of Van Derzee conveyed a portion of (2) to C. V. Dyck.—*Patents*, 430; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 502.

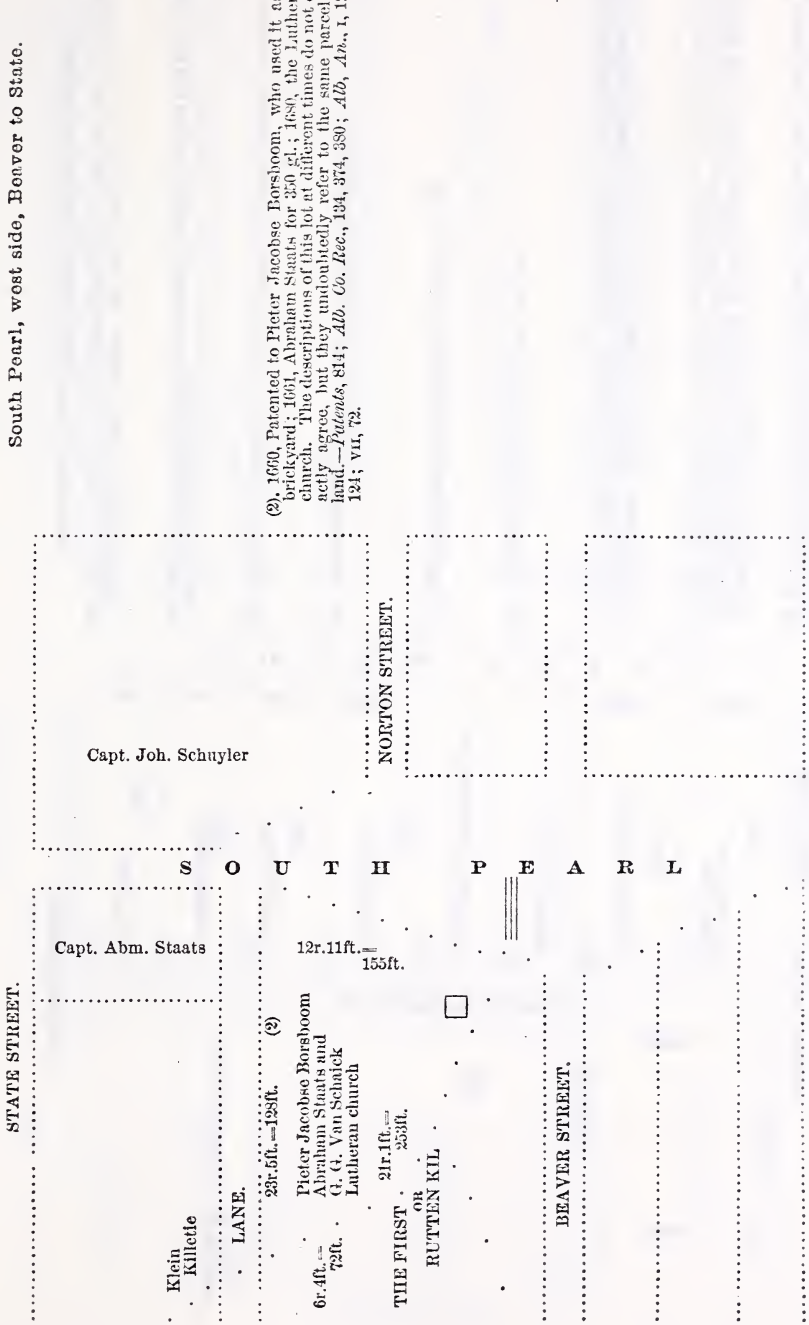
(4). 1652, patented to Antony De Hooges; 1655, Volkert Janse Douw, "being behind the house of the buyer;" 1679, Harmen Rutgers.—*Patents*, 422, 430; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 231; *Deeds*, III, 40.

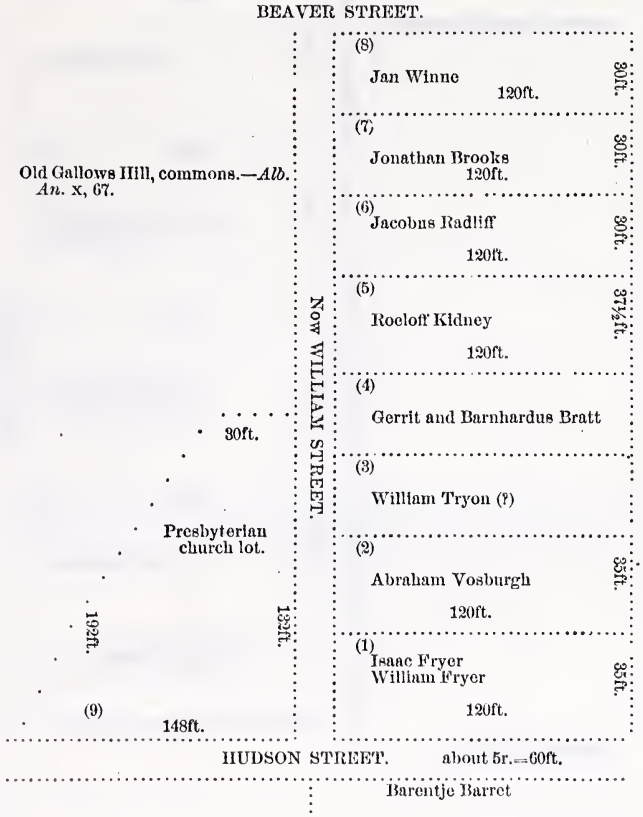
(5). 1717-34, Henry Holland.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 72; X, 50.

(8). 1652, part of patent of Sander Leendertse Glen, his garden, opposite the Court House; 1662, Jan Bastiaense Van Gudsenhoven; 1676, Thomas De Laval; 1679, Jurriaen Theunise Tappen, being "the first house and lot within the south gate on the west side, now occupied by Arnout Cornelise Viele; except the alley (*rondwegh*), on the south side along the city pallisades."—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 133, 313, 492; *Deeds*, III, 36.

(9) 1652, Part of the patent of S. L. Glen; 1651, Thomas Powell's house opposite Jan Labatie's; 1676-80, Paulus Martense Van Benthuysen; the line between lots (8) and (9) was that of the city pallisadoes.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 133, 314, 360; *Deeds*, III, 48.

(10). 1716-34, Frederick Myndertse had a house standing on this lot, and received temporary license to build a smith's shop 15 feet wide north of said house, but not within 6 feet of the pallisades. His house stood on the north corner of "Spanish," now Hudson street and Broadway. On the opposite or west corner of said streets stood at the same time the house of Ahasuerus Marselis or heirs of Marselis Janse.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 57; VIII, 242; X, 50.


South Pearl, west side, Beaver to State.
(2). 1660, Patented to Pieter Jacobse Borshoom, who used it as a brickyard; 1661, Abraham Staats for 350 gl.; 1680, the Lutheran church. The descriptions of this lot at different times do not exactly agree, but they undoubtedly refer to the same parcel of land.—*Patents*, 814; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 134, 374, 380; *Alb. Ab.*, I, 123; 124; VII, 72.
Capt. Joh. Schuyler
NORTON STREET.
S O U T H P E A R L
STATE STREET.
Capt. Abm. Staats
12r.11ft.=
155ft.
Klein
Killetie
LANE.
23r.5ft.=128ft.
(2)
Pieter Jacobse Borshoom
Abraham Staats and
G. G. Van Schaick
Lutheran church
6r.4ft.=
72ft.
21r.1ft.=
255ft.
THE FIRST
OR
RUTTEN KIL
BEAVER STREET.



South Pearl, west side, between Hudson and Beaver.

(8). 1729-31, Jan Winne, lot "under Gallows Hill." This lot was on the corner of South Pearl and Beaver streets.—*Alb. An.* IX, 57; X, 15.

(7). 1729-33, Jonathan Brooks; also one acre of land on Gallows Hill for a brick yard.—*Alb. An.* IX, 57; X, 34.

(6). 1729, Jacobus Radliff, a lot bounded west by Gallows Hill.—*Alb. An.* IX, 56.

(5). 1729-66, Roeloff Kidney.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 56; X, 82; XI, 171.

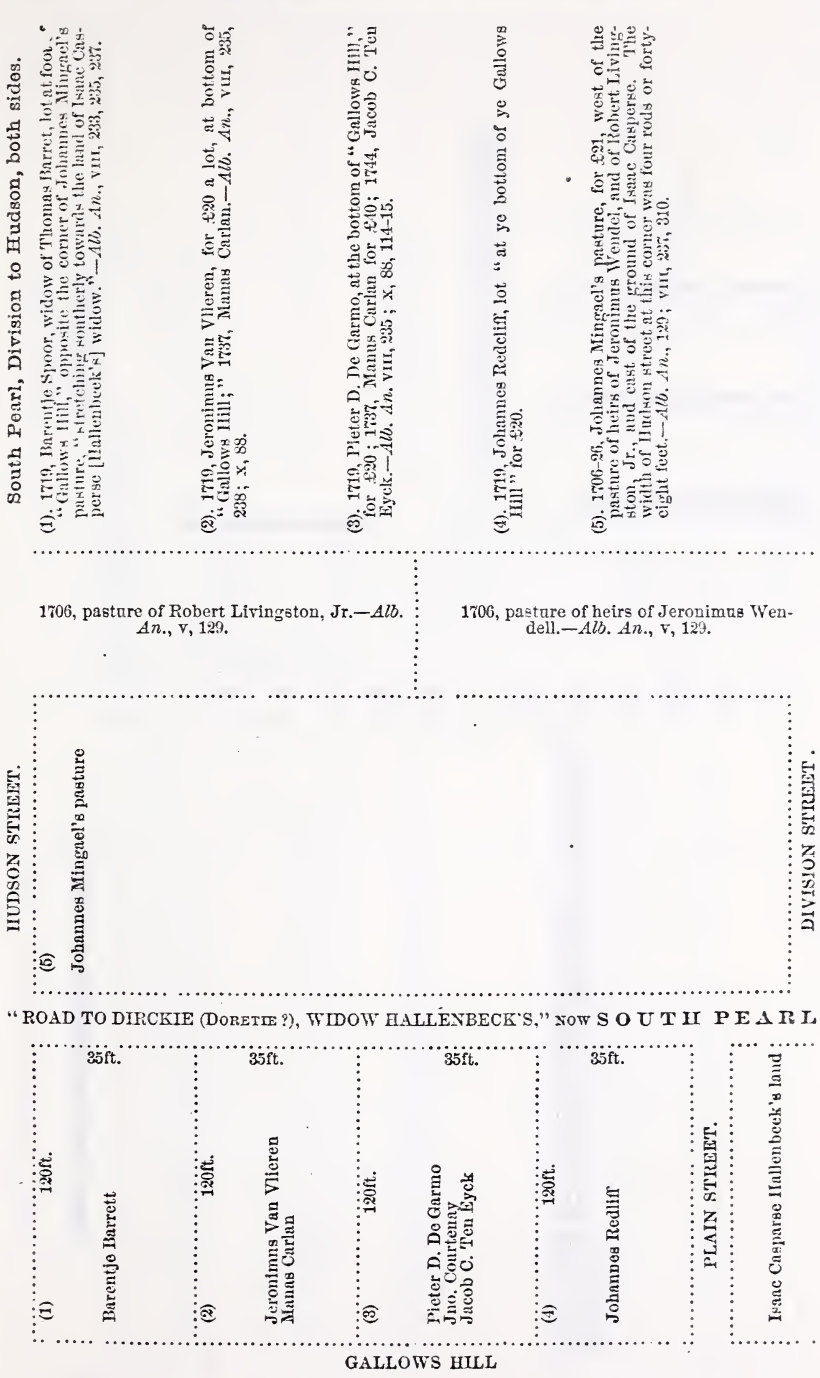
(4). 1737, Gerrit and Barnhardus Bratt.—*Alb. An.*, X, 82.

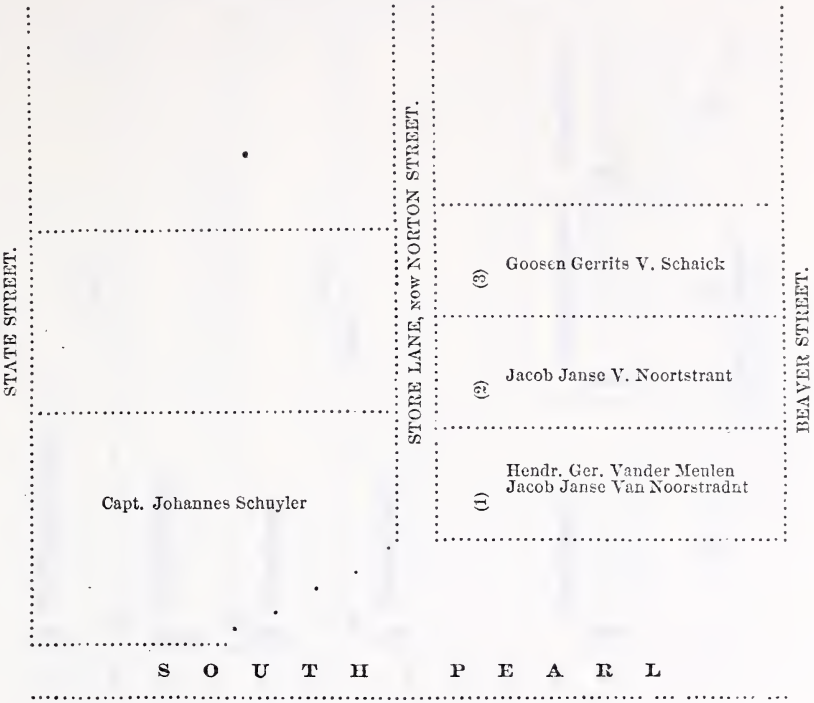
(3). 1766, William Tryon (?).—*Alb. An.*, XI, 171.

(2). 1721-8, Abraham Vosburgh, lot "under Gallows Hill; also two acres of land on Gallows Hill on both sides of a run of water east of Luykas Hooghkerk's lot, for a brickyard.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 260, IX, 30.

(1). 1720, Isaac Fryer, "lot, at ye foot of Gallows Hill," "on ye north side of the comon road (Hudson street), about 5 rodd distance from ye house and lott of Barentje Barret, widow," also a piece of land behind his lot; 1766, William Fryer.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 249; X, 99; XI, 171.

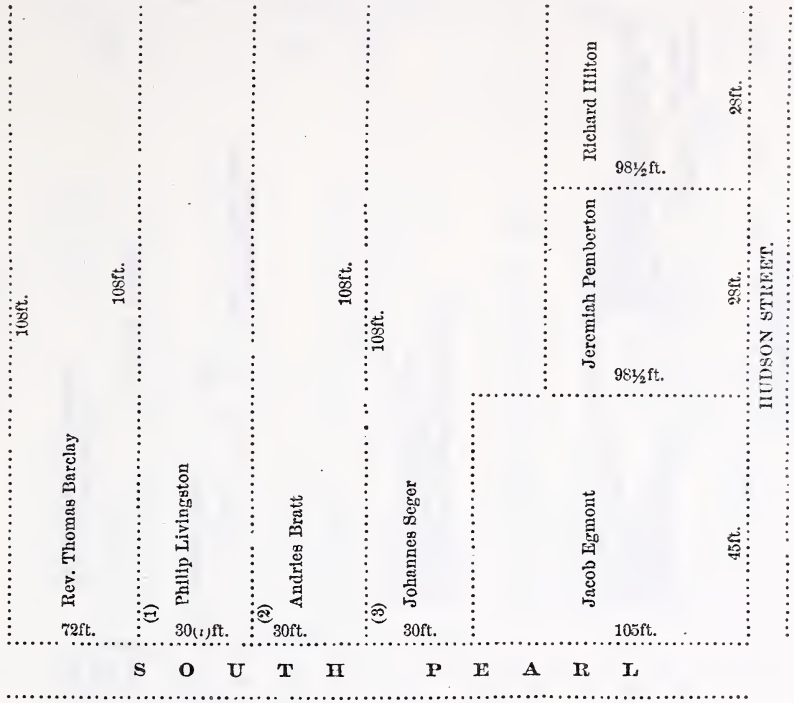
(9). In 1766, the city granted the Presbyterian church, then recently organized, a triangular lot on the north corner of Hudson and William streets.—*Alb. An.* XI, 171.


South Pearl, Division to Hudson, both sides.
(1). 1719, Barentje Spoor, widow of Thomas Barret, lot at foot, "Gallows Hill," opposite the corner of Johannes Mingael's pasture, "stretching southerly towards the land of Isaac Casperse [Hallenbeck's] widow."—Alb. An., VIII, 233, 235, 237.
(2). 1719, Jeronimus Van Vleren, for £20 a lot, at bottom of "Gallows Hill;" 1737, Manus Carlan.—Alb. An., VIII, 235, 238; X, 88.
(3). 1719, Pieter D. De Garmo, at the bottom of "Gallows Hill," for £20; 1737, Manus Carlan for £10; 1744, Jacob C. Ten Eyck.—Alb. An. VIII, 235; X, 88, 114-15.
(4). 1719, Johannes Redcliff, lot "at ye bottom of ye Gallows Hill" for £20.
(5). 1706-26, Johannes Mingael's pasture, for £21, west of the pasture of heirs of Jeronimus Wendel, and of Robert Livingston, Jr., and east of the ground of Isaac Casperse. The width of Hudson street at this corner was four rods or forty-eight feet.—Alb. An., 129; VIII, 237, 310.
1706, pasture of Robert Livingston, Jr.—Alb. An., V, 129.
1706, pasture of heirs of Jeronimus Wendell.—Alb. An., V, 129.
HUDSON STREET.
(5)
Johannes Mingael's pasture
DIVISION STREET.
"ROAD TO DIRCKIE (DORETIE ?), WIDOW HALLENBECK'S," NOW SOUTH PEARL
35ft.
120ft.
(1)
Barentje Barrett
35ft.
120ft.
(2)
Jeronimus Van Vleren
Manus Carlan
35ft.
120ft.
(3)
Pieter D. De Garmo
Jno. Courtenay
Jacob C. Ten Eyck
35ft.
120ft.
(4)
Johannes Redliff
PLAIN STREET.
Isaac Casparse Hallenbeck's land
GALLOWS HILL



South Pearl, east side, Beaver to State.

(1) and (2). These lots in 1794 were occupied by the market; in 1796 the Presbyterian church was erected here; it gave place in 1867 to a block of stores.—*Alb. An.*, III.



South Pearl, east side, Hudson to Beaver.

(1). 1740, the city to Philip Livingston for £18.—*Alb. An.*, x, 91.

(2). 1730–40, the city to Andries Bratt for £40.—*Alb. An.*, x, 65, 77, 91.

(3). 1730, Johannes Seger from the city for £40.—*Alb. An.*, x, 77.

North Pearl, east side, Columbia to Steuben.

North Pearl street was laid out in 1720 at Steuben street 7 rods, and at Columbia street, 6 rods 10 feet wide. Columbia street at North Pearl was 3 rods 3 feet wide in 1737. In 1736 permission was given "to erect a market house where the old block house stood" at the junction of Pearl and Columbia streets.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 243; X, 70, 78.

(1). 1728, Jan Maase Van Bloemendael's house and lot; 1757, Jacob Jacobse Lansing.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 29; X, 70, 78, 410.

(2). 1728, Douwe Fonda bought this lot for £90 of the city.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 29; X, 70, 78.

(3). 1720, the lot on west corner of James and Columbia streets belonged to Andries De Vos; 1726, Harmanus Wendel.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 76; VIII, 243, 312.

(5). 1656-67, Jacob Tyssen [Vander Heyden]; Harmen Janse Rykman; 1676, the magistrates for public uses.—*Patents*, 398, 427, 508; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 171-2, 410-11.

Lots (6), (7), (8) and (9), were together patented to Hendrick Marselis, in 1654-67.

(6). 1657, Jan Frause Van Hoesen; 1667, his widow Volckie Jurriaense; 1667, Andries De Vos; 1675, Andries De Vos conveyed this lot to the diaconate of the church; 1676, the diaconate to the magistrates of the village; 1720, Anthony Van Schaick.—*Patents*, 427, 508; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 41, 62, 109, 131, 171, 172, 174, 175, 410, 411, 412; *Alb. An.*, VIII, 251; IX, 20.

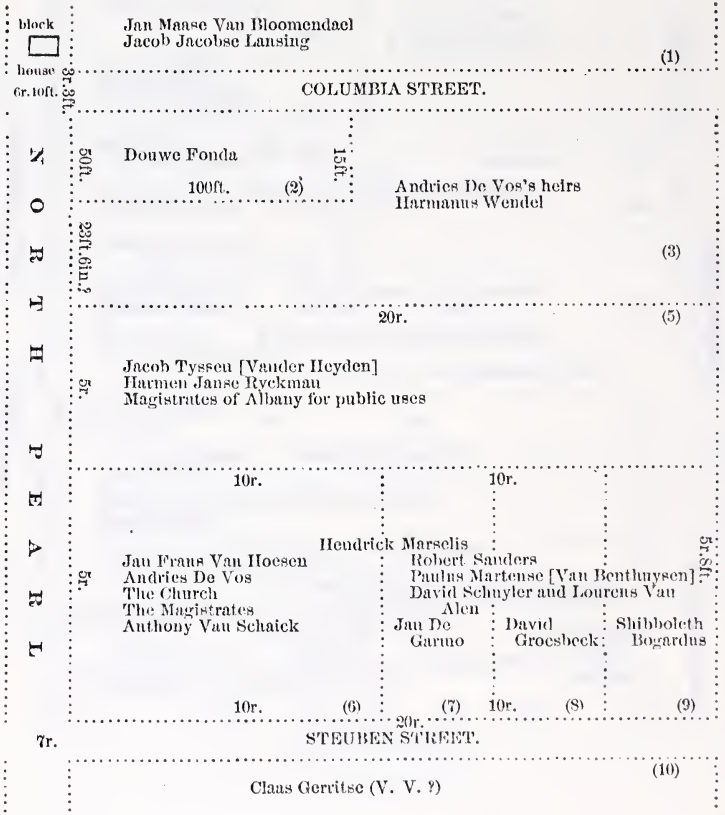
Lots (7), (8) and (9) were conveyed in 1667 to Robert Sanders; 1675, to Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen]; 1678, to David Schuyler and Laurens Van Alen.—*Patents*, 427; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 109, 174, 175, 410-11.

(7). 1731, Jan De Garmo.—*Alb. An.* X, 55.

(8). 1731, David Groesbeck.—*Alb. An.*, X, 12.

(9). 1720-37, Shibboleth Bogardus.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 243, 312; IX, 47; X, 55, 79.

(10). 1667-77, Claas Gerritse [Van Vranken ?] occupied a lot south of Robert Sanders's lot.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 171-2



North Pearl, east side, Maiden Lane to Steuben.

(*a*). This lot was sold by the city to Johannes Beekman, Jr., in 1720 for £83.1*s*.6*d*. Steuben street at this corner was 3 rods wide, Rynland measure.—*Alb. An.*, VIII. 251-3; IX. 20.

(*b*). This lot was sold to Johannes Cuyler by the city in 1720, for £51.18*s*.6*d*.—*Alb. An.*, VIII. 251-3.

(*c*). In 1695, Marten Cregier was permitted to erect a house upon this narrow lot lying between his lot and the palisades; 1679-1714, Johannes Cuyler.—*Alb. An.*, II, 138, 142; III, 25, 37; VI, 240; VII, 19; VIII, 251.

(1). 1670, Jan Verbeeck; 1687, Marten Cregier; 1734, Johannes Cuyler.—*Alb. An.*, III, 25; VII, 20; VIII, 251-3; X, 55.

(2). 1653, patented to Jan Verbeeck; 1657, Hendrick Andriese [Van Doesburgh,] whose widow, Maritie Damens married Cornelis Van Ness; her daughter married Martin Cregier, *&c.*, and inherited this lot; 1667, patented to Cornelis Van Nes; 1679, Martin Cregier.—*Patents*, 388; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 13, 362, 363, 501; *Deeds*, III, 26.

(3). This small parcel of the larger lot (4) was sold in 1680 by Jan Clute to Johannes De Vries.

(4). 1653, patented to Lourens Lourense; 1664, Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick,] who conveyed it to his son-in-law, Hendrick Coster; 1672, Jan Clute; 1679, this conveyance to Jan Clute was confirmed by Jan Lansing, husband of Geertje, widow of the late Hendrick Coster, deceased.—*Patents*, 471, 388; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 362, 363, 1-5, 501; *Deeds*, III, 26.

(5). This parcel of the larger lot (6) was sold in 1677 by Hendrick Roseboom to Philip Piet. Schuyler; the palisades then formed its northern boundary, and on it Schuyler built a house.

(6). 1651, patented to Pieter Bronck; 1659, occupied by Jacob Theunise; 1662, Jacob Gevick and Ryndert Pieterse; 1662-70, Hendrick Roseboom. The palisades passed through the middle of this lot, and the gate in Pearl was commonly called Roseboom's gate, and the adjacent block house, the Burger block house. *Patents*, 371, 400; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 92, 153, 158, 159, 160, 200, 219, 301, 305, 360, 362, 364; *Deeds*, III, 26.

Lots (7), (8) and (9) formed parts of the greater lot patented to Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick,] in 1653, who sold the same in 1651, to Marcelis Janse; in 1659 the latter conveyed the northerly half to Cornelis Wynkoop, and in 1660, C. W. conveyed the same to Claas Ripse [Van Dam.]

(7). This small parcel Claas Ripse V. D. sold to Gerrit Theunise in 167?, who conveyed the same to Richard Frazier.

(8). Claas Ripse to Omy La Grange in 1671; later (1677), Samuel Wilson became the owner of (7) and (8), and to perfect the title the commissaissen conveyed the same to Pieter Meese Vroomm whose wife's former husband, Gerrit Janse Stavast, bought the parcel No. (8) of Richard Frazier lately deceased in England. P. M. Vroomm conveyed to Elizabeth Chase, widow of Jan Burger, deceased, and she to Samuel Wilson.

(9). This southerly half lot Marcelis Janse conveyed to Asser Leevi, a Jewish merchant, in 1661, and in 1662, Asser Leevi to Robert Sanders.—*Patents*, 352, 380, 479; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, I, 92, 144, 158, 200, 264, 308, 362, 371, 401, 405, 188, 567, 568.

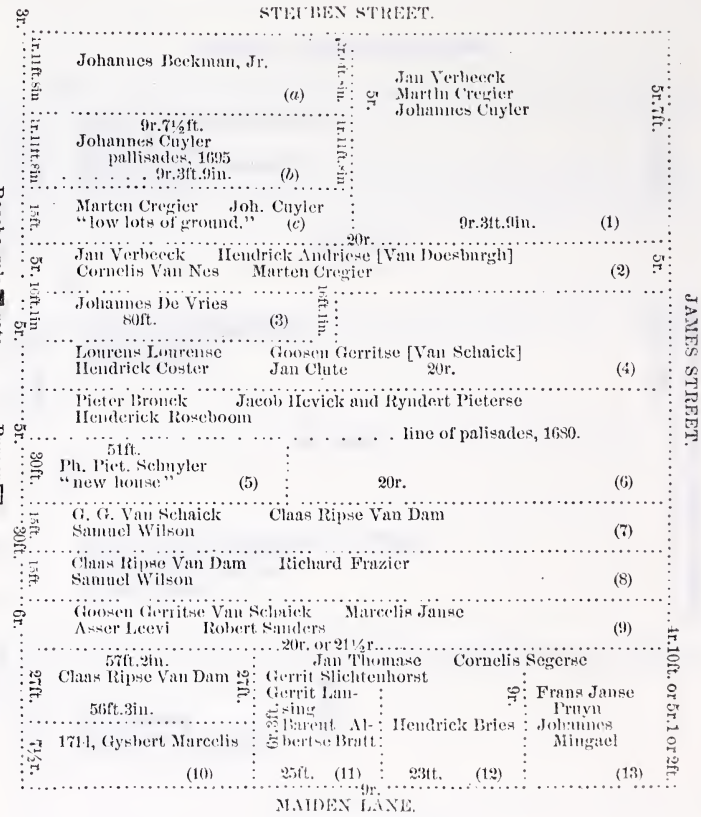
Lots (10), (11), (12) and (13), are portions of a larger lot patented in 1651, to Jan Roelofs, son of the noted Anneke Janse; 1657, Jan R. conveyed the whole parcel to Cornelis Segerse [Van Voorhout]; and 1661-50 C. Segerse the same to Gerrit Slichtenhorst, who retained the westerly half, but divided the easterly half into 4 smaller parcels and sold,

(11). to Gerrit Lansing; and Gerrit L., in 1668-70, to Barent Albertse Bratt;

(12). in 1668, to Hendrick Bries, and

(13). to Frans Janse Pruyn, in 1668; Johannes Mingael, 1703-29.—*Patents*, 393; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, I, 50, 60, 200, 250, 288, 362, 413, 430, 171; *Alb. An.*, IV, 103, 184; VI, 200; VII, 58; IX, 16.

In 1714, Gysbert Marcelis occupied the easterly corner of Maiden lane and Pearl.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 13, etc. In 1676, Gerrit Slichtenhorst conveyed a portion of the westerly half of his lot to Claas Ripse Van Dam. *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 115.

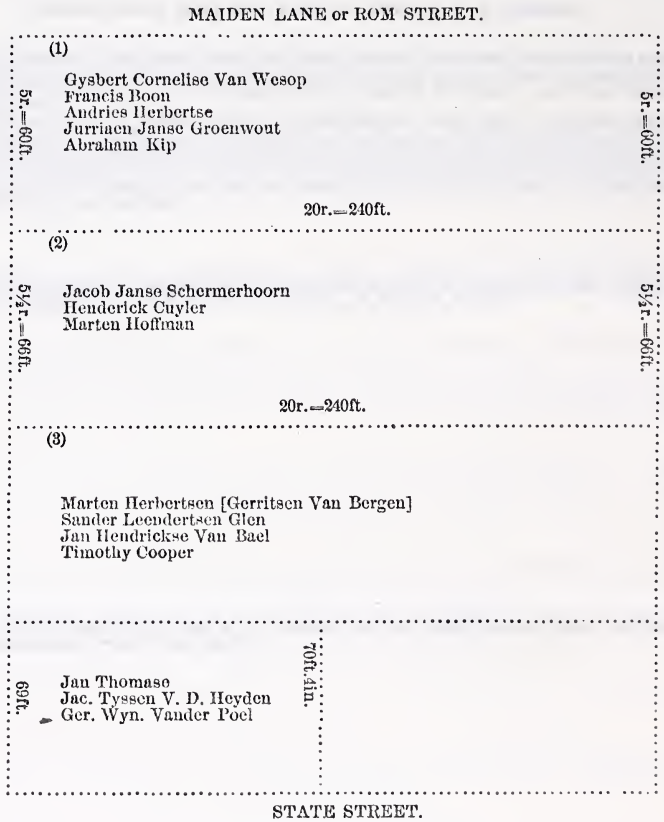


North Pearl, east side, Maiden Lane to State.

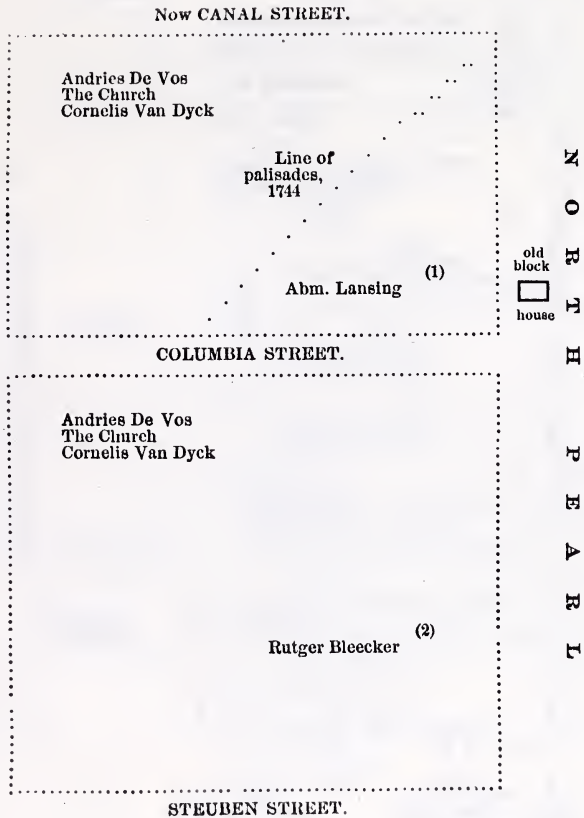
(1). Patented to Gysbert Cornelise Van Wesop; Francis Boon who married Van Wesop's widow; Andries Herbertsen; 1664, the trustees of Andr. Herbertsen conveyed this lot to Jurriaen Janse Groenwout; 1714, Abraham Kip.—*Patents*, 403, 410; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 127, 185, 358, 365, 390; *Alb. An.*, VII, 13, etc.

(2). 1664-7, Henderick Cuyler, house, lot and garden; 1664, Jacob Janse Schermerhoorn; 1676, Marten Hoffman.—*Patents*, 410; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 127, 358, 365.

(3). 1652, Patented to Marten Herbertsen [Gerritsen Van Bergen]; 1661, sold to Sander Leendertse Glen under an execution; 1664-7, Jan Hendrickse Van Bael; 1676-8, Timothy Cooper for 70 good whole beaver skins.



North Pearl, west side, between Steuben and Columbia,

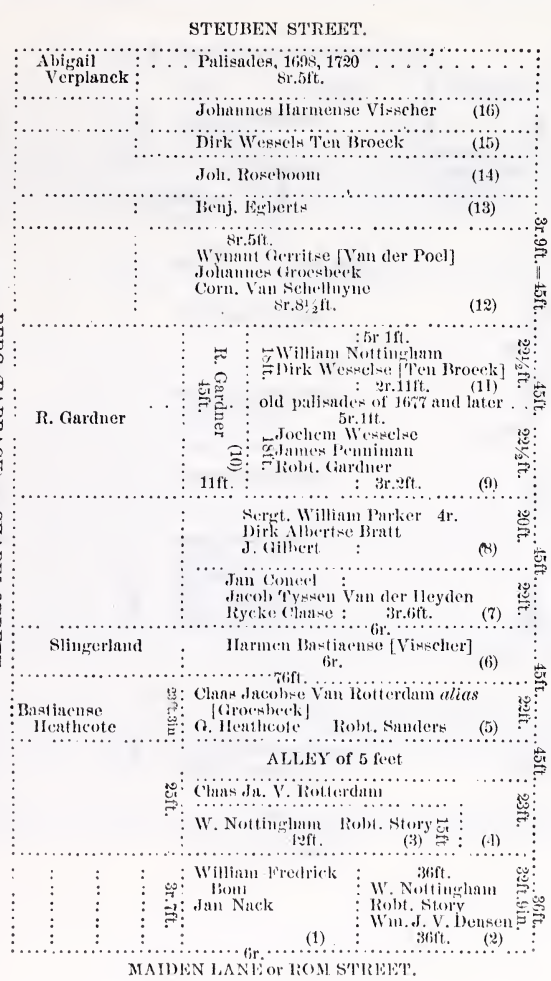


The palisades on the north side of the village crossed North Pearl at first 192 feet north of Maiden lane; later 342 feet north of the same street; at the next remove probably at the junction of Columbia street, and finally in 1744, during the old French war at the present Canal street.

All the land from a point a few feet south of Steuben street nearly to the Vossen kil (to Canal street ?), and lying west of North Pearl was patented in 1667, to Andries De Vos. The dimensions of this plat were 30 rods on the north side, 31 rods on the south, 23 rods on the east and 15 rods on west. In 1675, De Vos conveyed this parcel of land to the church who conveyed the same the next year to Cornelis Van Dyck for a hop yard.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 109, 132; *Alb. An.*, VIII, 243.

(1). In 1736, Abraham Lansing had a lot on the north corner of North Pearl and Columbia streets opposite the old blockhouse.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 61-2; X, 70, 80.

(2). In 1720, Rutger Bleecker had a lot (probably on the north corner of North Pearl and Steuben streets.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 243.



North Pearl, west side, Maiden Lane to Steuben.

The block bounded by North Pearl, Chapel, Maiden lane and Steuben street, was not originally of the same dimensions as at present, thus: the distance from Pearl to Chapel along Maiden lane is now 174 feet 2 inches; in 1668 it was less than 130 feet. Steuben street was also ordered to be laid out of variable widths, and in one instance at least farther south than its present position; in 1715 it was to be 18½ feet Rynland measure, from Broadway to Pearl, and west of Pearl 4 rods wide,—*Alb. An.*, VII, 24; 1720, 3 rods wide at the east side of Pearl street.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 251; and 21 feet wide on the west side of the same street, and at least 40 feet farther south.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 243.

(16). 1698-1713-27, Johannes Harmense Visscher; a "corner house" next the palisades, the northernmost house on the street; Johannes Cuyler living opposite and within one lot of Steuben street; south of him lived (1713) in the following order: Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck (15), Johannes Roseboom (14), Benjamin Egbertse (13), Johannes Groesbeck and Cornelis Van Schellnyne.—*Deeds*, III, 41; *Alb. An.*, V, 146-7, 170, 181; VI, 283, 287, 290; VII, 24, 31; VIII, 243, 251, 271; IX, 20.

(12). 1670, patented to Wynant Gerritse [Vander Poel].—*Patents*, 763; *Alb. Co. Rec.* 493.

(11). 1672, Michael Siston to Pieter Adriaense [Soegemakelyck *alias* Van Woggelum]; 1672, Dirk Wesselse [Ten Broeck], new house; 1680, D. W. Ten Broeck and Jacob Sanderse Glen.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 493; *Deeds*, III, 6, 89, 90. The old palisades made the dividing line between lots (9) and (11).—*Deeds*, III, 102.

Lots (10), (11) and (12) were patented to William Nottingham in 1669; 1679, Serg. William Parker, as one parcel, No. 9.—*Patents*, 475; *Deeds*, III, 89, 96.

(9) and (10). 1680, William Parker to Jan Concel; 1680, Andries Teller; 1668, Jochem Wesselse, the baker, lot opposite Phil. Piet. Schuyler's new house, 40x50 feet; 1681, estate of James Penniman; 1681, Robert Gardner.—*Patents*, 955; *Deeds*, III, 6, 91, 102, 103.

(8). 1671, Dirk Albertse Bratt; 1680, D. A. Bratt and Arent Vanden Bergh; John Gilbert, son-in-law of the latter.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 477, 499; *Deeds*, III, 89, 91.

Lots (7) and (8) were patented to Sergeant William Parker in one parcel, in 1669, as No. 8.—*Patents*, 474, 977.

(7). 1668, Jan Concel; 1668, Jacob Tyssen Vander Heyden; 1671, Rycke Claasse [Van Vranken].—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 448, 477, 490.

(6). 1666-96, Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher] as No. 7.—*Patents*, 177; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 135.

Lots (3), (4) and (5), were patented to Claas Jacobse Van Rotterdam, *alias* Groesbeck, in 1667, in one parcel and numbered 6.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 107, 128, 135, 466, 499.

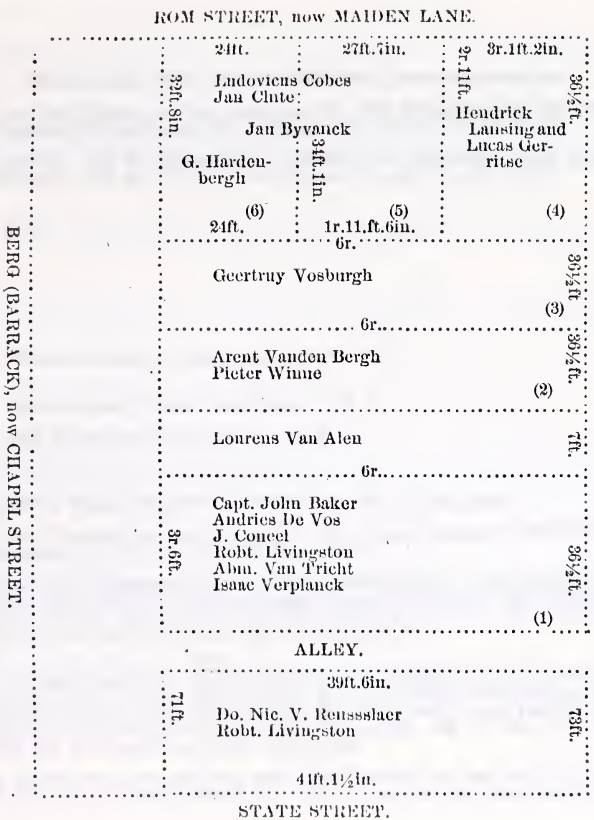
(5). 1676, George Heathcote; 1684-96, Robert Sanders.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 135; *Eng. Mss.*

(3). 1676, Wm. Nottingham; 1676, Robert Story.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 107, 137-8.

Lots (1) and (2) were patented to Willem Frederickse Bont in 1667, and called No. 5; about this time all the lots on the west side of Pearl street and the east side of Chapel street were laid out and sold.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 135, 498.

(2) and (3). 1674-6, William Nottingham; 1676, Robert Story; 1711, Wm. Jacobse Van Deusen.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 102-3, 135, 137-8; *Alb. An.*, VI, 259.

(1). 1678, Jan Nak.—*Deeds*, III, 7.



North Pearl, west side, State to Maiden Lane.

(4). This parcel was conveyed to Hendrick Lansing and Luycas Gerritse in 1672-9, by Jan Clute.

(5). 1672-9, Jan Clute conveyed this lot to Jan Byvanck.

(6). 1672, Jan Clute to Gerrit Hardenbergh; 1680, G. Hardenbergh to Jan Byvanck.—*Patents; Alb. Co. Rec.*, 428, 434, 506, 507; *Deeds*, III, 29, 30, 66.

1667, the three small parcels (4), (5) and (6), were conveyed to Ludovicus Cobes by the magistrates; Cobes the same to Jan Clute.

(3). 1667, patented to Geertruy Vosburgh.—*Patents*, 503; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 427, 459.

(2). 1667, patented to Arent Vanden Bergh; 1672-5, Pieter Winne; John Gilbert, son-in-law of Ar. V. D. B., to Lourens Van Alen, 7 feet on south side.—*Patents*, 503; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 108, 494; *Deeds*, III, 6, 27.

(1). 1667, patented to Capt. John Baker, commander of Fort Orange; 1672, Andries De Vos, John Concel; 1675, Robert Livingston; 1678, Abraham Van Tricht; 1678, Isaac Verplanck.—*Patents*, 473; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 108, 473, 494; *Deeds*, III, 11.

Chapel, east side, between Maiden Lane and Steuben.

(1). 1710-30, Abraham Lansing bought for £30; (1728, Abigail Verplanck ?); 1849, Harmanus Bleecker.—*Alb. An.*, I, 277; VII, 78; VIII, 311; IX, 19, 29, 42.

(2) and (3). 1727-30, Johannes and Hendrick (Jr.) Roseboom; 1779, Jacob Bleecker.—*Alb. An.*, I, 277; VI, 283; VII, 24; VIII, 311; IX, 19, 20, 61.

(4). 1730, Jan Jurriaense Hogan.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 19, 61.

(5). 1730, Johannes Bleecker.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 19, 61.

(6). 1681, Robert Gardner.—*Deeds*, III, 90, 91.

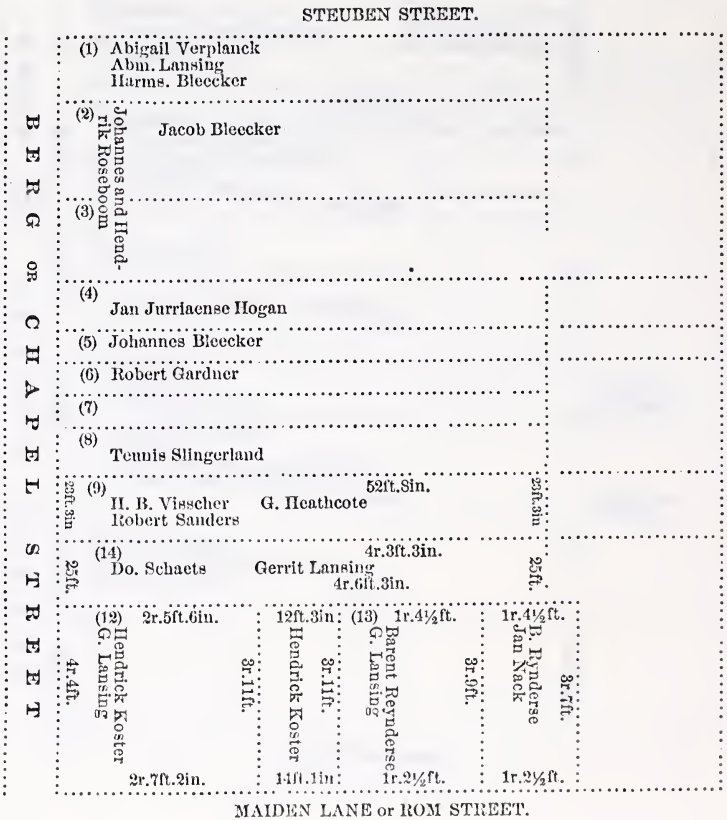
(8). 1670-6, Teunis Slingerland.—*Patents*, 739; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 136.

(9). 1676, Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher]; 1676, George Heathcote; 1684, Robert Sanders.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 135-136; *English MSS.*

No. 14. 1668, commissarissen of Albany to Domine Schaets; 1670, Thomas Delaval, John Concel; 1675, Evert Janse Wendel, Nehemiah Pearse, Samuel Holman; 1676, Robert Story; 1680, Gerrit Lansing.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 107, 109, 121, 128, 136, 141, 142, 434, 466, 498, 499; *Deeds*, III, 52.

No. 12. 1668, whole lot to Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] for his son-in-law, Hendrick Koster; 1671, Gerrit Reyerse a portion; 1669, Robert Sanders the easterly portion; 1676, Jan Vinhagen the same; 1676, Gerrit Lansing the whole lot; 1713, his son Jan Lansing.—*Patents*, 972; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 107, 128, 434, 461, 482; *Deeds*, III, 7; *Alb. An.*, VI, 290.

No. 13. 1668, Barent Reyndertse; 1670, Gerrit Lansing the west half; 1678, Jan Nak the easterly half.—*Patents*, 748; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 434, 466; *Deeds*, III, 7-8.



Chapel, east side, State to Maiden Lane.

(6). 1667, Capt. John Baker; 1669, Wynant Gerritse [Vander Poel]; 1672-5; Jan De La Warde.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 105, 108, 494, 500.

(7). South half, 1669, Gerrit Hardenbergh: Jan De Wandelaer; 1679, Jan Clute; 1679, Wynant Gerritse [Vander Poel] and John Coneel; 1679, a portion to Melgert Wynantse [Vander Poel].—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 120, 452, 480; *Deeds*, III, 21, 22.

(7). North half, 1670, John Coneel, John Stuart; 1675, Lourens Van Alen.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 120, 480; *Deeds*, III, 21.

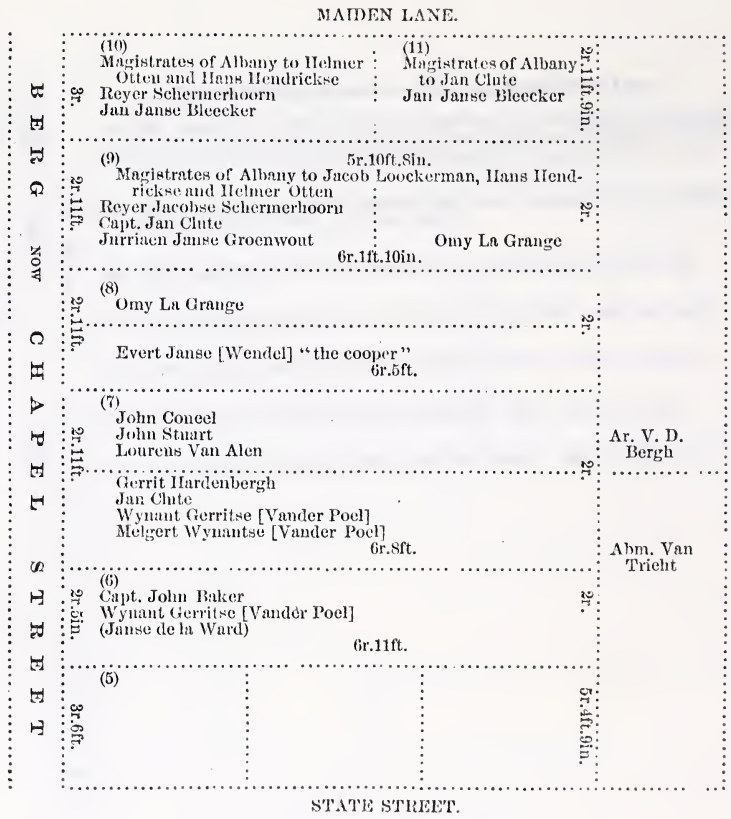
(8). South half, 1679, Jan Evertse [Wendel] "the cooper."—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 120, 480; *Deeds*, III, 22.

(8). North half, 1669, Omy La Grange.—*Patents*, 983; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 459.

(9). 1668, Magistrates of Albany to Jacob Loockerman; 1669, Hans Hendrickse and Helmer Otten; 1680, Reyer Jacobse Schermerhoorn; 1680, Capt. Jan Clute; 1680, the west half to Jurriaen Janse Groenwout, and the east half to Omy La Grange.—*Patents*, 1103; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 434, 459; *Deeds*, III, 62, 65, 75.

(10). 1669, Magistrates of Albany to Helmer Otten and Hans Hendrickse; 1680, Reyer Jac. Schermerhoorn; 1713, Capt. Jan Janse Bleecker.—*Patents*, 892; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 433, 459; *Alb. An.*, VI, 290.

(11). 1668, Magistrates of Albany to Capt. Jan Clute; 1672, Jan Janse Bleecker.—*Patents*, 1100; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 434, 459, 595; *Deeds*, III, 64.



Chapel Street, west side, Steuben to Maiden Lane.

(7). 1730, bought of the city by Abraham Lansing, Jr., for £32 10s.; 1742, Jacob Glen sold this lot to the city for £15; on the north corner of Chapel and Steuben stood until recently the "Old Glen House."—*Alb. An.*, IX, 63; X, 115.

(6). 1730, bought of the city by Johannes Cuyler, Jr., for £31 1s.; later probably purchased by Jacob Glen.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 68.

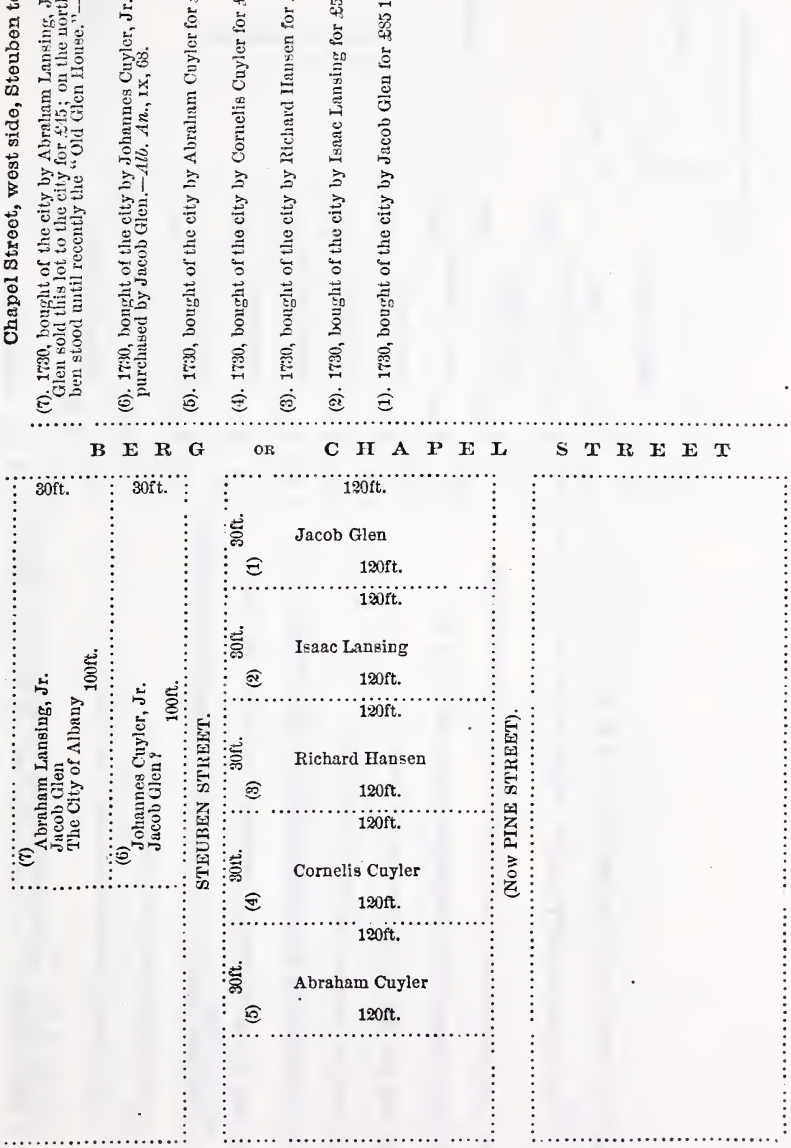
(5). 1730, bought of the city by Abraham Cuyler for £62.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 68.

(4). 1730, bought of the city by Cornelis Cuyler for £37 10s.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

(3). 1730, bought of the city by Richard Hansen for £38.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

(2). 1730, bought of the city by Isaac Lansing for £55.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

(1). 1730, bought of the city by Jacob Glen for £85 10s.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 61-7.



Hudson Street, north side, between Green and South Pearl.

The following 12 parcels of land were sold by the city, chiefly in 1730; they lay south of the stockadoes fronting on Spanish, now Hudson street:

(1). 1726, Jacob Egmont, lot 35 feet wide for £30; 1730, addition of 10 feet in width for £15 10*s*. Hudson street was 4 rods wide at this corner.—*Alb. An.*, VIII, 310; IX, 65.

(2). 1730, Jeremiah Pemberton for £45.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 66.

(3). 1730, Richard Hilton for £46.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 76.

(4). 1730, Henry Holland, Jr., who released it to Jacobus Hilton for £48 0*s*. 6*d*.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 66.

(5). 1730, Isaac Fryer for £47 3*s*., addition £5.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 66; X, 99.

(6). 1730, Gysbert Van Zant or Santen for £45 14*s*.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

(7). 1730, John Kidney for £45 15*s*.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

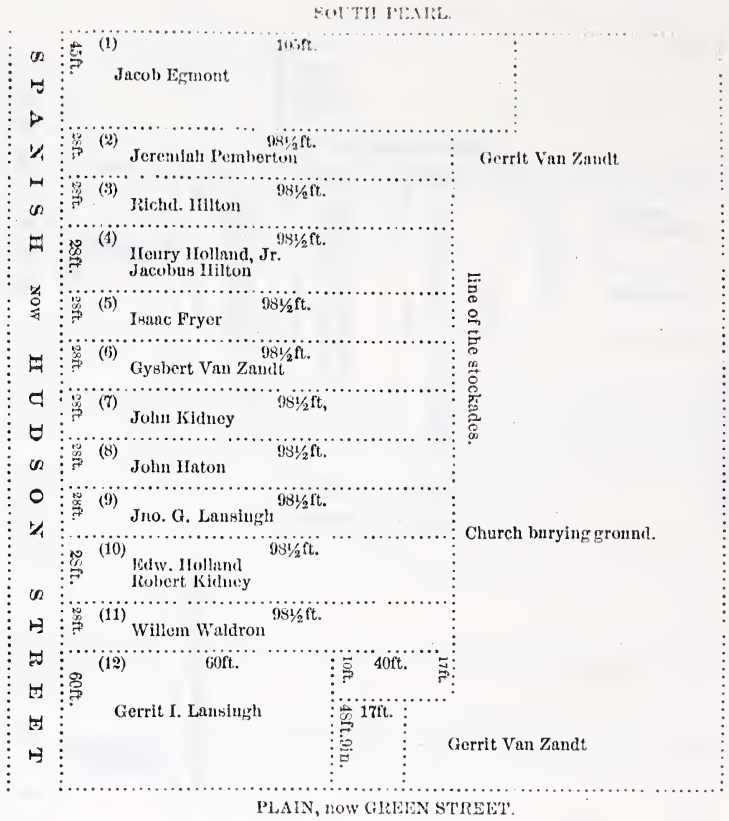
(8). 1730, John Haton for £46 12*s*.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

(9). 1730, Johannes Gerritse Lansingh for £46 2*s*.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67.

(10). 1730, Edward Holland, Robert Kidney, for £47.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67, 76.

(11). 1730-2, Willem Waldron for £47 11*s*., addition for £8.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 67; X, 21.

(12). 1732, Gerrit J. Lansingh for £55.—*Alb. An.*, X, 21, 22.



Hudson Street, north side, between Broadway and Green.

(1). 1718-34, Obadiah Cooper's corner; 1721, occupied perhaps by Pieter Ryckman. Price of this lot and addition to it, £38½.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 76; VIII, 241; X, 50.

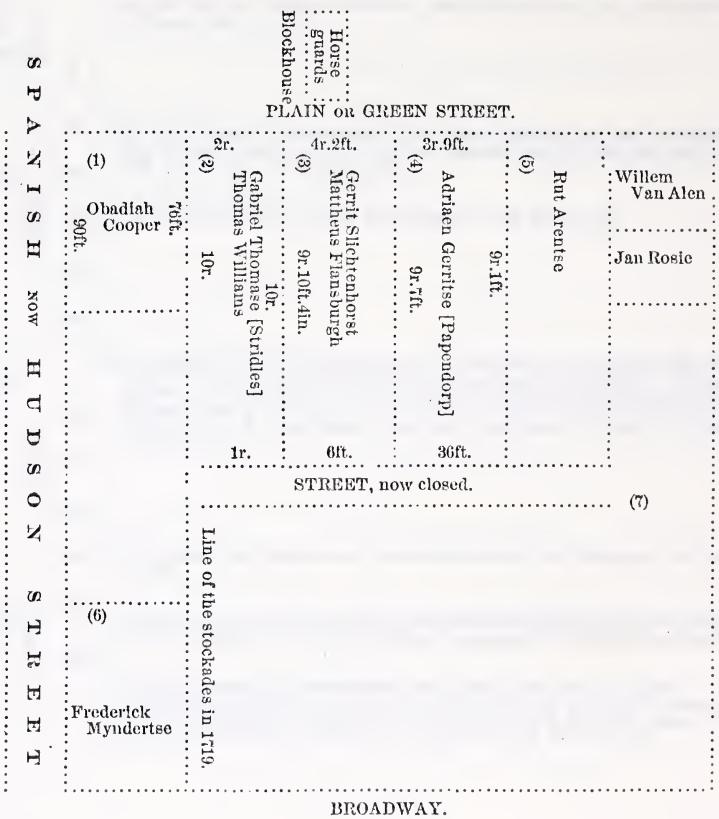
(2). 1676, the magistrates conveyed this lot to the church who sold the same to Gabriel Thomas [Stridles]; 1720, Thomas Williams. It was bounded on the south by the stockades.—*Patents*, 1012; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 131, 132; *Alb. An.*, VIII, 241. This lot was on the corner of "Plain street."

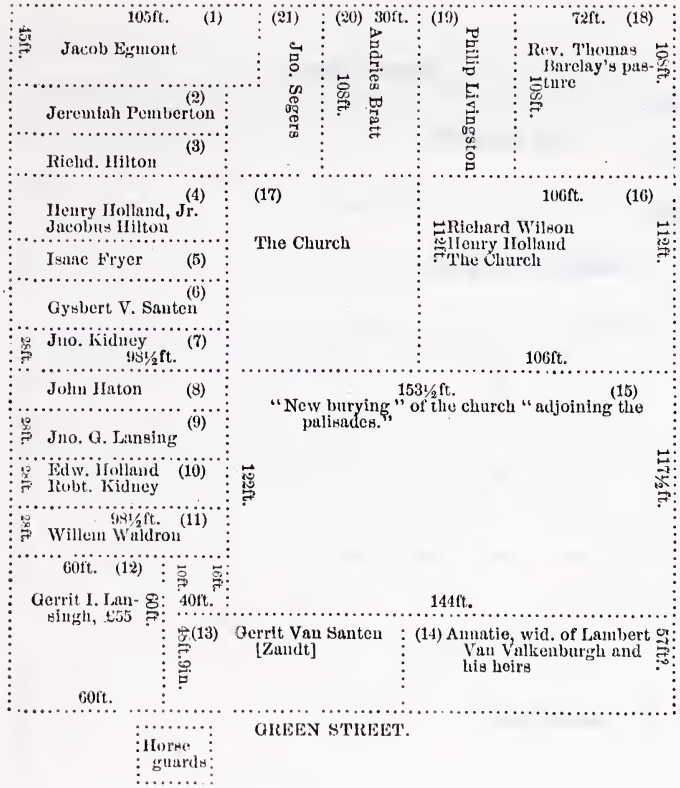
(3). 1676, magistrates to Gerrit Slichtenhorst, "along the town's fence" (stockades), "on the corner of the Plain street;" 1718, Mattheus Flansburgh.—*Patents*, 1012; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 116, 131, 132; *Alb. An.*, VII, 76.

(4). 1675, magistrates to Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp] "near the plain."—*Patents*, 895; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 117.

(5). 1676, Rut Arentse.—*Alb. Co. Rec.*, 116, 117.

(6). 1716-34, Frederick Myndertse on the corner of Spanish street; had permission to use 15 feet of land north of his house for a smith's shop leaving 6 feet space between it and the stockades. Spanish street, now Hudson, was laid out 23 feet 8 inches wide between the houses of Frederick Myndertse and Ahasuerus Marsells, on the 4th of July, 1716.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 57; VIII, 242; X, 50.





Beaver Street, south side, between Pearl and Green.

(18). 1718–40, Rev. Thomas Barclay's pasture for which he paid in 1718 £40.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 77; X, 91.

(16). 1708, Richard Wilson, soldier; 1736, Henry Holland for £20; he claimed also the adjoining lot occupied by Rev. Thomas Barclay; 1747, the church.—*Alb. An.*, V, 192; VI, 93; X, 65, 121.

(17). 1747, conveyed by the city to the church.—*Alb. An.*, X, 121.

(15). 1676–86, "the new burying ground" of the church "adjoining the palisades." 1703–7, this lot was filled up; 1710, released by the city. The rear line of this lot was made by the palisades, being nearly 100 feet north of Hudson street at this point. The "horse guards" blockhouse was at the adjacent gate in Green street.—*Alb. An.*, I, 106; II, 63; IV, 169; V, 155, 204; VIII, 274; X, 39.

(14). Lambert Van Valkenburgh; his widow Annatie and children.—*Alb. An.*, IV, 180.

The tier of 12 lots 98½ feet deep on the north side of Hudson street were sold in 1730, at which time probably the street was opened through to Pearl street.

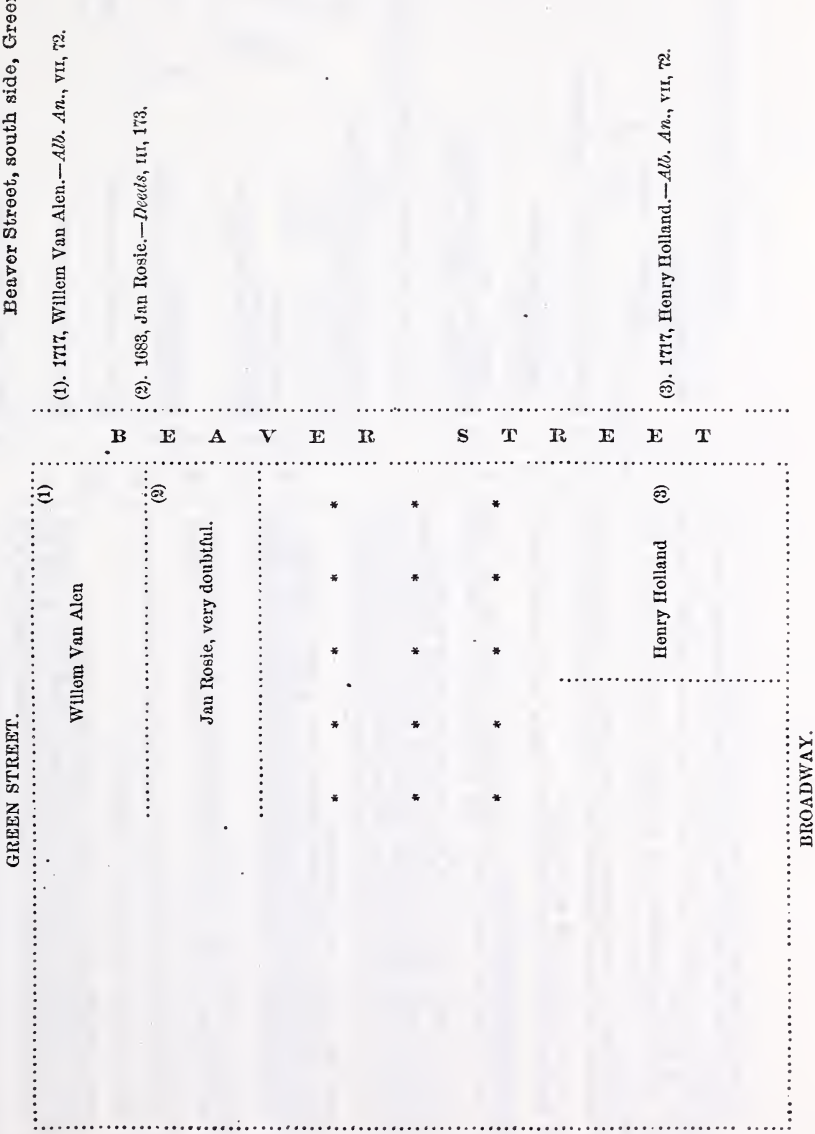
(13). 1728–32, Gerrit Van Santen *alias* Van Zandt.—*Alb. An.*, IX, 27, 65.
In 1676, the magistrates conveyed to Jac. Tyssen V. D. Heyden, a portion of this lot lying against the palisades, "on the corner of the Plain street," the church yard being then north of it.—*Patents*, 886; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 125.

Beaver Street, south side, Green to Broadway.

(1). 1717, Willem Van Alen.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 72.

(2). 1683, Jan Rosie.—*Deeds*, III, 173.

(3). 1717, Henry Holland.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 72.



Beaver street, north side, between Pearl and Green streets.

Norton street was not opened until after 1680; all the lots on the north side of Beaver street bounded northerly on the *Fuyck* or *Rutten kil.*

(1). Jacob Janse Van Noorstrant; the brewer, had a patent in 1652-79, for a lot on the east corner of Beaver and South Pearl street, 9 rods by 8½; this patent seems to have been divided into three smaller parcels (1), (2) and (3); 1680, he conveyed lot (1) to Hendrick Gerritse Vander Meulen; on this lot Theunis Slingerland then had a house.—*Patents*, 929; *Deeds*, III, 57.

(2). 1680, Jacob Janse Van Noorstrant.—*Deeds*, III, 57.

(3). 1667, Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick]; he also owned the lot lying north of this on State street.—*Patents*, 385.

(4). 1654, Hendrick Gerritse [Vander Meulen]; 1661, Rutger Jacobsen; 1661-7, Gerrit Bancker, who also owned a lot lying north of it on State street.—*Patents*, 385; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 202, 383.

(5). 1654, Jacob Janse Van Noorstrant the brewer; his brewery was probably on lots (5) and (6); 1654, Rutger Jacobsen received conveyance of these two lots and their appurtenances except the horse mill and brewer's tools; 1661-7, Barent Reyndertsen; 1720, Harme Rutgers, son of Rutger Jacobsen.—*Patents*, 396; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 202, 305, 383.

(6). 1652, part of the patent to Rutger Jacobsen; 1661-2, Cornelis Steenwyck; 1680, Capt. Volckert Janse Douw conveyed this lot to Gerrit Bancker, bounded in the rear on the highway (Norton street), to be laid out as wide as the magistrates see fit. Rutger Jacobsen also owned the lot lying north of it on State street. An alley 5 feet wide extended from Beaver to State street between lots (6) and (7).—*Patents*, 353; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 83, 305, 364, 383, 415.

(7). 1653, patented to Abram Staats; 1662-4, Gysbert Janse; 1664, Philip Pieterse Schuyler; 1664, Harmen Albertse Vedder.—*Patents*, 364, 401; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 305, 306, 363, 364, 415.

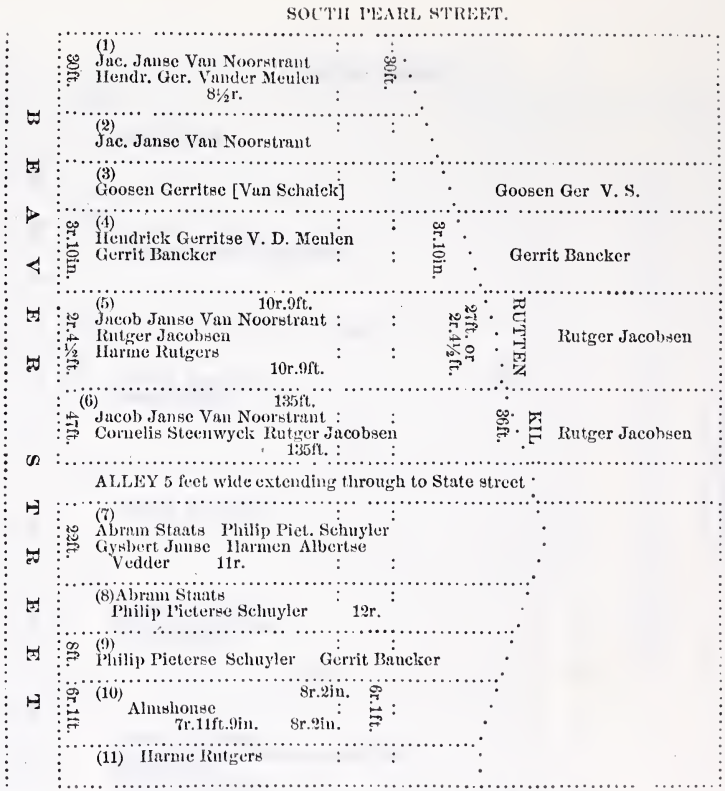
(8). 1653, part of patent to Capt. Abram Staats; 1662-7, Philip Pieterse Schuyler.—*Patents*, 364; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 306, 364.

(9). 1669, the commissarissen conveyed this lot on which the Indian trading house stood to Philip Pieterse Schuyler; 1720, Gerrit Bancker.—*Patents*, 364; *Alb. An.*, I, 106.

(10). 1654-1720, the almshouse lot of the church.—*Alb. An.*, I, 106; VII, 232; *Alb. Co. Rec.*, 202.

(11). 1720, Harme Rutgers; 1772, the King's Arms tavern.—*Alb. An.*, I, 106; II, 192; V, 93.

It is probable that this lot is part of the Almshouse lot originally granted to the church by Governor Stuyvesant.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 232.



Beaver Street, north side, between Green street and Broadway.

(1). 1717-30, Joseph Yates had his house and blacksmith's shop on this corner.—*Alb. An.*, VII, 72; IX, 64.

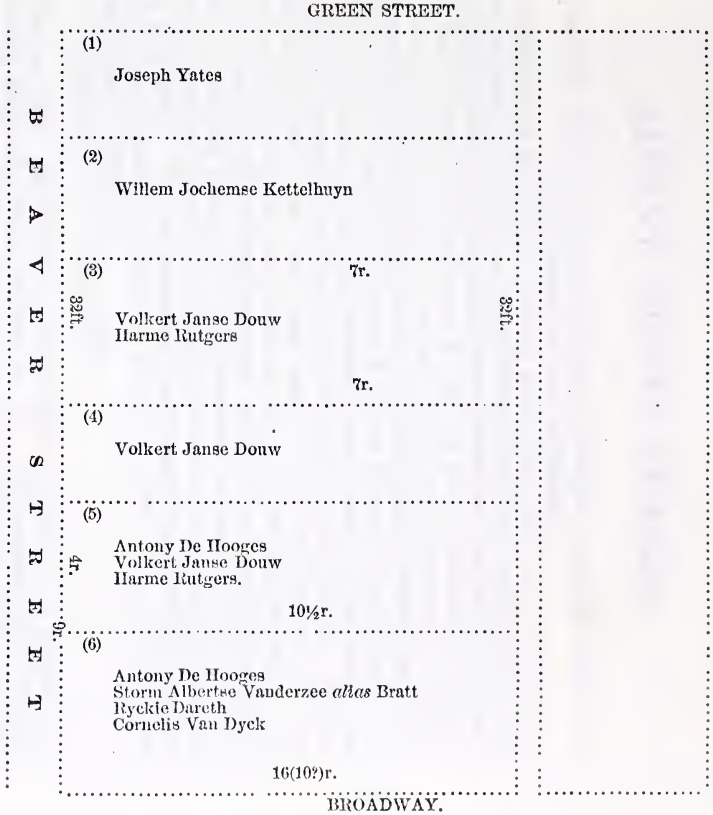
(2). 1681, Willem Jochemse Kettelhuyn.—*Deeds*, III, 115.

(3). 1667, Volkert Janse Douw, 1681, Harme Rutgers, bounded in the rear by the (proposed) road to the Lutheran Church; Norton street extended through to Broadway.—*Patents*, 422; *Deeds*, III, 115.

(4). Volkert Janse Douw.—*Patents*, 422; *Deeds*, III, 115.

(5). 1652, part of the patent of Antony De Hooges (see Broadway).

(6). 1652, part of the patent of Antony De Hooges (see Broadway).



ALBANY COUNTY RECORDS.

Worshipful, valiant, most noble general, and right honorable sirs of the high council of New Netherland:

As the first of May next will be the time when the terms of office of the three persons now serving as commissaries shall have expired, viz: Jan Verbeeck, Jacob Janse Schermerhooren, who last year departed for Holland, and Jan Thomase [Mingael], so to fill up the bench, according to former custom, a nomination is made of a double number of six persons, viz: Philip Pieterse Schuyler, Derrick Janse Croon,[1] Volckert Janse [Douw], Rem Janse [Smit], Evert Wendel and Arent Andriese [Bratt], from whom, if it please your honors of the high honorable court, to elect three persons, for this bench, to supply the places of the aforesaid retiring officers; and our humble petition is, that your honor and the court will please make the election at the aforesaid time, otherwise the bench will be deficient, to the great inconvenience of the people here, and also the honorable company's service; awaiting the same, in the meantime, we pray Almighty God to prosper your honor's and the council's government, and that your counsels may long abide. In the meantime, Heer general and honorable sirs, we remain your honors' humble and trusty servants of the court, at Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

Fort Orange, 30th of March, 1655.

Steven Janse [Coninck] desires to sell, at this sale or auction, the following goods, on these conditions, to wit: The payments shall be made in good merchantable beavers, without any abatement, in the month of May. The buyers shall make said payments, at the time fixed, to Pieter Ryverdingh, who shall receive the money for the aforesaid goods:

To Bachtgen, a ticktack table (*ticktack bort*),	*f*	16.00
Rensselaer, 11 axes (*bylen*),	*f*	9.10
Seger Cornelise, 36lb tobacco,	*f*	25.00
Do. 6 beer glasses,	*f*	6.04
Jan the Jester (?) (*met de boert*), 3 pictures,	*f*	2.00
Henderick Jochemse, a sign,[2]	*f*	3.12
Jacob Adrianse,[3] a gun,	*f*	13.00
Pieter Bout, a canoe (*knoo*),	*f*	35.00
Jan Thomase [Mingael], 3 gutters [for a brewery],	*f*	60.00
Steven Janse, a sow (*soch*),	*f*	17.00
Henderick Gerritse [Van Wie], a hog,	*f*	15.00
Steven Janse, a hog,	*f*	14.00
Huybert the Rogue (?), (*de guyt*), a cask of No. 1 Holland beer,	*f*	41.00
Philip Pieterse [Schuyler], do. No. 2,	*f*	33.00

[1] Dirk Janse Croon was appointed magistrate in 1655, and 1658. In 1660, he was superintendent of wells.—*Dutch Manuscripts*, xiv, 199, etc. In 1664, he was probably in Amsterdam.—*English Manuscripts*, xxii. 3.

[2] *Hangbord*, a sign before the door of an inn. It would seem from the sale of his sign, beer, etc., that Coninck at this time retired from the business.

[3] Jacob Adriaense Van Utrecht, *alias* Rademacker.

Willem Pieterse [Van Slyck],[1] a barrel (*ton*) No. 8 Holland beer,	*f*	30.00
Willem Pieterse, No. 9, ditto,	*f*	24.00
Seger Cornelise, a tobacco——,	*f*	2.10
Jan Verbeeck, cask No. 4 Holland beer,	*f*	24.00
Joan de Hulter, a chest,	*f*	9.10
Huybert the Rogue (*de guyt*),	*f*	2.12
Do. *een troch met een becken*,	*f*	9.01
Young Kees, 3 benches,	*f*	8.10
Joan de Hulter, four hogs at 14 guilders a piece,	*f*	54.00
Anthony De Hooges, a cask of Holland beer,	*f*	24.00
Leendert Philipse [Conyn],[2] a press bed,	*f*	4.00
Doorethe, a book (paid from the brewery),	*f*	16.00

To Jacob from the Flat, a dog, but Andries and Goosen have assumed the debt. Also to Juryan the glazier, two hogs, for 3½ beavers, but Andries Herpertsen and Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], must also have money for stones, and the 3½ beavers go as an offset.

Jan Peeck desires to sell at this public sale his two houses, standing and lying in Fort Orange, with the garden thereto belonging, all according to the patent thereof. The houses adjoin on the west the angle of the fort, to the east Arent Van den Bergh; the garden lies to the south of the aforesaid fort, adjoining to the north the Heer Rensselaer, and to the south a public road. *First.*— The person who, as buyer, bids in the same, shall be holden to make the first payment of six hundred guilders, in the month of May, or at furthest, by the end of said month, the half, in current seewant, and the other half, in good beavers. The second payment, being the last, shall be paid before the following May, in the year 1656, the half, in current seewant, and the other half, in beavers as before; on this condition that the person, who bids off the same, shall be holden to furnish sufficient sureties; and failing in that, the property shall again be offered for sale at the charge of the buyer, and what less it shall bring, the buyer shall make good. The seller of the aforesaid houses shall be holden to deliver the garden inclosed in new pales, together with the sand that may be in the cellar of the one house, which he shall build and complete in a proper manner, after which the buyer must order matters himself.

Upon this 14th of April, 1655, Mr. Joannes Dyckman remained the highest bidder, for the sum of sixteen hundred and twenty-seven Carolus guilders, and on the aforesaid conditions hereunder set his usual sign manual; pledging the aforesaid houses and his estate, personal and real, all according to law.

JOANNES DYCKMAN.

We, the undersigned, as principals, stand sureties for the aforesaid Joannes Dyckman, in the purchase of the two houses, according to the conditions, to stand in his stead in case of failure of payment, and to pay

---

[1] Willem Pieterse Van Slyck had three sons: Pieter, Dirk, and Teunis, and perhaps Jacob, who settled in the vicinity of Beverwyck and at Kinderhook, and had families.

[2] Leendeert Philipse Conyn, in 1657, owned a house and lot in Beverwyck on the river side, which he still owned in 1676.— *Deeds*, I, 94, 303. He died in 1704.— *Albany Church Records.* He left sons, Philip and Caspar, and perhaps Jacob.

the aforesaid money; for which we pledge our estates, personal and real, according to law.

Done this 16th of April, 1655, in Beverwyck.

PIETER RYVERDINGH.
EVERT PELS.

As witnesses,
Claes Hendryckse.
Willem Pieterse [*Van Slyck*].

On this the 16th day of April, 1655, appeared before me Pieter Ryverdingh, clerk in the service of, etc., Mr. Joannes Dyckman, who acknowledged that he had sold to Claes Hendrickse [Van Schoonhoven], citizen here, a certain lot adjoining on the south side of Abraham Pieterse [Vosburgh] carpenter, and on the north side Mr. Jacob [De Hinse] chirurgeon, on the east side a common cart road, breadth about six rods eight feet, length ten rods, together with a double garden, Nos. 1 and 2 lying behind the aforesaid lot, with the timber lying there for a house, and the pales for the garden, all delivered free, lot, garden and timber; provided that said Claes Hendrickse, therefor, shall pay the sum of four hundred Carolus guilders, the half in good strung current seewant, and the other half in good whole beavers, under this reservation, that whenever the said Dyckman delivers over the patent for the same, then the promised sum as aforesaid shall be paid without further delay. In acknowledgment of the same, they mutually pledge their respective persons and estates, personal and real, present and future, subjecting the same to the force of all laws and judges. In witness of which, without craft or guile, this is signed with their own hands, on the date aforesaid in Beverwyck.

JOHANNES DYCKMAN.
CLAES HENDRYCKSE.

As witnesses,
Andries Herberts.
Jan Peeck.

Acknowledged before me,

PIETER RYVERDINGH, Clerk.

On this 17th day of April, 1655, appeared before me, Joannes Dyckman, customs officer, etc., in Fort Orange, etc., the honorable Pieter Gellisse Metselaer (mason), at present living at said Fort Orange, who declared that he had appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does appoint and empower, the virtuous Marytgen Jacobse residing on the Prince's canal at Amsterdam, being the subscriber's wife, and his grand uncle, in her husband's name and for his sake to claim, demand and receive all such sums of money as are due to him, for his child's portion, inherited by him from his mother, and further so to do and act as the matter demands, and as the attorney judges wise; the subscriber holding as fixed and irrevocable whatever said attorney, Maritgen Jacobse, has done or shall do herein, as if he were himself present in person.

In witness whereof, this is signed with his own hand, with witnesses hereto called and invited. Done as above. PIETER JELLESSE.

As witnesses,
Andries Herberts.
Pieter Ryverdingh.

Acknowledged before me, JOANNES DYCKMAN.

Their honors of this court desire to farm out, at public sale, to the highest bidder, the tapsters' excise of wine and beer, for the time of twelve months, beginning on the first of May next, on the following conditions, to wit: The collector shall be holden to pay the promised sum quarterly to the honorable court or to their order. This payment shall be made in good strung seewant. It is conditioned that the highest bidder shall be holden to furnish sufficient security for the payment, failing of which, it shall immediately be offered for sale again, at his cost and charge, without any opposition. On this 23d of April, 1655, at Fort Orange, Marcelis Janse became the buyer for the sum of two thousand and thirty guilders upon the foregoing conditions, and Claes Janse (?) and Philip Hendrickse [Brouwer][1] became his sureties, to take his place in case of failure of payment, according to the foregoing conditions, pledging mutually their estates, personal and real, present and future, without exception, and subjecting the same to the force of all laws and judges.

In witness whereof this is mutually signed without craft or guile.

As buyer, MARCELIS JANSE.

As sureties,
Flip Hindricksen.
Claes Janse.

On the 22d day of December, 1655, Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] and Adriaen Van Ilpendam, have in friendship covenanted and agreed in manner following: The aforenamed Adriaen Van Ilpendam has sold his house, lot and garden, with all that is therein fast by earth and nailed, standing and lying in Beverwyck, and promises to deliver them on the first day of August, 1656, with the patent and a proper conveyance, but expressly conditioned, that on the east side about three feet of the lot in front on the street, be sold to Rem Jansen Smit, so that the house of said Rem Jansen may stand on his own ground; for which aforenamed house, lot and garden, Adriaen Gerritse must pay to Adriaen Van Ilpendam, eighteen hundred Carolus guilders, in good merchantable beaver skins, at eight guilders a beaver, as consideration for the house, lot and garden; on the further condition that Adriaen Gerritse may occupy half of the aforesaid house, and cultivate the garden; pledging mutually their persons and estates, personal and real, in subjection to all laws and judges.

In witness of which, two copies of this agreement are made, and without craft or guile signed, of date as above.

ADRIAEN VAN ILPENDAM.
ADRIAEN GERRITSEN.

Rem Jansen, as witness.
Andriese Hendrick, as witness.

On this 28th day of February, 1656, Joachem Wesselse Backer of the one part and Adriaen Van Ilpendam of the other side, have in friendship, covenanted and agreed in manner following: Joachim Backer aforesaid has sold his house, lot and garden standing and lying in Bever-

[1] Philip Hendrikse Brouwer became one of the original proprietors of Schenectady in 1663; the next year he accidentally shot Cornelis Cornelise Swits; in 1664, he died. His wife's name was Elsje Tjerk. He probably left no children. The Brouwers of Schenectady are descended from Wm. Brouwer of Beverwyck.

wyck, and promises to deliver the same to said Van Ilpendam, with a valid conveyance and the patent, when half the payment shall have been made, and he promises also to have a bedstead made at his own expense in the cellar, and to deliver all the shingles needed for the aforesaid house; also some posts as agreed upon to be delivered on the lot, and the buyer may enter into possession of the house, lot and garden, next first of May, for which aforesaid house, lot, etc., the buyer shall be holden to pay to the seller, or to his order, thirteen hundred guilders, half in good merchantable beavers skins, at eight guilders a beaver, and the other half in good strung seewant, and the beavers must be paid before the first of August in this year, and the seewant on the first of April, 1657; hereby mutually pledging their persons and estates, without exception and in subjection to all laws and judges. In acknowledgment of the truth of which, they have signed this without craft or guile, in Beverwyck.

Done as above.

JOCHEM BACKER.
ADRIAEN VAN ILPENDAM.

As witnesses,
J. V. Hamel.
Pieter Loockerman.

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that I have received upon this contract the first payment, to wit, one and eighty beavers, and, in confirmation of the same, have signed this with my own hand, in Beverwyck, this 22d Feb., 1656.

JOCHEM BACKER.

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that I have received on this contract two hundred and two guilders in seewant this 27th April, 1657.

JOCHEM BACKER.

I, the undersigned, Jochem Backer, acknowledge that I am paid in full for this contract by him [Adrian Van Ilpendam]; and I thank him for prompt payment and free him from all claims.

Done in Beverwyck this last day of April.

JOCHEM BACKER.

[Communication from the court at Albany to the director general and council at New Amsterdam.]

* * * * * * * farmed out to the collector, Marcelis Janse, the wine and strong beer excise, at public sale, at the house of Henderick Jochemse, for the time of a whole year commencing on the first of May next, for the sum of two thousand and thirty guilders. We cannot conceal from your honor and the council, that the report has come to our ears, that your honor desires the ordinary excise of wine and beer in the colony, not to be paid to us, but rather to establish them [of the colony] in a position against us; in regard to which therefore your honor and the council will please return a very speedy answer, and in the meantime we have sent and delivered to the court of the colony of Rensselaerswyck the following reply: Reply to the written summons and protestation by the court of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, delivered in

to our court [of Fort Orange and Beverwyck], on Tuesday last; whereupon the court aforesaid have thought good to return this our reply.— Inasmuch as Jan Baptist Van Rensselaer, in the capacity of court of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, has been pleased, through the schout (?) of said Rensselaerswyck, * * * * * * * * [Wanting] the farming out of the wine and beer excise; so it is, that until we can show an order from the right honorable the director general and council of New Netherland, we trust your honor will remain content, for which end, your honor's original written summons and protestation have been sent to the right honorable the director general and council of New Netherland, who will order, in relation thereto, according to their accustomed resolutions; and if your honor desires to learn them he can address himself to our court as having proper authority.

Done in our court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck this 29th of April, 1655.

JOANNES DYCKMAN.
JAN VERBEECK.
PIETER HERTGERTS.
FRANZ BARENTSE PASTOOR.

Upon this the first day of May, 1655, Steven Janse [Coninck] desires to sell, at this public sale, the house formerly belonging to the late Gysbert Cornelise [Van Wesap], as it at present stands, with the kitchen also, and garden, hogspen, and lot of the same, all according to the patent thereof on the following conditions: * * * * * * [Wanting] shall furnish sufficient sureties to the content of the seller, and failing of this, it shall at once be offered for sale again, at the expense of the buyer, and whatever less it comes to be worth shall be made good by the buyer. The payment must be made in the three following installments; the first, within fourteen days, or at least by the end of the month of May, the second next Amsterdam Fairday (*Amsterdamsche Kermirs*), and the third, next 1656, also in May; all to be paid in good whole beavers, on the aforesaid conditions without any delay; provided that the buyer or bidder is not to lay claim to the two months' rent due from Pieter the Fleming, who at present occupies the kitchen, but said kitchen shall be delivered on the first of July next, after which the buyer is to regulate matters himself, * * * * * * [Wanting].

On this the third day of May, 1655, I, James Dyckman, in the character of clerk and officer, at the earnest petition of Marcelis Janse, the collector, betook myself to the house of Jacob Adriaense Soogemackelyck.[1] There were present sitting before the door, the following witnesses, Hendrick Reur[2] and Barent Pieterse [Coeymans], the miller, and the aforesaid Gemackelyck himself. It was my earnest request that the collector, Marcelis Janse, should guage his casks according to the farming of the excise [*Verpachtinge*], for which end he had come there. Then I received for an answer from the aforesaid Soogemackelyck that there was

[1] Jacob Adriaense was brother of Pieter Adriaense Soogemackelyck and both innkeepers They had another surname, Van Woggelum.

[2] Hendrik Janse Reur, was deceased in 1675.— *Deeds*, I. 273.

another gentleman undertaking it, and he would not permit it, so then I, Joannes Dyckman, before doing anything else, there at the house, before the door, made the following protest: since you, Pieter Andriaense Soogemackelyck, will not permit us to guage the wine and beer you have in your cellar, in the name of the right honorable director general and council of New Netherland, I protest that all the damage and expense which the honorable company and collector may suffer shall fall upon your person. * * * * * * * * [Some lines wanting] Steven Janse [Coninck] and also a person whose name I could not tell, from whom, on my friendly request for an answer, I received the like answer as Pieter Adriaense Soogemackelyck gave me; whereupon I departed again with the like protest and betook myself to the house of Adriaen Janse Van Leyden, finding him and his wife at home, I received the same answer as the other gentlemen gave; he expressly refused to give permission for the guaging, * * * * so I protested against him word for word as I had done against the others.

Fort Orange, this 4th of May, 1665.

JOHANNES DYCKMAN.
MARCELYS JANSEN, Collector.

* * * * [Wanting]. I, Anthonys de Hooges, acknowledge that I have sold to Volckert Janse [Douw] the west portion of my lot extending behind the house of the buyer aforesaid for a certain sum of money to my satisfaction, the length of the aforesaid part, being ten and a half and the breadth four rods, and I therefore so convey and release the same to and for the behoof of Volckert Janse, with such ownership and possession as were granted to me and others without making any pretension of right, claim, or authority to the same from this time forth.

As witness my hand here subscribed in Beverwyck this 5th of May, 1655.

ANTONIUS DE HOOGES.

I, Joannes Dyckman, customs officer and vice director in Fort Orange, and village of Beverwyck, having seen the above standing conveyance, promise that I will procure that Volkert Janse shall shortly be furnished with a patent *in debita forma*, for said lot of ground, ten and a half rods in length, and four rods in breadth.

Done as above,

JOANNES DYCKMAN.

Worshipful, valiant and most noble sir, and right honorable gentlemen of the council of New Netherland. General and right honorable sirs:

Our last to your honors was of date the 29th of April last, but to our great surprise, although a continual south wind has been blowing, no answer to the same has been received, notwithstanding the urgent letter that we wrote respecting the farming of the excise, about which the collector, as is proper, at the first opportunity, * * * or other like heavy claim makes, of which the honorable president and clerk of this court will give your honors minuter information by word of mouth, what treatment his honor [the collector] met with from the innkeepers dwelling without the limits [of the village of Beverwyck], who would by no means permit the guaging of their liquors, whereupon nothing

more has been done, than in the presence of the collector, Marcelis Janse, to protest against the same in the names of your honors, as your honors shall be particularly shown in writing. Now it is so, that in case we do not receive the support of your honors in this matter, we shall not only be a by-word, but of little esteem in consequence thereof. We can but hope, therefore, that your honors will, in proper time, put in execution your former resolutions. How needful a secretary is here requires * * * * * [wanting], being a sober and fit person to relieve his honor, the clerk[1], since his honor declines longer to serve here (?), of which his honor, by word of mouth, will give your honors an explanation, for his honor, confined to his house, is no longer fitted to perform the office of secretary in a community so greatly multiplied. Diverse complaints reach us, of those, who, last year furnished your honors with money, in a time of need, asking restitution and payment, for examples, Hendrick Jochemse, Willem Bout, and others; your honors will please, according to promise, make payment thereof, or confirm the writing relating to the same, to which end the original requisition, the said honorable custom officer takes with this, and further will so do and act therein as we have given order. Our humble petition is that your honors will give a favorable hearing, and also will please grant it to us speedily; and further referring you to his honor [the custom officer], for a verbal report respecting the condition of things up here; in the meantime, general and right honorable sirs of the council, we pray Almighty God your honors' counsels to bless and prosper more and more, and remain your honors' faithful servants of the court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck.[2]

Fort Orange, 10 April, 1655.

* * * [Wanting] of the court of Rensselaerswyck, delivered the following petition: The court of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, understanding that from the fight between Steven Janse [Coninck] and Jacob Hendrickse Maet, there exists just reasons and motives, in the matter of their bounden duty, to be vigilant and watchful in the administration of justice, the offense being such, that Steven Janse was struck in the left side with a knife in the hand of Jacob Janse [Hendrickse] aforesaid in such a manner that he was redeemed from *periculum vitæ*, and that said Maet was committed in the jurisdiction of the aforesaid colony. So it is that they [of the court of Rensselaerswyck] send a friendly request to the honorable court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck, who have proposed the matter that they will please detain the aforesaid Jacob Hendrickse under their honors' jurisdiction, and put him into the hands of our officer, to be disposed of only according to his crime, and to do with his person as shall be found in accordance with the laws: this request of theirs being founded on a reciprocal accommodation and duty in case a like occurrence should happen on their side; their honors also not being ignorant that such is a mutual obligation of all (principal associated) courts, they wait for a speedy resolution and answer to this, inasmuch as danger comes from delay.

---

[1] Johannes Dyckman, whose health failing, he retired from the office and became insane.

[2] This is the last paper recorded by Joannes Dyckman, in these records.

Done at the session of their honors of the aforesaid colony this 2d of July, 1655. *Presentibus ut in registro.* Lower stood by order of the same.[1]

A. De Hooges, Schout and Secretary.

* * * * * [Wanting] reading as follows: the court of Fort Orange and the village of Beverwyck, having seen and examined the request made to them by the court of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, return as answer thereto, that they are sufficient of themselves as they have always shown, and with a like desire for the maintenance of justice are inspired, and moreover shall not stand idle. On the contrary, their duty shows that the person of Jacob Hendrickse Maat, in case he shall be found in their jurisdiction, must be apprehended and taken under the keeping of justice, placed and confined in a secure place, until such time as the state and condition of the patient Steven Janse [Coninck], shall have taken a favorable or unfavorable turn, in order that he may then be dealt with as justice and right may demand In meantime their honors [of the Court of Fort Orange] testify their pleasure, that the court aforesaid [of Rensselaerswyck] show themselves lovers, and affect the maintenance, of justice.

Done at the session of their honors aforesaid, on the 7th of July, A.D. 1655. *Presentibus omnibus.*

By order of the same,

J. De Deckere,[2] 1655.

* * * * [Wanting] by the schout, made to secretary Johan de Deckere, in order that certain persons, dwelling under our jurisdiction, may be brought by our constable, before the tribunal and court of Rensselaerswyck, are answered as follows: Your request, sent to me this morning, is, I acknowledge, in some cases wholly founded in justice and right, also some cases may occur, where the concession sought for with good reason should be withheld, unless the reasons, occasion and question were made known to us, why one dwelling under our jurisdiction should properly appear before your honor's court and there be tried. We request, therefore, that your honors will afford us, by the bearer, the occasion for this demand of yours, that having found reasons for refusal the same may be adhered to, or otherwise renounced, being content under similar circumstances to regulate our conduct in the like manner. *Vale.*

Done this 7th July, 1655.

J. De Deckere, 1655.

* * * * * [Wanting]. Immediately after our arrival here, we composed and promulgated a certain placard, a copy of which accompanies this; the effects we await with more patience than hope, as yet seeing nothing more than a superficial cure, because the disease (in my opinion), has grown old and penetrated to the bone. As it respects the

---

[1] The last paper was dated the 10th of April, from which date till July 2d, the village appears to have been without a secretary. The above is the first paper recorded by Secretary De Deckere.

[2] For an account of Jan De Decker, see O'Callaghan's *History of New Netherland*, II, 304, note. He remained in Fort Orange, as vice director one year, and then returned to New Amsterdam.

person of Dyckman, we consider him, according to the report of the deputy, in a miserable posture, it is doubtful, which is most impeded, his understanding or speech; at all events he is absolutely unfitted to attend to civil, or judicial matters. As to the salary and hundred guilders for maintenance, received by Dyckman, I hope to be allowed the same, and request some evidence or acts that I may receive it. Johan de Hulter, on Tuesday last, the 2nd (?) of July, having appeared before the magistrates, asked for letters of recommendation to your honors, to the end that they would please make and publish a placard, for the prohibition, reformation and checking of the insolence, opposition and disobedience of his servants in particular, and of others in general, complaining and testifying that they are great and intolerable.

* * * * * [Wanting]. I request that some paper be sent, having hitherto used other folk's as my own, also four quires (?), in restitution of what the constable says he has used. According to order I have boarded at the house of pastor Schaets, for six guilders a week; I request a warrant by which the same may be paid. Herewith, worshipful sir, I commend you to the protection of the Almighty.

Fort Orange, the—— of July, 1655.

On the 23d day of July, 1655, I, Johan de Deckere, in the character of clerk and officer, at the request of Marcelis Janse, collector, assisted by our constable, betook myself to the house of Jacob Adriaensen Soogemackelyck,[1] and requested him to please let the collector make a proper guaging of the wine and beer he had in possession. Whereupon the aforesaid Soogemackelyck gave me as an answer, that he could not serve two masters, and also that it was forbidden him. Since nothing else can be done at this time, I, Johan de Deckere, have made the following protest. As you, Pr. Adriaensen Soogemackelyck, will not permit us to guage the wine and beer in your cellar * * * * [wanting] in the name and behalf of the honorable the director general and high council in New Netherland, for all the expense, damage and interest which the honorable company and the collector have been put to and suffered through your refusal, and by your perseverance therein shall cause them to suffer, that upon your person and those who may have ordered the same, such a punishment may be rendered as shall be proper. And in the act of making this protest, there appeared the person of Jan Baptist Van Rensselaer, accompanied by his brother and Brant Van Slechtenhorst,[2] who having been informed of the reasons of my coming there, said that I did not appear there with proper qualifications, demanded the same of me, and declared that unless the same were shown he would not permit the guaging, on the other hand, if the same were shown, the guaging should immediately be allowed; also that it was not according to forms of law, or the custom of soldiers, without previously notifying the person, as if boarding a vessel; that before they were brought to the knowledge thereof, they might have armed themselves against the same. So, in like manner, on this occasion, I have protested against the same as before.

---

[1] From the manner in which the names of Jacob and Pieter Adriaensen Soogemackelyck are associated in this protest, it would seem that they were in partnership.

[2] For an account of Brant Van Slechtenhorst, director of Rensselaerswyck, see O'Callaghan's *History of New Netherland*, II, p. 69.

As before, by request, I betook myself to the house of Maria Goosense [Van Schaick], and made the aforementioned demand of her; she made the same kind of answer as Soogemackelyck did before. Accordingly I protested against her as before. * * * * [Wanting] at the house of Arien Appel, and to him made the same demand. He gave for an answer, that he dare not take it upon him. Therefore I protested against him also as before.

Done on the 23d July.

J. De Deckere, 1655.

Marcelys Janse.

Worshipful, valiant and most noble Heer general, and right honorable sirs of the council, etc. My lords:

Herewith is sent a copy of a placard, which was referred to in a former letter, but omitted; there goes also with this a copy of certain questions and answers, and the protest made thereto; from which the condition of things may easily be judged and considered, and that without your honors, nothing more can be done by us for the maintenance of order. Therefore we shall await, in respect to this matter, for advice or the pleasure of your arrival. In the meantime, Heer general and right honorable sirs, may Almighty God grant his favor and blessing upon your honors' government.

We remain your honors' humble servants.

* * * * [Wanting]. Most noble Heer general and right honorable sirs of the council of New Netherland. My lords:

With the expiration of the service of commissaries Jan Verbeeck and Jan Tomasse [Mingael], according to old custom and use, we think it proper to propose to your honors herewith, a double number of persons, to wit: Rut Jacobsen, Andries Herbertsen, Dirk Janse Croon, and Dirk Telyer (?). We request, that you will please out of the said proposed number, or otherwise out of the body of the burgesses, two such persons to elect in place of the aforenamed, according to your honors accustomed wisdom, for the service of the aforesaid office of commissaries, as you shall judge fit and capable. Heer general, we cannot neglect this opportunity to congratulate your honor on your safe and happy voyage and arrival; we protest that the report and tidings of them were very pleasant for us to hear; it gave us occasion to thank Almighty God therefor, and to pray, that He would please more and more be present by His grace in your honors' government, and bless your honors' weighty affairs.

Your honors' willing and trusty servants of the court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

30th of July, 1655.

* * * * * [Wanting] nevertheless afterwards being in discourse with Dominie Schaets, and from him understanding that the poor's purse was richly garnished, I particularly requested him in your honors' name, for the remission of some alms, with the recommendation that the church consistory should propose the same, it being a point that the power only depends on them, wherein he was wholly agreed, and consented that it was in the highest degree proper that to the poor with-

out distinction, the helping hand should be stretched out; accepting his authority to be used therein with the consistory, and having delivered over to him an extract out of the letter relating to this point, it was allowed by the consistory, and a sum of 200 guilders was sent to the deacons of the city of New Amsterdam. The last matter to dispatch, about the disobedient tapsters, is the most scandalous; some being willing rather to fight to the last drop of blood, and others * * * that those persons should be sent away. In the mean while with this explanation (since winter is upon us), we shall wait till the next year. Mons. Rensselaer desires to send a pleasant greeting; he has as yet threshed no corn, on the contrary appears not inclined to do so. Thomas Chambers,[1] *alias* Clabbort (so it was reported), has indeed several hundred schepels of wheat; but on account of his absence at the Esopus he cannot be spoken to. Wherefore, on his return, the business can be arranged, and a vessel dispatched also. Your worship may look for the grain ordered, or at least a part of it. In place of the 4000 ordered not more than 2050 pantiles were sent, there being no more at present to be had; these were all sold to a third person, who not being able to get them off, threw up the purchase. The matters intrusted to Sander Leendertse [Glen] should have been dispatched by this time, except that in respect to the contemplated blockhouse of necessity to be set up and used, those of the respective courts ordered that it should be delivered again by Sander Leendertse to your honor next spring (God willing), or a contract and agreement be made with him on account thereof. Yesterday the *gesondeur*, Mr. Oldaten (?), arrived. I wish your honor had given order for more provisions, indeed I see not, who will help us to meat (for all have been called upon), and from what magazine to draw rations for them; and though I well remember that your honor has given recommendation in this respect to the magistrates, and letters have been received by them, and excellent promises made; nevertheless I also observe that they make a mere show of favorable inclination, and a superficial acceptance of short duration; and at once the major part as soon as your honor is lost sight of, will artfully get rid of their * * and thrust the weight upon my neck (who have no remedy therefor or any means in hand); howbeit it is just what commonly happens with such shabby commissaries, having been too long in the world, your honor, not to have experienced the proof thereof at some time; nevertheless I shall do whatever is granted me within my short reach, and whatever shall fall within my capacity. There came here about 300 Mohawks, proposing (*ut aiunt*) to go to fight against the French Indians, in the meantime a a vessel (?) has set sail and the watch is doubled. What conversation was had with them to-day, your honor can perceive from the annexed document. * * * * * [Wanting] the magistrate must allow (although *contra mandatum*), and thought highly needful to make a demand on the farmer of the excise for one or two hundred guilders, to be used for the purchase of wood and lights for the use of the watch, together with some food for the soldiers as necessity shall demand. The aforesaid Clabbort[2] is here also to-day; on his arrival, I

---

[1] For an account of Thomas Chambers, see O'Callaghan's *History of New Netherland*, II, 394, note.

[2] Thomas Chambers.

spoke to him and asked for the said wheat; C. said, however, he did not believe he had it to spare. I see no chance elsewhere for doing anything. Herewith, worshipful sir, I commend myself to your honor's favor and yourself to that of Almighty God. To conclude, I am sir, etc.

Done 19th of November, 1655.

Propositions made by certain sachems (*sachimaes*) of the Mohawks before the clerk and those of the respective courts of Fort Orange and the colony of Rensselaerswyck, together with some burghers on the 19th of November, 1655.

Present.— *J. De Decker, Rutger Jacobsen, Andries Herpertsen, Volckert Janse (Douwe), J. Bp^t Van Rensselaer, A. Van Curler, J. Van Twiller, J. Hap* [or *Stoll*], *H. Jochemse, Philip Pr^es* [*Schuyler*], *etc.*

The first proposition was a remembrance of the late affairs, and a renewal of harmony and peace, including the French nation, together with the river Indians at the Esopus. Also they said they should go to war with the French Indians, and suspected the French of being opposed to their treaty, and their promises of being mingled with many lies; hence their request was, that we would keep ourselves quiet and show neutrality. Thereupon they laid down a belt of seewant. The second and third proposals were in form of a complaint, that we did not entertain them in such a manner as they entertained us when visiting their land. * * * * [Wanting] that we did not provide the least thing for and mend their guns or other things, except they were asked payment and seewant therefor; with other trifles of the like kind: they held that it was not altogether brotherly. Hereupon they gave two bundles or belts of seewant.

Answer to the aforesaid propositions.

To the first that we were inclined as yet and at all times to maintain with their chiefs a renewal of peace, faithfully and without breach, that we could do nothing having an opposite appearance, and recommended that they on their side should remain faithful, suggesting that with their fights and wars we should not meddle or concern ourselves as being external to, and not concerning us. Hereupon were given them fifteen bars of lead. On the second complaint that we did not entertain and satisfy them as fully as they did us [we answered], that if one two, or three of them came as we did they should be properly lodged and accommodated, but that justice and law provided in this respect that none should be compelled to do so, since every person being free, must earn his own maintenance, and that no one was holden to be another's servant for nothing, that such being the custom among us, no more complaints were to be made about it, as our other brothers did. Whereupon there was laid down and presented to them 25 pounds of gunpowder: all of which with their customary barbarian applause they received and accepted.

Done *ut supra.*

J. De Decker, 1655.

Most noble, worshipful, valiant and right honorable Heer general:

Since my last intelligence delivered orally by Andries Herpertsen, touching the offenses of the tapsters, to me recommended and given in charge, that your honor [it being your purpose to come hither] should think it

useless to begin the execution of my order and commission; the written countermand thereof has been received, causing me to doubt and stand in suspense till such time as your honor, in answer to this, shall have further declared his meaning and wishes. In the meantime inasmuch as your honor's written order continues in existence, I request more enlarged commissions, or at least instructions how to conduct myself in case of certain opposition, resistance, or affront which I suspect will happen. Provided your honor will appear with the first open water, you shall not for the present be troubled with any particular complaints, but they shall be postponed till then. I am teased by divers other [persons] and lately have been spoken to and petitioned by the wife of Dyckman, for some aid in her distress, for the settling with certain traders for provisions; I protest that I have no opportunity or means at hand from which to help her. But if your honor forbids any money to be levied from the farmer of the excise, we ourselves shall suffer from the like destitution. Your honor will first make known the same, and give an order to levy fifty, sixty or an hundred guilders out of the farmer's money, for this purpose, or inform me what is to be done. I desire also, that an authentic copy of the instructions for the subaltern bench of justice be made and sent to me.

Herewith most noble, etc., Heer general, kissing your hand, I remain your worship's humble servant.

10th January, 1656.

Worshipful, noble, valiant, wise and right honorable Heer general and right honorable sirs of the council:

All are here, God be praised, also the thirty Dutchmen, who, as rumor had it at Manhatans, were slaughtered, still live, and the report of the same post or messenger, of the infraction of the peace and the commencement of war between the two nations, is false. Heer general and right honorable council, as nothing material has occurred just now, I shall make no further complaints, especially as your worship proposes to arrive by the first open water. Only all are very desirous to understand the condition of things there, the news about which, by the bearer, we shall anxiously await. In the meantime we wish your worship and the right honorable council, a happy and more prosperous new year. We hope on the one hand that with the old year shall cease all sad rumors, adversities and calamities, and on the other hand that with the new year the rod of God's wrath shall also be cast into the fire, and at once with general tranquillity, prosperity and wealth be renewed. To this end we supplicate the Court of Heaven, that the divine Majesty will please to preside as well in the assemblies of the burgomasters, as of your worship and right honorable council, and that He will inspire the spirit of prudence, wisdom and manly valor, and also bless their designs and expeditions with desired prosperity (?) to the glory especially of His holy name, and the welfare of this province and the inhabitants of the same. Herewith Heer general and honorable sirs, we remain your worship's faithful servants of the court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

16 January, 1656.

Worshipful, valiant and honorable Heer General and right honorable sirs of the council:

On the ninth of September last, your honors' letters with the accompanying placard came to hand, which, having examined, it was thought proper to publish two of them, viz: those for the combination of separate dwellings, and the farming out of the duties on peltries, the third relating to the duties, or payment of the twentieth penny on slaughtered animals, hogs, etc., we have for pregnant reasons withheld, judging it to be unreasonable to publish the same, it being apparent at this conjuncture of time, and on the occasion of excessive expense which the community has incurred or shall hereafter incur by reason of the building of the fort, blockhouse and other works connected with the same, together with the ransoming of prisoners; that nothing less than murmurs, opposition, and resistance would arise; which we trust will be considered and examined by your honors with due deliberation. For the purpose of meeting the aforesaid expense, we convened the community, causing them to stand within, one by one, and inciting them to a free contribution, which ended to our reasonable contentment; upon the unwilling we imposed a certain tax. We have built a blockhouse according to resolution, ... feet square, and about a man's stature in height; receiving a communication from four qualified supervisors (*gemeensmannen*) that they desired to have it pulled down, and in place of it, contracted for a house with entablatures (*gebinten*), the size of which and the reasons for it, the bearers of this, Sander Leendertse [Glen], and Dirck Janse Croon, our assistants and fellow commissaries, will inform your honors and what is pertinent thereto; further recital is therefore unnecessary. Wherefore we are necessitated and forced to find some new source of taxation; though to make the best of it, together with the first [tax] it cannot reach farther than a bare subsistence: we would petition your honors therefore, to solicit and dispose the inhabitants of the city of New Amsterdam to a liberal contribution for the building of a church began here by us, and truly will they less doubt and mistrust this, inasmuch as on the like and other occasions, and especially in regard to the church there, we and our citizens gave and contributed according to our ability. From your communication can easily be perceived the uncertainty of your worship's coming up, which we earnestly request, and esteem the presence of your honor's person and the influence of greater authority highly needful, and especially is it demanded for the introduction of new imposts, and chiefly in reference to opposing factions whose shoulders are unaccustomed to such burdens. Herewith goes a copy of a certain placard against the congregation of certain persons of the Lutheran sect, published and executed by us against the transgressors and disobedient; we will await your earliest approbation, and otherwise request your honors' wise advice, how we must conduct ourselves on such an occasion.

Herewith, Heer general and right honorable sirs, we pray God to prosper and bless your honors' government, and remain your honors' trusty and faithful court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

Done at Fort Orange, 10th of March, 1656.

Worshipful, valiant and honorable Heer general, and right honorable sirs of the council:

The time having come again, that three of the existing commissaries, S. Leendertse [Glen], Frans Barentse Pastoor, and Volckert Janse [Douwe], according to custom, ought to be dismissed from their office, so, likewise, in accordance with the same custom, we desire to nominate and propose to your honors, a double number, viz: Abram Staets, Jacob Janse Schermerhoorn, Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], Philip Prse. Schuyler, Cornelis Teunise Bos, and Evert Wendel, to the end that your honors will choose from the same, two others as ordinary, and one as extraordinary commissaries, as may be esteemed fittest according to your usual wise discretion and judgment. We are much surprised, that no answer to our last letter, at least none on the subject of our expected collection there, has been received by us, indicating good success for it; in respect to the contracting for the Blockhouse church, and the excessive expenses for the same, * * * * our expectation and hope in the commencement having been very greatly set thereon, in case of a failure of the same, we should be very much confounded and distressed; even if everything should turn out for the best, it would be very difficult to collect the remainder from the church here. Will your honors please to recollect the next article of our instructions; and if ever orders ought to be carried into effect, these certainly, on this occasion, would bring forth good results, and be accomplished in the right time. Your honors cannot be ignorant of the fact, that the consumption of wine and beer here ought immediately to be farmed out, without any communication respecting the same having hitherto been received; in consequence of this we are uncertain how to regulate ourselves. It is true that the clerk, Johan de Deckere, by a special mandate, given to him by the Heer general, has reported to us that the payment of the excise should not be suspended, but continued according to the order of the collector thereon; likewise that no new farming out of the excise was to be made before the arrival of the Heer general or committee, with a recommendation, besides, to the collector, to keep a record of the wine and beer, consumed both in the colony, and in our jurisdiction; to which, your honors, we would object, that it is uncertain whether the collector will accept of, or acquiesce in, the aforesaid continuation; and, if he would, it must be done on the foregoing conditions and extension, which has not been done by him hitherto, and would require no little knowledge and exertion to carry out. Moreover, about three hundred guilders, not to be retained, have been paid by him on the promised excise money to relieve him from the promised conditions (?). * * At present, and before the close of the term [of the excise], it is impossible for any more money to be paid (so he says), arising from a registering of the beer, etc., consumed by the three public tapsters, Soogemackelyck, Marg. Goosens [Van Schaick], and Arien Jans Van Leyden, but is more reduced than the remainder of the excise money would amount to, wherefore, according to what he says, no money should come into his hands, so that the aforesaid continuation in the future, would cause and bring forth nothing, but a mere pretense. If, on the contrary, the collector shall decline or refuse the aforesaid registry, and further, if the honorable clerk, De Deckere, be impracticable, then your honors' orders, highly necessary in respect to that, or what is much better, your worship's immediate arrival in person, will be waited for and

expected. Herewith, etc., your honors' obedient and faithful servants of the court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck.

Sent the 8th of April, 1656.

Noble, worshipful, valiant, wise, and right honorable sirs. Gentlemen:

In accordance with your honors' order to apprehend and positively to send away the public tapsters, Pr Ariensen, *alias* Soogemackelyck, and Arien Janse Van Leyden, the business was so directed by me, that the aforesaid Pr Ariensen had notice to come to my house, and, of course, was detained; I guarded him with some soldiers till evening, when Jan Baptist Van Rensselaer, with the *schout* of the colony, appeared before me, requesting that the prisoner might be set free, on representation that he, Rensselaer, was ready to interpose and answer for him; which by me, being declined, I was asked if he (the *intervenient*) was not considered sufficient; my answer was that his sufficiency or insufficiency was not disputed, but that my order was simply to send the prisoner away, and that if he wished to answer for him, he could do so; finally he requested *ilico et stante pede* a copy of my order and commission, but this was denied him; whereupon threatening (?) me with divers mischiefs, etc., he delivered a protest and therewith departed. This day being Wednesday, I sent the sloop (*jacht*) to the other side of the river, and, with Rutger Jacobsen, having examined the boards, I was with the sloop's boat, for some tools for the vessel and for my own service, having likewise two soldiers to keep up a constant watch; rowed to the fort again to catch in the trap the rat who had as yet not been taken; in the meantime, let the men on sloop busy themselves loading the boards; the plan, hitherto so successful, was, by the disobedience and carelessness of those boobies, the boatmen and soldiers, to my extreme distress and vexation, shamefully spoiled. *Firstly.*—By the boatmen, who came to me in the evening insisting on the boat, saying that it was necessary for getting in the rest of the boards in a proper manner at night, so I, crediting them, yielded, with the express and reiterated order nevertheless, that the boat, before the next morning, at least by day break, should be brought to the fort, my intention being to carry the prisoner then, immediately, to the sloop; in the meantime, that he might be well watched and securely kept, I made him sleep in my bed and by my side; but inquiring in the morning, I could hear of neither boat nor boatmen, without which I could not get to the sloop unless some other vessel was at hand. Owing to the carelessness of the three soldiers and my nigger, to whom the keeping and watch were intrusted, he was suffered in their presence to run away. I was made aware of his escape, and speedily was at the heels of the fugitive, and it would not have been in vain, except that he retired and took refuge in the house of the aforesaid Rensselaer: nevertheless, I addressed him there, and admonished him to go back with me, otherwise it would go hard with him; yet he refused, but said if I took the other tapsters, then he would willingly go with me; on the other hand, came Johannes Van Twiller, also (Rensselaer not being at home, but with some of his companions last night at the house of Arian Janse [Van Leyden] had watched with their guns and awaited my coming there), and asked what I wanted there; my answer was, that I wished to bring the prisoner away from there; he replied, that that should by no means be; being alone and having no help nor soldiers there present, and not seeing how I could conveniently

succeed, I returned again to my house. I judge it to be in the highest degree absurd, that there should be an asylum in the midst of our jurisdiction for fugitives, and a free place for other abuses and usurpations, as have now lately existed in regard to De Hulter's widow, who, whilst dwelling in our fort, would hold a public sale of some wood without consulting me therein, and regardless of my rights with respect to the payment of the auction fees, whereupon a registry and interdict being made to her, to hold no public sale in our jurisdiction without consulting me, or having paid my just dues, yet said widow, notwithstanding, held the aforesaid sale, without consulting me, in the church, or at the house of the aforesaid Rensselaer, which and other impertinences and violences will the more exist in the future, not so much through the impulse of the people themselves, as indeed through the inducements and persuasions of certain bullies and boasters who have the management of the colony [of Rensselaerswyck], unless a fitting and timely order be made therefor by your honors, according to your wise discretion. I should have repaired to the house of Arien Janse Van Leyden to-day, with proper assistance, except that the aforesaid Rensselaer (such hypocrisy is indeed suspicious) came to my house yesterday evening, saying that if I would keep quiet, he would be answerable for the aforesaid persons, and, with the first sloop to Manhatans, would go thither; considering that there was not much danger in this, and moreover that some of them had escaped, I acquiesced in the proposal, leaving the disputes with the other people to your honor. The bellweathers being there, your honor understands that the public tapsters and others, who have not been as yet taken, must appear there also. Be pleased to send up more soldiers, and among them one or two who are not nice about taking hold of a man, that the people may be intimidated by numbers, and all bloodshed and mischief may be prevented. I have spoken to Dyckman's wife, and requested to have her husband sent to Manhatans, to go to Holland on the war ship, which she could hardly make up her mind to, inclining to speak about the matter herself with your honor, perceiving which, I advised her that the sooner she does it the better, and to take her husband with her, where she will learn the time thereof [departure]. In the meantime having commended your honor to the protection and defense of the Almighty, with my respects, I conclude, as your honor's humble servant.

Sent the 26 of May, 1656.

In accordance with the command and order, of date 13th of May last, to me, the subscriber, given and granted, by the director general, Petrus Stuyvesant, to apprehend, and securely to send away, the persons of Pieter Adriaensen, *alias* Soogemackelyck, and Arien Janse Van Leyden, both tapsters, I, Johan De Deckere, clerk at Fort Orange, on the 24th following, brought the person of said Soogemackelyck to my house and detained him there; through the carelessness of certain soldiers, to whose keeping he was intrusted, he escaped the following day and fled: in the meantime, watching for an opportunity to apprehend in like manner the aforesaid Arien Janse, this evening Mr. Jan Baptist Van Rensselaer came to my house and put the question, whether I would keep quiet and not send away said tapsters, if so, he promised, in such case, personally to repair to Manhatans, by the first sloop, declaring that the aforesaid persons were guiltless, as it was through his persuasion, and moreover that

he would be answerable for them, which was acquiesced in by me for the following reasons: *First.*—Because the aforesaid Soogemackelyck, having fled, would perhaps remain away for some time. *Second.*—From fear of shedding blood; because, as was reported, the aforesaid Rensselaer, with some of his colleagues, passing the night watching at the house of said Arien Janse, waited and watched for my coming there, from which it is easy to see what might follow. And *Lastly.*—In consequence of the aforesaid free proposal, considering that the commotion, whilst they were in durance, the outworkings also of their desires, would indeed be put to rest and subjection. Notwithstanding this, on the 29th of this month, having received a certain letter from the said director general, of the date 23d of May, past, containing a renewal of my aforesaid order to send away also besides the aforesaid two persons, Marg. Goossens [Van Schaick]; so I, Johan De Deckere aforesaid, in conformity to the aforesaid reiterated order and commission, followed by three soldiers and the afternamed witnesses, found myself before the house of Marg. Goossens, but the door not being opened, from thence, I repaired to the houses of Pieter Ariensen and Arien Janse Van Leyden, and there finding the aforesaid Rensselaer with his colleagues, together with the *schout* and secretary of the colony [of Rensselaerswyck], and in the presence of them all, in the name and behalf of the director general and council of New Netherland, I warned, admonished and commanded the aforesaid tapsters, immediately, to go with me, and commit themselves into my hands and keeping; whereupon they separately answered as before, "There sits my lord," pointing to the aforesaid Rensselaer, "who will answer for me;" and said Rensselaer, in like manner acquiesced in the same, not suffering the tapsters to go with me. Whereupon, I, the clerk aforesaid, as well against the aforesaid Rensselaer and colleagues, as against said tapsters, respectively, in the name, etc., as before, protested in respect to all costs, damage and interests, which the honorable [W. I.] company, through their opposition, disobedience and non-compliance with the excise, have suffered, and may hereafter suffer, to be reclaimed and recovered, as shall be found reasonable.

Done and protested on the 31st day of May, 1656, in presence of Rutger Jacobsen, Andries Herpertsen, and Jacob Schermerhooren, as witnesses hereto invited.

J. De Deckere, 1656.

According to the order and mandates of the director general and council of New Netherland, of date 28th of June, 1656, to Mr. Rensselaer and those of the court of the colony [of Rensselaerswyck], to request that the placard, respecting the tenths, may be published in the colony, I, Johan De Deckere, chief clerk at Fort Orange, repaired with the afternamed witnesses, to the session and meeting of the court aforesaid, and said order introduced in the name, etc., as before, and requested, that they would please cause said placard to be published among them, as was done by us; whereupon Mr. Rensselaer answered: "We are not obligated, we and mine cannot grant it."

Thus done, introduced and answer received on the 6th of July, 1656, in presence of Rutger Jacobsen, and Dirk Janse Croon, as witnesses to this invited.

J. De Deckere, 1656.

[End of Johan De Deckere's record of official acts.]

[The following record was made by Joannes Dyckman.]

[1657], the 20th of June, J. de Kaper [the privateer (?)], with 2,000 beavers, sent down from here.

the 25th,		Klaes This, with about,...	1,500	
the 28th,		Pieter Jacobse [Vosburgh], with,.....	1,500	
2nd July,		Lucas Andriese, with,.....	1,500	
	"	Klaas Bordin,.....	1,400	
10th	"	[Adrian Janse] De Fries,...	300	
10	"	Johannes Verbruggen,.....	3,000	
			———	8,400 = [11,200.]
		Ditto, ...	300	Otters.
12th	"	.....	1,800	
	"	Jan de Kaper,.....	300	
			1,000	
18th	"	Abraham Staas,.....	1,900	
	"	Lucas Andriese,.....	3,000	
20th	"	Reucke,.....	1,000	
	"	Aryaen Klaes [Vryman],[1]	70	
27	"	Derik Wessils [Ten Broeck],	5,000	
			———	14,070 = [17,370.]
1st Aug.,		Michiel de Karreman (the Carter),.....	1,000	
2	"	Eevert Pels,.....	2,000	
	"	Claes Thys,.....	1,800	
6	"	Claes Bordin,.....	200	
	"	Hans Karel [Noorman],....	2,300	
	"	Lucas Andriese,.....	250	
10	"	Dr. Abraham Staes,.....	2,000	
14	"	Abraham Du Triu [Truax],	120	
			———	9,670
25	"	Abraham Staes,.....	300	
	"	Evert Pelss,.....	100	
30	"	Michiel de Karreman,.....	400	
	"	De Fries,.....	300	
1	Sept.,	Hans Kaerlse,.....	100	
3	"	Jan de Kaper,.....	400	
	"	Pieter Jacobse,.....	300	
8	"	Jan Van Bremen,.....	300	
27	"	Jan Jostensse,.....	400	
	"	Jan Van St. Aubin,.....	100	
			———	[2,700.]

[Total, 40,940 beavers.]

[1] In 1654, Arian Claes was wounded by Jacob Clomp Baroquier, in a tavern affray.—*Deeds*, II, 49, 50.

[Memoranda by Johannes Dyckman, secretary, etc.]

N.B. A laborer of Elbert de Goyer * * * * compromised with me for sixty guilders, for which Willem Frederickse Bout stood surety.

Claes de Goyer was sentenced in a bond of two hundred guilders, for which the late Willem Frederickse Bout is surety.

Memorandum per N.B. [1657.]

Jan [Helmerse] de Boek has complained to me, that Jacob Arentse being his servant has hired himself to Jan Helmersse [De Boek] for a year, who has paid to said Jacob, in hand, a half barrel of beer and three guilders, as earnest money, but that this same Jacob Arentse has again hired himself to Hans de Vos,[1] at Katskil.

The 8th of March, 1657. Jan Andriesse [the Irishman, at Katskil], substitute for * Willem Frederickse Bout, collector of the excise at Fort Orange, village of Beverwyck, and appendances of the same, has been complained of to me, by Hans de Vos, for selling brandy and spirits to the Indians; delivered to me an affidavit of the same, signed L. A., with his own hand.

3d of March. Pieter Stevense declared to the magistrates, that some improprieties had been committed at the house of Albert de Timmerman on Shrovetide last; that some had put on women's clothes.

5th March. * [Erased] * to me, that at Albert de Timmerman's, when they were raising his house, Thomas Paulus [Powell], and Marcelis Janse [Van Bommel], had * * * [erased], in presence of two men, to wit: —— Rip ——, Jan Vinhagel, Jan Roeloffse [De Goyer], Jacob Lokerman, and Pieter Laedemaeker, etc.

Sunday, the 25th of Feb. I found at Albert de Timmerman's, during the morning service, Cornelis Teunisse, *alias* *, and Jan Gou.

Tuesday, 13th Feb., 1656. Pieter Simense, at Harme de Timmerman's, put on a woman's clothes; present Wocke Janse.

Saturday, the 7th of April, Claes Ripse [Van Dam],[2] wounded Harmen de Metselaer, with a pot. (Settled for two beavers; paid).

The 10th ditto. Hans de Vos has been apprehended.

Ditto. Harmen Jacobse, *alias* Bambus, with his sloop, sailed from here for Manhatans, laden with three hundred boards.

The 13th. Jan Van St. Aubin sailed from here, laden with———.

Ditto. Frederick Hendrickse.

Thursday, the 18th of April. Pieter Bronck fought with the window-maker of Madam Van * * *; and afterwards, this Pieter Bronck had a dispute with Harmen, the servant of Jan Thomase [Mingael], and drew out his knife; present Martin de Metselaer, Gerard Slichtenhorst, and Jacob, Frans Barentse's [Pastoor], servant, * * * for which he was sentenced in a bond of one hundred guilders.

Monday, the 23d of April. Frans Barentse Pastoor, with a bare knife

---

[1] Hans Vos, or De Vos Van Baden.

[2] Claas Ripse Van Dam was a carpenter. By his wife, Maria Bord, he had one son. Rip Van Dam, who resided in New York, and attained to considerable note in the government of the province. On the 10th January, 1657, Jan Vinhagen and Jan Byvanck deposed, that Claas Ripse, Van Dam's wife, said that Gerrit Slichtenhorst's wife, said that he (Van Dam), stole the planks, out of which his pigstye was built.—*Notarial Papers*, II.

in his hand, in his place, pursued unto the fence of the same, Jacobus Teunisse, *alias* de Looper, who hastily leaped over said fence, to escape out of his hands; in presence of the Heer Gerard Swart, *schout* of Rensselaerswyck, Jacob Schermerhooren, Jan Verbeek, and Pieter Arentse (?), for which he was condemned by me in a bond of one hundred guilders.

The 19th of April. Steven Janse Timmerman,[1] at Martin de Brouwer's (?) inn, drew his knife, and with the same wounded Keesie Wyp in two places, in presence of Ariaen Appel, and Jan Thys de *.

Gerber de Goyer had Hendrick the aged's cow at Jan de Brouwer's (?), the 27th of April.

N.B. To present a requisition to oblige the traders to * * * an increase of ten or twelve soldiers; for two hundred lbs of powder; two light cannons; the oak for barrels must be got out (?).

Sunday evening, 4th of June. Martin de Metselaer, in the * guard (?) of the Burgesses, cut and wounded Pieter Bosboom in the head with his dagger (?), for which act, early, on Thursday, the 7th of June, I had him hauled out of bed and set in the stocks.

The 21st of July. Jacobus Teunisse, *alias* de Looper, fought with Henderick, *alias* Kint, with his * *.

The 22d ditto. Jacob Lookerman drew his knife, and with it wounded Mewus Hoogboom, servant of Claes Hendrickse [Van Schoonhooven], for which he was sentenced in a bond of three hundred and fifty guilders, of which I have acquitted him my third part, and he has paid the two-thirds * * *.

The 23d of July. Fob Barentse complained, that Elbert de Goyer called him a thief and beat him, in presence of Jacob Schermerhooren, and Harmen Janse.

The 19th of August. Thomas Konnig abused the court as an unlawful court, taking materials from the sayings of Dyckman, who sang the 82d Psalm, and called the high council rogues and talebearers (*verklickers*), in presence of Evert Pels, Art Jacobse, and Gillis Fonda.

The 29th of August. Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher], complained to me, that Myndert Frederickse [Smith] had villified him as a hay (*hoy*) thief, in presence of Tierck and Spietsberg, at Myndert's house.

Saturday, the 26th of August. Henderick Klootdrayer, * * quarreled on the street and with the same * * attacked (?) his door and hacked it in pieces, in presence of Jan Henderickse, Mr. Abraham Steinwyck's[2] servant Rem, and others.

Gerbert Gisbert arrested in the name of Elbert Gerbertse.

19 November. Pieter Bronck was complained of by Pieter Stevense, *alias* the wicked Dominie (*godloosen Dne*), who was at work with him in his harvest at the Flat, near the * *, with Pieter Laemacker and Jan Roeloff.

November 22d. Evert Knool complained of violence done in his house, by Jan Gou, on the 20th, about 10 o'clock in the evening, in presence of Jan Thomase [Mingael], Willhem Bout, Ale Klaes, Claes Teunise, and others; and he was condemned in a bond of twelve guilders.

1658, May 13. Ruth Jacobse [Van Woert] is to pay three whole beavers, thirty guilders, for his servant, named Hendrick De Brower.

---

[1] *Alias* Coninck.

[2] Abraham Jacobse Steinwyck was an inhabitant of Manhatans.

The 21st November. Klaes de Goyert drew his knife, *tot de trompetten*, against Pieter Stevense, *alias* wicked Dominie (*godloosen Dne*), for which he was condemned by the court, in which sat J. Schermerhooren, Philip Pieterse [Schuyler], and Jan Thomase [Mingael], in a bond of one hundred guilders, for which sum Willem Frederickse Bout stood surety.

The 2d December. Jan Roeloffse, with a pot, made a hole in the head of J. Eraerdse, soldier, *tot de trompet*, for which offense he must pay, according to the law of Amsterdam, fifty guilders.

10th December. Cornelis Teunisse, *alias* Keys Korste (?), has settled with me for an offense of him and his wife, done by them against Gosen Gerritsen [Van Schaick], in presence of Rutger Jacobsen, and Jan Verbeeck (who have testified that they have arranged with Gossen Gerritssen), for a beaver (?) coat for me, and two beavers for the poor.

14 December. Henderick De Backer has settled with me for injuries done Andries Herpertsen, by him and his wife, in presence of Andries Herpertsen, Jan Verbeeck, and the magistrate Philip Pieterse [Schuyler], for two beavers to Harmen [Herpertsen ?].

N.B. 9th December came here, from Klaeverracht,[1] Derick Klaes, skipper of the Eendracht, with Lamber, sailor.

The 12th ditto. Paid (?) to me in a settlement with H. Jochemse twenty-three guilders twelve stuivers, for food consumed.

25th ditto. The skipper, with Lambert, came here from Klaeverraecht.

The 11th Jan., 1658. Willem Frederickse [Bout] complained to me, against Marcelis Janse, who had villified him as a thief, in presence of Philip Peterse [Schuyler], Derick Janse Kroon, Ruth Jacobse, and H. Jochemse, the 9th Jany.

The 25th January. Cornelis Wouterse, and Pieter Messen [Meese Vrooman ?], stood sureties for the offense of Jan Andriese [De Graff ?], Pieter Jacobse Voosboorg, and Kip Haecker, in presence of Gisbert Van Imbroock, and Johannes Provoost.

The 27th of Jany. Jacob Knop came bringing me (?) the request of Ariaen, the boor, redeemed from the Indians.

Friday, the 22d Feb. Jacob Teunise de Looper drew his knife against the *maelboer*, and afterward against Jan Roeloffse, and wounded him, at or before the door of Jan De Wever.

The 25th of Feb. Jan Gou drew his knife, and wounded one squinteyed Harmen, whom Dr. Jacob [D'Hinse] visited and doctored.

The 9th March. Harmen * * *, called the squinteyed Harmen, was * * for the sum of sixty guilders, for which Willem Frederickse Bout stood surety.

21st of June. Jacob Teunise [De Looper], schout, saw an Indian by night go in and out at Thomas Paulus (Powell's) ; he said, he had in the house of said Thomas, wine, beer or brandy, in presence of Wynter, Jan Teunise, and Bastiaen Pieterse.

27th April. Pieter Janse Laemacker complained to me, that Evert Nolding had committed violence upon him, at his place, and drew his knife against him, and afterwards, pulled his hair and laughed at him (?), in presence of Louys Kobes, Arnoud Cornelise [Viele], and Jan Mangelse.

PIETER JANSEN.

---

[1] Claverack.

On this 27th day of April, 1659, appeared before the Heer officer, Johan De La Montagne, Cornelis Teunise Van Brackelen,[1] and Evert Pels, who offered themselves as sureties, according to the judgment of the court, for the penalty of Evert Nolden, who was indited by the evidence of Pieter Janse, under his own hand, of date above written. In witness whereof he subscribes this with his own hand.

Fort Orange.

EVERT———.
EVERT PELS.

As witness,
Ludovicus Cobus, tipstaff.

5th May. Mattheus Janse has complained to me of Jacobus Teunise [de Looper], who, without cause, struck him at the house of Georgiaen Glasemacker, in presence of said Juriaen, Jacob Van Luider, Gurgiaen de Cupper, Arnoud, and others.

Conditions according to which Hendrick Jochemse is minded to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot, lying on Fort Orange, or to the north of the same, in which dwells Joannes Dyckman, who has hired the said house and lot till the first of May, A. D. 1660, for the sum of one hundred and forty guilders, the full rent of which from the first of May, 1659, till the first of May, 1660, the buyer shall receive. *First.*—The aforesaid house shall be delivered to the buyer, also the lot as it lies inclosed in fence with all that is earth and nailed fast, from this 16th day of July. Payment shall be made in two installments; the first, on the first day of September, 1659, half in good merchantable beavers, and the other half in good current seewant; and the second installment, on the first of August, A. D. 1660, in the aforesaid currency. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient securities, each for the whole, immediately, to the content of the seller, and if the buyer cannot furnish said sureties in said time, then it shall be offered for sale again at his expense and cost, and what less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it comes to be worth, he shall enjoy no profit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer. After many offers Cornelis Cornelise Sterrevelt remained the last bidder for the sum of five hundred and seven guilders, and offered as sureties and principals Cornelis Teunise Bosch, and Cornelis Teunise Van Slyck, for the payment of the aforesaid sum, for which they bind their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in the village of Beverwyck, on the 16th of July, 1659.

CORNELIS CORNELISE STERRENVELT.
CORNELUS THONISEN BOS.
This is the mark of + CORNELIS TEUNISE SLYCK, with his own hand set.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions according to which Hendrick Jochemse is minded to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot, where he lives at

---

[1] Cornelis Teunise Van Breuckelen, or Brakelen, came to Rensselaerswyck in 1631. He was "Raedtsperson."—*O'Callaghan's History of New Netherland*, I, 434. A Van Brakel family was among the early settlers of Schenectady.

present, lying on Fort Orange. *First.*— The aforesaid house and lot, as it stands in fence, shall be delivered to the buyer, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, just as the seller has possessed it. Delivery shall be made on the first of September, A. D. 1659. * * * * * *

[This paper is incomplete, no sale having been recorded.]

Conditions on which Arent Van den Bergh proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house, lying in Fort Orange, bounding eastwardly on Henderick Andriesse [Van Doesburgh], and westwardly on Michael Janse [Van Broeckhuysen]. *First.*— The aforesaid house shall be delivered to the buyer as it stands, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, in such possession and ownership as the seller has in the same, with a garden, lying behind Fort Orange, with the garden crop, which is therein. Delivery shall be made on the first of August next. * * *

[This paper is incomplete, no sale having been recorded.]

Conditions and proposals according to which Pieter Bronck is minded to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, on the hill, where Jacob Teunise [De Looper?] now lives. *First.*— The aforesaid house, one board long, shall be delivered to the buyer, with an Indian house near by, except a little shed, which belongs to Jacob Teunise, who shall take it down immediately, or else resign it to the seller provided the aforesaid Jacob Teunise receive proper satisfaction therefor, as they can best agree, with a parcel of land there, twenty rods in length and five rods broad, according to the patent thereof.

[This paper is incomplete, the sale not having been recorded].

Goods of Pieter Claerbout to be sold, and paid for in beavers in the time of eight days, or else what is not beaver and is reckoned in sewant is to be paid at 12 guilders the beaver.

This 16th of July, 1659.

Geurt Gerritsen, a picture,	*f*	9.00
Abraham Staets, a ditto,	*f*	8.00
The Heer Rencelaer, a ditto,	*f*	8.05
Cornelis Teunisse Bosch, a ditto,	*f*	14.10
Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp], 2 chandelaers,	*f*	9.00
Cornelis Teunise Bosch, a smoothing iron and lamp,	*f*	10.05
Jan de Kuyper, 3 porcelain cups,	*f*	5.05
Willem Janse Schut, 3 ditto,	*f*	4.04
Roeloff Willemse [Van Heerden], 2 porcelain dishes,	*f*	6.16
Pieter Jacobse, 6 ditto plates,	*f*	5.05
Lowies Cobussen, 7 ditto,	*f*	6.13
J. La Montagne, 3 ditto platters,	*f*	5.10
Frederic Harmense [Visscher], 3 ditto,	*f*	5.00
Geurt Gerritsen, 3 ditto,	*f*	9.00
Adriaen Gerritse, 2 valances, with 2 curtains,	*f*	24.00
Arent Isaackse [Van Hoeck][1], a black petticoat,	*f*	21.05
Abraham Staets, a black mantel,	*f*	35.00

[1] Bennony Arentse Van Hoeck, son of the above Arent Isaakse, was an inhabitant of Schenectady, and was killed in the destruction of the town, Feb. 9, 1690.

Retained a child's petticoat, and waist coat,	*f* 17.00
Geurt Gerritse, a red coat,	*f* 44.00
Arnout Cornelise Viele, a guides (?) woolen coat,	*f* 48.00
Hendrick Jochemse, a blue coat,	*f* 42.00
Woutert de Backer, a black coat,	*f* 52.00
Arent Vandenbergh, a child's clothes,	*f* 14.04
Heer La Montagne, a black linnen apron,	*f* 13.00
	f 414.02
Eldert Gerbertsen [Cruiff], a little bible,	*f* 14.15
Barent Pieterse [Coeymans], 2 child's caps,	*f* 8.16
Abraham Staets, a child's petticoat,	*f* 5.05
Retained a silver girdle (*riem*),	*f* 20.00
Retained two gold rings; the one for twenty guilders, and the other for sixteen guilders; total,	*f* 36.00
Harmen Vedder, a child-bed basket,	*f* 2.00
	f 500.08
	f 73.00
	f 427.08

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, clerk of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, Evert Pels, who declared that he was honestly indebted to Mr. Hendrick Van Dyck, in the number of fifteen whole merchantable beavers, remaining from an obligation.

Done in Fort Orange, the 16th of July, A. D. 1659.

La Montagne, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Mr. Francoys Boon and Andries Herpertsen, magistrates of the same jurisdiction; Barent Meyndersen, who declared that he had transferred, as he by these presents does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Barent Reyndersen, his heirs or those who shall receive title from him, a just half of his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, to the west Gerrit Bancken, to the east Rutger Jacobsen, with all the right and title, which the grantor has had therein, which title said grantor received by conveyance from Jan Vinhagel, of date the 12th of July, A. D. 1658, and frees the grantee (*acceptant*) from all claims, demands or pretensions, which may hereafter arise; pledging therefor his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 17th of July, A. D. 1659.

Barent Meyders.

Andries Herberts.
Francoys Boon.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Jan Verbeeck and Sander Leendersen Glen, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Cornelis Segersen [Van Voorhoudt], burgher and inhabitant of Colony Rensselaerswyck, who declared that he had granted and transferred as he does grant and transfer by these

presents in real and actual possession, to the behoof of Gerrit Slichtenhorst, burgher and inhabitant here, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the aforesaid village, on the hill; length along the road, nine rods; to the west the hill, breadth six rods and three feet; to the east, five rods one foot, or two feet exclusive; to the north, nine rods; title to which the grantor received by conveyance from Jan Roeloffse, of date the 10th of December, A. D. 1657, and frees the grantee from all claims, demands and pretensions, which hereafter may come against it; pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 18th of July, A. D. 1659.

CORNELIS ZEEGERZOON.

Jan Verbeeck.
Sander Lenrsen Glen.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc, in the presence of Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, magistrates of the same jurisdiction; Jan Roeloffse, who declared that he had transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to the behoof of Henderick Jochemse, his heirs or those who may receive title from him, a garden lying in the Village of Beverwyck, behind Fort Orange, adjoining to the east upon the garden of Pieter Loockermans, to the north the garden of Rem Janssen [Smith], west and south the road; length on the north side, three rods and one foot; on the south side, length three rods eight feet; on the east side, breadth five rods and four feet; on the west, five rods seven feet; which aforesaid garden was granted to said Jan Roeloffse by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 24th of March, 1654, promising to free the grantee from all claims, demands or pretentions, which may hereafter arise; pledging therefor his person and estate, real and personal, and submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 18th of June, A. D. 1659.

JAN ROELOFFSE.

Sander Lenrsen.
Jan Verbeeck.

Conditions on which Tomas Janssen Mingael proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the north Henderick de Backer, to the south Pieter Loockermans. The aforesaid house shall be delivered as it at present stands with what is fast by earth and nailed, and the lot, belonging thereto, as it stands in fence.

[This paper is incomplete, the sale not having been recorded].

Goods of Christoffel Davids, to be paid for in the time of three weeks, from date, in beavers.

29th July.

Willem Brouwer, six pewter plates and seven napkins,..... *f* 21.00
Anderes Herbertsen, ditto,..... *f* 20.00

Conditions on which Mr. [Paulus] Schrick proposes to sell to the highest bidder a house, which is to be delivered to the buyer immediately,

to be paid for in beavers, half in cash and the other half in two months from date, or else to be paid in seewant, at twelve guilders the beaver, provided that the buyer give proper sureties. The auction fees become a charge upon the buyer.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Sander Leendersen Glen and Jan Verbeeck, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Claes Ripse [Van Dam], who declared that he is well and honestly indebted to Henderick Anderissen [Van Doesburgh] and Cornelis Wyncoop, in the number of nine and thirty good whole beavers, and promises said beavers to pay in the month of June, A. D. 1660, which debt grew out of the sale of a house and lot, which the said Claes Ripse bought at public sale of said Henderick Anderessen and Cornelis Wynkoop, which said house and lot the buyer mortgages as a special pledge for the payment of the said nine and thirty beavers, for which he further pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 18th of August, A. D. 1659.

CLAES RIPSE VAN DAM.

Sander Lenrsen.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Joannes La Montagne, in the service, etc., on the day underwritten, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Jan Coster Van Aecken, who declares that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does [appoint, etc.], the honorable Stoffel Janse [Abeel] and Pieter De Maecken, in the subscriber's name and for his sake, to demand and receive of the honorable Jan Dareth, at present ready to depart for Patria [Holland], the sum of three hundred and twelve guilders and ten stuivers in Holland money, growing out of fifty beavers, which said Jan Daret bought of said Jan Coster Van Aecken at six guilders five stuivers a piece; acquitance to pass for the receipt thereof, and in case of his declining to pay, using therein all the limits of the law; to act as if the subscriber were himself present, promising to hold good and just, all that the attorney shall do in the matter, on a pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, in presence of Harmen Albertse Vedder and Johannes Provoost, witnesses thereto called, on this 18th of August, A. D. 1659.

This is the mark of JAN COSTER VAN AECKEN, with his own hand set.

Harmen Albertse Vedder.
Johannes Provoost, as witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Francoys Boon and Anderies Herbertsen, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Jacob Loockermans, burgher and inhabitant of said village, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted to the honorable Johannes Withart, trader here, in the sum of four hundred and forty guilders in good whole merchantable beavers, for invoices of goods, to his content received, and promises to pay said sum of four hundred and forty guilders on the first of July, A. D. 1660, specially therefor pledging his house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck as a binding mortgage and pledge for the payment of said sum, as also his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 18th of August, A. D. 1659.

JACOB LOKERMANS.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, on the date underwritten, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Jacob Adriaense [Soogemackelyck]. who declares that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does, the honorable Eldert Gerbertsen [Cruiff], in the subscriber's name and for his sake to demand and receive all the outstanding debts, which are due to the subscriber here in New Netherland according to bonds and other evidences which serve for that end; as also to pay all the subscriber's debts which shall be brought to the attorney with good proof; especially in case of declining to pay to sell the house of Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen], promising to hold good and just all that the attorney in said matter shall do, on a pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and subjecting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, in the presence of Sacharias Sickels and Jan Eerarts, as witnesses hereto called, on the 20th of August, A. D. 1659.

JACOB ADRYAENSEN.

Sacharyas Syckelse.
Johannes Eeraerts.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., in presence of the afternamed witnesses, the Honorable Jan Dareth at present about to depart for Patria, who declares that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does, the Honorable Gerrit Swart, Schout of the colony of Rensselaerswyck in the subscriber's name and for his sake, to demand and receive of Reynier Wisselpenningh such moneys as are to the subscriber due according to his obligation; acquittance to pass for receipts and in case of declining to pay to proceed against him according to law; and further, to do and perform all things as if the subscriber were himself present, promising to hold good and true all that the attorney in said matter shall do, provided the attorney shall render a proper account and return.

Thus done and passed in Fort Orange, in presence of Arent Janse and Jan Barensen as witnesses hereto called and invited on the 20th of August, Ao 1659.

JAN DARETH.

Arent Janse,
Jan Barensen.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of, etc., on the date underwritten, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Jan Franeen Van Hoesem who declares that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does, Tieleman Van Vleck, notary public, residing at Amsterdam in New Netherland specially in the subscriber's name and for his sake to demand and receive of Gysbert Van Loenen, the sum of a hundred and eleven guilders growing out of food and drink consumed, together with all the expenses thereto depending; acquittance for receipts to pass, and in case of his declining the payment, to proceed according to law, and the rigor of justice, and for that end all the terms of the law to observe unto sentence and extreme execution, from these if need be to proceed by arrest against persons and estates, and further to do and perform all things which the attorney shall find reasonable, promising to hold as good and true, whatever shall be done and executed by said attorney, provided when required he shall make a proper accounting and return of his transactions and receipts.

Thus done and passed in Fort Orange, in the presence of Jan Barentse and Arent Janse, as witnesses hereto called, on this 20th of August, A. D. 1659.

This is the mark of + JAN FRANSEN VAN HOESEM,
set by himself.

Arent Jansen.
Jan Barentsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, Senior, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, admitted clerk and vice-director of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, residing in Fort Orange, Henderick Martense Van Coppenhagen, who in the presence of the underwritten witnesses, declared that he had granted, transferred and assigned to and for the behoof of Lucas Direkse, for goods to his content and satisfaction, * * * * the sum of fifty guilders, to be received in fatherland for his monthly wages and subsistence due him; said Henderick Martense Van Coppenhagen, further hereby, appoints and empowers the lawful holder of this paper to solicit, demand, and receive said sum of fifty guilders in fatherland of the right honorable directors of the privileged West-India Company at the Chamber of Amsterdam, receipts being had to pass acquittance therefor, which shall be valid, as though given by the subscriber himself, also to do and perform all things in regard to the aforesaid sum to be received, as the subscriber himself

being present could or might have done; besides wherever the matter demands greater and more special authority than stands expressed in this paper, promising always to hold as good and true whatever shall be done by virtue of this instrument, under pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in presence of Gerrit Slichtenhorst and Sacharias Sickels, as witnesses hereto called, on this 21st of August, A. D. 1659, in Fort Orange, in New Netherland.

This is the mark + of HENDERICK MARTENSE,
with his own hand set.

Gerrit Slichtenhorst.
Sacharyas Seeckelsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, by the Heer director general and the honorable council of New Netherland, admitted clerk and vice-director at Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, resident in the aforesaid Fort Orange; Pieter Cornelise, Junior (*de jongh*), and Cornelis Jacobsen By, traders here, also about to depart together for fatherland, who declare that they have appointed and empowered, as by these presents they do, the honorable Evert Wendel in the subscribers names and for their sakes, to demand, collect, and receive here in New Netherland such outstanding debts as to the subscribers are due, according to bonds and other evidences which serve the same purpose, for their receipts acquittance to pass, and in case of refusal to pay, by law and the rigor of justice to proceed, and for that end, all terms of laws to observe to sentence and extreme execution, also if need be to proceed by arrest against persons and goods, and moreover, to do and perform all things, which the attorney shall think proper, promising at all times to hold as true whatever in the matter aforesaid shall be done by the attorney, provided that the attorney shall be holden when requested, a proper statement and return of his transactions and receipts to make, on pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done and passed in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, in the presence of Claes Pieterse and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto invited, on the 22d of August, A. D. 1659.

PIETER CORNELISE D'JONGH.
CORNELIS JACOBSE.

Clas Peytersen.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, Senior, by the Heer director general, etc., Zacharias Sickels Van Weenen, who, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, declares that he has granted, transferred and assigned to and for the behoof of Reyndert Janssen Hoorn for goods, received to his content and satisfaction, the sum of thirty-six guilders and ten stuivers, to be received in fatherland for his monthly wages and subsistence, which he, on the Island of Curacoa in Fort Amsterdam, in the service of the Heer directors of the privileged West India Company,

earned as *Adelborst*,[1] according to the settlement thereof signed by Rodenbergh and Verellen; further the said Zacharias Sickels Van Weenen, hereby appoints and empowers the lawful holder of this paper to ask, demand and receive said sum of thirty-six guilders and ten stuivers in fatherland from said right honorable directors of the privileged West India Company at the Chamber of Amsterdam, and having received it to pass acquittance therefor, which shall be valid as though it were given by the subscriber himself, moreover to do and perform all things, in order to obtain the aforesaid sum, which the subscriber, himself being present could or might do; also if the matter demands more special authority than stands expressed in this paper, promising to all times to hold good and true whatever by virtue of this paper shall be done, under pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in presence of Lowies Cobussen and Johannes Provoost, as witness hereto called, on this 28th of August, A. D. 1659.

SACHARYAS SEECKELSE.

Ludovicus Cobes.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of the General Privileged West India Company etc., on the date underwritten in presence of the after named witnesses, the Honorable Dirk Dirkse Keyser and Walraeff Pieterse Claerfout, who declare that they have appointed and empowered, as by these presents they do, the Honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler in the subscribers' names and for their sakes to demand and receive all such outstanding debts as are due to these subscribers, here in Fort Orange in New Netherland, according to bonds and other evidences which serve the like purpose; for receipts acquittance to pass, and in case of refusal, payment to exact with law and rigor of justice to sentence and extreme execution; also to proceed by arrest against persons and estates, and further all things to do and perform, which the attorney shall think proper, promising to hold good and true all that the attorney shall do in the matter provided that he shall be holden when requested to make a proper statement and return of his transactions and returns, on pledge of their persons and estates. Thus done in Fort Orange in presence of Zacharias Sickels and Johannes Provoost as witnesses hereto invited on this 28th of August, A.D. 1659.

DIRCK DIRCKSE KEYSER,
WALRAVE PIETERSE CLAERBOUT.

Zacharyas Seeckelse.
Johannes Proovost, Wit.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of etc., in presence of the afternamed witnesses, Philip Pieterse Schuyler who declares

---

[1] *Adelborst*, a gentleman soldier, something more than a common soldier. In another place he called corporal.

that he has received of Dirck Dirckse Keyser, and taken for safe keeping the following obligations for all which he is attorney.

Rutger Jacobsen, one of 38, and another of 32 beavers.
Jurrian Teunisse [Glasemaeker] an obligation of 22 beavers.
Jan Verbeeck one ditto of 27 beavers.
Pieter Adriaensen Soegemackelyck one ditto amounting to 7 beavers.
Anderies Herbertsen, an obligation of 28 beavers.
Jacob Tyssen Vander Heyden, one ditto of 16⅔ beavers.
Broer Cornelis [Antonissen Van Slyck,] one ditto of 33½ beavers.
Henderick Bierman, one of 12 beavers.
Geurt Hendrickse [Van Schoonhooven,] one ditto of 3 beavers.

Which foregoing obligations said Philip Pieterse, the subscriber promises to restore again to the aforesaid Dirck Dirckse Keyser, or a settlement thereof to make so soon as he [Keyser] returns from fatherland, for which he binds his person and estate movable and immovable, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 29th of August, A. D. 1659, in presence of Jan Barensen [Wemp], and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto invited, on this 29th of August, A. D. 1659.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.

Jan Barensen.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, admitted, etc., at the date underwritten, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, Mr. Joannes Dyckman, assisted by Maria Bosyns, his wife, who declares that he has appointed and empowered as he by these presents does empower the honorable Cryn Pieterse Van Seventer, bookkeeper of the general privileged West India Company at the Chamber of Amsterdam, in the subscriber's name and for his sake to enquire for and demand all such claims as are due to them by way of the estate left by Aeltien Poulus Root, widow of Joris Dyckman, father and mother of the subscriber and in said enquiry and demand, to act according to law and as though the subscribers were present, promising to hold as good and true all that the attorney in said matter shall do, under a pledge of his person and estate, real and personal.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, in presence of Adriaen Janse Van Leyden and Arent Janse, as witnesses hereto invited, on the 3d of September, A. D. 1659.

JOANNES DYCKMAN.
MARIA BOSYNS.

A. Janse Van Leyden.
Arent Janse.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Joannes La Montagne etc., on the date under written in the presence of the after named witnesses, the Honorable

Volckert Janse [Douw] burgher of said Village of Beverwyck, master (*heerschap*) of the Bouwery lying in the Colony of Rencelærswyck, who declares that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does, the Honorable Paulus Schrick, merchant at Hartford (*Herfort*) in New England in his name and for his sake in New England or elsewhere, to enquire after Pieter Pieterse Lassen[1] and Willem Symonse, both his servants according to contracts, which aforesaid servants have run away from here, the aforesaid servants having found to bring or send to their master the subscriber aforesaid and hand over to him; and therefore should the necessity demand it, the attorney is authorized to substitute one or more persons in his place to recover by law the said servants and in said matter to act as though the subscriber was himself present, promising moreover to hold good and true all that the attorney in the matter shall do, on pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in presence of Mr. Jacob DeHinse and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto invited, on this 21st of September, A. D. 1659.

VOLKERTT JANSE.

J. DeHinse.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which the Heer clerk and the Messrs. commissaries of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck desire to farm out to the highest bidder the slaughter excise for the time of one year. The farming of the said slaughter excise shall begin on the first of October, of the year 1659, and end on the last day of September, A. D. 1660. The farmer shall receive for the slaughtered beasts (for every one, except those of the Minister and Heer Renselaer), whether ox, cow, calf, bull, hog, goat and sheep, for every guilder, of the value of the same, one stuiver, in case of any dispute to be valued by impartial persons. The farmer becomes holden to furnish two sufficient sureties to the content of the Messieurs contractors for the excise Money, a just fourth part of the same to be paid every quarter year in good current seewant, and if the farmer can not furnish sufficient sureties, it shall be offered again at his cost and expense, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it comes to be worth shall afford no profit to him. After offering the slaughter excise for sale on the above conditions, it was stopped at six hundred and forty guilders; the Messieurs contractors coming together again came to an agreement respecting it with Marcelis Janse [Van Bommel], who, by private contract, has accepted said excise from the Messieurs contractors, according to the aforesaid conditions for the sum of seven hundred guilders and for the payment of said sum offered Rutger Jacobsen and Henderick Anderiesen [Van Doesburgh] as sureties and principals to the content of the Messieurs contractors, on a pledge of

[1] Pieter Pieterse Lassingh, in company with Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick, in 1675, bought the brewery of Harmen Rutgers, standing on the east half of the Exchange lot.—*Deeds*, I, 264. Subsequently he sold his half to Sybrant Goose Van Schaick.—*Annals of Albany*, x, 60.

their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to the force of all laws and judges.

Done in the village of Beverwyck, the first of October, A. D. 1659.

MARCELYS JANSEN.
RUTGER JACOBSEN.
HENDERICK ANDRYESSEN.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, etc., on the date underwritten, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, Ryck Riddersen, late a soldier, who declared that he had granted, transferred and assigned to and for the behoof of the honorable Elmerhuysen Cleyn, for goods to his content and satisfaction received, the sum of one hundred and forty-one guilders and nineteen stuivers, to be received for his monthly wages and subsistence, which he, at Fort Orange, in New Netherland, in the service of the honorable directors of the privileged West India Company, has earned as a soldier; moreover the said Ryck Riddersen or the lawful holder of this paper, hereby, authorizes said sum of one hundred and forty-one guilders and nineteen stuivers, to be called for, demanded and received at Amsterdam, in New Netherland, at the treasury of the same, and being received to pass acquittance therefor, which shall be valid as though it was granted by the subscriber himself; further to do and perform all things for the receiving of said sum, which the subscriber himself being present might or could do, and if the matter should demand greater and more special authority than is herein expressed, promising to hold the same as good and true at all times, whatever shall be done by virtue of this paper, under pledge of his person and goods.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in the presence of Sacharias Sickels and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto invited, on the 4th of October, A. D. 1650.

This is the mark of + RYCK RIDDERSEN, with his own hand set.
Sacharyas Seeckelse.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, etc., on the date underwritten, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Zacharias Sickels Van Weenen, corporal of the honorable company, who declared that he had granted, transferred and assigned to and for the behoof of the honorable Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], for goods to his content and satisfaction received, the sum of forty-eight guilders, to be received from his monthly wages and subsistence, which he, at Fort Orange, in the service of the honorable company has earned as corporal; further, said Sacharias Sickels, or the lawful holder of this, hereby authorizes said sum of forty-eight guilders to be asked for, and received at Amsterdam, in New Netherland, at the treasury of the same, and being received to pass acquittance therefor, which shall be valid as though given by the subscriber himself; futher to do and perform all things for the receipt of said sum, which he, the subscriber, being present, could or might do; also if the matter should require more special authority than is expressed in this paper, promising

at all times to hold good and true all that shall be done by virtue of this paper, under pledge of his person and goods.

Done in Fort Orange, in presence of Dirk Janse Croon and Gysbert Van Imborgh,[1] as witnesses hereto invited, on this 10th day of October, A. D. 1659.

SACHARYAS SYCKELSE.

Dirck Janse Croon.
Gysbert Van Imbroch.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of, etc., in the presence of Francoys Boon and Jan Verbeeck, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Thomas Jansen Mingael[2] who declared that he had granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Teunis Teunisse Metselaer (Mason) his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the aforesaid village adjoining to the north Mattheus Abrahamse [Van Deusen][3] to the south Wouter de Ramaecker (window-maker), to the east and West the street, breadth on north and south sides, four rods, length from the one street to the other,[4] which said lot was granted by patent to Hage Bruynsen[5] and by him conveyed to Gillis Pieterse [Timmerman], from whom it was received by conveyence, and acknowledges that he has received satisfaction for said house and lot from the grantee, wherefore he frees it from all claims and pretentions which may hereafter arise on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 2d of November, 1659.

TOMAS JANSE MINGAEL.

Francoys Boon,
Jan Verbeeck,

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of etc., Meyndert Frederickse and Carsten Frederickse burghers and inhabitants of said village of Beverwyck who declare that they have granted and transferred as by these presents they do grant and transfer in real and actual pos-

---

[1] Gysbert Van Imborch was a surgeon, and inhabitant of Wiltwyck.

[2] Jan Tomase Mingael of New Amsterdam was deceased on 3 Nov. 1642, when his widow Jannetie Martens had the paternal estate settled upon her children.—*Dutch Manuscripts*, II, 35. His son Tomas Janse Mingael, settled in Beverwyck and married Maritie Abrahamse, daughter of Abraham Pieterse Vosburgh; he died about 1662.—*Dutch Manuscripts*, XVI, 29; X, 201. He left one son, Capt. Johannes Tomase Mingael who married Mayke Oothout. His brother Pieter Tomase M. died in 1706.—*Church Records*. The name early disappeared from the records of Albany.

[3] Three brothers Van Deusen, viz: Melgert, Mattheus, and Jacob, sons of Abraham V. D., settled in Albany county. By his wife Helena, Mattheus had three sons, Robert, Jan, and Isaac, who became the heads of families.—*Church Records*.

[4] Hage Bruyns of Smallandt bought a lot in New Amsterdam in 1653. In 1656, he owned a lot in Beverwyck.—*Dutch Manuscripts*. He married Anneke Janse of Holsteyn, 29 March, 1653. His son Bruyn Hage born 22 Nov. 1654, settled in Esopus and married Geesie Schurmans in New York, 10 Dec. 1681.—*Valentine's Manual*.

[5] This lot was on the west side of Broadway between Maiden Lane and Steuben street, running back to James street.

session to the behoof of the Honorable Magistrates of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck a lot for a house lying in said village, to the west Rem Jansen [Smith] length six rods four feet and four inches, to the north Jan Dareth in the rear two rods, to the east Jan Harmense, length six rods eleven feet three inches, on the street breadth two rods six feet eight inches, which breadth of said lot extends as far as the present house, with all the title which the grantors have had, and could claim in said place, promising to free said lot from all claims or pretensions which may hereafter arise, on pledge of their persons and estates real and personal, present and future, and submitting the same to all laws and judges.

At the same time have they the said magistrates conveyed said lot again to Jan Costersen Van Aeckens as they the above mentioned grantors have received it, with all the title and pretensions which they have in the same, promising to free the same from all claims, on pledge as before. Done in Fort Orange the 10th of December A.D., 1659, in presence of Johannes Provoost and Lowies Cobussen as witnesses hereto called.

KARSTEN FREDERICKSEN.

This is the mark of + MEYNDERT FREDERICKSE, set by himself.

FRANCOYS BOON.

ANDRIES HERBERTSEN.

SANDER LENRSEN [GLEN].

Johannes Provoost witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Marcelis Janse [Van Bommel], who declared that he had granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Cornelis Wynkoop his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, to the south the grantor, to the north Pieter Bronck, to the west the hill, to the east the street; the lot is in breadth, thirty wood feet, and in length according to the patent, except what was taken for a street, which lot the grantor received by conveyance from Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], and Goosen Gerritse by patent from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date 25 October, A. D. 1653, for which house and lot the grantor acknowledges to have received satisfaction and promises the same, to free from all claims, demands and pretensions which hereafter may arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present aud future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 11th of December, A. D. 1659.

MARCELYS JANSEN.

Sander Lenrsen.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, Cobus Janssen and the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor, burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who declare, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, that, in friendship and amity, they are agreed about the purchase of a house, to wit, that Cobus Jansen sells his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck aforesaid, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, adjoining to the south Jacob Tyssen Van der Heyden, and to the north Lambert Albertse Van Neck,[1] east and west the street; the lot is as long and broad as it stands in fence, and that for the sum of nine hundred guilders in beavers, which sum the said Frans Barentse promises to pay in three installments; the first on the first of July next coming, the number of forty beavers; the second installment on the first of July, 1661, the half of the remainder; and the remainder on the first of July, 1662; the first of May next coming the seller grants delivery as also the conveyance, with all the right, title and ownership which the said seller has had therein.

Thus done in presence of Arent Van den Bergh and Jan Cloet, as witnesses hereto invited, on this 10th of January, A. D. 1660, in Fort Orange.

This is the mark of + COBUS JANSSEN, set by himself.
FRANS BARENTSE PASTOOR.

This is the mark of AVB *Arent Van den Bergh., set by himself.*
Johans Clute, as witness.

Acknowledged before me, JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Anderies Herbertsen and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Woutert Albertsen [Van den Uythoff],[2] burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who declared that he had granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Jurriaen Teunissen [Glasemaeker], his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the said village; the lot is in length to the south of the street, eighteen rods and six feet; to the east, breadth five rods; to the north the kil, length eighteen rods seven feet; to the west Jochem [Wesselse] de Backer [baker], four rods and eight feet, which aforesaid house and lot the grantor received by conveyance from Jochem Wesselse [de Backer], of date the 16th of July, 1658, and Jochem Wesselse by patent from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 25th of October, 1653; and promises said house and lot to free from all claims, demands and pretensions, which may hereafter come against them; on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 2d of Feb., 1660. WOUTER ALBERTSEN.
Jan Verbeeck.
Andries Herberts.

Acknowledged before me, LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

---

[1] Lambert Albertse Van Neck was in Beverwyck, in 1655; in 1656 he was fined for an assault, committed in the colony, and in 1660 was complained of for opposing the collection of the chimney tax.— *Dutch Manuscripts.*

[2] In 1657, Wouter Albertse bought a lot in Beverwyck, bounded east and south by the river and the [Rutten] kil and north by the Alley [State street?].— *Deeds*, I, 73.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of said jurisdiction, Teunis Teunissen Metselaer, who declared that he had granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession, to the behoof of the honorable Anderies Herbertsen and Philip Henderickse [Brouwer], their heirs or assigns a house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the north Pieter Adriaensen [Soogemackelyck], to the south Adriaen Janse Van Leyden, east and west a street, length and breadth according to the patent, which Carsten Janssen received from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 25th of October, A. D. 1653; for which house and lot the grantor acknowledges he has had satisfaction and promises to free the same from all claims, demands or pretensions which may hereafter arise against the same; pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, subjecting the same to the force of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 19 Feb., 1660.

TEUNIS TEUNISSE METSELAER.

Jan Verbeeck.
Sander Lenrsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of said jurisdiction, the honorable Anderies Herbertsen, who declared that he had granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession, to the behoof of Leendert Philipse [Conyn], burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, his heirs or assigns, a house, lot and garden, lying in said village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the north Pieter Bronk, to the south Jan Verbeeck, length and breadth according to the specification of the patent to the grantor, given by the heer director general and council of New Netherland, in the year 1652; for which house, lot and garden the grantor acknowledges that he has received satisfaction and promises to free the same from all claims, demands and pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 19th of Feb., A. D. 1660.

ANDRIES HERBERTS.

Jan Verbeeck.
Sander Lenrsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Francoys Boon and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Jurriaen Teunisse [Glazemacker], burgher and inhabitant of said village, who declared that he had granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession, to the behoof of Anderies Herbertsen, also burger and inhabitant of the aforesaid village of Beverwyck; his heirs or assigns, a

house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the south the street, to the east and west a road, length and breadth ten rods with a piece of a lot, also to the south of the house about twenty-three feet, which lot the grantor by patent received from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland. At the same time said Anderies Herbertsen transferred the aforesaid house and lot, as also the piece of a lot, lying on the side of the house, to Jan Martense de Wever, or those who may hereafter receive title from him, and that in real and actual possession and ownership, also the aforesaid grantors acknowledge that they have had satisfaction, and they accordingly promise to free the same from all demands and pretensions, which may hereafter arise against it, pledging their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 24th of Feb., 1660.

JUREJAN TUNSEN.
ANDRIES HERBERTS.

Francoys Boon.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Fort Orange, etc., in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Cornelis Woutersen, and declared that he had appointed and empowered as by these presents he does Jan Anderiessen [Cuyper?], in the subscribers name and for his sake to demand collect and receive from Cornelis Pieterse Hoogenboom,[1] at present living at Amsterdam, in New Netherland, the sum of ten and a half beavers and a hundred and forty guilders in seewant, growing out of money disbursed; for the receipt acquittance to pass, which shall be valid, as though given by the subscriber himself; further to do and perform all for the obtaining of said sum, as the subscriber aforesaid himself being present might or could do, and if the matter requires more special authority than stands expressed in this paper, promising at all times to hold good and true whatever shall be done by virtue of this paper, on pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in the presence of Daniel Verveelen and Jan Pieterse Muller, as witnesses hereto called, on the 30th of April, 1660.

CORNELIS WOUTERSE.

Jan Pieterse Mulder.
Daniel Verveelen.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of said jurisdiction, Jacques Tyssen [Van der Heyden], who acknowledged that he is honestly and truly indebted to Teunis Spitsbergen and Barent Pieterse [Coeymans, the miller], in the sum of one hundred and seven and twenty guilders for board, which the aforesaid

---

[1] Cornelis Pieterse Hoogeboom engaged to work for Gerrit Slichtenhorst at tile making, from January to November, 1664, for sixty beavers, half in tiles. He, afterwards, associated with himself Jan Andriese De Graaf, and set up the tile and brick making business in New York.— *Valentine's Manual.* After the death of himself and wife Jannetie, his heirs petition for the survey of the Great Vly in Kingston, owned by him in his life time.— *English Manuscripts.*

Jacques Tyssen has received, and promises to pay the said sum from the first hire of his house, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, where Nicolaes Marrechael[1] dwells; further the aforesaid Jacques Tyssen specially mortgages his said house, for the payment of the aforesaid sum, for which he pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 9th of June, A. D. 1660.

JACQUES TEYSSEN.

Jan Verbeeck.
Sander Leursen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, clerk of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, Heer Hendrick Van Dyck, who declared, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, that he had appointed and empowered as by these presents he does, Johannes Provoost, in the subscriber's name and for his sake, to demand, collect and receive here in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, such moneys as are due to him according to bonds and other evidences of debt, which serve the same purpose; for his receipts acquittance to pass, and in case of refusal to pay, with law and rigor of justice to proceed to sentence and extreme execution, and by arrest, against persons and goods, and further all things to do and perform, which shall be esteemed reasonable by the attorney, promising to hold as good and true all that the attorney shall do, provided he render a suitable statement and return when required of his transactions and receipts.

Thus done and passed in Fort Orange, in presence of * * * *, as witnesses hereto invited, on this 8th of July, A. D. 1660.

H. VAN DYCK.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in presence of the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Jan Michielsen [Van Edam], inhabitant of the aforesaid place, who declared that he is truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Paulus Schrick, in the sum of eighty guilders in good whole merchantable beavers, for goods to his content received, which said sum he promises to pay to the aforesaid Schrick or to his attorney next spring, 1661, with interest on the same from this date, for which said sum of eighty guilders and the interest aforesaid, the said Jan Michielsen his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, mortgages and specially pledges for the payment of the said sum, pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in the Fort Orange, the 28th of July, A. D. 1660.

JAN MYCHGYELSEN.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

---

[1] Nicolaus Marichal was an absconding debtor in 1662.— *Dutch Manuscripts*, x, 291

(The second mortgage on the house of Jan Michielsen).

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, clerk of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, in the presence of Frans Barentse Pastoor and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Jan Michielsen, who declared that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Asser Levy Van Swellem, in the sum of one hundred and eighty-four guilders in good whole merchantable beavers, for goods to his content received, and promises said sum of one hundred and eighty-four guilders in beavers to pay in the coming spring, 1661, about June, for which aforesaid sum the said Jan Michielsen mortgages and specially pledges his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, and at present occupied by him, for the payment of said sum, for which he pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 28th of July, A. D. 1660.

JAN MYCHGYELSEN.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which Pieter Bronck proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his brewery or brew house as it at present stands, situate in the village of Beverwyck. *Firstly.*—The brewery or brew house shall be delivered to the buyer with all that is fast by earth and nailed, besides, all the brewing tools as they stand and have been used by the seller among which are a kettle of eleven half barrels, liquor tub (*nat kuyp*), work tub, wort tub (*geyl*), cooler, and barreling trough (?), the buyer shall receive the half of, as they shall be found in the brewery, or whatever the mark of the seller shall be found upon, *a neest kleet*, and the stones of the old *neest* which stands in the mill house to build a new one, together with the lot, breadth to the east forty-six wood feet, breadth to the west thirty-eight wood feet, to the south length one hundred and twelve wood feet, to the north, length one hundred and fourteen wood feet.

[This paper is incomplete and marked out.]

Conditions on which Pieter Bronck proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck on the hill, and at present occupied by Jan Van Breemen. *Firstly.*—The aforesaid house shall be delivered to the seller, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, with the lot five rods broad, and in length twenty rods according to the patent thereof, and also a little house connected therewith.

[This paper is incomplete and marked out.]

Conditions on which Tomas Janse Mingael proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder a lot lying in Amsterdam in New Netherland to the south, Reynout de Schoemaecker. *Firstly.*—The aforesaid lot,

in breadth twenty-five [feet] and in length about sixty feet to the rear fence, shall be delivered to the buyer. * * * *

[This paper is incomplete and not signed.]

Conditions on which Mr. Schriek proposes to sell to the highest bidder a house which shall be delivered to the buyer immediately, to be paid for in beavers, the half cash down, and the other half within two months, or otherwise in seewant at 12 guilders the beaver. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties at once to the content of the seller. The auction fees are to be a charge to the buyer. Eldert Gerbertse remained the highest bidder for the above house, for the sum of 154 guilders, and as surety has offered Capt. Jan Jacobse [Flodder or Gardenier ?] according to the conditions.

Done in the village of Beverwyck the 30th day of July A.D., 1659.

ELDERT GERBERTSEN,
JAN JACOBS.

Conditions on which Mr. Pieter Hartger and Jan Roeloffse propose to sell at public sale to the highest bidder their house lying in the village of Beverwyck. *Firstly.*—Said house with all that is fast by earth and nailed, lying on the third [Vossen] kil where said Jan Roeloffse dwells, shall be delivered to the buyer, with a lot, in length along the road nine rods, breadth at one end on Jan Martense [De Wever's] lot thirteen rods, breadth on the river side seven rods. * * * *

[This paper is incomplete.]

Conditions on which Dominie Gideon Schaets proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, a lot lying in the colony of Rensselaerswyck, to the north Hendrick Reur, south Roeloff Swartwout,[1] length to the bushes and breadth 80 feet. * * * *

[This paper is incomplete.]

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Fort Orange and village of Rensselaerwyck, Michiel Janse [Van Edam,] and Lowies Cobus, who declare in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that with all friendship and amity they have agreed, to wit, that the aforesaid Michiel Janse has sold to said Lowies Cobussen his house lying in Fort Orange, to the east Arent Vanden Bergh, to the west Teunis Spitsbergen, with such title as the seller possesses, and according to conveyence which said seller with the first payment shall deliver; for which Lowies Cobus promises to pay the sum of 550 guilders, which payment the buyer shall receive at Manhatans at the treasury of the honorable priveleged West India company as a deduction from his wages or salary, (in such pay as the honorable company are giving their servants on the condition that the aforesaid house remain as a pledge to the seller for the full payment), to wit. in four installments, the first next May, A.D., 1660, being 150 guilders, the second installment on the first of May, A.D., 1661, likewise 150 guilders, the third installment shall be

[1] For some account of Roeloff Swartwout, see O'Callaghan's *New Netherland*, vol. ii, p. 431, etc.

paid on the first of May, A.D., 1662, of like amount, and the fourth and last, on the first of May, A.D., 1663, 100 guilders. All on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges, in presence of Jan Pieterse [Mulder ?] and Arent Van den Bergh as witnesses.

Done in Fort Orange the last of July, Ano,, 1659.

By me, MICHGHEL JANSE,
Jan Pieters. LUDOVICUS COBES.

This is the mark of AB *Arent Van den Bergh.*

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Ulderick Kleyn,[1] burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid place, who declared that he had granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Jan Tomassen also burgher and inhabitant here, his heirs or assigns, a lot for a garden lying on Fort Orange, to the south Lucas Pieterse [Coeymans.] to the north a plain, to the east the cart road, to the west the plain, breadth five rods, and length seven rods, which said lot for a garden the grantor received by patent from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the first of November, A.D., 1653, and which he accordingly promises to free from all claims, demands, or pretensions which may hereafter arise, for that purpose pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the first day of August, A.D., 1659.

ULDERICK KLEIN.

Jan Verbeek,
Sander Leursen,

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Francoys Boon and Anderies Herbertsen, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Ulderick Kleyn, burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid place, who declared that he had granted and transferred, as by those presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Jan Hendericks Van Bael also burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck bounding to the south on Symon Groot, to the north Ryer Elbertse, east and west the cart road, breadth four rods, and length eight rods according to patent, granted to him by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the

---

[1] Ulderick Kleyn was an inhabitant of New Amsterdam in 1642.—*Dutch Manuscripts*, II, 26. In 1657 he was in Beaverwyck and brought an action against Eldert Gerbertsen for slandering his wife, XVI, 112, *bis*.

25th of October, A.D., 1653, which he accordingly promises to free from all demands, claims or pretensions which may hereafter arise, for which he pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 2d of August, A.D., 1659.

ULDERYCK KLEIN.

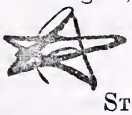
Francoys Boon,
Andries Herberts.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., in the presence of Anderies Herbertsen and Jan Verbeeck commissaries of said jurisdiction, Jan Coster Van Aecken and Stoffel Janse [Abeel] Attorneys for Pieter DeMaecker, who declare that they have granted and transferred as by these presents they do grant and transfer to Cornelis Cornelisse the boor (de boer) and Daniel Verveelen their heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, the house as broad as it stands, length twenty-five feet, and the lot extending in the rear to the kil, breadth at the house, or north end the same as the house front, length from the rear of the house to the [Rutten] kil sixty-five feet back to the kil from the common fence of Dirk Janse Croon to the end of a straight line drawn from the first post set on the east side to the rear breadth if said place, which place is in breadth in the rear eighteen feet, on condition that whenever the old house of Cornelis Vosch is torn down, a proper drip shall be furnished by or demanded from said Vosch, also that the grantee shall receive the water that comes from the gutter; with all the right and title which the grantor has had therein, for which aforesaid house and lot the grantor acknowledges that he has received satisfactory payment, promising to free the same from all demands and pretensions which may hereafter arise, for which he pledges his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 8th of August, A.D. 1659.

This is the mark of  JAN COSTER VAN AECKEN, with his own hand set.

STOFFEL JANSE.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Francoys Boon and Jan Verbeeck commissaries of said jurisdiction Jan Roeloffse [De Goyer] burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village who declared that he had granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of the Honorable Pieter Hartgers also a burgher and inhabitant here, his heirs or assigns a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck aforesaid, to the south the third kil to the east [west?] Jan Martensen [De Wever] to the north of the street, which aforesaid lot along the cart road is in length 9 rods, breadth on the end

of Jan Martensen's lot 13 rods breadth on the river bank 7 rods, with all the right and title which the aforesaid Jan Roeloffse has possessed, promising the same also to free from all claims, demands and pretensions which may hereafter arise, for which he pledges his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, placing the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 12th of August, A. D., 1659.

JAN ROELOFFSEN

Francoys Boon,
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Francoys Boon and Anderies Herbertsen, commissaries of the some jurisdiction, the honorable Sander Leendersen Glen who declares that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to the honorable Dirck Janse Croon in the number of 145 good whole beavers, which he promises to pay to the aforesaid Dirck Janse Croon or his attorney on the first of June A. D., 1659, for which he pledges his person and estate personal and real, present and future, specially mortgaging and pledging for the payment of the aforesaid number of beavers his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck where Jan Vinhagel dwells.

[Thus in the original.]
[This paper was not executed]

Done in Fort Orange the 14th August, A. D., 1659.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., in the presence of the honorable Anderies Herbertsen and Jan Verbeeck commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Jurriaen Teunisse [Glasemaeker], who declares that he has granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer to the behoof of Jan Roeloffse [De Goyer] his heirs or assigns a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the south the third [Vossen] kil, to the east [west ?] Jan Martensen [De Wever,] to the north the street, which aforesaid lot along the street is in length 9 rods, breadth on the end of Jan Martense's lot 13 rods, breadth on the river bank 7 rods, which said lot was conveyed to the grantor by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the 25th of October, A. D., 1653 ; with all the right and title which the aforesaid grantor has had therein, and therefore frees the grantee from all claims, demands or pretensions which may hereafter arise against the same, pledging his person and estate personal and real, present and future and submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 14th of August, A. D., 1659.

JUREYAN TUNSEN.

Andries Herberts,
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck commissaries of the same jurisdiction, the honorable Michiel Janssen [Van Edam] burgher and inhabitant here, who declares that he has granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Lowies Cobussen, his heirs or assigns a house lying in Fort Orange, which aforesaid house the grantor received by conveyance from Frans Barentse Pastoor of date the 20th of November, A.D., 1656, and the said Frans Barentse, from Jacob Janse Hap [or Stoll], who received a patent from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the 3d of July, A.D., 1649: with all the right, title and interest which the grantor has had therein, and therefore promises said house to free from all claims and pretensions which may hereafter arise against the same, pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 14th of August, A.D., 1659.

MACHGHYEL JANSE.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Francoys Boon and Anderies Herbertsen, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Roeloff Swartwout, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession for the behoof of Philip Pieterse Schuyler his heirs or assigns a garden lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the east, the road, to the west, Dominie Schaets, to the south, Annatie Bogardus, which said garden was granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland to Antony De Hooges deceased, former husband of the wife of said Roeloff Swartwout, the length and breadth according to the patent which shall be delivered to the grantee together with all the right, title and interest which the grantor has had therein, who promises to free the same from all claims, demands or pretensions which may arise against the same, pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of August, A.D., 1659.

ROELOFF SWARTWOUT.

Francoys Boon,
Andries Herberts.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Stoffel Janse [Abeel], who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey, in real and actual possession, to the behoof of the honorable Francoys Boon, his heirs and assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, east, west, and north, a street, south, Gillis Pieterse [Timmerman,] length and breadth according to the patent or as it stands in fence, which patent was given to the grantor by the Heer Director General and council of New Netherland of date the 25th of

October, A.D., 1653, together with all the right, title and interest which the aforesaid Stoffel Janse has had in the same, who also acknowledges that he has had satisfaction therefor, and therefore promises to free said house and lot from all claims, demands or pretensions which may hereafter arise against the same, pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of August, A.D., 1659.

STOFFEL JANSE ABEEL.

Sander Lenrsen,
Jan Verbeeck,

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTANGE, clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of. etc., in the presence of honorable Francoys Boon and Anderries Herbertsen, commissaries of said jurisdiction, Teunis Cornelisse Slingerland, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to the behoof of the honorable Johan Dareth, burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, his heirs or assigns a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, to the north, the grantor, to the south, Henderick Gerritse [Van Wie], to the east, the street, to the west, Jacob De Brouwer, length thirty feet, and breadth twenty-eight wood feet; which aforesaid lot the grantor received by conveyance from the patent of Jacob De Brouwer, with whom the said patent remains, with all the right, title and interest, which the aforesaid Slingerland has had therein, who also acknowledges that he has had satisfaction therefor; and promises the said house and lot to free from all claims, demands or pretensions, which may hereafter arise against the same, pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 15th of August, A. D. 1659.

TUENYS CORNELIS SLYNGHERLANT.

Francoys Boon.
Andries Herberts.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Sander Leendersen Glen and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Leendert Philipse [Conyn], burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession, to the behoof of Henderick Hendericksе his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, to the south, Claas Janse, to the north, the grantor, to the east, the river bank, to the west, the highway, length nine rods, and breadth thirty six wood feet, which lot is a part of the patent of Anderies Herbertsen, granted him by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland. of date the 23d of April, A. D. 1652, for which house and lot the grantor acknowledges that he has had satisfaction, and promises the same to free from all claims, demands and pretensions which may hereafter arise

against the same, pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 15th of August, A. D. 1659.

LEENDERT PHYLIPSE.

Sander Leursen.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Henderick Hendericksc, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to the behoof of Stoffel Janse [Abeel], his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, to the south, Claas Janse, to the north, Leendert Philipse [Conyn], to the east, the river bank, to the west, the highway, length nine rods, and breadth thirty-six wood feet, which lot is a part of the patent of Anderies Herbertsen, granted him by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 23d of April, A. D. 1652, for which aforesaid house and lot the grantor acknowledges that he has had satisfaction, and accordingly promises to free the same from all claims or pretensions which may hereafter arise against the same, pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 15th of August, A. D. 1659.

HENDERICK HENDERICKSEN.

Sander Leursen.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which Pietertie Janse proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder some household articles, to be paid for on the date hereof within twenty-four hours in good whole merchantable beavers.

Done in Beverwyck, the 15th of August, 1659.

Arnout Cornelise [Viele], two pewter pans,.....	*f* 8.00
Anthony Janse, 3 ditto plates and one ditto pan,.....	*f* 6.00
Cornelis Teunisse, a silk cloak,.....	*f* 14.00
Idem, a black coat,.....	*f* 32.00
	f 60.00

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Sander Leendersen [Glen] and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of said jurisdiction, Roeloff Swartwout, who declares that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to the honorable Jan Bastiaensen Van Gudsenhoven in the sum of one hundred and forty-seven guilders in good whole merchantable beavers, and promises to pay the same on the first of July of the coming year, 1660; for the payment of which aforesaid sum he, Roeloff Swartwout, aforesaid mortgages and

specially pledges his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, where he at presents dwells, as also the patent which is in the custody of the said Gudsenhoven, until the time of the full payment, all on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 16th of August, A. D. 1659.

ROELOFF SWARTWOUT.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., on the date underwritten in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Claes Cornelisse, husband and guardian of Ariaentie Leenders, widow of the late Symon Tyssen, who declares that he has appointed as by these presents he does appoint and empower the honorable Stoffel Janse [Abeel] in the subscriber's name and for his sake to demand and receive from the honorable officers of the Orphan's Hall at Amsterdam, all such moneys as to the said Ariaentie Leenders are due from Dirck Janssen, her uncle deceased, and for receipts acquittance to pass, and in the matter to act as if the subscriber were himself present, provided that the attorney shall be holden to give a proper statement and return of his transactions and receipts, promising to hold as good and true all that the attorney shall do in the matter on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 16th of August, A,D., 1659, in presence of Sacharias Sickels and Johannes Provoost.

CLAES CORNELIS.

This is the mark + of Ariaentie Leenders, with her own hand set.

Sacharyas Syckelse,
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which Symon Symonse Groot proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck. *Firstly*, the house with all that is fast by earth and nailed, shall be delivered to the buyer, except a horse stable; the house is twenty feet square with a lot four rods in breadth, and seven and a half rods long.

* * *

[This paper is incomplete and not signed.]

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the Honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Jan Verbeeck, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Jan Martensen [De Wever] burger and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who declares that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Nicolas Meyer, merchant at Amsterdam, in New Netherland, in the sum of five hundred and seventy-six guilders in good whole merchantable beaver skins, for invoices of goods to his content received, and promises the aforesaid sum of five hundred and seventy-six guilders to pay next spring on the first of May, 1661, wherefore he mortgages and specially pledges his house and lot and garden lying in the village of Beverwyck, and at present occupied by him for the payment of the said sum in order that if need be the same may be recovered

without loss or damage, also pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 2d of August, A.D. 1660.

This is the mark + of Jan Martensen, with his own hand set.

Jan Verbeeck,
Frans Barens Pastoor.

Acknowledged before me,

La Montagne, clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Sander Leenderse [Glen] and Rutger Jacobsen commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Pieter Lockermans senior, burger and inhabitant of said village, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to the behoof of Jan Costerse Van Aken his heirs or assigns, his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck adjoining to the south Henderick *De Backer*, to the north the grantor, the lot and house is in front on the street one rod eleven feet and nine inches wide, length north and south five rods less three inches, to the west the breadth is one rod and eleven feet, which lot is a part of the patent to him, the grantor, given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 7th of July, A. D., 1653; for which house and lot the grantor acknowledges that he has satisfaction and promises the same to free from all demands, claims and pretensions which may hereafter arise against the same, pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 2d of August, 1660.

Pieter Loockermans.

Sander Lenrsen,
Rutger Jacobsen.

Acknowledged before me,

La Montagne, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, Nicolaes Meyer merchant at Amsterdam in New Netherland, who declared in presence of the afternamed witnesses that he had appointed and empowered as by these presents he does appoint and empower Jan Costersen Van Aken, burger and inhabitant of the aforesaid village of Beverwyck, to appear before the court in his absence, and to defend his action for injuries done against the subscriber by Pieter Adriaensen Soogemackelyck, and further the same by process of law, the affidavits and other evidences to produce for the advantage of the subscriber; to proceed against the said Pieter Adriaense, and all things to do and perform which the subscriber being present might or could do; and if the matter requires greater and more special authority than stands expressed herein, promising at all times to hold good and true all that shall be done by virtue of this paper, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real.

Thus done in Fort Orange the 3d of August, A. D. 1660, in presence

of Reyndert Pieterse [Baroquier] and Pieter Bronck as witnesses hereto invited.

NICOLAES MEYER.

This is the mark R P *of Reyndert Pieterse with his own hand set.*
Pieter Bronck.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland admitted vice director and clerk at Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, residing at said Fort, in the presence of the honorable Rutger Jacobsen and Evert Janse Wendel, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Pieter Bronck burger and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who declares that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Reyndert Pietersen [Baroquier,] in the sum of eight hundred and thirty-two guilders in good whole merchantable beaver's skins for goods to his content received with the interest on the same; which above written sum of eight hundred and thirty-two guilders together with the interest aforesaid, he promises to pay on the first of July, 1661, and specially he pledges his brewery and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck as a mortgage for the payment of the aforewritten sum, as also his person and estate real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 4th of August, A.D., 1660.

PIETER BRONCK.

Rutger Jacobsen,
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

I, the undersigned Reyndert Pieterse, acknowledge that the above mortgage which stands as a charge against Pieter Bronck is wholly paid and satisfied.

Done in Fort Orange the 5th of August, A.D., 1662.

This is the mark of R P REYNDERT PIETERSE, with his own hand set.

In my presence,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me, Johannes Provoost, in the service of, etc., Madame Johanna Ebbinghs, wife of Jeronimus Ebbinghs, who declares in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, on the one side, that she has sold, and Aert Pieterse [Tack,] and Jan Willemsen, of the other side, that they have bought a piece of land lying in the Esopus in New Netherland, adjoining to the north and to the west the seller, to the south the thicket [*kreupel bosch,*] to the east the hill, comprising forty-eight morgens and seventy-two rods, for the sum of six hundred and fifty guilders to be paid in three installments; the first, on the first of June, A.D. 1661, two hundred guilders, in good whole beavers; the second, on the first of June, A.D. 1662, half in grain at market price, and the other half in beavers as before; and the third installment on the first of June, A.D. 1663, two hundred and fifty guilders in grain, whole beavers as specified above.

Thus done and with the friendship and amity of all, contracted and agreed in the presence of Arent Van den Bergh and Gillis den Necker as witnesses hereto invited on this 5th of August, A.D. 1660, at Fort Orange.

JOHANNA EBBINCK.

This is the mark of ☡ AERT PIETERSE with his own hand set.

This is the mark of + JAN WILLEMSEN with his own hand set.

This is the mark of AB *Arent Van den Bergh, with his own hand set.*

This is the mark of + Gillis den Necker, with his own hand set.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, by the Heer director general, etc., in the presence of honorable Jan Veerbeck and Frans Barentse Pastoor, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Sander Leendersen Glen, who acknowledges that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Dirck Janssen Croon, in the sum of five hundred and seventy-six guilders, with interest on the same at ten per cent, to begin from this date to be paid in good whole merchantable beaver skins, at eight guilders a piece, which aforesaid sum of five hundred and seventy-six guilders Sander Leenderse aforesaid promises to pay to the said Dirck Janssen Croon, or his attorney, in the month of June, 1661, specially pledging therefor his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the east, Jan Tomassen, to the west, Annetie Bogardus, and which Jan Vinhagel at present occupies, as a fast pledge and mortgage for the payment of the aforesaid sum, and on a pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, the same submitting to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 13th of August, A. D. 1660.

SANDER LENRSEN.

Jan Verbeeck.
Frans Barentse Pastoor.

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Adriaen Janssen Croon, now about to depart for *patria*, who declares, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does, the honorable Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] in the subscriber's name and for his sake to demand, collect and receive here in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, or elsewhere in Manhatans such debts and moneys as to him are due, according to the evidences thereof, of his receipts acquittance to pass, and in case of refusal of payment, to procure by law and the rigor of justice, sentence and extreme execution, and even by arrest to proceed against persons and goods, and moreover all things to do and perform which he, the subscriber being present might or could do, promising at all times to hold as good and true all that shall be done by virtue of this paper, under pledge according to law.

Thus done in Fort Orange, the 20th of August, A. D. 1660, in presence of Johannes Provoost and Nataniel Pieterse [Van Leyden], as witnesses.

ADRYAEN JANSE CROON.

Johannes Provoost, witness.
Nathaniel Pieterse.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, by the Heer director general etc , the honorable commissaries of this jurisdiction in the persons of Anderies Herbertsen and Rutger Jacobsen, who declare that they have granted and conveyed as by these presents they do grant and convey in real and actual possession to the behoof of Adriaen Janse Van Ilpendam and Catalyn Berx widow of the late Dirk Bensinck, their heirs or assigns, a certain lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the south Dirk Bensick deceased, to the north Adriaen Janse Van Ilpendam, east and west a street, breadth twenty-eight feet and four inches length from one street to the other, to wit east and west, which lot the aforesaid grantors in the aforementioned character promise to free from all claims or pretensions which may hereafter come against it, arising from the interest which the community of this place or the village of Beverwyck may have in the same.

Done in Fort Orange the 23d of August, A. D. 1660.

ANDRIES HERBERTS.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes LaMontagne, by the Heer director general etc., in the presence of the honorable Johan Verbeeck and Evert Jansen Wendel, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Catalyn Berex widow of the late Dirck Bensick who declares that she has granted and conveyed as by these presents she does grant and convey in real and actual possession to the behoof Jacob Tyssen Van der Heyden, his heirs or assigns, a certain house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck adjoining to the south Adriaen Jansen Van Ilpendam and to the north the grantee, the lot to the north is ten rods long, to the south the same, East and west the breadth is one rod, eleven feet and six inches, which lot is a part of the patent granted to Daniel Rinchout by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 25th of October, A. D. 1653, which the grantor aforesaid has received from him by conveyance; also her part of the lot received by conveyance from the honorable commissaries of this jurisdiction; for which the grantor acknowledges that she has received full satisfaction and therefore promises the same to free from all demands, claims or pretensions which may hereafter arise, on a pledge of her person and estate personal and real, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 23d of August, A. D. 1660.

This is the mark × of Catalyn Berex with her own hand set.

Jan Verbeeck.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

Clerk at Fort Orange.

(Copy).

Appeared before us undersigned magistrates [Schepenen] of the city of Amsterdam in New Netherland, Tryntie Janse the wife of Rut Jacobsen dwelling at Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck, and acknowledges that she is well and truly indebted to the Heer Cornelis Steenwyck magistrate of the city aforesaid in the sum of five thousand four hundred and eighty-two guilders and two stuivers growing out of the matter of an obligation of date the 24th of November, 1657, passed by her husband to him, Heer Steenewyck, which aforesaid five thousand four hundred and eighty-two guilders and two stuivers, she, the subscriber, by virtue of a power of attorney of date the 27th of August, 1658, from her husband Rut Jacobsen aforesaid, wherein was approved whatever shall be done by her in this matter; promised to satisfy and pay next May, 1659, with interest on the same at one per cent a month beginning on the first of May, 1658 and ending in May, 1659 aforesaid, in good whole beavers at eight guilders apiece, pledging therefor as a special mortgage her house and lot standing and lying here in the Manhattans, to the north, the High street, to the west, the house and lot of William Herck, as also the subscriber's certain house and lot standing and lying in Fort Orange; also her person and estate, real and personal, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges. In witness of the truth, this is subscribed by her as well as by the Heer magistrates, Johannes De Peyster and Isaac De Foreest this 4th of September 1658, in Amsterdam, in New Netherland, and confirmed by the Heer president, the city seal being affixed.

Below stood, agrees with the original aforesaid; and was subscribed.

JOHANNES NEVIS, Secretary.

Appeared before me Johannss La Montagne by the Heer director general, etc., the honorable Rutger Jacobsen, commissary of the same jurisdiction, who has requested that the above mortgage should be recorded in the Register of this Court, which in presence of Anderies Herbertsen and Evert Janse Wendel, magistrates of said court is done, to be used in fitting time and place.

Done in Fort Orange, the 24th of August, A.D. 1660.

RUTGER JACOBSEN.
EVERT WENDEL.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, by the Heer director general, etc., in the presence of honorable Andries Herbertsen and Frans Barentsen Pastoor, magistrates of said court, Jan Martensen [de Wever,] who acknowledges that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Jan Bastiaensen Van Gudsenhoven in the sum of one thousand and forty-two guilders two stuivers and eight pennies in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders apiece, growing out of the receipt of invoices of goods and merchandise, which said sum of one thousand and forty-two guilders two stuivers and eight pennies, the aforesaid Jan Martensen promises to pay to the said Jan Bastiaensen Gudsenhoven, or his attorney on the first of July, 1661, for which the aforesaid Jan Martensen specially pledges and mortgages his house, lot and garden lying in the village of Beverwyck and not at present occupied, to secure the payment if need be of the aforesaid sum without cost and loss; also his

person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 24th of August, A.D. 1660.

This is the mark of + JAN MARTENSE with his own hand set.

Andries Herbertsen,
Jan Barentsen Pastoor.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Daniel Rinckhout inhabitant of Beverwyck, who declares in the presence of the afternamed witnesses that he has appointed and enpowered as by these presents he does appoint and empower Sacharius Janssen, dwelling at Munnekendam in Holland in the subscriber's name and for his sake to request of Nicholaes Broeck, dwelling at Amsterdam, one of the guardians of the subscriber, a statement and return of the administration of the guardianship which he has exercised over the effects belonging to the subscriber by way of the estate of Johannes Rinckhout deceased, the subscriber's uncle, acquittance to pass for said statement and return to be received, and in said matter to act as the subscriber himself, being present could or might do without any exception; and in case of refusal the said Nicolaes Broeck to sue, and before a competent judge to carry the matter to a definitive sentence, from said sentence to appeal or acquiesce therein, according as he shall judge proper, with power in case of need, for furthering the business, in his place one or more persons to substitute; promising to hold good and true all that the attorney in the matter shall do, renouncing all customs and laws which might militate against his good intentions (provided that the attorney shall make a statement and return to the subscriber of his doings), on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange in New Netherland the 25th of August, A.D. 1660, in presence of Johannes Provoost and Zacharias Sickels as witnesses hereto invited.

DANIEL RINGHOUT.

Zacharias Syckels,
Johanness Provoost, witness.

LA MONTAGNE, V.D., and Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., Carel Janssen at present about to depart for *Patria*, who declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses, that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does appoint and empower Pieter Gillissen dwelling in the aforesaid village of Beverwyck in the subscriber's name, and for his sake, to demand, collect and receive here in Fort Orange in New Netherland, or elsewhere in Manhatans, such outstanding debts and moneys as to him, the subscriber, are coming according to the evidences and writings thereto serving; of the receipts quittance to pass, and in case of refusal, payment to compel by law and rigor of justice to sentence and extreme execution, and to proceed by arrest against persons and goods; moreover

all things to do and perform which he the subscriber himself being present could and might do, provided that the attorney shall be holden a proper statement and return to make to the subscriber, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal.

Thus done in Fort Orange in presence of Dirk Henderickse and Andries Hanssen as witnesses hereto invited, on this 27th of August, A.D., 1660.

CAREL JANSE.

This is the mark of ⊞ *Dirk Henderickse.*
This is the mark of + *Andries Hanssen.*

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, in the service of, etc., Teunis Pieterse Temper, at present ready to depart for *patria*, who declares, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does appoint and empower Pieter Gillissen and Dirk Carstensen, at present dwelling in said village, in the subscriber's name and for his sake, to demand, collect and receive here in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, or elsewhere in Manhatans, such outstanding debts and moneys as to him, the subscriber, are owing according to the evidences and writings thereto serving, for the receipts quittance to pass, and in case of refusal payment to compel by law and rigor of justice to sentence and extreme execution, also to proceed by arrest against persons and goods, and further all things to do and perform which the subscriber himself being present, might or could do, provided that the attorney be holden a proper statement and return to make to the subscriber of his doings, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in presence of Dirk Henderickse and Anderies Hanse [Scherp ?], as witnesses hereto invited, on the 27th of August, A. D. 1660.

THUENES PIETERSEN TEMPER.

This is the mark of H *Dirk Henderickse.*
This is the mark of × *Anderies Hanssen.*

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Anderies Herbertsen and Evert Wendel, magistrates of said jurisdiction, Marretie Pieterse, widow of the late Anderies Van der Sluys, who acknowledges that she is well, truly and honestly indebted to the honorable Gerrit Bancker and Harmen Albertse Vedder, in the sum of five hundred Carolus guilders in good whole merchantable beaver skins, at eight guilders a piece, which sum of five hundred guilders she promises to pay to said Bancker and Harmen Vedder or to their attorneys, as soon as possible; and she specially mortgages her house, lot and garden, lying in the Esopus, next to Thomas Chambers, for the payment and satisfaction of the aforesaid sum, on a

pledge of her person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, the same submitting to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 28th of August, 1660.

This is the mark of + MARRETIE PIETERSEN,
with her own hand set.

Andries Herberts.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentsen Pastoor and Evert Wendel, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Pieter Meessen Vrooman, who declares, that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey to the behoof of Cornelis Cornelisse Sterrevelt his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck (together with a garden, lying on the third [Vossen] kil, to the east, Albert De Ramaker, length nine rods; to the north, Anderies De Vosch, breadth five rods seven feet six inches; to the east a low (*leegh*) lot, length seven rods; to the south, a cartway, breadth five rods seven feet six inches); to the south, Symon Groot, length seven rods four feet; to the east, a road, breadth four rods; to the north, Eldert de Goyer, length seven rods and four feet; to the west, a road, breadth four rods; which lot the grantor received by patent, of date the 17th of August, 1660; for which aforesaid house, lot and garden the grantor acknowledges that he has had satisfaction, and in consequence promises to free the same from all demands, claims and pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the first of September, A. D. 1660.

PIETER MEESE VROOMAN.

Frans Barentsen Pastoor.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., in the presence of the honorable Anderies Herpertsen and Jan Verbeeck, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Cornelis Cornelise Sterrenvelt, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by there presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to the behoof of Cornelis Teunissen Bosch, his heirs or assigns a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the south Symon Groot, length seven rods four feet, to the east a road breadth four rods, to the north Eldert Degojer, length seven rods four feet; to the west a road breadth four rods together with a lot for a garden lying on the kil, to the east Albert De Ramaker, length nine rods, to the north Anderies De Vosch, breadth five rods seven feet six inches, to the west a low lot length seven rods, to the south a cart road breadth five rods seven feet six inches, which lot and garden was granted by patent from the Heer director general and council to Pieter Meese

Vrooman of date the 17th of August 1660, from whom the grantor received the same by conveyance, and promises to free the same from all demands, claims or pretensions which may hereafter arise on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the first of September A.D., 1660.

CORNELIS CORNELISSEN STERRENVELT.

Andries Herberts.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., in the presence of the honorable Anderies Herbertsen and Jan Verbeeck, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Rem Janssen Smit burger of the aforesaid village of Beverwyck; who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to the behoof of Cornelis Teunisse Bosch his heirs or assigns a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the east Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] to the west Jan Tomassen, is two rods and two feet broad in front on the road, to the west and east length six rods three feet, to the north breadth two rods and eight feet, which lot was granted to Rut Adriaensen by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland by patent of date 23d of April 1652, and by him conveyed to Frederick Gerritsen from whom the grantor received it by conveyance, for which aforesaid house and lot the grantor acknowledges that he has had satisfaction and promises to free the same from all demands claims or pretensions which may hereafter come against the same, pledging his person and estate personal and real present, and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, on this 3d of September A.D., 1660.

REM YANSEN.

Andries Herberts.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Evert Wendel, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Rem Janssen Smit burger and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to the behoof of Jan Tomassen also burgher and inhabitant here, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the aforesaid village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the west Jan VanAecken, and to the east Cornelis Teunisse Bosch, in breadth in front on the street two rods one foot and six inches, to the east length six rods three feet, to the north breadth one rod, six feet, to the west length six rods and three feet, which lot was granted to Rut Adriaensen by patent of the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 23d, of April 1652, and by him conveyed to

Henderick Gerristen, by whom it has been received by conveyance by the grantor, who promises said house and lot to free from all demands, claims and pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 3d of August A.D., 1660,

REM YANSEN.

Jan Verbeeck.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE Clerk, at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Evert Jansen Wendel, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Philip Henderickse [Brouwer], who acknowledges that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Henderick Anderiesse [Van Doesburgh], in the sum of three thousand one hundred and forty-four guilders, payable in good whole merchantable beavers skins, at eight guilders a piece, growing out of the purchase of a house and brewery, which aforesaid sum of three thousand one hundred and forty-four guilders the said Philip Henderickse promises to pay on the first of July, A. D. 1661, and specially therefor pledges his aforesaid house, brewery and lot, as a fast mortgage for the payment of the aforesaid sum, that in case of necessity said sum may be recovered without cost and loss, on a pledge also of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 2d of September, A. D. 1660.

PHILIP HENDERICKSEN.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Wouter Aertsen Van Nieukerck, who declares, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does appoint and empower the honorable Harmen Albertsen Vedder, in the subscriber's name and for his sake, in fatherland to ask for, demand and receive from the right honorable the Heeren directors of the privileged West India Company at the Chamber of Amsterdam, a certain hundred and nine guilders fourteen stuivers and two pennies, due to him, the subscriber, for his monthly wages and subsistence earned in their service as a soldier, according to the settlement, signed Willem Kieft, the aforesaid sum of one hundred and nine guilders fourteen stuivers and two pennies to receive, and being received quittance to pass, which shall be valid as if the same was given by the subscriber; further, all things to do and perform which he, the subscriber, being present might or could do even although the matter requires greater and more special authority than stands expressed herein; promising to hold good

and true all that shall be done by virtue of this paper, on a pledge of his person and estate, real and personal.

Thus done in Fort Orange, the 3d of September, A. D. 1660, in presence of J. Provoost and Jan Pieterse Muller.

This is the mark + of WOUTER AERTSEN,
with his own hand set.

Johannes Provoost, witness.
Jan Pieterse Mulder.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., Henderick Anderiessen [Van Doesburgh] dwelling in the aforesaid village, who declares in the presence of the after named witnesses that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does appoint and empower, Mr. Abel Wolff dwelling at Amsterdam, in the subscriber's name and for his sake to demand, collect and receive of Mr. Gerrit Barentsen Koers also dwelling at Amsterdam, the five thousand six hundred and ninety-one guilders and fifteen stuivers due to the subscriber according to the writings and proofs hereto annexed, of the receipt quittance to pass, and in case of refusal the payment to compel by law and rigor of justice unto sentence and extreme execution; also to proceed by arrest against persons and goods. Further to do and perform all that he shall judge proper, with power in case of need to further the business, one or more persons in his place to substitute, promising to hold good and true all that the attorney in said business shall do, renouncing all customs and laws which might militate against his good intentions, provided that the attorney be holden to make a proper statement and return, on pledge of his person and estate personal and real, present and future, and submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange in New Netherland in presence of Gysbert Van Imborgh and Johannes Provoost as witnesses hereto invited on the 10th of September, A. D., 1660.

HENDRYCK ANDRIESEN.

Gysbert Van Imbroch.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., Madame Johanna De Laedt assisted by the Honorable Jeronimus Ebbinck as husband and guardian of the same, on the one side, and Tjerck Claessen [DeWit] inhabitant of the Colony of Rensselarswyck of the other side, who have agreed and contracted with each other as follows: to wit, that the said woman Johanna De Laet grants *per forma* of exchange two pieces of land lying in the Esopus north-west of the inner [binne] kil of Esopus and lying beyond the same; the north field comprises five and thirty morgens and one-hundred and fifty-five rods, and the other adjoining the west side consists of thirty-five morgens and one-hundred and ten rods; in exchange for which Tjerk Claessen aforesaid has given his house twenty feet long and with the passage way [uytlaet] thirty feet broad, and lot (the lot is ten rods and nine and twenty feet long) lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining on the east side the

street, on the west side the garden of Henderick Anderiessen and Lambert Van Neeck, and on the north side the house of Lambert Van Neck, and on the south side the house of Hendrick de Backer, provided that the respective parties shall deliver proper contracts and instruments securing perfect possession on the first of May, A. D., 1661, without craft or guile, on pledge of their persons and estates, personal and real, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the first of September, A. D., 1660, in presence of Jan Pieterse Mulder and Arent Janse.

JOHANNA DE LAET.
JERONIMUS EBBINCK.
TJERK CLAESSEN DEWITT.[1]

Jan Pieterse Mulder.
Arent Janse.

LA MONTAGNE, V. D., and Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Mr. Daniel Verveelen, merchant here, who declares that he has appointed and empowered by these presents, Wouter Albers, burgher and inhabitant of the village of Beverwyck, in his name and for his sake to ask and demand payment of such moneys and of such persons as the settlements and other papers which the subscriber has given into the hands of the attorney shall indicate, against said persons to proceed by process of law to definitive sentence, from said sentence to appeal or acquiese therein, as he shall think proper, for moneys received acquittance to pass, and in said matter to act as if the subscriber were himself present, provided the attorney shall be bound, of his doings and receipts a settlement and return to make to the subscriber, promising to hold good and true all that the attorney in this matter shall do, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done the 18th of September, 1660, in presence of Jan Pieterse and Geurt Hendrickse [Van Schoonoven.]

DANIEL VERVEELEN.[2]

Jan Pieterse,
Geuert Heyndrycksen.

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Madame (*Juffrou*), Johanna De Laet, wife of Jeronimus Ebbinck, who declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses, on the one side that she has sold, and Aert Jacobsen on the other side, that he has bought, a certain piece of land lying in the Esopus in New Netherland, adjoining on the northeast side the land of Jan Schoon and Aert Pieterse Tack, on the northwest side Tierck Claessen [De Witt], southwest the hill, containing forty-seven morgens and two hundred and fifteen rods, for the sum of six hundred guilders, half beavers and half wheat at market price,

---

[1] The above contract was probably carried out as Tjerk Claese soon after this became an inhabitant of Ulster county.

[2] In 1687 Daniel Verveelen probably lived at Spuyting Duyvil; he petitons for a renewal of a grant for a ferry there, formerly held by his father.—*Eng. Manuscripts*, XXV, 135.

in three installments, to wit, in June, 1661, the third part of said sum, in June, 1662, another third part, and the remaining third part in June, 1663, the said Madame promising to free said lot from all demands and pretensions which may come against said land, the respective parties for maintenance of said contract pledging their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, and submitting the same to all laws and judges (as the acceptant also does his person).

Done in Fort Orange the 17th of September, 1660, in presence of Jan Pieterse Muller and Geurt Hendrikse as witnesses.

JOHANNA DE LAET,
AERT JACOBSEN.

Jan Pieterse Mulder,
Geurt Heyndrycksen.

Acknowledged before me,

Clerk at Fort Orange.

On the last day of September, A.D., 1660, the slaughter excise was offered at public sale by the honorable clerk and commissaries of Fort Orange according to the conditions of the year 1659, and Marcelis Janse [Van Bommel] remained the last bidder for the sum of seven hundred and twenty guilders, for which sum his sureties were Cornelis Teunissen Bosch and Gerrit Slechtenhorst, each for all, as principals, on pledge of their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges. Done *ut supra.*

MARCELYS JANSEN,
CORNELIS THONISSE BOS,
GERRIT SLICHTENHORST.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Rem Janssen Smit, who declares in the presence of the afternamed witnesses that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does appoint and empower, Daniel Rinckhout, burger and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, in his name and for his sake, to demand, collect and receive here in Fort Orange such debts and moneys as to him the subscriber are due according to the following specification: first from Jan Helmersen[1] the sum of sixty-five guilders in beavers or wheat, from Eldert Gerbertsen, forty-one guilders payable as before, and from Evert Pels forty-two guilders; from Jan Tyssen [Goes][2] thirty-six guilders; from Gysbert Van den Bergh thirty-two guilders; and in case of refusal, payment to compel by law and rigor of justice to definitive sentence and extreme execution, also to proceed by arrest against persons and estates; further, all things to do and perform, which he, the subscriber, being present could or might do, although the matter may require greater and more special authority than stands expressed in this paper, provided the attorney be holden to make to the subscriber a proper statement and return, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal.

---

[1] *Alias* Jan de Bock.

[2] Jan Tyssen Goes came to Rensselaerwyck in 1630 as a trumpeter in the fort. By his wife Styntje Janse Van Hoesen he had eight children, seven of whom are spoken of in his will made Feb. 9, 1696-7. He died 31st May, 1705.—*Albany Church Records.*

Thus done in Fort Orange, New Netherland in presence of Jan Cloet and Johannes Provoost as witnesses hereto invited, on this 3d day of October, A.D., 1660.

REM YANSEN.

Johannes Clute,
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Evert Janssen Wendel, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Cornelis Segersen [Van Voorhout,] who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Gerrit Slichtenhorst, his heirs and assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck on the hill, adjoining to the south Marcelis Janssen, to the northeast and west the street; the lot is twenty rods long, breadth to the east five rods one foot, or two exclusive, to the west the hill, breadth seven rods and a half, which lot before this, was granted by patent from the heer director general and council of New Netherland to Jan Roeloffse, from whom the grantor received it by conveyance, and promises the same to free from all demands, claims and pretentions, which may hereafter come against the same, pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 10th of December, A.D., 1660.

CORNELIS SEEGERZEEN.

Janse Barentse Pastoor,
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service, etc., in the presence of the honorable commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Cornelis Teunissen Bosch, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey, in real and actual possession, to and for the behoof of the aforesaid commissaries, a certain lot, being taken by their honors for public use for a street, adjoining to the south of the house of Jan Teunissen, *alias* de Paep (the priest), length thirteen rods and breadth two rods, which lot is a part of the patent to him, the grantor, given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date 23 April, 1652, for which lot the grantor aforesaid acknowledges that he has satisfaction, and promises the said lot to free from all demands, claims or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 10th of December, A. D. 1660.

CORNELIS THONISEN BOS.

Andries Herberts.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentsen Pastoor and Evert Jansen Wendel, Annetien Bogardus, who declares that she has granted and conveyed, as by these presents she does grant and convey, in real and actual possession, to and for the behoof of David Pieterse Schuyler his heirs or assigns, a part of a lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the west, the grantor, to the south and to the east, Sander Leendersen [Glen], to the north, the street; the aforesaid lot is six rods and three feet long to the west on the grantor, in front on the street one rod six feet and eight inches broad, to the east on Sander Leendersen six rods three feet, to the west one rod seven feet and eight inches broad, which aforesaid lot is a part of the patent to the grantor, given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 23d of April, A. D. 1652; for which the grantor aforesaid acknowledges, that she has had satisfaction, and promises to free the same from all demands, claims or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of her person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 22d of December, A. D. 1660.

This is the mark + of ANNETIEN BOGARDUS,
with her own hand set.

Frans Barentsen Pastoor.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland admitted, etc., Pieter Adriaensen Soogemackelyck, inhabitant of the Colony of Rensselaerwyck, who acknowledges in the presence of the aforenamed witnesses, that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Gerrit Slichtenhorst as book-keeper of the Diaconate, in the number of thirty-three and a half pieces of good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece, growing out of a purchase of seewant which he has received at fifteen guilders the beaver to his content, so the said Pieter Adriaensen promises the aforesaid number of thirty-three and a half beavers to pay, in the year 1661, the half in June, on pledge of his person and estate. * *

[This paper was not executed.]

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of etc., Pieter Adriaensen Soogemackelyck inhabitant of the colony of Rensselaerwyck, who declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses that he has received from the hands of Mr. Gerrit Slichtenhorst book-keeper of the Diaconate the sum of five-hundred guilders in seewant for his use for one year from this date and no longer, for which use, the said Pieter Adriaensen promises to pay interest at 10 per cent, and at the end of said year to return the principal sum, for which he pledges his person and estate real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, and submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 2d of February, A. D. 1661, in presence of.

[This bond and mortgage was not executed.]

* * * * [wanting) * * merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders apiece, growing out of the purchase of a house and lot that he the subscriber has bought at public sale of the aforesaid Francoys Boon, and as he failed in furnishing the two sufficient sureties which the conditions required, he Jochem Wesselse Backer mortgages and specially pledges the aforesaid house and lot, together with the house and lot that are at present occupied by him, for the payment of the aforesaid sum of one-thousand five-hundred and two guilders, to be collected therefrom without cost and loss after the expiration of the time stipulated in the conditions of the purchase aforesaid.

Done in Fort Orange the 1st of December, A. D., 1661.

JOCHEM BACKER.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp,] commissaries of the same jurisdiction, the honorable Jan Dareth,[1] inhabitant of the aforesaid place, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Jacob Joosten Van Covelens, his heirs or assigns, a lot for a house and a garden lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the east of the road, length, six rods, to the west, Tomas Pouwel, length, six rods, to the south, the plain, breadth three rods, according to the patent given to him, the grantor, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 5th February, A.D., 1660; and the grantor, promises to free said lot from all demands, claims, or pretensions which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 2d of February, 1662.

JAN DARETH.

Philip Pietersen,
Andriaen Gerritsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Aenderies Herbertsen and Evert Janssen Wendel, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Jan Labite, inhabitant of the colony of Rensselaerwyck, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Evert Pels also an inhabitant of the colony of Rensselaerwyck, his heirs or assigns, a house standing in Fort

---

[1] Jan Dareth (Dret or Droit) from Utrecht, married Ryckje Van Dyck also from Utrecht, Nov. 1, 1654, in New Amsterdam — *Valentine's Manual.* In 1657, he bought a house and lot in Beverwyck, Deeds, I, 100.

Orange, making the curtain on the east side and adjoining to the south side of the gate, with a garden without the aforesaid fort, according to patent to him, the grantor given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the 12th of April, A.D., 1650; and promises to free it from all claims, demands or pretensions which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, the same submitting to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 4th of February, A.D., 1661.

JAN LABATIE.

Andries Herberts,
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Andries Herbertsen and Evert Janssen Wendel, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Evert Pels inhabitant of the colony of Rensselaerwyck, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey to and for the behoof of Jan Barentsen Wemp his heirs or assigns, a house standing in Fort Orange making a part of the east curtain, to the south the gate, with a garden without the said fort all according to the patent to Jan Labite granted by the heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 12th of April, A.D., 1650, and to him conveyed by the said Jan Labite, for which house and garden the grantor acknowledges that he has had satisfaction, and promises to free the same from all demands, claims and pretensions which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 4th of February, A.D. 1661.

EVERT PELS.

Andries Herberts,
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., two Indians named Maghsapeet *alias* Machackniemanauw, the other named Sansewaneuwe, also an Indian named Paneenseen, and a squaw (*wildin*), named Nipapoa, being joint owners of the island named Pachonakellick, in the presence of Aepjen and Nietamozit, being among the chiefs of the Mahikanders, who declare that they have sold, granted and conveyed as by these presents they do sell, grant and convey to and for the behoof of Anderies Herbertsen and Rutger Jacobsen inhabitants of the village of Beverwyck, a certain island named Pachonakellick lying in the river obliquely opposite Betlehem, and by the Dutch named the Long or Mahikander's island, with all the right and ownership, which they therein possess, for a certain sum in goods (*karyosaen*) to them paid and they the grantors acknowledge that they have received satisfaction therefor.

Thus Done in the village of Beverwyck in presence of Gerrit Bancker and Johannes Provoost as witnesses hereto invited on this 8th of February, A.D. 1661.

This is the mark of | | the squaw NIPAPOA, with her own hand set.

This is the mark of MACHACKNIEMANAUW, with his own hand set.

This is the mark of > SANSEWANOUWE, with his own hand set.

This is the mark of — JAN SYMON, with his own hand set.

This is the mark of + Aepjen.
This is the mark of 8 Nitamorit.
Gerrit Bancker,
Johannes Provoost.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, V.D., Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me J. La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Albert Gisbert Raedemaeker (wheelwright), inhabitant of the Village of Beverwyck, and his honor Mr. Arent Van Curler, councillor of the colony of Rensselaerwyck, who declare that they have respectively contracted with each other in manner following, to wit: that the said Albert Gisbert grants and conveys as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to said Heer Arent Van Curler his heirs or assigns, his house, lot and garden, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, adjoining on the east side Jan Barentse Wemp, on the south Wouter de Raedemaeker, on the west the highway, on the north the pallisadoes (*deffentie*) of the Village of Beverwyck; the garden lies on the third [Vossen] kil, between Andries De Vos' land, for which house, lot and garden the aforesaid Heer Arent Van Curler has given in payment two horses and a cow of three years, which horses and cow the said Albert Gisbert acknowledges that he has received to his content, and promises the transferred house, lot and garden to free from all claims and demands, and a parchment patent of the same, to deliver into the hands of said Heer Arent Van Curler; all on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the first of March, 1661, in presence of Jan Meynardssen and Dirk Andriesse, witnesses thereto invited.

This is the mark + of ALBERT GISBERT, with his own hand set.

A. VAN CURLER.

Jan Meinersen.
This is the mark HS *of Dirk Andriese.*

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Evert Janssen Wendel, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Evert Pels, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of the Heer Jeremias Van Rensselaer, director of the colony Rensselaerswyck, on

account of the Messiers Patroons of said colony, their heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the east the river, to the south on the adjoining garden of Sander Leendersen [Glen], to the west the street, to the north Volkert Janssen [Douwe], length eleven rods and breadth four rods and two feet, according to the patent, granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, to Willem Frederickse Bout, of date the———, from whom the grantor received it by conveyance, provided he, the grantor, convey to the said Messieurs a garden, lying in said village, adjoining to the south Willem Teljer [Teller], and to the north Willem Bout, extending from the street to the river, length ten rods and breadth seven rods, granted by patent to Sander Leendersen [Glen], of date the 23d of April, A. D. 1652, for which house, lot and garden the grantor acknowledges that he has had satisfaction, and promises the same to free from all demands, claims or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 14 March, A. D. 1661.

EVERT PELS.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., in the presence of Evert Janse Wendel and Frans Barentse Pastoor, commissaries etc., Willem Janssen Stol, husband and guardian of the widow of Claes Henderickse [1] deceased, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Johan Verbeeck commissary of the aforesaid place his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in said village of Beverwyck adjoining to the south and west the common street, to the north Claes Janssen and to the east also a common street, breadth on the west side fifty-seven wood feet, and to the east breadth forty-seven wood feet which lot is a part of the patent granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the 23d of April, A. D., 1652, to Jan Tomassen from whom the grantor received the same by conveyance; for which aforesaid house and lot the grantor acknowledges that he has had satisfaction and promises to free the same from all demands, claims or pretensions which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate personal and real, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of March, A. D. 1661.

WILLEM JANSE.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

---

[1] Claes Henderickse Van Schoonhoven *alias* Timmerman.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Anderies Herbertsen commissaries etc., Willem Jansen Stoll husband and guardian of the widow of the late Claes Henderickse, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Jan Barentsen [Wemp] burger and inhabitant of the village of Beverwyck his heirs or assigns, a lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the east the street, to the south Abraham Staets, to the west the plain, to the north Claes Van Rotterdam, length twelve rods and two feet, and breadth two rods eight and a half feet, which lot is the just half of the patent to him the grantor given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the 15th of September, A D., 1657, and promises the aforesaid lot to free from all demands, claims or pretensions which may arise on pledge of his person or estate, personal and real, present and future, the same submitting to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of March, A. D. 1661.

WILLEM JANSE.

Jan Verbeeck.
Andries Herberts.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Evert Jansen Wendel commissaries etc., Willem Janssen Stoll husband and guardian of the widow of Claes Henderickse [Van Schoonhoven] deceased, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Claes Jacobsen Van Rotterdam his heirs or assigns, a lot lying in the village of Beverwyck adjoining on the east side the street, on the south side Jan Barentsen [Wemp,] on the west the plain, and on the north side Teunis Dirkse [Van Vechten,] length twelve rods and two feet and breadth two rods, eight feet and a half, which lot is the just half of the patent to Claes Henderickse deceased granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the 15th of September, A. D. 1657, and promises the aforesaid lot to free from all demands, claims or pretensions which may arise, on pledge of his person and estate real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of March, A. D. 1661.

WILLEM JANSE.

Jan Verbeeck.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

* * * * [wanting] of the above written farming of the excise of [wine and beer,] Gerritse Van Marcken remained the last bidder for the sum of three thousand, eight hundred and sixty-seven guilders according to the above conditions, on pledge of his person and

estate, real and personal, nothing excepted, submitting the same to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in the village of Beverwyck, the 18th of November, A.D., 1661.

J. G. V. MARCKEN.

On this 19th day of November, A.D., 1661, appeared before the honorable Messieurs, Farmers of the Excise, Jurriaen Teunisse [Glasemacker,] Pieter Adriaensen [Soogemackelyck,] and Arent Vanden Bergh, who offered themselves as sureties, each as principal, for the payment of the sum of three thousand, eight hundred and sixty-seven guilders for which Jan Gerritse Van Marcken became the Farmer of the Excise, according to the above conditions, for the payment of which, pledging their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, submitting the same to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, *ut supra.*

JUREJAN TUNSEN.
PIETER ANDRIAEN.

This is the mark AB of Arent VAN DEN BERGH,
with his own hand set.

The above Farming of the Excise was made in presence of the Messieurs Clerk and Commissaries to which their honors bear witness.

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.
RUTGER JACOBSEN,
FRANS BARENTSE PASTOOR.
EVERT JANSE WENDEL.
ADRIAEN GERRITSE.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the Court of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, Adriaen Symonse Boer, who declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does, to Jan Fransen Van Hoesen two certain obligations, the one of Uldrick Kleyn for the sum of one hundred and sixteen guilders in beavers, with interest on the same; the other of Dirckjen Martensen amounting to two hundred guilders in beavers, also with proper interest, the same to be received in real ownership for the securing of the payment for board and other things, for which the assignor is indebted to the aforesaid Jan Fransen Von Hoesem, for which he pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck the last of October, A.D. 1661, in presence of Juriaen Teunise [Glasemacker] and Aernout Cornelissen [Viele.]

ARYAEN SYMENSE.

Jurejan Tunsen, witness.
Arnout Cornelise Wilen.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Conditions on which the clerk and commissaries of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, propose to farm out to the highest bidder the burgher wine and beer excise for the space of one year. The farming as well as the excise shall begin on the first of November of this year,

1661, and end on the last day of October, A.D. 1662, according to the ordinances of our fatherland. The farmer shall receive for a tun of strong beer one dollar, for a tun of small beer ten stuivers, for a hogshead of French wine six guilders, for an ancker of brandy, Spanish wine or waters [spirits] two guilders, at twelve white and six black seewants to the stuiver, and the farmer shall not refuse certificates (*ceelen*), to any burghers to whom the burgher excise has been granted (?). The collector shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, each for all and as principals, to the content of the Messieurs farmers of the excise, to pay the aforesaid burger's excise, every quarter year a just fourth part of the whole sum, in good strung seewant at twelve white and six black seewants (*sewantiens*), a stuiver, and in case the collector fail of the aforesaid sureties, then the said farming shall be offered again at sale at his cost and charge, and whatever less it becomes worth he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it shall become worth, no profit shall acrue to him. Marcelis Janse [Van Bommel] remained the last bidder for the above farming of the excise, for the sum of two thousand two hundred and eight guilders, the same to be paid at twelve white and six black seewants the stuiver, according to the above conditions, for the payment of which, Mr. Gysbert Van Imborgh and Jan Labite offer themselves as sureties and principals to the content of the Messieurs Farmers of the excise, on pledge of their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck the first of November, A.D. 1661.

MARCELYS JANSSEN,
JAN LABITIE,
GUYSBERT VAN IMBROCK.[1]

Appeared before me J. La Montagne, in behalf of the honorable messieurs directors of the general privileged West India company and their honors the director general and council of New Netherland, vice director and clerk at Fort Orange and the village of Beverwyck, in the presence of Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Adrian Gerritse [Papendorp,] commissaries, etc., Marcelis Janse inhabitant of the village of Beverwyck, who declares that he has granted and conveyed to Jan Gerritsen [Van Marcken,] also an inhabitant in this place, the burger excise of wine and beer here consumable, according to the above conditions, for which, Jurriaen Teunisse, Pieter Adriaenssen [Soogemackelyck] and Arent Vanden Bergh, stand sureties as principals, for which they pledge their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck the 25th of November, A.D. 1661.

J. G. MARCKEN,
MARCELYS JANSSEN.
JUREJAN TUNSEN.
This is the mark **AB** of ARENT VANDEN BERGH,
Philip Pieterse [*Schuyler,*]
Adriaen Gerritse [*Papendorp.*]
Acknowledged before me,
LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

[1] Guysbert Van Imbrock was a surgeon, and settled at Wiltwyck or Esopus.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Evert Wendel and Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] commissaries, etc., Marcelis Janssen [Van Bommel] who declares by these presents that he makes over and pledges to Doctor [*Meester*] Gysbert Van Imborgh and Jan Labité, the two last payments on his house, which Asser Levy has bought at public sale; further all his estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, all of which grows out of the bail for the burgher excise, *synde lants middelen*, which abovewritten is to last until the final payment of the aforesaid excise.

Thus done in Beverwyck, the first of November, A. D. 1661.

MAERCELYS JANSSEN.

Evert Janse Wendel.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp], commissaries, etc., Pieter Bronck, who acknowledges and declares by these presents, that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Jacob Gevock, in the sum of two thousand two hundred and seventy-two Carolus guilders, payable in good whole merchantable beaverskins, at eight guilders a piece, for which I, Bronck, promise to pay yearly as interest one guilder for each beaver [12½ per cent], which shall continue until the full payment of the principal sum; for which I pledge my person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, and especially I offer as a fast mortgage and special pledge my brewhouse and millhouse with the lot, for the recovery of the aforesaid sum of two thousand two hundred and seventy-two guilders with the interest thereon, if need be, without loss or cost.

Done in Fort Orange, the 17th of November, A. D. 1661.

PIETER BRONCK.

Philip Pietersen.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

I, the undersigned Jacob Gevick, acknowledge that the above mortgage (standing against Pieter Bronk), is fully paid and satisfied.

Done in Fort Orange, the 5th of August, A. D. 1662.

This is the mark of + JACOB GEVICK,
with his own hand set.

In my presence,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Conditions on which Mr. Francoys Boon proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck.—*First.* The buyer shall receive the aforesaid house, kitchen and lot, as it stands in fence, with all that is fast by earth and nailed. The

delivery shall be made on the first of May, A. D. 1662, on the express condition, that the seller, after the delivery, shall occupy the aforesaid house and lot, as lessee, until the first day of November, for which the buyer shall deduct from the first payment thirteen beavers. Payment shall be made in two installments, in good whole merchantable beaver-skins, at eight guilders a piece, of which the first half shall be in June, A. D. 1662, and the second also in the month of June, 1663. With the last payment the patent shall be delivered to the buyer. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, each for all as principals, immediately, to the content of the seller. If the buyer cannot furnish the said sureties in said time, then said house and lot shall be offered for sale again at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall make good, and whatever more it becomes worth, he shall derive no profit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer. On the above conditions Jochem Wesselse Backer remained the highest bidder for the sum of one thousand five hundred and two guilders, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, the 18th of November, A. D. 1661.

This is the mark,– JOH BAKER,– of JOCHEM WESSELSE BACKER,
with his own hand set.

Acknowledged before me,
LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Frans Barentse Pastoor and Evert Janssen Wendel, commissaries, etc., Jochem Wesselse Backer, who acknowledges that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Francoys Boon, in the sum of one thousand five hundred and two Carolus guilders, payable in good whole, * * *,

[The remainder of this bond is wanting].

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., two Indians, the one named Sioketas, and the other named Sachemoes, the son of Keesje Wey, owners, and having authority from the other owners, of the land upon the north river, on the westbank between Marten Gerritse's [Van Bergen] island and the *Nenten-Hoeck*, among the Indians, named Koxhackung; the cleared land being a parcel away in the woods (together with the kil), extending from said kil, which lies over against Marten Gerritse's island, westward unto the Katskil path, from thence southward along the path to the Stenekil, thence eastward until over against the Noten Hoeck, and thence northward along the river to the aforesaid kil, which lies over against Marten Gerritse's island; which land and kil the grantors declare they have sold, granted and conveyed, as they do by these presents, to Pieter Bronck, inhabitant of the Village of Beverwyck, with all the right and title, which they, the grantors, therein have, for a certain sum in goods, to be paid to them, amounting to about one hundred and fifty guilders in beavers, of which sum the buyer promises to pay the half next May, when he shall come to live there, and the other half on the first of May, A. D. 1663.

Thus done in Fort Orange, the 13th of January, A. D. 1662, in presence of Jan Verbeeck, Frans Barentse [Pastoor] and Jan Dareth, as witnesses hereto invited.

This is the mark + of SIOKETAS, with his own hand set.
This is the mark of + SIACHEMOES, with his own hand set.
PIETER BRONCK.

This is the mark of + Pawanoos, as witness.
Jan Verbeeck.
Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Jan Dareth.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which the widow of Henderick De Backer, deceased, proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder her house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, to wit the same, which she at present occupies. * * * * *

[This paper is unexecuted and erased].

Conditions on which Jan Lambertsen [Van Bremen] proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck and occupied by Marten Hoffman,[1] saddler (*saelmaker*). The buyer shall receive the house and lot next Amsterdam Fairday, with all that is therein fast by earth and nailed; the lot is six rods long and three rods broad, the patent of which the buyer shall receive on the last payment, with a proper conveyance. The payment shall be made in two installments in good whole merchantable beavers, the first on the delivery of said house and lot, and the second on the first of June, A. D. 1663. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, each for all as principals, immediately, to the content of the seller. If the buyer cannot furnish the above mentioned sureties in said time, then shall said house and lot be offered for sale again at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it becomes worth, he shall derive no profit therefrom. The auction fees shall become a charge to the buyer. On the above conditions Cobus Janssen remained the buyer of the house of Jan Lambertsen, for the sum of four hundred Carolus guilders, according to said conditions; for which Frans Barentse Pastoor and Seger Cornelise [Van Voorhoudt] offered themselves as sureties and each as principals, to pay the aforesaid sum, if necessary, on pledge of their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, submitting the same to the force of all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, the 19th of January, A. D. 1662.

This is the mark of + COBUS JANSSEN,
with his own hand set.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.

This is the mark *of Seger Cornelise, with his own hand set.*

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

---

[1] Marten Hoffman was still living in Albany, in 1678, when he sold his house and lot to Cornelis Cornelise Van der Hoeve.— *Deeds*, I, 350.

Conditions on which Philip Henderickse [Brouwer] proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his brewery and millhouse, with the lot thereto belonging, except the mill, standing therein, lying in the Village of Beverwyck and at present occupied by the seller.—*First.* The buyer shall receive the aforesaid brewhouse and millhouse, as they stand with all that is fast by earth and nailed, except the mill and furniture therein, with the lot as large as it lies in fence; with the brewery shall be delivered a kettle, two tubs, a cooler, twenty-five half barrels, six beer tubs [*Vlooten*], a funnel, a scoop and a *neest* cloth. * * * * *

[This paper was not executed].

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentse [Pastoor] and Evert Janssen Wendel, commissaries, etc., the honorable Rutger Jacobsen, who declares and acknowledges by these presents, that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Jacob Gevick in the sum of one thousand two hundred guilders, with interest on the same at twelve per cent, beginning on the 23d of June, 1661, to be paid in good whole merchantable beaverskins, which said sum with the interest aforesaid he promises to pay in two installments, the first in this current year and the second in the year 1663, in wheat (*kooren*), or beavers, or other wares, at beavers price; wherefore the mortgager, for the payment of the same, mortgages and specially pledges his portion of the island, named Mahikanders island, lying over against Betlehem, which he owns with Anderies Herbertsen, to secure if necessary the payment of said sum of one thousand two hundred guilders, with interest on the same, without loss and cost.

Done in Fort Orange, the 3d of March, A. D. 1662.

RUTGER JACOBSEN.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp], commissaries, etc., the honorable Sander Leendersen Glen, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Jan Tomase, inhabitant of the aforesaid village, his heirs or assigns, a lot, lying in said village, adjoining the hill, to the east the grantee, to the west the grantor, length to the east on the grantee six rods, to the west on the grantor length six rods, in front [south] on the street breadth one rod four feet and six inches, to the north breadth also one rod four feet and six inches, which lot is a part of the patent to the grantor, given of date the 23d of April, A. D. 1652, and he acknowledges also that he has received of the grantee satisfaction, and therefore promises the same to free from all actions, demands and pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal

present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 17th of April, A. D 1662.

SANDER LENRSEN GLEN.

Philip Pieterse.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Adriaen Gerretsen [Papendorp], commissaries, etc., Cornelis Vosch, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession, to and for the behoof Capt. Abraham Staets, his heirs or assigns, a lot for a garden, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the north Van Slichtenhorst's gate, on the west side Dirk Janssen [Croon?], length seven rods and breadth five rods, according to patent to the grantor, given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 23d of April, A. D. 1652; for which garden the grantor acknowledges that he has had satisfaction, and promises to free the same from all actions, claims or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 5th of May, A. D. 1662.

CORNELIS VOS.

Philip Pieterse.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Francoys Boon and Jan Tomassen, commissaries, etc., Philip Henderickse [Brouwer], who declares by these presents, that for the payment of the sum of three thousand one hundred and forty-four guilders in beavers, growing out of the purchase of a brewery (on which aforesaid sum in the year 1661 was paid in diverse assignments the sum of six hundred and seventy-two guilders in beavers), said brewery on the 27th of September, A. D. 1660, stood pledged to the behoof of Henderick Anderiesse [Van Doesburgh], for the aforesaid sum, by virtue of a mortgage; so is it that he, the subscriber, for the further payment of said sum, to the behoof of the aforesaid Hendrick Anderiesse, hypothecates all his estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, specially his bouwery on the Great Flat (*Groote Vlachte*),[1] which he proposes to take possession of this summer,[2] with horses and

---

[1] De *Groote Vlachte*, more commonly called the *Bouwland*, extends from the city of Schenectady westerly along the Mohawk river, nearly three miles. It has been cultivated more than 200 years, and is noted for its fertility. It was originally divided into thirteen allotments.

[2] Schenectady was first setled by the proprietors of whom Philip Hendr. Brouwer was one, in the spring of the year 1662.

cattle, to secure the payment if necessary of the aforesaid sum, without cost and loss.

Done in Fort Orange, the 10th of May, A. D. 1662.

FLIP HENRIKSEN.

Francoys Boon.
Jan Tomase.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., two Indians, one named Pamitepiet, or in Dutch Kesjen Wey, and the other Hans Vos, or in Indian Tatankenat, both owners, and commissioned by the other owners, of the land, lying in the Klaverrack, on the east bank [of the river], who declare, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that they have sold, granted and conveyed as by these presents they do, to and for the behoof of Jan Franse Van Hoesem, a parcel of land, lying in the aforesaid Klaverrack, extending from the little kil (*killetie*) of Jan Henderickse, *alias root-haer*, to the land of Slichtenhorst; in which parcel of land are comprehended three of the *klavers*, on the south side of said *root-haer*, and extending towards the wood about an *uyrgaens*,[1] until beyond the great kil, and further, of such magnitude as the grantors have bounded it by the woods and kils; for a certain sum in goods to these grantees paid, amounting to about five hundred guilders in beavers, for which they promise the aforesaid land to free from further actions or pretensions of the other Indians, who may sinisterly lay claim thereto.

Thus done in the presence of Gerrit Fisbeek and Carsten Claessen [Timmerman], as witnesses hereto invited, on this 5th of June, A. D. 1662, in Fort Orange.

This is the mark + ● — of PAMITEPIET,
with his own hand set.

This is the mark ⌣⌣⌣ of TATANKENAT,
with his own hand set.

Gerret Visbeeck.

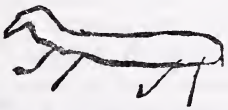
This is the mark ▷— *of Carsten Claessen, with his own hand set.*

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

On this 11th day of June, A. D. 1664, appeared before me as above an Indian, named Sickaneeck, or by the Dutch named Teunis, one of the proprietors of the above written land, who acknowledges and declares that, on the 5th of June, 1662, with Pamitepiet and Keesie Wey, he sold the above mentioned land to Jan Francen Van Hoesen, and was fully paid and satisfied therefor, and frees him from all claims of the other Indians.

Done *ut supra.*

This is the mark  of SICKANEECK, *alias* TEUNIS,
with his own had set.

---

[1] As far as one can go in an hours time.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Philip Pieterse [Schuyler] and Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp], commissaries, etc., Wynant Gerritse Van der Poel, who acknowledges and declares by these presents that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Doctor (*Meester*) Jacob Hendrickse Vervanger,[1] chirurgeon, in the number of sixteen hundred good merchantable boards, growing out of an agreement for twelve hundred and sixty-one guilders nineteen stuivers and four pennies, Holland money, which he promises to deliver here in the space of the six following years, every year a just sixth part of the whole number, of which one installment for this current year has already been furnished; for the delivery of the aforesaid boards, the subscriber offers as a fast mortgage and special pledge his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, and by him at present occupied, to secure if necessary the delivery of the aforesaid number of sixteen hundred good merchantable boards, without cost and loss.

Thus done in Fort Orange, the 22d of June, 1662.

WYNANDT GERREYDTS VAN DER POELL.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Adriaen Gerritsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Abraham Staets and Philip Pieterse Schuller, commissaries, etc., Theunis Slingerlandt,[2] inhabitant of the Village of Beverwyck, who acknowledges and declares that he is honestly indebted to the honorable Ariaen Gerritse [Papendorp], commissary of said jurisdiction, in the number of twenty-seven pieces of merchantable beavers, at eight florins [guilders] a piece, which he promises to pay within a year from date, with interest on the same at ten per cent, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and especially mortgaging and pledging for the full payment of said beavers and interest on the same, his house and the lot, which lies behind it, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, and which he at present occupies, renouncing all exceptions which might militate against the same.

Done in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, the 25th of July, A. D. 1662.

TUENYES CORNELISE SLYENGHERLANDT.

Abram Staes.
Philip Pieterse.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which Gisbert Janse proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house and lot, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, where he at present dwells;

---

[1] He was a surgeon in the West India Company's service, at New Amsterdam.

[2] Teunis Cornelise Slingerland, the first settler, married Engeltie Albertse Bratt, and left three sons: Arent, Albert, and Cornelis, who arrived to maturity. Many of his descendants settled in Onisquatha.

length thirty feet, Rynland measure, and breadth twenty-two feet fourteen inches. * * * * * *

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Conditions on which Jan Barentse Kunst proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder the house and lot of Jan Barentse Kunst, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, standing and lying in the Village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the south the house of Mr. Abraham Staats, to the north the house of Claas Van Rotterdam, as it stands in fence. * * * * * * *

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Conditions on which Teunis Cornelise Slingerlant proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his two houses, with the lot attached to each, and all that is fast by earth and nailed. The largest house is thirty wood feet long and twenty-two wood feet broad; the small house is fifteen feet square; the lot as it stands in fence. * * * * *

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Conditions on which Pieter Bronck proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his brewery, millhouse, stable and hayhouse, *so als reet ende seelt*, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, as it stands in fence, which the friends [*lieff hebbers*] can see, and the buyer shall receive the half barrels, *neest*-cloth, kettle, and other tools which are there. * * * * *

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Conditions on which Pieter Bronck proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his blockhouse, with the lot and a rick (*schuurbergh*), with all that is fast by earth and nailed, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, as it stands fenced, which the friends (*lieff hebbers*) can see. * * * * * *

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Conditions on which Pieter Bronck proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his little house, by the side of the blockhouse, with the lot as it stands fenced, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, which the friends can see. * * * *

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Conditions on which Pieter Bronck proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house and lot, lying on the hill in the Village of Beverwyck; the lot is twenty rods long and five broad, according to the patent thereof. * * *

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Francoys Boon and Jan Tomase, commissaries, etc., Pieter Bronck, inhabitant of said Village of Beverwyck, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of

Jacob Gevick [1] and Reyndert Pietersen their heirs or assigns, his brewery, and the dwellinghouse in front, with the millhouse and horsestable, together with the well and the lot attached, lying in the said Village of Beverwyck, in breadth in front on the street three rods one foot six inches, to the south the blockhouse length eleven rods eight feet, to the east in breadth three rods six feet, to the north of Leendert Philipsen [Conyn], length eleven rods eight feet, which is a part of the patent by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, to him, the grantor, given of date the 25th October, A. D. 1653; likewise the said Bronck has conveyed to the aforesaid Gevick and Reyndert Pietersen,[2] a house and lot, lying in the aforesaid Village of Beverwyck, on the hill, breadth five rods and length twenty rods, lying in a square, according to the patent thereof to him, the grantor, given by the said Heer director general and council of New Netherland, the 25th of October, A. D. 1653; which the grantor promises to free from all actions, claims and pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 5th of August, A. D. 1662.

PIETER BRONCK.

Francoys Boon.
Jan Thomas.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Abraham Staets and Jan Tomassen, commissaries, etc., the honorable Rutger Jacobsen, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Mr. Cornelis Steenwyck,[3] merchant in Amsterdam, in New Netherland, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, on the hill, bounding to the south the street, to the north the kil, to the west Barent Reyndersen and to the east Gysbert Janssen, where a common alley runs between both doors; breadth in front on the road forty-seven wood feet; breadth in the rear on the kil thirty six feet, length to the east one hundred and thirty-five feet, to the west length as before; which lot is a part of the patent to him, the grantor, given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland and promises to free the same from all actions, claims or pretensions which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 7th of August, A. D. 1662.

Abram Staes. RUTGER JACOBSEN.
Jan Thomas.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

---

[1] Jacob Gevick, Hevick or Heven, administered on the estate of Reyndert Pieterse, in 1673, (*Deeds*, I, 221), and was living in Beverwyck, in 1675. His wife was Geertruy Barentse.—*Deeds*, I, 337.

[2] Reyndert Pieterse died about 1673, when his estate was sold by his administrators.—*Deeds*, I, 221.

[3] For an account of Cornelis Steenwyck, see Valentine's *History of New York city*, page 121.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., Gysbert Janssen of the one part and Harmen Albertsen Vedder of the second part, who declare in the presence of the afternamed witnesses that in all friendship and amity they have contracted and agreed with each other, namely that the aforesaid Gysbert Janssen to said Harmen Vedder has sold his house and lot, lying in said Village of Beverwyck, adjoining close upon Philip Pieterse Schuyler; the house is thirty feet long and twenty-two feet broad; likewise the lot is eleven rods long and twenty-two feet Rynland measure broad; also the said Harmen Albertse Vedder accepts the aforesaid purchase for the sum of a thousand and six hundred Carolus guilders in good whole merchantable beavers skins at eight guilders a piece, in three installments; the first on the delivery, which shall be within three or four days from date; the second one year after; the third on the first of August, A. D. 1664; it is also by these presents expressly stipulated that, as the buyer has hired the house of Pieter Hartgers for the time of two years, the seller shall remove thither and pay five quarters rent as the buyers lease requires.

Thus done and passed without any craft or guile, they mutually placing themselves in subjection to all laws and judges, in presence of Mr. Antony Van Aelst and Bastiaen De Winter, as witnesses hereto invited on this 10th of August, A. D. 1662, in Beverwyck.

GEYSBERT YANSEN.
HARMEN VEDDER.

Anthony Van Aelst.
Bastiaen De Winter.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Francoys Boon, commissaries, etc., Harmen Bastiaensen [Visscher], inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who declares that he has granted and conveyed as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Carsten Claessen his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the north the grantor, to the south Jan Henderickse Van Bael, in breadth in front on the street twenty-seven wood feet and nine inches, length on the north side seventy-three wood feet, breadth to the south sixty-two wood feet and two inches, in the rear on the river breadth eight feet eight inches, which lot is a part of the patent to him, the grantor, given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 28th of April, A. D. 1652, and promises the same to free from all actions, claims or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, placing himself in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 12 August, A. D. 1662.

HARMEN BASTIAENS.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Francoys Boon.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Francoys Boon and Jan Tomassen, commissaries, etc., the honorable Jan Verbeeck, who acknowledges and declares that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Dirk Dirkse Keyser, merchant, in the sum of two hundred and fifty-five guilders, payable in good whole merchantable beaver skins, at eight guilders a piece, which said sum he promises to pay in the current year, failing of which he stands holden from year to year to the end of the payment, to pay interest at ten per cent, and for the payment of the same he, Jan Verbeeck, mortgages and specially pledges his old house and lot, also a little house standing on said lot by the water side, which he at present occupies, for securing if necessary the payment of said sum of two hundred and fifty-five guilders or the quantity of thirty-eight and seven-eighths beavers, without cost and loss.

Done in Fort Orange, the 15th of August, A. D. 1662.

JAN VERBEECK.

Francoys Boon.
Jan Tomasse.

Aknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., on the date underwritten and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Jan Barentse Dulleman, baker in the aforesaid village, who declares that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does appoint and empower the honorable Gerrit Janssen Kuyper, in his name and for his sake, to demand, collect and receive of the honorable Lucas Aertsen and Mattys Harmensen, dwelling at Zwoll, uncles and guardians of the subscriber, the five hundred Carolus guilders and other sums coming to him by way of inheritance from his deceased father and mother; for the receipts quittance to pass; and in case of refusal payment to compel by law and rigor of justice, and for that purpose all terms of the laws to observe; further, to do and perform all things which he, the subscriber, being present could or might do, provided that the attorney be holden a proper statement and return of his transactions to make; on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in New Netherland, in presence of Herman Albertse Vedder and David Provoost, as witnesses hereto invited on the 16th of August, A. D. 1662.

JAN BARENTSEN DULLEMEN.

Harmen Veddere.
David Provoost.[1]

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., Marcelis Janse, who declares, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that he has granted and fully conveyed, as by these presents he does, to and for the behoof of Jan Van Aken, the number of six and sixty and a half good

[1] David Provoost was an inhabitant of New Amsterdam and held various offices of trust.

whole merchantable beavers, to be received for a second payment for his house, through the hands of Asser Levy,[1] who the aforesaid house bought at public sale; and that in real ownership, to be used as his other proper estates, so that no one shall make any pretensions upon the same, or institute any overreaching claims, but the (*acceptant*) grantee, shall dispose of, use, or alienate, the aforesaid number of sixty-six and a half beavers as his other estate, on pledge according to law.

Thus done in Fort Orange, the 18th of August, 1662, in presence of Arent Van den Bergh and Harmen Vedder, as witnesses hereto called.

MAERCELYS JANSEN.

Harmen Veddere.
This is the mark of AVB *Arent Van den Bergh.*

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Francoys Boon, commissaries, etc., the honorable Johan Labate, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Jacob De Hinse, chirurgeon, a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the north the first kil and Jochem Wesselse, baker, west on the street, to the south the grantor, and to the east the river bank; breadth in front on the road nine rods, length on the south side thirteen rods, in the rear on the east side breadth four rods and nine feet, length on the north side seventeen rods; from which lot is to be deducted fourteen feet of the breadth in front on the street and twenty feet of the breadth in the rear; together with a garden in the rear of Fort Orange, which the grantor reserves to himself, also the patent hereof shall be delivered into the hands of the grantee, which patent was given the grantor by the heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 25th of October, 1653, and promises the same to free from all actions, claims or pretensions, which may arise, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, putting himself in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 20th of August, A. D. 1662.

JAN LABATIE.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Francoys Boon.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

On this the 7th day of September, A. D. 1662, appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., Mr. Asser Levy, merchant at Amsterdam, in New Netherland, of the first part, and Robert Sanders, of the second part, who declare, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses,

---

[1] Asser Levy was a Jewish trader, residing chiefly in New Amsterdam. He was in the colony as late as 1684.

that they, in all friendship and amity, have contracted and agreed with each other in regard to the following purchase, namely, that the aforesaid Asser Levy to said Robert Sandersen has sold a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck on the hill, the same that he, the seller, bought of Marcelys Janse at public sale, as it stands and lies in fence, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, together with a little house also on the side of the great house, which the seller has built since his purchase; in magnitude according to the patent thereof; so likewise the said Robert Sandersen acknowledges that he has bought the same, and promises to pay therefor the sum of one thousand nine hundred and twenty guilders, payable in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece, besides three beavers also for a hat for the seller; it was also stipulated that as the aforesaid house is leased for the term of two years, so the buyer is holden to buy out and pay the lessee according to contract; delivery shall be made on the 1st of May, A. D. 1663; the payment shall be made in five installments: the first on the first of July, 1663, which shall be the number of fifty beavers, and the following payments from year to year, every time a just fifth part; further the aforesaid house and lot is to remain as a special pledge for the purpose of a complete payment, the buyer also pledging his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, and putting himself in subjection to all laws and judges.

Thus done in the village of Beverwyck, in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Jacob Tyssen Van der Heyden, as witnesses hereto invited on the date above.

Actum ut supra.

ASSER LEEVI.
ROBBERT SANDERSE.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Jacob Teyssen.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., Reyndert Pieterse and Jacob Hevick of the one side, and Henderick Roosenboom of the other side, who declare in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that in friendship and amity they have agreed and contracted with each other, namely, the aforesaid Reyndert Pieterse and Jacob Hevick declare that they have sold to said Henderick Roosenboom their house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck on the hill, which they bought of Pieter Bronck, as it stands with all that is fast by earth and nailed and as great as the patent thereof mentions; so also the said Henderick Roosenboom accepts and acknowledges that he has bought the aforesaid house for the sum of five hundred and fifty guilders, payable in good whole merchantable beavers, at eight guilders a piece, in two installments: the first on the first July, A. D. 1663, the just half, and the second on the first of July, A. D. 1664; the delivery of the house, which stands at the buyer's risk, shall be made of this date; for which the respective parties pledge their persons and estates.

Thus done in Beverwyck, in the presence of Frans Barentse Pastoor

and Marcelys Janssen as witnesses hereto called, on this 13th of September, A. D. 1662.

This is the mark RP of Reyndert Pieterse,
with his own hand set.

This is the mark of χ Jacob Hevick,
with his own hand set.

Henderyck Yansen Rooseboom.

Frans Barentsen Pastoor.
Maercelys Jansen.

Acknowledged before me,

Johannes Provoost, Clerk.

On the date underwritten, appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., Wouter Albertse [Van den Uythoff], who declares that he is surety and principal for the person of Henderick Rosenboom for the payment of the sum of five hundred and fifty guilders in beavers, growing out of the purchase of a house and lot, which the said Roseboom has purchased of Reyndert Pieterse and Jacob Gevick, and for the same pledges himself to the aforesaid sellers for the payment of the said sum in case of need, under a pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, putting himself in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, the 13th of September, A. D. 1662, in presence of Frans Barentse Pastoor and Marcelus Janssen, as witnesses hereto invited.

Wouter Albers.

Frans Barentsen Pastoor.
Maercelys Jansen.

Acknowledged before me,

J. Provoost, Clerk.

On this the 13th day of September, A. D. 1662, appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., Reyndert Pieterse and Jacob Gevick, who declare, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, that they have settled with each other for all that they have owned in company, as house, brewhouse, etc., and that Reyndert Pieterse owns in the aforesaid brewery and house on the hill, bought by them from Pieter Bronck, the sum of fourteen hundred and fifty-six guilders, and to Jacob Gevick is coming two thousand five hundred and fifty-six guilders, the portions of each as they have settled at this date.

Thus done in presence of Frans Barentse Pastoor and Adriaen Janse Van Leyden, as witnesses hereto called on the above date.

Actum ut supra.

This is the mark of RP Reyndert Pieterse,
with his own hand set.

This is the mark of χ Jacob Gevick,
with his own hand set.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Aran Janse Van Leyden.

Acknowledged before me,

J. Provoost, Clerk.

In the name of the Lord Amen, be it known by the contents of this present instrument, that in the year of our Lord Jesus Christ, sixteen hundred and sixty-two, on the 23d day of September, appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of, etc., Jacob Gevick, born at Mecklenburgh, of the one part, and Geertruy Barents Van Dwingelo, widow of the late Henderick Henderickse Van Harstenhorst, of the other part, who declare in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that for God's honor they have contracted a future marriage; and before the same is consummated, have consented to the following conditions: — *First.* The aforesaid betrothed persons [*echteluyden*] for the maintenance of this marriage shall bring together all their present estates and effects of whatever nature, in whatever places and with whatever persons the same may be, nothing excepted of what they each at present possess and are entitled to, to be possessed jointly according to the law of our Fatherland; except that out of the bride's estate, to wit, of that left [by her late husband], the half shall be reserved for the remaining children of the late Henderick Henderickse Van Harstenhorst, the one named Lysbet Henderickse, aged about six years, and the other Judick Henderickse, aged three years, which by the consent of the bride is charged by the orphan masters and the said witnesses, with a hundred good whole merchantable beaver skins, at eight guilders a piece; further in case the bridegroom comes to die before the bride without children by them, the bride shall remain in full possession of all the estate, as the sole heir of the same, and on the other hand should the bride decease before the bridegroom also without children by them, the bridegroom shall be bound to reserve for her children the half of the estate remaining to be paid to the same over and above the hundred beavers before mentioned, on which account he shall remain in possession of the whole estate; provided also that after the decease of the above mentioned bride, there shall come to the aforesaid children as their inheritance all their mother's clothing, also gold rings and silver ware, which belong to her; *item* that the aforesaid betrothed persons shall bring up in the fear of the Lord and maintain in food and clothes the aforesaid children to their majority and married state, without diminishing their patrimonial and assigned estate; which marriage contract said bridegroom and bride promise to maintain without craft or guile, on pledge of their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, putting themselves in subjection to all laws and judges.

Thus done in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Anderies De Vos, as witnesses hereto called, on the date as above, in Beverwyck.

This is the mark of ⧖ Jacob Gevick, with his own hand set.

This is the mark of △ Geertruy Barents van Dwingeloo, with her own hand set.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
By me Andrys De Vos.
Evert Janse Wendel, as orphan master.

Acknowledged before me,

La Montagne, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which the clerk and commissaries of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck propose to farm out to the highest bidder, at public sale, the slaughter excise for the time of one year. The farming of the aforesaid slaughter excise shall begin on the first of October of this year, and end on the last of September, A. D. 1663. The farmer shall receive for the slaughtered beasts whether ox, cow, calf, bull, hog, goat or sheep, for every guilder of the worth of the same one stuiver, to wit: for what is bought in beavers he shall give twenty stuivers in seewant per beaver, and in case of dispute an impartial apprisal is to be made. The farmer is to be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties for the excise money, to the content of those who farm out the excise. Every quarter year a just fourth part of the excise is to be paid in good current seewant, and if the farmer cannot furnish sufficient sureties, it shall be offered for sale again at his cost and charge, and whatever less it happens to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it becomes worth shall afford him no profit. After offering for sale the above excise, the Messieurs contractors stopped at seven hundred and fifty guilders; then appeared before them Jan Gerritsen Van Marcken, who accepted the aforesaid farming [*pacht*], and offered himself as farmer, for the sum of seven hundred and eighty guilders, according to the aforesaid conditions, and promises, because of his being released from furnishing sureties, to pay the half of the promise money within fourteen days or three weeks, for which he pledges his person and estates, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, putting himself in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, the 30th of September, A. D. 1662.

J. G. V. Marcken.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp] and Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], commissaries, etc., Jan Gerritse Van Marcken on the one part, who declared that he had granted and conveyed as by these presents he does, to Henderick Janssen Rosenboom of the other part, the farming (*pacht*) of the slaughter excise, consumable in Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, according to the above conditions, just as the grantor has contracted for the same; so likewise the said Henderick Janssen Rosenboom declares himself the farmer of the aforesaid slaughter excise, for the payment of which Wouter Albertse [Van den Uythoff] and Gerrit Slichtenhorst offer themselves as sureties and principals, to the end that the sum of seven hundred and eighty guilders may be paid; on pledge of their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, placing themselves in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, the 5th of October, A. D. 1662.

J. G. V. Marcken.
Henderyck Yanssen Rooseboom.
Wouter Albertse.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

Adriaen Gerretsen.
Goosen Gerretsen.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the serviee of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Adriaen Gerretsen [Papendorp], eommissaries, etc., Paulus Martensen [Van Benthuysen], who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey, in real and actual possession, to and for the behoof of Claes Cornelise Van den Bergh, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, near Fort Orange, bounded on the north by Capt. Abraham Staets, to the south by the aforesaid Fort, as large as it now lies in fence, according to the patent thereof granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, to Jacob Luyersen, deceased, of date the 25th of October, A. D. 1653, and the grantor acknowledges that he is paid and satisfied therefor, and promises the same to free from all actions, elaims or pretensions, which may hereafter arise; on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, placing himself in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 12th of October, A. D. 1662.

PAULUS MARTEN.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Adriaen Gerritsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] and Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], commissaries, etc., the honorable Adriaen Janssen Van Leyden, surnamed Appel, who acknowledges and declares by these presents, that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to the Heer Johannes Baptist Van Rensselaer, in the sum of six hundred and forty-three guilders and six stuivers, payable in good whole merchantable beaver skins, at eight guilders a piece, growing out of goods and merchandise, which he has received to his content; which aforesaid sum he, the subscriber, promises to pay to the aforesaid Johannes Baptist Van Rensselaer, or his attorney Jeremias Van Rensselaer, on the 12th of July, A. D. 1663, with proper interest thereon, to begin from the 12th of July, A. D. 1662, for which he pledges and specially mortgages his house and lot, lying in the Village of Beverwyck, to secure if needfull the payment of the aforesaid sum of six hundred and forty-three guilders and six stuivers, with the interest on the same, without cost and loss.

Done in Fort Orange, the 15th of October, A. D. 1662.

ADRIAEN JANSE VAN LEYDEN.

Adriaen Gerretsen.
Goosen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presenee of the honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp], commissaries, etc., the honorable Sander Leendersen Glen, who declares that he has sold, granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does sell, grant and convey. in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Jan Bastiaensen Van Gudsenhoven, his heirs or

assigns, his house with the stone front [*gevel*], where he at present dwells, with the lot and garden; also a little house, standing behind the great house, all as large as it at present lies in fence, with a barn also and lot and garden behind said barn, lying on the west side of the street, over against the aforesaid great house, all as it stands in fence, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, together with two gardens also behind Fort Orange, according to the patent thereof; for the sum of three thousand two hundred guilders, payable in beavers, by a deduction from an obligation by the said Sander Leendersen, passed on the 7th of May, A. D. 1661; also the seller of the aforesaid sold estate, acknowledges that he is paid and perfectly satisfied; further the seller delivers to him the little house, standing over against the great house, as it has before this lain in fence, also the said seller promises that the little house, which stands to the north of the great house, and is leased to him, shall be removed within the space of one year and not set up nearer to the great house than the space of nine feet, which shall be used as an alley for the accommodation of the seller; further the grantor promises to free all from any action, claim or pretension, which may arise hereafter, under a pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 25th of October, A. D., 1662..

SANDER LENRSEN GLEN.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] and Jan Tomassen, commissaries, etc., the honorable Sander Leendersen Glen, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Tomas Poulussen his heirs or assigns, a house and lot, lying in the village aforesaid, next to Dominie Schaets, bounded to the south and west by the street, to the north Jan Bastiaense [Van Gudsenhoven], length to the north ten rods, breadth in front on the street two rods and ten feet, length to the south ten rods eight and a half feet, to the west along the fence of Jan Bastiaensen breadth five rods and three feet, which lot is a part of the patent to the grantor given, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 23d of April, A. D. 1652, and acknowledges that he is paid and satisfied for the aforesaid house and lot, and therefore the grantor promises to free the same from all actions, claims or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, present and future, nothing excepted, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 26th of October, A. D. 1662.

SANDER LENRSEN GLEN.

Goosen Gerretsen.
Jan Tomase.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which the Messieurs clerk and commissaries propose, in the name and for the sake of the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, to farm out to the highest bidder, the excise of all wines, beers and spirits (*gebrande wateren*), to be drawn and consumed by the innkeepers, tapsters and retailers (*uytventers*), in and about Fort Orange, village of Beverwyck and colony of Rensselaerswyck. The farming out as well as the collecting of the excise shall be done according to the laudable customs of our Fatherland, and the published ordinances and placards of their High Mightinesses the States General promulgated with regard to the finances. The farming shall begin on the first of November [1662], and end on the last of October, 1663, being the time of twelve months, during which time the farmer may collect and receive for all wines, beers and spirits to be drawn or consumed by the tapsters and innkeepers, in or about Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, as follows:

for a ton of domestic brewed beer,.....	*f*	4.00
for a ton of foreign beer,.....	*f*	6.00
for a hogshead of French wine,.....	*f*	20.00
for an anker of ditto,.....	*f*	4.00
for an anker of Spanish wine, brandy or spirits,.....	*f*	7.00
for an anker of cider,.....	*f*	2.00

greater or less casks after the same rate, and that in beavers or else in seewant at twelve white or six black ones to the stuiver at the choice of the payer. The farmer is holden to furnish sufficient sureties to the content of the Messieurs contractors for the excise money, to be paid every three months in beavers or in seewant at twelve white or six black to the stuiver, a just fourth part of the promised excise money. To provide against cavils, misunderstandings and frauds, it is stipulated that after the expiration of the farming, and when the new farming is again made, the new farmer shall be free on the day of the new farming, or on the following day, at least within the time of three days after the farming, in the presence of the late farmer, if he wishes to be present, to make a guaging of the remaining wines, beers and spirits, held by the tapsters and innkeepers, and return two-thirds of the receipts, or excise due the old or preceeding farmer to his successor or the old [new?] farmer. The Messieurs contractors (*verpachters*) reserve to themselves the interpretation and enlargement of this paper, and promise the farmer all proper aid and assistance. For the above farming, Jan Gerritse Van Marcken remained the last bidder for the sum of four thousand guilders, according to the above conditions, for the payment of which Jurriaen Teunissen [Glasemaker] and Jochem Wesselse [Backer] stood as sureties and principals, and as such, they bind their respective persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, subjecting themselves to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in the village of Beverwyck, the last of October, A. D. 1662.

J. G. V. Marcken.
Jurejan Tunsen.
Jochem Backer.

On this, the last day of October, the above farming was made in our presence, according to the foregoing conditions, which we affirm.

La Montagne, Clerk (*commis.*).
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Adriaen Gerretsen [Papendorp].
Goosen Gerretsen [Van Schaick].

Acknowledged before me,

Johannes Provoost, Clerk.

Conditions on which the Messieurs clerk and commissaries of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck propose to farm out to the highest bidder the burgher excise of wine and beer for the time of one year. The farming and excise shall begin on the first of November, 1662, and end on the last of October, 1663, according to the ordinances of our Fatherland. The farmer shall receive for a tun of strong (*goede*) beer one dollar, for a tun of small beer ten stuivers, for a hogshead of French wine six guilders, for an anker of brandy, Spanish wine or spirits two guilders, at twelve white and six black seewants (*sewantiens*) a stuiver; and the farmer aforesaid shall not refuse any burghers, permits (*celen*), which have been entered in the burgher excise. The farmer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each, as principals to the content of the Messieurs contractors, to pay said burgher excise, every quarter year, a just fourth part of the whole sum, in good strung seewant, at twelve white and six black seewants a stuiver, and in case the aforesaid farmer fails to furnish the said sureties, then said excise shall be offered for sale again, at his cost and charge, and what ever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it becomes worth, he shall receive no profit therefrom. Jan Gerritse Van Marcken remained the last bidder, and farmer for the sum of two thousand two hundred and twenty guilders, according the foregoing conditions, and for the payment of said sum Jurriaen Teunisse [Glazemaker] and Jochim Wessselse [Backer] stood as sureties and principals, for which they pledge their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, subjecting themselves to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in the village of Beverwyck, on the last of October, A. D. 1662.

J. G. V. Marcken.
Jurejan Tunsen.
Jochem Backer.

On this 31st day of October, A. D. 1662, the above farming was made in our presence, according to the aforesaid conditions, which we the undersigned attest.

La Montagne, *Commis.*
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Adriaen Gerretse [Papendorp].
Goosen Gerretsen [Van Schaick].

Acknowledged before me,

Johannes Provoost, Clerk.

Conditions on which the administrators of the estate of Andries Herbertsen with said Herbertsen's wife, propose to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, the house and lot of said A. Herbertsen, with a barn on

said lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, together with all that appertains thereto, as it is occupied by said wife.—*First.* The buyer shall receive said house, lot, barn, and all that appertains to the same, as they lie enclosed in fence, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, on the first of May, A. D 1663. The payment shall be made in two installments, in good whole merchantable beaver skins; the first on the first of July, A. D. 1663, and the second on the first of July, A. D. 1664. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each, as principals, immediately, to the content of the seller. If the buyer cannot furnish said sureties in said time, then said house and lot, with all that appertains thereto, shall be again offered for sale at his cost and charge, and whatever less they shall become worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more they become worth, he shall receive no profit therefrom. The auction fee becomes a charge to the buyer, payable as before. After offering the property for sale on the aforesaid conditions, Jurriaen Janse [Groenwout] remained the last bidder, for the sum of one thousand three hundred and fifty guilders, for the payment of which Jacob Schermerhooren and Henderick Janssen Rosenboom stood as sureties and principals, according to the said conditions, (provided that the said house, lot and barn remain pledged and mortgaged as security for said sureties); under a pledge of their persons and estates, real and personal, submitting themselves to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, the 16th of November, A. D. 1662.

This is the mark of JURRIAEN JANSSEN,
with his own hand set.
JACOB JANSEN SCHERMERHOOREN.
HENDERYCK YANSSEN ROOSEBOOM.

Acknowledged before me,
LA MONTAGNE, *Commis.* at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which the administrators of the estate of Anderies Herbersen, with the wife of the same, propose to sell at public sale to the highest bidder the pantile bakery and lot of Anderies Herbersen, lying in the colony of Rensselaerswyck.—*First.* The buyer shall receive the pantile bakery and lot and all the fixtures, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, according to the conveyance and bill of sale thereof, except a little point (*hoeckjen*), one board broad and in length to the point on the south side of the brick kiln (*steenbackerij*) of Pieter Bont, which is sold to said Pieter Bont; also Kees Pott, tile baker, is to remain in possession one year, to work according to contract made between him and Anderies Herbersen; provided that the buyer be holden to pay the patroon two guilders yearly, as an acknowledgment. Delivery shall be made the current year, 1662, so soon as the goods shall be got off. Payment shall be made in three installments in good whole merchantable beaver skins, or half of each installment in seewant at twenty guilders a beaver, the first of which installments shall be paid on the first of July, A. D. 1663, the second on the first of July, A. D. 1664, and the third on the first of July, A. D. 1665. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each, as principals, immediately, to the content of the purchaser. If the buyer cannot furnish said sureties in said time, then the aforementioned pantile bakery shall be exposed for sale again

at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it comes to be worth, he shall receive no profit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer. Gerrit Slichtenhorst remained the last bidder, according to the above conditions, for the sum of one thousand nine hundred guilders, for the payment of which Wouter Albertse [Van den Uythoff] and David Schuyler stood as sureties and principals, according to the aforesaid conditions, provided the pantile bakery remain as a pledge and special mortgage, as a security for said sureties, under a pledge of their persons and estates, real and personal, subjecting themselves to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, the 16th of November, A. D. 1662.

GERRIT VAN SLICHTENHORST.
WOUTER ALBERS.
DAVYDT SCHUYLER.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis.* at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which the administrators of the estate of Anderies Herbertsen, with the wife of the same, propose to sell at public sale, to the highest bidder, the half island, which belongs to him and Rut Jacobsen, lying obliquely opposite Betlehem. The buyer shall receive the half island, according to patent, with half of the house, barn and two ricks (*bergen*); the island is sown with fifty-three schepels of winter grain (*kooren*), of which the buyer's portion is the half. Delivery shall be made at once, but the seller shall have permission to thresh out the grain that is now in straw there. The payment shall be made in two installments in grain at beaver price, the first on the last of November, 1663, and the second on the last of November, 1664. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each, as principals, immediately, to the content of the seller. If the buyer cannot furnish said sureties, then shall said half island be offered for sale again at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it comes to be worth, he shall derive no profit therefrom. The auction fee is a charge to the buyer. Jeremias Van Rensselaer remained the last bidder, on the foregoing conditions, for the sum of a thousand three hundred and eighty-five guilders, for the payment of which Gerrit Swart and Dirrick Van Schelluyne stood as sureties and principals, according to the above conditions, under pledge of their persons and estates, real and personal, submitting themselves to the force of all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, the 16th of November, 1662.

JEREMIAS VAN RENSSELAER.
G. SWART.
D. V. SCHELLUYNE. 1662.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis.* at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which Jochem Wessels [Backer] proposes to sell at public sale, to the highest bidder, his house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, formerly belonging to Mons. Boon — *First.* The buyer shall receive said house and lot, immediately, with all that is fast by earth and nailed. The payment shall be made in three installments, half in seewant and half beavers, the seewant reckoned at twenty guilders the beaver, the first installment on the first of June, A. D. 1663, the second a year after, and the third in like manner. With the payment of the last installment, a proper conveyance and the patent shall be delivered to the buyer. The buyer is holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each, as principals, immediately, to the content of the seller. If the buyer cannot furnish sufficient sureties, then shall the aforesaid house and lot be offered for sale again, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it becomes worth, he shall derive no profit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer, payable as before. On these conditions David Schuyler became the last bidder, for the sum of one thousand and seven guilders, for the payment of which Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Gerrit Slichtenhorst stood as sureties and principals, according to the aforesaid conditions, under pledge of their persons and estates, real and personal, submitting themselves to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, the 15th of November, A. D. 1662.

DAVYDT SCHUYLER.
GERRIT SLICHTENHORST.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis.* at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which Jan Bastiaensen [Van Gutsenhoven], commissioned of the *meesters* of Johannes Van Twillert, in the presence of Jeremyas Van Rensselaer, proposes to sell at public sale, to the highest bidder, a house lying in Fort Orange named the house of Johannes Van Twillert, according to the patent thereof, with a garden behind said Fort. * *

[This paper is incomplete and unsigned].

Conditions on which David Pieterse Schuyler proposes to sell, at public sale, to the highest bidder, his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck on the hill to the west of Annetien Bogardus. The buyer shall receive said house and lot, immediately, with all that is earth and nail fast; length six rods and three feet; breadth in front on the street, one rod six feet and eight inches; to the east Sander Leendertsen [Glen] length six rods three feet; to the north breadth one rod seven feet and eight inches, according to conveyance, with a *hansioos* little house in the rear where in are a chimney and bake oven. * * * *

[This paper is incomplete and unsigned]

Conditions on which Hans Carelsen [Noorman] proposes to sell, at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, by the side of the hill on the plain where he at present dwells. * * * * * * * *

[This paper is imperfect and unsigned].

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of, etc., Jan Martense [De Wever], inhabitant of said village, who declares that he has sold to the Honorable Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], commissary of said place, seven head of cattle great and little, for the sum of five hundred and eighty guilders payable in beavers, for which sum said Jan Martensen acknowledges that he is fully satisfied and paid; in witness of which he has subscribed this with his own hand.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of March, A.D. 1663, in presence of J. Provoost and David Provoost.

This is the mark of + JAN MARTENSEN
with his own hand set.

Johannes Provoost wit:
David Provoost.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis.* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of, etc., in the presence of the Honorable Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] and Jan Tomassen commissaries etc., the honorable Jan Costersen Van Aecken, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents, he does grant and convey, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof Arnout Cornelissen [Viele], his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck; to the south Jochem Kettelheym, length eight rods six feet three inches, on the road, breath two rods and ten feet; to the north Wynandt Gerritsen [Van Der Poel] length six rods eleven feet; breadth in the rear three rods and ten feet, according to patent to the grantor given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 7th of March, 1661, for which aforesaid house and lot, the grantor acknowledges that he is paid and satisfied and therefore promises the same to free from all actions, demands or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, under pledge of his person and estate, movable and immovable, present and future, nothing excepted, submitting himself to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 17th of March, A.D. 1663.

JAN KOSTER VAN AACKEN.

Goosen Gerretsen,
Jan Tomas.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., Roeloff Willemse [Van Heerden] and Geurt Henderickse [Van Schoonhoven], who declare in presence of the after named witnesses, that, in friendship and amity they have agreed with each other as follows, namely; Roeloff Willemse aforesaid acknowldges, by these presents, that he has sold to said Geurt Henderickse his certain cellar and shed (*afdack*) over it with the lot attached, of magnitude both as to length and breadth, as mentioned in the patent thereof; in like manner also said Geurt Henderickse accepts and acknowledges that he has bought of said Roeloff Willemse, said cellar and lot, for which he promises to pay the sum of two hundred and seventy-five guilders in good strung seewant, the delivery of said cellar to be made of this date at the buyers risk.

Thus done without craft or guile in presence of Jacob Janssen [Flodder] and David Provoost as witnesses hereto invited, on this 23d of March, A.D. 1663, in Fort Orange.

ROELEF WILLEMSEN,
GEURT HENDRYCKSEN.

Jacob Jansen Flodder,
David Provoost.

Acknowledged before me,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

In the name of the Lord Amen, be it known by the contents of this present instrument, that in the year sixteen hundred and sixty-three the eighteenth day of May, appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne in the service of, etc., Meyndert Frederickse [Smith], widower of the late Cataryna Burger, who declares in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that for God's honor he has contracted a future marriage with Pietertien Teunise, spinster (*jonge dochter*), and before the consummation of the same, he, the subscriber, assents to the following conditions, firstly, that the aforesaid betrothed persons, for the maintenance of said marriage, will collect and bring together, all such existing estates and effects of whatever nature; in whatever place, and with whatever persons, the same may be lying or deposited, nothing excepted, which each now has and possesses, to be by them possessed in common, according to the law of our Fatherland, except that out of the bridegroom's estate, to wit, from the estate left by Catarina Burger deceased, be reserved the sum of eight hundred guilders payable in beavers, for the children left by her; to wit Frederick Meyndersen aged six years and Burgert Meyndersen aged three years, being their maternal? (*matrimoniale*) inheritance; moreover said married persons shall be holden to bring up said children in the fear of the Lord, to teach them to read and write in the schools, to maintain them in food and clothing till their majority or married state, without diminishing their maternal estate, which the subscriber promises without craft or guile, and for the same binding his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Thus done in presence of Heer Arent Curler and Jan Dareth and Pieter Bronck, guardians of the aforesaid children, with Jan Verbeeck and Evert Janse Wendel orphan masters.

Adij ut supra.

This is the mark of MEYNDERT FREDERICKSE,
with his own hand set.

A. Van Curler,
Jan Dareth,
Jan Verbeeck,
Evert Jansen Wendel,
as *Wees Mysters,*
Pyeter Bronck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] and Jan Tomassen, commissioners, etc., Harmen Tomassen [Hun, or Van Amersfort], husband and guardian of Catarina Bercx, widow of Dirk Bensingh deceased, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey to Tjerck Claessen De Wit his heirs or assigns, a lot lying in the village of Beverwyck; bounded to the south by Lambert Van Neck, to the north by Hans Coenraetse [Backer], and to the west by the street; length ten rods and breadth two rods three feet, which lot the grantor's predecessor [Bensingh] received by conveyance from Michiel Ryckertsen, of date the 29 April, Ao. 1656; and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase and transfer of the same, and therefore, promises to free the same from all claims, demands or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, pledging therefor his person and estates, real and personal, present and future, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 28th of May, 1663.

HARMEN TOMASSE.

Goosen Gerretsen,
Jan Tomasse.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] and Jan Tomasse commissaries, etc., Harmen Tomasse [Hun of Amersfort], husband and guardian of Cataryna Bercx, widow of the late Dirk Bensingh, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Lambert Albertse Van Neck his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the north Tjerck Claessen [De Wit], to the south Frans Barentsen [Pastoor], length ten rods and breadth five or six and twenty feet, which lot is a part of the patent granted by the heer director general and council of New Netherland, to Daniel Rinckhout, of date the 25th of October, 1653; acknowledging that he, the grantor, is fully paid and satisfied for said house and lot, and therefore he promises to free the same from all claims, actions, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, under pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting himself to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 28th of May, 1663.

HARMEN TOMASSE.

Goosen Gerretsen,
Jan Tomasse.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Tomasse and Johan Verbeeck, commissaries, etc., Gillis Pietersen [Timmerman], who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Harmen Tomasse

[Hun of Amersfort], husband and guardian of Cataryna Berex, widow of the late Dirk Bensingh, his heirs or assigns, a lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the south Evert Janse Wendel, north and west the street; length on the south side nine and a half rods, and on the north side five rods, breadth on the west side seven and a half rods, on the east side eight rods, which lot the grantor received by patent from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 14th of April, A. D. 1654, and acknowledges that he, the grantor, has been fully paid and satisfied for the purchase of the same, and, therefore, promises to free said lot from all actions, claims or pretensions, which may arise, binding therefor his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, and subjecting himself to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 28th of May, A. D. 1663.

JELIS PETERSE.

Jan Tomase.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Gerrit Slichtenhorst, commissaries, etc., Harmen Tomassen [Hun of Amersfoort], husband and guardian of Catarina Berex, widow of Dirk Bensingh, deceased, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Maritien Damens, widow of the late Henderick Anderiessen [Van Doesburgh], her heirs or assigns, a lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the south the lots length nine rods nine feet six inches, to the north the grantor length seven rods eight feet, to the east Tjerck Claessen [De Wit], breadth three rods, to the west the road, breadth three rods, which lot is a part of the patent to Gillis Pieterse, granted by the heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 19th of April, A. D. 1654; and acknowledging that he, the grantor, is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase of said lot, he therefore promises to free the same from all actions, claims or pretensions, which may arise hereafter, pledging therefor his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and submitting himself to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 29th of May, A. D. 1663.

HARMEN THOMASE.

Jan Verbeeck.
Gerrit Slichtenhorst.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which the heirs of Annetien Bogardus, deceased, propose to sell at public sale, to the highest bidder, her house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck on the hill.—*First.* The buyer shall receive, on the first payment, the aforesaid house with an alley (*uytlaet*) on the east side, and a hen yard on the place with the lot, length to the west with the house five rods nine feet, and to the east five rods eight and a half feet, breadth to the north two rods eight and a half feet, and to the

south two rods seven feet, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, except the little shed (*afdackjen*) that stands on the west (east?) side of the house, and to the east the little Indian house, and which remains with said little Indian house to the behoof of Jonas [1] and Pieter [1] Bogardus. *
* * * *

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., the heirs of the late Annetien Bogardus of the one side, and Dirk Wesselse [Ten Broeck] of the other side, who declare in presence of the afternamed witnesses, that in friendship and amity, they have agreed and contracted with each other that the aforesaid heirs (being the surviving children of said Annetien Bogardus, deceased,), have sold to said Dirk Wesselse, as by these presents they do, their late mother's house and lot, lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the east Jonas and Pieter Bogardus, and to the west Evert Janse Wendels, the same lot which she occupied to the day of her death; length to the west with the house five rods nine feet, and to the east five rods and eight and a half feet, breadth to the north two rods eight and a half feet, and to the south two rods seven feet, together with a shed (*afdack*) to the east side of said house, that has been rented out three months to the date of this purchase, and the rent of which the buyer shall receive; for which house and lot the said Dirk Wesselse, as buyer, promises to pay the sum of one thousand guilders, payable in good whole merchantable beaver skins, at eight guilders a piece, in three installments: the first immediately, the second on the first of July, 1664, and the third or last on the first of July, 1665, each time a just third part of the whole sum; the buyer shall, with the first payment, receive the aforesaid house and lot, and in the meantime said house shall be occupied at his risk, also with the last payment the buyer shall receive a proper conveyance, all of which the parties aforesaid mutually promise to hold good and true, under pledge according to law.

Done in Beverwyck, in presence of Wouter Albertsen [Van den Uythooff] and David Provoost, as witnesses hereto called, on this 21st of June, A. D. 1663.

W. Bogardus.
Jan Roeloffse.
Cornelis Bogardus.
by order of the other heirs,
Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck.

Wouter Alberts.
David Provoost.

Acknowledged before me,

Johannes Provoost, Clerk.

Conditions on which the administrators of the estate of Anderies Herbertsen and Rut Jacobsen propose to sell at public sale, to the highest bidder, all the grain (*kooren*) that is sown and stands on their island

[1] Sons of Annatie Janse Bogardus.

(lying obliquely opposite Betlehem). The aforesaid grain shall be delivered to the buyer, on the understanding, that the whole island is sowed with fifty-three schepels of winter grain, of which eight schepels is rye and all the remainder is wheat, which the buyer may harvest and gather into the barn and rick there standing; also the buyer shall be permitted to lodge two men in the house there (at the close of the harvest), with their luggage, to plough and sow the land again. The payment shall be made on the 15 January, A. D. 1664, in beavers or grain at beavers price, within which time the buyer shall be holden to remove and carry away said purchased grain whether it be threshed out or not. * * * * *

[This paper is imperfect and not signed].

Conditions on which the administrators of the estate of Anderies Herbertsen propose to sell to the highest bidder, at public sale, the half island that belongs to him and Rutger Jacobsen in company, except the grain, which at present stands upon it. Said half island shall be delivered to the buyer so soon as the grain at present standing upon it is hauled off, that it may be properly ploughed, in such right, title and ownership, as the said Anderies Herbertsen had therein, according to the tenor and contents of the patent by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland granted him. The buyer shall permit the purchasers of the grain at present standing there, at their convenience to stow away and keep their grain in the barn and rick, and to thresh it out according to their contract, by the 15th of January, A. D. 1664. The buyer shall be holden his promised purchase money to pay in good whole merchantable beavers or grain at beavers price, in two installments: the first on the first of July, A. D. 1664, and the second on the first of July, A. D. 1665. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each as principals to the content of the seller, in the time of twenty-four hours. If the buyer cannot furnish said sureties in said time, then said half island shall be offered for sale again, at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it comes to be worth, he shall enjoy no profit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer, payable as above. Volckert Janse [Douw] remained the last bidder, according to the aforementioned conditions, for the sum of six hundred and twenty guilders, for the payment of which Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] and Jan Tomassen stood as sureties and principals, for which they pledged their persons and estates, real and personal, present and future, subjecting themselves to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in the village of Beverwyck, the 26th of June, A. D. 1663.

VOLKART JANSE.
ADRIAEN GERRETSEN.
JAN TOMASE.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which the administrators of the estate of Andries Herbertsen with Rutger Jacobsen proposes to sell, at public sale to the highest bidder, all the grain that is sowed and stands upon their island lying obliquely opposite Betlehem. The aforesaid grain shall be delivered

to the seller, on the understanding that it is all sowed with 53 schepels of winter grain, to wit, 45 schepels of wheat and 8 schepels of rye, which the buyer may harvest and gather into the barn and rick, which now stand there. The buyer shall be holden to pay the promised money on the 15th of January, A. D. 1664, payable in good whole merchantable beaver skins or wheat at beaver price. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each, as principals, immediately to the content of the sellers. If the buyer cannot furnish said sureties in said time, then the aforesaid grain shall be offered for sale again at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it comes to be worth he shall derive no profit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer, payable as before. Rutger Jacobsen remained the last bidder, according to the above conditions, for the sum of five hundred and twenty guilders, pledging therefor his person and estate, real and personal, subjecting himself to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, the 26th of June, A. D. 1663.

RUTGER JACOBSEN.

On this 28th day of July, A.D. 1663, appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of etc., Jan Anderissen and Anderies Hanse Van Sweeden, who offered themselves as sureties and principals for the person of Rutger Jacobsen for the payment of half of the above mentioned sum of five hundred and twenty guilders (for the purchase of the aforesaid grain of Anderies Herbertsen, the said half) being two hundred and ninety-five guilders, which they accept and promise to pay to the administrators of said estate of Andries Herbertsen, in grain from the crop at present standing thereon, and that no grain shall be removed therefrom before that the said administrators are fully paid and satisfied, under pledge of their persons and estates real and personal, submitting themselves to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange *ut supra.*

This is the mark of ⌒ JAN ANDERIESSEN,
with his own hand set.
This is the mark + of ANDERIES HANSE.
with his own hand set.

J. Provoost, witness.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Jan Tomassen and Stoffel Janse [Abeel] commissaries etc., Jan Lambertsen Van Bremen, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Pieter Janssen De Boer, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, bounded according to the patent to the east Doctor (*Meester*) Jacob [D'Hinse] length six rods, to the west Jan Van Breemen length 6 rods, to the north the road, breadth three rods, to the south the plain breadth three rods, which patent was given to him, the grantor, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the last of April, A.D. 1663, for which house and lot, the grantor acknowledges that he has had satisfaction, and there-

fore promises to free the same from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, pledging therefor his person and estate, real and personal, subjecting himself to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 29th of June, A.D. 1663.

This is the mark + of JAN LAMBERTSEN VAN BREEMEN.
with his own hand set.

Jan Tomase.
Stoffel Janse.

Acknowledge before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

In the name of the Lord Amen: Be it known by the contents of this present instrument, that in the year sixteen hundred and sixty-three, the 30th of June, appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., the Honorable Evert Janssen Wendel, late commissary of this place, widower of the late Susanna De Truwe,[1] who declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses and of the honorable Jan Verbeeck commissary and orphan master, that for God's honor, he has contracted a future marriage with Maria Abrahamse[2] widow of the late Tomas Janssen Mingael, and before the consummation of the same, he, the appearer (*comparant*), has assented to the following conditions: Firstly, that the aforesaid betrothed persons, for the maintenance of this marriage, shall mutually collect and bring together all present and such estates and effects of whatsoever nature, in whatsoever place, with whatsoever persons the same may lie or be deposited, nothing excepted, which they each have and are furnished with, to be possessed by them in common, according to the law of our Fatherland; except that out of the appearer's [Wendel's] estate, to wit, from the estate left by Susanna De Truwe deceased, shall be reserved the sum of one thousand guilders at beavers price, for her six remaining children, to wit; Elsie Wendel aged 16 years, Johannes Wendel aged 14 years, Diewer Wendel aged 10 years, Jeronimus Wendel aged 8 years, Philip Wendel aged 5 years, and Evert Wendel aged 3 years, being her matrimonial portion, and to this end the appearer [Wendel] not only makes said sum a lien upon his house and lot for the satisfying of the same, but specially mortgages and pledges the same for securing the payment of the aforesaid sum; for which purpose said appearer appoints as guardians the honorable Isaac Foreest and Symon Symonsen Groot, uncles of said children on their mother's side; meanwhile the aforesaid married people remaining holden said children to bring up in the fear of the Lord, to teach them in the schools to read and write, further to maintain them in food and clothing until their majority and marriage, without diminishing the matrimonial estate left by her; which contract the appearer [Wendel] promises to maintain without craft or guile, pledging for that purpose his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, subjecting himself to the authority of all laws and judges.

---

[1] This name is now Truax.

[2] She was the daughter of Abraham Pieterse Vosburgh.

Thus done in the presence of Adriaen Gerretsen [Papendorp] old commissary, and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto called, of date *ut supra.*

EVERT JANSE WENDEL.

Jan Verbeeck,
Adriaen Gerretsen,
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Stoffel Janse [Abeel] commissaries, etc., Arent Isaackse Van Hoeck burgher and inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who acknowledges and declares, by these presents, that he is well and truly indebted to Philip Henderickse [Brouwer], inhabitant of Schannhectade, in the sum of four hundred guilders, which sum he, the subscriber, promises to pay in good whole merchantable beaver skins in the month of July, A.D. 1664, with interest on the same at ten *per cent*, to begin at this date; for which he pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, especially the subscriber's house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, next to Philip Pietersen [Schuyler's] house, being the same that the subscriber bought of said Philip Henderickse and which he offers as a fast pledge and special mortgage, that in case of necessity, the payment of said four hundred guilders may be collected without loss and cost.

Done in Fort Orange the 6th of July, A.D. 1663.

ARENT ISAACKSE VAN HOECK.

Appeared before me, Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., Teunis Cornelisse Slingerlandt, inhabitant of said village, who acknowledges and declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses, that he is well and truly indebted to Mr. Jeronimus Ebbinck, merchant of Amsterdam in New Netherland, in the sum of a hundred and seventy guilders twelve stuivers payable in good whole merchantable beaver skins, for which sum he, the subscriber, not only assigns, but fully grants and conveys over the second payment on his house bought by Antony De Milt, also dwelling at Amsterdam in New Netherland, from whom the subscriber is to receive it in June, A.D. 1664, when the time of payment expires, and which payment the said De Milt will punctually make; to which end the subscriber is preferred, that he may be paid before any one else; wherefore he pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, subjecting himself to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 21st of July, A.D. 1663.

TUENYES CORNELIS SLYENGHERLANDT.

This is the mark AB *of Arent Vanden Bergh,*
with his own hand set, witness.
This is the mark + *of Ryck Rutgers,*
witness, with his own hand set.

Acknowledged before me,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc , in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Gerrit Slichtenhorst commissaries, etc., Leendert Philipsen [Conyn], inhabitant of said village, who acknowledges and declares that he is well and truly indebted to Mr. Johannes Vander Meulen, merchant at Amsterdam in New Netherland, in the sum of twelve hundred and two guilders in good whole merchantable beaver skins at 8 guilders a piece, growing out of goods and merchandise delivered, which he has received to his content out of the hands of Isaack De Haen, which said sum he promises to pay in the business season [1] (*handeltyt*) of the year 1663; for the payment of which he, the subscriber, offers for a fast mortgage and special pledge his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck where he at present dwells, likewise his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, that in case of need the payment of said sum of one thousand two hundred guilders may be effected without loss and cost.

Thus done in Fort Orange the 27th of July, A.D. 1663.

LEENDERT PYLYPSE.

Gerrit Slichtenhorst,
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes Provoost, clerk, Geertruy Barentse Van Dwingeloo, being now about to depart for *Patria*, who declares in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that she has appointed and empowered as by these presents she does, Pieter Claerbout and Wouter Albertse [Vanden Uythoff], burghers here, in her name and for her sake to demand, collect and receive here in Fort Orange in New Netherland, such out standing debts as are due to her according to the existing writings and evidences thereof; for receipts acquittance to pass, and in case of refusal of payment to proceed with law and rigor of justice; to that end all terms of laws to observe to sentence and extreme execution, and in case of need to proceed against persons and estates by arrest; and further all things to do and perform, which her attorneys may judge reasonable, promising to hold as good and true whatever shall be done and performed by the attorneys in the matter aforesaid, provided that they be holden to make a proper settlement and return of their transactions and receipts.

Thus done in Fort Orange in presence of Willem De La Montagne and Carsten Carstense [Noorman] as witnesses hereto called, on the 4th of August, A.D. 1663.

This is the mark ◁ of GEERTRUY BARENTSE,
with her own hand set.

Willem de la Montagne,
This is the mark ⊥—⊥ *of Carsten Carstensen.*
∧

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

[1] The *handeltyt* was June, July and August, when the beaver skins and other peltries were brought to Beverwyck by the Indians for exchange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Goosen Gerritsen [Van Schaick] and Jan Tomassen commissaries, etc., Geertruy Barents Van Dwingeloo assisted by Jacob Hevick her husband and guardian, at present being about to depart for *Patria*, who declares, as by these presents she does, that she has pledged and mortgaged her house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, for a hundred good whole merchantable beaver skins at 8 guilders a piece, which she assigned to the two remaining children of Henderick Hendericksc Van Harstenhorst, her late husband after the expiration of 6 weeks from the death of said husband deceased; this she does at the desire of Pieter Claerbout and Wouter Albertse [Vanden Uythoff] guardians of said children and by the persuasion of the orphan master; and therefore she promises said hundred beaver skins to invest in fatherland and as a discharge of this trust a proper voucher to bring or send where and in what security said hundred beavers or the value of the same is invested; in her character pledging her estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, subjecting herself to the authority of all laws and judges.

Thus done in Fort Orange in New Netherland, the 4th of August, A D. 1663.

This is the mark < of Jacob Hevick,
with his own hand set.
Gerttruet Barens.

Pieter Claerboudt, as guardian,
Wouter Albers.

Appeared before me, Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Cornelis Cornelissen *de boer* and Jan Henderickse Bruyn, who declare that they, in all friendship and amity, have agreed and contracted with each other, to wit, that the aforesaid Cornelis Cornelissen *de boer* to said Jan Henderickse Bruyn has sold, as by these presents he does, his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck adjoining to the west Barent Van Marle, and to the east Dirk Janssen Kroon, in such title, magnitude and boundaries as he received it from Pieter De Maker, and according to the tenor of the conveyance received from him; for which the said Jan Henderickse Bruyn promises to pay the sum of one thousand two hundred and twenty-four guilders payable in good whole merchantable beaver skins, in two installments, the first on the last of July A.D. 1664, and the second on the last of July, A.D. 1665, for the performance of which the parties hereto pledge their persons and estates, real and personal.

Thus done without craft or guile, in presence of Pieter Van Ale and Lowies Cobussen as witnesses hereto called, on this 9th of August, A.D. 1663, in Fort Orange.

Cornelis Cornelissen *de boer*,
Jan Henderick Bruyns.

Pieter Van Allen,
Ludovicus Cobes.

Acknowledged before me,

Johannes Provoost, Clerk.

Appeared before me, Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Cornelis Cornelissen de Boer, who declares

that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does appoint and empower, Hans Henderickse and Pieter Van Alen in his name and for his sake to demand, collect and receive, such outstanding debts and moneys as to him are coming here at Fort Orange in New Netherland, according to writings and proofs thereof; for receipts acquittance to pass, and in case of refusal payment to compel by law and rigor of justice; to that end all terms of the laws to observe to a definitive sentence and extreme execution; also to proceed by arrest against persons and estates; furthermore all things to do and perform that they, the attorneys, shall judge reasonable, provided that they shall be holden a proper statement and returns to make of their transactions and receipts; the subscriber promising to hold as good and true all that shall be done and performed by them in the matter aforesaid.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in presence of Capt. Abraham Staets and Arent Van Den Bergh as witnesses hereto called, on this 16th of August, A.D. 1663.

CORNELIS CORNELISSEN DE BOER.

Abram Staas,
This is the mark AB *of Arent Vanden Bergh,*
with his own hand set.

Acknowledged before me,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the Honorable Francoys Boon and Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] commissaries, etc., Teunis Cornelisse Slingerlandt, who acknowledges and declares by these presents that he is well and truly indebted to the Honorable Pieter Dirkse, merchant, dwelling at Amsterdam, in the sum of five hundred and sixty-one guilders fourteen stuivers, for goods and merchandise to his content received, which aforesaid sum he, the subscriber, promises to pay to the aforesaid Pieter Dirkse, or to Mr. Nicolaes Meyer, also merchant, who is his attorney, in good whole merchantable beaver skins, in two installments, the first in the month of July, A.D. 1664, the just half, and the second in the month of July, A.D. 1665; for the payment of which aforesaid sum he, the subscriber, offers as a fast mortgage and special pledge his house and lot together with a garden and little house by the side of said house, lying in the village of Beverwyck, in which he at present dwells, that in case of need the payment of the aforesaid sum of five hundred and sixty-one guilders fourteen stuivers may be collected without loss or cost.

Done in Fort Orange the 27th of August, A.D. 1663.

TUENYES CORNELISE SLYENGHERLANT.

Francoys Boon,
Goosen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the Honorable Jan Verbeeck and Gerrit Slichtenhorst commissaries, etc., Leendert Philipsen [Conyn], inhabitant of said village, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof

of Mr. Nicolaes Meyer, merchant in Amsterdam, in New Netherland his heirs or assigns, a garden lying in the aforesaid village, to the west [east?] the river bank, to the east [west?] the street, to the south Pieter Bronck, to the north also the street, of such magnitude as it at present lies in fence, and shall shortly be measured by the surveyor, which garden the grantor received by conveyance from Anderies Herbertsen, who obtained the same from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, by virtue of a patent of date the 23d of April, A.D. 1653; and the grantor acknowledges that he has been fully paid and satisfied for said garden with the number of fifteen beaver skins, and therefore promises to free it from all demands or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, pledging therefor his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, subjecting himself to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 27th of August, A.D. 1663.

LEENDERT PHYLES [PHILIPSE].

Jan Verbeeck,
Gerrit Slichtenhorst.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Teunis Cornelise Slingerland, inhabitant of said village, who acknowledges and declares by these presents that he is well and truly indebted to Pieter Rens retailer, dwelling at Amsterdam, in the sum of two hundred and eighty Carolus guilders according to agreement by the subscriber with Mr. Nicholaes Meyer, merchant at Amsterdam in New Netherland, attorney for said Rens, growing out of goods and merchandise, which the subscriber received out of Holland from said Rens on bottomry, the principal sum of which was 330 guilders, the bottomry 78 guilders, and the interest thereon 48 guilders; which aforesaid sum of two hundred and eighty guilders, for which he has contracted, the subscriber promises to pay to said Rens or his attorney in good whole merchantable beaver skins, in two installments, the first in the month of July, A.D. 1665, and the second in the month of July A.D. 1666. *

[This paper is unexecuted].

Appeared before me La Montagne, in the service of, etc., and in the presence of the Honorable Messieurs Francoys Boon and Jan Verbeeck commissaries, etc., the Honorable Jan Cornelise Vander Heyden, citizen here, who declares that he appoints and empowers by these presents his father Cornelis Jacobsen Vander Heyden, dwelling at Sevenbergen in Brabant, specially to demand, collect, and receive from the hand of the heirs of his uncle and guardian, the late Jacob Van Duren, such inherited estate as is coming to him by the death of his grandmother the late Neeltien Black, from his mother Sarah Janssen Van Duren deceased, and his brother the late Jacob Cornelise Vander Heyden, whether by virtue of will or *ab intestato;* the condition and inventory of the estates to demand; the same to approve or disprove; his rights and hereditary portion receiving acquittance therefor to pass; and in case of opposition (without hope) the same to prosecute by means of justice; to which end, all terms of laws to observe to sentence and extreme execution, with powers also to agree, compromise and compound; likewise one or

more persons if need be in his place to substitute; and further all things to do and perform, which may be needful and he shall think needful, promising at all times to hold good all that shall be done and performed in, the matter aforesaid by his father as his attorney, or by his substitute without any opposition, under pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Fort Orange in New Netherland, the 3d of September, A.D. 1663.

JAN CORNELISSE VANDER HEYDEN.[1]

Francoys Boon.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., and in the presence of the Honorable Jan Tomassen and Jan Verbeeck commissaries etc., Willem Janssen Schut, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Cornelis Bogardus[2] his heirs and assigns, his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, bounded on the westerly side by the house and lot of Anderies Herbertsen, present owner Jurriaen Janssen [Groenwout], on the northerly side by the highway, on the easterly side by Jacob Loockerman, and on the southerly side by the garden of said Jurriaen Janssen, (the lot is of such magnitude as it lies at present in fence according to the aforesaid boundaries); which said house stands on the lot bought, by the grantor, of said Anderies Herbertsen, being a part of the patent to said Herbertsen granted, by the Heer director general and Council of New Netherland of date the ..... for which house and lot the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied with the sum of eighty good whole merchantable beaver skins, reckoned at eight guilders a piece, assigned as an offset for what he the grantor is indebted to Johannes Withart; therefore he promises to free the same from all actions, demands or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, pledging therefor his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, submitting himself to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck the 11th of September, A.D. 1663.

WILLEM JANSEN SCHUT.

As the above standing sum of eighty guilders, beaver skins, is nothing different (?) after a further settlement of outstanding [debts] between each other (that is between J. Withart and Willem Janssen Schut), so each one remains *daer van in syn geheel.*

Done the 11th of September A.D. 1663, in Beverwyck.

WILLEM JANSSEN SCHUET.
JAN JANSSEN.
Attorney for JOAN WITHART.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Rutger Jacobsen, at present about to depart

---

[1] J. C. Vander Heyden made his will September 1, 1663, and speaks of his wife Aeltie Janse Wemp, born in the *Colonie*, Daughter of Jan Barentse Wemp deceased. *Notarial papers*, I. *Dutch Manuscripts*, x. 207.

[2] Cornelis Bogardus was son of Annatie Janse B.

for Manhattans, who declares that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does, Teunis Cornelisse Spitsbergen and Jacob Heveck, in the subscriber's name and for his sake, to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, the subscriber's half island named Constaple's Island, and in said matter to do and act, as the subscriber, being present, could or might do; promising to hold, as true and good, all that shall be done and performed by the attorneys in the matter of the aforesaid sale, provided that they make a proper statement and exhibit of their transactions. Thus done in Fort Orange in presence of Ryck Rutgersen as witness hereto called, on this 12th of September, A. D. 1663.

RUTGER JACOBSEN.

This is the mark of + Ryck Rutgersen, with his own hand set.

Acknowledged before me,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Conditions on which the Messieurs *commies* and commissaries of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck propose to farm out, at public sale to the highest bidder, the slaughter excise for the time of one year. The farming of the said slaughter excise shall begin on the first of October of this year and end on the last of September, A. D. 1664. The farmer shall receive for the slaughtered beasts, whether ox, cow, calf, bull, hog, goat or sheep, one stuiver for every guilder of value of the same, to wit, for those bought for beavers shall be given twenty stuivers in seewant a beaver, in case of dispute to be valued by indifferent persons; the farmer is holden to furnish two sufficient sureties to the content of the Messieurs contractors, for the excise money; the just half of the promised excise money to be paid within the time of six weeks; the other half within the two last quarters, each quarter a fourth part of the whole sum, in good current seewant; if the farmer can not furnish sufficient sureties, it shall be offered for sale again at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it comes to be worth he shall receive no profit therefrom.

On the above conditions Henderick Rooseboom remained the last bidder and farmer, for the sum of seven hundred and ninety guilders; for the payment of which aforesaid sum, Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Wouter Albertse [Vanden Uythoff] offered themselves as sureties and principals under pledge of their persons and estates, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, placing themselves in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck the 29th of September, A. D. 1663.

HENDERICK JANSSEN ROOSEBOOM,
PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER,
WOUTER ALBERSEN.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis*, at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, an Indian named Wattawit with his mother named Pepewitsie, who declares that they have sold, granted and conveyed, as they do sell, grant and convey by these presents in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Volckert Janssen [Douw] and Jan Tomassen, their certain land lying on the *goojer's kil* on

Apjen's island, or by the Indians called Schotack, their portion of said Apjen's island (which the buyers for the afternamed sum receive), is the north end, extending from the north end until right over against the south end of the Green flat (*groene plaet*), cutting obliquely over Apjen's island to the kil which makes the island; together with a piece of land on the east shore of the kil, being the fast bank, where the house of Machacknotas stood, and extending into the woods; for the sum of 442 guilders in beavers payable in merchandise, which the grantors acknowledge that they have received and to be paid, therefore, promising the aforesaid parcel of land as well on the fast bank as on the island, to free from all actions, claims, or pretentions of the other Indians, who might sinisterly make some pretention to the same.

Thus done in the village of Beverwyck, in presence of Tomas Schambert [Chambers] and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto called, on this 4th of October, A.D. 1663.

This is the mark of WATTAWIT.
with his own hand set.
This is the mark of the mother of WATTAWIT,
with her own hand set.

Thomas Chambers,
Johannes Provoost, Clerk.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

At the same time, on the date above, appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, *commies*, in the aforesaid character, an Indian with a squaw, the Indian named Naspahan or Pofponick, and the squaw named Pasies, owners of the south end of Apjen's island named Schotack, who declare that they have sold, granted and conveyed, as by these presents they do grant and convey, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Volckert Janssen [Douw] and Jan Tomassen, their heirs or assigns, said south end of the aforesaid island, being the greatest half, beginning from a point over against the Green Flat (*groene plaet*), and running to the south end of said Apjen's island, so that the whole island of said Apjen belongs to these grantees; for the sum of 500 guilders in beavers in merchandise paid to them, which the grantors acknowledge they have received, and therefore promise to free the same from every action or demand of other Indians, who may present any claim to it.

Thus done in Beverwyck, in presence of Tomas Chambert [Chambers] and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto called, on the 4th of October, A.D. 1663.

This the mark of NASPAHAN,
with his own hand set.
This is the mark of the squaw PASIES.
with her own hand set.

Thomas Chambers,
Johannes Provoost, Witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Stoffel Janssen Abeel, commissary, etc., who declares that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does, the Honorable Pieter Jacobsen, merchant at Amsterdam in New Netherland, in the subscriber's name and for his sake, in all humility, to ask of the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, restitution for the subscriber's certain goods and merchandise, which were by the Heer fiscal retained, because said goods at Amsterdam in Holland, by mistake of the clerk Liefferingh, were not put into the invoice, about which error said Liefferingh has given a written explanation; not receiving the aforesaid goods in kind the director general to ask only that the same may serve as a payment for the liability (?) (*recognitie*); to which end all proper means to use, which, the subscriber himself being present, might or could use, although the matter should require more special authority than is herein expressed; the subscriber promising to hold good and true all that the attorney in the matter aforesaid shall do and perform, provided that he make a proper statement and return of his transactions and receipts; under pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done in Fort Orange in presence of Jan Harmensen and Harmen Tomassen [Hun of Amers fort] as witnesses hereto called on this 6th of October, A. D. 1663.

STOFFEL JANSE ABEEL.

Jan Harmensen Weendorp,
Harmen Tomase [*Hun.*]

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Conditions on which the Honorable Sander Leendersen Glen proposes to sell, at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, on the hill, adjoining on the east side Wouter Albertsen [Van den Uythoff], and on the west side Jan Tomassen. Said house and lot shall be delivered to the buyer as it stands and lies in fence, with all that is earth and nail fast, and with the last payment a proper conveyance thereof shall be delivered to him. Payment shall be made in two installments, the first on the first of June, A. D. 1664, and the second on the first of June, A. D. 1665, in good whole merchantable beaver skins. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties immediately, one for each and all, as principals, to the content of the seller. If the buyer can not furnish said sureties in the time aforesaid, said house and lot shall be offered for sale again at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it becomes worth, he shall receive no benefit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer. On the above conditions, Jan Clute remained the last bidder, for the sum of six hundred and thirty guilders, for the payment of which, Jacob Tyssen Vander Heyden and Barent Reyndersen offered themselves as sureties and principals, on a pledge of their persons and estates, personal and real, placing themselves in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done the 17th of October, A. D. 1663, in Beverwyck.

JOHANNES CLUTE.

Jacob Theysen,
Barent Reynderssen.

Conditions on which the Messieurs *Commies* and commisssaries of Fort Orange and Beverwyck, propose, in the name and for the sake of the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, to farm out to the highest bidder the excise of all wines, beers, and spirts (*gebrande wateren,*) to be consumed and drawn by the innkeepers, tapsters, and retailers, in and about Fort Orange, village of Beverwyck and Colony Rensselaerswyck. The farming out (*verpachtinge*) as well as the farming (*pachtinge*) is done in accordance with the praiseworthy custom of our fatherland and the printed ordinances and placards of their high mightinesses the Heeren States General issued on the subject of the finances. The farming shall commence on the first of November [1663], and end on the last of October, A.D. 1664, being the time of 12 months, during which time the farmer may demand and receive for all wines, beers, or spirits to be consumed or drawn by the tapsters and innkeepers, in or about Fort Orange, and village of Beverwyck, as follows:

for a tun of domestic beer,.....	4	guilders.
for a tun of foreign beer,.....	6	"
for a hogshead of French wine,.....	20	"
for an anker, do	4	"
for an anker of Spanish wine,.....		
brandy, mead, or spirits,.....	7	"
for an anker of cider,.....	2	"

Greater or less casks (*fustagien*), proportionally, at beaver prices, or else 12 white or six black [sewants] for a stuiver, at the option of the payer. The farmer, or highest bidder, shall be holden to the content of the Messieurs contractors (*verpachters*) to furnish two sufficient sureties, for the *pacht* money a just fourth part to be paid every three months, in beavers or else in seewant, 12 white or six black a stuiver. To prevent all cavilling, misunderstanding, and frauds, it is stipulated that after the expiration of this farming, when a new farming out is made, the new farmer shall be at liberty, on the day of the new farming out, the following day, or at least within three days after the farming out (*verpachtinge*), in the presence of the late farmer, if he wishes to be present, to guage the remaining wines, beers, or spirits held by the tapsters and innkeepers, and two thirds parts of the receipts, or excise due, is to be returned by the old or out going farmer to his successor. The messieurs contractors reserve to themselves the interpretation and enlargement of this contract, and promise the farmer all proper support and assistance. Willem Frederickse Bout remained the last bidder for the above farming, for the sum of three thousand eight hundred [3,800] guilders, according to the aforesaid conditions, for the payment of which Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher] and Jan Vinhagen stood as sureties and principals, according to the aforesaid conditions, pledging therefor their persons and estates, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted.

Thus done in Beverwyck the last October, A. D. 1663.

This is the mark of with his own hand set. WILLEM FREDRICKSE BOUT.

HARMEN BASTIAENS.

JAN DIRKSEN VINHAEGHEN.

Acknowledged before me, LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

By order of the messieurs commissaries. J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Conditions on which the Messieurs *Commis* and Commissaries of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, propose to farm out to the highest bidder the burgher's wine and beer excise for the time of one year. The farming out (*Verpachtinge*), as well as the farming (*pachtinge*), shall begin on the first of November in the year 1663; and end on the last of October, A.D. 1664, according to the ordinances of our Fatherland. The farmer shall receive for a tun of strong (*goet*) beer one dollar, for a tun of small beer ten stuivers, for a hogshead of French wine six guilders, for an anker of brandy, Spanish wine, or spirits two guilders, at 12 white and 6 black seewants (*sewantiens*) the stuiver, and the farmer aforesaid shall not refuse any burghers a permit? (*celen*), who is entered upon the burgher's excise. The farmer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each, as principals, to the content of the Messieurs contractors (*verpachters*), for the payment of the aforesaid burgher's excise, every quarter year a just fourth part of the whole sum, in good strung seewant, at 12 white and 6 black seewants (*sewantiens*) the stuiver, and in case the farmer fails of furnishing the aforesaid sureties, then the aforesaid farming shall be offered for sale again, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it shall become worth, he shall receive no profit therefrom. The messieurs contractors reserve to themselves the interpretation and enlargement of this contract and promise the farmer all proper aid and assistance. For the above farming Willem Frederickse Bout remained the last bidder and farmer, for the sum of two thousand five hundred guilders, for the payment of which Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher] and Jan Dirkse Vinhagen, stood as sureties and principals, according to the conditions aforesaid, pledging therefor their persons and estates, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted.

Thus done in Beverwyck, the last of October, A.D. 1663.

WILLEM FREDERICKSE BOUT.
HARMEN BASTIAENS.
JAN DIRCKSEN VINHAEGHEN.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

By order of the messieurs commissaries,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the Honorable Jan Verbeeck and Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] commissaries, etc., Claes Janssen Van Baren, who acknowledges and declares that he is well and truly indebted to Anderies Jochimse in the sum of two hundred and forty-four guilders in beavers, growing out of the purchase of a lot, which aforesaid sum of two hundred and four and forty guilders in beavers, with interest on the same at ten per cent, to commence four years ago, and running until the final payment, he, the subscriber, promises to pay to the aforesaid Anderies Jochimsen or his attorney, on the first day of June, A.D. 1664, pledging therefor his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, nothing excepted, especially his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, bounded to the

south by Stoffel Janse [Abeel], and to the north by the aforesaid commissary Jan Verbeeck, as a fast mortgage and special pledge, to secure the payment, if need be, of the aforesaid sum and interest on the same without cost or loss, submitting to this end to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 14th of November, A.D. 1663.

CLAES JANSE.

Goosen Gerretsen.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Seletie Fredricx, attorney for her husband Anderies Jochimsen, declares, with the transfer of the house, which she took in possession, and acknowledges, that she is fully paid and satisfied for the sum of two hundred and forty-four guilders in beavers and interest on the same, without claiming any thing more of Claes Janssen.

Done in Albany the 3d of August, 1665, old style.

SELYTIEN FREDERICKSE.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Secretary.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost clerk of, etc., and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, the honorable Wouter Albertsen [Van den Uythoff], citizen of said village, who declares that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does appoint and empower, Jan Pietersen Muller soldier in the service of the honorable company, lying in garrison at the Esopus in the village of Wildwyck, in the subscriber's name and for his sake, to demand, collect, and receive, such debts and outstanding moneys as to him are coming, in the Esopus aforesaid, according to the writings and evidences thereto serving; for receipts acquittance to pass, and in the case of unwillingness, payment to compel, by law and rigor of justice; for which end all terms of the laws to observe to definitive sentence and extreme execution; * * also to proceed by arrest against persons and estates; furthermore all things to do and perform, which the subscriber being present could or might do, although the matter should require greater and more special authority than stands expressed in this paper, provided that the attorney be holden, on request made, to render a proper statement and return of his transactions and receipts, under pledge of his person and estate personal and real.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in presence of Arent Van den Bergh and Jochim Lambertsen [Van Valkenburgh], as witnesses hereto called, on this 23d of November, A. D. 1663.

WOUTER ALBERTSEN.

This is the mark AB *of Arent Vandenburgh,*
with his own hand set.

Jochem Lambertse.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Found in the kitchen, 5 little earthen pots, also 17 ditto little and great, 10 pewter platters, 1 pewter mug, 4 pewter dishes, 11 pewter spoons, 1 copper frying pan, an iron pot hanger, 2 iron pots and 1 copper ditto, 1 copper kettle, 2 little wooden pails, 1 lantern, 1 little pail, 1 skimmer, 2 wooden bowls.

[The above is probably a part of the following inventory.]

Inventory of the goods of Jan Gerritsen Van Marcken [1] farmer of the excise, taken the 11th of December, 1663. A clothes press wherein were found a little box (*bosjen*) of black seewant. 4 blue aprons, 1 ivory tobacco box, 8 men's and women's shirts (*hemden*), also 2 shirts, 5 sheets, also 2 ditto, 2 white roundabouts (*wambus*), 1 coarse white bed blanket, 18 pillow biers great and little, also 1 ditto, 15 napkins, 3 table cloths, 5 towels, a child's woolen bed blanket, a woman's white under waistcoat, 1 white drawers, (*onder broeck*), 2 white aprons, 4 red towels, 1 patched tick, a little child bed basket, 2 small red flowered curtains, 2 pairs of gloves, 3 black hoods, a woman's red boddice, a little piece of stuff, 4 woman's black cloaks, (2 lost), 1 man's red waistcoat, (lost), 1 piece of red stuff, 1 pair of women's shoes, 3 woman's stomachers, (lost), 2 black aprons, (one lost), a little green garment, 1 blue coat, (lost), 1 red coat and 2 black coats, (lost), a woman's gown, (the coat lost), 1 pair of man's and 1 pair of woman's stockings, (the woman's gone), 1 man's brown cloth suit, a man's serge suit, (lost), 1 pair of drawers, 1 man's black coat, (gone), 3 children's garments, 2 swathing cloths, 2 green valances, (gone), 2 green curtains, (gone), 1 bed coverlet.

Goods which hang loose about the house. 2 guns, 2 pocket pistols, 1 looking glass, 1 hollow cane [*stickaet*], 2 books, little and great, 3 pictures, 1 gridiron, 1 smoothing iron, 1 iron pot hanger, 1 tongs, 3 earthen dishes, 1 *bort* almanac.[2]

Found in the garret. 15 little white earthen mugs, 12 white do plates, a parcel of wine glasses, (?) 3 earthen saltcellers, 4 white ditto bowls, 3 earthen platters, 3 woman's wooden * a parcel of * and trammels, bed and bolster.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., and in the presence of the after named witnesses, Jan Classen [*Backer* Van Osanen] husband and guardian of Lysbet Donneur [D'Honneur] widow of Pieter Jacobsen Van Rinsborgh deceased, who acknowledges and declares by these presents, that he has agreed with the administrators of the estate of the aforesaid Pieter Jacobsen Van Rinsborgh, to wit, that he, the subscriber, renounces the said estate, for the sum of three hundred guilders in heavy (*swaert*) money, which he shall receive in merchandise from Mr. Johannes Withart, but from said sum shall be deducted the sum of one hundred guilders in light (*licht*) money, for the *Commies* Johannes La Montagne, to the behoof of the Honorable Company, which was furnished

---

[1] J. G. Van Marcken and wife Geertie Huybertse came over in the ship St. Jacob. *Dutch Mss.*, XIV, 116.—received a patent for a lot near Fort Casimir in 1657.—was in New Amstel, 1659, from whence he was banished; farmer of the excise in Beverwyck, 1662; and appointed sheriff of Schenectady 1673, where he resided several years.

[2] A broad side almanac or calendar ?

to said Pieter Jacobse Van Rinsborgh on his sick bed; therefore he, the subscriber, acquits said estate of any further claim or pretension, pledging thereto his person and estate personal and real.

Thus done in Fort Orange the 23d of November, Ano: 1663, in presence of Wouter Albertsen [Van den Uythoff] and Arent Van Den Bergh witnesses hereto called.

JAN KLASSEN.

Jan Verbeeck, Administrator,
Evert Wendel, do,
Wouter Albersen,
This is the mark of AB *Arent Van den Bergh,*
with his own hand set.

Acknowledged before me.

Appeared before me Johnnes La Montagne, in the service of etc., and in the presence of the honorable Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] and Jan Tomassen, commissaries, etc., the honorable Sander Leendersen Glen, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Jurriaen Teunisse [Glasemaecker] his heirs or assigns, two gardens lying together near (*omtrent*) the village of Beverwyck, aforesaid, behind the Heer Rensselaer's house, in the second street next to the hill, bounded to the south by Jan Bastiaense Van Gudsenhoven, and to the north by Goosen Gerritsen [Van Schaick,] each of such magnitude as before this they were by allotment distributed; for which aforesaid two gardens, the said Jurriaen Teunisse, promises to pay the sum of one hundred and seventy-five guilders in seewant: wherefore, the grantor promises to free said two gardens from all actions, claims, or pretensions of all other persons, who may lay claim thereto, pledging therefor his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 28th of December, 1663.

SANDER LENRSEN GLEN.
JUREJAEN TUNSEN.

Goosen Gerretsen.
Jan Thomas.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., and in the presence of the honorable Gerrit Slichtenhorst and Stoffel Janse [Abeel,] commissaries, etc., the honorable Sander Leendersen Glen, who declares that he has granted and conveyed, as by these presents he does grant and convey, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Caspar Jacobse [Halenbeck] his heirs, or assigns, a lot for a garden lying in Fort Orange aforesaid, bounded to the west by the lot of Jeremias Van Rensselaer, north by the lot of the grantee (*acceptant,*) length sixteen and a half rods, and breadth three rods eight and a half feet; which lot was conveyed to the grantor by patent of the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 13th July, A. D.

1658, and therefore, the grantor promises to free the same from all actions, claims, or pretentions, which may hereafter arise, pledging therefor his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and submitting himself to all law and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 29th of December, A. D. 1663.

SANDER LENRSEN GLEN.

Gerrit Slichtenhorst.
Stoffel Janse.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, two Mahikander Indians, the one named Panasit, the other Wapto, brothers and owners of the fast land on the east side of Apjen's island extending from the one end of said island to the other, who declare that they have sold, granted, and conveyed, as by these presents they do, in real and actual possession, to and for the behoof of Jan Tomassen and Volkert Janse [Douw,] their heirs or assigns, the aforesaid land on the east bank [of the Hudson river,] extending as above, and further more, running into the woods; for a certain sum in goods, to them paid, which the grantors acknowlege that they have received, and for the aforesaid land are fully paid and satisfied; and therefore renounce said land on said east bank, and promise to free the same from every claim or pretension of the other Indians, who may sinisterly lay claim to the same.

Thus done in the village of Beverwyck, in the presence of Rutger Jacobsen and Doctor (*meester*) Jacob de Hince, as witness hereto called, on the 17th of January, A. D. 1664.

This is the mark 4 of PAENSIT.
with his own hand set.

This is the mark of WAPTO.
with his own hand set.

Rutger Jacobsen.
J. Dehinsse.

Acknowledged before me,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

On this the 21st day of February, A. D. 1664, appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, the honorable Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick,] commissary of said place, of the one side, and Gerrit Ryersen, his half brother, for his portion, of the other side, who declare, by these presents, that they have made with each other a dissolution and buying out of a certain contract, commenced the 11th of August, A. D. 1662, between their people and Hendrick Coster, in partnership with Gerrit Reyerse, in respect to a certain six thousand guilders, which they, the people of Goosen Gerritse, at their expense have employed to be used the space of two years, conditioned on the payment of interest thereon at ten *per cent*, the

dissolution thereof to be made in manner following: Gerrit Ryerse shall deliver over, by inventory, all such goods and merchandise as he has on hand, and likewise assign, by these presents, for the sake of the above mentioned sum, all the outstanding debts due him with the account book; he shall also collect the outstanding debts, or else on his departure to *Patria*, obtain from the debtors proper obligations and acknowledgements for the debts; and as some beavers are held as a return to Holland and something is to be paid there, Goosen Gerritse shall receive and take to himself the surplus, which comes from Holland in merchandise; wherefore the said Goosen Gerritse, to buy out said Gerrit Reyersen, promises to pay the number of thirty good, whole beaver skins, likewise ninty-nine guilders, which Gerrit Reyersen owes the capital personally, without further claim therefor; together with a hundred and twelve guilders in seewant, and two beavers, by way of moneys disbursed, which Goosen Gerritsen shall also pay to him; for the due performance of which the respective parties pledge below their persons and estates, personal and real.

Thus done without craft or guile, in the presence of Dirk Van Schelluyne and Pieter Van Alen, as witnesses hereto called, on the date as above.

GOOSEN GERRETSEN.
GERRIT REYERSE.

D. V. Schelluyne, 1664.
Pieter Van Alen.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

25th of March, 1664.

Inventory taken for the second time, of the goods of Jan Gerritse Van Marcken, as he has broken the seal and opened the press and abstracted goods therefrom, which press with some goods therein, is brought to the house of Jochem Wesselse [Backer] for safe keeping, to be hereafter inventoried.

Loose Goods.— 3 earthen platters, with 2 little ditto and a little porcelain cup, 7 pewter platters, 1 pewter mug, and ditto little cup, 8 pewter spoons and 2 copper ditto, 5 earthern plates, 1 white earthern cullender, 2 little red earthern and ditto white cups, 1 copper smoothing iron, 1 copper skimmer, 1 iron trivet, 1 iron chopping knife, 1 pot hanger and 1 ditto hook, 1 wooden spoon-rack (*lepel-bortie*), 1 copper lamp, 1 shot-pouch (*schiet-tas*), 1 little copper kettle, 1 iron pot, 2 pewter wine measures, 1 pewter mustard pot, 1 candle box, 1 white earthern oil pot, 1 little white earthern mug, 1 gridiron and pan, 1 red cullender, 1 red earthern platter, 3 little earthern pots, 1 red wooden bowl, 1 tick-tack board, 1 picture, 1 can rack, 1 round table, 1 gun, 1 case with six bottles, 1 old wooden pail, 3 dusters, a rolling pin and board, 1 bat, 1 wood axe, 1 water pail, 1 bed with bolster and 2 pillows, 3 coverlets which are left in the house of Jan Gerritse for his convenience, 2 green curtains, 2 iron tongs, 15 pewter plates, 1 box with trellice, (*tralien off eetenskasie*).

Brought from the garret.—4 white earthern plates, 1 red earthern stew pan, 5 (say 5) little earthern platters, 10 white earthern mugs and a blue ditto, 5 white earthern mustard pots, 1 ditto oil pot, 3 white earthern salt cellars, 4 little white earthern pots, 4 little earthern pots, 3

little white platters, 1 earthern pot with 8 little rumbling pots[1] therein, 7 earthern pots, little and great, a lantern, 2 market pails, 1 duster, 1 iron pot cover, 1 iron pot hanger, 8 iron door locks, 13 iron scissors, 4 pairs of iron pot hooks, 1 church [foot] stove, 2 latches, 2 iron hammers, with some little rings, 8 great wine glasses, 21 *stroo rissen* with wine glasses, 1 hat case, 1 little basket, 1 iron weight of ten pounds, a parcel of pipes lying loose up garret.

On the first of March, 1664, the press of Jan Gerritse Van Marken was opened and therein were found: 3 pieces of false parchment, 3 *bossen piet*, 2 little square pictures, 8 pocket handkerchiefs, 4 tin spyglasses, 3 rubbing brushes, 2 pocket pistols, 3 little copper rods (*roetiens*), 1 farthingale, 1 pair of little child's stockings, one little child's knitted waist coat, 1 one old green valance, one riding coat, 3 children's *doeckentiens*, 1 green, 2 white, 1 pair of man's grey stockings patched, 1 green valance, 1 red swathing cloth, 1 man's drawers, half red and half white, 1 man's brown suit, 2 silk damask valances, 1 green swathing cloth, a piece of apple blossom cloth, a little black mantel without sleeves, 1 black grogram apron, 1 silk grogram hood, a bundle or roll of very coarse linnen, a woman's stays in a white linnen cloth, 1 *krale* basket, 2 pairs of knit gloves, 1 black and 1 pair gray, 1 ivory tobacco box, 1 pair of woman's shoes, 1 silver frontlet[2] (*silveroorisser*), 2 white linnen aprons, 2 white men's coats, 5 pillows, also 3 pillows, 1 linnen bag, 1 piece of white bombazine, and 1 piece of white woolen, a man's and a woman's shirt, 1 blue checked (*dobbelsteentiens*) valance, 1 woman's black petticoat, 1 white bombazine drawers, (*onderbroeck*), 5 pillows, also 2 ditto small, 1 woman's white underwaist coat, 1 little red garment (*kleetje*), 1 woman's shift, 1 little old black mantel, a woolen cloth in which are found some children's clothes, a cloth with a parcel of seewant, 2 old silk caps, 2 chair cushions, 5 blue aprons, a woman's old bandage [*kebasje*,] 16 books great and little, a little white basket with some trumpery therein, 2 books with maps, a portmanteau, 3 little pictures, 1 great looking-glass, a perpetual almanac, a green coverlet, a little piece of bed tick, 3 table clothes, 18 napkins, little and great, 6 towels and a sash (*gezondheyt*), in a red swathing cloth, a large and small brush, a wooden bowl in which are 11 hoods and caps, 4 night neckkerchiefs, 3 fine neckkerchiefs, 3 rags (*doekjins*) 3 tuckers (*neerstucken*), and 3 *santees*, 1 cane wherein is a rapier blade, 5 pocket handkerchiefs attached to each other, 15 tuckers (*neerstucken*), 2 *santeen*, 2 woman's neckkerchiefs, 2 white aprons, 8 hoods, 1 woman's stiched cap, 1 pocket handkerchief, a signet, a white apron, in which is wrapped a whole parcel of trumpery.

A chest wherein was found, 20 girls and boy's caps and some gloves, 10 wooden flutes (*fluyten*), 1 pair of yellow stockings for a child, 1 pair of man's leather stockings, 3 chair cushions, 1 blue linnen drawers, one woman's old linnen under waistcoat, 1 stuff breeches, 1 scarlet underwaistcoat with silver buttons, 1 man's serge suit, 1 black hat, a cloth with starch, a pilot's *boogh*, and 2 compasses.

On this 12th day of March, A.D. 1664, by these presents, the honorable Abraham Staets on the one side, and Jan Anderiessen the Irishman, of the other side, have contracted and agreed together in the manner

---

[1] *Rommelerytiens*, a shrovetide play toy. [2] An ornament for the head.

following, to wit: the aforesaid Abraham Staets leaves to the said Jan Anderiessen, his *bouwery* lying in the Klaverrack, with the land, house, barn, and rick, as it at present stands, for the time of the four and a half next following years, commencing on the first of April of this year, and ending on the first of September, A. D. 1669, with which he delivers six milk cows, two horses, a mare and stallion, and six sows; for which Jan Anderiessen promises to pay rent as follows: for the first half year, he shall at the end of the lease leave in the ground, for the behoof of the lessor, three *mudde*, [about 12 bushels] of wheat, and a tight fence, the year following one hundred guilders, each of the three next years one hundred and fifty guilders in beavers, or grain at beavers price; and promises furthermore, to keep the buildings in good repair; likewise the increase of the aforesaid cattle shall be shared alike by the lessor and lessee, and a slaughtered hog from each of the six sows, yearly; at the end of the lease, the lessee shall be holden to deliver again the full number of beasts; as it respects the orchard, the parties shall receive each the half of the fruit, provided also that they together take care and defray the expense of the fence, but the lessee shall take all possible care that the fruit be not destroyed.

Thus done in Beverwyck, in amity and friendship, and in presence of me, J. Provoost, clerk, *datum ut supra.*

ABRAM STAETS.

This is the mark ʃ of JAN ANDERIESSEN, the Irishman, with his own hand set.

Acknowledged before me,
Copy. J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that I am indebted to Philip Pieterse Schuyler, in the sum of 50 guilders, Holland money, for my fare, bespoken for my benefit of Skipper Pieter, because I did not pay the same in Holland; and likewise 2 beavers, one lent to me formerly, the other now, with 10 guilders, silver money, which sum I promise to pay him to his content, when I return next year from Holland. In acknowledgment of the truth of which I have subscribed with my own hand. Was signed,

ANTHONY TOINEL.

60 guilders Holland money, and two beavers.
Done the 12th of August, 1662, in Fort Orange in N. Netherlant.

In the name of the Lord Amen, be it known that in the year of our Lord Jesus Christ sixteen hundred and sixty-four, the 19th day of April, appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., the honorable Willem Teller, widower of the late Margariet Donckesen, who declares in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, that for God's honor he has contracted a future marriage with Maria Verlet, widow of the late Paulus Schrick, and before the consummation of the same, he, the subscriber, has made up and exhibited for the seven remaining children of Margariet Donckesen (the subscriber's late wife), the sum of three thousand five hundred carolus guilders in beaver's price, exclusive of all debts hitherto made, which he undertakes to pay, to be distributed as follows, to wit: to Anderies Teller aged 22 years, Helena Teller 19 years, Martjen? 16 years, Elysabeth Teller 12 years, Jacob Teller 9 years,

Willem Teller 7 years, and Johannes Teller 5 years, being her matrimonial inheritance, and for the payment of the aforesaid sum, the subscriber offers all his estate personal and real, as a pledge and mortgage; to which end said subscriber appoints, as guardians, the honorable Sander Leendertse Glen[1] and Pieter Loockermans, uncles of said children; in the meantime the subscriber shall remain holden to bring up the aforesaid children, to wit, the minors, in the fear of the Lord, to teach them to read and write; furthermore, to maintain them in food and clothing, until their majority and marriage, without any diminution of their matrimonial [maternal?] estate; all which the subscriber promises to do, without craft or guile, pledging therefor his person and estate, real and personal, present and future.

Thus done in the village of Beverwyck, in the presence of the honorable Evert Wendel and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto called, of date *ut supra.*

WILLEM TELLER.

Evert Janse Wendel, as witness.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Conditions upon which the administrators of the estate of Philip Henderickse [Brouwer] propose to sell, at public sale to the highest bidder, the house, brewery and mill house of said Philip Henderickse. Firstly, the buyer shall immediately receive the aforesaid house and brewery, together with a kettle, two tubs and a cooler, with the mill house reserving the mill, also the lot and garden of such size as it lies in fence. Payment shall be made in good whole merchantable beaver skins, in three installments, the first on the 15th of July, of this year 1664, the second one year thereafter, and the third on the 15th of July, 1666. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each, as principals, immediately, to the content of the seller. If the buyer can not furnish said sureties in said time, then said house, brewery, mill house, lot and garden, shall be again offered for sale at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it becomes worth he shall receive no profit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer payable as above. After publishing the above conditions, Jan Dirckse Van Eps,[2] remained the last bidder of the brewery, for the sum of one thousand one hundred and fifty guilders, for the payment of which, Cornelis Van Nes and Pieter Van Alen, stood as sureties and principals.

Thus done in the village of Beverwyck, on the 29th of April, A.D. 1664.

JAN DIERCKSE VAN EPS.
PIETER VAN ALEN.
CORNELIS VAN NES.
LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

---

[1] S. L. Glen married Catalyn Doncassen or Dongan, sister of William Teller's first wife.

[2] Jan Dirkse Van E., was the son of Dirk Van E. and Maritie Damens. He married Elizabeth Janse, and was one of the original proprietors of Schenectady. In the massacre at Schenectady Feb. 9, 1690, he was killed with his two children. From his surviving sons Jan Baptist and Evert, have sprung the families of this name in Schenectady and vicinity.

On this 29th day of April, A. D. 1664, appeared before me, Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., Hester Douwese [Fonda], assisted by her son, Douwe Gillis [Fonda], and her daughter, Geertien Gillis, on the one side, and Jan Costersen Van Aken of the other side, who declare that they have made a purchase, as follows, to wit: Hester Douwese sells, by these presents, to the aforesaid Jan Van Aken, two distiller's kettles, to be delivered in May, else interest for the money shall be given, which Jan Aken accepts, and promises, in the month of May next, to pay therefor, the sum of four hundred guilders in good strung seewant, which purchase the parties promise to hold fast. Thus done, without craft or guile.

Done in Beverwyck, in presence of Jan Schekel, *datum ut supra.*

HESTER DOUWES.
DOUWE GELLISE.
Jan Scheckel. JAN KOSTER.
JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Conditions on which the administrators of the estate of Philip Henderickse [Brouwer] propose to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, the *bouwery*, house, lot, and garden of Philip Henderickse Brouwer aforesaid of Schenhechtade, consisting of a lot of about twenty-five morgens, or so much as shall be allotted to each of the other inhabitants. Firstly, the buyer shall receive the aforesaid *bouwery*, or lot, immediately, and of such size as is above recited, all being broken up land, a part sowed with nine and a half schepels of winter wheat and two and a half schepels of summer wheat; furthermore, the house lot is two hundred feet square, and the garden as it lies in fence, on which is a barn thirty by twenty-four feet, besides the gangway, two ricks, the one of four and the other of five rods [square], a passable cart, a stretcher (*span-touwen*), and an after plough (*achter ploegh*). The payment shall be made in good whole merchantable beaver skins, in three installments, the first on the 15th of July of this year, 1664, the second on the 15th of July, A. D. 1665, and the third or last installment on the 15th of July, 1666. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each as principals, immediately, to the content of the seller, but if the buyer cannot furnish said sureties in said time, then it shall be offered for sale again at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it becomes worth, he shall receive no benefit therefrom. The auction fees shall be a charge on the buyer, payable as above. Having offered it for sale, Cornelis Van Nes remained the last bidder for the *bouwery*, for the sum of one thousand two hundred and eighty seven guilders, according to the above standing conditions, for which sum Volkert Janse [Douw] and Jan Dirckse Van Eps stood as sureties and principals, according to the aforesaid conditions.

Done in the village of Beverwyck on the 29th of April, A. D. 1664.

CORNELIS VAN NES.[1]
VOLCKERT JANSE.
JAN DIERCKSE VAN EPS.

Acknowledged before me.

---

[1] Cornelis Van Nes's first wife was a daughter of Jan Oothout, by whom he had three sons, Hendrick, Jan and Gerrit. His second wife was Maritie Damens, the mother of Jan Dirkse Van Eps, who afterwards possessed the property described above.

Conditions on which the administrators of the estate of Anderies Herbertsen, together with Cornelis Van Nes, husband and guardian of Maritie Damens, each owning a half, propose to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, bounded northerly by David Schuyler, and south by Wouter the wheelright, according to the patent thereof. Firstly, the buyer shall receive said house and lot immediately, in breadth four rods, and length eight rods, according to the patent. The payment shall be made in good whole merchantable beaver skins, or else seewant at twenty guilders the beaver, in two installments, the first on the first of July of this year, 1664, and the second on the first of July, A. D. 1665. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each as principals, immediately, to the content of the seller. If the buyer cannot furnish said sureties in said time, then the aforesaid house and lot shall be offered for sale again at his charge and cost, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall make good, and whatever more it becomes worth shall be no benefit to him. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer, payable as before. Having offered it for sale on the above conditions, Cornelis Van Nes remained the last bidder, for the sum of two hundred and seventy-two guilders, for which Jan Dirkse Van Eps stood surety as principal.

Done in the village of Beverwyck, on the 29th of April, A. D. 1664.

CORNELIS VAN NES,
Pieter Van Alen. JAN DIERCKSE VAN EPS.

Acknowledged before me.

Conditions on which the administrators of the estate of Philip Henderickse [Brouwer] propose to sell some horses and cattle, together with a horse mill, as it stands, to be paid for on the 15th of July of this year, 1664, in good whole merchantable beaver skins. The auction fees to become a charge to the buyer, payable as above.

Done the 29th of April, A. D. 1664, Beverwyck.

Jan Van Eps, a mare named *Snel* (quick),	*f*	175.00
Idem, also a horse being a gelding, for	*f*	160.00
Idem, also a yearling colt, for	*f*	119.00
Idem, also a cow with a heifer calf,	*f*	119.00
Matteuwes Abrahamse [Vandeusen], a cow,	*f*	118.00
Jan Eps, a heifer of two years	*f*	84.00
Jacob Tyssen [Vander Heyden], a heifer of a year,	*f*	40.00
Jan Eps, 5 sows,	*f*	77.00
Cornelis Teunise Bos, the running works of a horse mill,	*f*	112.00
	f	1004.00

I, Harmen Harmense Van Gansevoort,[1] offer myself as surety for the person of Jacob Tyssen, for the payment of forty guilders for the purchase of a calf.

HARMEN VAN GANSEVORT.

(Jacob Tyssen has paid forty guilders for the calf.)

[1] H. H. Van G. married Marritie Leendertse Conyn; the baptisms of five of their children are recorded in first church records, between 1683 and 1690, of whom the eldest was Leendert. In 1677, he bought the lot on the south corner of "Cow street," now Broadway, and Maiden lane, of Paulus Martense Van Benthuysen; here he erected a brewery.—*Deeds*, 1, 355.

Cornelis Teunisse Bos, by these presents, declares himself surety and principal for the person of Teuwes Abrahamsen, for the payment of the sum of one hundred and eighteen guilders in beavers, for the purchase of a cow.

Done in Beverwyck, the 29th of April, 1664.

CORNELIS TONISSEN BOS.

Likewise Mateuwes Abrahamsen offers himself as surety for Cornelis Bos, for the payment of one hundred and twelve guilders, for the purchase of a horse mill.

This is the mark M of MATEUWES ABRAHAMSEN,
with his own hand set.

I, the undersigned Jan Dirckse Van Eps, am the bidder and buyer of three horses, a cow, a calf, a heifer of two years, and five hogs, amounting to the sum of seven hundred and thirty-four [guilders], for which we, Cornelis Van Nes and Pieter Van Alen, stand as sureties and principals for the payment of said sum, in case of the failure of the buyer.

Done in Beverwyck the 29th of April, A. D. 1664.

JAN DIERCKSE VAN EPS.
CORNELIS VAN NES.
PIETER VAN ALEN.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., Cornelis Teunisse Bos, who declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses, that he has conveyed, as by these presents he does, to Jan Dirckse Van Eps, the horse mill, which he bought at public sale, of the administrators of the estate of Philip Henderickse (and which the grantee accepts), for the same price which he paid for it, amounting to the sum of one hundred and twelve guilders in beavers, to be paid as the conditions specify, renouncing, furthermore, all claims and pretensions which he has therein.

Thus done in Fort Orange, the first of May, A. D. 1664.

CORNELIS THONISSEN BOS.
JAN DIERCKSE VAN EPS.

Acknowledged before me,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me, Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Jan Martensen [Wever], who acknowledges that he is well and truly indebted to Harmen Vedder in the sum of two hundred and eighty-six guilders and eleven stuivers in beavers, and thirty-one guilders and five stuivers in seewant, for goods and merchandise to his content received, which beforementioned sum he, the subscriber, promises to pay on the first day of May, A. D. 1665, for which he pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, especially seventeen hogs, which he has on his *bouwery*, and which, in

case of failure of payment, shall be turned over, according to their value, to said Harman Vedder, in preference of any one else, as an offset to said sums.

Thus done in the village of Beverwyck, on the first of May, A. D. 1664, in presence of Barent Reyndersen and Jan Byvanck as witnesses.

This is the mark + JAN MARTENSEN,
with his own hand set.

Barent Reynders.
Jan Byvanck.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., and in presence of the afternamed witnesses, Jan Martensen [Wever,] who declares that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents does, Harmen Vedder, in his name and for his sake, to demand, collect, and receive, of diverse persons, as well in the village of Wiltwyck, as here in Beverwyck, the following moneys to him, the subscriber owing, to wit: of Jan Van Aemsfort six schepels of wheat, eighteen guilders; from Cornelis Slecht fifty-four guilders in wheat; from Geertruy Haps *f.* 40, four in wheat; Henderick Jansen, *alias* Ribbide sixty-one guilder in beavers; Aert Otterspoor forty-five guilders in beavers; Poulus de Noorman twenty-eight guilders; from Jurriaen Westvael, according to obligation, one hundred and forty-one guilders in wheat; for the receipts acquittance to pass, and in case of unwillingness, payment to exact by law and rigor of justice, to which end all terms of the laws to observe, to definitive sentence and extreme execution, and to proceed by arrest against persons and estates, furthermore, to do and act as the subscriber being present might, or could do, provided that the attorney be holden to give a proper statement to him of his transactions and receipts, but shall keep for himself the previously received sum of two hundred and eighty-six guilders and eleven stuivers in beavers, and thirty-one guilders and five stuivers in seewant, for the payment of an obligation made on this date.

Thus done in Beverwyck, on the first of May, A. D. 1664, in the presence of Jan Henderickse, and Jan Janse Bleecker as witnesses.

This is the mark + of JAN MARTENSEN,
with his own hand set.

This is the mark IH *of Jan Henderickse, with his own hand set.*
Jan Jansen Bleecker.

Acknowledged before me,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Conditions on which Adrian Gerritse [Papendorp,] attorney for Dirck Janse Kroon, proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, some furniture and household goods, to said Kroon belonging; for which payment must be made in good, whole merchantable beaver skins, in the time of one month from this date; and whatever is other than beaver, the buyer shall pay at twenty-two guilders the beaver. Who ever buys more than one lot (*perceel*), the sum for each shall be reckoned up, and be reduced to whole beavers. The buyer shall also be holden to furnish sufficient sureties, immediately, for the purchase money.

The auction fees become a charge to the buyer payable as above, (one bed for 140 guilders retained).

Gerrit Slichtenhorst, a lantern,	*f*	3.05
Jochem Wesselse [Backer], a tin (*blickse*) cullender,	*f*	4.00
Philip Pieterse [Schuyler], a great tin pail,	*f*	5.00
Mr. Jan Leck, a pewter mug and salt cellar,	*f*	7 05
Mr. Jacob [D'Hinsse], a pewter tankard,	*f*	4.05
Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp], a pewter chamber pot,	*f*	5.00
Jurrian Teunissen [Glasemaker] a tin sugar box,	*f*	3.00
Idem, a pewter cullender,	*f*	5.05
Philip Pieterse a copper mortar,	*f*	8.15
Adriaen Gerritse, 2 pewter platters,	*f*	7.15
Idem, a copper chafing dish,	*f*	7.10
J. Provoost, 2 pewter platters,	*f*	7.00
Adriaen Gerritse, a little oil pot,	*f*	3.05
Philip Pieterse, a funnel, a great copper spoon,	*f*	5.00
J. Provoost, 2 copper candlesticks,	*f*	8.00
Stoffel Janse [Abeel], 2 copper snuffers,	*f*	2.08
Adrien Gerrit, a pewter platter,	*f*	4.10
Henderick Rosenboom, a copper stewpan,	*f*	15.15
Jan Van Aken, an iron candlestick,	*f*	2.05
Gysbert the tailor, a hand candlestick,	*f*	1.10
Stoffel Janse, an iron candlestick,	*f*	1.00
Isaac DeHaen, a pewter beaker gilt,	*f*	2.15
Philip Pieterse, a do	*f*	2.15
Isaack De Haen, a hand candlestick,	*f*	1.00
Jan Clute, an iron pepper mill,	*f*	3.00
Henderick Rosenboom, an iron chaffing dish,	*f*	3.00
Jan Vinhagel, 2 little pewter platters,	*f*	2.00
Philip Piterse, a pewter mug,	*f*	3.10
Willem Brouwer, a pewter beaker,	*f*	2.15
Volckert Janse [Douw], a pewter pint measure,	*f*	2.10
Idem, 2 little pewter platters,	*f*	2.10
Philip Pieterse, 2 little pewter cups,	*f*	2.00
Adriaen Gerritsen, a pewter pint measure,	*f*	2.10
Gerrit Slichtenhorst, a. skimmer,	*f*	3.15
Adriaen Gerritse, a mustard pot,	*f*	1.10
Idem, a little copper pan,	*f*	5.00
Jan Clute, a pewter mug,	*f*	5.00
Slichtenhorst, a little pewter beaker,	*f*	1.00
Volckert Janse, a do	*f*	1.00
J. Provoost, a pewter salt cellar,	*f*	1.15
Adriaen Gerritse, 6 pewter plates,	*f*	7.00
Johannes Provoost, a pewter platter,	*f*	5.10
Idem, 2 andirons,	*f*	7.10
Jan Henderickse Bruyn, 6 pewter spoons,	*f*	2.05
Isaack De Haen, a tin powder box,	*f*	2.10
Gysbert the tailor, a chopping knife,	*f*	2.10
C. Bogardus, a lamp and candlestick,	*f*	3.00
Henderick Rosenboom, a chain pot hanger,	*f*	4.05
Volckert Janse, an iron tongs,	*f*	2.05
Carried forward,	*f*	89.05

Brought forward,	*f*	89.05
Adriaen Gerritsen, a frying pan,	*f*	2.15
Jan Van Aken, an iron do.,	*f*	1.10
Adriaen Gerritse, a pot hanger,	*f*	6.00
Jan Van Aken, a looking glass,	*f*	10.00
Barent the smith, 2 copper cocks,	*f*	2.15
Dr. Jacob [D'Hinsse], 4 pictures,	*f*	31.00
Robbert, 2 little pictures,	*f*	8.05
Jurriaen Teunisse, 2 do.,	*f*	6.05
Cornelis Bogardus, a *bort* almanac,	*f*	3.10
Rosenboom, a do.,	*f*	2.00
Jan Bastiaense [Van Gutsenhoven], 3 little pictures,	*f*	3.00
Dr. Adriaen, 3 do.,	*f*	4.05
Dr. Adriaen, also 3 pictures,	*f*	4.50
Wouter the Wheelwright, 3 ditto,	*f*	3.10
Dr. Adriaen, 3 ditto,	*f*	2.05
Rosenboom, 3 ditto,	*f*	2.05
Idem, 3 ditto,	*f*	1.15
Robbert Sandersen,[1] 3 ditto,	*f*	1.15
J. Provoost, 2 curtains and a valance,	*f*	20.10
Gerrit Lansingh, 2 curtains,	*f*	11.05
Adriaen Gerritse, a coverlet,	*f*	13.05
Jan Bastiaense, 3 little earthern platters,	*f*	3.00
Jurriaen Teunisse, 3 ditto,	*f*	1.10
Rosenboom, 3 ditto,	*f*	1.10
C. Bogardus, 3 ditto,	*f*	1.15
Jurriaen Teunisse, 2 ditto,	*f*	2.05
Rosenboom, 2 ditto,	*f*	2.00
Dirck Wesselse [Ten Broeck], 2 little pictures,	*f*	5.00
Rosenboom, 2 ditto,	*f*	3.10
Poulus Martense [Van Benthuysen], 2 ditto,	*f*	3.15
Adriaen Gerritsen, a brush,	*f*	2.05
Jacob Schermerhoorn, 2 chair cushions,	*f*	6.00
Adriaen Gerritsen, 2 sheets,	*f*	14.00
Antony Janse, 2 ditto,	*f*	8.00
Jan Hendr. Bruyn, 2 ditto,	*f*	8.00
Rosenboom, *hele* and an old pillow bier,	*f*	5.00
Volckert Janse, 1 wooden bowl and 7 or 8 wooden plates,	*f*	1.00
Goosen Gerritse, a duster,	*f*	1.10
Poulus Martense, 3 little pictures,	*f*	2.10
Barent the smith 3 ditto,	*f*	2.15
Goosen Gerritse, 1 great chest,	*f*	11.00
Jan Janse Ouderkerck, 3 chairs,	*f*	4.00
	f	427.05

[1] Robert Sanders son of Thomas S. of Amsterdam, and Sarah Van Gorcum, was baptized in New Amsterdam, 10 Nov. 1641. He came to Albany with his father before 1654; by his wife Elsie Barentse he had one son Barent and three daughters. In 1697 he was a merchant in New York, and admitted freeman in 1698.

On this 14 day of May A.D. 1664, appeared before me Johannes La Montagne in the service, of etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Hendericksse Van Bael and Jan Costersen Van Aken, commissaries etc., the following Indians, named Queskimiet, son of Pacies, Aepie, Wickepe, Kleyn Davidtie [Little David], who testify and declare, at the request of Jan Tomasse and Volckert Janse [Douw] as follows; translated by Jan Dareth. First, they say that eighteen years ago, Jacob Janse Flodder bought the Gojers kil, but no land with it, only a little piece north of said kil, which was granted him to make a garden, for the hire of which, these deponents, the owners of the same, have received only a piece of cloth. The deponents being asked if Jacob Janse Flodder had bought some land at Schotack, thereupon answered unanimously, No, but that he only had a small piece of land that they rented to him to sow oats upon, furthermore, that he had a rick there to house his grain in for the winter, but that he never had any ownership therein. Again the deponent being asked who are the lawful owners of Schotack and of the fast bank extending the whole length of the island, declared that Jan Tomasse and Volckert Janse [Douw] are the lawful owners, who bought and paid for the same, and nobody else. They declare likewise, according to the conveyance of Wattawit, of date the 4th of October, A.D. 1663, that the land on the fast bank (*vaste wal*) where the house of Machack Notas stood, was justly owned by Wattawit, all of which aforesaid facts they declare were stated yesterday the 13th of this month, at the house of the Heer Rensselaer, in presence of the interpreter, Jan Dareth and Marten Gerritse [Van Bergen].

Thus Done in Fort Orange, the 14th of May, A.D. 1664.

This is the mark of QUESKIMIET
with his own hand set.

This is the mark of AEPJE,
with his own hand set

This is the mark of WICKEPE,
with his own hand set.

This is the mark of DAVIDIE.
with his own hand set.

In acknowledgment of the truth this is subscribed by us the above mentioned commissaries.

J. H. Van Bael.
Jan Koster.
Jan Dareth.

LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Volckert Janse [Douw] and Jan Tomassen, who declare by way of complaint, that on the 12th of this month, the Heer Renselaer with the *Schout* Swart and the Secretary Scheliuyne were upon the island Schotack, and there forbade Jan Martensen [Wever], the subscriber's tenant, to proceed farther with the plowing and sowing, on account of which prohibition the tenant was afraid to proceed with the tillage. So it is that the subscribers free said tenant, Jan Martensen, from all harm which

might come upon him by reason of said prohibition with respect to the tillage of the land, which is done without producing offence, except to complain to the officer and the subscribers in regard to the violence that may be done him.

Done in Fort Orange 15th May, A.D. 1664.

VOLCKERT JANSE,
JAN THOMAS.
LA MONTAGNE, *Commis* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Gerrit Slichtenhorst, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Pieter Janssen the boor (*de Boer*) who acknowledged and declared by these presents that he is well, truly, and honestly indebted to Mr. Pieter Ryverdingh, in the sum of eighty guilders Holland money, for goods and merchandise to his content received, which aforesaid sum of eighty guilders Holland money, the subscriber promises to pay on the first of July, A.D. 1665, to said Ryverdingh or his attorney Adriaen Janssen V. Leyden; and in case said subscriber, Pieter Janssen fails, he promises to pay interest on the same at 12 *per cent* to begin from this date; for which he pledges his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, specially mortgaging his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck next to Claes Vylspie and Lambert Van Valckenborgh, to secure the payment of said sum, if need be, without cost and loss.

Done in Fort Orange, the 10th of June, A.D. 1664.

This is the mark + of PIETER JANSSEN DE BOER.
with his own hand set.

Gerrit Slichtenhorst,
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk, at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Hendricksen Van Baelen and Jan Van Aken commissaries, etc., Jacus Cornelis [Van Slyck] [1] dwelling at Schonhechtede, who declared and acknowledged that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Sweerus Teunise [Van Velsen], in the sum of six hundred and ninety-three guilders in beavers, for goods and sundries to his content received; which aforesaid sum he, Jacus Cornelisse, promises to pay in the year of our Lord 1668, in the month of May; for the payment of said sum, pledging his person and estate, real and personal, more especially mortgaging the Island lying at Schonechtede named *Marten's island*, renouncing all exceptions which might militate against this obligation.

Done in Fort Orange, the 3d July, A.D. 1664.

The mark of, ACKES, JACUS CORNELISSEN.

---

[1] Jaques Cornelise Van Slyck, *alias* Gautsh, *alias* Itsychosaquachka, was one of the three children of Cornelis Antonissen V. S. *alias* Broe: Cornelis and a Mohawk woman; Jaques had a brother Marten, who gave name to the great Island lying west of Schenectady, and a sister Hilletie, who was a well known interpretress and married Pieter Danielse Van Olinda; she is the person in whom Messrs. Dankers and Sluyter took such interest during their visit to Schenectady in 1680. See their Journal, page 304, etc.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Jacob Schermerhoorn commissaries, etc., Jan Van Eeckelen,[1] who acknowledged and declared that he is, well, truly and honestly indebted to Cornelis Teunisse Bos, trustee for the estate of Cornelis Maersen, in the number of thirty-two and a half beavers, growing out of an assignment of a debt due by Albert Gerritse to said estate; which aforesaid number of thirty-two and a half beavers he (*comparant*) by agreement made with said trustee promises to pay within the time of three years from this date with interest at the rate of ten *per cent*, to commence from the 6th of August next coming; for which the subscriber pledges his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, specially mortgaging and pledging his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, bounded north by Jan Dareth and south by Pieter Loockermans, to secure the payment of the aforesaid number of thirty-two and a half beavers, if need be, without loss and cost.

Done in Fort Orange, the 7th of July, A.D. 1664.

JAN JANSEN VAN EECKEL.

Jan Verbeeck.
Jacob Schermerhooren.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Gerrit Slichtenhorst and Stoffel Janssen [Abeel] commissioners, etc., Francoys Boon, old commissary of the aforesaid place, who declared that he had granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Jochim Wesselse Backer, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck bounded east, west and south by the highway, and north by the house of Gillis Pieterse [Timmerman] as large as it lies enclosed in fence, with all the right and title which the grantor has had therein, by virtue of a conveyance to him given by Stoffel Janssen Abeel of date the 15th of August A.D. 1659, and the grantor at the same time acknowledges that he is paid and satisfied for the sale of the same, and therefore promises the aforesaid house and lot to free from all claims, actions, and pretensions, which may arise save the lord's right, pledging therefor his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 17th of July, A.D. 1664.

FRANCOYS BOON.

Gerrit Slichtenhorst.
Stoffel Janse Abeel.

Acknowledged before me.

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Rutger Jacobsen, who declares by these presents that he has sold, granted and transferred to Jacob Hevick, his portion of the grain, which stands upon the seller's island, being the

[1] A Johannes Van Eeckelen, perhaps the above, was a schoolmaster in Flatbush in 1691; the minister and elder of the church desired his removal from office because he had been an active partizan of Leisler.— *English Manuscripts.*

fourth part thereof, for the number of five and thirty good whole merchantable beaver skins, which the aforesaid Jacob Hevick promises to pay to said Rut Jacobsen by an abatement on the mortgage, which the said Hevick holds upon the seller's island; furthermore, the seller makes over said grain and, by these presents, gives the buyer authority to harvest the same without any let or hindrance from any one from whom he also promises to protect him.

Thus done without craft or guile, in Fort Orange, in the presence of Claes Jacobsen, and Sacharias Sickels, as witnesses hereto invited, on this 16th July, A.D. 1664.

RUTGER JACOB.
This is the mark χ\ of JACOB HEVICK.
with his own hand set.

Claes Jacobse.
Sacharias Seckels.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Jan Verbeeck and Gerrit Slichtenhorst magistrates etc., the honorable Francoys Boon old commissary of said place, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Jurriaen Teunisse [Glasemaker] his heirs or assigns, a garden lying in the village of Beverwyck behind Fort Orange, adjoining to the west and north the highway, of such magnitude as it lies enclosed in fence with all the right and title which the grantor has had therein, and acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase, and therefore pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 16th of July, A.D. 1664.

FRANCOYS BOON.[1]

Gerrit Slichtenhorst.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk in Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Jan Hendrickse Van Bael and Jan Coster Van Aken, magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Jan Roeloffsen [De Goyer], inhabitant of said village, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of William Brouwer his heirs and assigns, a garden lying in the village of Beverwyck, hard by Fort Orange, adjoining on the rear of Heer Renselaer's lot, to the south of the heirs of Annetien Bogardus, to the east of the road, and to the north of Abraham Staets, length seven rods, and breadth five rods, which lot was granted, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, by patent of date the 25th of October 1653, to Albert Gerritsen, from whom the grantor received the same by conveyance of date the 4th of July A.D. 1658, and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied

[1] See Valentine's *History of New York*, p. 99.

for the purchase, promising said garden to free from all actions, claims or pretensions, which hereafter may arise, therefor pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, placing himself in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 24th of July A.D. 1664.

JAN ROELOFFSE.

Jan Koster.

Acknowledged before me.

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Stoffel Janssen Abeel magistrates, etc., Willem Brouwer, inhabitant of said village, who declares, by virtue of a conveyance to him, the grantor, given of this date, by Jan Roeloffsen, that he has again granted, transferred, and made over, as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Capt. Abraham Staets old commissary of said place, his heirs or assigns, a garden lying in the village of Beverwyck hard by Fort Orange, adjoining on the rear of Heer Renselaer's lot, to the south of the heirs of Annetie Bogardus, to the east of the road, and to the north of the grantee, length seven rods and breadth five rods, which garden was granted to Albert Gerritsen by patent, by Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 25th of October, A.D. 1653; and the grantor acknowledges that he is paid and satisfied for the purchase and delivery of the same, and promises to free the aforesaid garden from every action, claim or pretension, which may hereafter arise, therefor pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 24th of July, 1664.

WILLEM BROUWER.

Jan Verbeeck.
Stoffel Janse.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., the Honorable Nicolaes Gouverneur, substitute for the honorable Cornelis Steenwyck,[1] attorney for Barent Van Marle, of the first part, and Jan Hendrickse Bruyn of the second part, who declare in presence of the afternamed witnesses, that they have agreed and contracted about the purchase of the house and lot of Barent Van Marle deceased, lying in the village of Beverwyck in the manner following: — Firstly, said Claes Gouverneur sells to said Jan Hendrickse Bruyn the house and lot of said Van Marle deceased, by virtue of a power of attorney (*procuratie*), of such magnitude and bounds as said Barent Van Marle purchased it from Cornelis Vos, according to conveyance of date the 30th of July, A.D. 1661, and shall deliver said house and lot within fourteen days from date free and unincumbered save the lord's right; for which Jan Hendrickse Bruyn promises, on delivery,

[1] See Valentine's *History of New York*, 121.

to pay in one sum the number of sixty good whole merchantable beaver skins and fourteen half beavers, and no more; and on said payment a proper conveyance shall be given to the buyer.

Thus done in presence of Gerrit Swart and Jacob De Hince, without craft or guile, in Fort Orange, the 14th of August, A.D. 1664.

CLAES GOUVERNEUR.
JAN HENDRICKSE BRUYN.

G. Swart.
J. De Hinsse.

Acknowledged before me,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Stoffel Janssen [Abeel] commissaries etc., the honorable Sander Leendersen Glen old commissary who declares that he has sold, granted and transferred, as by these presents he does in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of the honorable Jan Hendrickse Van Bael commissary etc., his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck on the Hill, adjoining to the north Jan Tomassen, to the south Hendrick Kuyler, east and west the highway, of such magnitude as it is enclosed in fence, which lot the grantor bought at public sale of the Heeren commissaries under an execution made on the person of Marten Gerritse [Van Bergen]; and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase and delivery of the same, with the sum of eight hundred and seventy-six guilders in beavers; therefore he promises to free the aforesaid house and lot from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, excepting only the lord's right, pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 18th of August, 1664.

SANDER LENRSEN GLEN.

Stoffel Janse Abeel.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Gerrit Slichtenhorst and Jan Hendrickse Van Bael commissaries etc., Jan Francen Van Hoesem, inhabitant of said village, who acknowledges and declares, by these presents, that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Nicolaes Meyer, alderman and merchant at Amsterdam in New Netherland, in the sum of one thousand three hundred and forty-six carolus guilders and eleven stuivers in good whole merchantable beaver skins, growing out of goods and merchandise delivered, together with moneys loaned according to an honest statement thereof received, which aforesaid sum of one thousand three hundred and forty-six guilders and eleven stuivers, the subscriber promises to pay in two installments, the first of which shall be on the first day of August, A.D. 1665, the just half; and the other half on the first of July, 1666, with interest on the same at ten *per cent*, beginning from this date and continuing until the full payment of the same, but the interest is to con-

tinue no longer than the mortgagee (*acceptant*) shall please, for which said Jan Francen Van Hoesen pledges his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, specially mortgaging and hypothecating both his houses, with the lot and garden behind the same as they stand, situated in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the north of Jochem Wesselse [Backer], and said Meyer shall likewise draw and use the house rent of the mortgageor's house where Cornelis Van Dyck dwells; likewise his, the mortgageor's Bouwery and lands lying in the Claverrack, to secure the payment if necessary, of said sum without cost and loss.

Thus done in Fort Orange the 26th of August, A.D. 1664.

This is the mark of ⋁⋀ JAN FRANCEN VAN HOESEM,
with his own '⋀' hand set.

Gerrit Slichtenhorst.
J. H. Van Bael.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Stoffel Janse Abeel and Jan Hendrickse Van Bael commissaries, etc., Mr. Claes Gouverneur, trustee for the estate of Barent Van Marle, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Jan Hendrickse Bruyn, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the south the street, to the north the kil, to the east the grantee (*acceptant*), and to the west Juriaen Teunisse [Glasemacker,] full length nine rods, breadth in the rear on the kil, seventeen feet and a half, in front as broad as the house, with an alley on the east side of the house, three and a half feet wide; which lot is a part of the patent granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, to Cornelis Vos; and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase and delivery of the same, whereof the Heer Jeremias Van Renselaer has received the sum of three hundred and ninety-six guilders in beavers, which was due to him by virtue of a mortgage upon said house and lot, and the grantor promises to free said house and lot from all actions, claims or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Thus done in Fort Orange, the 28th of August, A.D. 1664.

CLAES GOUVERNEUR.

Stoffel Janse Abeel.
J. H. Van Bael.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk, etc., in the presence of honorable Stoffel Janse and Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, commissaries, etc., the Heer Jeremias Van Renselaer, who acknowledges by these presents, that he has received from Mr. Claes Gouverneur, trustee of Barent Van Marle deceased, the sum of three hundred and ninety-six guilders in beavers, payment, in part, for a mortgage which he holds upon the second install-

ment due on the house of Cornelis Vos, which the aforesaid Barent Van Marle bought, and said Renselaer promises said Gouverneur in his office of trustee as his successor, to free the same from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise

Done in Fort Orange the 28th of August, A.D. 1664.

JEREMIAS VAN RENSSELAER.

Stoffel Janse Abeel.
J. H. Van Bael.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Hendrickse Van Bael and Jan Coster Van Aken, commissaries, etc., Pieter Adriaense [Soogemackelyck,][1] inhabitant of Schanhectade, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of the honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the north Adriaen Appel and to the south Jan Barentse Poest, deceased, to the west the street, length ten rods and breadth four rods; which lot was granted to said grantor, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date A.D. 16—; he, the grantor, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase and delivery of the same and therefore promises to free the same from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 11th of September, A.D. 1664.

PIETER ADRIAENSE.

J. H. Van Bael.
Jan Koster.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Stoffel Jansen commissaries, etc., Tomas Poulus [Powell], inhabitant of said village, who acknowledges and declares, by these presents, that he is well, truly, and honestly, indebted to the honorable Jan Koster Van Aken, in the number of twelve pieces of good whole merchantable beaver skins, for goods and merchandise to his content received, and promises the aforesaid twelve beavers to pay on the first of May, A.D. 1665, and failing of said payment, he shall be holden to pay proper interest; for which the mortgageor pledges his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, and specially mortgages his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, on the west side of the street, right against Jan Labatie's, to secure the payment of said twelve beavers, if need be, without loss or cost.

Done in Fort Orange, the 15th of September, A.D. 1664.

THOMAS POWELL.

Jan Verbeeck.
Stoffel Janse Abeel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

---

[1] Sometimes called Van Woggelum.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Hendrickse Van Bael and Jan Koster Van Aken, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Reyer Albert, inhabitant of said village, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Heer Johannes Baptist Van Rensselaer and Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], old commissaries of this place, their heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck aforesaid, on the third (*Vossen*) kil, adjoining to the north and west the grantor, and to the south and east the highway, length six rods and breadth four rods; which lot is a part of the patent to him, the grantor, given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 25th of October, A.D. 1653, and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase and delivery of the same, and therefore promises the aforesaid house and lot to free from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may arise, pledging therefor his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and subjecting himself to the force of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 15th of September, A.D. 1664.

This is the mark of Reyer Albertsen.

Jan Koster.
J. H. Van Bael.

Acknowledged before me,

La Montagne, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Jan Koster Van Aken commissaries, etc., the Heer Jeremias Van Rensselaer empowered by his brother Johan Baptist Van Rensselaer, who declares, by virtue of a conveyance of this date given to him, the grantor, and Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] by Reyer Albertse, that he has again granted and transferred, as by these presents, he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of said Goosen Gerritse his heirs or assigns, his portion of the house and lot (being one half of the same), which he with the grantee in company have bought, lying in the village of Beverwyck on the third [*Vossen*] kil, adjoining to the north and west the said Reyer Albertse, to the south and east the highway, whole length six rods and breadth four rods; and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase and delivery of the same, and therefore promises to free the same from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise (save the lord's right), pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and putting himself under the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 15th of September, A.D. 1664.

Jeremias Van Rensselaer.

Jan Koster.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

La Montagne, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Jan Koster Van Aeken commissaries etc., the honorable Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] old commissary, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in actual and real possession to and for the behoof of Hendrick Koster his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck on the hill, adjoining to the north Henderick Rosenboom, to the south the widow[1] of Henderick Anderisse [Van Doesburgh], east and west the highway, is in breadth five rods and length twenty rods, according to the patent thereof granted, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, to Lourens Lourense of date the 25th of October, 1653; and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase and delivery of the same, and therefore promises said house and lot to free from all claims, actions, or pretensions which may hereafter arise, (saving only the lord's right) under a pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of September, A.D. 1664.

GOOSEN GERRITSE.

Jan Verbeeck.
Jan Koster.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Jan Koster Van Aken commissaries, etc., Marcelus Janssen [Van Bommel], inhabitant of the colony Rensselaerswyck, who declares that he has granted and transferred as by these presents, he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Asser Levy, merchant of Amsterdam in New Netherland, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck aforesaid on the hill, adjoining to the north Gerrit Slichtenhorst, to the south the lot of Claes Ripse, [Van Dam], east and west the highway, length according to the patent twenty-one and a half rods, and breadth six rods, except thirty feet in breadth taken off for the behoof of said Claes Ripse [Van Dam], which patent was granted to Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the 25th of October, A.D. 1653, from whom the grantor (*transportant*) received a conveyance; and the grantor (*cedant*) acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase and delivery of the same, and therefore promises said house and lot to free from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise (excepting the lord's right), pledging his person and estate, personal and real, and submitting himself to the force of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of September, A.D. 1664.

MAERCELYS JANSSEN.

Jan Verbeeck.
Jan Koster.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

---

[1] Maritie Damens who afterwards married Cornelis Van Nes.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc, in the presence of honorable Jan Verbeeck and Jan Koster Van Aken commissaries, etc., the honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler old commissary of this place, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents, he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession, to and for the behoof of Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick,] his heirs, or assigns, his portion of the house and lot (being one half) that he holds in company with the grantee (*acceptant*), lying in the village of Beverwyck, aforesaid on the hill, adjoining to the north Henderick Rosenboom, and to the south the widow of Henderick Anderiessen [Van Doesburgh,] east and west the highway, whole length twenty rods, and breadth five rods, according to the patent thereof granted, by the Heer director general, and council of New Netherland, to Lourens Lourense, of date the 25th of October, A. D. 1653, and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase and delivery of the same, and therefore promises to free the same from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, pledging therefor his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of September, A. D. 1664.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.

Jan Verbeeck.
Jan Koster.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service, etc., in the presence of Jan Verbeeck and Jan Koster Van Aken commissaries, etc., the honorable Abraham Staets, old commissary of this place, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents, he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession, to and for the behoof of honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler also old commissary, his heirs, or assigns, a lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the east (?) the hill, to the west a common alley, to the south the street to the north the kil, in breadth from the common alley westward six rods two feet, length from the street to the kil; which lot is part of the patent given to him, the grantor, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 25th of October, A. D. 1653; and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase and delivery of the same, and therefore promises to free said lot from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, pledging therefor, his person and estate, real and personal, present and future, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of September, A. D. 1664.

ABRAM STAES.

Jan Verbeeck.
Jan Koster.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Hon. Stoffel Janssen [Abeel] and Jan Koster Van Aken

commissaries, etc., the honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents, he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Gysbert Janssen, his heirs or assigns, a lot lying in the village of Beverwyck on the hill, adjoining to the east the grantor, to the west a common alley or the house of Cornelis Steenwyck, to the south the street, to the north the kil, breadth one rod ten feet less two and a half inches, length from the street to the kil in the rear; which lot is a part of the patent granted to the honorable Abraham Staets of date the 25th of October, 1653, from whom the grantor received the same by conveyance; and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied for the purchase and delivery of the same, and therefore promises to free it from all claims, actions, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, pledging therefor his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and submitting himself to the force of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of September, A.D. 1664.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.

Stoffel Janse Abeel.
Jan Koster

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Gerrit Slichtenhorst and Stoffel Janssen [Abeel] commissaries, etc., Gysbert Janssen, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Harmen Albertsen Vedder his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying near Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck on the hill, adjoining to the east Philip Pieterse Schuyler, to the west a common alley or the house of Mr. Cornelis Steenwyck, to the south the street, to the north the kil, breadth one rod ten feet less two and a half inches, length from the street to the kil in the rear; which lot the grantor received by conveyance from said Philip Pieterse Schuyler, by virtue of a patent granted to honorable Abraham Staets, of date the 25th of October, A.D. 1653, whereof this lot is a part; and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, and promises to free the aforesaid house and lot from all claims, actions, or pretensions; which may hereafter arise, therefor pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 15th of September, A.D. 1664.

GYSEBERT YANSEN.

Stoffel Janse Abeel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions according to which the Heeren commissaries of Albany propose to farm out at public sale to the highest bidder, the slaughter excise for the time of one year. The farming of the slaughter excise shall begin on the first of October of this year, and end on the last day of September, A.D. 1665, old style. The farmer shall receive for the slaughtered beasts, whether ox, cow, calf, bull, hog, goat, or sheep, for every

guilder according to the value of the same, to wit, what is purchased for beavers shall give twenty stuivers in seewant for a beaver, and in case of dispute to be determined by an indifferent person. The farmer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties as principals for the payment of the excise money, to the content of the Heer contractors, and in the time of six weeks from this date he shall pay the just half of the promised sum, and the other half on New Years day, being the first day of January, 1665, old style, in good current seewant, and if the farmer can not furnish sufficient sureties, then it shall be offered for sale again at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth he shall make good, and whatever more it becomes worth he shall enjoy no profit therefrom. The farmer shall receive what has been paid in since the first of October new style, for the slaughtered beasts. After offering it for sale according to the above standing conditions, Henderick Rosenboom remained the highest bidder and farmer, for the sum of seven hundred and eighty guilders, for which he offered, as sureties and principals, Jan Tomassen and Evert Janssen Wendel, who pledge their persons and estates, personal and real.

Done in Albany the 27th of September, A.D. 1664.

HENDERYCK ROOSEBOOM.
JAN THOMASSE.
EVERT JANSE WENDEL.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost by the Heeren commissaries of Albany admitted clerk of their Honors' court, and in the presence of the honorable Gerrit Slichtenhorst and Jan Koster Van Aken chosen witnesses out of their honorable college [court], Volckert Janssen [Douw] and Adriaen Van Ilpendam trustees of the estate of Andries Herbertse, who declares that they have granted and transferred, as by these presents they do grant and transfer, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Juriaen Janssen, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Albany on the hill, adjoining on the south Jacob Schermerhorn, on the north and east the road, on the west the hill; breadth five rods, and length twenty rods, according to patent thereof granted to Gysbert Cornelis Van Wesap of date the 25th of October 1653, which lot said Anderies Herbertsen received by conveyance from Francoys Boom, for which house and lot the grantors acknowledge that they are fully paid and satisfied, and therefore promise to free the same from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, pledging therefor their persons and estates, personal and real, present and future, and submitting themselves to the force of all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the first of October 1664, old style.

VOLCKERT JANSE.
ADRIAEN VAN ILPENDAM.

Gerrit Slichtenhorst.
Jan Koster.

Conditions according to which the highest officer and the Heeren commissaries of Albany propose, in the name and by the authority of the Heer governor of New York, to farm out to the highest bidder, the excise of all the wines, beers and distilled liquors to be consumed and drawn by the innkeepers, tapsters, and retailers, in and about Albany and the

colony Rensselaerswyck. The farming shall begin on the 22d day of October, old style, and 1st of November new style, and end on the 22d of October old style, *Anno* 1565: being the time of 12 months, during which time the farmer may take and receive for all wines, beers, or distilled liquors, to be drawn and consumed by the tapsters and innkeepers, as follows:

For a tun of domestic brewed beer,.....	*f*	4.00
For a tun of foreign beer,.....	*f*	6.00
For a hogshead of French [wine],.....	*f*	20.00
For an anker do, ...	*f*	4.00
For an anker of Spanish wine, brandy, or distilled liquors,.....	*f*	7.00
For an anker of cider,.....	*f*	2.00

Greater and lesser measures in proportion; in beaver currency or else 16 white or 8 black seewants for a stuiver at the choice of the payer. The farmer shall be holden, to the content of the Heeren contractors, to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for each and all as principals, to pay every three months in beavers, or else in seewant, 16 white or eight black the stuiver, a just fourth part of the promised excise money. To prevent all cavil, misunderstanding and fraud, it is stipulated and agreed that, after the expiration of this farming, when a new farming is made, the new farmer shall be permitted on the day of the new farming, the day following, or at least within three days after the farming is let to make a guaging in presence of the late farmer if he wishes to be present, of the remainders of the wines, beers, and distilled liquors held over by the tapsters and innkeepers, and two-third parts of the receipts or dues for excise is to be made over and returned by the old or preceding farmer to his successor or following farmer. The Heeren contractors reserve to themselves the interpretation and amplification of this paper, and promise the farmer all proper aid and assistance. On the date above written the aforesaid farming being offered for sale, not more than 1000 guilders was offered for it, so Willem Bout on the 22d of October, was accepted? by the highest officer and the Heeren commissaries of Albany at the house of Antony Janse innkeeper, and upon the aforesaid conditions, for the tapster's excise promises to pay twenty-nine hundred guilders, and next Monday to furnish sufficient sureties according to the import of this paper. In accordance with the above written conditions, Harmen Bastiaense and Jan Vinhagen, offered themselves as sureties and principals, on pledge of their respective persons and estates, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted.

Done in Albany, the 24th of October, 1664.

This is the mark of WILLEM FREDERICKSE, with his own hand set.

HARMEN BASTIAENSE.
JAN VINHAEGEN.

Passed in presence of the highest officer [La Montagne] and Heeren commissaries of Albany. * * *

LUDOVICUS COBES. * * *

Conditions according to which the Heeren commissaries of Albany, farm to the highest bidder, the burgher wine and beer excise, for the time of one year. The farming shall begin on the 22d of October, old style, and on the 1st of November, new style of the year 1664, and end on the 22d of October, old style *anno* 1665. The farmer shall receive for a tun of strong (*goet*) beer one dollar; for a tun of small beer ten stuivers; for a hogshead of French [wine] six guilders; for an anker of brandy, Spanish wine, or liquor, two guilders at twelve white, and six black seewants the stuiver, and the farmer aforesaid shall not refuse a licence (*ceelen*) to any burgher, who has been entered upon the burgher excise. The captain shall be free from this burgher excise, and the soldiers shall be free from the excise for small beer, also the preacher's excise shall be free from this farming. The farmer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each as principals, to the content of the Heeren contractors, to pay the aforesaid excise every quarter year, a just fourth part of the whole sum in good strong seewant at twelve white, and six black [seewants] the stuiver, and in case the farmer fail in the aforesaid sureties, said farming shall be offered for sale again at his cost and charge, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall make good, and whatever more it becomes worth he shall enjoy no benefit therefrom. The Heer contractors reserve to themselves the interpretation and amplification of these conditions, and promise the farmer proper aid and assistance.

[This paper is incomplete.]

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Willem Janssen Schut, who declares himself surety for the person of Lucas Eldersen, for the use of a canoe being *inquessit* (?) with Cornelis Cornelisse and Jan Henderickse Bruyn. In witness of which this is subscribed with his own hand.

Done in Fort Orange the last day of March, A.D. 1661, in presence of Johannes Provoost.

WILLEM JANSSEN.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Willem Janssen Stoll, at present about to depart for the Esopus, who declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does, Mr. Evert Janssen Wendel, burgher and inhabitant of the village of Beverwyck, in the subscriber's name and for his sake, to demand, collect, and receive from Claes Janssen *timmerman* [carpenter] certain thirty and a half beavers due to the subscriber, growing out of the purchase of a lot; among which thirty and a half beavers there are twenty-four on which the attorney, is to collect interest for the time of three years at ten *per cento;* and in case of delay, the payment to urge with law and the rigor of justice to definite sentence and extreme execution; and to proceed also to the arrest of persons and goods, and to do and perform all things which, the subscriber being present could or might do, provided that the attorney be holden to make

a proper exhibit and return of his transactions and receipts on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal.

Thus done in Fort Orange the 20th of April, A.D. 1661, in presence of Eldert Gerbertsen, and J. Provoost.

WILLEM JANSSEN STOL.

Elbert Gerbertsen Cruis.
Johannes Provoost witnesses.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Elderd Gerbertsen Kruiff, and Willem Janssen Stoll, who declare that they have contracted with each other, that Eldert Gerbertsen shall undertake to perform the contract between him and Claes Hendrickse for the repairing and finishing of the house which the aforesaid Kruiff bought of said Claes Henderickse; to keep an account of expenses which shall be paid according to the liquidation of the parties, and in case he uses more than the money he has in hand amounts to, Willem Janssen Stoll is to pay the excess, whatever less he uses he shall return again to the aforesaid Willem Janssen Stoll.

Thus done in Fort Orange the 20th of April, A.D. 1661, in presence of Evert Wendel, and J. Provoost.

ELBERT GERBERTSE CRUIF.
WILLEM JANSE STOL.

Evert Janse Wendel.
J. Provoost, clerk.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., the honorable commissaries of said place, who declare that they have granted and transferred, as they do by these presents, in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Juriaen Teunissen [Glasemacker], his heirs or assigns, a parcel of land lying in the middle of his lot, surveyed and to be used as a highway, in length from the road to the kil, and breadth three rods and four feet, therefore their honors promise him the grantee, to free it from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise.

Thus done in Fort Orange the 1st of May A.D. 1661.

ANDRIES HERBERTS.
JAN VERBEECK.
FRANS BARENTSE PASTOOR.
EVERT JANSE WENDEL.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] commissaries etc., Henderick Gerritse [Van Wie], inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who declares that he has granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Arent Vandenbergh *adelborst*

(gentleman soldier) here under the honorable [West India] company, his heirs or assigns, a lot for a garden lying near or behind the aforesaid Fort [Orange], breadth in front on the road four rods two feet and a half, to the south the grantor length eight rods, to the west Jeremias Van Rensselaer breadth four rods, to the north Gerrit Bancker length eight rods, all of such title and ownership as the grantor has possessed, promising the grantee to free it from all actions, claims, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate real and personal, present and future subjecting the same to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 10th of May, A.D. 1661.

HENDERICK GERRITSE.

Philip Pieterse.
Adriaen Gerritse.

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Mattheus De Vosch notary public commissioned by the honorable Heeren director general and council of New Netherland residing [at New Amsterdam] and in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, the honorable Alexander Leendersen [Glen] dwelling in the village of Beverwyck near Fort Orange and acknowledged for himself and his heirs that he, the subscriber, is well and truly indebted to the honorable Mr. Jan Sebastiaensen Van Gutsenhoven, in the sum of nine thousand seven hundred and fifty-three guilders twelve stuivers and eight pennies, growing out of wares and merchandise delivered according to the tenor of the settlement placed in the hands of the subscriber, who declares that he has received all that is mentioned in said account to his content; which aforesaid sum of 9753 guilders 12 stuivers and 8 pennies he, the subscriber, promises and undertakes to pay or cause to be paid to Mr. Jan Sebastiaensen Van Gutsenhoven or his order therefor properly qualified, at the farthest in the month of September next coming, 1661, with good merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders apiece, and for the punctual performance of all the aforesaid, the subscriber pledges his person and all his estate, personal and real, present and future nothing in anywise excepted, wherever it may lie, submitting the same to all laws and judges, promising by these presents to give, or in his name to cause to be given, knowledge of his estate to all counsellers or magistrates, nothing excepted, until the claims aforesaid of said Mr. Jan Sebastiaensen shall be fully paid, under submission as before.

Done in good faith at Amsterdam in New Netherland in presence of Jacques Cortelyou and Harmanus Letschoo inhabitants of this city witnesses, who with the mortgagor have subscribed this paper, this seventh day of May, 1661.

Was subscribed, "this agrees with the original minute *quod attestor Mattheus de Vos, Notary Public.*"

The above written copy was, by me J. La Montagne clerk of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, at the request of Mr. Jan Sebastiaensen Van Gutsenhooven, registered in this record, for his service in proper time and place.

Done in Fort Orange the 2d of June, A.D. 1661.

Quod Attestor LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions and proposals according to which Juriaen Teunisse [Glasemacker] is minded to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house, lot and garden lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the east on Jochem De Backer and by the seller at present occupied.

Firstly, the aforesaid house, lot and garden shall be delivered to the buyer with all that is fast by earth and nailed. Delivery shall be made eight days after old Amsterdam fair day next coming.

[This paper is unexecuted and incomplete.]

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, etc., Jacob Vander Coelen, who, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, declared that he had transferred, granted and made over, as by these presents he does, to and for the behoof of Maercelus Janssen [Van Bommel], inhabitant of said village, his whole credit due by the honorable West India company for wages and subsistence earned in the service of *lantspasaet*, furthermore by these presents appointing and empowering said Jacob Vandercoelen [Marcelis Janse ?] or the lawful holder of this instrument, to ask for, demand and receive the aforesaid moneys at Amsterdam in New Netherland from the Heer treasurer of the honorable West India company at the treasury of the same, and having received the same acquittance to give, which shall be valid as though given by the subscriber himself; and furthermore all things to do and perform to obtain the aforesaid wages and subsistence money, which he, the subscriber, being present could or might do although the matter may require greater and more special authority than stands herein expressed; promising at all times to hold good all that shall be done by virtue of this power under pledge of his person and estate personal and real.

Thus done in Fort Orange in presence of Nataniel Pietersen and Wallerom du Mon as witnesses hereto invited on this 29th of June, A.D. 1661.

JACOB VANDER COULEN.

Nattaneiel Petterse.
Woallerand du Mont.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions according to which Pieter Adriaensen [Soogemackelyck] is minded to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot standing and lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the north Adriaen Janse Van Leyden and to the south Jan Barentsen [Wemp]. *Firstly*, the house and lot shall at once be delivered to the buyer as it stands with all that is fast by earth and nailed, which house is thirty-seven and a half feet long and twenty-six feet broad and fitly built up with stone on all sides; with the lot attached thereto ten rods long and four rods broad, for which the buyer with the last payment shall receive the patent and a proper conveyance. The payment shall be made in three installments; the first installment within six weeks from this date in good whole merchantable beavers at eight guilders a piece; the second in the month of May, A.D. 1662, in good current seewant to be paid at the rate of ixteen guilders the beaver; and the third or last installment on the first

of August, A.D. 1662, in good whole merchantable beavers as before. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties, one for all and each as principals, immediately, to the content of the seller. If the buyer can not furnish said sureties in the time aforesaid the said house and lot shall be offered for sale again at his cost and charge, and whatever less it shall come to be worth he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it shall become worth he shall enjoy no profit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer. After many offers, Philip Pieterse Schuyler remained the last bidder for the sum of one thousand three hundred and six guilders according to the aforesaid conditions, for which the honorable Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp] and Harmen Vedder offered themselves as sureties and principals for the payment of the aforesaid sum, on pledge of their persons and estates, personal and real, present and future, subjecting themselves to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck on the 15th of September, A.D. 1661.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.
ADRIAEN GERRETSEN.
HARMEN VEDDEREN.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Proposals and conditions on which Pieter Adriaensen [Soogemackelyck] is minded to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house and lot and garden, lying in the *colonie* Rensselaerswyck and at present inhabited by him. *Firstly*, the aforesaid house lot and garden as it stands and lies in fence shall be delivered to the buyer with all that is fast by earth and nailed, except the fruit trees which are therein, free and unincumbered without any claim standing against the same save the lord's right. Delivery shall be made on the first day of May, A.D. 1662. * *

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Conditions on which Marcellus Janssen [Van Bommel] is minded to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot as it is at present occupied by the seller with all that is fast by earth and nailed. *Firstly*, the aforesaid house shall be delivered to the buyer with the lot as it is at present occupied by him and stands in fence according to the patent thereof. The delivery of the aforesaid house and lot shall be made on the first of May, A.D. 1662, with a conveyance of the same. Payment shall he make in good whole merchantable beaver skins in three installments, the first on the first of June, A.D. 1662, the second one year after date on the first of June, A.D. 1663, and the third one year after the second installment being on the first of June, A.D. 1664. With the last payment the patent shall be delivered. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties one for all and each as principals, immediately, to the content of the seller. If the buyer can not furnish said sureties then the aforesaid house and lot shall be offered again for sale, and whatever less it comes to be worth he shall be holden to make good, and what more it becomes worth he shall derive no profit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer. On the above standing conditions Asser Levy remained the last bidder for the sum of one thousand

seven hundred and nine guilders, for which the honorable Johan Verbeeck and Jochim Wesselse [Backer] offered themselves as sureties and principals for the payment of the aforesaid sum, on pledge of their persons and estates, personal and real, present and future.

Done in Fort Orange this 15th of July, 1661.

ASSER LEEVI.
JAN VERBEECK.
JOCHEM BACKER

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, etc., Henderick Jochemsen,[1] burgher and inhabitant of the village of Beverwyck, who declares in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentsen Pastoor and Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] commissaries etc., that he had granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to the behoof of Captain Abraham Staets also burgher and inhabitant of the same place his heirs or assigns, his house and lot without Fort Orange according to the patent, and act of concession for a certain parcel [of ground] to said lot annexed, for a certain sum for which he the grantor, acknowledges that he has had payment and satisfaction, promising to free said house and lot from all actions and claims on pledge of his person and estate personal and real, present and future, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Thus done in Fort Orange the 20th of July, A.D. 1661.

HENDRICK JOCHEMSE.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Proposals and conditions on which Cornelis Vosch proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his house and lot standing and lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the east Daniel Verveelen. *Firstly*, the aforesaid house shall be delivered to the buyer with all that is fast by earth and nailed, except the little leanto on the east side of said house, with the chimney and oven which thereto belongs; the house is five and twenty feet long and eighteen feet broad, and if it happens that the buyer comes to repair or remove the house or replace it by another, he shall be holden to leave a proper drip for both this and Daniel Verveelen's house; the lot that shall be delivered to the buyer is altogether nine rods long, breadth in the rear on the kil seventeen feet and a half, in front as broad as the aforesaid house, together with an alley of three and a half feet.

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Proposals and conditions on which Cornelis Vosch proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his lot lying in the village of Beverwyck

[1] Henderick Jochemsen was a citizen of Beverwyck in 1654, the following year he kept a public house and was lieutenant of the burgher company.— *Deeds* II, 63, 104. *Dutch Manuscripts*, XVI, 103.

next to his house. *Firstly*, the aforesaid lot shall be delivered to the buyer in length nine rods, breadth in front on the road three and twenty feet and in the rear on the kil six and thirty feet. The lot aforesaid shall be delivered to the buyer on the first of May, A.D. 1662.

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Proposals and conditions on which Henderick Jochemsen proposes to sell to the highest bidder at public sale his house and lot lying in the *colonie* Rensselaerswyck. *Firstly*, the aforesaid house and lot shall be delivered to the buyer with all that is fast by earth and nailed, and the lot as it lies in fence.

[Incomplete].

Appeared[1] before me Johannes La Montagne in the service of the Privileged West India Company, by the director general and council of New Netherland admitted vice director and clerk (*commies*) at Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, certain sachems (*oversten*) of the Mohawks' land named Cantuquo, Sonareetse, Aiadne, Sodachdrasse, owners of a certain piece of land named in Dutch the Great Flat and lying behind Fort Orange, between the same and the Mohawks' lands, who declare that they have granted and transferred as by these presents they do grant and transfer, in real and actual possession and ownership to the behoof of Mr. Arent Van Corlaer, the said piece of land or Great Flat by the Indians named Schonowe, in its compass and circumference with its woods and kils, for a certain number of cargoes, for which the grantors acknowledge they have had satisfaction, renouncing henceforth and forever all ownership and pretensions, which they to said pieces of land heretofore have had, and promising to free it from all pretensions which the other Indians may have.

Done in Fort Orange, the 27th of July, A. D. 1661, in presence of Marten Mouris[2] and Willem Montagne, hereto invitted.

This is the mark of CANTUQUO

This is the mark of SONAREETSIE.

This is the mark of AIADANE.

M. Mou.
Willem de La Montagne.

Acknowledged before me,
LA MONTAGNE, V. D. and Clerk at Fort Orange.

---

[1] The following paper is the first conveyance of the land on which Schenectady stands and of the *Bowland* lying west of the city. Arent Van Curler was the leader of the little company who settled there the following year.

[2] Marten Mouris was a half breed and brother of Jacques Cornelise Van Slyck. He gave name to the great island, lying west of Schenectady in the Mohawk river, called "Marten's island." Jacques was owner of one half of it.

On this day, date underwritten, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Abraham Staets purchased at public sale from Pieter Jacobsen Bosboom,[1] a brick kiln (*steen backery*) excepting the bricks (*steenen*) which are now therein, with the lot belonging thereto of such magnitude as the patent mentions, for the sum of three hundred and fifty guilders in good current seewant to be paid in two installments; the first within one month from date, and the other on the first of May, A.D. 1662; meanwhile the buyer remains holden to provide for the auction fees and pay to the vendue master a stuiver for every guilder, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, subjecting himself to the force of all laws and judges. Done in Beverwyck, this 28th day of July, A.D. 1662.

ABRAM STAES.

Ludovicus Cobes, witness.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Abraham Staets and Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp,] commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck, old commissary, who acknowledges that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Jan Bastiaensen Gudsenhoven in the sum of four hundred and sixty-two guilders and seven stuivers, growing out of bills of goods and merchandise, which he during the time of three or four years has received to his content, which aforesaid sum of four hundred and sixty-two guilders and seven stuivers, he, the subscriber, promises to pay to the aforesaid Jan Bastiaensen or his attorney, in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece, at the furthest in the time of one year from this date punctually without longer delay, therefor pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, specially mortgaging his new house and lot annexed, standing and lying in the village of Beverwyck and by the mortgagor occupied, as a fast pledge to secure the payment if need be of the aforesaid sum of four hundred and sixty-two guilders and seven stuivers, without loss and cost, all on pledge as before and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, this 30th of July, A.D. 1661.

JAN VERBEECK.

Abram Staes.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, etc., in the presence of the honorable Rutger Jacobsen and Evert Janssen Wendel, commissaries, etc., the honorable Leendert Philipsen [Conyn] inhabitant of the aforesaid village, who acknowledges that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Jan Bastiaensen Van Gudsenhooven in the sum of one thousand one hundred and thirty-seven guilders and eight stuivers, growing out of invoices of goods and merchandise, which he to his content and satisfaction has received, which aforesaid sum of one thousand one

[1] This *Steenbacker* was one of the early settlers of Schenectady,

hundred and thirty-seven guilders and eight stuivers with interest on the same at ten *per cento* yearly to begin from this date and running till the full payment, he, the subscriber, promises to pay to Jan Bastiaensen, or his attorney, in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece, at the farthest within one year from date punctually without longer delay, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, and specially mortgaging as a fast pledge and special hypothecation, his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, and at present occupied by him, to secure the payment of the aforesaid sum of one thousand one hundred and thirty-seven guilders and eight stuivers with interest on the same, if need be, without loss or cost, all on pledge as before, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 30th of July, A.D. 1661.

LEENDERT PHYLES [PHILIPSE].

Rutger Jacobsen.
Evert Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Proposals and conditions on which Cornelis Vos proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, to the east Daniel Verveelen. *Firstly*, the aforesaid house and lot shall be delivered to the buyer, as it stands; the aforesaid house is 25 feet long and 18 feet broad except the leanto on the east side of the same; the aforesaid lot with the house is nine rods long, breadth in the rear on the kil seventeen and a half feet, in front on the road as broad as the aforesaid house, with a gangway on the east side of three and a half feet, provided the buyer when he comes to remove the house and build another in its place, shall leave a proper drip to both his and Daniel Verveelen's houses. The delivery shall be made on the first of May, A.D. 1662. The payment shall be made in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders apiece, in two installments, the first on the delivery; the second on the first of July, A.D. 1663. The buyer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties one for all and each as principals, to the content of the seller immediately. If the buyer can not furnish said sureties in said time, then the house and lot, shall be offered for sale again at his charge and cost, and whatever less it comes to be worth, he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it becomes worth he shall enjoy no benefit therefrom. The auction fees become a charge to the buyer payable as before. On the above standing conditions Barent Van Marle remained the highest bidder for the sum of one thousand and twenty guilders, for which the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Andries Herbertsen offer themselves as sureties and principals for the payment of the aforesaid sum, on a pledge of their persons and estates personal and real, present and future, submitting themselves to all laws and judges.

Done in the village of Beverwyck, this 30th of July, A.D. 1661.

BARENT VAN MARLE.
JAN VERBEECK.
ANDRIS HERBERTS.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Mrs. Sophia Van Wyckersloot, assisted by her husband Mr. Toinel, who declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses, that she has sold and transferred to Mr. Asser Levy, all the goods and merchandise, which she is expecting out of *Patria* by the ship Beaver, consigned to her by her father, for which the aforesaid Asser Levy is holden to pay seventy-five *per cento* advance on their cost in Holland, besides also the freight, of the aforesaid goods to the skipper; appointing and empowering by these presents the said Asser Levy out of the honorable company's warehouse to receive, open and inspect said goods, and for injury (if there be any) restitution to demand, furthermore to do in the matter as she, the subscriber, being present could or might do, promising to hold as good and true all that the attorney by virtue of these presents shall do, provided he be holden of his transactions and receipts to render to the subsciber a proper statement and return, and payment according to the above written conditions, under pledge of her estate personal and real, present and future, the same submitting to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, in presence of Johannes Provoost and Jan. Pieterse as witnesses here to invited on this 1st day of August, A.D. 1661.

SOPHIA VAN WYCKERSLOOT.
ANTHONY TOINEL.

Jan Pieterse Mulder.
Johannes Provoost, wit.

Acknowledged before me,
LA MONTAGNE V. D. and *Commies* at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Rutger Jacobsen and Frans Barentse Pastoor commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck old commissary, who acknowledges that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Barent Van Marle in the sum of two hundred and sixty-six guilders and ten stuivers growing out of invoices and merchandise which he to his content, has received, which aforesaid sum of two hundred and sixty-six guilders and ten stuivers he the subscriber promises to pay to said Barent Van Marle or his attorney in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece, within one year from this date, on pledge of his person and estate personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, especially his new house and lot standing and lying in the village of Beverwyck, and by him at present occupied, as a fast security and special pledge for the payment of said sum if need be, without loss or cost.

Thus done in Fort Orange, this 2d of August, A.D. 1661.

JAN VERBEECK.

[The above mortgage is crossed out].

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Evert Wendell commissaries etc., Jan Lambertsen Van Breemen, who acknowledges and declares that he is well, truly, and honestly indebted to Mr. Jan Bastiaense Van Gudsenhooven, in the sum of sixty guilders and fifteen stuivers, growing out of invoices and merchandise which he received in

the year 1656 to his content, which aforesaid sum of sixty-five guilders and fifteen stuivers, he, the subscriber, promises to pay to said Jan Bastiaense Van Gudsenhooven or his attorney, with interest on the same at ten per cent, commencing on this date and extending to the complete payment, in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece, within the time of one year from date and no longer; for which the subscriber aforesaid pledges as security and special mortgage, his house and lot standing and lying in the village of Beverwyck, and at present occupied by him, for the payment of the aforesaid sum of sixty-five guilders and fifteen stuivers without cost or loss, with interest on the same, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, this 11th of August, A.D. 1661

This is the mark + of JAN LAMBERTSEN VAN BREEMAN, with his own hand set.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Evert Wendell.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Evert Janssen Wendel commissaries, etc., Cristoffel Davidts, who declares that he has granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Geertruy Anderiesen widow of Jacob Janssen Stoll deceased, her heirs or assigns a piece of cleared land lying in the Esopus, adjoining to the north Madame Ebbingh and to the south Jurriaen Westvael, in two parcels, together about thirty-six morgens, also a piece of pasture land of about twenty morgens, extending to the woods; for the sum of fourteen hundred guilders, for which aforesaid sum, he, the grantor, acknowledges that he has had satisfaction, except six hundred guilders in seewant, which he assigns and transfers to Jeremias Van Rensselaer by the agreement of the grantee according to the conveyance of the aforesaid Jacob Janssen Stoll deceased dated the 13th July, A.D. 1657, which aforesaid sum of six hundred guilders, she, the grantee, undertakes to pay to said Rencelaer within one year from next November, in good winter wheat reckoned at four guilders the skipple, and other grains; he, the grantor, promising to free the aforesaid land from all claims, actions or pretensions, which may hereafter arise on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 15th of August, A.D. 1661.

This is the mark CD of CHRISTOFFEL DAVIDS, with his own hand set.

This is the mark of GEERTRUY ANDRIESEN, with her own hand set.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Evert Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of honorable Rutger Jacobsen and Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] commissaries, etc , who acknowledges and declares that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Barent Van Marle, in the sum of two hundred and sixty-six guilders and ten stuivers, growing out of invoices and merchandise to his content received, which said sum of two hundred and sixty-six guilders and ten stuivers, he, the subscriber, promises to pay to the aforesaid Marle or his attorney on the first of June, A.D. 1662, in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece, wherefore he pledges and mortgages his old house and lot behind the same where he at present dwells, to secure the aforesaid sum without cost or loss, on pledge also of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, this 16th of August, A.D. 1661.

JAN VERBEECK.

Rutger Jacobsen.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Rut Jacobsen and Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] commissaries, etc., Jan Michielsen [Van Edam] inhabitant, who acknowledges and declares that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Nicolaes Meyer in the sum of sixty-four guilders for goods received to his content, which aforesaid sum of sixty-four guilders he promises to pay to the aforesaid Meyer or to his attorney on the first of June, A.D. 1662, in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece for which he pledges and specially mortgages his house and lot where he at present dwells, for the payment of the aforesaid sum, without cost or loss, on pledge also of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, this 18th of August, A.D. 1661.

JAN MYCHGHYELSOON.

Rutger Jacobse.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Evert Wendel and Adriaen Gerritsen [Papendorp] commissaries, etc., Henderick Gerritsen [Van Wie], inhabitant of the aforesaid place, who acknowledges and declares by these presents that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Nicolaes Meyer, in the sum of fifty-six guilders, for goods and merchandise received to his content, which sum of fifty-six guilders, he promises to pay on the first day of May, A.D. 1662, in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece, for which he pledges and specially mortgages his two houses and lots, the one occupied by himself and the other by Jan de

Kuyper, together with his garden lying behind Fort Orange together with the rent of the house occupied by Jan de Kuyper for the space of one year, amounting to the sum of one hundred and fifteen guilders in seewant to secure the payment of the sum of fifty-six guilders without loss or cost, on pledge also of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 18th of August, A.D. 1661.

HYNDRICH GERISEN.

Evert Wendel.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Evert Wendel and Adriaen Gerritse commissaries, etc , Mr. Dauiel Verveelen trader, who declares that he has granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Cornelis Cornelissen de Boer, his heirs or assigns, his just half of the house and lot that he and the grantee bought in company of the attorney of Pieter De Maker, of such form, size and limits as received by them by conveyance from the aforesaid attorneys, to wit, Stoffel Janse [Abeel] and Jan Costerse Van Aken, for which half part of said house and lot the grantor acknowledges that he has had satisfaction, and promises to free the same from all actions, claims and pretensions which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, this 25th of August, A.D. 1661.

DANIEL VERVEELEN.

Evert Wendel.
Adriaen Gerretse.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Rutger Jacobson and Frans Barentse Pastoor, commissaries, etc., the honorable Jan Mangelsen [1] of said place, who declares and acknowledges by these presents, that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to his father-in-law Pieter Adriaensen [Soogemackelyck] dwelling in the *colonie* Rensselaerswyck, in the sum of six hundred guilders in seewant and the number of ten good whole beaver skins, for seewant and other goods which he to his content has received; which sum he promises to pay in the time of ten days, wherefore he pledges his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, for the payment of said sum, submitting himself to the force of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 25th of August, A.D. 1661.

JAN MANGELSEN.

---

[1] Jan Mangelse was in Beverwyck as early as 1656, probably a trader. *Deeds* I, 124. *Dutch manuscripts.*

The honorable court do not find it proper that the above standing commissaries shall witness this obligation, before the sentence in favor of both Jan Claessen Backer and others is paid and satisfied.

Done at their session in Fort Orange the 30th of August, A.D. 1661.

By the order of the honorable court,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Rutger Jacobsen and Frans Barentse Pastoor, commissaries, etc., Pieter Jacobse Borsboom, who declares that he has granted and transferred as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Captain Abraham Staets and the honorable Goosen [Gerritse Van Schaick] their heirs or assigns, a lot lying by the First [Bever] kil, to the north the hill breadth five rods, to the east length twenty-three rods, to the south the road breadth sixteen rods, to the west length seventeen rods, according to patent to him granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 23d of February, A.D. 1660; for which lot the grantor acknowledges that he has had satisfaction, and promises the same to free from all actions, claims and pretensions which may arise, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 29th of August, A.D. 1661.

PIETER JACOBSEN BORSBOOM.

Rutger Jacobsen.
Frans Barentse Pastoor.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, by the Heer director general, etc., in the presence of the honorable Rutger Jacobsen and Frans Barentse Pastor, commissaries, etc., Marcelus Janssen [Van Bommel] burgher of said place who acknowledges and declares by these presents that he is well, truly, and honestly indebted to Cornelis Jacobsen [By] in the sum of two hundred and two guilders and sixteen stuivers in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece, which said sum he promises to pay with interest on the same at ten per cent, on the first of June, A.D. 1662, for the first payment on his house which Asser Levy has bought at public sale and which remains as a fast pledge and special mortgage for the payment of the aforesaid sum, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 30th of August, A.D. 1661.

MAERCELYS JANSSEN.

Rutger Jacobsen.
Frans Barentse Pastoor.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

On this fourth of June 1663, appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Pieter Claessen Kay attorney for Cornelis Jacobsen, [By] who acknowledges and declares that the above standing mort-

gage for the behoof of the aforesaid Cornelis Jacobsen, and standing as an incumbrance against Marcelis Janse is fully paid and satisfied, and that he has no further claim upon said Marcelis Janse.

Done *ut supra.*

PIETER CLAESSE KAY.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Evert Janssen Wendel, commissaries, etc., the honorable Rutger Jacobsen, who acknowledges and declares by these presents that he is well, truly, and honestly indebted to Tunis Cornelise Vander Poel[1] in the sum of three hundred and fifty-two guilders in good whole merchantable beaver skins, at eight guilders a piece, besides two *toebevers* and two otters, whichaforesaid sum of three hundred and fifty-two guilders, two *toebevers* and two otters he promises to pay on the first of January, A.D. 1662, and failing therein, the mortgagor shall be holden to pay interest on the aforesaid sum, and for the securing of said payment both principala nd interest, offers as a fast pledge and special mortgage, his whole portion of the island lying obliquely over against Betlehem, which he and Andries Herbertsen hold in company, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the last day of August, A.D. 1661.

RUTGER JACOBSEN.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, in the service of, etc., Marcelus Janssen, burgher of the aforesaid village, who declared in the presence of the afternamed witnesses that he had granted and transferred to Cornelis Cornelisse de Boer the number of ten and a half good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece for the first payment on the grantor's house, which Asser Levy at public sale bought, and from whom the *aceeptant* [De Boer] is to receive them, and the half of a preferred debt due from Seger Cornelisse, assigned by Adriaen Symonse [Boer] and accepted by the grantor; for the full payment of which he pledges his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, under subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 31st of August, A.D. 1661, in presence of J. Verbeeck and Segger Cornelissen.

MAERCELYS JANSEN.

Jan Verbeeck.
Segger Cornelissen.

Acknowledged before me,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

---

[1] Teunis Cornelise Vander Poel made his will 17th June 1687, in which he speaks of his wife Catherine Jans Croon and three daughters, Elizabeth widow of Sybrant Van Schaick, then wife of Bennony Van Corlaer, Maria wife of Anthony Van Schaick, and Johanna wife of Barent Lewis. He died soon after the date of his will leaving to his widow a house and lot in Amsterdam, which she devised to her three daughters.— *Annals of Albany*, III, 196 197.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, Marcelus Janssen [Van Bommel] burgher of said place, who declared that he had granted and transferred to Seger Cornelissen [Van Voorhoudt] the number of four and thirty good whole merchantable beaver skins, for the first payment on his house bought by Asser Levy at public sale from the grantee (*acceptant*), growing out of an assignment from Adriaen Symonsen accepted by the grantor and transferred for the aforesaid payment on his house; wherefore in full payment of the same he pledges his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Beverwyck, the 31st August, A.D. 1661, in presence of the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Cornelis Cornelissen de Boer.

MAERCELYS JANSSEN.

Jan Verbeeck.
Cornelis Cornelissen de Boer.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in presence of the honorable Evert Wendel and Philip Pieterse Schuyler, commissaries, etc., the honorable Rutger Jacobsen dwelling in the aforesaid village, who declares that he has granted and transferred in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Mr. Gerrit Bancker, trader here, his heirs or assigns, a lot lying in said village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the east Goosen Gerritsen [Van Schaick], to the west Barent Reyndersen, to the south the kil, to the north the grantee (*acceptant*); the length extends to the kil, the breadth to the south three rods and ten inches, breadth to the north the same; which lot is a part of the patent to the grantor given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland of date the 23d of April, A.D. 1652, and he promises to free said lot from all actions, claims or pretensions which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 2d of September, A.D. 1661.

RUTGER JACOBSEN.

Evert Janse Wendel.
Philip Pieterse.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, in the service of, etc., Reynier Wisselpenningh about to depart for Manhatans, who declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does appoint and empower Lowies Cobussen, court messenger here, in the subscriber's name, and for his sake, to appear before the said court against the person of Tomas Lodewyckse [1] to plead in the suit which they have, about the fitting out of the sloop (*jaght*) which they have begun in company; and against said Tomas Lodewyckse to proceed in a legal manner, to definite sentence and extreme execution;

[1] Thomas Lodewyckse and Reynier Wisselpenningh in an action against the church, May 1, 1658, for constructing a baptistry (*doophuysje*) in the church recovered 270 guilders.—*Dutch Manuscripts*, A. 31-5.

and moreover, all things to do and perform, which he, the attorney, shall judge proper, promising to hold good and just all that said attorney shall do in said matter, provided he make a proper return of his transactions

Thus done on this 5th of September, A. D. 1661, in presence of Harmen Henderickse Van Barnewel.

REINIER WYSSELPENGH.

Heremen Hendrick.

Acknowledged before me,

J. PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp], commissaries, etc., Cornelis Vosch, who declares and acknowledges, that he is well, truly and honestly indebted to Mr. Gerrit Bancker, in the sum of three hundred guilders in good whole merchantable beaver skins, at eight guilders a piece, for goods to his content received, and promises said sum of three hundred guilders to pay next year, A. D. 1662, in the business season (*handeltyt*), and failing of that in the year 1663; and for the payment of which he specially mortgages and pledges his lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the east Barent Van Marle, to the west the street, to the south the first [Bever] kil, and to the north the street, for the payment of the aforesaid sum of three hundred guilders, if need be without cost or loss, on a pledge also of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and submitting himself to the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 9th of Sept., A. D. 1661

CORNELIS VOS.

Philip Pieterse.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentsen Pastoor and Evert Janssen Wendel, commissaries, etc., the honorable Rutger Jacobsen, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession, to and for the behoof of Barent Reyndersen, his heirs, or assigns, a lot lying in the village of Beverwyck, adjoining to the west Gerrit Bancker, to the east the grantor, to the south the street, to the north the kil, length from the front on the street to the kil, and breadth in the rear on said kil twenty-seven feet; which lot is a part of the patent to the grantor, given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 23d of April, A. D. 1652, and he promises the aforesaid lot to free from all claims, actions, or pretensions, which may hereafter arise, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 9th of September, A. D. 1661.

RUTGER JACOBSEN.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor and Evert Wendel, commissaries, etc., the honorable Rutger Jacobsen who acknowledges that he is well, truly, and honestly indebted to Pieter Simonsen [Van Oostsanen] in the sum of one thousand and thirty-two guilders for goods to his content received, which aforesaid sum of one thousand and thirty-two guilders, the subscriber promises to pay to said Pieter Simonsen or his attorney on the first of July, A.D. 1662, in good whole merchantable beaver skins at eight guilders a piece; and for the full payment of the aforesaid sum the subscriber specially pledges and mortgages his sloop (*jacht*) of which Abraham de Truwe is skipper, for the payment of said sum of one thousand and thirty-two guilders in beavers if need be without loss or cost, on pledge also of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 10th of September, 1661.

RUTGER JACOBSEN.

Frans Barentse Pastoor.
Evert Janse Wendel.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., on the date underwritten, in presence of the afternamed witnesses, the honorable Henderick Anderiesse [Van Doesburgh] at present about to depart for *Patria*, who declares that he has appointed and empowered, as by these presents he does, the honorable Frans Barentse Pastoor, commissary, etc., in his name and for his sake so far as he can, to demand, collect and receive from Philip Henderickse Brouwer of this place, certain three thousand one hundred and ninty-four guilders in beavers, which are coming to him, the subscriber, growing out of the sale of a brewery as it stands with its appurtenances, and if so be the aforesaid Philip Henderickse comes to sell said brewery, to lay hands upon the money and if said brewery does not fetch so much as said sum of three thousand one hundred and ninty-four guilders in beavers, he shall the further payment seek to obtain by law and rigor of justice; to which end all terms of the laws to observe to definitive sentence and extreme execution; also if need be to proceed by arrest of persons and goods; for receipts acquittance to pass, furthermore all things to do and perform, which he, the attorney, shall judge proper; promising at all times, to hold as true all that said attorney shall perform in the aforesaid matter, provided that the attorney shall be holden when asked, to make a proper exhibit of his transactions.

Thus done and passed in presence of Johannes Provoost and Walleran du Mont as witnesses hereto called, on this 13th of September, A.D. 1661, in Fort Orange.

HENDRICK AENDRIESEN.

Johannes Provoost, witness.
Wallerand du Mont.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the honorable Evert Wendel and Philip Pieterse Schuy-

ler, commissaries, etc., the honorable Anderies Herbertsen, who acknowledges and declares by these presents that he is well, truly, and honestly indebted to the honorable Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] in the sum of one thousand and fifteen guilders and fourteen stuivers and eight pennies for goods which since the year 1657 to this date to his content and satisfaction he has received, which aforewritten sum of one thousand and fifteen guilders fourteen stuivers and eight pennies, he the subscriber, promises to pay to the aforesaid Goosen Gerritse or his attorney on the first of June, A.D. 1662, in good whole merchantable beaver skins, at eight guilders a piece, and for all the time beyond the aforesaid date the subscriber shall be holden to pay proper interest; for the full performance of which he pledges and specially mortgages his house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck where he at present dwells, to secure the payment if need be of the aforesaid sum without loss or cost, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange, the 13th of September, A.D. 1661.

ANDRIS HERBERTS.

Evert Janse Wendel.
Philip Pieterse.

Acknowledged before me, LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Daniel Rinckhout dwelling in the said village, who declares that he has appointed and empowered as by these presents he does, the honorable Pieter de Maker house carpenter, dwelling at Amsterdam, in the subscriber's name and for his sake, to demand, and collect, of Sacharias Kreleman dwelling at Rotterdam guardian of the subscriber, such accounts and balances as are due to the subscriber by way of inheritance from Johannes Rinckhout deceased, the subscriber's uncle; for receipts acquittance to pass, seeking to procure said inheritance if necessary by law and rigor of justice; to which end all the terms of the law to observe to definitive sentence and extreme execution of the same; also if need be to proceed by arrest against persons and goods; furthermore all things to do and perform which he, the subscriber being present could or might do; provided that the attorney be holden of his transactions and receipts when requested a proper statement to make, promising at all times to hold good all that the attorney in said matter shall have done.

Thus done and passed on this 14th of September, A.D. 1661, in Fort Orange, in New Netherland in presence of Arent Vanden Bergh and Johannes Provoost as witnesses hereto called.

DANIEL RINGHOUTT.[1]

This is the mark **AB** *of Arent Vanden Bergh, with his own hand set.*
J. Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me, LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

---

[1] Daniel Rinckhout was in Beverwyck as early as 1657.— *Dutch Manuscripts*, xvi. 89. In 1662, Daniel Rinckhout born in Pomeren, aged about 36 years gave acquittance for the bequest of his uncle Jan R., of Munickendam (*Notarial Papers* i. 62), and makes his will giving to his brother Jan his house and all his property, save to his brother Aertman in Pomeren 25 guilders if living.— *Ibid*, p. 63. His brother Jan, baker of Albany in 1670, by his wife Elizabeth Drinckvelt, leased his house to Anthony Lespinard with privilege of baking for Christians and savages.— *Notarial Papers*, II.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Jan Van Aken, who declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses that he has appointed and empowered as he does by these presents the honorable Goosen Gerritsen [Van Schaick] in his name and for his sake, at Amsterdam in New Netherland, to ask, demand, and receive of the treasurer of the general Priviledged West India Company at the treasury of the same, certain three hundred guilders in beavers coming to him through Jan Cloet as appears by a statement subscribed by C. V. Ruyven;[1] of the receipt acquittance to pass which shall be valid as if done by the subscriber himself, furthermore all things to do and perform to obtain the aforesaid three hundred guilders which the subscriber himself being present might or could do, should the matter demand greater and more special authority than stands expressed herein, promising him at all times to hold good and true whatever he shall do by virtue hereof.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in presence of Sacharias Sickles and Johannes Provoost as witnesses hereto called this 14th of September, A.D. 1661.

This is the mark of JAN VAN AKEN.
with his own hand set.

Zacharias Seckelse.
Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] dwelling in the aforesaid village, who declares in presence of the afternamed witnesses that he has appointed and empowered as he does by these presents, Mr. Jan Sibinck dwelling at Amsterdam to arrange and settle with Mr. Gillis Verbrugger also dwelling at Amsterdam in respect to goods and merchandise, likewise with respect to out standing debts which the subscriber holds in company with said Mr. Verbrugger, also to make a just partition giving him power to give or take *op taxatie* and if need be to substitute one or more persons in his place, promising to hold good and true all that the attorney or his substitute in the matter aforesaid shall have done, provided that he shall make a proper statement and exhibit thereof, on pledge of his person and estate.

Thus done in Fort Orange in New Netherland in presence of Jan Van Aken and Johannes Provoost, as witnesses hereto called on this 14th of September, A.D. 1661.

This is the mark H of GOOSEN GERRITSE.
with his own hand signed.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., the honorable Jan Claessen Backer and Lambert Janse Vander Lange both at present about to depart for *Patria*, who together declare in presence of the afternamed witnesses that they have appointed and empowered as by these presents they do, Mr. Francoys Boon in their names to demand, collect and receive all the moneys and debts which are outstanding and

[1] Cornelis Van Ruyven was the provincial secretary residing at New Amsterdam.

coming to either of the subscribers here at Fort Orange in New Netherland according to the evidences and writings thereof; of receipts acquittance to pass, and in case of necessity to compel payment by law and rigor of justice; to that end all the terms of the laws to observe to definitive sentence and extreme execution (also if need be) to proceed by arrest against persons and goods; furthermore all things to do and perform which he, the attorney shall judge proper, provided that he be holden of his transactions and receipts when required a proper statement and return to make, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future nothing excepted.

Thus done in Fort Orange, in presence of Sacharias Sickels and Arent Vanden Bergh as witnesses hereto called on this 15th of September, A. D. 1661.

JAN CLAESSE BACKER.
LAMMERT JANSE VANDE LAEN.

Zacharias Sickelse.
This is the mark of AB *Arent Van den Bergh, as witness.*
Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Cornelis Jacobsen [By] trader, at present about to depart for *Patria* who declares in the presence of the afternamed witnesses that he has appointed and empowered the honorable Evert Wendel commissary of the aforesaid place, in the subscriber's name and for his sake to demand, collect and receive here in Fort Orange in New Netherland such outstanding debts and moneys as to him, the subscriber, are due according to the existing writings and evidences thereof; of receipts acquittance to pass, and if necessary, to further the payment of the aforesaid debts by law and the rigor of justice; to that end all terms of the laws to observe to definitive sentence and extreme execution, also (if need be) to proceed by arrest against persons and goods; furthermore, all things to do and perform which he, the subscriber, being present, might or could do, promising to hold good and true all that the attorney in the matter aforesaid shall have done or performed, provided said attorney be holden when required a proper statement and return of his transactions and receipts to make, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future.

Thus done and delivered in Fort Orange, in presence of Sacharias Sickels and Johannes Provoost as witnesses hereto called this 15th of September, A.D. 1661.

CORNELIS JACOBZ.

Zacharias Seckelse.
Johannes Provoost, witness.
Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me Johannes de la Montagne, in the service of, etc., in the presence of Philip Pieterse Schuller and Ariaen Gerritse [Papendorp] commissaries, etc., Adriaen Simonse Bet trader at present dwelling in the village of Beverwyck, who declares that he has granted and trans-

ferred by these presents to the behoof of Barent Pieterse [Coeymans] his heirs or assigns, his house, lot, garden and all their appurtenances according to the patent thereof, said house to possess in real and actual possession, renouncing all claims and pretensions which he the grantor may have upon said house and freeing the same from all actions and claims, on pledge of his person and estate personal and real, present and future, submitting himself to all judges and laws.

Thus done in Fort Orange, the 22d of September, *Anno*, 1661.

ARIAN SYMENSE.

Philip Pietersen.
Adriaen Gerretsen.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Appeared before me, Johannes La Montagne, in the service of, etc., Seger Cornelissen [Van Voorhoudt] who declares that he has granted and transferred as he does by these presents, to Cornelis Cornelissen de Boer certain thirty-four good whole merchantable beaver skins coming to him the subscriber for the first payment on the house of Marcelis Janssen by Asser Levy, purchased at public sale, which thirty-four good beavers the grantor received by conveyance from Marcelis Janssen to be paid by the hand of said Asser Levy as a payment aforesaid, from whom said Cornelis Cornelissen de Boer in place of the subscriber shall obtain receive and use them in full ownership as his other proper estate, without any future claim or action from the grantor; on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, placing himself under the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Fort Orange the 27th of September, A.D. 1661, in presence of Johannes Provoost.

SEGER CORNELISSEN.

Johannes Provoost, witness.

Acknowledged before me,

LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Conditions on which the honorable Heeren *Commies* and commissaries of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, propose to sell at public sale to the highest bidder the slaughter excise for the time of one year. The farming of the aforesaid slaughter excise shall begin the first of October in the year 1661, and end on the last day of September, A.D. 1662. The farmer shall receive for the slaughtered beasts, whether ox, cow, bull, calf, hog, goat, and sheep, for every guilder of the worth of the same, one stuiver and in case of dispute to be decided by indifferent persons. The farmer shall be holden to furnish two sufficient sureties to the content of the Messieurs contractors for the excise money, a just fourth part to be paid every quarter year in good current seewant, and if the farmer cannot furnish sufficient sureties, it shall be offered for sale again at his cost and charge and whatever less it comes to be worth he shall be holden to make good, and whatever more it becomes worth he shall enjoy no benefit therefrom. Marcelis Janssen [Van Bommel] remained the last bidder for the above farming for the sum of six hundred and eight guilders, for which said sum Cornelis Teunissen Bosch and Gerrit Slichtenhorst offered themselves as sureties and principals for the payment of the

same, on pledge of their persons and estate, personal and real, present and future, and placing themselves under the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in the village of Beverwyck, on the last day of September, A.D. 1661.

MAERCELYS JANSEN.
CORNELIS THONISSEN BOS.
Acknowledged before me, GERRIT SLICHTENHORST.
LA MONTAGNE, Clerk at Fort Orange.

Proposals and conditions on which Reynier Wisselpenningh, proposes to sell at public sale to the highest bidder, his house lot and garden lying in the village of Beverwyck at present occupied by him. *Firstly*, the aforesaid house shall be delivered to the buyer with all that is fast by earth and nailed, together with the lot as it stands; length two and thirty wood feet, with the garden as it stands in fence, adjoining to the south the garden of Gerrit Bancker, to the north the garden of Henderick Gerritsen [Van Wie] except the crop therein. Delivery shall be made on the 20th of next month, October, of the year 1661. * * * *

[This paper is incomplete and unexecuted].

Conditions and proposals on which the *Commies* and commissares, propose in the name and for the sake of the honorable Heeren director general and council of New Netherland, to farm out publickly to the highest bidder, the excise of all wines, beers and distilled liquors to be drawn and consumed by the innkeepers, tapsters and retailers in and about Fort Orange, village of Beverwyck and colony of Rensselaerwyck. The farming out as well as the farming shall be done in accordance with the laudable customs of our fatherland, and in pursuance of the printed ordinance and placards of their high mightinesses the states general promulgated in respect to the finances. The farming shall begin on the first of November [1661], and end on the last of October, A.D. 1662, continuing the space of 12 months, during which time the farmer may collect and receive for all wines, beers, or distilled liquors to be drawn and consumed by the tapsters and innkeepers in or about Fort Orange, village of Beverwyck or colony of Rensselaerwyck as follows:

For a tun of domestic brewed beer,	*f*	4.00
For a tun of foreign beer,	*f*	6.00
For a hogshead of French wine,	*f*	20.00
For an anker of ditto,	*f*	4.00
For an anker of Spanish wine, brandy, mead or distilled liquor,	*f*	7.00
For an anker of ditto,	*f*	2.00

And for greater and less measures in proportion; in beaver or else in seewant at twelve white or six black [seewants] for the stuiver at the choice of the payer. The farmer shall be holden to furnish sufficient sureties to the content of the Messrs. contractors for the excise money to pay every three months in beavers or else in seewant at 12 white or six black [seewants] the stuiver a just fourth part of the promised excise money. To provide against misunderstandings and frauds it is stipulated, and agreed that at the expiration of this farming, when the new farming shall be again made, the new farmer shall have liberty on the day of the new

farming, or the following day, or at furthest within three days after the farming is made, to make a guaging, in presence of the late farmer if he wishes to be present, of the liquors held over by the tapsters and inn-keepers, of which wines, beers or distilled liquors found on hand two-thirds parts of the receipts, or excise due from the old or foregoing farmer is to be returned and made due to his successor, or the following farmer. The messieurs contractors reserve to themselves the interpretation and amplification of these conditions, and promise the farmer all proper aid and assistance.

[This paper is unexecuted].

On this $\frac{10}{18}$ of November, A.D. 1664, Jan Evertse,[1] Barent Meyndersen and Rut Arentsen, shoemakers by trade, affirm and declare that they were sent for at the request of Willem Brouwer, on account of dissatisfaction with some leather which he, Brouwer, says he had received from Abel Hardenk (?); therefore, we the deponents, having examined the leather, found that there was fourteen pounds of sole leather and inner sole leather, two skins of Spanish leather weighing one pound one and a half quarters, also a dressed calf's skin prized at two guilders; which as Willem Brouwer says, should be in payment of six ox hides, he is not content therewith, inasmuch as he has too little for his six hides; which aforesaid facts we attest if need be by our solemn oath.

Done in Albany *ut supra.*

This is the mark of χ Jan Evertse.
with his own hand set.
Barent Meynderse,
Rut Arentsen.

We the commissaries of the court of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, declare that we have granted and transferred as by these presents we do, to Sander Leendersen Glen, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck on the hill, length and breadth as it lies enclosed in fence, which we do by virtue of an execution made on Marten Herbertsen of date ——, which lot he received by patent from the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date 23d of April, A.D. 1652, and as said Sander Leendersen has paid the promised money to the creditors of said Marten Herbertsen, he is freed from all actions, claims or pretensions, which may hereafter arise.

[This paper is not executed].

In the name of the Lord, Amen; Be it known by the contents of this present instrument that in the year of our Lord Jesus Christ sixteen hundred and sixty-four on the $\frac{12}{22}$ of November, appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Albany, in presence of the officer Johannes La Montagne, and the honorable Jan Verbeeck and Evert Jansen Wendel, orphan masters, Cataryn Anderiese De Vos[2] widow of

---

[1] In 1717 one Jan Evertse had a lot on the east corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane.—*Albany Annals* VII, 72. In 1661 he was complained of for smuggling shoes.—*Dutch Manuscript*, IX, 716-7.

[2] Catalyntje Andriese De Vos was a daughter of Andries De Vos deputy director of Rensselaerwyck; her second husband was Barent Janse Van Ditmars whom she married in 1664, and who with his son was killed in the massacre at Schenectady, February 9, 1690. Soon after she married her third husband Claes Janse Van Boekhoven whom she also survived, and died in 1712.

the late Arent Anderiese [Bratt], who declares that for God's honor she purposes a future marriage, and before the consummation of the same, she has consented to the following conditions, to wit: that she assigns to her children left by the said Arent Andriese deceased, named Jesie aged 15 years, Ariaentie aged thirteen years, Anderies aged 11 years, Cornelia aged nine years, Samuel five years and Dirck Anderiese aged three years, and promises to pay to them conjointly, the sum of a thousand guilders in beaver currency, and no more, which they shall together receive as their patrimonial inheritance, each his portion at his majority; for the security of which, she, the subscriber, pledges and specially mortgages, her house and *bouwery* lying at Schanhechtade; whereto by request Anderies de Vos and Juriaen Teunise consent to act as guardians and overseers of said children; furthermore said subscriber promises to bring up said children in the fear of God, to teach them to read and write, to maintain them in food and clothing till their majority and marriage state without diminishing their patrimonial estate; which aforesaid conditions she, the subscriber, promises to abide by without craft or guile, on pledge of her person and estate, personal and real.

Thus done in N. Albany, *datum ut supra.*

This is the mark of ⋊ CATARYN ANDERIES DE VOS,
with her own hand set.

Jan Verbeeck, as meester.
Evert Janse Wendel, also as Weesmyster.
Andryes de Vos.[1]
Jurejan Tunsen.
La Montagne.

Acknowledged before me,

JOHANNES PROVOOST, Clerk.

Appeared before me Johannes Provoost, clerk of the court of Albany, and in the presence of Jan Verbeeck and Jacob Schermerhoorn commissaries of said court, the honorable Sander Lendersen Glen, who declares that he has granted and transferred, as by these presents he does grant and transfer in real and actual possession to and for the behoof of Adriaen Gerritse, attorney for Dirck Janssen Croon, his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck on the hill, adjoining to the north the street, to the south Jan Henderickse Van Bael, to the east Jan Tomassen, to the west Wouter Albertse [Vanden Uythoff], of such magnitude as it lies in fence, which he does by virtue of a conveyance to him granted by the Heeren commissaries of Fort Orange, and village of Beverwyck; and the grantor acknowledges that he is fully satisfied and paid for the purchase and delivery of the same, by a deduction from an existing mortgage, of five hundred and seventy-six guilders and interst from the third of January, at ten per cent, together with a hundred guilders in seewant received in cash; wherefore the grantor promises to free the

[1] Andries De Vos deputy director of Rensselaerswyck was in Beverwyck as early as 1640, and a magistrate in 1648.— O'Callaghan's *History of New York*, i. 439. Besides Catalyntje he probabl had two other daughters, Cornelia wife of Christoffel Davidts (*Deeds* 164), and —— wife of Cornelis De Vos *alias* Van Schoenderwoert. He had a lot on the west corner of James and Columbia streets (*Annals of Albany*, viii. 243), afterwards owned by Harmanus Wendel 1726 (viii. 312). Also land north of Steuben and west of Pearl streets, (vi. 23, viii. 272); extending from Steuben north on the west side of Pearl street across the *Vossen* kil now Canal street.— *Deeds* 1, 356.

aforesaid house and lot from all actions, claims or pretensions which may, hereafter arise, therefor pledging his person and estate, personal and real, future and present, and submitting himself to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{12}{22}$ of November, A.D. 1664.

SANDER LENRSEN GLEN.

Jan Verbeeck.
Jacob Schemerhoorn.

We the commissiaries of the court of Fort Orange and village of Beverwyck, declare by these presents that we grant and transfer, as by these presents we do, to Sander Leendersen Glen his heirs or assigns, a house and lot lying in the village of Beverwyck on the hill, adjoining to the north the street, to the south Jan Henderickse Van Bael, to the east Jan Tomasse, and to the west Wouter Albertse Vanden Uythoff] of such magnitude as it lies enclosed in fence; which we do by virtue of an execution issued against the person of Marten Herbertsen, and by public sale, which lot was granted to him by patent of the Heer director general and council of New Netherland on the 23d of April, A.D. 1652, and as said Sander Leendersen has paid the purchase money to the creditors of said Marten Herbertsen, he is free from all claims or pretensions which may hereafter arise, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany $\frac{12}{22}$ of November, A.D. 1664.

JAN VERBEECK, as Receiver.
JACOB SCHERMERHOOREN.

We the undersigned Cornelis Van Nes and Jan Van Bael commissaries of Albany, colony Rensselaerswyck and Schanechtede, testify and declare by these presents, that the honorable David Pieterse Schuyler and Wouter Albertse Vanden Uythoff burghers and inhabitants in Albany have appeared before us; and David Pieterse Schuyler by these presents acknowledges and declares by these presents that in true rights, free ownership he grants, transfers, and makes over to and for the behoof of said Wouter Albertse Vanden Uythoff (who by these presents accepts the same), in a certain lot lying in Albany formerly named Beverwyck, together with the house and barn (?) (*vorder getimmer*) by the grantor built, standing thereupon, adjoining to the south and east Sander Leendersen to the north the street, and to the west the grantor; the lot being in length to the east six rods three feet, breadth in front on the street one rod six feet eight inches, to the east of Sander Leendersen length six rods and three feet, and to the west breadth one rod seven feet eight inches; by virtue of a patent for a greater lot to the late Annetie Bogardus granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland the 23d of April, 1652, and likewise by virtue of a deed of conveyance by Annetie Bogardus to him delivered on the 22d of December, 1660, perfectly free and unincumbered, with no claims standing upon or growing out of the same save the lord's right, without the grantors having, holding or reserving any further right of ownership, action, or pretension therein; also acknowledging that by the hand of the grantee he is fully paid and satisfied therefor the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam* and full authority to the grantee his heirs, and successors, or those who may receive title from him, to do with, dispose of, and sell, the aforesaid house, lot, and buildings thereon standing, as he

might do with his own patrimonial possessions; with a promise neither to do nor permit anything to be done with or without law in any manner whatsoever against the same, but to free the same from all claims and actions of each and every person, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, under the authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, on the first day of September, 1665, old style.

DAVYD SCHUILER.
WOUTER ALBERTSEN.

Cornelis Van Nes.
Jan Van Bael.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary 1665.[1]

We, the undersigned, Cornelis Van Nes and Jacob Schermerhoorn, commissaries of Albany, colony Rensselaerwyck and Schanectede, attest and declare by these presents, that Juriaen Theunisse [Glasemaker] and Anthony Janse burghers and inhabitants here, have appeared before us, Juriaen Theunisse acknowledging that in true rights and free ownership he grants, transfers and makes over, and Anthony Janse that he has accepted the grantor's certain house, lot and garden, as the same is built, enclosed and fenced, standing and lying in Albany (formerly named Beverwyck), at present occupied by the grantee, as the same was received by conveyance from Wouter Albertse Vanden Uythoff of date the 2d of February, 1660, also a little piece of a lot included therein purchased from the Heeren commissaries, A.D. 1659, or 1660, according to the declaration of Heeren Jan Verbeeck and Evert Janssen Wendel of date $\frac{26}{6}$ $\frac{\text{Sept.,}}{\text{Oct.,}}$ 1665, the aforesaid house, lot and garden being in length, breadth and boundaries according to the tenor and contents of the aforesaid deeds of conveyance and declaration referred to in these presents and delivered over to the grantee; all free and unencumbered without any claim standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's having, holding or reserving any further right or claim of ownership therein, acknowledging according to bill of sale of date the 14th of January, 1662, that he is fully satisfied, content and paid for the same, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving to the grantor his heirs and successors or assigns *plenam actionem cessam* and full authority, to do with, dispose of, and sell the aforesaid house, lot and garden, as he could do with his own patrimonial estate, promising never more, either with or without law in any manner whatsoever to do or suffer any thing to be done against the same but to protect the aforesaid house, lot, and garden against each and every person and to free the same as is lawful, from all actions, trouble and claims, under pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, under authority of all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{26}{6}$ $\frac{\text{Sept.,}}{\text{Oct.,}}$ 1665.

JUREJAN TUNSEN.
ANTHONY JANSE.

Cornelis Van Nes.
Jacob Schermerhooren.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1665.

[1] This is the first paper acknowledged before Dirk Van Schelluyne as secretary of Albany.

We, the undersigned, Gerard Swart officer, and Jan Van Bael, commissaries of Albany, colony Rensselaerwyck and Schanechtede, attest and declare that upon the date underwritten, Harmen Tomassen [Hun,] of Amersfort, married to the widow of Dirck Bensingh, and Cobus Janssen, appeared before us, Harmen Tomassen acknowledging by these presents, that in true rights, ownership, he has granted, transferred, and made over to Cobus Janssen, who accepts the conveyance, in a certain house and lot, with a garden and what is fast by earth and nailed, as the same stand, enclosed and fenced, in Albany, built by the aforesaid Dirck Bensingh deceased, by virtue of a patent formerly granted to him by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 25th of October, 1653, together with a little piece of a lot inclosed in the aforesaid fence, which the grantor received from Jillis Pieterse; adjoining to the east the highway, to the south Lambert Van Neck, to the west also the highway, and to the north Jacob Tyssen Van der Heyden ; all free and unincumbered, with no claims standing against, or growing out of the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension, on said lot any more ; and moreover acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, by the hand of Cobus Janssen, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Cobus Janssen, his heirs and successors, or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same, as he could do with his own patrimonial estate, furthermore, promising the said house and lot to free and protect from all trouble and claims of each and every person, as is right, and never more to do or suffer any thing to be done against the same, either with or without law in any manner whatsoever, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, nothing excepted, in subjection to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{19}{9}$ October, 1665.

This mark + is set by COBUS JANSSEN.

HARMEN THOMASSE.

As witnsss, G. Swart.
J. V. Bael.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Clerk, 1665.

We, the undersigned, Gerard Swart (*Schout*) and Jan Van Bael, commissary of Albany, colony Rensselaerwyck and Schanechtede, testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, Cobus Janssen and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, appeared before us, Cobus Janssen acknowledging that he has granted and transferred, and in true rights, ownership made over, and Jan Verbeeck holding the power of Frans Barentse Pastoor, that he has accepted, the grantor's certain lot and house, with what is therein fast by earth and nailed, in Albany aforesaid, as the same stands enclosed and fenced, and was received by purchase, by Dirck Bensingh, and by deed of conveyance, delivered this day from Harmen Thomase [Hun] of Amersfort, present husband and guardian of the widow of said Dirck Bensingh, adjoining on the east the highway, on the south Lambert Van Neck, on the west also the highway, and on the north Jacob Thyssen Van der Heyden ; all free and unencumbered, with no claim standing, or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's having the least pretension thereto any more, likewise acknowledging

that he is fully paid therefor to his satisfaction, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Jan Verbeeck, in his aforesaid character [of attorney], his heirs, successors, or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate, promising to protect and free the aforesaid house and lot, from all trouble and claims of each and every person, as is right and never more to do or suffer any thing to be done against the same, either with or without law in any manner whatsoever, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{9}{19}$ of October, 1665.

This mark is set by COBUS + JANSSEN, aforesaid.
JAN VERBEECK.

As witness, G. Swart.
J. V. Bael.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1665.

We the undersigned Cornelis Van Nes and Jan Van Bael, commissaries of Albany, colony Rensselaerswyck and Schanechtede, testify and declare by these presents, that on the day and date underwritten, before us appeared Mr. Jan Verbeeck in character of attorney for Frans Barentse Pastoor and Jacob Tyssen Vander Heyden; the aforesaid Verbeeck acknowledging in his said character that in true rights free ownership he has granted, transferred and made over, and he, Jacob Tyssen Vander Heyden that he had accepted, of a certain house and lot with what is therein fast by earth and nailed, and as the same stands enclosed and fenced, in Albany aforesaid, formerly built by Dirck Bensingh deceased, and received by conveyance from Cobus Janssen, adjoining on the east the highway, on the south Lambert Van Neck, on the west also the highway, and on the north the aforesaid Vander Heyden; all free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, except the lord's right, without the grantor's having the least pretension thereto any more; likewise acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam* and full power to the aforesaid Jacob Tyssen Vander Heyden, his heirs and successors, or assigns to do with and dispose of the same as he might do with his own patrimonial estate; promising, moreover, to free and protect the aforesaid house and lot from all trouble and claims of each and every person, as is right, and never more to do or suffer anything to be done against the same either with or without law in any manner whatsoever, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{10}{20}$ of October, 1665.

JAN VERBEECK.
JACOB TEYSSEN VANDER HEYDEN.

Cornelis Van Nes.
J. V. Bael.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1665.

We, the undersigned, Arent Van Curlor and Jacob Schermerhooren, commissaries of Albany, Rensselaerswyck and Schanechtade, testify and declare that Volckert Janse [Douw] and Mr. Arien Van Ilpendam in character of trustees of the estate of Andries Herbertsen, and Cornelis Van Nes, husband and guardian of Maritie Damens, last widow of the late Henderick Andriessen [Van Doesburgh], appeared before us; the aforesaid trustees acknowledging that in true rights free ownership they had granted, transferred and made over, and that he, Van Nes, had accepted, of the just half of a house and lot standing and lying in the village of Beverwyck, now called Albany, the other half of which the aforesaid Maritie Damens is the owner, by virtue of a conveyance by Theunis Theunisse *metselaer*, to the behoof of the aforesaid Andries Herbertse delivered on the 19th of February, 1660, with all that is fast therein by earth and nailed, as the same stands enclosed and fenced, adjoining to the north Pieter Adriaense [Soogemackelyk] now Philip Pieterse Schuyler, to the south Adriaen Janse Van Leyden, as it was bid in and bought at public sale by Van Nes on the 29th of April, 1664; all free and unenincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, except the lord's right, without the grantor's having, holding, or reserving any action or claim thereon, likewise acknowledging that they are fully satisfied and paid by the hands of said Van Nes, the last penny with the first, moreover giving *plenam actionem cessam* and full power to the aforesaid Van Nes, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with, dispose of, and sell the aforesaid just half house and lot, as he could do with his own patrimonial estate; furthermore promising to free and protect the said half house and lot from all trouble and claims of each and every person, as is right, and never more to do or suffer any thing to be done against the same either with or without law in any manner whatsoever, on pledge of their persons and estates, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{11}{21}$ November, 1665.

VOLKART JANSE.
ADRIAEN VAN ILPENDAM.
CORNELIS VAN NES.

A. Van Curler.
Jacob Schermerhooren.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1665.

We, the undersigned, Arent Van Curlor and Cornelis Van Nes, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare that Mr. Andriaen Van Ilpendam in character of trustee of the estate of Andries Herbertsen, and Volckert Janse [Douw] have appeared before us; acknowledging the aforesaid Mr. Adriaen Van Ilpendam in his aforesaid character, that in true rights, free ownership he had granted transferred and made over, and he, Volckert Janse, that he had accepted of the half island that belongs to him, Adries Herbertsen, and Rutger Jacobsen deceased together in company, according to patent by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland granted, of date the 19th of March 1661, and as he, Volckert Janse, bid off and bought the same at public sale on the 26th of June, 1663; free and uinncumbered with no claim standing or issuing against the same, except the lord's right; said island lies in the

North river in the aforesaid colony below Fort Albany; without the grantor's having, holding or reserving any right, claim or action any more therein, likewise acknowledging that he is fully satisfied and paid therefor through the hand of said Volckert Janse the last penny with the first, giving therefore *plenam actionem cessam* and full power to the aforesaid Volckert Janse, his heirs and successors to do with, dispose of and sell the aforesaid half island as he could do with his own patrimonial estate, promising to protect and free the aforesaid half island from all trouble and claims of each and every person as is right, and never more to do or suffer anything to be done against the same either with or without law in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Abany the $\frac{11}{21}$ of November, 1665.

ADRIAEN VAN ILPENDAM.
VOLKART JANSE.

A. Van Curler.
Cornelis Van Nes,

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1665.

We, the undersigned, Arent Van Curlor and Cornelis Van Nes, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date of these presents, Volckert Janse [Douw] and Mr. Adriaen Van Ilpendam as trustees of the estate of Andries Herbertse, Constapel, appeared before us and acknowledged that in true rights, free ownership they had granted, transferred and made over to and for the behoof of Anthony Janse who accepts this conveyance, of a certain lot for a garden, allotment No. 18, adjoining to the south Pieter Hartgers, north and east the highway, and west Jacob *de Brouwer*, breadth four and a half rods and length seven rods, as the same lies in fence in the village of Beverwyck now called Albany; by virtue of a patent for a larger lot by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland granted to the aforesaid Andries Herbertsen of date the 25th of October, 1653; free and unincumbered with no claim standing or issuing against the same except the lord's right; and without the grantors' having, holding or reserving any further action or claim on the same; likewise acknowledging that they are fully satisfied and paid therefor the last penny with the first; and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam* and full power to the aforesaid Anthony Janse his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with, and dispose thereof, as he might do with his own patrimonial estate, therefore promising to protect and free the same from all trouble and claims of each and every person, as is right, with a further promise never more to do or suffer anything to be done against the same either with or without law in any manner, on pledge of their persons and estates nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{11}{21}$ of November, 1665.

VOLKART JANSE.
ADRIAEN VAN ILPENDAM.
ANTHONY JANSE.

A. Van Curler.
Cornelis Van Nes.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary 1665.

We the undersigned Cornelis Van Nes and Jan Van Bael, commissaries, of Albany, etc., testify and declare that on the date underwritten, before us appeared William Janse Schut, dwelling in the aforesaid colony, who declares that in true rights free ownership he had granted, transferred and made over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Cornelis Bogardus, the grantor's certain house and lot as it came to him from Andries Herbertse, constapel (being the house which the grantor himself caused to be erected on the lot) standing and lying here in Albany, extending from the aforesaid Constapel's gate to the fence of Tryn Claesse, and further, as the same is enclosed and fenced, according to bill of sale of date the fourth of August, 1662, and other evidences thereof; without the grantor's having, holding or reserving the least action or claim any more against the same; likewise acknowledging that he is fully satisfied and paid therefor, by the hands of Johannes Withart, the last penny with the first; namely, with the sum of eighty-five whole merchantable beaver skins; therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam* and full power to the aforesaid Bogardus, his heirs and successors, or the aforesaid Withart, who by virtue of the aforesaid payment has right and claim thereto, to do with and dispose of the aforesaid house and lot as he might do with his own patrimonial estate and effects, promising never more to do or to suffer any thing to be done against the same either with or without law in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, $\frac{6}{16}$ of May, 1666.

WILLEM JANSEN SCHUET.[1]

Cornelis Van Nes.
Jan Van Bael.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

We the undersigned, Arent Van Curlor and Cornelis Van Nes, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare by these presents that on the date underwritten before us appeared Jochem Wesselse Backer, attorney for Pieter Janse *de Boer* dwelling in the aforesaid colony, who declares that in true rights free ownership, he has granted, transferred and made over, by these presents to and for the behoof of Henderick Bries, shoemaker here in Albany, in a certain house and lot, which he, Bries, purchased of Pieter Janse and at present occupies, by virtue of a patent and of the conveyance thereof of date the 29th of June, 1663, received by him from Jan Lambertse Van Bremen, all according to the purport and contents of the aforesaid deed of conveyance, to which reference has been made in these presents, and which with these presents, shall be handed over to him, Bries, giving him his heirs and successors full power to do with the same as he might do with his own patrimonial estates and effects, without the grantor's (in his aforesaid character) having the least claim thereto any more; likewise acknowledging that he is fully satisfied and paid the last penny with the first, and therefore promising to protect and free the aforesaid house and lot from all trouble and claims of each and every person as is right and especially from the mortgage

[1] W. J. Schuet, was a tailor in Beverwyck in 1654.—*Deeds*, I, 181; II, 11.

which Pieter Ryverdyngh, has upon the aforesaid house and lot of date the 10th of June, 1664, and for which Jochem Wesselse Backer aforenamed by these presents substitutes him in his place as surety and principal, the grantor and surety promising, furthermore, never more to do or suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law in any manner, on pledge according to law; all sincere and in good faith.

Done in Albany, on the $\frac{8}{18}$ of June, 1666.

JOCHEM BACKER.

A Van Curler.
Cornelis Van Nes.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

We, the undersigned, Arent Van Curlor and Richard Van Renselaer, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare by these presents, that on the underwriten date, before us appeared Volckert Janse for Hendrick Jochemse, who declares by virtue of a patent and conveyance of date the 23d of April 1652, and 16th of April of the year 1661, respectively thereof, likewise according to the bill of sale of date of $\frac{10}{20}$ February, also of this year 1666, that in true rights free ownership he has granted and transferred to and for the behoof of Philip Pieterse Schuyler, in a part of the lot of the aforenamed Hendrick Jochemse and the garden over the back street; the lot extending along the street thirty wood feet, in length to the rear to the fence of the brewery of Harmen Rutgers, breadth there the same, the little alley that runs to the garden being comprehended therein, said aforesaid part lot, and garden lies here in Albany, bounded according to the purport and contents of the aforesaid bill of sale, to which in these presents reference is made, as also by the aforesaid conveyance in the Esopus by Femmetie Albertse widow of Hendrick Janse Westercamp deceased, delivered to the aforesaid Hendrick Jochemse; without the grantor's (in his aforesaid charter) making the last claim any more to the same, likewise acknowledging that he is fully satisfied and paid therefor, the last penny with the first by the hand of the aforesaid Schuyler, therefore giving full power to the aforesaid Schuyler, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose thereof as he might do with his own patrimonial estate and goods, promising to protect and free the aforesaid part of lot and garden from all trouble, claims and liens of each and every person as is right, and furthermore never more to do or suffer anything to be done against the same either with or without law in any manner on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany the $\frac{9}{19}$ of June, 1666.

VOLKART JANSE.

A Van Curler.
R. V. Rensselaer.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SHELLYUNE Secretary, 1666.

We the undersigned Jacob Schermerhoorn and Jan Van Bael, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare by these presents that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Jurriaen Janse Groenwout,

husband and guardian of Maritie Tomasse Mingael, deceased, last widow of the late Cornelis Theunisse Van Westbroeck,[1] and Poulus Martense Van Benthuysen, acknowledging, and he Jurriaen Janse declared that in true rights free ownership he had transferred to and for the behoof of Poulus Martense, in a certain lot upon which he, Poulus, has built a house, which aforesaid lot as enclosed, fenced and bounded lies here in Albany, as now occupied by Poulus Martense, by virtue of a bill of sale of date the 24th of April, 1660, and of a patent for a larger lot of date the 23d of April, 1652, also according to further proofs derived from a highway cut off from this lot, and released from the aforesaid Paulus Martense, furthermore on condition that the fence on the south side, (which now Mary Dyckman[2] has in use, or dwells next to it) on neither side shall be built up without the assent and permission of both parties; without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, likewise acknowledging that he is fully satisfied and paid therefor the last penny with the first, therefore giving him the aforesaid Paulus Martense, his heirs and successors or assigns full power and authority to dispose of the aforesaid lot as he might do with his own patrimonial estate, promising at all times to protect and free the aforesaid lot from all trouble and actions of each and every person as is right, and furthermore never more to do or suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{26}{6}$ July, 1666.

This mark is set by JURRIAEN JANSE,[3] aforesaid.

POULUS MARTEN.

Jacob Schermerhooren.
Jan Van Bael.
Jan Verbeeck, as guardian.
Stoffel Janse Abeel, as guardian.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

We, the undersigned, Arent Van Curler and Abraham Staets commissaries of Albany etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Tjarck Claesse De With[4] farmer in the Esopus, who declares that he has granted, transferred and in true rights free ownership made over by these presents to and for the behoof of Mr. Jeronimus Ebbingh, merchant of New York, in his certain house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, adjoining to the east the highway, on the south side of Hendrick De Backer, on the west side the garden of Hendrick Andriesse [Van Doesburgh] and Lambert Van Neck, and on the north side the garden of Lambert Van Neck, said lot being in breadth in front

---

[1] C. T. Van Westbroeck or Bos, came to Beverwyck in 1631.

[2] Maria Bosyns wife of Johannes Dyckman late *commies* or officer at Fort Orange.

[3] Jurriaen Janse Groenwout was a licensed butcher in Albany in 1670.— *Albany Annals*, iv, 19. Still living in 1677.— *Deeds* 1, 359.

[4] T. C. De Witt, was a citizen of Beverwck 1657 to 1663 when he was at Esopus.— *Deeds*, II, 236; *Dutch manuscripts*, xv, 48.

on the street thirty-two wood feet and four inches, and in length ten rods, as the aforesaid lot was received by him by purchase and delivery from the late Dirck Bensingh, according the deed of conveyance thereof, and the house thereon built by the grantor; with whatever is fast by earth and nailed, free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, acknowledging that he, the grantor, is fully paid and satisfied therefor, by certain lands in the Esopus by way of exchange with said Ebbingh and his wife, Madam Johanna De Laet, received by conveyance of date the 11th of September, 1660, without the grantor's having, holding or reserving the least claim or action any more against the said house and lot, but releasing the same to said Ebbingh his heirs and successors or assigns; promising to protect and free said house and lot from all trouble, actions and incumbrance of each and every person, and furthermore never more to do or suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner whatsoever, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{14}{24}$ of July, 1666.

TIERCK CLAESSEN DE WITT.

A. Van Curler.
Abraham Staes.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

We, the undersigned, Jan Van Bael and Abraham Staes, commissaries of Albany, etc., declare by these presents that on the day under written before us appeared, Bastiaen De Winter dwelling at Schanechtade aforesaid, who declares that he has appointed and empowered by these presents Daniel Janse Van Antwerpen,[1] the bearer of this, proposing to depart for Holland, to demand, collect and receive of Mr. Anthony Moore, merchant, at present dwelling at Amsterdam, or wherever his residence may be, a certain sum of one hundred and seventy-seven guilders at 20 stuivers each, the same being due to Mr. Mathys Oosterman dwelling at Meuwes (?) in the Caribean islands, according to obligation of date the 15th of May, 1655, whose right and action the subscriber has by assignment of date the 26th of June, 1658, in the English tongue, whereof a translation and copy of the obligation is placed in the lands of the attorney with this power; for receipts on the same acquittance to pass; if necessity require it to parry all demands, and in case of refusal to constrain him to payment of the aforesaid sum with cost, damage and interest on the same, with law and rigor of justice, to which end all terms of the laws according to the custom of the place to observe to sentence and extreme execution *van dien in cluys;* with power one or more persons *ad lites tantum* in his place to substitute, likewise to compromise, arrange and postpone, and furthermore to do, transact and perform what he shall think needful and proper; promising at all times to hold good all that shall be done and performed in the matter aforesaid by the attorney and his sub-

[1] D. J. Van Antwerpen was one of the early settlers of Schenectady. He was born in 1635, and by Mary Groot his wife had a numerous family. Besides a house lot in Schenectady he owned the Third Flat on the south side of the Mohawk river, about eight miles above the village.

stitute, without any gainsaying, provided that the attorney be holden when requested to make a proper statement of his aforesaid transactions and receipts. In confirmation of the same the *comparant* has in our presence subscribed this with his own hand in Albany the $\frac{15}{25}$ of July, 1666.

BASTEIAEN DE WINTER.[1]

Jan Van Bael.
Abram Staes.
Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

We, the undersigned, Jacob Schermerhooren and Cornelis Van Nes, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, on the date underwritten, that before us appeared Theunis Willemse, husbandman, young man born in the district of Utrecht at Heyvelt, who declares that he has appointed and empowered by these presents his sister Evertie Willemse dwelling at Utrecht aforesaid with the honorable Heer Van Wulven, specially to demand, collect and receive from the heirs of the late Willem Theunise his deceased uncle, or whom it concerns, payment and satisfaction of an order entrusted with his aforesaid sister upon the aforesaid heirs and others, for what was inherited by him from his father Willem Theunise deceased, and his uncle Barent Theunise deceased, according to the tenor and contents of the aforesaid order; for receipts of the same acquittance to pass, and in case of delay to bring said order to execution, and all terms of the laws to observe according to the customs of the place, to which end if it be needful one or more persons or attorneys (*procureurs*) to substitute in her place *ad lites;* likewise to compromise, arrange and assign; and furthermore all things to do, transact and perform, which are needful and she may think proper; promising at all times to hold good all that his sister aforesaid and her substitute in the matter aforesaid shall do and perform without any opposition, provided that she be holden when requested, to make a proper statement of her transactions and receipts.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{17}{27}$ of July, 1666.

This mark is set by
THEUNIS WILLEMSE, aforesaid.

Jacob Schermerhooren.
Cornelis Van Nes.
Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

We, the undersigned, Cornelis Van Nes and Rychard Van Rensselaer, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare that on the date underwritten, appeared before us, Nicolaes Meyer, merchant at New York at present here in Albany, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he has granted, transferred and made over by these presents to and for the behoof of Daniel Rinchout dwelling in Albany in a certain garden

[1] B. De Winter, a native of Middleburgh, early settled in Schenectady, where he sold, in 1670, his house, lot, and *bouwery* upon the Groote Vlachte to Jean Labatie, Elias Van Guysling and Joris Aertse Van der Baast. He was probably deceased before 1675 when the Dutch church of Albany claimed and probably obtained his property for the use of the poor.— *English Manuscripts*, xxvii, 169, 180. *Notarial Papers. Deeds*, II, 788-9.

lying in Albany aforesaid, in magnitude according to the survey bill thereof (*meet brief*) of the surveyor, and bounded according to the tenor and contents of the deed of conveyance delivered by Leendert Philipse [Conyn] to the behoof of the grantor on the 23d of August, 1663, in Fort Orange, by virtue of said deed of conveyance and of a bill of sale of date the first of July, 1665, and a later deed of confirmation put on the back of the bill of sale and subscribed by Rinchout of date the 30th of April, 1666, together with a following sentence, of the honorable court here, of date the $\frac{5}{15}$ of this month, to all of which reference is made; without the grantor's having, holding or reserving the least action or claim any more on the aforesaid garden; likewise acknowledging that he is fully satisfied and paid therefor through the hands of the aforenamed Rinchout the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power and authority to the aforenamed Rinchout, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with, dispose of and transact with the aforesaid garden, as he might do with his own patrimonial lands and effects; promising also to protect and free the same from all trouble, actions and claims of each and every person; and furthermore never more to do or suffer any thing to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner whatsoever, under pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{19}{29}$ of July, 1666.

NICOLAES D. MEYER.

Cornelis Van Nes.
Richard Van Rensselaer.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

We, the undersigned, Jan Van Bael and Jacob Schermerhooren, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare by these presents, that before us appeared Anthony Janse, innkeeper here in Albany, who acknowledges, that he is well and honestly indebted to Jan Van Aecken, in the quantity of five and seventy good merchantable beavers, and to Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] for five and twenty beavers, growing out of a matter of money lent on the 2d of September, 1662, to his satisfaction received and employed for the first payment for the house and lot which he at present occupies, transferred to him by Jurriaen Theunisse; which aforesaid respective sums of seventy-five and twenty-five beavers, with proper interest on the same, commencing on the 2d of September, 1662, aforesaid, and running to the full and complete payment, he, the subscriber, promises to pay punctually within the time of one year from date without longer delay, therefor pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, especially the aforesaid house and lot, to secure the payment thereof if needful, without cost or loss, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{9}{19}$ of August, 1666.

ANTHONY JANSE.

Jan Van Bael.
Jacob Schermerhooren.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

We, the undersigned, Abraham Staets and Cornelis Van Nes, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that before us appeared Cornelis Wyncoop, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he has granted, transferred and made over by these presents, to Claes Ripse [Van Dam] in his certain house and lot which he received by conveyance from Marcelis Janse [Van Bommel], according to conditions of purchase at public vendue on the 10th and 17th of January, 1658, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, and in length and breadth according to the tenor and contents of the aforesaid deed of conveyance and conditions referred to in these presents, as the aforesaid house and lot stands and lies here in Albany, without the grantor's making the least pretension or demand against the same any more; likewise acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of Claes Ripsen [Van Dam] the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full authority to the aforenamed Claes Ripsen, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the aforesaid house and lot as he could do with his own patrimonial estate; promising moreover to protect and free the aforesaid house and lot from all trouble, claims and actions of each and every person as is right; and furthermore never to do or suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner whatsoever, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{15}{23}$ of August, 1666.

Abram Staes. CORNELIS WYNCKOOP.
Cornelis Van Nes.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

We, the undersigned, Cornelis Van Nes and Jacob Schermerhoorn, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Mr. Jan Verbeeck, attorney for his brother-in-law Theunis Cornelisse [Slingerland], who declares that, by virtue of a patent for a greater lot of date 23d of April, 1652, in true rights, free ownership, he had granted, transferred and made over by these presents, to and for behoof of Willem Bout, in a certain lot received by him, Theunis Cornelise, lying here in Albany, adjoining to the north Jacques Thyssen [Vander Heyden], east and south the aforesaid Theunis Cornelise, and to the west the public street, the lot being in breadth in front and rear three rods Rynland measure, and in length as long as the lot of Jacques Thyssen aforesaid; without Theunis Cornelisse having the least claim on the aforesaid lot, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of said Willem Bout, the last penny with the first, and therefor giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and perfect power and authority to the aforesaid Willem Bout, his heirs and successors, to do therewith as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the said lot from all trouble, actions and claims of each and every person as is right, and furthermore, never more to do or suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner whatsoever, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{27}{8}$ of August, of September, 1666.

Cornelis Van Nes. JAN VERBEECK.
Jacob Schermerhooren.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

We, the undersigned, Jan Van Bael and Abraham Staes, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Claes Ripsen [Van Dam] master carpenter here in Albany, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he had granted, transferred and made over by these presents to and for the behoof of Omy La Grand, master tailor, in a certain house and lot (together with the just lowermost half of the lot lying thereby, to be measured from the top to the bottom, as the lot stands in its enclosure and fence), standing and lying here in Albany, and by him, La Grand, at present occupied, according to the bill of sale of date $\frac{16}{26}$ of January last, and by virtue of a conveyance of a greater lot from Cornelis Wyncoop to him delivered on the $\frac{15}{25}$ of the month of August last, whereto reference is herein made, without the grantor's making the least claim any more to said house, lot and just half lot; also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied by the hands of said La Grand therefor, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power and authority to the aforesaid La Grand,[1] his heirs and successors, to do with and sell the same as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; furthermore promising to protect and free the aforesaid house lot and just half lot from all trouble, actions and claims of each and every person as is right, and never more to do or suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner whatsoever, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{21}{31}$ of August, 1666.

CLAES RIPSEN VAN DAM.

Jan Van Bael.
Abram Staes.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

We, the undersigned, Abraham Staets and Jan Van Bael, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare by these presents, that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Willem Bout, who declared by these presents, that in true rights, free ownership, he had granted, transferred and made over to and for the behoof of Jan Clute, in a certain house and lot standing and lying in Albany, adjoining to the north Jacques Thyssen [Van der Heyden], to the east the lot on which the mill of Heer Rensselaer has stood, to the south Theunis Cornelisse and to the west the highway; by virtue of a conveyance passed on this $\frac{27\text{th of August,}}{8\text{th of September,}}$ 1666, breadth in front on the street thirty wood feet, and length to the aforesaid lot of Heer Rensselaer; without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, likewise acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of Jan Clute, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power and authority to the aforesaid Jan Clute, his heirs and successors, to do with the same as he could do with his own patrimonial effects; promising moreover to protect and free the same from all trouble, claims and actions of all and every person as is right, and furthermore, never more to do or suffer anything to be done against the

[1] Omy De La Grange had by his wife, Annetje De Vries, five sons, Omy, Johannes, Christiaan, and Isaac, all of whom had families. The father early purchased land on the Normans kil, where most of his sons settled.

same, either with or without law, in any manner whatsoever, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{27}{8}$ th of August, th of September, 1666.

This mark is set by
WILLEM BOUT, aforenamed.

Abram Staes.
Jan Van Bael.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1666.

In Beverwyck, *Anno* 1656, on the 13th of May, we, the undersigned commissaries, acknowledge that we have contracted and agreed with Jan Van Aecken, that we shall have the liberty to set the church as far on his smithy (*in syn smit*), as the width of the door, on condition that we set up his house according to the regulation (*op de Rooye*) of Rem Janssen [*Smit*], and leave a proper lot for the bakery and remove the great house at our own expense. Was subscribed,

RUTGER JACOBSEN.
ANDRIES HERBERTSEN.
This is the mark of GOOSEN GERRITSE [VAN SCHAICK.]
DIRCK JANSSEN CROON.

This is the mark of JAN VAN AECKEN.

Jacob Janse Schermerhoorn.
Philip Pieterse [*Schuyler*].

After a collation with the original of date, and subscription as above, this copy was found to agree therewith.

In Albany the $\frac{16}{26}$ of March, 1667.

By me

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, Arent Van Curler and Richard Van Rensselaer, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare that on the date underwritten before us appeared Jan Coster Van Aecken, dwelling here in Albany, who acknowledges by these presents, according to agreement with the Heeren commissaries, made the 13th of May, 1656, and by virtue of a patent of a larger lot, of date the 25th of October, 1653, committed to the care of Carsten Frederickse Smith, likewise according to a bill of sale of date the $\frac{29}{19}$ December, 1665, that in true rights, free ownership he has granted, transferred and made over to and for the behoof of Jan Clute, in the grantor's certain house and lot, in length and breadth as the same stands enclosed and fenced here in Albany, bounded according to the purport of said bill of sale, without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, likewise acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by Jan Clute, namely, with the sum of sixty beavers by him received, and a mortgage for the sum of four hundred and fifty guilders in

beavers, passed by Jan Clute to his behoof; therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Jan Clute, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do therewith as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid house and lot from all trouble, actions and liens according to the aforesaid bill of sale, of all and every person as is right, and furthermore never more to do or suffer any thing to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner whatsoever, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{16}{26}$th of March, 1667.

JAN KOSTER.

A. Van Curler.
R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, Richard Van Rensselaer and Philip Pieterse Schuyler, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Jan Coster Van Acken, who declared, by virtue of a patent for a greater lot granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, to Albert Gerritse, of date the 23d of April, A.D. 1652, in the keeping of Mr. Adriaen Van Ilpendam, that in true rights, free ownership, by these presents he had granted, transferred and made over, to and for the behoof of Gerrit Banckert, in the grantor's certain house and lot, standing and lying here in Albany at present occupied by Jan Dareth, adjoining to the north Jan Van Eeckelen, and to the south Myndert Frederickse, as the same stands enclosed and fenced, breadth in front on the street three rods and four feet, in the rear ten and a half feet Rynland measure, according to the survey bill of the surveyor, Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher] of date the $\frac{12}{22}$th of March, 1667, without the grantor's making the least claim thereon any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Gerrit Banckert or his assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid house and lot for his sake from all actions, trouble and claims of all and every person as is right, and furthermore, never to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner whatsoever, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{8}{18}$ of April, 1667.

Richard Van Rensselaer. JAN KOSTER.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

[Copy.]

Harmen Albertse Vedder declares by these presents that in true and free ownership he transfers and makes over to Gerrit Banckert, by these presents, the house and lot mentioned in the last conveyance, without his laying claim any more thereto, likewise acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, promising to protect and free the same from all trouble and claims of all persons as is right, and never more to do or suffer anything to be done against the same, either

with or without law in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{8}{18}$ of April, 1667, in presence of Heeren commissaries Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Richard Van Rensselaer.

Was subscribed, HARMEN VEEDER.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary.

NOTE. The original of this paper stands on the conveyance passed before the vice director and *commys* La Montagne, of date the 14th of September, 1658.

We, the undersigned, Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Jurriaen Janse Groenewout, husband and guardian of Maritie Thomassen, last widow of the late Cornelis Theunisse Bos, assisted by Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Stoffel Janse Abeel, also appointed guardians of Weyntie Cornelisse, infant daughter of the aforenamed Cornelis Theunisse and Maritie Thomasse, who declared that in true rights, free ownership, they do grant, transfer and make over by these presents to and for the behoof of Symon Volckertse [Veeder de] *Backer*, dwelling at present at Schanechtade, in a lot lying here in Albany, whereon said Symon Volckertse has caused a house to be built, the lot being to the south along a common road twenty rods nine feet, to the west the street breadth four rods, to the north Theunis Cornelisse length twenty rods nine feet, to the east the river breadth nine feet, according to the survey bill of the surveyor, Jan Roeloffse, of date the 1st of April, 1661, by virtue of the patent granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, to him, the late Bos, of date the 23d of April, A.D. 1652; without the grantor's in the aforesaid character, or in any manner, making the least demand or claim thereto any more, his aforenamed wife before the date of her marriage with the grantor, her present husband, acknowledging that she is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, full authority and power to the aforenamed Symon Volckertse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the aforesaid lot and house thereon built, as he might do with his own patrimonial goods and effects; promising to protect and free the said lot from all trouble, actions and liens of all persons as is right, and furthermore never to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, real and personal, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{9}{19}$ of April, 1667.

This mark is set by,
JURRIAEN JANSE GROENEWOUT, aforesaid.

JAN VERBEECK.
STOFFEL JANSE ABEEL.

Philip Schuyler.
Goosen Gerritse.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Jurriaen Janse Groenewout, husband and guardian of Maritie Thomasse, last widow of the late Cornelis Theunisse Bos, assisted by Messrs. Jan Verbeeck and Stoffel Janse Abeel, likewise the appointed guardians of Weyntie Cornelisse, infant daughter of the aforenamed Cornelis Theunisse and Maritie Thomasse, who declare that in true rights, free ownership they grant, transfer and make over by these presents to and for the behoof of Huybert Janse, in a certain lot, in length on the north side seven rods and nine feet, on the south side eight rods and ten feet, on the east side two rods six feet, and on the west side two rods, likewise a garden over the highway lying on the river side, in length on the north and south sides four rods, in breadth on the west side two rods and seven feet, and on the east side three rods, both lot and garden lying in Albany and adjoining on the south side the grantor, on the west and north sides the street, and on the east side the river; by virtue of a patent for a greater lot of date the 23d of April, 1652, granted to the aforesaid Cornelis Theunisse by the director general and council of New Netherland; without the grantors' making the least claim thereto any more, Huybert Janse having fully paid for the same, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Huybert Janse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose thereof as he might do with his own patrimonial lands; promising to protect and free the aforesaid lot and garden from all trouble, actions and liens of all persons as is right, and furthermore never to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of their persons and estates, personal and real, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany $\frac{9}{19}$ of April, 1667.

This mark is set by JURRIAEN JANSE GROENEWOUT.

JAN VERBEECK.
STOFFEL JANSE ABEEL.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Goosen Gerritsen.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Jurriaen Janse Groenewout, burgher and inhabitant here in Albany, husband and guardian of Maritie Thomase Mingael, last widow of the late Cornelis Theunisse Van Westbrook,[1] who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers, and makes over by these presents to and for the behoof of Geertruy Barents, last widow of the late Henderick Hendericksse and at present the wife of Jacob Heving, in the half of a lot with the house standing thereon, in length, breadth and compass according to conveyance, of date the 4th of June, 1658, whereto reference is here made; without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and

[1] Van Westbrook, *alias* Bos.—*Deeds*, II, 641.

satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, and promising therefore nevermore to do or suffer anything to be done in any manner against the same, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{9}{19}$ of April, 1667.

This mark is set by JURRIAEN JANSE GROENEWOUT.

Philip Pieterse.
Goosen Gerritse.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Hans Henderickse and Pieter Van Alen, attorneys of Cornelis Cornelisse de Boer, who declare that in true rights, free ownership, they do grant, transfer and make over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Hendrickse Bruyns, in a certain house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, in length and breadth and with such rights and privileges as the same was received by said de Boer, by conveyance from Jan Coster Van Acken, and Stoffel Janse [Abeel], attorneys for Pieter Maecker, to the behoof of said de Boer and Daniel Verveelen, passed the 8th of August, 1659, and according to deed of conveyance by said Verveelen, to the behoof of the aforenamed de Boer on the 25th of August, 1661, likewise according to bill of sale between said de Boer and the afornamed Bruyns, made on the 9th of August, 1663, to all which reference is herein made; without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, likewise acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied by the aforesaid Jan Hendrick Bruyns, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Bruyns, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid house and lot as it regards the said de Boer, from all actions, trouble and liens of all persons, as is right, and further, never to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, $\frac{12}{22}$ of April, 1667.

HANS HEINDRICKSE.
PIETER VAN ALEN.

Philip Pieterse.
Richard Van Rensselaer.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, by these presents, that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Hendrick Marcelis, who declares by these presents that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers and makes over to and for the behoof of Robert Sandertse, smith, in his house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, adjoining to the south and east the street, to the north Harmen

Janse Ryckman, and to the west Volkie Jurriaense, widow of the late Jan Van Hoesen,[1] length to the east 5 rods and eight feet, length to the south 9 rods and 11 feet, to the west 4 rods 11 feet, and to the north 9 rods 8 feet 8 inches; by virtue of a patent for a greater lot to him, the grantor, given by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 24th of March, sixteen hundred and fifty-four, for which aforesaid house and lot, he, the grantor, acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied, the last penny with the first, giving therefore *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Robert Sandertse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid house and lot from all actions and claims of all persons as is right, and never more to do nor suffer anything to be done, against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany $\frac{13}{23}$ of April, 1667.

This mark ⌒⊥ is set by HENDRICK MARCELIS, aforenamed.

Philip Pieterse.
Richard Van Renselaer.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, by these presents, that on the date underwritten, before us appeared Hendrick Marcelis, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers and makes over by these presents to and for the behoof of Volckie Jurriaense, widow of Jan Van Hoesen, in a lot lying here in Albany, adjoining to the east Robert Sandertse, to the south the street, to the west Andries de Vos, and to the north Harmen Janse Ryckman, length ten rods, breadth to the east four rods eight feet, and to the west four rods four feet, by virtue of a patent of a greater lot, of date the 24th of March, 1654; for which he, the grantor, acknowledges that he is fully paid and satisfied, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Volckie Jurrianse, her heirs and successors, or those who may hereafter receive title from her to do therewith as she might do with her patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid lot from all actions and claims as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{13}{23}$ of April, 1667.

This mark ⌒⊥ is set by HENDRICK MARCELIS, aforenamed.

Abram Staes.
R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

---

[1] Jan Franse Van Hoesen was in Beverwyck in 1657.—*Dutch Manuscripts*, XVI 2, 64. Letters of administration were issued to his son, Jurriaen, 2 August, 1703, and the following children were then living, viz: Jurriaen, oldest son, Jacob, Volkert, Anna, wife of Luykas Gerritse, Styntiers, wife of Jan Tys Goes, Marya, wife of Hendrik Coenraetse, Catharina, wife of Frank Hardingh, and Johannes; the latter was an aged man in 1724.—*Deeds*, VI, 199. Volkie Jurriaense, the widow of Jan Franse Van Hoesen, had a lot, in 1677, on the east side of North Pearl street, north of Steuben street.—*Deeds*, I, 406.

Appeared before us, the undersigned commissaries, the said Volckie Juraense, widow of the late Jan Franse Van Hoesen, who declares, by virtue and in consequence of the above standing conveyance by Hendrick Marcelis to her behoof passed, that she grants, transfers and in rights, free ownership makes over by these presents to and for the behoof of Andries de Vos, in the lot in said conveyance mentioned, in length and breadth so bounded, here in Albany as stands expressed and described therein, whereto reference is here made, without the grantor's making the least claim any more thereto; also acknowledging that she is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of said de Vos, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving to him, his heirs and successors or assigns, such right and power as she received from the aforenamed Hendrick Marcelis, with a promise to protect and free the same from all actions, trouble and claims in her behalf as is right; and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of her person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{13}{23}$ of April, 1667.

This mark is set by Volckie Jurriaense, aforenamed.

Richard Van Rensselaer.
Abram Staes.

In my presence, D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, appeared before us Mr. Cornelis Van Nes, old commissary of this jurisdiction, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Eps son (*Voor soon*) of his present wife, Maritie Damens, in a *bouwery* consisting of two parcels of land, together 21 morgens and 570 rods, lying at Schanechtade, according to patent of the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 16th of June, 1664, together with a house, lot and also a lot for a garden lying in the hamlet at Schanechtade aforesaid, being both bounded and in length and breadth according to the tenor of the deed of said Heer director general to the behoof of said Van Nes, of date the 20th of April, 1665, *stilo novo*, to which aforesaid patent and deed reference is here made; without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of said Jan Eps, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Jan Van Eps, his heirs and successors or assigns to dispose of the aforesaid *bouwery*, house, lot and garden, as he might do with his own patrimonial lands and effects; promising to protect and free the same, from all actions, trouble and claims, of all persons as is right, and further never more to do, nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{15}{25}$ of April, 1667.

Cornelis Van Nes.

Richard Van Rensselaer.
Abram Staes.

In my presence, D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, before us came and appeared Willem Janse Schut, husbandman in the aforesaid colony, who declared that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jacob Loockermans, in all the right and action which he has had to the house and lot, at present occupied by him, Loockermans, here in Albany, by virtue of a patent for a greater lot, of date the 25th of October, granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland to the widow of the late Gysbert Cornelisse Van Wesop, at present wife of Francois Boon, who transferred her right therein to Andries Herbertse Constapel, of date the 22d of August, 1654, from whom [Andries Herbertse] the grantor received a part of the lot mentioned in the aforesaid patent by purchase and delivery, and by the regulation of the highway a part was taken from said Loockermans on the one side, and on the other side again, a portion was added by the aforementioned Heer director general and commissaries on the 6th of October, 1656, standing endorsed upon the patent so that the aforesaid house and lot stands free enclosed and fenced below the road two rods eight feet and a half, east of the road three rods, south a rod eleven feet, and west two rods seven feet, according to the survey bill of the surveyor, Harmen Bastiaense [Visscher], of date the $\frac{13}{23}$ of this month of April; without the grantor's making the least claim to said house and lot any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by said Jacob Loockermans, and therefore giving to said Loockermans, or his assigns, *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the same from all trouble, actions and claims of all persons as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{15}{23}$ of April, 1667.

WILLEM JANSEN SCHUDT.

Abram Staes.
Richard Van Rensselaer.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, before us came and appeared Mr. Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, old commissary of this jurisdiction, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers, and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Gerrit Lansingh,[1] in a certain house and lot which was received by him by purchase at public sale, from Uldrich Cleyn, of date the 22d of July, 1658, and by virtue of a patent for a greater lot granted by the director general and council of New Netherland of date the 25th of October, 1653, and the first of November of the same year, to the aforenamed Uldrich Cleyn, standing and lying here in Albany, adjoining southerly on Symon Groot, northerly the road where Reyer Elbertse is at present, east and west the wagon road, now fenced and enclosed as the

[1] Gerrit Lansingh, late a citizen of Hasselt [*near Zwoll in Overyssell, Holland*] was deceased in 1679. He left the following children: Gerrit, Hendrik, Johannes, Aeltie wife of Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, Guysbertie wife of Hendrik Rosenboom, and Hilletie wife of the late Storm Vanderzee, *alias* Bratt.—*Deeds*, III, 51.

same was surveyed, to the content of said Lansingh by the surveyor, Harman Bastiaense [Visscher], on the $\frac{13}{23}$ of this month of April, according to the survey bill thereof; without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first [* * * * * erased], therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Gerrit Lansingh, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose of the aforesaid house and lot as he might do with his patrimonial lands and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all trouble, actions and claims of all persons, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{15}{25}$ of April, 1667.

JAN H. VAN BAEL.

Richard Van Rensselaer.
Abram Staes.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Notwithstanding, Van Bael acknowledges, according to the above conveyance, that he is fully paid and satisfied, Gerrit Lansing remains indebted for the house and lot sixty-two guilders and thirteen stuivers in beavers, which he promises to pay at next business season [*handeltyt*], pledging therefor his person and estate, and especially the aforesaid house and lot to secure the payment thereof if need be.

Done in Albany, of date as above.

GERRIT LANSINCK.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Jan Van Bael acknowledges, that he is fully paid and satisfied for the above mentioned sum, and the foregoing mortgage deed is hereby cancelled and erased.

Done in Albany the $\frac{29}{8}$ August, September, 1667.

JAN VAN BAEL.

[The above mortgage is erased.]

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, before us came and appeared Wouter Aertse, wheelwright here, as holding the right and claim of Pieter Meese Vrooman according to patent by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, to him, Pieter Meese, granted, of date the 31st of October, 1658, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers and by these presents makes over to and for the behoof of Geurt Hendrickse [Van Schoonhoven],[1] master carpenter here, in a lot for a house and a

[1] Guert Hendrik Van Schoonhoven had a farm on "Cahoos Island in 1681," and was of "*Halve Maan*" in 1675. He died the 12 Jan., 1702.—*Albany Church Records.* In his will, made 20 Aug., 1700, he speaks of his wife Maritie Cornelise and the following children: Jacobus eldest son, Hendrik, Margaret, Hendrikie, Geertruy, Jacomyntje.

garden lying here in Albany, at present occupied and possessed by the aforenamed Geurt Henderickse, in length, breadth and boundaries according to the tenor and purport of the aforesaid patent, without the grantor's having the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of the aforenamed Geurt Henderickse, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving to said Geurt Hendrickse, his heirs and successors or assigns, *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to dispose of said lot and garden, with the barn thereon standing, as he could do with his patrimonial land and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all trouble, claims and actions of all persons as is right, and further never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{16}{26}$ of April, 1667.

PIETER MEESE VROOMAN.

This mark + is set by WOUTER AERTSE,[1] aforesaid.

Richard Van Rensselaer.
Philip Pieterse.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, before us came and appeared Captain Abram Staas, old commissary, who declares by virtue of a patent, of date the 25th of October, 1653, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland to him granted, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers and makes over by these presents to Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, also commissary of this jurisdiction, in a certain lot here in Albany, whereon said Schuyler has built his house, extending west to the lot of Ruth Jacobse, deceased, between which lots there is a path of five feet in breadth, from the path westward six rods and two feet, and southward twelve rods (besides which there was granted to said Schuyler by the Heeren commissaries in the year 1659, eight feet of ground westward on which his Indian house now stands); without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of said Schuyler, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Schuyler, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial lands and effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid lot from all trouble, claims and actions of all persons as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, under pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{17}{27}$ of April, 1667.

ABRAM STAES.

Goosen Gerretsen.
R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

---

[1] Wouter Aertse Van Nieukerck.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, came and appeared before us D°. Gideon Schaets,[1] minister of the gospel of this place, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Philip Pieterse Schuyler, commissary of this jurisdiction, in a lot lying between the Heer Rensselaer's garden, and begins at the *clapborden* of Abram Pieterse [Vosburgh], adjoining to the east a cartway, south also a road, and west a low lot, south breadth four rods and length ten rods, according to patent, to him granted by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 22d of September, 1653, without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of the aforenamed Schuyler, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Schuyler, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial lands and effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid lot in his behoof from all trouble, claims, and actions of each and every person, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany this $\frac{17}{27}$ of April, 1667.

GIDEON SCHAETS.

Abram Staes.
Goosen Gerritsen.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, before us came and appeared Andries De Vos, father-in-law of Cornelis Vos, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jurriaen Theunisse Glaesemaecker, in a lot lying here in Albany, at present occupied and built upon by said Jurriaen Theunisse, adjoining to the east of Barent Van Marle, in length seven rods, and with the consent of the Heeren [commissaries,] one rod to the kil, along the kil breadth two rods five feet, along the street length eight rods, in front breadth as the house stands, according to the survey bill of the surveyor, Jan Roeloffse; by virtue of a patent of a greater lot granted to the aforenamed Cornelis Vos, by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 23d of April, 1652, also according to bill of sale, by the aforenamed Cornelis Vos, and said Jurriaen Theunisse, subscribed of date the 10th of August, 1662; without the said Cornelis Vos, or the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more in their behalf, also the grantor acknowledges that Cornelis Vos, before his departure for Holland, was fully paid and satisfied therefor by the aforenamed Jurriaen Theunisse, and therefore promising to protect and free the said lot from all actions and claims of every person for said Cornelis Vos, as is right, to the behoof of said Jurriaen Theunisse, his heirs and succes-

[1] For an account see *Annals of Albany* I, 87, 95, 164, etc.

sors or assigns, and further, never more to do, nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{18}{28}$ of April, 1667.

ANDRYES DE VOS.

Abram Staes.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, before us came and appeared Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, commissary of the same jurisdiction, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers and makes over by these presents to and for the behoof of Jan De Noorman, in a lot on which his house has stood, which house he has removed, by virtue of a conveyance, of date the 11th of September, 1664, by Pieter Adriaense [Soogemackelyck], to the behoof of said Schuyler passed; adjoining to the north, Adriaen Appel, and to the south Jan Barentse Poest, deceased, here in Albany, length ten rods and breadth four rods, without the grantor's making the least claim any more thereto, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor through the hands of said Jan De Noorman, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Jan De Noorman, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof, as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid lot in his behalf, from all trouble, actions and claims of each and every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer any thing to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{18}{28}$ of April, 1667.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.

Goosen Gerritse.
Abram Staes.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, by these presents that on the date underwritten before us came and appeared Femmetie Alberts, widow of of Hendrick Janse Westercamp, dwelling in the Esopus, but now being at this place, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, she grants, transfers, and makes over by these presents to and for the behoof of Daniel Rinchout, baker, in her certain house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, at present occupied by the said Rinchout, being the same house and lot, in length, breadth, and boundaries according to the tenor and purport of the survey bill of the surveyor, and by virtue of a patent of a greater lot granted by the Heeren director general and council of New Netherland of date the 23d of April, 1652, to which reference is herein made, without

the grantor's making the least claim any more to the same, also acknowledging that she is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of said Rinchout, the last penny with the first, according to the bill of sale passed before the secretary, Dirk Van Hamel,[1] deceased, of date the 8th of March, 1660, and therefore giving to the aforenamed Rinchout, his heirs and successors or assigns, full right and power to dispose of the aforesaid house and lot, as he might do with his own patrimonial lands and effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid house and lot from all trouble, actions and claims of each and every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{19}{29}$ of April, 1667.

This + mark is set by FEMMETIE ALBERTS, aforenamed.

Philip Pieterse.

R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, by these presents, that on the date underwritten, before us came and appeared Mr. Adriaen Van Ilpendam, attorney for Albert Gerritse, dwelling in the Esopus, who declares in his aforesaid character that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, transfers, and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Janssen Van Eeckelen, in a certain house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, by virtue of a patent granted by the Heeren director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 23d of April, 1652, to the aforenamed Albert Gerritse, a part of which was transferred to Jan Van Aecken, and by said Van Aecken to Gerrit Bancker, with whom the survey bill of the surveyor remains; also according to bill of sale of date the 3d of March, 1660, passed between the aforenamed Albert Gerritse, and said Van Eeckelen; without the grantor's (in his aforesaid character) making the least claim any more to said house and lot, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied by the hands of said Van Eeckelen, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving to the aforenamed Van Eeckelen his heirs and successors and assigns *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial lands and effects; promising in his aforesaid character to protect and free the aforesaid house and lot from all trouble, claims and actions, as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person (in his aforesaid character), and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{20}{30}$ of April, 1667.

ADRIAEN VAN ILPENDAM.

R. V. Rensselaer.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

---

[1] Dirck Van Hamel was town clerk of Rensselaerwyck in 1656.

Notwithstanding the aforewritten conveyance before passed, Jan Van Eeckelen acknowledges *per resto* on the aforesaid house and lot, that he is indebted according to a settlement had with Mr. Adriaen Van Ilpendam in the sum or quantity of thirty good whole merchantable beaver skins, which he promises to pay punctually in the month of July, next coming, without longer delay, for which pledging his person and estate, personal and real, nothing excepted, and specially the aforesaid house and lot, to secure the payment if need be, without loss and cost.

Done in Albany, *datum ut supra.*

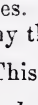
JAN JANSSEN VAN EECKEL.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that upon the date underwritten, before us came and appeared Huybert Janse [De Vroome],[1] dwelling here in Albany, who declares that in true rights, free ownership he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Cornelis Van Nes, husband and guardian of Maritie Damens, last widow of Hendrick Andriesse [Van Doesburgh], as holding the right and title of Philip Hendrickse Brouwer in a certain lot, length seventy-three wood feet, breadth on the east side thirty feet, and on the west side breadth between twenty-six and twenty-seven feet as it stands in fence, according to contract, of date the 6th of March, 1659, likewise according to deed of conveyance for the grantor, of date $\frac{9}{19}$ of April, of this year, to his behoof passed by Jurriaen Janse Groenewout, husband and guardian of Maritie Thomase, last widow of the late Cornelis Theunise Bos, to all of which reference is here made; without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of the aforenamed Philip Hendrickse, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving to the aforenamed Van Nes, his heirs and successors or assigns, such right and power to dispose thereof as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free said lot from all trouble, claims and actions of each and every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{23 \text{ April,}}{2 \text{ May,}}$ 1667.

This mark  is set by HUYBERT JANSE, aforenamed.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Teunis Cornelisse.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Appeared likewise the aforenamed Cornelis Van Nes, who declares in his aforesaid character, that he grants and conveys the abovenamed lot in free ownership to and for the behoof of Henderick Gerritse Vermeulen,

---

[1] Huybert Janse in 1677 owned a lot in Maiden lane next east of Harmen Gansevoort's, where Stanwix Hall now stands.—*Deeds*, I, 355.

master tailor, with such right and title as the aforesaid Huybert Janse has conveyed to him, also acknowledging, that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor; and promising never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, under a like pledge and subjection as above.

Done in Albany, *datum ut supra.*

CORNELIS VAN NES.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Teunis Cornelisse.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Henderick Gerritse Vermeulen declares, by these presents, and in accordance with the above standing conveyance, that he grants, and makes over to the behoof of Arent Janssen, carpenter, here in Albany, his heirs and successors or assigns, with such right and title as was conveyed by Huybert Janse, in the foregoing conveyance, to Cornelis Van Nes, and by said Van Nes, as having the right and title of Philip Hendrickse Brouwer, to the grantor; without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid therefor, and moreover, promising never more to do, nor suffer anything to be done, against the same, under the like pledge and subjection, as is mentioned in the aforesaid conveyance.

Done in Albany, *datum ut supra.*

HENDRICK GERRITSE.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Teunis Cornelisse.

Although the foregoing conveyances were before delivered, yet Henderick Gerritse Vermeulen acknowledges that in respect to the remaining purchase money for the aforesaid lot, due to the aforesaid Philip Henderickse or now to said Van Nes, he is justly indebted one hundred and nine guilders in beavers; and Arent Janse, carpenter, in like manner to Hendrick Gerritse [Vermeulen is indebted] nine beavers; so he, Hendrick Gerritse, assigns over to said Van Nes, the said nine beavers due from said Arent Janse, which said Arent Janse not only assents to by these presents, and said nine beavers promises to pay within six months from this date, but especially pledges and mortgages, therefor, the aforesaid lot, and house thereon standing, and further, pledges generally his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges, to secure the payment thereof if need be, without cost or loss; and for as much as Henderick Gerritse furthermore remains indebted also to Van Nes for a balance of eighty-seven guilders in beavers, he promises honestly and justly to pay him the same, also within the time of six months after this date, under pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject as before.

Done in Albany, of date as above.

HINDRICK GERRITSE.
ARENT JANSE.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Teunis Cornelisse.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

[On the margin of the above mortgage is the following note by the hand of Dirk Van Schelluyne.]

It appears to me, by the acquittance of Cornelis Van Nes, that Arent Janse, the carpenter, paid the nine beavers, mentioned herein, on the 24th of July, 1668, whereby this mortgage is cancelled.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that before us came and appeared, Mr. Gerard Swart, *schout* of this court, for himself, and to relieve and herein to act for Captain Abram Staes, both together attorneys for Mr. Pieter Hartgers, and declares in said character, that he grants, conveys, and in true rights, free ownership, makes over to and for the behoof of Hendrick Cuyler, in the aforesaid Hartger's house and lot, standing and lying here in Albany, in consequence and by virtue of a contract therefor, of date the 27th of February, 1664; as the same house and lot stands fenced, enclosed and bounded on the hill, according to the tenor of said contract to which reference is here made; without the grantor's (in his aforesaid character) making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, by the hands of Hendrick Cuyler, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Cuyler, his heirs, successors or assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects; and promising in his said character, to protect and free the aforesaid house and lot from all trouble, claims and actions of each and every person, as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the 24 April, / 2 May, 1667. G. Swart.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

Teunis Cornelisse.

In my presence, D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 1667.

Notwithstanding the above standing conveyance to the behoof of Hendrick Cuyler passed, he yet acknowledges that he is justly indebted for the last two payments of purchase money, due for the above standing house and lot, amounting together to the sum of five hundred and sixty-six guilders, and to be paid in good whole beavers, which sum said Cuyler promises to pay to said attorney on the first occasion of a demand being made, pledging and especially mortgaging said house and lot therefor, that the payment thereof may be secured, if need be, without loss or cost, and on a further pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, of date as above.

Hendrick Cuyler.

In my presence,

D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that on the date underwritten, the Heer Jeremias Van Rensselaer, director of said colony in true rights, free ownership, grants and conveys by these presents in a little strip (*stroockie*) of a lot and garden behind the lot on which the horse mill and mill house stood, to and for the behoof of Jan

Evertse, schoemaker, as he received said lot by purchase and conveyance from Willem Bout, according to the deed thereof, of date, the 18th of November. 1662, lying here in Albany, next to the house and lot conveyed by Theunis Cornelisse to said Jan Evertse, without the grantor's making the least claim thereto; also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, and promising never more to do nor suffer any thing to be done against the same in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany the $\frac{25}{5}$ April, May, 1667.

J. V. RENSSELAER.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Teunis Cornelisse.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Appeared before us, underwritten commissaries of Albany, etc., Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Dirck Van Schelluyne, as trustees of the estate of the late Cornelis Bogardus, who declare that in true rights, free ownership they grant, convey and make over, by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Vinhagen, in the house and lot of the aforesaid Bogardus, standing and lying here in Albany, at present occupied by said Vinhagen, by virtue and in consequence of the contract of date the $\frac{5}{15}$ September, 1666, and of further evidences thereof, without the grantors' (in their aforesaid character) making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that they are fully paid and satisfied therefor (through Jan Janse Bleecker, which payment is made in part, and further the remainder (?) must be made to said Jan Janse Bleecker, according to the tenor and contents of the aforesaid contract by which according to sentence [of the court] Jan Janse Bleecker is preferred), and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and perfect power to said Vinhagen, his heirs and successors or assigns, to use and possess in full ownership, the aforesaid house and lot as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free said house as is right, from all trouble, claims and actions, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, in any manner, on pledge of their respective persons and estates in their aforesaid character.

Done in Albany the $\frac{27}{7}$ April, May, 1667.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.
D. V. SCHELLUYNE, 1667.

R. V. Rensselaer.
A. Van Curler.

Acknowledged before me,
G. SWART, *schout* at Albany.

Pursuant to the aforesaid conveyance and contract, Jan Vinhagen also acknowledges that he is indebted *per resto* in the quantity of fifty beavers or their value, according to the contents of said contract, promising to pay said sum at the set time, as the contract mentions, therefor pledging as a special mortgage, the aforesaid house and lot, and further, generally his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges, to secure the payment thereof, if need be, without loss and cost.

Done in Albany of date as above.

JAN VINHAEGHEN.

Acknowledged before me,
G. SWART, *schout* at Albany, etc.

Appeared before us, the underwritten commissaries of Albany, etc., Carsten Carstense Noorman, who declares by these presents that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys, and makes over, to and for the behoof of Claes Theunisse [*alias* Uylenspiegel], in a lot lying behind Fort Albany, west the aforenamed Claes Theunisse, length six rods, south breadth three rods, east a low lot length six rods, north the road breadth three rods, according to the survey bill thereof of the surveyor Jan Roeloffse; as the aforesaid lot has been possessed, by grant of the Heeren commissaries many years, but as it appears, not as yet found registered; without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of Claes Theunisse, the last penny with the first, and therefor giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Claes Theunisse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the said lot from all trouble, actions and claims of all persons, as is right, and further, never more to do, nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany $\frac{2}{7}\,{}^{\text{April}}_{\text{May}}$, 1667.

This mark is set by Carsten Carstense Noorman, aforesaid.

R. V. Kensselaer.
Teunise Cornelisse.

In my presence,

D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 1667.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., testify and declare, that before us came and appeared the honorable Sander Leendertse Glen, dwelling at Schanectade, who deliberately declares that by donation *inter-vivos* and free gift among the living, in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of his three sons, namely, Jacob, Sander, and Johannes Sandertse Glen, in a certain parcel [1] of land lying between the lake and the river, over against the village of Schanechtade, consisting of fifty morgens, according to patent thereof, of date ..... and therefore releasing the same forever for the behoof as above, for good reasons, and good services received by the subscriber; promising never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{11}{21}$ of May, 1667.

Sander Lenres Glen.

A. Van Curler.
R. V. Rensselaer.

We, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., declare that on the day underwritten, before us came and appeared Jacques Cornelisse Van Slyck, dwelling at Schanectade, who acknowledges that he is well

[1] This parcel of land lies in the town of Glenville on the north bank of the Mohawk river, between that and the Round or Sanders lake. A portion of this land belongs to the Sanders family, who are descendants from Sander Leendertse Glen on the female side.

and truly indebted to Mr. Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, old commissary, in the sum of four hundred and fifty-five guilders and six stuivers, growing out of goods to his content received, according to obligation by the subscriber passed the 3d of January, 1666, to be paid in beavers, reckoned at eight guilders a piece, which aforesaid sum of *f* 455.6 the subscriber shall pay with the consent of said Van Bael, within the time of four years next following, with interest on the same at ten to the hundred, to commence on this date and to run till the final payment, nor under the pretext of paying interest shall the aforesaid capital sum be kept longer than four years, except at the pleasure of Van Bael, or the lawful bearer of this paper; for which the subscriber specially pledges and mortgages his *bouwery* lying at Schanechtade aforesaid as the subscriber now possesses it, and also his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges, to secure the payment without cost or loss.

Done in Albany the $\frac{6}{16}$ of July, 1667.

ACKES.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Abram Staes.

Acknowledged before me,

D V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Appeared before us, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., the Heer Jeremias Van Rensselaer, as trustee of the estate of the late Jan Bastiaense Van Gutsenhoven, who declares by these presents that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys, and makes over to and for the behoof of Mr. Jan Hendrick Bruyns, in two certain gardens lying in fence behind Fort Albany, by virtue and in consequence of a deed of conveyence by Sander Leendertse Glen, to the behoof of the aforenamed Gutsenhoven, passed on the 25th of October 1662, before the late Heer vice director and *commys* La Montagne in the presence of two commissaries, without the grantor's (in his aforesaid character), making the least claim any more thereto, as it appears that on the 14th of December, 1665, said Gutsenhoven was fully paid therefor by the sum of one hundred and twenty guilders by said Bruyns, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Bruyns, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose of said two gardens as he might do with his own patrimonial lands and effects; promising in his aforesaid character [of trustee,] to protect and free said gardens from all actions and claims of every person, and never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{6}{16}$ of July, 1667.

JEREMIAS VAN RENSSELAER.

Abram Staes.
R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Appeared before us, the undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Messrs. Pieter Bogardus and Jonas Bogardus, for themselves, and as attorneys for Pieter Hartgers, Mr. Johannes Van Brugh, Sara Roeloffse,

widow of the late Mr. Hans Kierstede in his life time, chirurgeon, Jan Roeloffse, William Bogardus, and on the part of the widow of the late Cornelis Bogardus, all children and heirs of their mother, Annetie Bogardus,[1] who declare, by reason of the bill of sale, of date the 21st of June, 1663, passed before the clerk, Johannes Provoost and certain witnesses, and by virtue of a patent granted first by the Heer director general and council of New Netherland, of date the 23d of April, 1652, and again on the 10th of this month of July, by the right honorable, the governor general Richard Nicolls, that, in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey, and make over by these presents to and for the behoof of Dirck Wesselse [Ten Broeck], in the aforenamed Annetie Bogardus's certain house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, and occupied by said Dirck Wesselse, bounded, built upon, and enclosed both in breadth and length according to the tenor and contents of said bill of sale to which reference is here made, without the grantors' having the least claim thereto any more, likewise acknowledging that they are fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Dirck Wesselse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose of the aforesaid house and lot as he could do with his patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the same from all trouble, actions, liens, and claims of every person, as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{17}{27}$ of July, 1667.

PIETER BOGARDUS.
JONAS BOGARDUS.

Teunis Cornelisse.
Abram Staes.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Appeared before us, the undersigned, commissioners of Albany, etc., the honorable Dirck Hesselingh and Eytie Hendrickse, newly married folks, dwelling here in Albany, who declare in presence of Jan Coster Van Aecken (late guardian of said Eytie Hendrickse from the year 1655, the time when she with her three sisters were taken prisoners by the wild barbarians on the land of Van der Donck,[2] on the east side of the North river, until her marriage state), that they appoint and empower by these presents, Mr. Samuel Van Goedenhuysen, merchant at New Haven in New England, specially to ask and demand of Mr. Ling, also merchant there, a girl named Albrechie Hendrixe, sister of the aforesaid Ytie Hendrixs, about seventeen or eighteen years old, who, with her and her two other sisters, was also taken prisoner by the Indians, and for a long time has been kept there, and only through God's mercy has arrived among Christians at New Haven, as they, the subscribers, are certainly informed; the aforesaid Aelbrechie, having received from her present aforesaid master, the same very speedily to send up to Manhatans or New York by the bearer of this, Claes Lock, to the end that she may as soon as possible reach

[1] This is the celebrated Anneke Janse.

[2] Now Yonkers.—*O'Callaghan's History of New Netherland*, I, 382; II, 551.

her aforesaid sister, Ytie Hendrickse, here in Albany; and in case of unwillingness (without hope), to make the matter known to the judge there, and to seek for and solicit a favorable result; and further all things to do, act and perform in the matter which he may deem needful and proper; promising at all times with thankful hearts to hold good and true all that shall be done and performed in the matter aforesaid by the aforenamed Mr. Goedenhuysen in virtue of this paper, without any opposition, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany $\frac{28}{7}$ Oct., Nov., 1667.

DIRCK HESSELINGH.
YTIE HENDERICKSE.
JAN COSTER.

R. V. Rensselaer.
J. Dehinsse.

Acknowledged before me,
D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Appeared before us, underwritten, commissaries of Albany, etc., Mr. Andries Teller, merchant here, who acknowledges, that he is well and truely indebted to Jurriaen Theunisse, glazier, in the quantity of ninety good merchantable beavers reckoned at eight guilders a piece, growing out of the matter of the last installment, for the purchase and payment of a certain house and lot bought from him by the subscriber, according to the contract therefor, of date the $\frac{7}{17}$ August last, which aforesaid sum of ninety beavers the subscriber [Teller] according to the tenor and contents thereof promises to pay punctually on the $\frac{7}{17}$ of August next coming, therefor pledging specially the aforesaid house and lot and generally his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{12}{22}$ November, 1667.

A. TELLER.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
J. Dehinsse.

Acknowledged before me,
D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Appeared before us, underwritten, commissaries of Albany, etc., Jurriaen Theunisse Glasemaecker, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys, and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Andries Tailler,[1] merchant here, his heirs and successors or assigns, the grantor's certain lot and house and stable thereon built, standing and lying here in Albany (at present in possession of said Teller), by virtue of a conveyance by Andries de Vos, passed to his behoof, of date the $\frac{18}{28}$ of April, last, and the survey bill thereof by the surveyor, and according to the patent of the right honorable governor general, of date the 24th day of April, old style, given to him, the grantor, and further, in consequence of a contract for the aforesaid house and lot, of date the $\frac{7}{17}$ of August last,

[1] Andries Teller was the oldest child of William Teller. He was born in 1642, and on the 6th of May, 1671, married Sophia Van Cortland, daughter of Oloff Stevense Van Cortland of New York. For many years he was a merchant and magistrate in Albany, but about the year 1698, the whole family removed to New York, save his brother Johannes. He made his will 1702, and died the next year, leaving a son Andries, and daughter Margarita.

all of which are delivered over herewith to said Teller, and respecting the boundaries, length and breadth of said house and lot referring to the said deeds, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied for the aforesaid house and lot through the hands of said Teller, with the sum of ninety beavers received by him to his content, and with a mortgage of like sum according to the tenor of the aforesaid contract; without the grantor's making the least claim any more on the same, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Teller, and his heirs, to dispose thereof as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free said house and lot from all trouble, actions and claims of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge, according to law.

Done in Albany the $\frac{12}{22}$ of November, 1667.

JUREJAN TUNSEN.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
J. Dehinsse.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Lodovicus Cobes, court messenger of the college of the aforesaid commissaries, who declares by these presents that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over to and for the behoof of Jan Clute, in his certain lot, granted him by the above mentioned commissaries, being allotment No. 4, breadth in front on the street thirty-six and a half feet, length six rods westward, lying here in Albany on the hill, adjoining to the south the lot of Geertruy Vosburgh[1] being No. 3, and to the north the lot of Willem Bout, being No. 5, and easterly the street, and to the west the public lands; by virtue of the aforesaid grant and a patent from the right honorable the governor general, of date the 6th of September last, together with such rights and immunities as were before received by said grantor; acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the exchange of a house and lot, lying here in Albany, for said lot, by said Jan Clute, passed in like manner on the date hereof; giving, therefore, *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Jan Clute, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising further to protect and free the aforesaid lot from all trouble, actions and claims of each and every person as is right, and never more to do, nor suffer any thing to be done, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{23}{3}$ Nov., Dec., 1667.

LUDOVICUS COBES.

Goosen Gerritson.
R. V. Rensselaer.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

---

[1] She was the widow of Abraham Pieterse Vosburgh deceased.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Mr. Jan Clute, merchant here, who declares that in true rights, free ownership he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Ludovicus Cobes, court messenger, in his certain house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, in length, breadth and boundaries as he received it by conveyance from Willem Bout, of date the $\frac{27}{8}$ Aug., Sept., 1666, to which reference is here made, and according to patent of the right honorable governor general, of date the 1st of April, 1666, the grantor acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor through the hands of said Ludovicus Cobes, with a lot to him conveyed, on the date hereof, lying here in Albany on the hill, being No. 4, according to the conveyance thereof, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Ludovicus Cobes, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid house and lot from all trouble, actions and claims of all persons as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{23}{3}$ Nov., Dec., 1667.

JOHANNES CLUTE.

Goosen Gerritse.
R. V. Rensselaer.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

We, the commissaries of Albany, etc., declare by these presents, that in true rights, free ownership, we grant, convey and make over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Coster Van Aecken, in a certain lot lying here in Albany on the hill, adjoining to the east the lot of Jan Thomasse, to the south the highway, to the west the common fence, and to the north the lot of Capt. Backer, said lot being in breadth in front on the street to the south forty feet; [1] without our making any claim on the same any more, also acknowledging that they are fully paid and satisfied therefor, by the hands of the aforesaid Van Aecken, according to contract, of date $\frac{16}{26}$ July last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the said Van Aecken, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects, but with his neighbors submitting to the public burdens; promising to protect and free the aforesaid lot from all actions of each and every person, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same.

Done at the session of the Heeren commissaries in Albany, the $\frac{28}{5}$ Nov., Dec., 1667.

R. V. RENSSELAER.
PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

Copy of an obligation and mortgage registered at the request of Mr. J. V. Rensselaer.

---

[1] This lot seems to have been on the east corner of State and Chapel streets. Capt. Backer's lot was on the east side of Chapel street, immediately in the rear of the above lot.

Appeared before us, Jacob Burhans and Hendrick Aertsen, commissaries of the village of Wildwyck, the honorable Hendrick Jochemse, who acknowledges that he is well and truly indebted to Mr. Abraham Wesselse or his order, in the sum of two hundred and twenty-one guilders, six stuivers, growing out of wares received from Mr. Jan Bastianse [Van Gutsenhoven], and the subscriber promises to pay said sum of *f* 221.6, in harvest time of the year 1668; for which the subscriber specially pledges his house and lot with the declaration that the same is free and unincumbered, which house and lot are standing at Fort Orange [Albany], over against the church, to the south of Jan Rinchout, and to the north Philip Pieterse [Schuyler], further, pledging his person and estate, present and to come, subject to all laws and judges. The mortgagor witnesses the above with his own hand, with Jacob Burhans and Hendrick Aertse.

Subscribed in Wildwyck, this $\frac{19}{29}$ of Febr , 1668.

Below stood "Agrees with the principal," which was subscribed by Wil. Beeckman, *schout* of Esopus, as witness, in the absence of the secretary.

After a collation with the authentic copy of date and subscription as above, this is found to agree therewith.

In Albany, the $\frac{5}{13}$ of March, 166$\frac{7}{8}$.

In my presence,

D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 166$\frac{7}{8}$.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., the honorable Gerrit Lansingh, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys, and makes over by these presents to and for the behoof of Jan Bricker, in his certain house and lot as said Bricker has purchased from him and occupies the same, and as the same was received by the grantor by conveyance and delivery from Jan Van Bael, of date the $\frac{15}{25}$ April, 1667; standing and lying here in Albany, built upon, fenced, enclosed and bounded according to the tenor and contents of the aforesaid conveyance, by virtue of the same and of a patent and other proofs to which reference is herein made, and which with the delivery of this paper are to be made over to said Bricker; without the grantor's making any claim any more on said house and lot, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hand of said Bricker, the last penny with the first, and therefore, giving said Bricker, his heirs and successors or assigns, *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to dispose of said house and lot as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free said house and lot from all trouble, actions and claims of each and every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, personal and real, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany $\frac{6}{16}$ of March 166$\frac{7}{8}$.

Gerrit Lansinck.

Goosen Gerritse.
J. Dehinsse.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 166$\frac{7}{8}$.

Conditions and proposals according to which certain burghers of Albany are minded to employ a herder for their cattle. *Firstly*, The herder shall be holden to guard the cattle at his own expense, also to keep a proper youngster with him to watch the cattle, and shall begin to go out with them on the 20th of April, 1667, new style, and not leave off before the 16th of November. *Secondly*, The herder every morning before or with, the rising of the sun, shall blow three times with the horn, and then with the youngster and cattle go out where they can best get feed for the cattle, or where the masters (undersigned) shall order, and about a quarter of an hour before the sun goes down, he shall deliver the cattle at the church. *Thirdly*, If a beast or beasts receive injuries through the neglect of the herder, then the herder shall be holden to make full recompense for the beast or beasts (according to value). *Fourthly*, If the herder shall be found sitting and drinking in any tavern, he shall each time forfeit ten guilders seewant. If a beast or beasts happen to die or run away within the [first] half of the aforesaid time, then not more than half of the herder's recompense therefor, shall be paid, and that punctually at that time. In like manner also, shall all those who have their cattle herded, be holden, as soon as the half of the aforesaid time for herding is out, to pay to the herder the half of the herder's recompense without any delay.

On the aforesaid conditions Uldrick Kleyn accepted the contract and for his pains is to receive twenty guilders in seewant, for every great beast, or for two heifers in place of a great beast, and shall acknowledge and obey Jurriaen Theunisse and Arnout Cornelisse [Viele,] as his superiors for his masters. Below all those who have their cattle herded, pledge their cattle, and the herder pledges his person and estate, nothing excepted, as well having and as to have, under obligation to all laws and judges, and for the confirmation of the same, they have subscribed with their own hands this paper, without craft or guile, this $\frac{2}{12}$ of April, 1667.

ULDERICK KLEIN.
JUREJAN TUNSEN.
ARNOUT CORNELISSE.

On this $\frac{31\text{st March,}}{10\text{th April,}}$ 1668, Ulderick Cleyn, accepts the aforesaid *cowherdership* according to the aforesaid conditions, except the price for last year, but has now agreed for sixteen guilders in seewant for every great beast or for two heifers in place of one great beast, and he shall be holden to begin his driving on Friday the $\frac{3}{13}$ of April, of this year, and shall not stop before the $\frac{6}{16}$ of November, and shall acknowledge and obey as his superiors, for his masters, Jan Clute and Doctor (*Meester*) Cornelis Van Dyck. In acknowledgment of the truth of which, the aforesaid herder and the aforesaid masters with their own hands have subscribed this paper.

Done in Albany of date as above.

ULDERICK KLEIN.
JOHANNES CLUTE.
CORNELIS VAN DYCK.

On the aforesaid conditions of the year 1668, the aforesaid Uldrick Cleyn has again accepted the herdership, on condition that he shall begin to drive out the cattle on the $\frac{13}{23}$ of April, 1669, and not stop until the

$\frac{6}{16}$ of November of the same year. And he shall receive for each great beast fourteen guilders in seewant, or for two heifers as much as for one great beast, and shall acknowledge and obey as his superior, for his masters the Honorable Dirck Wesselse [Ten Broeck] and Hendrick Bries.

Done in Albany this $\frac{5}{15}$ of April, 1669.

ULDERICK KLEIN.
DIERCK WESSELSE.
HENDRICK BRIES.

On this 8th of April, 1670, Sacharias Sickels accepted the aforesaid *cow-herdership* on the conditions aforewritten and aforesaid, provided he with his youngster and the cattle shall begin to go out on the 12th of this month and shall not stop before the 6th of November, old style, and shall receive for his pains seventeen guilders in seewant, and shall acknowledge and obey as his superior, for his masters the Honorable Jan Vinhagen and Heyndrick Kuyler.

Done in Albany of date as above.

SACHARIAS SECKELS.
JAN VINHAEGHEN.
HENDRICK COYLER.

1671 the 27th of March, promises to herd [the cattle]:

Harman Gansevoort for	*f*	23
Sacharias Sickles for	*f*	20
Harman Gansevoort,	*f*	19
Sacharias Sickles,	*f*	18
Jacobus Gerritse Van Vost,[1]	*f*	17
Sacharias Sickles,	*f*	16

1672 the 28th of March:

Jurriaen Janse Groonewout,	*f*	25
Jacob Tyssen Van der Heyden,	*f*	19
Jan Mangelse,	*f*	18
Sacharias Sickles,	*f*	17

* * * * * * under subjection and authority as above.

Done in Albany the $\frac{14}{24}$ of August, 1667.

WILLEM TELLER.

Present with the *weesmeesters*,
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Goosen Gerritse and the officer
Gerard Swart.

Acknowledged before me,
D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

[The above paper seems to be the closing sentence of a mortgage deed given to secure his infant children's inheritance from their mother.]

---

[1] Jacobus G. Van Vorst was born in 1642.—*Notarial Papers*, I. He was for a time public porter and carman.—*Albany Annals*, XI. 94–8. In 1683½ he bound out his son Gillis, aged eleven years, to Jeronimus Wendel for six years.—*Notarial Papers*, II. This son removed to Schenectady and became the ancestor of the Van Vorsts of that vicinity.

The above obligation being first read, Willem Tailler answers that he does not know what he subscribed to, but the orphan masters suggested that he should select out of his effects whatever he pleased, out of which payment can be made to his infant children according to the sentence [of court]; with respect to his grown up children, he said that he assented thereto for their portion (namely that he, Tailler, should deliver to the two grown up ones an obligation, and with the first opportunity make payment to Helena, which agreement was arranged between him and Andries Teller and Pieter Van Alen in the presence of the orphan masters; and regarding the portion of Helena he said that he would reduce what she is to have according to settlement, excepting what by the aforesaid sentence is not to be done), he said also that he would give the orphan masters security as they demanded anew. "I shall provide for the payment, provided I receive payment of ten per cent interest yearly until the infants shall come of age;" the orphan masters, on the contrary, maintained that he, Tailler, be holden to sign the aforesaid obligation; the disagreement about which was turned over to the right honorable, the governor general, for his honor's decision in the matter.

Done in Albany the 23 July/2 Aug., 1667.

Present, the Orphan Masters.

Willem Tailler and his wife.

23 July/2 Aug., 1667, I, the court messenger, with the Heer *schout* repaired to the house and dwelling of Willem Teller, and for the third time asked him whether he would sign the obligation shown him; if not, I was authorized by the honorable court to proceed to execution. Willem Teller answered that he could not see that the obligation was according to sentence, but was willing, as he before said, to give security on his estate according to the sentence of the court of assize given, again requesting his honor's decision thereon.

By me G. Swart, *Schout.*

Ludovicus Cobes, Court Messenger of Albany, etc.

On date as above, the Heer officer reported to Willem Teller, that he, Teller, should give satisfaction to his daughter Helena, and make payment according to sentence of the court of assize, abating what he was to have by settlement; with regard to the infant children that he point out his estate to the satisfaction of the same, according to sentence as above. Willem Teller answered that he had nothing against the same but it was indeed reasonable, and that he would perform the same whenever it pleased them according to sentance of the honorable court.

G. Swart, *Schout.*

By me Ludovicus Cobes, Court Messenger.

(The above registry was made by mistake, and is therefore wholly erased.)

On date as before, the officer by order of the magistrates, in presence of me, the secretary, asked William Teller if he pleased to sign the above-standing obligation, according to agreement made with Andries Teller and Peter Van Allen, and if he would pay the eighty-five beavers to

Helena Tailler according to sentence; thereupon he answered as in the above standing first statement of *schout* and *messenger*, and with respect to Helena, that in case the Heer [governor] general decides that what he is to have on settlement may not be abated (save the settlement which by sentence of the court of assize is not to be done), that he then will pay the full sum for or in behalf of Helena.

Done etc.

By me G. SWART, *Schout.*
D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

On this $\frac{24\,\text{July}}{3\,\text{Aug}}$, 1667, Willem Tailler acknowledges that he is well and truly indebted to his oldest son, Andries Tailler, and Pieter Van Alen, husband and guardian of Maria Tailler, to each, in the sum of five and eighty beavers, according to sentence by the honorable court of Assize, at New York pronounced on the 1st of October, A. D. 1666, abating the value of twenty beavers by the wife of Van Alen received, namely, a *toursse* gown, and a red cloth coat, being clothing of her late mother; promising to pay the aforesaid respective sums according to the tenor and import of the aforesaid sentence, therefor pledging his person and estate, personal and real, having and to have, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany on date as above.

WILLEM TELLER.

Present one magistrate and two orphan masters:
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Jan Verbeeck.
Evert Janse Wendel.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1667.

According to the order of the Heer [governor] general, of date the 30th July last, Willem Tailler, subscribed the above standing obligation to the behoof of his four infant children on the $\frac{14}{24}$ of August, 1667, with promise also to pay his daughter Helena her portion, of eighty-five beavers.

Present, the orphan masters and magistrates:
Philip Pieterse Schuyler and
Goosen Gerritse,
besides the Heer *Schout G. Swart.*

[Copy.]

I, the undersigned, Helena Tailler, acknowledge that I have received of my father, Willem Tailler, the quantity of eighty-five good beavers, as adjudged to me by the honorable court of assize at New York, on the 1st of October, 1666, and I release him from all claims. In witness of the truth of this I have written and subscribed this with my own hand, in Albany, the $\frac{7}{17}$ of September, 1667. Was subscribed, "Helena Tailler widow of Cornelis Bogardus," and, "In my presence D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary," besides, "As trustees, Philip Pieterse, and D. V. Schelluyne."

* * * * * according to the survey and regulation of the surveyor, of date the $\frac{25\,\text{April}}{5\,\text{May}}$, last, which lot the aforesaid Helmer

Otten, at public vendue purchased and paid for according to the conditions [of sale], free and unincumbered (saving the lord's right), and therefore giving to the aforesaid Helmert Otten, his heirs and successors or assigns, full power to dispose thereof, as he might do with his own patrimonial effects, and therefore permission to ask for a patent for the aforesaid lot of the right honorable the Heer [governor] general.

Done in Albany the $\frac{29}{8}$ $\frac{\text{May,}}{\text{June,}}$ 1668.

R. V. Rensselaer.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 1668.

[A portion of the above deed is wanting.]

The magistrates of Albany, colony of Rensselaerwyck and Schanechtade, declare by these presents that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over to and for the behoof of Jan Clute, in lot No. 11, lying on the hill here in Albany, breadth in front two rods nine feet, in rear two rods ten feet four inches, on the east side two rods eleven feet and nine inches, adjoining on the west Helmer Otten, on the north the public street, on the east Jan Clute himself, and on the south Jacob Loockermans, according to the survey and regulation of the surveyor, of date the $\frac{25}{3}$ $\frac{\text{April,}}{\text{May,}}$ last, which lot the aforesaid Jan Clute, at public vendue purchased and paid for according to conditions of sale; free and unincumbered (excepting the lord's right), and therefore giving full power to the aforenamed Jan Clute, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects; and therefore permission to ask of the right honorable the Heer general, a patent for the aforesaid lot.

Done in Albany the $\frac{29}{8}$ $\frac{\text{May,}}{\text{June,}}$ 1668.

R. V. Rensselaer.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 1668.

The commissaries of Albany, etc., declare by these presents, that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over to Mr. Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] in a lot, No. 12, lying on the hill here in Albany (to and for the behoof his son-in-law, Hendrick Coster), breadth in front two rods seven feet and two inches, in rear two rods five and a half feet, length on the west side four rods and four feet, on the east side three rods and eleven feet, adjoining on the east Barent Reyndertse, on the south and west the public streets, and on the north Domine Schaets; according to the survey and regulation of the surveyor, of date the $\frac{25}{3}$ $\frac{\text{April,}}{\text{May,}}$ last, which lot the said Goosen Gerritse purchased and paid for at public vendue according to conditions of sale; free and unincumbered, save the the lord's right, and therefore giving full power to the aforesaid Goosen Gerritse (to the behoof as before), his heirs and successors or assigns. * * * *

[The remainder of this deed is wanting.]

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, colony Rensselaerswyck and Schaenhechtade, in the presence of the right honorable the Heeren magistrates of said jurisdiction, Mons. Ryckart Van Rens-

selaer and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Jan Lewis, soldier in the service of his majesty, king of England, who acknowledges that he is well and truly indebted to Jurriaen Janse Groenewout, in the quantity of one hundred and two good whole and merchantable beaver skins, reckoned at eight guilders a piece, growing out of the matter of three remaining installments, for the purchase and payment of a certain house and lot, by the said Lewis, of him bought, according to contract thereof, of date the 8th of Sept., *anno* 1669, which aforesaid sum of one hundred and two beaver skins, said Lewis promises to pay according to the tenor and contents of the same, in three installments, of a third part of said sum each, the first on the first of August, 1670, the second and third each a year thereafter, therefor pledging specially the aforesaid house and lot, and further, generally, his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges, to secure the payment, if necessary, without cost and loss.

Done in Albany, in the 22d year of his majesty's reign, the 9th of Feb., *annoque Domini*, 1669.

JOHN LEWIS.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Jan Verbeeck.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the right honorable the Heeren magistrates of the same jurisdiction, Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, Pieter Adriaense [Soegemackelyck], who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over, by these presents, to and for the behoof of his son Pieter Pieterse, his heirs and successors or assigns, the grantor's certain lot, with a part of a garden, and the fruit trees, standing and lying on Lubbede's land in the colony Rensselaerswyck, according to the proofs of his title existing, stretching along and adjoining the lot of Barent Pieterse [Coeymans], the same in length and breadth, as it lies in fence, free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, except the right of the Heer patroon of the colony, without the grantor's making the least pretensions thereto any more; also acknowledging that he is fully paid therefor, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Pieter Pieterse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof, as he might do his own patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid lot, and part of the garden and fruit trees, from all trouble, claims or actions, of each and every person as is right, and never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 11th of Feb., 1669.

PIETER ADRIAENS.

Philip Pieterse.
Jan Verbeeck.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

N. B. This conveyance is made with this reserve, that the grantor shall receive a half of the stones which lie by the house, and yearly two skipples of apples from the fruit trees.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the right honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, Pieter Van Olinda,[1] inhabitant of Schaenhechtade, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Mr. Jan Clute, his heirs and successors or assigns, the grantor's certain great island lying on the *Maaquaas kil* (Mohawk river) at Canastagioené (*Niskayuna*) to his wife Hilleken Cornelise [Van Slyck], given by the sachems of the Mohawks, the lawful owners, of date the 11th of June, 1667, with such title as the grantor has therein, lying and bounded according to the contents of the patent thereof to him, the grantor, given by the right honorable the Heer governor general of New York, Richard Nicoll, on the 8th of May, 1668, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, without any claim standing or lying against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully satisfied and paid therefor, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Mr. Jan Clute, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid island and the title thereof from all trouble, claims and liens of each and every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany the 4th of March, 1669.

PIETER DANIELSE VAN OLINDA.

Jan Verbeeck.
Philip Pieterse.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the right honorable Heeren commissaries, Mons. Ryckart Van Rensselaer and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Sander Leendersen Glen dwelling at Schaenhechtade, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over, by these presents to and for the behoof of his three sons, Jacob, Sander and Johannes Sanderse Glen, in a certain parcel of land lying between the [Round] lake and the [Mohawk] river over against the village of Schaenhechtade, consisting of fifty morgens, according to patent thereof from the right honorable heer governor general of New York, of date the 3rd of November, 1665, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing

---

[1] Pieter Van Olinda's wife, Hilletie, was a half-breed, her mother being a Mohawk woman and her father Cornelis Antonissen Van Slyck. Her brother, Jacques Cornelise Van Slyck, settled at Schenectady. Hilletie for many years was employed as one of the provincial interpreters, and seems greatly to have interested Messrs. Dancker and Sluyter in their visit to Schenectady in 1680. She died the 10th of Feb. 1707. Peter Van Olinda made his will 1st of Aug., 1715, and speaks of sons Daniel, Jacob, and Matthys who was *non compos mentis*. He had land at the Willow Flat below Port Jackson, and at the Boght in Watervliet.

against the same, saving the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension any more to the same; also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, by the hands of his three sons, shown by an honest statement, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to his aforesaid sons, their heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same as they might do with their patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid land from all trouble, claims and liens of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany the 9th of March, 1669.

SANDER LENRSE GLEN.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Jan Verbeeck.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., the honorable Cornelis Theunisse Van Vechten,[1] husbandman in the aforesaid colony, and Sara Salomonse [Goewey], his wife, daughter of Salomon Abelse, deceased, in his lifetime carpenter here, born in Amsterdam, Holland, give notice that Sara Salomonse and her four brothers and sister, namely, Philip, Jacob, Jan, David and Lysbet (of whom are still living, besides Sara, the aforesaid Jacob, Jan and Lysbet Salomonse), that by the will of her uncle, Poppe Abelse, deceased at Amsterdam aforenamed, each inherited the sum of one hundred guilders capital, which capital was put out at interest there, the interest to accumulate until it amounted to at least fifty guilders, for each of the aforesaid hundred guilders capital, and of which their guardians, named Cornelis Brantse and Benningh Weyman, dwelling at Amsterdam aforenamed, have the disposition and management; and as they, the subscribers, the value of the aforesaid hundred and fifty guilders, Holland money, acknowledge that they have received to their good content and satisfaction, in diverse goods and commodities, by the hands of Myndert Frederickse, smith, in Albany aforesaid, therefore the subscribers, by these presents, declare that they grant, convey and make over to the aforenamed Myndert Frederickse, smith, his attorney or the lawful bearer of this, their aforesaid right and hereditary portion, in said inheritance by the will of her uncle, Poppen Abelse, aforenamed, to the sum of one hundred guilders capital, abovementioned, with the aforesaid interest (accumulated to the full and complete sum according to said will), whom they authorize and fully empower, to demand, collect and receive said hundred guilders, capital and interest, in Holland, from the aforesaid guardians, or from whom it may concern, as his own estate, without the subscribers' making the least pretensions thereto any more, also acknowledging that they are well satisfied and paid therefor as above, and therefore releasing all their rights and title to the aforesaid inheritance, to the behoof as above, promising never more to do, nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner,

---

[1] Cornelis Teunise Van Vechten, *alias* Keesoom, lived upon the island below Albany, called Paapsknee.—*Annals of Albany*, VII, 102. He had three wives: first, Sara Salomonse [Goewey]; second, Annatie Leendertse [Conyn]; and third, Maria Lucase, widow of Jacob Claas, whom he married 3d July, 1689. He had six children, perhaps more, of whom were Salomon, Dirk, Leendert, Lucas, Anna and Jannetie, the last three by the last wife.

on pledge of their persons and estates, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{27\,\text{June,}}{7\,\text{July,}}$ 1668.

CORNELIS TEUNISSE.

This mark is set by SARA SALOMONSE.[1]

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
J. Dehinsse.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Mr. Gerrit Slichtenhorst, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, convey and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Hendrick Bries,[2] a lot, in breadth twenty-three feet, breadth and boundaries according to the contract, of date the $\frac{19}{29}$ September, 1666, lying here in Albany, by virtue of the patent for a greater lot to the grantor given by the right honorable Heer general Richard Nicolls, of date the 27th of April, 1667, and therefore giving full *actionem cessam*, and power to the aforenamed Bries, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof, as he might do with his own patrimonial effects; without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of said Bries; and therefore promising to protect and free the same from all trouble and claims of each and every person, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{2}{12}$ July, 1668.

GERRIT SLICHTENHORST.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Goosen Gerritse.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, Mr. Gerrit Slichtenhorst, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Frans Janse Pruyn,[3] in a certain lot lying here in Albany, in breadth, length

---

[1] At least two of Sara S. Goewey's brothers settled in Albany: Jacob, who owned a house and lot, which he contracted to sell to Sara Van Borsum, in 1675 (*Deeds*, I, 260), and perhaps left the village; and Jan, who married Caatje Loockermans, and had a family of ten children, all baptized here. The latter was naturalized the 13th of March, 1716 (*Annals of Albany*, VIII, 50), and died 28th September, 1731.—*Ibid.*, I. In 1786, his house and lot were on the east side of Broadway, next south of Bleecker Hall.—*Ibid.*, I, 106.

[2] Hendrik Bries had one son, Antony, who married Catryn Ryckman, by whom he had five daughters and a son Hendrik.

[3] Frans Janse Pruyn was in Albany as early as 1665 (*Deeds*, I, 200); being a papist he could not take the oath of allegiance in 1699.—*Albany Annals*, III, 280. In 1703, he had a lot on the east corner of Maiden Lane and James street.—*Ibid.*, IV, 183. By his wife Alida or Aeltie, who died in 1704, he had eight children, Helena, wife of Jacob Lansing, Samuel, Johannes, Maria, wife of Elbert Gerritse, Christina, Frans, Barentje, and Arent.—*Church Records.*

and boundaries according to the tenor and contents of the contract of the $\frac{19}{29}$ of September, 1666, and by virtue of a patent for a greater lot, of date the 27th of April, 1667, to him granted by the right honorable Heer general Richard Nicolls, and therefore giving full power to said Frans Janse Pruyn, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose of the aforesaid lot as he might do with his patrimonial effects; also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of said Frans Janse Pruyn; therefore promising to protect and free said lot from all trouble and claims of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany of date as above.

GERRIT SLICHTENHORST.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Goosen Gerritse.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Mr. Gerrit Slichtenhorst, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Gerrit Lansingh, in a certain lot, breadth five and twenty feet, length to the lot of Robert Sandertse, adjoining on the east side Hendrick Bries, on the south side the public street, on the west side the grantor, and on the north the aforesaid Robert Sandertse, by virtue of a patent of date the 27th of April, 1667, given him by the right honorable Heer general Richard Nicolls, and therefore giving to the aforenamed Gerrit Lansingh, his heirs and successors or assigns *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of said Gerrit Lansingh; and therefore promising to protect and free said lot from all trouble and claims of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws, and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{2}{12}$ July, 1668.

GERRIT SLICHTENHORST.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Goosen Gerritse.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

By virtue and in consequence of the conveyance by Mr. Gerrit Slichtenhorst, passed of this date to the behoof of Gerrit Lansingh, of a lot lying here in Albany, of breadth, length, and boundaries according to the tenor and contents of the same, Gerrit Lansingh declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over in said lot with the house and barn thereon standing to Barent Albertse [Bratt],[1] his heirs and successors

[1] Barent Albertse Bratt lived in 1700 without the north gate just west of the main guard, near or on the east corner of Steuben street and Broadway; he had frequent warnings from the common council not to fence in certain grounds there belonging to the city.—*Annals of Albany*, iv, 109, 127, x, 60; *Deeds*, i, 343. In 1740 he had a lot on Fox creek.—*Ibid.*, x, 92.

or assigns, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hand of said Barent Albertse. and therefore giving and conveying to said Barent Albertse such title in said lot as he received from Gerrit Slichtenhorst, acknowledging also that he is fully paid and satisfied by said Barent Albertse for the house and barn standing thereon; promising never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{2}{12}$ of July, 1668.

GERRIT LANSINCK.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Goosen Gerritse.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Mr. Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp], burgher and inhabitant here in Albany, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over to and for the behoof of Carsten Frederickse, master smith, in a garden, allotment No. 5, lying in Albany, as it lies enclosed and fenced, adjoining on the east side the Heer director Jeremias Van Rensselaer, on the south side the burial ground (*kerckhoff*), on the west side the public street and on the north side Mr. Abraham Staets, by virtue and in consequence of a deed of conveyance of date the 28th of October A. D. 1656, from Adriaen Janse Van Ilpendam to his behoof passed; therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Carsten Frederickse, smith, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose of the same as he might do with his own patrimonial effects, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor; promising said garden to protect and free from all trouble and claims as is right, and further, never more to do nor to suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{3}{13}$ of July, 1668.

ADRIAEN GERRITSEN.

Goosen Gerritse.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Myndert and Carsten Frederickse, brothers, dwelling here in Albany, who declare that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Clute, in a garden lot lying here in Albany, breadth four and a half rods, length seven and a half rods, adjoining on the south Thomas Sandertse, to the east Jacob Clomp, to the north the road, and to the west a low plain, by virtue and in consequence of a deed of conveyance of the 30th of July, 1655, by Cornelis Steenwyck, as attorney for Gabriel Leendertse to their behoof passed; therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Jan Clute, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose of the aforesaid lot as he might do with his patrimonial effects; also ac-

knowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor; and therefore promising the aforesaid lot to protect and free from all trouble and claims of every person as is right, and further, never more to do, nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{3}{13}$ of July, 1668.

This mark ┼ is set by MYNDERT FREDERICKSE.
KARSTEN FREDERICKSE.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Goosen Gerritse.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries, of Albany, etc., Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, our *raedsvrunt*, and Margareta Slichtenhorst, his wife, dwelling here at Albany in America, who declare that they have appointed and fully empowered by these presents the Heer Johan Baptist Van Renssalaer, merchant at Amsterdam, Holland, with his brother-in-law, Mr. Gerrit Slichtenhorst (who is proposing to depart for Holland) to inquire after the condition and inventory of the estate or a copy of the will which may have been made by the Heer Brant Van Slichtenhorst deceased, father of the aforenamed Margareta and Gerrit Slichtenhorst, (deceased at Nieukerek in Gelderland), and furthermore, their (subscriber's) contingent and hereditary portion in the aforesaid inheritance, to demand, collect, and receive; acquittance for receipts to pass, if need be and the matter demands it, with his aforenamed brother-in-law, to examine, seek out and approve of the condition and inventory of the estate; to compromise, compound and arrange the real estate, lands, houses, and lots, as also the movables which may fall to the subscribers as a part of their inheritance to sell; the aforesaid real estate to establish and vest in the purchaser, the subscribers to disestablish and disinherit from the same, the stipulated purchase money to receive, of the receipts acquittance to pass, and if necessary (there being no hope) their aforesaid rights and claims, in their said inheritance, by justice to demand, collect, and receive from those who have the care of the same, to that end all the terms of the laws to observe to sentence and extreme execution of the same *incluys*, with power also one or more persons in his place to substitute, having the like or limited power; and further all things to do, transact and perform, either with or without law, as he may think needful and reasonable; promising at all times to hold as true all that by the aforenamed Heer attorney and substitutes of the same by virtue hereof shall be done and performed without any gainsaying, on pledge according to the laws for that case made, provided that the attorney be holden, when requested, properly to answer for his transactions and receipts.

Done in Albany the $\frac{3}{13}$ July, 1668.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.
MARGARITA VAN SLICHTENHORST.

Goosen Gerritse.
Jan Thomas.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Mr. Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], and Jan Coster Van Aecken, as attorneys for Anthony Janse, who declare in said character, that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey, and make over by these presents to and for the behoof of Mr. Jan Hendrickse Bruyns, in a certain house and lot and garden at present occupied by Jurriaen Theunisse Glaesmaker, belonging to said Anthony Janse, as he purchased the same from said Jurriaen Theunisse, and by the same was conveyed and made over to him according to the proof thereof existing, delivered over to said Bruyns as the aforesaid house, lot and garden are built upon, fenced, enclosed, standing and lying here in Albany, and bounded according to the tenor and contents of the contract, and further aforesaid evidences, to which reference is herein made, and according to conditions on which the same were offered at public sale and maintained to the last bid, viz: that Bruyns is to receive the rent of the house, lot and garden which Jurriaen Theunisse was to pay therefor to be reckoned from the day of sale, until the end of the lease; without the grantor's (in character as above) making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of said Bruyns with the value of the sum of 695 guilders in beavers by exchange on Holland (provided that if there be no hope of the bill of exchange on Holland being paid, then the grantors maintain their right and action, specially to said house, lot, and garden, and further, generally against his person and estate), therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Jan Hendrickse Bruyns, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose of the said house, lot and garden, as he might do with his patrimonial effects; promising to defend and free the same from all trouble, actions and claims of every person, and further, never more to do nor to suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge of their persons and estates, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{5}{15}$ of July, 1668.

JAN KOSTER.
GOOSEN GERRITSEN.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Jan Thomase.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., the honorable Cornelis Van Nes, old commissary, and Maritie Damen, last widow of Henderick Andriesse [Van Doesburgh], deceased, now his wife dwelling here in Albany, who declare that they have appointed and fully empowered by these presents, Lysbet Dirckse Van Eps,[1] daughter of said Maritie Damen, and wife of Gerrit Bancker, proposing to return to Holland: Firstly, for said Cornelis Van Nes, especially to demand, collect and receive from Joost Aertse Vanden Burgh Graeff, his cousin, dwelling at Gornichem in Holland, the yearly rent for three morgens of land lying at Laeckervell, or from those who have occupied the same, due since the 1st of May, A.D.

---

[1] Lysbet Dirkse Van Eps, was daughter of Dirk Van Eps, first husband of Maritie Damen. Her brother, Jan Baptist Van Eps, settled at Schenectady.

1661, till now, amounting yearly to the sum of forty-eight guilders; and for the receipt of the same acquittance to pass; secondly, in the name and for the sake of said Maritie Damen to demand and receive out of the hands of S. H. Sybingh, merchant at Amsterdam in Holland, a certain instrument sealed with the mark which she left in his hands at Amsterdam aforenamed on the 23d day of August, 1662, according to the receipt thereof from said Sybingh, which by these presents is placed in the hands of the aforesaid Lysbet Dirckse Van Eps, to be delivered over to said Sijbingh with the delivery of the aforesaid sealed instrument, with the commission then to acquit said Sybingh of all claims therefor; and having received said sealed instrument, the same to open and in accordance with the contents of the same, to demand, collect and receive the capital sum of 3,500 guilders with the accrued interest on the same, according to the tenor of said sealed instrument until now, from the honorable Jor Schaep, or if deceased from his heirs or those who are his administrators, dwelling at Doesburgh, for the receipts acquittance to pass; but in case Jor Schaep, or his heirs are pleased to retain the aforesaid capital, this may be done provided sufficient security be offered and an exemplified copy thereof be brought to these subscribers, otherwise the aforesaid capital to take and receive with the aforesaid accrued interest, the capital securely to invest on interest at the *comptoir generael*, in Holland or at Amsterdam or elsewhere; the evidences of the same, likewise to bring or send over and the remainder, the accrued interest, to employ and lay out in such wares and merchandise as the attorney is ordered by the subscribers, to be brought or sent hither; and in case of refusal in either case in regard to the matters aforesaid to further the respective rights and claims of the subscribers by means of justice, to which end all terms of the laws to observe to sentence and extreme execution of the same *in cluys*, with power also one or more persons in her place to substitute having like or limited power, and further all things to do, transact and perform, with or without law, which she may judge needful or proper; promising at all times to hold as true all that by the aforesaid attorney, our daughter Lysabet, or by her substitute shall be done and performed in the matters aforesaid by virtue of these presents, without any gainsaying, on pledge according to law therefor provided, provided the attorney remain holden when requested a proper answer to make of her aforesaid transactions and receipts.

Done in Albany the $\frac{5}{13}$ of July, 1668.

CORNELLIS VAN NES.
MARRIEN DAEMEN.

As witness G. Swart, schout.
Goosen Gerritse.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Jan Coster Van Aecken, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys, and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Willem Teller, in a lot lying here in Albany on the hill, breadth in front on the street 21 feet, length to the lot of Capt. Backer, and breadth in the rear 20 feet Rynland measure, together with an alley on the west side of said Van Aecken of 3 feet in breadth, which shall remain as a common

alley, so far as the alley extends both in length and breadth must be comprehended, adjoining on the east the grantor, on the south the said street, on the west Jan Van Bael, and on the north Capt. Banker aforesaid; by virtue of a conveyance, of date the $\frac{28}{8}$ November, December, 1667, by the Heeren commissaries to his behoof granted, and therefore giving full power to said Willem Teller, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by the hands of Willem Teller, and therefore promising to protect and free the aforesaid lot from all trouble and claims of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{6}{16}$ of July, 1668.

JAN KOSTER.

Teunis Cornelisse.
Goosen Gerritse.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Madame Anthonia Slachboom,[1] widow of the late Heer Arent Van Curlar in his life time commissary the colony Rensselaerswyck and our late *raetsvrunt*, who declares that she appoints and fully empowers by these presents Mr. Gerrit Slichtenhorst proposing to depart for Holland specially to demand, collect and receive from the Saeleveer and Olderdom of Huselman's estate, lying in the jurisdiction of Nykerck (in Gelderland) in the district of Nautena, the right and title to the portion of the same, being a free estate (*gevreyt goot*) of the jurisdiction of Paterborn, coming to her, the subscriber, by virtue of the deed of usufruct (*acte van lyffrocht*), which her aforenamed husband, deceased, and she, the subscriber, executed with each other before the Heeren director Diderick Van de Sande and Everard Everroyn, aldermen of the city of Arnherm, of date the 30th of September, 1646, which deed for this purpose was originally delivered over to this attorney by these presents; also from the other lands and effects therein mentioned, alienated and sold by her aforesaid husband during his lifetime; and after the receipt of her over due claims, with the heirs of the aforenamed Huselmans or with those who have the management thereof, to arrange for a full release and acquittal for the further rights which she has therein, or may lay claim to at any future time; and therefore in her name and for her sake fully to release and yield the same and all her actions and claims in respect thereto, and acquittance in the matter aforesaid to pass; all for the recovery of the sum of 1,159 guilders, according to obligation, of date the 9th of October, 1655, by the said Curler passed to the behoof of the honorable Brandt Van Slichtenhorst, deceased, late father of the aforenamed Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, and also the sum of 27 guilders by settlement, received from this attorney in goods, all to be received in current silver

[1] Antonia Slaghboom was the widow of Jonas Bronck in 1643, when she was betrothed to Arent Van Curler. She resided in Schenectady from the first settlement of that place in 1662 till her death in 1681. In 1672 she was licensed to trade at Schenectady in consideration of the loss of her husband in 1667 in public service, and of her house, barns, and corn by fire. It was thought also that her license would stop the quarrels of the other two tapsters, Cornelis Corn. Viele and Akes Corn. Guatsh [Van Slyck] the Indian—*Order in Council*, p. 127.

money: and further in the matter aforesaid all things to do, transact and perform which he may deem necessary and reasonable; promising at all times to hold true all that shall be done and performed in the matter aforesaid by this attorney without any gainsaying, on pledge, according to law.

Done in Albany the $\frac{6}{16}$ of July, 1668.

This mark is + set by MADAME ANTHONIA SLACHBOOM, aforesaid.

Goosen Gerritse.

Richard Van Rensselaer.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned commissaries of Albany, etc, Willem Janse Schut, *alias* Dommelaer, dwelling in the aforesaid colony, who declares that he has appointed and fully empowered by these presents, Stoffel Janse Abeel, master carpenter here, proposing to depart for Holland, together with his niece Eyttie Meyndertse, dwelling at Amsterdam in Holland, according to her advise, of date the 12th of April, 1666, specially to demand, collect, and receive, from Symon Jansse, his uncle, dwelling at Wieringer, all that was bequeathed to him by his deceased grandmother, with the accumulated rents on the same, in the custody of his aforesaid uncle; and therefore of the receipts acquittance to pass, and further, all things to do, transact and perform which he may deem needful and reasonable; promising at all times to hold for true all that shall be done and performed by the aforesaid attorney without any gainsaying, on pledge according to laws therefor provided, provided the attorney, when requested, remain holden a proper statement to make of his transactions and receipts.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{6}{16}$ of July, 1668.

WILLEM JANSEN SCUHT.

Goosen Gerretse.

R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., the honorable Jan Vinhagen, master tailor here, born in Geemen in the province of Munster, who declares that he appoints and fully empowers by these presents Mr. Herman Vedder, merchant here, proposing to depart for Holland, specially to demand, collect, and receive from his brother, Willem Vinhagen, dwelling at Geemen aforesaid, what was inherited by him, Willem, and Anthony Vinhagen, his youngest brother, by the decease of their father, Dirck Vinhagen, in the year 1659, and their late mother, Aeltie, deceased, in the year aforesaid at Geemen, in the custody of his said brother, Willem Vinhagen, therefore the condition and inventory of the estate to examine, or the will, if one was made; the subscriber's just portion of the aforesaid inheritance having received acquittance therefor to pass, with power also to compromise by selling out or otherwise; and in case of refusal (without hope) his aforesaid portion by means of justice to obtain, to which end all terms of the laws to observe, to sentence and extreme execution of the same *includs*, with power one or more persons in his place to substitute, having like or limited power; and further, all things to do, transact, and perform which he

may deem needful and reasonable; promising at all times to hold true all that shall be done and performed in the matter aforesaid by said attorney or his substitutes, without any gainsaying, provided that this attorney be holden, when required, a proper statement to make of his transactions and receipts.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{6}{16}$ July, 1668.

JAN VINHAEGEN.

Goosen Gerritse.
R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Adriaen Van Ilpendam, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over to Pieter Quackenbos in the brickyard according to the fence thereabout set, lying here in the colony and by said Pieter Quackenbos occupied according to the right and ownership of the ground which he bought and paid for, of madame, the widow of the late Johan de Hulter, now wife of Jeronimus Ebbinck, according to release, of date the 20th of Aug., 1664, on condition that said Quackenbos pay yearly a rent of two Carolus guilders to the Heer director of the colony according to the tenor of the contract therefor, of date the 11th of November, 1657, to which reference is herein made; and therefore giving said Quackenbos, his heirs and successors or assigns, full power to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects; also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, and therefore promising to protect and free the same from all trouble and claims as is right, and never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{11}{21}$ of July, 1668.

ADRIAEN VAN ILPENDAM.

Goosen Gerritse.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Arent Janse, master carpenter here, proposing to return to Holland, who declares, that in consequence of the sentence of the court, of date the $\frac{18\text{th}}{28\text{th}}$ June and $\frac{25}{5}$ $\frac{\text{June,}}{\text{July,}}$ of this year, by the honorable court here, he gives a special mortgage bond on his house and lot standing and lying here in Albany as the lot was received by him by conveyance from Hendrick Gerritse Vermeulen, of date the $\frac{23}{3}$ $\frac{\text{April,}}{\text{May,}}$ 1667; free and unincumbered, save the lord's right, together with what was bequeathed to him on the death of his godmother, Lysbet Willemse, in the custody of his brother, Willem Janse, mason, at Amsterdam in Holland; and furthermore, generally his person and estate, personal and real, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges; to recover therein without loss or cost, in case it be found at Amsterdam aforesaid that he, the subscriber, is obliged to distribute [pay out] the two hundred and three hundred guilders in the sentence mentioned with the interest thereon, to the estate of the father of Gerritie Gerritse, wife of Arnout Cornelisse [Viele] also dwelling here; but if the contrary be true,

according the allegations of the subscriber, then according to the tenor of the aforesaid sentence this mortgage deed is to be void and of no effect.

Done in Albany the $\frac{13}{23}$ July, 1668.

ARENT JANSE.

J. Dehinsse.
Goosen Gerritse.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

The commissaries of Albany, etc., declare, by these presents, that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey, and make over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Stoffel Janse [Abeel], master carpenter here, in a lot lying here on the hill, breadth two and thirty Rynland feet, length back to the lot of Capt. Abraham Staets, adjoining on the east side the plant cellar, on the south side Capt. Staets, on the west side David Schuyler, and on the north the street; free and unincumbered, excepting the lord's right, which lot said Stoffel Janse has bought and paid for, and therefore giving him, his heirs and successors or assigns, full power to dispose thereof, as he might do with his patrimonial effects; and promising therefore to apply to the right honorable the Heer general for a patent for said lot.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{13}{23}$ of July, 1668.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER,

Acknowledged before me, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Cornelis Teunise Van Slyck, born at Breuckelen, in the province of Utrecht, late *raetsperson*, of the aforesaid colony, making known that it is certainly reported to him, that his brother Cornelis Theunisse Van Slyck is deceased, in his lifetime having dwelt at Breuckelen aforesaid at the brewery of the Vyffhoeck, also that he has had no tidings for four or five years from his aforesaid brother and other friends and relations, therefore he, the subscriber, appoints and fully empowers by these presents, the honorable Johannes Vander Bogart, alderman of Breuckelen aforenamed, and dependencies of the same, or in case of his honor's decease, whoever may have succeeded to his place, especially in his name and for his sake to find out what has fallen to him by the death of his aforenamed brother or other of his friends by will or *ab intestato*; his rights and claims with respect to the same, as well effects personal as real, actions and credits to receive, the same to his advantage to administer upon, acquittance for receipts to pass, and in case of refusal by means of justice to proceed, with power to substitute another person in his place having like or limited power, and further, all things to do, transact or perform, which he may deem needful or reasonable; promising at all times to hold true all that shall be done and performed in the matter aforesaid by virtue of these presents, by the aforesaid attorney or his substitute, without any gainsaying, on pledge according to laws, provided that the attorney be holden a proper statement to make when requested, of his aforesaid transactions and receipts.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{21}{31}$ July, 1668.

KORNELIS VAN SLICK.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence, D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Jacob Tyssen Vander Heyden, and John Coneall, who declare that by exchange made with each other, in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey, and make over by these presents, namely, Jacob Tyssen Vander Heyden to said Coneall in his house and lot, standing and lying here in Albany, by virtue of a deed of conveyance, of date $\frac{10}{20}$ October, 1665, as the same stands fenced and enclosed, excepting a small parcel of ground for an alley lying without the fence, bounded according to the tenor and contents of the aforesaid conveyance; and John Coneal conveys and makes over by these presents, to the behoof of the aforenamed Vander Heyden, his house and lot standing and lying here in Albany on the hill, breadth in front on the street twenty-two feet, and in length six rods, by virtue of patent and contract, of date the 21st of January, 1667, as the lot came to him by purchase from Sergeant Percker; respectively free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without either of the parties making the least claims thereto any more; also acknowledging mutually that they are fully paid and satisfied therefor the last penny with the first, and therefore giving the one to the other respectively for their heirs and successors or assigns, *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power each to dispose of his own as they respectively might do with their patrimonial effects; promising the one to the other as before to protect and free the aforesaid houses and lots from all trouble and claims as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, in any manner, on pledge of their respective persons and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the $\frac{29}{8}$ $\frac{\text{July,}}{\text{Aug.,}}$ A.D. 1668.

JACOB TEYSSEN.
JOHN CONELL.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Mr. Johannes Provoost, dwelling here in Albany, who declares that he grants, conveys, and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Harmen Vedder, his brother-in-law, who proposes to return to Holland, a certain sum of eight hundred and thirty guilders, fifteen stuivers and twelve pence, coming to him *per resto* from a settlement, A.D. 1664, from the right honorable the directors of the privileged West India Company at the Chamber of Amsterdam in Holland, earned here in the character of assistant in their honors' service, according to the tenor and contents of said settlement placed in the hands of the assignees with the original of this, also acknowledging that he has been fully paid and satisfied therefor in goods received to his satisfaction; therefore giving full power to his aforenamed brother-in-law, Harmen Vedder, or the lawful bearer of this to demand, collect and receive the payment of said sum of *f.* 830. 15. 12. from the aforenamed Heeren directors, acquittance for the receipts to pass, which shall be valid as if granted by the subscriber himself; furthermore all things to do and perform to collect the said sum, which the subscriber could or might do if himself present even though the matter should

demand greater and more special authority than is herein expressed; promising at all times to hold good and true whatever may be done by virtue hereof, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany in America the $\frac{30}{9}$ $\frac{\text{July,}}{\text{Aug.,}}$ 1668.

JOHANNES PROVOOST.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Goosen Gerritse.

In my presence,

D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Philip Pieterse Schuyler, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Mr. Abraham Staets, in a house and lot,[1] with a garden over the back [Dean] street, by virtue of a patent and conveyance, of date the 24th of April, 1667, and $\frac{9}{19}$ of June, 1666, respectively, also according to contract, of date $\frac{10}{20}$ of February, of the year 1666, the lot extending along the street, in breadth thirty wood feet, in length back to the fence of the brewery of Herman Rutgers, where it is of like breadth; the little alley[2] that runs to the garden, is included herein, the said part lot, house and garden lies here in Albany, and is bounded according to the description and contents of the contract therefor; to which reference is herein made, received by said grantor, from Volckert Janse [Douw], attorney for Hendrick Jochimse, without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, by the hands of the aforenamed Mr. Abraham Staats, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Mr. Abraham Staats, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the said house, lot and garden from all trouble, claims and liens of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany the $\frac{5}{15}$ September, 1668.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.

R. V. Rensselaer.
J. Dehinsse.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Claes Frederickse Van Petten,[3] and Cornelis Cornelise Viele,[4] husbandmen dwell-

---

[1] This lot was a part of the lot fronting on Broadway, on which the Exchange now stands.

[2] This little alley widened, is now contained in that part of State street, between Broadway and the river.

[3] Claes Fredericksé Van Petten was in Schenectady as early as 1664, when with Isaac Corn. Swits, he hired Willem Teller's *bouwery*, No. 5, on the Great Flat. Subsequently he purchased Sander Leendertse Glen's *bouwery*, No. 3. By his wife, Aeffie Arentse Bratt, he had three daughters and two sons, Andries and Claas, both of whom lived in Schenectady and left families. He died Oct. 3, 1728, aged 87 years 5 months. His wife died January 23d, 1728, aged 78.

[4] Cornelis Cornelise Viele, one of the early settlers of Schenectady, left a numerous family, six of whom were sons and left families, save perhaps, the last. They were: Arnout who was an Indian interpreter and lived in Albany, Cornelis, Pieter, and Teunis who settled in Schenectady, Lewis who removed to Schaghticoke, and Volkert; besides daughters. The lands early belonging to this family were on the Mohawk river, three miles west of Schenectady.

ing at Schaenhechtade, who acknowledge that they are well and truly indebted to Marten Cornelise [Van Ysselstein[1]] in the quantity of two hundred and twenty beavers reckoned at eight guilders a piece, growing out of a matter of two remaining installments for the purchase and payment for a certain *bouwery*, dwelling house, barn and three ricks, with four horses, five milch cows, eight hogs, cart, plough and harrow purchased by the subscribers from him according to contract thereof, of date the $\frac{4}{14}$ July, 1667, which aforesaid sum of two hundred and twenty beavers, the subscribers, according to the tenor and contents thereof, promise to pay, to wit, one hundred and ten beavers in the month of February, 1669, and the remaining one hundred and ten beavers in the month of February, 1670, punctually; pledging specially the aforesaid *bouwery* and effects, and further, generally, their persons and estates, personal and real, having and to come, nothing excepted, subject to all laws.

Done in Albany, the 23d October, 1668.

CLAES FREDRICKSE.
CORNELIS CORNELISE VIELE.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Abram Staes.

This mortgage is satisfied as it respects the payment of Cornelis Cornelise Viele, but of Claes Van Petten not yet. Albany, 17 Sept., 1670.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Marten Cornelise [Van Ysselstein] husbandman, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents to and for the behoof of Claes Frederickse Van Petten and Cornelis Cornelise Veilen, husbandmen at Schaenectade, their heirs and successors or assigns, in the grantor's certain *bouwery*, with dwelling house, barn, three ricks, four horses, five milch cows, eight hogs, cart, plough and harrow, standing and lying at Schaenectade, at present in possession of said Claes Frederickse and Cornelis Cornelisse, and according to patent of the right honorable Heer general, of date the 13 April, 1668, to the grantor given, and to the contract for the aforesaid *bouwery* and effects passed, of date $\frac{4}{14}$ July, 1667, all of which are by these presents delivered to the aforenamed Claes Frederickse and Cornelis Cornelise, and regarding the boundaries, length and breadth of the aforesaid *bouwery* the grantor refers to the aforesaid four documents, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied for the aforesaid *bouwery* and effects by the hands of said Claes Frederickse and Cornelis Cornelise, namely with the sum of one hundred and ten beavers by him to his content received and with a mortgage for two hundred and twenty beavers according to the tenor of the aforesaid contract, without the grantor's hereafter making the least claim any more thereto, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Claes Frederickse and Cornelis Cornelise, and their heirs, to dispose thereof as they might do with their patrimonial effects;

[1] Marten Cornelisse Van Ysselstein or Esselstyn, was one of the fourteen first proprietors of Schenectady. After the sale of his *bouwery* there he removed to Claverack, where his descendants are still found. He was born in the city of Ysselstein, his wife Mayke Cornelise in Berrevelt; they made a joint will in 1677. He was not living in 1705, when his eldest son and heir, Cornelis Martense [Van Ysselstein] confirmed the conveyance to Van Petten of the Schenectady property.

promising to protect and free the aforesaid *bouwery* and effects from all trouble, actions and claims of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, 23d of October, 1668.

The mark of + MARTEN CORNELISE,
with his own hand set.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Abram Staes.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc , Rhynier Vander Coelen, dwelling in the Esopus, at present here in Albany, who acknowledges that he is well and truly indebted to Skipper Lucas Andriesse and Jan Joosten, dwelling at New York, in the sum of three hundred and forty-one guilders and eighteen stuivers in good strung seewant, growing out of freight due, and goods received at various times since the year 1666, from them received to his content, which aforesaid sum of three hundred and forty-one guilders and eighteen stuivers said Vander Coelen promises to pay at the farthest, by the first of the month of November next coming, whenever they, the creditors or the lawful holders of this obligation, shall come to Esopus; therefor pledging specially his distiller's kettle, helmet and worm, which he is now carrying from hence to the Esopus, and furthermore, generally, his person and estate, nothing excepted, to recover the aforesaid sum without loss and cost, and for the greater security of the above special bond in the matter aforenamed, the same shall be registered, if need be, by the secretary in the Esopus.

Done in Albany, the 24th of September, 1668.

REYNIER VANDER COELE.

J. Dehinsse.
Jan Verbeeck.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Willem Martense Huis, seaman, at present here in Albany, who acknowledges that he is well and truly indebted to Eldert Gerbertse Cruiff, in the sum of seven hundred guilders in good seewant, growing out of and for the matter of a great boat with sail and rigging (*seyl en treyl*), anchor and cable, bought of him on New Year's, 1668, with some other wares also to his full content received, which aforesaid sum of seven hundred guilders in seewant, said Willem Martense promises to pay as follows, when he next comes to New York, one hundred guilders in seewant to Aeltie Van Bremen, also a hundred guilders in seewant, when he comes up from thence, and the remaining five hundred guilders next April, or forepart of May of the year 1669, therefor pledging specially his half ferry boat (*schouw*) or the portion which he owns in company with Evert Lucasse [Backer], and furthermore generally his person and estate, nothing

excepted, subject to all laws and judges, for the recovery of said sum, without cost or loss.

Done in Albany, the 29th of September, *Anno* 1668.

WILLEM MARTENSE HUES.

J. Dehinsse.
Jan Thomase.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

This is canceled in presence of Volckert Janse [Douw] and Jan Bruyn this 27th May, 1669.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Davidt Pieterse Schuyler, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Claes Locq, his heirs and successors or assigns, in the grantor's certain half sloop (*jacht*) owned in company by him and said Lock and now in possession of the same, according to contract therefor, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied for said half sloop by the hands of said Claes Locq, the last penny with the first, without the grantor's making the least claim any more thereto, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to Claes Lock and his heirs to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free said half sloop from all trouble, actions and claims of every person as is right, and never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge, according to law.

Done in Albany, the 29th of October, 1668.

DAVYET SCHUYLER.

R. V. Rennselaer.
Abram Staes.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., John Corneel, and Johannes De Wandelaer,[1] who declare that in exchange with each other in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over by these presents, namely, Jan Cornell to said Wandelaer his house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, in accordance with a deed of conveyance, of date $\frac{10}{20}$ October, 1665, as the same stands in fence and enclosure excepting a small parcel of ground for an alley without the fence, bounded according to the description and contents of the aforesaid conveyance; and Johannes De Wandelaer conveys and makes over by these presents to and for the behoof of the aforesaid John Corneel, his house and lot standing and lying also here in Albany on the hill, breadth in front on the street eighteen and a half wood feet, and length according to the evidence of the vendue book, being the just half bought in company with Omy La Grand; respectively free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without either party's making the least claim in the matter aforesaid, and moreover, also

[1] Johannes De Wandelaer, of Leyden, Holland, married Sara Schepmoes, of New York, 17 March, 1672, and of ten children the fruit of this marriage eight were living at the date of his will, the 20th of June, 1705. In 1678 he bought of Jan Thomase the lot on the east corner of State and Chapel streets. His son, Johannes, settled in Albany, and for many years occupied the west corner of Maiden lane and Broadway. He married Lysbeth Gansevoort and had ten children.

acknowledging that they are mutually fully paid and satisfied therefor, but Johannes De Wandelaer in the exchange must contribute twenty-two whole good and merchantable beaver skins to be paid on the first of July, A. D. 1669, for which a mortgage shall be passed; and therefore giving respectively to each other, their heirs and successors or assigns, *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to dispose thereof as they respectively might do with their patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid houses and lots, each as before, from all trouble and claims as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, in any manner, on pledge their respective persons and estates, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany, the 3d of December, 1668.

JOHN CONELL.
JOHANNES DE WANDELAER.

Abram Staes.
R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Johannes De Wandelaer, young man, dwelling here in Albany, who acknowledges that he is well and truly indebted to Corneel, in the quantity of twenty-two whole merchantable beaver skins, reckoned at eight guilders a piece, growing out of the matter of a remaining installment for the purchase and payment of a certain house and lot by the subscriber bought or exchanged, which aforesaid sum of twenty-two whole beavers the subscriber promises to pay on the first of July, of the year 1669, punctually, therefore pledging specially the aforesaid house and lot, and furthermore generally his person and estate, personal and real, having and to have, nothing excepted, subject to all the duke's (*Heeren*) laws and judges, to recover in time, if need be, the payment thereof without cost and loss.

Done in Albany, this 3d of December, 1668.

JOHANNES DE WANDELAER.

Abram Staes.
R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Frans Janse Pruyn, acting for Ackes Cornelise [Van Slyck], who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys, and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Labatie, his heirs and successors or assigns, in the grantor's certain house, lot, barn, garden and fruit trees, standing and lying in colony Rensselaerswyck, according to the evidence of the vendue book of said colony bid off by said Labatie at public sale, of date the 16 of January, 1664, extending and bounding on the westerly side the Heer *patroon* of the colony, northerly *corst kouts* easterly and southerly the public road, as the same lies in length, breadth and fence, free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, excepting the right of the patroon of the colony, according to

the description and contents of the conditions and proposals of said vendue book, and by virtue of a conveyance, of date the 5th of May, new style, 1666, in the Esopus; without the grantor's making the least claim thereto, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Labatie, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid house, lot, barn, garden and fruit trees, from all trouble, actions and liens of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 7th of January, 166$\frac{8}{9}$.

FFRANS JANSEN PRUEN.

Jan Verbeeck.
Jan Thomase.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Jan Labatie, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and by these presents, makes over to and for the behoof of Barent Pieterse [Coeymans], his heirs and successors or assigns, in the grantor's certain house, lot, barn, garden and fruit trees standing and lying in the colony Rensselaerswyck, according to the proofs of the vendue book of said colony, bid off at public sale by said Labatie, of date the 16th of January, 1664, extending and bounding on the westerly side the Heer patroon of the colony, northerly *corst couts*, easterly and southerly the public road as the same lies in length, breadth and fence, free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, excepting the right of the Heeren patroon of the colony, according to the description and contents of the conditions and proposals of said vendue book, also by virtue of conveyance passed, of date the 5th of May, new style, 1666, in the Esopus, whereto reference is herein made, received by said grantor from Frans Janse [Pruyn] and Aques Cornelise [Van Slyck], without the grantor's making the least claim any more against the same; also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Barent Pieterse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free said house, lot, barn, garden and fruit trees from all trouble, claims and liens of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 12th of January, 166$\frac{8}{9}$.

JAN LABATIE.

J. Dehinsse,
Jan Verbeeck.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Mr. Jacob Dehinsse, and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Jan Bronck in character of attorney for his mother, Hilletie Bronck, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and by these presents makes over to and for the behoof of Johannes Provoost vendue master, and trustee for the estate of the late Jan Adriessen, the Irishman, assisted by the Heer officer Gerard Swart, who by this conveyance makes over the same to Marten Gerritse [Van Bergen, his heirs and successors or assigns], in a certain parcel of land sold to said Jan Andriessen, containing about 69 morgens and a lot for a homestead (*hoft stede*) in breadth 20 rods and length 30 rods, bounded according to the descriptions of the patent to which reference is herein made; the grantor Jan Bronck, so also Provoost acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied for said lands, the first penny with the last, without the grantor's [Bronck] making the least pretension thereto any more, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Marten Gerritse and his heirs to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects; promising the aforesaid piece or parcel of land to protect and free from all trouble, actions and claims as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 8th of March, 166$\frac{8}{9}$.

JAN PIETERSEN BRONCK.
JOHANNES PROOVOST.
G. SWART.

J. Dehinsse.
Jan Verbeeck.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries of the same jurisdiction, the Heer Ryckert Van Rensselaer and Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, Dirckie Hermes, wife of Jan Martense [De Wever], who acknowledges that she is well and truly indebted to the Heer Jeremias Van Rensselaer and Jacob Sanderse Glen, attorneys for Messrs. Mommaes, merchants at Amsterdam, in the sum of ..... in beavers according to obligation passed in the year 1661, of date ..... which aforesaid sum of ..... in beavers she, the subscriber, promises to pay to the aforementioned Mr. Rensselaer and Jacob Sanderse Glen,[1] or their order, to wit, twenty beavers every following year until full payment is made, therefor pledging her person and estate, personal and real, present and future, and specially three horses, to wit, an old mare and two young mare colts in their second year, also three oxen of one year, with a heifer of one year, also a milch

[1] Jacob Sanderse Glen was the eldest son of Sander Leenderse Glen, of Schenectady. He settled in Albany, his house lot being on the south side of State street, second west of Pearl street, which lot afterwards passed to his son-in-law, Harmanus Wendel, who married his daughter, Anna.—*Albany Annals*, I. 124. His wife was Catharina Van Whitbeck, who after his death in 1663, married again Jonas Volkertse Douw, 24th of April, 1669. Of his children, only the following were living in 1707; Anna wife of Harmanus Wendel, Helena, Jacob, Johannes; the latter also settled in Albany, married Janneite Bleecker, and died 1707 leaving three children.

cow of three years, which is a good one; to recover the payment thereof, if need be without cost or loss. (The milch cow of three years must be delivered next May).

Done in Albany, 13th of March, 166$\frac{8}{9}$.

DERCKIEN HERMES.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., the Heer Ryckart Van Rensselaer and Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, Sweer Theunisse [Van Velsen],[1] husbandman, dwelling in the Colonie Rensselaerswyck, who acknowledges that he is well and truly indebted to Geertruyt Barents, wife of Jacob Heven, in the number of fourteen whole and merchantable beaver skins, for money disbursed, and merchandise received to his full content, according to obligation therefor, which aforesaid beavers, he, the subscriber, promises to pay with interest on the same since the receipt thereof until the final payment, therefor specially pledging his two lots lying at Lubberde land, in occupation of Jacob Heven, and generally his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, for the recovery of the payment thereof, if need be, without loss or cost.

Done in Albany, the 27th of May, 1669.

SWEER THOONUSSEN.

R. V. Rensselaer.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mons. Ryckart Van Rensselaer and Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, Madame Johanna Ebbinck, empowered and commissioned by her husband Mr. Jeronimus Ebbinck, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, she grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Sweer Theunisse [Van Velsen], his heirs and successors or assigns, in the grantor's certain lot,[2] to the west the [North] river, lying between Hendrick Reur and said Sweer Theunisse at Lubberde land in the colony Rensselaerswyck, according to the description thereof made in the contract with his predecessor (*voorsaet*) Jan Barentse Wemp, deceased,[3] and of such length and breadth as the buyer has taken possession of; free and unincumbered with no claim standing or issuing against the same, excepting the right of the Heer patroon of the colony, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto, any more, also acknowledging that she is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Sweer Theunisse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free said lot from all trouble, actions or liens of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer

---

[1] Sweer Theunisse Van Velsen the first miller at Schenectady, was killed at the massacre, February 9, 1690.

[2] This lot of land was near the mouth of the Poestenkil. In 1667 April, 13, Van Velsen obtained a patent for three morgens of *bouw* land and a mill-site there, which in 1675 he sold to Jan Corn. Vyselaer and Lucas Pieterse Coeymans.— *Deeds*, I, 271. The lot conveyed to him above by Mad. Ebbinck formed an addition to his former grant, on which he subsequently built a saw mill.

[3] Van Velsen married Maritie Mynderse, widow of Jan Barentse Wemp, his *voorsaet*; having no children of his own, on his death in 1690, his large property in Schenectady passed to the church and to the children of his wife by Wemp.

anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, under pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 13th of June, 1669.

JOHANNA EBBINCK.

R. V. Rensselaer.
J. De Hinsse.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, Volckert Janse [Douw], attorney for Hendrick Jochemse, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys, and by these presents makes over, to and for the behoof of Abraham Staas, his heirs and successors or assigns, in a certain house and lot standing and lying in Albany, being the lot extending to the brewery of the grantor, in length .....and in breadth....., adjoining to the south, said Mr. Abraham, to the north Jan Vinhagen, to the west the street, to the east the brewery,[1] by virtue of a patent, of date 23d of April, 1652, to which reference is herein made, received by him from Hendrick Westerkamp, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more; also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor the last penny with the first, by the hands of said Mr. Abraham Staas, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Mr. Abraham, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free said house and lot from all trouble, actions, and liens of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 12th of July, 1669.

VOLCKART JANSE.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, Johannes De Wandelaer, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Mr. William Paterson, his heirs and successors or assigns, in a certain house and lot, standing and lying here in Albany, in accordance with a deed of conveyance of date the 3d of December, 1668, received by the grantor from Jan Corneel, by way of exchange, and as the same stands fenced and enclosed, to which reference is herein made, without the grantor's making the least pretension any more thereto, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, by the hands of the aforesaid Mr. William Paterson, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Mr. William Paterson, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free said house and lot from all trouble, actions and liens of every person as is right, and further, never more

[1] This lot was a part of the present Exchange lot fronting on Broadway.

to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 21st of July, 1669.

JOHANNES DE WANDELAER.

Jan Verbeeck.
J. De Hinsse.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Jacob De Hins e, Jacob Janse Flodder [*alias* Gardenier],[1] who acknowledges that he is well and truly indebted and in arrears to Eldert Gerbertsen Cruiff for a settlement with Lambert Albertse Van Neck, by him assumed, in the sum of one hundred and fourteen guilders in beavers for goods to his full content received, which said sum of *f* 114 in beavers the subscriber promises to pay to Eldert Gerbertse or the lawful holder of this in boards, three and twenty per beaver, punctually on the first of November next, therefor pledging specially his negro youngster, named Bockie, and furthermore generally his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws for the recovery of the aforesaid sum, without loss or cost.

Done in Albany, the 4th of August, A.D. 1669.

JACOB JANSE GERDENYER.

Jan Verbeeck.
J. De Hinsse.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mons. R. V. Rensselaer and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Jacob Janse Gardenier, who acknowledges that he is well and truly indebted to Heer Jeremias Van Rensselaer and Jacob Sanderse Glen, attorneys for Messrs. Mommaes, in regard to the estate of the late Jan Bastiaense Van Gutsenhoven, in the sum of two hundred and twenty-five guilders and seventeen stuivers in beavers for merchandise and wares to his full content received, which aforesaid sum of *f.* 225-17 in beavers the subscriber promises to pay said Messrs. or to the lawful holder of this, in the month of June, 1670, punctually and without farther extension, therefor specially pledging his mill and effects lying on the kill, his *bouwery*, horses and cattle at Kinderhoeck, the negress with a negro youngster named Christiaen, and further, generally, his person and estate, having and to have, nothing excepted, subject to all the lord's laws and judges, for securing the payment of the same, if need be, without loss or cost.

Done in Albany, the 5th of August, 1669.

JACOB JANSE GERDENYER.

R. V. Rensselaer.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

---

[1] The Gardeniers, children of Jacob Janse Flodder, ten in number, settled chiefly in and about Kinderhook.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mons. R. V. Rensselaer and Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, Jacob Loockermans, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys, and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Hans Henderickse and Helmer Otten, their heirs and successors or assigns, in the grantor's certain lot lying on the hill here in Albany, breadth in front two rods eleven inches, in the rear two rods, length on the south side six rods one foot and nine inches, on the north side five rods ten feet and eight inches, adjoining on the north side Helmer Otten and Jan Clute, on the east side Geertruyt Vosburgh, on the south side Omy La Grand, on the west side the public street, by the grantor received from the Heeren commissaries of Albany, and by virtue of a conveyance, of date the $\frac{29}{5}$ $\frac{\text{May,}}{\text{June,}}$ of the year 1668, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, without any claim standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, and therefore giving to the aforesaid Hans Hendrickse and Helmer Otten, their heirs and successors or assigns, *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to dispose thereof, as they might do with their own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid lot from all trouble, actions and liens of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 15th of August, 1669.

JACOB LOKERMANS.

R. V. Rensselaer.
J. De Hinsse.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Jacob De Hinsse, Jan Labatie, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Pieter Jacobse Borsboom, his heirs and successors or assigns, in the grantor's certain house and lot lying here in Albany, breadth in front on the street forty wood feet and three and one-half inches, and in the rear on the end of Jacob Joosten's [Van Covelen's] lot, breadth thirty wood feet, and in the rear on the bank, breadth eight and twenty wood feet, and length to the [river] bank, which aforesaid house and lot is bounded northerly by the king's [court] house,[1] and south by the house of Jacob Joosten, by virtue of patent in the care of Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, of date the 3d of May, 1667, to which reference is herein made, under condition that the grantor also has purchased some feet of the lot from Sander Leendertse [Glen], the conveyance of which is also made, and which extends to the king's house, with a garden also, behind the fort, bounded on the one side by Herman Vedder, and on the other by Mr. Willet; free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right; therefore giving to the aforesaid Jacob Borsboom, his heirs and successors or assigns, *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to dispose thereof, as he might do with

[1] The Court House stood on the east corner of Broadway and Hudson street.

his own patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid lot from all trouble, actions and liens of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 17th of September, 1669.

JAN LABATIE.

Jan Verbeeck.
J. De Hinsse.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, Pieter Jacobse Borsboom, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Labatie, his heirs and successors or assigns, in the grantor's certain *first* lot of land lying at Schaenhechtade bounding upon the land of Gerrit Bancker and the land of Claes Van Petten, containing eleven morgens and two hundred and sixty-three rods,[1] by virtue of a patent from the right honorable Heer general, Richard Nicolls, of date the 9th of May, 1668, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, and therefore giving to the aforenamed Jan Labatie, his heirs and successors or assigns, *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to dispose thereof, as he might do with his patrimonial effects; promising to protect and free the aforesaid lot of land from all trouble, actions and liens of every person as is right, and further, nevermore to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 17th of September, 1669.

PIETER YACOPSEN BORSBOOM.

Jan Verbeeck.
J. De Hinsse.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, Rhynier Vander Koelen, dwelling in the Esopus, who declares that he is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Mr. Helmer Otten, in the quantity of one hundred and ninety whole and merchantable beaver skins to be paid in two installments, for a house and lot bought from him, according to contract therefor, and which lies here in Albany, which aforesaid sum the subscriber promises to pay punctually at the set time, therefor pledging specially the aforesaid house and lot, and generally his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges, for the recovery of the aforesaid sum, without cost and loss.

Done in Albany, the 6th of October, 1669.

REYNIER VANDAER COELE.

Jan Verbeeck.
J. De Hinsse.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

---

[1] The land on the *Groote Vlachte*, at Schenectady, was divided into twenty lots numbered in two series from 1 to 10, commencing at each end of the Flat, and ten of the proprietors had each two of these allotments bearing the same number. P. J. Borsboom drew the two lots numbered seven, the first of which nearest the village he conveyed to Jan Labatie, but the *hindermost* lot being the one farthest off was inherited by his four daughters.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, Capt. Thomas Willet, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, in the quantity of four hundred ells of the best English cloth (*dosynties*), to his full content, and in payment for beavers received, which aforesaid four hundred ells of cloth the subscriber promises to pay to Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, or his order, at the farthest, next May, in the year 1670, half blue and half red, like the samples exhibited, therefor pledging specially his house and lot lying here in Albany, and generally his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges, for the recovery of said four hundred ells of cloth, without cost or loss.

Done in Albany, the 7th of October, 1669.

THO. WILLET.[1]

Jan Verbeeck.
J. De Hinsse.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, Mr. Hendrick Koster, who declares by these presents that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to Mr. Robert Sanders, in part of lot No. 12, lying on the hill here in Albany, breadth in front on the street fourteen feet one inch, and on the rear, twelve feet and three inches, Rynland measure, length three rods eleven feet, received by him, the grantor, from the Heeren commissaries, the same bounded and lying, according to the description in the patent from the right honorable governor general, Francis Lovelace, of date the 24th of May, A. D. 1669, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is therefor fully paid and satisfied, the last penny with the first, by the hands of Robert Sanders[2] aforesaid; giving therefor *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Robert Sanders, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose of and do therewith as he might do with his patrimonial possessions and effects; promising to protect and free said part lot from all claims, actions and liens of every person as is right, and never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 11th of October, 1669.

HENDERECK KOSTER.

Jan Verbeeck.
J. DeHinsse.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

---

[1] Thomas Willet came to New Amsterdam from New England at the capture of the province by the English in 1664. He was made the first mayor of the city under English rule, and for several years was a trader. Subsequently he returned to Massachusetts; and died in 1674.—*Valentine's Manual*, 1864, 622; *Savage's Genealogical Dictionary*.

[2] Robert Sanders was the eldest child of Thomas Sanders and his wife Sarah Van Gorcum, and was baptized in New Amsterdam the 10th of Nov., 1642. By trade he was a smith, but later became a trader. His wife was Elsie Barentse; they had one son, Barent, and daughters Maria, who married Gerrit Rosenboom, Elsie, who died in 1732, aged 48 years, and Sara, wife of Henrich Greefraat.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Ryckart Van Rensselaer, Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, who declares by these presents that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to Mr. Thomas De Lavall,[1] merchant, dwelling at new York, in a certain parcel of land lying in the Esopus, bounded according to the description in the patent thereof from the right honorable governor general, Richard Nicolls, of date the 23d of April, 1667, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, except the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, by the hands of Mr. Delavall aforenamed, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Mr. DeLavall, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free said parcel of land from all trouble, actions and liens of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 2d of November, 1669.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.

Jan Verbeeck.
R. V. Rensselaer.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], trader, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys, and makes over by these presents, to Mr. Thomas De Lavall, trader, dwelling at New York, in certain parcels of land lying in the Esopus, bounded according to evidence of the patent thereof from the right honorable governor general, Richard Nicolls, of date the 25th of April, 1667, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, except the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least claim against the same any more; also acknowledging that he is fully said and satisfied therefor, the last penny with the first, by the hands of Mr. De Lavall, aforesaid, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Mr. De Lavall, his heirs, and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose thereof, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free said parcels of land from all trouble, claims and liens of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 5th of November, A.D. 1669.

Note.—This conveyance is made with this reservation: as Goosen Gerritse has sold said land to Claes Teunisse, for three hundred and

[1] Thomas Delavall came to New York with the English expedition in 1664, and settled there as a merchant. He prospered, held many important civil offices, and died in 1682.—*Valentine's Manual*, 1864, 577.

fifty skipples of wheat, which sale begins now, and as said Claes Theunisse is to pay the aforesaid three hundred and fifty skipples of grain, within the time of four years, every year a fourth part, the first installment next year, and so on every year, until payment is completed, which payment shall be made to Mr. De Lavall; failing of said payment, said Claes Theunisse shall lose the purchase of the land. *Actum ut supra.*

GOOSEN GERRETSEN.

Jan Verbeeck.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mons. Ryckart Van Rensselaer, and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Mr. Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], trader, dwelling here in Albany, who declares by these presents that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over to Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, also trader, dwelling here, in the half of his *bouwery* with all the appurtenances as well of lands, as cattle and horses, which are lawfully coming to him in company with said Mr. Schuyler, together with the lands lying in the Halfmoon, set forth in three patents thereof, in the custody of said Schuyler, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, by a bill of exchange of fifteen hundred guilders, Holland money, by the hands of Mr. Schuyler, aforenamed, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Philip Schuyler, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose thereof, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects, promising to protect and free said half *bouwery*, and the appurtenances of the same, from all trouble, actions and liens of every person as is right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws, therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 23d of November, 1669.

GOOSEN GERRITSEN.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Jan Verbeeck.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

This conveyance is canceled this 8th of March, 1669.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mr. Ryckart Van Rensselaer and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, trader and commissary of Albany, who acknowledges that he is well, truly and honestly indebted and in arrears to Mr. Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], in the sum of fifteen hundred Carolus guilders, to be paid in Holland, by exchange, in the month of November next, in the year 1670, growing out of the matter of the purchase and consideration money for the half of a

bouwery and lands with their appurtenances, bought by the subscriber from him, according to the descriptions of three patents thereof; which 1500 guilders, Holland money, the subscriber promises to pay, according to the tenor and contents of the bill of exchange, to Mr. Goosen Gerritse, aforesaid, therefor pledging specially said half of the *bouwery* and appurtenances of the same, and furthermore, generally, his person and estate, personal and real, having and to have, nothing excepted, subject to all laws, to recover said payment if need be, without loss or cost.

Done in Albany, the 23d of November, 1669.

PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Jan Verbeeck.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

This mortgage is canceled this 8th of March, 1669.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mons. Ryckart Van Rensselaer and Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, Jan Janse Bleecker, burgher and inhabitant here, dwelling in Albany, who acknowledges that he is well, truly and honestly indebted and in arrears to Mr. Jan Clute, in the quantity of eighty-five whole and good merchantable beaver skins, reckoned at eight guilders a piece, growing out of the matter of two remaining installments on the purchase and payment of a certain house and lot, by the subscriber of him, bought according to contract thereof, dated 5th of January, 1669, which aforesaid sum of eighty-five whole beavers, the subscriber promises to pay according to the tenor and contents of the same, in two installments of a half each, in the year 1670 and 1671, on the first of July; therefor pledging specially the aforesaid house and lot, and further, generally, his person and estate, personal and real, having and to have, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges, to recover the payment thereof, if need be, without loss or cost.

Done in Albany, the 5th of January, 1669.

JAN JANSE BLEECKER.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Mons. Ryckart Van Rensselaer and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Jurriaen Janse Groenewout, who declares by these presents that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over to Jan Conneel, in a certain house and lot, lying here in Albany, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, and in breadth and length as it lies in fence, adjoining on the north the *dwars* house, and south the house of Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen], on condition that the *dwars* house shall retain a foot of land running in a straight line to a point on the northeast side, and a free drip between him and Paulus Martense; by virtue of a patent from the right honorable general, Richard Nicolls, dated the 11th of May, 1667, to which reference is

herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, except the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more; also acknowledging that he has received a mortgage therefor by the hands of said John Conneel, for the sum of sixty-five beavers, to be paid in two installments, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Jan Conneel, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free said house and lot from all such trouble, actions and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 8th of February, 1669.

The mark of JURRIAEN JANSE GROENEWOUT, with his own hand set.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Jan Verbeeck.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mons. Ryckart Van Rensselaer and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Jan Conneel, burgher here in Albany, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted to Jurriaen Janse Groenewout, in the quantity of sixty-five whole, good and merchantable beaver skins, growing out of the matter of two remaining installments for the purchase and consideration money of a certain house and lot, purchased of him by the subscriber, which aforesaid sum of sixty-five whole and good merchantable beaver skins, the subscriber promises to pay, according to the tenor and contents of the same [contract], in two installments, to wit, thirty beavers the last of July, 1670, and thirty-five beavers the year following, therefor specially pledging said house and lot, and further, generally, his person and estate, personal and real, having and to have, nothing excepted, subject to all laws, to recover in due time (if need be) the payment without loss or cost.

Done in Albany, the 8th of February, 1669.

JOHN CONELL.

R. V. Rensselaer.
Jan Verbeeck.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Abraham Staas and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Pieter Adriaense [Soogemakelyk *alias* Van Woggelum] who declares that he grants, conveys, and by these presents makes over to and for the behoof of Helmer Otten, a barn and rick lying at Schaenhechtede, and a garden in the valley (*leeghte*), together with twenty-six morgens and a hundred and sixty-four rods of land,[1] in two lots, fenced and bounded according to description in the patent thereof,

[1] Helmer Otten died soon after this conveyance, and his widow married Ryer Schermerhorn, some of whose descendants occupy this farm to this day.

from the right honorable general, Nicolls, dated the 5th of June, 1667, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor by an obligation for the sum of thirty-five beavers, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Helmer Otten, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said barn, rick, garden and lots of land as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, actions and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 13th of August, 1670.

PIETER ADRIAENSE.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the right honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Abraham Staas and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Domine Gideon Schaets, preacher here, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and by these presents, makes over to and for the behoof of the honorable Mr. Thomas De Lavall, in his house and lot lying here in Albany on the hill, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, and the lot is in breadth front and rear, twenty-five feet, length on the south side, four rods six feet and three inches, on the north side four rods three feet three inches, adjoining on the east side Claes Van Rotterdam, on the south side, Barent Rhynderse, smith, on the west and north side the highway, according to survey and regulation of the surveyor, of date the 5th of May, 1668, and by virtue of a conveyance to him, the grantor, given, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension against the same any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to *Mynheer* De Laval, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the aforesaid house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens, as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws provided therefor.

Done in Albany, the 17th of August, 1670.

This conveyance is made with the reservation that the honorable Heer De Laval shall furnish sureties and security for the remaining payments, to give satisfaction to Domine Schaets or his order according to the conditions of the sale.

GIDEON SCHAETS, P: in N. Albany.

Abram Staes.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

By virtue of the conveyance by Domine Gideon Schaets, passed for the behoof of the honorable Heer De Laval, of a house and lot lying on the hill, here in Albany, in breadth, length and boundaries, according to the tenor and contents of the same, *Mynheer* Thomas De Laval, declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and by these presents, makes over in said house and lot, to Jan Conneel, his heirs and successors or assigns, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, by the hands of said Jan Conneel by the half of the promised purchase money and a mortgage deed for the other half, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, to the aforenamed Jan Conneel, or his assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to free and protect the same from all such troubles, claims and liens, as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor to suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 17th of August, 1670.

THO: DE LAVALL.

Abram Staes.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the right honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Abraham Staas, Jan Conneel, burgher here, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted to the right honorable Mr. De Laval, in the sum of two hundred and seven guilders in whole, good and merchantable beaver skins, growing out of the matter of a payment, remaining due for the purchase and consideration money of a certain house and lot bought of him, by the subscriber, according to the tenor and contents of the contract therefor, which aforesaid sum of two hundred and seven guilders, in whole, good and merchantable beaver skins, the subscriber promises to pay on the set day of payment, therefor pledging specially the aforesaid house and lot, and generally his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, and putting the same in subjection to the lord's laws and judges, for the recovery of the payment in due time, if need be, without loss and cost.

Done in Albany, the 17th of August, 1670.

JOHN CONELL.

Abram Staes.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Abraham Staas, Jan Conneel, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys, and by these presents, makes over, to and for the behoof of Mr. John Stuart,[1] a shanty (*loodts wooning*), with the lot of the same, lying on the hill between Evert Janse

[1] John Stuart was deceased in 1675, when his administrators sell his house and lot on the hill to Lourens Van Alen.— *Deeds*, I, 276.

[Wendel], and Wynant Gerritse [Vander Poel],[2] the lot is twelve feet, seven and one-half inches, Rynland measure in breadth, and in length, back six rods and five feet; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension any more thereto, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of said Stuart, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to Mr. Stuart, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said shanty and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws, therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 20th of August, 1670.

JOHN CONELL.

Abram Staes.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Abraham Staas, Herman Vedder, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and by these presents makes over, to and for the behoof of Robert Sanders, the half of the land called Stone Arabia with all his title thereto, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of Robert Sanders, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Robert Sanders, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said portion of land, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, actions and liens as are lawful, and further never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 21st of August, 1670.

HARMEN VEDDER.

Abram Staes.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, Mr. Jurriaen Theunisse, tapster [*alias* glazier] who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, con-

[1] Evert Janse Wendel owned the lot on the west corner of State and James streets; Wynant Gerritse Vander Poel, on the east corner of State and North Pearl streets.

veys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Mr. Abraham Staes and Mr. Johannes Provoost, his just third part of land belonging to him in partnership with Jan Bruyns and Jan Clute, with the barn and his right thereto appertaining, according to contract for the same, and in virtue of a patent thereof given by the right honorable general, Nicolls, now in custody of Jan Bruyns, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, and without the grantor's making the least pretension any more against the same, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of said Mr. Abraham Staes and Johannes Provoost, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Mr. Abraham Staes and Johannes Provoost, their heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said third part of the land, barn and appurtenances of the same, as they might do with their patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free said third part of the land, barn and appurtenances of the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 24th of Aug., 1670.

JURREJAN TUNSEN.

Jan Verbeeck.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in presence of the honorable commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Abraham Staas, Cornelis Cornelisse Viele who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and by these presents makes over to and for the behoof of Jurriaen Theunisse [Glasemacker], in a house and barn with two ricks and also one on the land, with a garden behind the house, together with twelve morgens and one hundred and thirty rods of land lying at Schaenhechtede,[1] being lot No. 8, fenced and bounded according to the description of the patent thereof, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, and without the grantor's making the least pretension any more against the same, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, through the hands of the aforenamed Jurriaen Theunisse, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Jurriaen Theunisse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the said house, lot, garden, ricks and lands, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens, of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against

[1] This lot No. 8, lies on the Groote Vlachte and was originally patented to Marten Cornelise Van Ysselsteyn by whom it was conveyed to C. V. Petten and C. C. Viele. From Theunisse it passed to Dirk Hesselingh who sold it to Harmen Vedder in 1672, in which family it remained many years. This lot is now included in the homestead of Col. Daniel D. Campbell of Rotterdam.

the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 25th of August, 1670.

CORNELIS CORNELISSE VIELE.

Abram Staes.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Abram Staes, Jurriaen Theunisse Tappen, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Cornelis Cornelisse Viele, in a house and lot lying in Albany on the south side of Pieter Hartgers, to the west the first kil, on the north side the great street, breadth in front on the street one rod three feet, eleven inches, and in the rear on the kil one rod one foot and four inches, length on the east side five rods one foot ten inches, on the west side five rods five feet and two inches, Rynland measure, by virtue of the patent thereof from the right honorable general, Nicolls, dated the 2d of May, 1668. to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right and without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Cornelis Cornelisse Viele, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens, as are right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 26th of August, 1670.

JUREJAN TUNSE.

Abram Staes.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the right honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Ryckard Van Rensselaer and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Capt. Thomas Willet, trader, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Byvanck[1] in a garden lying behind Fort Albany, before this belonging to Gerrit the cooper as the same now lies in fence between the garden of Jan Hermense, baker, and Pieter Jacobse Borsboom, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, except the lord's right, and without

[1] Jan Byvanck, from Olderzee in Holland, was in Albany, as early as 1665. — *Deeds*, I, 266. In 1666, he married Belitje Evertse Duycking, of New York; several of their children were baptized in Albany, as late as 1688, soon after which he appears to have returned to New York, where he married again, Sara Frans, widow, Nov. 3, 1692.— *Valentine's Manual*, 1862. He was born in 1634.

the grantor's making the least pretension any more against the same, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of Jan Byvanck, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jan Byvanck, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the aforesaid garden, as he might do with patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 29th of August, 1670.

Jan Verbeeck. THO. WILLET.
R. V. Rensselaer.

Acknowledged before me,
LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the right honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Abraham Staes and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Barent Albertse Brat, burgher here, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Mr. Daniel Hondecoutre, in the sum of three hundred and seventy-eight guilders and nine stuivers in beavers, for merchandise to his full content received, which aforesaid *f* 378–9 the subscriber promises to pay to Mr. Hondecoutre, or his order, in good whole and merchantable beaver skins, reckoned at eight guilders a piece in the month of June next, of the year 1671, with interest on the same at eight per cent, but if he pay the half he shall be free from interest; therefor pledging specially his house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, next the house of Hendrick Bries, and further more generally, his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, to recover the payment in due time, if need be, without cost or loss.

Done in Albany, the 6th of September, 1670.

The mark of BARENT + ALBERTSE BRAT,
Abram Staes. with his own hand set.
Jan Verbeeck.

Acknowledged before me,
LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, Mr. Jan Clute, Jurriaen Theunisse [Tapster] and Meyndert Frederickse, smith, who declare that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey, and make over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Marten Gerritse [Van Bergen] in a certain parcel of land lying at Coxhaxki, adjoining southerly the land of Hilleken Broncx,[1] and taking its beginning from the Stone creek extending south along the Katskil path to the woods or the hill *Styftsinck*, and east to the river, and again north to the land of Hilleken Broncx, abovenamed.

* * * [The remainder is wanting.]

---

[1] Hilleke was the wife of Pieter Bronck, who was perhaps deceased in 1670.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Schuyler and Mr. Jan Van Bael, Mr. Jan Bruyns, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Mr. Helmer Otten, in a certain house, lot and garden at present occupied by Pieter Adriaense [Sogemakelyck, *alias* Van Woggelum] as the same is built, enclosed and fenced, standing and lying here in Albany, bounded according to the tenor and contents of the contract, and other proofs, to which reference is made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, and without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor with an obligation and mortgage, from the hands of said Helmer Otten, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Helmer Otten, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house, lot, and garden as he might do with his patrimonial possessions and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 8th of Oct., 1670.

JAN HENERCK BRUYNS.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Jan Hend. Van Bael.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, Mr. Helmer Otten, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Mr. Jan Bruyns, in the quantity of one hundred whole, good and merchantable beaver skins, growing out of the purchase of a house, lot and garden, which said hundred beavers the subscriber promises to pay to said Mr. Bruyns, or to the lawful holder of this in the month of June, 1671, with proper interest at ten *per cent*, therefor pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, putting the same in subjection to the lord's laws and judges.

In witness of the truth the same is subscribed by his own hand on this 8th of October, 1670, in Albany.

HELMERIN OTTEN.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 1st of April, 1687, Ryer Schermerhoorn appeared before the secretary with the authentic copy of the foregoing obligation, and on the back of the same was written by Jan Hendr: Bruyns:

"Albany, the 22d of July, 1679, I acknowledge, that I have received full satisfaction for this obligation on the above date.

"JAN HENDRICK BRUYNS."

Was subscribed, *quod attestor.*

ROBERT LIVINGSTON.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., on the date underwritten, in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr Philip Schuyler and Mr. Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, Helmer Otten, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over, by these presents, to and for the behoof of Pieter Adriaense [Soogemakelyck], in a certain house, lot and garden, as the same is built, fenced and enclosed, standing and lying here in Albany, received by the grantor from Jan Bruyns, bounded according to the tenor and contents of the contract and other evidences thereof, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, and without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto, any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of said Pieter Adriaense, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Pieter Adriaense, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the aforesaid house, lot, and garden, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens as are right, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 12th of October, 1670.

HELMERIN OTTEN.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., present the afternamed witness, Helmer Otten, who declares that he is well and honestly indebted to Pieter Adriaense, in the quantity of five and thirty whole, good and merchantable beaver skins, in the matter of the exchange and boot for the house and lot, conveyed to him to-day, which thirty-five beavers, the subscriber promises to pay to Pieter Adriaense, or his order on the *Vernal* day, according to the tenor of the contract; therefor pledging his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, putting the same in subjection to all the lord's laws and judges.

In witness of the truth, of which he subscribes this, in presence of Mr. Philip Schuyler, as witness, hereto invited, on this 12th of Oct., 1670.

HELMER OTTEN.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., on the date underwritten, in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Mr. Jan Van Bael, Claes Keener, dwelling behind Kinderhoeck, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted, and in arrears to Jan Cornelisse Root, in the sum of one hundred and sixty guilders in good seawant, and ten skipples of good winter wheat, in the matter of a cow and a heifer, by the sub-

scriber, to his content received, which said one hundred and sixty guilders seewant, and ten skipples of wheat, the subscriber promises to pay to Jan Cornelisse Root, or his order, within the time of three months, therefor pledging specially the aforesaid cow and heifer, and generally his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, for the recovery of the payment, in due time, if need be, without loss or cost, submitting the same to the authority of all the lord's laws and judges.

Done in Albany, this 15th of November, 1670.

KLESE KENER.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

Acknowledged before me, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., on the date underwritten, in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, Bastiaen De Winter, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents to Jan Labatie, in a lot, in breadth one hundred feet, or four or five feet more of ground, as shall appear by a just survey, lying at Schaenhechtade, bounded on the east by Pieter [Van] Olinda,[1] on the south side Theunis Cornelisse [Swart],[2] on the north side Joris Arisse [Vander Baast], and on the west side the highway [Church street], by virtue of a patent thereof from the right honorable general, Francis Lovelace, of date the 21st of October, 1670, to which reference is herein made,[3] free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, and without the grantor's making the least pretension to the same any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of the said Labatie, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jan Labatie, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with or dispose of said lot,[4] as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens as are right, and further, never more to do nor to suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 21st of November, 1670.

BASTIAEN DE WINTER.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

---

[1] Pieter Van Olinda's house lot in Schenectady fronted on Union street, two hundred feet east of Church street, and is now occupied by the Court House.

[2] Theunis Cornelisse Swart was one of the original settlers of Schenectady. By his wife Elizabeth Lendt or Vander Linde, he had four sons, of whom Cornelis, the eldest, settled in Ulster county, and Esaias in Schenectady. His house lot was on the east corner of State and Church streets.

[3] Bastiaan De Winter's house lot in Schenectady was on the south corner of Union and Church streets, two hundred feet square; the northerly half he conveyed to Joris Arissen Vander Baast (now occupied by James R. Craig, Esq.), and the southerly half as above. The later lot is now occupied by Volney Freeman, Esq. In the massacre of 1690, Vander Baast was killed by the Indians.

[4] This lot was sold subsequently to Davidt Christoffelse, who, with his children, was massacred by the Indians on the 9th of February, 1690. It was still owned by his heirs in 1699.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Mr. Jan Van Bael, Bastiaen De Winter, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Elias [Van] Gyselingh and Pieter Cornelisse Viele, in a certain plantation [1] lying at Schaenhechtede, in breadth on the west side 350 rods and length on the north side 60 rods, lying by the first land of Willem Teller and Maritie Damen, by virtue of a patent thereof from the right honorable general, Francis Lovelace, of date the 21st of Oct., 1670, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, and without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of said Elias Gyselingh and Pieter Cornelisse Viele, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Elias Gyselingh and Pieter Cornelisse Viele to do with and dispose of said plantation, as they might do with their patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free said plantation from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer any thing to be done against the same, either with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 22d of November, 1670.

BASTIAEN DE WINTER.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., on the date underwritten, in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Mr. Jan Van Bael, Bastiaen De Winter, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Joris Arissen [Van der Baast], in a cellar, dwelling, barn, rick and lot lying at Schaenhechtade, the lot being in breadth one hundred feet and in length two hundred feet,[2] by virtue of the patent thereof from the right honorable general, Lovelace, dated the 21st of October, 1670, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, and without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of the aforenamed Joris Arissen and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Joris Arissen, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said cellar, dwelling, barn, rick and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and never

[1] "Elias' *Plantatie*" lies in the Groote Vlachte on the east side of Willem Teller's (now Poenties) kil. It remained in the Van Guysling family until 1865. The ancient house built by the first settler is still standing there, and occupied by the present owner of the farm.

[2] This lot, lying on the south corner of Union and Church streets, is now occupied by James R. Craig, Esq. Vander Baast was a surveyor and lived here twenty years, until the massacre in 1690, when he was killed by the Indians. It is not known that he left any family.

more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany the 22d of November, 1670.

BASTEIAEN DE WINTER.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Mr. Jan Van Bael, Bastiaen De Winter, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Gerrit Claese Kulernan, in a garden lying at Schaenhechtede, in length, breadth and boundaries according to the tenor and contents of the patent thereof, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, and without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plênam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Gerrit Claese, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said garden, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such claims, troubles and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

BASTEIAEN DE WINTER.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Mr. Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, the honorable Volkert Janse [Douw], and Jan Thomase, who declare that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Laurense [Van Alen], in a certain parcel of land or plantation, as the same lies in fence and formerly occupied by Adriaen Dirruxse De Vries, lying on the fast bank [of the North river], at Schotack, with a little piece outside the fence formerly planted by the Indians; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, and without the grantors' making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that they are fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jan Laurense, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with or dispose of said land, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything

to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 29th of December, 1670.

VOLKERT JANSE.
JAN THOMAS.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Mr. Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, the honorable sergeant William Parker, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Dirck Albertse Bratt, in his certain lot lying on the hill to the north of Ryck Claese [Van Vranken], breadth twenty feet, and length four rods, by virtue of the patent thereof, dated the 2d of June, 1669, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, saving the lord's right, and without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Dirck Albertse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 11th of February, 167$\frac{0}{1}$.

WM. PARKER.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, and Theunis Cornelise Vander Poel, Dirckie Hermense, empowered by her husband Jan Martense [De Wever], who acknowledges that she is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Mr. Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], in the sum of three hundred and eighteen guilders, in good, whole and merchantable beaver skins for wares and merchandise to her full content received, which aforesaid sum of three hundred and eighteen guilders in beavers she, the subscriber, promises to pay to the aforesaid Goosen Gerritse in the following manner. *Firstly*, twenty-five skipples of winter wheat next spring, or other wares at market and beaver prices, and the remainder in the three following years also in wheat and grain, therefor pledging specially her house, barn, ricks, land and soil, behind Kinderhoeck, together with all her horses and cattle, and generally her person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, placing the same in subjection to all the lord's law and judges.

Signed with her own hand in witness of the truth of the same this 21st of February, 167$\frac{9}{1}$ in Albany.

The mark + of JAN MARTENSE, with his own hand set.

DERCKIEN HERMENSE.

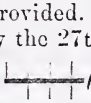
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
Teunis Cornelisse.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Theunise Cornelisse Van der Poel, Symon Volckertse [Veeder, *alias* de Backer], husbandman dwelling at Schaenhechtede, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Joris Arissen [Vander Baast] in his certain lot of pasture land [1] lying at Schaenhechtede, in length 75 rods, adjoining to the east of Gerrit Bancker, on the north side the [Mohawk] river, breadth 15 rods, on the west side [of] the common pasture ground, and on the south side the wood road [Front street]; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, except the lord's right, and without the grantor's making the least pretension any more thereto, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of the said Joris Arissen, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Arissen, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose thereof, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany the 27th of Feb., 167$\frac{9}{1}$.

The mark of  SYMON VOLCKERTS, with his own hand set.

Philip Pieterse.
Teunisse Cornelisse.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Theunisse Cornelisse Vander Poel and Pieter Meese Vrooman, Dirck Hesselingh, who acknowledges, that he is well and honestly indebted to Juriaen Theunisse Tappen in the quantity of a hundred and five good whole and merchantable beaver skins according to the contract, of date the 21st of March, therefor passed for a *bouwery*,[2] house, barn, and ricks lying at Schaenhechtede, to his content received, which aforesaid 105 beavers the subscriber promises to pay at the stipulated time, therefor pledging specially his house and

[1] The *weylandt* allotted to the first settlers lay between Front street and the Mohawk river. These lots contained from four to five acres each; the one above described was the easternmost lot next to the *arme wey* or poor pasture.

[2] This *bouwery*, being the hindermost lot number eight of the *Groote Valchte*, Hesselingh sold to Harmen Albertse Vedder in 1672, in whose family it remained many years. It forms now a part of the homestead of Col. Daniel D. Campbell of Rotterdam.

lot lying here in Albany and the aforesaid land or *bouwery* with house, barn, and ricks, and generally his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, to recover in due time, if need be, the payment without cost or loss.

Done in Albany, the 21st of March 167$\frac{2}{1}$.

DIRCK HESSELLINGH.

Teunisse Cornelissen.
Pieterse Meese Vrooman.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

For this special obligation Jurriaen Theunisse acknowledges that he is honestly satisfied.

Albany, the 21st of Oct., 1672.

JUREJAN TUNSEN.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] and Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, Jan Timmel, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Theunis Dirrixse [Van Vechten], in his house, barn, rick and stable, standing in Greenbush, formerly belonging to Thomas Koningh, except some boards, according to stipulations made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the right of the Heer patroon of the colony, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of said Theunis Dirrixse, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Theunis Dirrixse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house, barn, rick and stable, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 30th of March, 1671.

The mark of + JAN TIMMEL, with his own hand set.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Goosen Gerritse.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, Mr. Jan Clute, Jurriaen Theunisse [Tappen] and Meyndert Frederickse [smith], who declare that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over, by these presents, to and for the behoof of Marten Gerritse [Van Bergen], in a certain parcel of land, lying at Kocxhaxki, adjoining on the south side of the land of Hilleken Bronck, beginning at the stone kil and extending south along the Katskil path to the spring (*fonteyn*) or the hill *styftsinck*, east to the river, and north again to the land of Hilleken

Bronck, by virtue of a patent thereof, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantors' making the least claim thereto any more, acknowledging that they are fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Marten Gerritsen, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said parcel of land, as they might do with their patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 26th of April, 1671.

JOHANNES CLUTE.
JUREJAN TUNSEN.
The mark of + MEYNDERT FREDERICKSE.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler. with his own hand set.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Schuyler and Theunis Cornelise Vander Poel, Mr. John Stuart, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Mr. Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], trader, dwelling here, in the quantity of thirty whole and good beaver skins, every piece of which shall weigh one and a half pounds, for two pieces of duffels, to his content received; likewise twenty-seven whole good and merchantable beaver skins for two pieces of blankets (*deeckens*), also to the content of the subscriber received; which aforesaid beavers, as well the heavy as the common, the subscriber promises to pay to the aforesaid Mr. Gerritse, to begin with the next business season, and, according to opportunity, to end with the same, therefor pledging specially his shanty (*loodtswooninge*), with the lot of the same lying on the hill, according to conveyance of date the 20th of August, 1670, received by him from Jan Conneel, and further, generally, his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, putting the same in subjection to all the lord's laws and judges for the recovery of the payment in due time, if need be, without cost or loss.

Done in Albany, the 27th of May, 1671.

JOHN STEWART.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Copia Vera.

Appeared before me, Nicholaes Bayard, admitted secretary of the honorable mayor's court of the city of New York, on the island of Manhatan and before the afternamed witnesses, the honorable Adriaen Appel, inhabitant here, being about to depart for Albany, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted to Mr. Petrus Stuyvesant, in the net sum of five hundred and fifteen guilders eighteen stuivers in

seewant growing out of house hire due according to sentence of the honorable mayor's court, of date the 2d of March, A. D. 166$\frac{8}{9}$, which aforesaid sum of *f* 515–18 the subscriber promises to pay to said Heer Stuyvesant, or his lawful order, in good current strung seewant in the time of the three following years, every year a just third part of the said sum, and for the accomplishment of which and the full payment of said sum, offers as a special pledge and mortgage his house and lot standing and lying in the village of New Albany aforesaid, to the north the house and lot of David Schuyler, and at present leased and occupied by Johannes Dyckman, and further more, generally, his person and estate, personal and real, putting the same in subjection to all laws and judges, requesting moreover my secretary here to pass this deed *in communi forma* to the end that the same may be recorded in the register of the village of Albany aforesaid, to be used when proper.

Signed in witness of the truth of the same by the principal and underwritten witnesses with their own hands in New York, this 3d of May, A. D. 1671.

Was subscribed A. APPEL.
Symon Romeyn.
Cornelis Vanden Burch.

Acknowledged before me, N. BAYARD, Secretary.
Collated by me, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, Mr. Robbert Orteers, master hatter, and Jannetie Donckertse, widow of the late Thomas Paulus [Powell] who declare that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Hendrick Coenraets [Van Bon], in a certain lot of ground to the west of the kil behind the Kinderhoeck, extending inland along a brook, and bounded to the south by Lourens Van Alen, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that they are fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Hendrick Coenraets, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the aforesaid lot of land, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same, from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, nevermore to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 31st of May, 1671.

ROBERT ORCHARD.

The mark of JENNEKEN × DONCKERTS, with her own hand set.
Philip Pieterse.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the right honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Schuyler and Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, Mr. Robbert Ortiers and Jan-

neken Donckertse, widow of the late Thomas Paulus [*Powell*], who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over, by these presents, to and for the behoof of Laurens Van Alen, in a certain lot and land lying behind the Kinderhoeck to the west of the kil, to the south of Hendrick Coenraets, to the east of Jacob Janse Flodder; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, and acknowledging that they are fully paid and satisfied therefore, the first penny with the last, and therefor giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Lourens Van Alen, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said lot and land, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws, therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 31st of May, 1671.

ROBERT ORCHARD.

The mark of × JENNEKEN DONCKERTSE, with her own hand set.

Philip Pieterse.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, Mr. Robert Ortier and Janneken Donckerts, widow of the late Thomas Paulus [*Powell*], who declare, that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jacob Martense, in a certain lot lying behind the Kinderhoeck to the west of the kil, breadth on the kil 3 rods, on the road five rods, also a parcel of land there to the east of Jan Martense [De Wever] to the west of the kil, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, except the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least claim any more against the same, acknowledging that they are fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam* and full power to said Jacob Martense, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such claims, troubles and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 31st of May, 1671.

ROBERT ORCHARD.

The mark of × JANNEKEN DONCKERTS, with her own hand set.

Philip Pieterse.

J. Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, Mr. Robbert Ortiers and Jan-

neken Donckerts, widow of the late Thomas Paulus [Powell], who declare that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over, by these presents, to and for the behoof of Dirck Hendricxse Sweed [*alias* Bye[1]], in a certain lot lying behind Kinderhoeck, to the west of the kil, to the south of Jacob Martense, to the east of Jan Martense [De Wever], free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantors' making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that they are fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the said Dirck Hendricxse Sweed, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 31st of May, 1671. ROBERT ORCHARD.

This is the mark of × JENNEKEN DONCKERTS,
with her own hand set.

Philip Pieterse.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Schuyler and Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, Mr. Robbert Ortiers and Janneken Donckerts, widow of the late Thomas Paulus [Powell], who declare that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over, by these presents, to and for the behoof of Andries Hanse [Sharp], in a certain parcel of land, lying behind Kinderhoeck, separated from Jan Martense [De Wever's] land by a little brook; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantors' making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that they are fully paid and satisfied therefor by a mortgage for the sum of *f* 64 in beavers and *f* 7 in seewant, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Andries Hanse,[2] his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said parcel of land, as he might do with his patrimonial possessions and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 31st of May, 1671.

ROBERT ORCHARD.

This is the mark of × JENNEKEN DONCKERTS,
with her own hand set.

Philip Pieterse.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

---

[1] He conveyed this or another lot to Pieter Du Moree, in 1676.—*Deeds*, I. 286.

[2] The surname of Andries Hanse is variously spelled Sharp, Scharp, Scherp and Schaap. He early settled at Kinderhook, where his two sons, Johannes and Gysbert also settled, and had large families.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc,, Mr. Philip Schuyler and Jan Hendrixse Van Bael, Mr. Robbert Ortiers and Janneken Donckerts who declare, that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Martense [De Wever], in a certain parcel of land lying behind Kinderhoeck, adjoining to the south Dirck [Hendrickse Bye *alias*] De Sweed, to the west Jacob Martense and the kil, easterly a little brook dividing the same from the land of Andries Hanse [Sharp]; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantors' making the least claim any more thereto, also acknowledging that they are fully paid and satisfied therefor by a mortgage for the sum of seventy whole and good merchantable beaver skins, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jan Martense, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said land, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person, as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 31st of May, 1671.

ROBERT ORCHARD.

The mark of × JENNEKEN DONCKERTS, with her own hand set.

Philip Pieterse.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Philip Schuyler and Jan Hendrickxse Van Bael, Dirckie Hermens, empowered by her husband Jan Martense [De Wever] dwelling behind Kinderhoeck, who acknowledges that she is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Mr. Jan Bruyns in the quantity of seventy whole, good and merchantable beaver skins, growing out of the matter of the purchase, and consideration of a parcel of land by her, the subscriber, purchased, lying behind Kinderhoeck, which aforesaid seventy whole beavers, she promises to pay to said Mr. Bruyns or his order, to wit, thirty next spring, 1672, and the remaining forty beavers also in the spring, and in default of payment of the forty beavers promises to pay as interest four beavers a year, but if she cannot make the payment in beavers then she promises to give good winter wheat at beaver and market price; therefor pledging specially her land and *bouwery* behind Kinderhoeck, and generally her person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, placing the same in subjection to all the lord's laws and judges, for the recovery in due time, if necessary, of said payment, without loss or cost.

Done in Albany, this 31st of May, 1671.

DERCKIEN HERMENS.

Philip Pieterse.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, Eldert Gerbertse Cruiff, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Messieurs Jan Hendrick Bruyns and Hans Hendrickse, in the net sum of *f* 350 in beavers and *f* 48 in seewant, together with seventy-five boards, growing out of the matter of security, as principals bound for said Cruiff, in consequence of a certain sentence, dated the 5th of January, 1670, which aforesaid money the subscriber promises to pay to said Jan Hendrick Bruyns and Hans Hendricxse punctually in the time of six weeks, without any longer delay, therefor pledging specially his distilling kettle, worm and dome, his saw mill at Bethlehem and all his lands in Catskil together with all his title to his house, brewery and lot lying here in Albany, likewise two cows here, four cattle with Gerrit Theunisse [Van Vechten,] two cattle with Melgert Abrahamse [Van Deusen] at Schotack, three head of cattle with Jan Helmerse [*alias* de Boek] the half of which is coming to him, three heifers with Hendrick Maersen and a bull; and further more generally his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, putting the same in subjection to all the lord's laws and judges, for the recovery of said payment in due time, if need be, without loss or cost.

Done in Albany, the 21st of June, 1671.

Philip Pieterse. ELDERT GERBERTSE CRUYFF.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

Acknowledged before me, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, Paulus Janse, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents to and for the behoof of Christiaen Christiaense,[1] dwelling at Schaenhechtede, in his plantation lying there, consisting of one and a half morgens and bounded according to the patent thereof from the right honorable general of New York, Francis Lovelace, dated the 24th of May, 1669, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Christiaen Christiaense, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said plantation, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 23d of June, 1671.

Philip Pieterse. POULYS JANSEN.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

[1] Christiaen Christiaense's house lot in Schenectady had a front of 100 feet on Union street, one-half being now included in the lot of the First Reformed church, and the remainder owned and occupied by Aaron Barringer, Esq. He sold this lot in 1694, to Neeltie Claese, widow of Hendrik Gardenier.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, Mr. Jan [Hendrick] Bruyns, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Hendrick Gerritse Vermeulen in certain two gardens lying near the others behind Fort Albany, by virtue of a deed of conveyance given by the Heer Jeremias Van Rensselaer to the behoof of the grantor, of date the $\frac{6}{16}$ July, 1667, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to Hendrick Gerritse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said two gardens, as he might do with his patrimonial lands and effects; promising to protect and free said gardens from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws, therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 18th of June, 1671.

JAN HENDERICK BRUYNS.

Philip Pieterse.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Note.— In accordance with the above conveyance the two gardens were again made over to Herman Vedder.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hend. Van Bael, Mr. Jan [Hendricxse] Bruyns, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Ruth Arissen, master shoemaker, in a little barn, with a lot lying here in Albany, on the plain, to the east of the road, length six rods; to the north, the road, breadth three rods; to the west, Thomas Paulus [Powell], length six rods; to the south, the plain, breadth three rods, by virtue of the patent thereof from the right honorable general Nicolls, of date the 20th of April, 1667, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Ruth Arissen, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said barn and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 18th of July, 1671.

JAN HENDERCK BRUYNS.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Philip Pieterse.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] and Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, Capt. Thomas Willet, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, in a certain house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, bounded and enclosed according to patent thereof, of date the 13th of August, 1668, from the right honorable Heer general, Richard Nicolls; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Philip Pieterse Schuyler, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects, promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 2d of Sept. 1671.

THO: WILLET.

Goosen Gerritse.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., and in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, Mr. Hendrick Koster, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Gerrit Reyerse, in a certain parcel of land, lying on the hill here, length to the south fifteen feet and eight and a half inches, wood feet, length to the north sixteen feet one inch, wood feet, and breadth fifteen feet, Rynland measure, by virtue of a patent to him, the grantor, given; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing nor issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to Gerrit Reyerson, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 13th of September, 1671.

HENDERECK KOSTER.

Philip Pieterse.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries etc., Messrs. Philip

Pieterse Schuyler, and Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, Andries De Vos, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Andriesse [Kuyper], in a certain parcel of land lying here on the hill, bounded on the north side by the road, on the east side also by the road, to the south the lot of Edward Schot, to the west the lot of Jacob Thyssen [Vander Heyden], in breadth and length according to the fence; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefor giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Jan Andriesse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the aforesaid lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 13th of September, 1671.

ANDRYES DE VOS.

Philip Pieterse.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of Messrs. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, and Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, commissaries, Johannes De Wandelaer, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Evert Janse [Wendel], in his house and lot lying on the hill here in Albany, and the lot is fifteen feet in breadth in front according to the patent thereof in the custody of Omy La Grand; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforenamed Evert Janse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, either with or without laws, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 22d of September, 1671.

JONANNES DE WANDELAER.

Philip Pieterse.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Philip

Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendrickxse Van Bael, Pieter Jacobse Borsboom, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Mr. William Loveridge, his heirs and successors, in a certain house and lot here in Albany, breadth in front on the street forty wood feet 3½ inches, and in the rear on the end of Jacob Joosten [Van Covelen's] lot breadth thirty wood feet, and in the rear on the river bank (*strant*) breadth twenty-eight wood feet, length to the river bank, which said house and lot is bounded north by the King's [court] house,[1] and south by the house of Jacob Joosten [Van Covelen]; by virtue of a patent in the custody of the widow of the late Mr. Jacob De Hinsse, dated the 3d of May, 1667, to which reference is herein made, on condition that the grantor has purchased some feet of land from Sander Leendertse [Glen], which is also comprehended herein, extending also to the King's house; all free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least claim thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor in a sum of nineteen beavers in wares, together with a mortgage on said house and lot for the sum of five and thirty whole and merchantable beaver skins, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Mr. William Loveridge, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 30th September, 1671.

PIETER YACOBSE BORSBOOM.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Philip Pieterse.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, and Jan Hendrickxse Van Bael, Mr. William Loveridge, master hatter, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Pieter Jacobse Borsboom in the quantity of five and thirty whole, good and merchantable beaver skins growing out of the matter of the purchase and consideration of a certain house and lot received from him, which said thirty-five beavers the subscriber promises to pay to said Pieter Jacobse or his order in two installments of the half each, the first in the business season of 1673, and the second the year following, therefor pledging specially the aforesaid house and lot, and generally, his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, placing the same in subjection to all the lord's laws and judges for the recovery of said payment in due time, if need be, without cost and loss.

Albany, the 30th of September, 1671. WILLIEM LOVERIDGE.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Philip Pieterse.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

[1] The King's [court] house was on the east corner of Broadway and Hudson street, the above lot extended south forty feet along Broadway and in the rear to the river.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, sergeant William Parker, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Ryck Claese [Van Vranken] [1] in his certain lot lying on the hill, breadth twenty feet and length about three and a half rods, south of the lot of Dirck Albertse Brat, by virtue of the patent thereof, dated the 2d of June, 1669, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to the aforesaid Ryck Claese, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 13th of Oct., 1671.

WM. PARKER.

Philip Pieterse.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, Adriaentie Cornelise Van Velpen, wife and attorney of Jacob Joosten [Van Covelens], who declares that in true rights, free ownership, she grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Conneel, in her house and lot lying here in Albany, in breadth, length and boundaries, according to the showing of the contract thereof to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, except the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretensions any more thereto, also acknowledging that she is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jan Conneel, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer any thing to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 13th of Oct., 1671.

ADRIANA CORNELIS VAN VELPEN.

Philip Pieterse.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

---

[1] Ryckert Claese Van Vranken was in Albany as early as 1665.—*Deeds*, I, 198. In 1672 and 1677 in company with Claes Janse Van Boeckhoven, he bought land over the river at Niskayuna.—*Deeds*, I, 393, and *Notarial Papers*. He probably had sons, Maas, Gerrit and Evert.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst and Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, Mr. Marten Cregier, [Junior],[1] who, by warrant and power from the right honorable Heer general, Francis Lovelace, declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jurriaen Theunisse Tappen, two houses, both of which, with their lots, formerly belonged to Dirck Janse Croon, standing and lying here in Albany, of such size and boundaries as the same lies in fence on the little brook; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension any more thereto, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jurriaen Theunisse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said two houses and lots, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects (*nota bene* that the Heer De Laval has received seventy beavers); promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany, the 13th of September, 1672.

M. Cregier, Junior.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

Ludovicus Cobes, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick] and Jan. Hend. Van Bael, Eldert Gerbertse Cruyff, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Heer Jeremias Van Rensselaer, director of the colony Renselaerswyck, in a sum of two thousand six hundred and seventy guilders in grain (*coren*), the wheat at ten guilders in beavers the mudde [four bushels], and the oats at four guilders in beavers the mudde; likewise the sum of two hundred and seventy-eight guilders in seewant; growing out of the rent of a water privilege, lands, etc., for which sum the subscriber conveys and makes over to said Heer Rensselaer, the quantity of fifty beavers, to be received from Hendrick Maerse, which remaining sum in beavers and seewant the subscriber promises to pay to said Heer Rensselaer or his order, in three installments of a third part each, the first on the first of November, 1672, the second in the month of August, 1673, the third a year following, all punctually, or failing the same, interest on the same at ten per cent., therefor pledging specially his saw mill at Bethlehem, and also his house there, together with his right and title to lands in Katskil, and generally his person and estate, personal and real, present

[1] Marten Cregier, Jr., was son of Capt. Marten Cregier of New Amsterdam. About the year 1686 both removed to Albany and received a grant of land on the Mohawk river at Niskayuna. In 1671 the son married Jannetie Hendrikse Van Doesburgh of Albany, daughter of Hendrik Van Doesburgh and Maritie Damen; seven of their children were living at the death of their father in 1702, viz: Marten, Elizabeth wife of Daniel Van Olinda, Maria wife of Johannes Vreelandt, Annatie wife of Victor Becker, Samuel, Johanna, and Geertruy wife of Ulderick Van Vranken. At the death of their mother in 1734 all these children were living except Johanna.

and future, nothing excepted, for the recovery of said payment in due time, if need be, without cost or loss.

Done in Albany, the 15th of November, 1671.

Note.—In this special bond is not included a certain obligation of the subscriber in favor of Jan Baptist Van Rensselaer.

ELDERT GERBERTSE CRUIF.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, Sander Leendertse Glen, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Mr. Jurriaen Theunisse Tappen in his certain lot with a well lying right over against the king's [court] house,[1] formerly belonging to Jan Bastiaense [Van Gutsenhoven], deceased, being in breadth in front on street [Broadway] up to the city fence [palisadoes] and in the rear twenty-four feet broad; and along back to the eighth post of the former city fence; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jurriaen Theunisse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said lot and well, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims, and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 10th of January, 167½.

SANDER LENRSEN GLEN.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, and Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, Pieter Pieterse Van Woggelum, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Meyndert Janse Wemp,[2] in the quantity of two hundred and fifty whole good beaver skins, to be paid in six installments, either in wheat or seewant, according to the market, at beavers' price, at such times as are in accordance with the contract thereof, dated the 15th of January 167½, growing out of the matter of a *bouwery* and lands bought of him, therefor

[1] The court house being on the east corner of Broadway and Hudson street the above lot was on the opposite north corner of the same streets and bounded southerly by the city palisadoes.

[2] Meyndert Janse Wemp, eldest son of Jan Barentse Wemp, early settled at Schenectady. He married Diewer Wendell and had a son Johannes, and daughter Susanna. In the massacre of Feb. 9, 1690, he was slain, and his son was carried away captive to Canada, but was afterwards redeemed and returned to Schenectady.

specially pledging the aforesaid *bouwery*, lands, horses, and cattle, and generally his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, subject to all the lord's laws and judges, for the recovery of said payment in due time, if need be, without cost or loss.

Albany, the 15th of January, 167½.

PIETER PIETERSE.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 16th day of April, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst and Jacob Schermerhoren, Volckert Janse [Douw], who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Barent Pieterse [Coeymans], in his island named *Schutters* island lying below the *Beeren* island, in this [North] river, by virtue of the patent thereof, dated the 14th of August, 1671, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Barent Pieterse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany.

VOLCKART JANSE.

Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.
Jacob Schermerhooren.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 14th day of May, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, Mr. Siston, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Pieter Adriaense Soo Machelyck, in a certain lot lying here in Albany on the hill, to the south of Wynant Gerritse [Vander Poel] to the north of Jochem Backer, breadth in front and rear 22½ feet, and length two rods and eleven feet as well on the south as on the north sides all Rynland measure, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Pieter Adriaense, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said lot, as he might do with his patri-

monial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany.

MICH: SISTON.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 18th day of June, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Jan Hendrickxse Van Bael and Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, Andries de Vos, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Conneel in a certain lot No. 1, lying on the hill, bounded westerly by Jan [De la] Wardt,[1] easterly by the public road, northerly by Pieter Winne, breadth on the south side four rods and westerly three rods and six feet, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension against the same any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jan Conneel, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany.

ANDRYES DE VOS.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 18th day of June, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., J. H. Van Bael and Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst, Jochim Wesselse Backer, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jacob Abrahamse [Vosburgh], in his house and lot standing and lying on the High street in New York, bounded by the house of Abel Hardenbroeck on the one side and Adriaen Van Laer on the other, by virtue of a patent thereof to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension any more thereto,

[1] Jan De La Ward came over in 1662 from Antwerp. Besides a lot in Albany he owned land at Niskayuna and an island in the Mohawk river above Schenectady, which he sold to Joris Aertse Vander Baast. He died 28th of January, 1702.

also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jacob Abrahamse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany.

JOCHEM BACKER.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Jan Hend. Van Bael and Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Heer Jeremias Van Rensselaer, in a certain house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, received by him from Capt. Thomas Willet, by conveyance and patent to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Heer Jeremias Van Rensselaer, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 3d of July, 1672.

PHILIP SCHUYLER.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Jan Hendrickse Van Bael and Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, Jan Conneel, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Marten Hoffman, in his house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, in length, breadth and boundaries according to the showing of the contract by him received from Jacob Joosten [Van Covelens] and by conveyance thereof, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he

is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Marten Hoffman, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws, therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 3d of June, 1672.

JOHN CONELL.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 3d day of July, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Jan Hend. Van Bael and Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst, Mr. Evert Wendell, who acknowledges, that he is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Theunis Dirricxe [Van Vechten], in the character of guardians of Anna Thomase, young daughter of the late Thomas Janse [Mingael], in the quantity of nineteen whole, good and merchantable beaver skins, growing out of merchandise delivered and received by him to his content, which aforesaid nineteen beavers the subscriber promises to pay to said guardians or the lawful bearer of this paper when said daughter shall come to lawful age or marriage state or sooner, with proper interest at ten per cent yearly, pledging therefor specially his house and lot here in Albany, and generally his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, submitting the same to the authority of all the lord's laws and judges for the recovery of said payment in due time, if need be, without loss or cost.

Albany, the 3d of July, 1672.

EVERT WENDEL.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 12th day of August, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst, Madam Johanna De Hulter, attorney for her *vaeder* [husband?] Mr. Jeronimus Ebbinck, who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, she grants, conveys and makes over to and for the behoof of Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen], in her certain house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, bounded on the east side by the highway, on the south side by the house of Hendrick de Backer, on the west side by the garden of Hendrick Andriesse [Van Doesburgh] and Lambert Van Neck, and on the north side by the house of Lambert Van Neck, the lot being in breadth in front on the street thirty-two wood feet and four inches, and in length ten rods, as the said lot was received by him by conveyance from Tierck Claese De Wit, by virtue of a patent and deed thereof with whatsoever is thereon

fast by earth and nailed; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, acknowledging that she is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Paulus Martense, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws, therefor provided.

Done in Albany, *datum ut supra.*

Jan Hend: Van Bael JOHANNA DE HULTER.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 12th day of August, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst, Paulus Martense [Van Benthuysen], who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Arnhout Cornelisse [Viele] in a certain house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, enclosed and bounded according to patent and conveyance thereof, by him received from Mr. Jeronimus Ebbinck, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Arnhout Cornelise, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany, *dato ut supra.* POULUS MARTEN.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 13th day of August, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mons. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst, Arnhout Cornelisse Vielen, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Cornelisse Vyselaer, in his certain house and lot, standing and lying here in Albany, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, and as it lies fenced in a square, received by him from Jan Koster [Van Aecken], and furthermore according to patent and contract thereof, dated 9th of August, 1670, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the

first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jan Cornelisse Vyselaer, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany, *dato ut supra.* ARNOUT COR. VIELEN.
Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 23d day of August, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael, and Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst, Gysbert Gerritse [Van Brakel],[1] attorney for Mary Goossense [Van Schaick], who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over, to and for the behoof of Barent Pieterse [Coeymans] miller, in a certain house and lot, as the same lies in fence, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, lying in *colonie* Rensselaerswyck, next the house of said Barent Pieterse; free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantors' making the least claim any more thereto, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Barent Pieterse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do, nor to suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner on pledge according to law, therefor provided.

Albany, *dato ut supra.*
The mark of × GYSBERT GERRITSE, with his own hand set.
Jan Hend. Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

* * * * * * The commissaries of Albany, *colonie* Rensselaerswyck and Schanechtade, declare by these presents, that in true rights, free ownership, they grant, convey and make over, to and for the behoof of Barent Ryndertse, smith, in a lot No 13, lying on the hill here in Albany, breadth in front, two rods five feet, in the rear two rods and nine inches, length on the east side, three rods seven feet, and on the west side three rods eleven feet, bounded on the west by Goosen Gerritse [Van Schaick], on the east by Willem Bout, on the south by the public street, and on the north by Domine Schaets, according to the survey and regulation of the surveyor, dated $\frac{25 \text{ Apr.}}{5 \text{ May}}$, last, which lot, the aforesaid

[1] Gysbert Gerritse Van Brokel was an early settler at Schenectady. His first wife was Reyntie Stephens: in 1693 he married Elizabeth Janse, "weduwe van Jan Van Eps, beide op Schenectade woonachtig." He had four sons and one daughter, of whom Sander was killed, and Stephen was carried away captive by the Indians, Feb. 9, 1690. He made his will Dec. 10, 1709, and left a good estate to his children.

Barent Reyndertse, bought and paid for at public sale, according to the conditions; free and unincumbered (save the lord's right), and therefor giving full power to said Barent Reyndertse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof, as he might do with his patrimonial effects, with authority to ask for a patent for said lot, of the right honorable Heer general.

Done in Albany, $\frac{29\text{ May,}}{8\text{ June,}}$ 1668. R. V. Rensselaer.

Acknowledged before me,

D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 1668.

The commissaries of Albany, etc., declare by these presents, that in true rights, free ownership, they give and grant to the minister Domine Gideon Schaets, in a lot No. 14, lying here in Albany on the hill, breadth in front and rear five and twenty feet, length on the south side four rods six feet and three inches, on the north side four rods three feet and three inches, bounded on the east side by Claes Van Rotterdam, on the south side by Barent Reyndertse, smith, on the west side and north side the public highway and grounds, according to the survey and regulation thereof, of the surveyor dated $\frac{25\text{ April,}}{5\text{ May,}}$ last; free and unincumbered, excepting the lord's right, and therefor giving full power to said Dominie Schaets, his heirs and successors or assigns, to dispose thereof, as he might do with his patrimonial possessions, with authority to ask for a patent for said lot of the right honorable Heer general.

Done in Albany, the $\frac{29\text{ May,}}{8\text{ June.}}$ 1668. R. V. Rensselaer.

Acknowledged before me, D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 1668.

On this $\frac{3}{13}$ of July, 1668, Tys Evertse de Goyer, declares that he appoints and empowers by these presents, Mr. Jacob Schermerhoorn proposing to depart for Holland, specially to demand, collect and receive, of his brother, Evert Evertse, master carpenter, at Amsterdam, Holland, payment of the sum of one hundred and eighty guilders with the accrued interest on the same, which his late mother Grietie Janse, widow of his father, the late Evert Tyssen (deceased at Naerden), left for his hereditary portion, according to advices from his said brother, dated the 23d of September, 1663, and of the 5th of April, 1666, for which the subscriber, on the 17th of June, 1664, gave his said brother a power of attorney; together with whatever was bequeathed to him by his aforesaid deceased father, therefore for the receipt of said capital and accrued interest, together with whatever is found to be coming to him from his late father, *ex testamento vel ab intestato*, to his said brother or whosoever has the direction thereof, acquittance to pass, and furthermore all things to do, transact, and perform which he shall think needful and proper; promising at all times to hold true all that shall be done and performed by the said attorney in the matter aforesaid by virtue of this power, without any gainsaying, on pledge according to laws therefor made, provided this attorney be holden of his transactions and receipts, when requested, a proper statement to make.

Done in Albany in America, of date as above, in presence of Cornelis Cornelisse Van Voorhout and Barent Albertse [Bratt] as witnesses.

Thys Evertsen.

This mark is set by + *Cornelis Cornelisse Van Voorhout.*

This mark is set ∞ *by Barent Albertse, aforenamed.*

In my presence, D. V. Schelluyne, Secretary, 1668.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mons. Ryckart Van Rensselaer and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Capt. Backer, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Wynant Gerritse Vander Poel, in lot No. 6 lying on the hill here in Albany, breadth in front two rods five inches, in the rear two rods, length on the south six rods eleven feet, on the north six rods and eight feet, bounded north by Gerrit Hardenberen, east by the grantor, south by Jacob Schermerhorn, Van Bael, and Jan Thomase [Mingal], and west by the public street, according to the survey and regulation of the surveyor, dated the 5th of May, 1668; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Wynant Gerritse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free said lot from all such trouble, claims, and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 16th of March, 1669.

R. V. Rensselaer. JOHN BAKER.
Jan Verbeeck.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Philip Schuyler, Hendrick Meese Vrooman, husbandman, dwelling on the land behind Kinderhoeck, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted and in arrears to Tryntje Claese, in the quantity of one hundred and twenty-five skipples of good winter wheat or in seewant, twenty-five guilders for every six skipples of wheat, to the full sum and supplementary to the same a further sum of *f* 3.5 in seewant, for goods to his full satisfaction and content received, which aforesaid sums the subscriber promises to pay in manner hereafter written; *Firstly*, in the month of May next three beavers each of which shall be worth nine guilders, and in the month of June following, *f* 100 in seewant, and in the fall also following one of his largest oxen on a valuation of indifferent persons, therefor specially pledging five *loop* hogs and a cart, and generally his person and estate, personal and real, having and to have, nothing excepted, submitting the same to the force of all laws and judges, for the recovery of said payment in due time, if need be, without cost or loss.

Done in Albany, the 6th of April, 1670.

Jan Verbeeck. HEINDERICK MEESEN.
Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, Jan Thomase [Mingael], old commissary, who declares by these presents, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over, to and for the behoof of *Mynheer* Thomas

De Lavall, merchant, in his certain claim upon some parcels of land lying in the Esopus, according to contract and patent thereof to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of Heer De Lavall aforesaid, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Mynheer De Lavall, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the aforesaid contract, claim and patent with the appurtenances of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to warrant and defend against whatever may be brought against the same, if lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to law.

Done in Albany, the 30th of April, 1670.

Jan Verbeeck. JAN THOMASE.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Jan Verbeek, Volckert Janse [Douw], burgher and inhabitant here, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over, to and for the behoof of *Mynheer* Thomas De Laval, merchant at New York, in his certain title to some parcels of land and buildings standing thereon, lying at the Esopus, according to patent thereof granted by the right honorable governor general, Richard Nicolls, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of the Heer De Laval aforesaid, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said *Mynheer* De Laval, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said title to the aforesaid land, patent and the appendances and dependences of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the said parcels of land from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 3d of May, 1670. VOLCKART JANSE.

This conveyance is made with this reservation, that the grantor must pay the carpenters according to contract, but the victuals and drink which the carpenters shall receive after the date of this conveyance, are to be at the cost of the honorable Heer De Laval.

Jan Verbeeck.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

By the aforesaid conveyance, Volckert Janse promises to deliver to the honorable Heer De Laval, all the materials which the grantor has carried thither, as well as carts, ploughs, harrows and all that he has there.

Albany, the 3d of May, 1670.

The honorable Heeren commissaries of Albany, *colonie* Rensselaerswyck, and Schaenhechtede, have granted a warrant (*acte van authorisatie*), on two certain sentences, the one of date the 17th of January, 1664, and the other of date the $\frac{16}{26}$ of January, 166$\frac{7}{8}$, against Dirk Van Schelluyne, late secretary here, and in favor of Jacob Vis, said execution being made effectual by the purchase of a lot of land lying at Lubberde's land[1] in the colony Rensselaerswyck, belonging to Dirck Van Schelluyne, and that at public sale to the highest bidder on the 26th of October, 1668, according to proofs and conditions thereof in the custody of Mr. Provoost, vendue master, according to which conditions the purchaser was promised his warrant, and for the aforesaid lot of land Dirck Hesselingh, remained the highest bidder for the sum of one hundred and twenty guilders in beavers, said Vis ordering said money to be paid at New York, to Mr. Withart, or his servant Jan Janse Bleecker, so it is that the aforesaid Hesselingh, payment having been made, demands said promised warrant, wherefore their honors [the commissaries etc.,] grant their warrant, and ownership, in said lot of land, as by these presents they do warrant and grant him ownership in said land, so as to do with and dispose of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; *et tanquam actor et procurator in rem suam ac propriam;* promising to free the same from all such claims and liens as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law.

Given in Albany, the 17th of June, 1670.

ABRAM STAAS.
JAN VERBEECK.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Abraham Staes and Mr. Jan Verbeeck, Mr. Roeloff Swartwout, dwelling in the Esopus, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Ryckie Dareth, widow of the late Jan Dareth,[2] dwelling in Albany, in a lot lying on the road to the south and east of the house of Volckert Janse [Douw], according to extract from the conditions of public sale, in length and breadth as the same lies in fence and at present occupied by Sturm Vanderzee; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, etc. * * * *

[This conveyance is imperfect.]

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Verbeeck and Mr. Abraham Staes, Jan Clute, burgher and inhabitant here

[1] Lubberde's land lay on the east side of the Hudson river, in the neighborhood of the present city of Troy.

[2] Jan Dareth and wife, Ryckie Van Dyck, both from Utrecht, were married in New Amsterdam Nov. 1, 1654. He soon after removed to Beverwyck.

who declares by these presents, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over, to and for the behoof of Mr. Gabriel Thomase [Stridles] [1] in a certain house and lot standing here in Albany, in length on the east side of Evert Luycasse [Backer] five rods seven feet and two inches, on the south the public highway breadth two rods and one foot, on the north side breadth three rods, on the west side Ruth Arentse length five rods one foot and three inches, Rynland measure; by virtue of a patent thereof granted by the right honorable the late Heer general Nicolls, of date the 24th of May, 1667, to which reference is herein made, except that fifteen feet to be taken off from this lot, sold by the grantor to Myndert Frederickse, and said house and lot shall be delivered to Gabriel Thomase, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, saving the lord's right, etc. * *
[This deed is imperfect, a part wanting.]

* * * * * [This conveyance is imperfect, wanting both the name of the grantee and description: it is subscribed by Robbert Sanders.]

On this the 25th day of August [1672], appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mons. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst, Pieter Meese Vrooman, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Mons. Philip Pieterse Schuyler, in a certain house, barn and rick, with orchard and three morgens of land as the same lies in fence, (except the *Steenberch*), standing and lying here in the *colonie* Rensselaerswyck, by virtue of the contract thereof, dated the 22d of January, 167½, and the conveyance from Madam Ebbinck to the subscriber, of date the 28th of June, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Mons. Philip Pieterse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house, barn, rick, orchard and land, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such troubles, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany.

Jan Hend: Van Bael PIETER MEESEN.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 9th day of September, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mons. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrart Van

[1] Gabriel Thomase Stridles came to Beverwyck about 1662, and hired himself to Thomas Powell as a baker for two years at twenty-two beavers ($70.40) a year. He remained here until about 1692, when he removed to New York, where he died about 1718. He had four children baptized in Albany, and two in New York.

Slichtenhorst, Hendrick Koster, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Mr. Jan Clute, in his house and lot lying on the hill here in Albany, to the north Hendrick Roosenboom, to the south the widow of Hendrick Andriesse [Van Doesburgh], east and west the public highway, breadth five rods, and length eighteen rods as the same was purchased at public sale on the 7th of September, 1672, and by virtue of a patent and conveyance thereof, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Mr. Jan Clute, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of the same, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects, promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor to suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany, *ut supra*

Jan Hend: Van Bael. HENDERICK KOSTER.

Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence, LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

* * * * * * [This conveyance, dated 11th of Aug., 1670, is wanting save a few lines conveying no information, and the signature of the grantor, Geertruyt Vosburgh,[1] by her mark.]

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., on the date underwritten, in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Sander Leendertse Glen, old commissary, dwelling at Schaenhechtede, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted to Mr. Abraham Staes in the sum of two hundred and eighty-eight guilders in beavers for wares and merchandise to his content received, which aforesaid *f.* 288 in beavers the subscriber promises to pay to Mr. Abraham or his order within the time of two years, therefor pledging specially his *bouwery* with land, house, barn and ricks lying at Schaenhechtede, and further more, generally his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, for the recovery of said payment in due time, if need be, without loss or cost.

Done at Schaenhechtede, the 12th of August, 1670.

Jan Verbeeck. SANDER LENRSEN GLEN.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 5th day of July, 1687, Maj. Abraham Staas appeared before the secretary, and declared that he had received full payment and satisfaction by the hands of Catharina [Van Witbeck] widow of the late Jacob Sanderse Glen, oldest son of Sander Leendertse Glen, for the above bond and mortgage executed for my behoof, the 12th of August, 1670, thereby releasing all the heirs and successors of said Sander Leendertse Glen from

[1] Geertruy Vosburgh was the wife of Pieterse Jacobse Vosburgh, the first of the name in Albany.

all actions and claims. In confirmation of which I have hereto set my hand and seal in Albany, on the above date.

[Seal] [1]

ABRAM STAES.

Acknowledged before me, * * * * * *

Appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Abraham Staas and Mr. Philip Schuyler, Sander Leendertse Glen, old commissary, dwelling at Schaenhechtede, who acknowledges that he is well and honestly indebted for arrears to the Heer Jeremias Van Rensselaer and Jacob Sanderse Glen, attorneys for the administrators of the late Jan Bastiaense [Van Gutsenhoven], in the sum of *f* 6000 in beavers, for wares and merchandise, to his content received, according to an obligation therefor, which sum of *f* 6000 in beavers, the subscriber promises to pay to said attorneys, or their order, therefor pledging specially his *bouwery*, land, house, barn and ricks, horses and cattle therein, lying at Schaenhechtede, and generally his person and estate, personal and real, present and future, nothing excepted, for the recovery of said sum, in due time, if need be, without loss and cost.

Done in Schaenhechtede, the 13th of August, 1670.

SANDER LENRSEN GLEN.

Acknowledged before me,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 9th day of September, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mons. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst, Mr. Jan Clute, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over, by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Janse Bleecker, in his house and lot, standing and lying in Albany, on the hill, on the west side Helmer Otten length two rods ten feet and three inches, in front on the highway one rod ten feet and six inches, length on the east side three rods, all Rynland measure, also a little corner of land that adjoins on said lot in the rear, in breadth, one rod ten feet six inches, on the south end one rod nine feet and two inches, length east and west six feet less three inches, also Rynland measure; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least claim any more thereto, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jan Janse Bleecker, his heirs, successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything

[1] This is the only instance of a seal being attached to an instrument in the first two volumes of deeds.

to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany, of date *ut supra.*

JOHANNES CLUTE.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

On this 9th day of September, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mons. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst, Mr. Jan Clute, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Hendrick Lansinck [1] and Lucas Gerritse [Wyngaert],[2] in a certain lot lying on the hill, breadth in front on the street three rods one and one-sixth feet, and the same in the rear on the east side, on the west two rods and eleven feet, all Rynland measure; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing and issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Hendrick Lansinck and Luycas Gerritse, their heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said lot, as they might do with their patrimonial estates and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims, and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany, of date as above.

JOHANNES CLUTE.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

On this 9th day of September, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc , in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mons. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst, Mr. Jan Clute, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Jan Byvanck, in a certain lot lying on the hill, length on the east side, next to Hendrick Lansinck, two rods and eleven feet, in front on the street twenty-one feet and seven inches, in the rear two rods less a half foot, length on the west side, next to Gerret Hardenberch, thirty-four feet and one inch, all Rynland measure; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's

---

[1] Hendrik Lansingh was son of Gerrit Lansingh, who came to Albany from Hassell near Swoll, in Overyssell, Holland. He had two children, Jacob and Alida. The date of his death in the church records, is the 11th of July, 1709.

[2] Lucas Gerritse Wyngaert was a baker, and owned the lot on south corner of Broadway and State street, in 1715.— *Annals of Albany*, VII, 22, 72; X, 16. By his wife, Anna Janse Van Hoesen, he had three sons and one daughter. He made his will 30 Oct., 1709.

right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Jan Byvanck, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

JOHANNES CLUTE.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

On this 9th day of September, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Messrs. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst, Mr. Jan Clute, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Gerrit Hardenberch, in a certain lot lying on the hill, length on the east side next to Jan Byvanck, thirty-four feet and one inch, Rynland measure, breadth front and rear, twenty-four wood feet, on the west side next to Jan Bleecker, thirty-two feet and eight inches, Rynland measure, also a little corner of land in the rear, breadth front and rear ten feet three and one-sixth inches, on the east side length two rods, and on the west side two rods and two inches; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Gerrit Hardenberch, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person, as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany, *dato ut supra.*

JOHANNES CLUTE.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

On this 17th day of September, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren commissaries, etc., Mr. Jan Hendricxse Van Bael and Gerrart Van Slichtenhorst, Claes Ripse [Van Dam] who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over, by these presents, to and for the behoof of Gerrit Theunisse [Van Vechten], in his certain house and lot, which he received by conveyance from Marcelis Janse [Van Bom-

mel] and Cornelis Wynkoop, and by virtue of the patent thereof, dated the 6th of June, 1667, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, save the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more; also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Gerrit Theunisse, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany *dato ut supra.*

CLAES RIPSE VAN DAM.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 17th day of September, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the Heeren commissaries, Jan H. Van Bael and G. Van Slichtenhorst, Gerrit Theunisse [Van Vechten], who declares, that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Ricchard Shisair, in his certain house and lot by him received from Claes Ripse [Van Dam], by virtue of the patent thereof, to which reference is herein made, free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantors' making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to said Ricchard Srisair, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house and lot, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do, nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany, *dato ut supra.*

The mark of ✠ GERRIT THEUNISSE,
with his own hand set.

Jan Hend: Van Bael.
Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

On this 15th day of December, 1672, appeared before me, Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren

commissaries, etc., Monsrs. Andries Teller and Adriaen Gerritse [Papendorp], Jurriaen Theunisse Tappen, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants. conveys and makes over by these presents, to and for the behoof of Herman Vedder, in a house, barn and ricks, also a garden in the rear on the land, together with twelve morgens and one hundred and thirty rods of land lying at Schaenhechtede, being allotment No. 8, enclosed and bounded according to the description of the patent to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claims standing or issuing against the same, excepting the lord's right, without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, by the hands of said Harmen Vedder, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to Herman Vedder, his heirs and successors or assigns, to do with and dispose of said house, lot, garden and lands, as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising to protect and free the same from all such trouble, claims and liens of every person as are lawful, and further, never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Albany, *dato ut supra.* JUREJAN TUNSEN TAPPEN.
Adriaen Gerritsen.
As Teller.

In my presence,

LUDOVICUS COBES, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Rot. Livingston, secretary of Albany, colony Rensselaerswyck, Schaenhectady, etc., in the presence of the honorable Heeren Mr. Dirk Wessells [Ten Broeck] and Mr. Cornelis Van Dyk, commissaries of the same jurisdiction, Pieter Janse Lokermans, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys and makes over, to and for the behoof of Jan Andriese de Cuyper, in a certain lot lying here in Albany, whereon said Jan Andriese's house stands, bounded south by the lot of Wynant Gerritse Van der Poel, north by the house of the grantor, Pieter Lokermans, east by the highway, and west by the cart way, in breadth in front on the street twenty wood feet and six inches and in the rear twenty wood feet, length south and north seven and a half rods, which the grantor does by virtue of a patent to him from the late governor Rich: Nicolls, of date the 14th of May, 1667, to which reference is herein made; free and unincumbered, with no claim standing or issuing against the same (excepting the lord's right), without the grantor's making the least pretension thereto any more, also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, the first penny with the last, and therefore giving *plenam actionem cessam*, and full power to do with and dispose of the same as he might do with his patrimonial estate and effects; promising never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, with or without law, in any manner, on pledge according to laws therefor provided.

Done in Albany, the 3d of March, 1679.

PIETER LOOCKERMANS.

Acknowledged before me,

RO: LIVINGSTON, Secretary.

Appeared before me, Ro^t Livingston, secretary of Albany, etc., in the presence of Arnout Cornelise Viele, and William Parker, Ryckie Staes, wife of Jacob Staes,[1] who declared that she has sold, and that Philip Schuyler has purchased her house and lot with barn, with all that is fast by earth and nailed, standing and lying here in Albany, bounded north by the first *killetie* and Jochem Wessells [De Backer], west by the highway, south by the house of William Loveridge, hatter, and east by the river, breadth in front on the street nine rods, and in the rear four rods and nine feet, length on the south side thirteen rods, and north seventeen rods, from which lot forty feet in breadth in front on the street, and twenty feet in the rear, must be deducted for the public street; with all the appurtenances according to patent thereof from governor R: Nicolls, dated the 3d of May, (?) 1667, (except the lord's right), in consideration of which the purchaser is obligated and promises to pay said Ryckie Staes, her order or assigns, the quantity of one hundred and fifty good whole merchantable beaver skins, to be paid in two installments, to wit, the first next July, a just half, being seventy-five beavers, and the last installment in July, 1680, the remaining half. The buyer shall have the privilege of occupying and using said house and lot immediately, and a conveyance shall be made on full payment for the same. In witness of which the parties hereto have subscribed their names, in presence of the aforesaid witnesses.

Done in Albany, the.....

[The above paper was not executed.]

---

[1] Jacob Staes, "chirurgeon," was the eldest son of Maj. Abram Staes. He settled in Albany, but there is no mention in the records of any descendants. His brothers, Samuel and Abraham, left large families.

INDEX.

Aarnouds (Arnolds), Annatie, 166
Aarnout (see Arnold), 93
Abbedie (Vosburgh), Maritie, 174
Abbott families, 93; farewell sermon, 55
Abeel, Elizabeth, 94
Jan Stoffelse, 90
Johannis, mayor, 184z
Neeltie, 184f
Stoffel Janse, 89, 252, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 326, 328, 336, 339, 341, 351, 357, 358, 360, 363, 364, 379, 408, 409, 410; commissaris, 355; guardian, 400; master carpenter, 445, 447; lot, 185, 194, 197, 203; see Janse
families, 93
Abel, Sara, 108
families, 93
Abelse, Poppen, 437
Salomon, 437; see Goewey
Abrahamse families, 93
Jacob, 84, 202, 435; see Cooper and Cuyper; also Vosburgh and Van Deusen
Maria, 327
Maritie, 148
Matteuwes, 349; see Van Deusen
Neeltie, 96
Rachel, 96
Academy of Music burnt, 4
Acker, Anna, 96
Cornelia, 161
families, 93
Ackerman family, 93
Ackerson, Anna, 174
families, 93
Ackes, 424; see Van Slyck
Adams, Alex., pedestrian, 30
Amos, 76
Deborah, died, 76
John Quincy, 26
Margaret, 184n; died, 16
Mary E., 56
Tannatje, 184v
Capt. William, died, 12
families, 93
Addringtrawn, Jenny (Jennetie), 135
Adelborst, a soldier, 256
Adley, Jannetie, 127
Adriaen, Dr., 352
Adriaense, Jacob, lot, 192
Pieter, 214
Adriansen, Jacob, 225, 234; see Van Utreecht
Jan, 455
Pieter, 289, 435, 466, 472; see Sogemakelyk
Rut, 283; his lot, 190
family, 93
Aepjen, Indian chief, 291, 353; see Apjen
Aertse, family, 93
Wouter, lot, 199
Aertsen, Hendrick, 429
Lucas, 307
Wouter, 285, 414, 415
African cemetery, 35
Agan, Mary, died, 45
Aherrin family, 93
Aiadane sachem, 373
Aikens, Elspie, 105
Ainsworth, S. James, 12
Akkermans (Helston, Hennion)
Aaltie, 114
Lysbeth, 154
Albany Church Records first mentioned, 390
County Bible Society, 48
Institute, 6
Republican Artillery, last survivor, 32
Albert, Dirk, 477
Reyer, 361
Albertse, Femmetie, 184u, 417
Margarita, 161
Maria, 184b
Albertsen family, 93
Wouter, 286, 324, 341, 393
Albrecht families, 93
Lena, 110
Albrechts, Hannah, 169
Alderman, Rev. J. W., 81, 82
Alexander, Catharina, 119
Maria, 143
Allen, Campbell, 46
Elizabeth, 167
Mrs. Harriet Moore, died, 45
Maria, 182
Mary M., died, 46
Sara, 165
families, 93
Allertsen family, 93
Alms house, 17, 83
Alphonse, Father, 38
Althouser, Eva, 154
Altinger, Mrs. Prof. George H., died, 49
Amel (Arnold) Margarita, 184r
American Hotel renovated, 80
Ames, Angelo, humanitarian, 46
Amory family, 93
Amsterdam, 455
Anderson, Margareta, 121, 139
Doct. William, 160
family, 94
Andes, Mrs. Jacob, died, 15
Andrew family, 94.
Andrews, Mrs. Marcus A., died, 68
Michael, died, 41
Andrian, Pieter, 295
Andries, Ariaantje, 156
Andriese, Barbar, 117
Geertruy, 169
Hendrick, lot, 211
families, 94
Andriesse, Hendrickse, lot, 193
Rachel, 110
Andriessen, Dirk, 292
Geertruy, 377
Hendrick, 259, 285, 286, 301; see Van Doesburgh
Jan, 326, 344, 345, 488; see Anderson, John
Lucas, 244, 451
Andryssen, Arent; see Brat
Anneke Janse, her house sold, 425; see Bogardus
Anson, Levina, died, 21
Anthony, Elizabeth, 180
Mrs. H. A., 1
Susanna, 184d
family, 94
Anthonyse family, 94
Any family, 94
Apjen's Island, 325, 342; see Aepjen and Schotack
Appel, Adriaan, 184q, 235, 246, 360, 417, 450, 481
Adriaen Janse, 88
family, 94
Appelstouwn [Appelton?] family, 94
Appely, Sibylla, 184r
Appleton, William, 55
Arann, Thomas, died, 55
Archard [Orchard?] family, 94
Archer, Rachel, 131
(Archel) family, 94
Arentse, Jacob, 245
Pieter, 241, 243, 246
Rut, 390; see Schoenmaker
Ruth, 503; lots, 220
Samuel, 84
Arentsen, Rut, lot, 190
Ariaanse (Ariese), Eytie, 135
Ariaen family, 94
Arissen family, 94
Joris or Aertse, 85, 475, 478; see Vanderbaest, and Van der Baast
Ruth, 486
Armond family, 94
Armsby, Jas. H., 3, 46, 62, 68
Armstrong, General, 6
family, 94
Arnhout, Maritie, 104
Arnold, Folsom & Co., 42
Margaret, 132
Margarita, 94, 164
Arnold, Maritie, 104
families, 94
Arnoud, ——, 248
Arnoutse (Arnolds), Lysbeth, 162
Arnot family, 94
Artiers; see Orchard
Ashart, Vrouwtje, 103
Ash Grove Church, 81
Ashley, Mary, 109
Aspinall, Robert, and nephew, 32, 72; and son, 16
Asurine, Margaret, 167
Atkins, Mrs. James, died, 67
Atkinson, Frank, died, 49
Thomas, died, 47
family, 94

Auringer families, 94
Aurora, extraordinary, 56
Austin, Elsie, 94
William, 130
families, 94

Baast, family, 94
Madalena, 181
Margarita, 182
Babbington family, 94
Babcock, Abel S., died, 49
Mary J., died, 76
Bacheller, Kitty, died, 28
Bachus, Backis (Bockes), family, 94
Backer, Capt. John, 428; sells his house, 500
Coenradtsen, 322
Evert Luycasse, 89, 451, 503; see Luykasse
family, 94
Hans Coenraetse, 85
Hendrik, 251, 286
Hendrick Willemse, 91; his lot, 203
Jan Claessen, 380, 386, 387
Jan Harmense, 87
Jochem, 229, 262, 493, 495
Jochem Wesselse, 91, 228, 290, 298, 315, 316, 319, 343, 351, 355, 372, 389, 298, 399, 494; see Becker, Jochem Wesselse
Simon Volkertse, 408; see Veeder de Backer; also Bakker and Baker
Willem, Jurriaense, 89
Woutert, 250
Backes, Eva, 165
Bacon, Hannah, 147
Badt family, 94
Baehtgen, 225
Bailey family, 94
W. H. H., 46
Bain, Wm., died, 33
Bake, Mrs. Catharine, died, 40
Baker, Barnard, died, 31
Capt. John, lot, 215, 217
for Christians and savages, 385; in Beverwyck, 307, 308
Baking, Margaret, 96
Bakker, family, 94
Jochem Janse, 88
Bal, Barent Janse, 88, 167
Baldwin, Maria, 133
Mrs. Clarissa, died, 37
Ball, Jas., 16
Mary, died, 13
Bambus family, 94
Harmen Jacobse, 88, 194
Bannitz family, 94
Bank, Rachel, 158
Banken, Gerrit, lot, 202
Jane, 131
Banker (Baker), Catharine, 156
Captain, 444
Elizabeth, 140, 156
Evert, 184z; his lot, 186
families, 94
Gerrit, 112, 184a, 250, 281, 369, 382, 389, 389, 407, 418, 442, 460, 478; witness, 292; his lots, 186, 190, 202, 223
Jannetie, 163, 184w
Bankly family, 95
Orsel, 95
Banks, alderman, 35
Robert Lenox, 46
Bantie, Jannetie, 184w
Baptist cemetery, 35
Baquena (?) Catrina, 107
Barbara, Maria, 111
Barber, Anna, died, 64
Fletcher, 5
Lena (Magdalena), 157
Barclay, John, 109, 184z
Rev. Thomas, lot, 209, 221
Barent, Margarita, 112
the smith, 352
Barents, Elizabeth, 106
Barentse, Ariaantje, 177
Elsie, 160
family, 95
Jannetje, 184q
Judikje, 177
Maritie, 125, 147
Barentsen, Elsie, 352, 461
Fob, 246
Frans, 299; see Pastoor
Geertruyt, 305, 409, 456
Jan, 254; see Wemp, and Poest
Barheit, Alida, 124, 145
(Bareith), Barentje, 125
Catalyna, 95
Christina, 134
Dirkje (Gerritje), 184l
families, 95
Jan Hanse, 87
Jeroninus Hanse, 87
Johanna, 184g
Johanna Hanse, 87
Margarita, 184h
Rebecca, 148
Rachel, 95
Theuntje, 184h
Tytie, 148
Wouter Jeronimus, 89
family, 95
Barhydt, or Barheit, Andries Hanse, 87
Barkhuff, Mrs. Hannah (Van Schaack), died, 15
Barkley, Haccost, 184n
Barnard, Frances, died, 11
Barnes, Mrs. George M., died, 12
Wm., 38
Barney, Paul C., died, 21
Barnham, Hannah, 137
Barnton, Sarah, 132
Baroquier, Jacob Clomp, 244
Reyntyen Pieterse, 276
Barret, Barrentje, lot, 206, 207
(Berrit), families, 95
(Bergen), Maria, 167
Willem, 102
Barreth, Mary, 184z
Barreith (see Barret), 95
Barrith, Margarita, 184m
Barrett, John, died, 60
Barringer, Aaron, (see Berringer), 95, 185
Barrington (Barlington), Elsie, 116
family, 95
Sara, 123
Barrois (Barroa, Barroway, Bewar, Beuvee), families, 95
(Barreway) Maria, 132
Catharine, 101
Barroquier, Jacob Symonse Clomp, 91
Reyntien Pieterse, 90
Barrows, Mrs. Ephriam, died, 30
Barry, Elizabeth, 184q
Bartay, Harriet, 184y
Bartel, Annatie, 101
family, 95
Barth family, 95
Bartlett, Thirza, died, 67
Bartow, Theodosia, 106
Bas (Janse) Lysbeth, 118
Baschasche, family, 95
Bastiaense Harmen, 273, 306, 366; his lot, 214; see Vischer
(Visscher) Harmen, lot, 197
Jan 352
Bassett, Daniel E., 15
(Busseb), Elizabeth, 184w
(Bessidt) families, 95
Marytje, 100
Bat, see Boer
Batchelder, Mr., 55
Mrs. Sarah L., died, 8
Bates family, 95
Harriet A., died, 10
Bath family, 95
Sara, 95
Batlolado, family, 95
Batt, Cornelia, 129
Baxter (see De Baxter) family, 95
John S., died, 56
Martha, 95
Susanna, 170
Bayard, Ariantje, 184n
Father, 38
(Basert) Judith, 184d
Miss, 20
Nicholaes, 480, 481
Sara, 107
Baylie (Malbary) Mary, 150
Beach, Wm. M., died, 60
Beardsley, Mrs. Henry, died, 77
Bears, Margarita, 106
Beasely family, 95
Beaulis (see Bovie) family, 95
Beaumont, Mrs. Jane, died, 47
Beaver, 249, 435; at 8 guilders, 369; at 12 guilders, 252; 16 guilders, 370; to be rated at par 30 stuyvers to the guilder, 365; ship, 376; shipped 1657, 244
block, 12
Beck, Dennis, died, 45
Dr. T. R., 68
Elizabeth, 184a
Becker, Anna, 135
Annatie, 184w
(Bekker) families, 95
Cornelia, 184b
Elizabeth, 161, 184l
Eva, 137
Fytje, 114
Hilletje, 184k
Jan Juriaense, 89
Maritie, 121, 180, 182
Marytje (Mary Baker), 184w
Victor, 111, 491
Beckker, Maria, 131
Beckett, Thomas S., 15
Bedell, Richard, died, 39
Beebe family, 96
Beecraft (Bickrott), family, 96
Beekman, Alida, 134
Anna (Johanna), 146
Ariaantje, 140
Barber, 148
Catharine, 137
Christina, 104
Debora, 118, 162
Effie, 124
Elizabeth, 181r
Engeltie, 119
Eva, 145, 163
families, 96
Gerard, 160
Helena, 159
Hendrick Jacobse, 88
Hendrick Martense, 89

Beekman, Hester, 163
Jeannetie, 112, 139
Johannes, 160, 161
Johannes, Jr., lot, 211
Johannes Martense, 89
John, Ja., 184z
Lena, 136
Maria, 133
Maritie, 122
Matilda, 123
Marten Hendrickse, 87
Metie, 181
Neeltie, 184i
Willem, 191, 429
Beeley (see Bailey), 96
Beem, Elizabeth, 97
family, 96
Beemus, Cath., 147
Beer, excise on, 315, 316, 389
Beeren island, 493
Beers, A. S., 16
family, 96
Beesinger (see Besinger) family, 96
Beesley, Ann, 107
Beever, Caroline, 156
Beint family, 96
Bekker, Catharine, 122
Martena (Anna), 133
(see Becker) family, 96
Bel, Hannah, 167
Belgian pavement, 33, 35, 36
pavement laid, 74
Bell, families, 96
Mrs., Flora, died, 10
Belvil (Belleville), family, 96
Bembo, family, 96
Bement, Caleb N., died, 41
Bemis, Henrietta Josephine, died, 41
Ida, Marietta, died, 49
Ben family, 96
Bender, C. W., 16, 53
family, 97
Margaret, died, 15
(Reisdorp), Margarita, 175
W. M., & Co., 42
Bendingh (see Bordingh), family, 97
Bendon, Thomas, pedestrian, 30
Benedict, J. & Son, 42
Lewis, 12
Mrs. Lewis, died, 82
Bengburn (see Pangburn) family, 97
Benjamin, Sarah, 2
Benne, Stafford Spencer, died, 40
Bennet family, 97
Mrs. William C., died, 47
Thomas D., died, 40
Benneway (Benoit), Maritie, 128
(Benoit), Martha, 151
Bennewe (Benoit), Eva, 123
Hendricks, 112
Margarita, 110
(Bennoit), Marie (Molly), 132
Martha, 150, 156
Bennington, 45
Benoit (Bennaway, Bennewe), families, 97
Bensen (Benson, Bensingh, Bensinck), families, 97
Bensinck, Dirk, 194
Bensing, Catalyntie, 104
Catarina, 160
Dirck, 322, 323, 395, 401; deceased, 278; widow of marries Han, 394; written also Bensingh and Bensick
Bensing, Maritje, 184a
Bent (see Bout), family, 97
Benthuysen, P. M. V., lot, 194
Bentley, Sarah Emily, died, 10
Benton, Nathaniel S., died, 64
Nathaniel S., Jr., died, 27
Berex, Catalyn, 97
Catalyntie, 125, 278
Catrina, 322, 323
Berdan's sharp-shooters, 58
Bergen, N. J., 35
Sara, 184t
Berher family, 97
Berkhoven (Barko, Beekhoven), Anna, 132
Berkley family, 97
Bernard, Catharina, 147
families, 97
Bernhard family, 97
Bernhart (Bernard), family, 97
Berns, James, died, 49
Beronger, Marytje, 110
Berringer, Catharina, 165
Christina, 184f
(Barringer), families, 97
Berrit families, 95
(Barenth), Judith, 133
(see Barrit), family, 97
Berry, Elizabeth, 184f
families, 97
Mrs., 29
Bertley, Elizabeth, 152
Berwee, Berwey (see Barrois), family, 97
Berx, see Berex
Bessidt (see Bassett), family, 97
Best, Mrs. David, died, 16
Bet, Adriaen Symonse, 90, 387
or Bats (see Boer), family, 97
Beth (see Badt and Barth), family, 97
Bevee (see Bovee), family, 97
Beveers, Marytje, 161
Bever, see Beaver
Bevier family, 97
Bevings (Bevens), Antje, 184b
Beverkil, or first kil, 389
Beverwyck, 260, 502
Bierdriger, Tennis Jacobse, 88
Bierman, Hendrick, 223, 224, 257
Bigelow, Francis, died, 67
John B., died, 12
Mrs. Edward, died, 67
Biggam, Mrs. Andrew S., died, 69
Bigham, Mrs. John, died, 76
Bigley, Michael A., 1
Billson, Mrs. Abram, died, 26
Binghamton, rail road opened to, 43
telegraph completed, 38
Birch, Mrs. Sylvanus, died, 48
S. M., 81
Birds, early, 55
Birdsall, Fassett & Co., 42
Birmingham, Mrs. Edward, died, 75
Black, Elizabeth, 133, 184v
Neeltien, 232
Blackfield, Hester, 148
Blackney family, 97
Blanchard family, 97
Blass, Jonas, died, 32
Blatner, H. M., died, 61
Blecker, Barent, 141
Caatje, 112
Cathalina, 160, 161
Charles E., 184z
Elizabeth, died, 27
Eliza Margaret, died, 8
Blecker, families, 97
Geertruy, 184t
Hall, 438
Harms, 6; his lot, 216
Henry I., 8
Jacob, lot, 216
Jan Jans, 184z
Jan Janse, ss, 159, 350, 422, 464, 502, 505, 507; his lots, 201, 217
Jannetie, 126, 455
Janneke, 173
Johannes, 110, 172; lot, 216
Johannes Rutse, 90
John R., 27
Margarita, 109, 146, 172
Mrs. Charles E., died, 28
Rutger, 184z; his lot, 213
Bligh, Ann, died, 39
Blockhouse built, 239; church, 240; sold, 304
Bloemendaal, Alida, 109
families, 98
Jacomyntie, 111
Judith Maas., 115
Engeltie (Amilia), 184q
Geertruy, 97
Johannes, 115
Lea, 120
Maria, 113
Marytje, 135
Sarah, 144
Bloom, Engeltje, 184q
Bloomingdale, Ann, 103
W. H., 43
Bloomendall, 185
Blom, Antje, 150
family, 99
Bloodgood families, 99
Francis, 184z
Maria, 142
Mary, 122
Boardman, Rev. William J., 52
Board of Trade election, 5
Bockes, Elizabeth, 137
(Backis, Bacchis), families, 99
(Bakkes, Bacches), Christina, 122
Boehm, Peter Joseph, died, 77
Boer, Adriaen Symonse, 90, 295, 381
Boeringley family, 99
Boets (see Bots), 99
Bofie, or Bofly (see Bovie), 99
Bogaard family, 100
Jannetje, 128
Cornelis, 151
Isaac, 151
Magdalena, 177, see Bogart
Bogardus (or Bogart), Domine Everhardus, 99
Annatie, 184j
Annetie Janse, 183, 271, 277, 289, 319, 324, 332, 356, 357, 392, 425; her lot, 189, 190; deceased, 323; see Anneke Janse
Antje (Hanna), 104
Catharina, 184o
Cornelia, 184u
Cornelis, 170, 324, 333, 351, 352, 398, 422, 425; widow of, 423
families, 99
Jonas, 324, 424, 425; his lots, 189, 190
Maria, 128, 184i
Marytje, 183
Pieter, 128, 324, 424, 425; his lots, 190, 200
Shibboleth, lot, 210
Willem, 111, 324

Bogardus (or Bogart), Wyntie, 100, 102, 103
Bogart families, 99
Lysbeth Janse, 138
Jannetie, 118, 184f
Lysbet Janse, 89
Tennis Gysbertse, 87
Abigail, 173
Alida, 184f
Cathalyntje, 180
Catharyntje, 150
Cornelia, 155
Cornelis Cornelise, 85
(Van der Bogart), Elizabeth, 152
(Bogaart, Bogert), families, 100
Gysbert Cornelise, 86
Hendrick, Jr., 146
Jannetie, 152
Magdalena, 167
Maria, 154
Marytje, 184n
Mayke, 136
Rachel, 166
Rebecca, 173
Wm. H., 51
Bogert, Anneke, 176
families, 100
Magdalena (Maike Margaret), 184l
Tysje, 115
Willempie, 123, 125
Bogi family, 100
Bohannan, Anna, 137
Boils, Elizabeth, 169
Bomp, Lena, 114
Boniface, Geo., comedian, 70
Bonns (Born, Burn), Jannetje, 184r
Maritie, 158
Bons, Geertie, 105
Bont, Alida, 166
Cateyntje, 105
Geesie, 147
Hendrick Lambertse, 89
Jannetje, 168
Bonting family, 100
Boogh (see Bouw), 100
Boom, Annetie, 184v
Bregje, 184u
Catrina, 184n
(Boam), families, 100
Lena, 104
Boon, Francis, 164; his lot, 212
Francoys, 270, 253, 260, 261, 263, 264, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 290, 297, 298, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307, 308, 319, 331, 332, 333, 355, 365, 386, 413; sells his house and lot, 355; old commissaris, 356
Boorhais [Burhans?] Annatie, 181
Boossen, Catharina, 129
Boots, Tennis Willemse, 91
Bord, Annatie, 168
Maria, 245
Bording, Catalyntje, 168
Bordin, Klaas, 244; see Bendingh
Bords, Maria, 178
(Birch) Neeltje, 184m
Borgat (see Burghart), 101
Borgusal family, 101
Borhans (see Burhans), 101
Born (see Burn), 101
Borner (Torner), Mary, 168
Borns, Cathalyntje 127
Bornstra, Geertruy, 113
Borsboom, Antje Pieterse, 90, 147
Maritie Pieterse, 105
Borsboom, Pieter Jacobse, 88, 184i, 196, 205; a brickmaker, 246, 374, 380, 459, 460, 470, 489
Borsley, Hannah, 121
Bort family, 101
Bosboom, see Borsboom
Bosch (or Bos), Cornelis Teunisse, 248, 249, 282, 283, 287, 288, 348, 349, 355, 388, 389, 408, 409; nominated for commissaris, 240; see Van Westbrook
(Vos, Ten Bosch), Dorethee, 129
Maria, 147
Pieter Janse, 89
(or Bos), Theunisse, 419; see Westbrook
Weyntie Cornelise, 86, 99
Bosche (see Bozee), 101
Bos, Cornelis Theunise, 91; his lots, 190, 193, 194, 199, 200
(Bosch, *alias* Van Westbroeck), families, 101
Harmen Janse, 88
Boskerk family, 101
Jemima, 147
Bosyns, Maria, 119; wife of John Dyckman, 257, 400
Bots family, 101
Bott, Arthur, 38
Bottomry, 232
Boucher, Elizabeth, died, 60
Bouman, Elizabeth, 143
Bont families, 100, 101
Jan Hendrickse, 87
Lena, 184w
Margarita, 184e
Pieter, 225, 317
Pieter Claese, 85
William, 232, 246, 404, 406, 422, 498; his residence, 428
William Frederic, 86, 245, 247, 293, 337, 366; farmer of the burger excise, 328; his lots, 153, 194, 214
Bouw (Boogh), family, 101
or (Bosch) Salomon Frederickse, 86
Bovie, Ann, 175
Annetie, 97
Ariaantje, 110
Bata, 109
Catharina, 136, 147, 156, 184o
Elizabeth, 132
(Bofie, Bouphi, etc.), families, 101
Maria, 105
Neeltie, 136
Bowe, Michael, died, 8
Bower, family, 101
Bowers, Mrs. Charles H., died, 32
Bowman, Christina, 102
Elizabeth, 120
families, 101
Bowne, Mary Frances, died, 74
Boyd, Amor R., died, 2
Dr. James P., 62
families, 101
Howard, 20
James P., 20
Mrs. Isaac, died, 36
Robert, 55
William, 37
William T., died, 31
Boyds, the, 12
Boyle, Arthur, 20, 72
Catharine, 166
Boyle, Mrs. Henry, died, 53
Braaie family, 101
Bradford, Doctor John M., 144
family, 101
Bradley, Mrs. Ann, died, 77
David, died, 33
Bradshaw, Capt. George, 184a
Bradt, Gerrit T., 16
Brady, Mrs. Bernard, 2
Mrs. John, 64
Terrence, died, 45
Brandy, excise of, 266, 267, 389
Branigan, Mrs. John, died, 24
Brant, Annatie, 164
Brantise, Cornelis, 437
Brantse, Evert; see Van Amersfoort
Bras (Brash), family, 101
Brasie, Catharine, 182
Brasse, Chauncey R., died, 11
Brat, Johanna (Anna), 157
Willempie, 141
Bratt, Aeffie Arentse, 184d, 449
Agnetie, 141
Albert Andriesse, 85
Albertse, 84, 85, 439, 440, 471, 490; lots, 192, 200, 211, see Albertse
Alida, 184d
Ariaantje Arentse, 161
Andries, lot, 209, 241
Andries Albertse, 84
Andries Arentse, 85
Andries Dirkse, 86
Anna, 101, 163
Ann E., died, 74
Annatie (Hanna), 147, 167, 184w
Annatie Dirkse, 86
Antony Barentse, 85
Anthony Egbertse, 86
Arent Andriesse, 85, 116; his lot, 192; nominated for commissaris, 235; deceased, 291; see Adriesse
Ariaantje, 184e
Arentje, 391
Ariaantje Arent, 152
Barbara, 184t
Barent, 159
Bernardus, 184i, lot, 306
Benjamin, 159
Capt. Johannes, lot, 201
Catalina, 95
Catalyntie Dirkse, 86
Cathalyntie, 119
Celia, 170
Christina (Stina), 158, 159
Claartje Janse, 184h
Cornelia, 135, 143
Cornelis, 391
Dirck Albertse, 84, 477, 490; lot, 214
Dirck Anderiese, 391
Dirk Arentse, 85
Dirk Barentse, 85
Egbertie, 181
Elizabeth, 105, 109, 153, 172, 184p
Elizabeth Dirkse, 86
Engeltie, 113
Engeltie Albertse, 84, 166, 303
Eva, 148
Eve Albertse, 84, 114, 170
families, 101
Geertruy, 156
Gerrit, 102, 172; lot, 206
Gerritt T., 53
Gisseltie Albertse, 84
Jane, 184v
Jannetje, 153, 184n, 184y
Janse, 88

Bratt, Jesie, 390
Johannes Barentse, 85
Johannes Dirkse, 86
Margaret, 145, 156
Maria, 131, 184, 184j
Maria Dirkse, 86
Maritie, 158, 184w
Mary, 109, 144, 181
Nelletie, 138
Pietertje, 113
Rebecca, 109, 114, 150
Saartje, 149
Samuelse, 84, 391
Samuel Arentse, 85
Storm Albertse, 84
Susanna, 130, 158, 164, 184r, 184g
Tryntje, 113
or Van Der Zee, Wouter Storm, 90
Willempie, 100, 103, 184e
Willempie Teunise, 91, 102
Wyntie, 104; see Bradt
Yrje, 130
Brawley, Mrs. J. N., died, 69
Bray, Mrs. Agnes, died, 59
Francis, died, 28
Brayton, Albert S., died, 32
Brazee, family, 104
Breckenbridge, Robert, died, 13
Breem family, 104
Breen, Elizabeth, died, 55
Breeze, see Bries, 104
Brennan, Margaret, died, 56
Brennock, Patrick, died, 28
Brewster, see Bruster, 104
Bresser, Geertje, 173
Bressie, and Bresie; (see Brussey,) 104
Bressy (Brussy) Claartje, 184q
Brett, Margaret, 105
Brewery and mill house, 300, 304; sold, 304, 346
Brewslin (Brewster), Lidia, 184
Briant, Mrs. J. P. S., died, 65
Brice family, 104
Brick kiln, sold, 374
manufacture, 55
point, 54
Bricker, Jan, 429; lot, 200
Bridge at Maiden lane, 59
Bride, Elizabeth, 145
Bridgen, Eliza, 98
Bridgford, John, 46
Bries, Anthony 159, 184y
Antony, married C. Ryckman, 428
Christina (Catharina), 158
Elizabeth, 94
(Briesch, Breeze), families, 104
Hendrick, 398, 438, 439, 471; the order to obey, 431
Hendrick, lot, 211
Jennetje, 126
Maj. Hendrick, 184i
Maria, 94, 184a
Margaret, 93
Rosina, 93
Briesch, Marytje, 178
Briety, Mrs. James H., died, 40
Brikkers (Bekkers) Hester, 166
Brinckerhoff families, 104
Pieter, 98
Mrs. Peter, died, 27
Brinckhour, Dani., lot, 194
Brisby, Jenny, 170
Britton, Lucy, 104
Britton, Margaret, 147
Broadhurst family, 104
Jonathan, 160
Broadway, 300, 428, 449, 506; repaving of, 33
Brockhols family, 104
Broadin, Annatie, 109
Brodhead, Rev. Jacob, 98
family, 104
Broeck, Nicholaes, 280
Broecks, Anna, 133
Molly (Maria) 184m
Broedts, Annatie, 145
Broeckhuysen, Michael Janse, 249; see Janse
Broer, Cornelis (Van Slyck so called), 354
Brogdon family, 104
Brokus, Caty, 111
Bromley, Lary (Lena), 127
family, 104
Brommily family, 104
Bronck, Agnietje, 184x
Casparus Janse, 88
Commertje, 110
families, 104
Jan, 455
Jan Pieterse, 90
Johannes, 109
John L., 184f
Jonas Janse, 88
Hanna, 179, 180
Hilleken, 455, 471, 479, 480
Hilletie (Helena), 184u
Leonard Janse, 89
Peter, 245, 246, 249, 261, 263, 276, 297, 298, 299, 304, 305, 309, 310, 321, 332; sells his brewhouse, 266
Philip Janse, 89
Pieter 99; lot, 194, 197, 211
Pieter, Janse, 89
R., 104
Sara, 97, 177
W. F., died, 11
Bronk, Marretje, 184v
Brook, Sara, 164
Brooklyn military visit, 30
Brooks, Angelica, 105
(Broecks), Catharina, 120
Elizabeth, 133
(Brocks, Broecks), families, 105
Jonathan, lot, 206
Marietta H., died, 41
Rebecca, 184p
Broom (Groem), Annatie, 184r
Brophy, Patrick, died, 77
Brouwer, ——— 184n
Anna, 184q
Annatie, 100, 101
Catarina, 184p
Cornelia Pieterse, 101
families, 105
Jacob, 99
Jan de, 246
Jane, 109
Lea, 181
Lysbet Willemse, 114
Maria, 108, 142, 184m
Maria Willemse, 173
Nelletje, 137
Philip Hendrickse, 87, 263, 284, 299, 301, 328, 346, 347, 348, 381, 419, 430; account of, 328; lot, 193
William, 251, 351, 356, 357, 390; his descendants, 328
Willem, lot, 187
Brown, Albert H., died, 74
Mrs. Almon, died, 28
Catrina, 181
Brown, Charity, 154
Edward, died, 76
Esther, 144
families, 105
Francis P., died, 18
Gen., 14
John, died, 76, 81
Margaret, 157
Maggie J., died, 13
Mary, died, 32
Michael, died, 28
Patrick, died, 64
Rev. J. H., 39
Robert, 4
Mrs. S. D., 7
Samuel, died, 67
Thomas, died, 21
Wilham G., died, 49
Brownlow families, 105
(Bremlee), 105
Bruce families, 105
William, died, 76
Brumaghim, David H., died, 76
Estelle, died, 33
Brunt family, 105
Brun, Louis Francois Alphonse, died, 38
Brussin, Anna Barbara, 112
Brussey (Bressi, Bressy), Jannetie, 113
families, 105
Bruster family, 105
Bryan family, 105
Barentje, 120
Hage, 260
Jan, 452, 469, 472, 482
Jan Hendricks, 330, 351, 352, 357, 358, 359, 367, 419, 421, 442, 472, 473, 485, 486; lot, 187, 196; see Hendrickse
Bruyns families, 105
Jan Hendrickse, 87
Bruynsen, Hage, lot, 201
Buckbee, Isaac, died, 11
Buckhout family, 105
Buckley, Cornelius, died, 27
family, 105
Buel, Jesse, 3
Building in winter, 40
Buisscher (Butcher ?), family, 105
Bulman, Margaret, died, 27
Bullock, Wm., secretary, 82
Bullocks, Anna, 157
Bulsen (Bulsing, Bunsing) families, 105
Hannah (Alida), 157
Rachel, 184m
Bulsing, Alida, 167
Annatie, 139
Saartje, 184q
Bulson, Caroline, died, 49
Mrs. D. A., 1
Sarah, died, 77
Bunt, Mary, 96
Bunting, Rebecca, died, 45
Burch, Lydia, 106, see Betts, 166
Burcharts (Burger) Cathryn, 149
Burchgraeff, Mayken Hendrickse, 184b
Burden, Henry, 20
portrait of, 20
Burdick, James D., died, 41
Burgaart (Burger, Burghart, Burgaat Borgh), family, 106
Burger, Ann, 100
Cataryna, 321
Catharine, 107
Coenraet Hendrickse, 87
Engeltie, 138

Burger excise, 338
(Borgaart), families, 106
Jan, 211
lieutenant of, 372
Isaac Hendrikse, 87, 126
Burgert family, 106
Burges (Bortjes), Elizabeth, 133
Susanna, 184r
Burgess, Caroline M., died, 40
(Burjhess, Burses), Margarita (Maria), 184m
Burgesses Corps, 21, 47; visit Washington, 48
Burghart (Burger), families, 106
Burghes family, 106
Burhans, Aaltie (Alida), 161
Catharyntje, 141
(Borhans), families, 106
Jacob, 429
Jacomyntje, 184k
Jane, 135
Burk families, 106
Father, 38
Michael, died, 65
Mrs. James, died, 74
Thomas J., died, 17
Burnham, Mary, 96
Burn (Born), families, 106
Helena, 169
Burns, Elizabeth, 147
family, 106
Jacomyntje, 184h
James, died, 69
Michael, died, 21
Mrs. Catharine, died, 79
Mrs. Mary, 4
Wm., died, 45
Burnside families, 106
Margarita, 184r
Burnside, Mary, 184r
Burr, Aaron, 7
family, 106
Burt family, 106
Burton, Elizabeth, 129
families, 106
Mary, 134
Matthew, died, 21
Mrs. Isaac, died, 51
Buscher, Cornelia, 111
Bush family, 106
Bussing, Elizabeth, 173
families, 106
Hannah, 124
Butler, Amos, 76
family, 106
Mary, 95
Butter, price of, 12
Buys, Antje, 135
families, 106
Jan Cornelise, 86
(Buis), Rebecca, 184x
Buyse family, 106
By, Cornelis Jacobsen, 380; see Jacobsen
Cornelis Jacobse, 88
Dirk Hendrickse, 87
Lena Dirkse, 86
see Sweed
Byvanck (Byvang), 106
Byvanck, Jan, 245, 350, 470, 506, 507; account of, 471
Jan, lot, 215

Caarn family, 106
Cadagan, Mrs. Daniel, died, 69
Cadogan, Mary, 105
Cadoghan, Nancy, 133
Cadwees, Marytje, 118
Cady, D. P., died, 37
Cafferty, James Henry, died, 68
Cagger, Michael, 24
Peter, killed, 23
William, 24
Caghill family, 106
Daniel, died, 40
Cahoen, Francyntje, 94
Cahoos island, 414
Caillier (see Collier), 106
Cain, Mrs. James, died, 67
Caldwell, Elizabeth, 150
(Colwell) family, 106
Mrs. Wm. J., died, 33
& Solomons, 43
Calff, Claas, 153
Callen, Peter, died, 33
Callingon, Eleanora, 157
Cameron, Margaret, died, 45
Mary, 148
Cambefort (Comfort), families, 107
Geraldus, 184j
Campbell, Col. Daniel D., 469, 478
Charles H., 1, 2
families, 107
Isabella, 147
Jane, 169
Margaret, 145
Rev. John N., 7
Susan G., died, 28
Campion, Margaret, died, 29
Canada family, 107
Canals, table of opening and closing, 78
Canary, Mrs. John, died, 39
Cane family, 107
Canker family, 107
Anna Johanna, 184p
Cannel (Connor), Catharine, 149
Maria, 165
Canner, Dorothea, 169
family, 107
Cannum, Mary, 145
Canton family, 107
Cantuquo, sachem, 373
Cantwell, Thomas Joseph, died, 36
Capitol, excavations for, 40
foundation stone laid, 64
houses demolished to give room for, 32
Capron, Mrs. Benjamin, died, 70
John D., 5
Captain free from burger excise, 367
Cardenwright, Margaret, 184z
Cardiff giant, 77
Cardigan family, 107
Carel, Anna, 103
Carew, Patrick, died, 60
Carey, Mrs. Jane, 48
Thomas, died, 28
Carich (Carik), Tanneke, 184e
Carkner (see Kirchner), 107
Carlan, Manas, lot, 207
Carles, Susanna, 124
Carlin, Elizabeth, 156
Mrs. Henry died, 76
James, died, 57
Mary, died, 36
Philip, died, 26
Carmody, Patrick E., died, 49
Carnin, Maria, 133
Carolan, Mary, died, 69
Carpenter, Cynthia, 163
E. M., 5
Carr family, 107
Rachel, 136
Carroll, Edward, died, 59
John, died, 59
Mrs. Margaret, died, 81
Mrs. Patrick, died, 65
William, died, 22
Carson, Thomas, died, 28
Carstense, Anna Maria, lot, 203
Carstense, Lysbeth, 126
Carstensen, Dirk, 281
Carter, Catarina, 184x
family, 107
Cartridge family, 107
Cartwright family, 107
Casemay family, 107
Casparus, Annatie, 94
Annatie Andriesse, 85
families, 107
Casper family, 107
Casperse (Carstense), family, 107
Cass, Mrs. Horatio G., died, 76
Casselman, family, 107
Cassiday, family, 107
Cassidy, Margaret, died, 57
William, 79
Cate (Kerk), Catharine, 106
Catholic church, first, 49
Easter services, 51
Cavel, Elizabeth, 101
Cavert, Mr., 38
Cayuga lake steamers, 6
Cemetery removals, expense of, 35
Centre Market lot to be built upon, 23; demolished, 25
Cetin family, 107
Chace family, 107
Chambers, Annatie, 184w
Elizabeth, 103, 145
families, 107
Thomas, 236, 281, 335; see Clabbort
Chamberlain, Frank, president, 5, 12
Chamberlain's report, 17, 83
Chandler, Sarah, 169
Chapin, Cornelia, 7
Chapman family, 107
Mrs. Judge, died, 8
William, 55
Charles family, 107
Chasley, Eleanor, 145
Chatterly, James, 15
Cheese, large export, 28
Cherbonneau, Mrs. Anthony, 4
Louisa, died, 21
Chesney family, 107
Chimney tax, 262
Chipman, James H., died, 45
Chisholm family, 107
Chisson, Tabitha, 106
Christiaense, Christiaen, 485
families, 107
Maria, 101
Neeltie, 184m
Christian, negro, 458
Christman families, 107
Maria, 107
Chrysler (Schuyler), Jane, 151
John, 81
Chun family, 108
Church, assistance asked to build, 239; 1656, designed also for a block house, 240; sends alms to the New Amsterdam poor, 236; sued for the cost of a doophuysje, 382
of Holy Innocents, election, 16, 53
of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, 79
Eva, 153
Sarah, 147
Walter S., 20
Cider, excise of, 315, 366, 367
Cincinnati society, 6
Cittene, see Kidney, 107
City Building on Pearl st., 74; to be built on Pearl st., 23

City finances, 17, 83
salaries, 18, 83
Cherbout families, 107
Pieter, 249, 256, 329, 330; his lot, 190
Wolraeff, Pieterse, 90, 256
Claese, Aagje, 153
Adrian, 244; see Vryman
Catryn, 184l
Christina, 105
Cornelia, 95
Elizabeth, 211, 152
Emmetie, 100
families, 107
Gerrit, 476
Jacob, 437
Lysbet, 131
Neeltje, 125, 152, 485
Pieter, 184c
Rycke, lot, 214; see Van Vranke
(Swits), Jillesje, 139
Tryntje, 184a, 398, 500
Claessen, Caarsten, 306; lot, 197
Catharine, 148
Jan (Backer van Oranen), 340
Susanna, 156
Clapp, Mary E., died, 79
Clapper, Barber, 167
family, 107
Clark, Ann, 166
(Klerk), families, 107
Francis, 72
Margaret, 107
Maria, died, 27
Matthew C., 12
Neeltie, 130
Peter V., died, 47
Rev. Dr. R. W., 20, 21, 48, 59
Sumner & Co., 42
Clarke, Elizabeth, died, 48
Clarkson, David, 124
Matthew, died, 53
Mrs. Matthew, died, 56
Claus, see Claes
Clauw, Engeltie, 105
(Klaus), families, 107
Frans Pieterse, 90
Judik Franse, 184a
Jurriaen, 129
or Klauw, Elsie Franse, 86
Hendrick Franse, 86
Jannetie Franse, 86, 184h
Jurrian Franse, 86
Wyntie Franse, 86
Maria Franse, 86
Claver families, 108
Claverack, 13; bouwery at, mortgaged, 359; purchased of the Indians, 302; sloop from, 247; see Ysselstein, 450
Clay, Henry, 26
Cleary, Joshua, died, 13
Thomas, died, 12
Clement families, 108
Clemerger (Clemison, Clemisher, Clemisham), family, 108
Clemons, George, died, 40
Clerk, Elizabeth, 133
Josina, 157
Cleyn, Elmerhuysen, 259
Uldrich, 413; see Kleyn
Clietman, Mrs. John, died, 77
Clinton, DeWitt, 6, 14, 41, 77; his cemetery, 77
Elizabeth, 123
family, 108
Cline, Margaret, 156; see Cleyn
Clockluyer, Pieter Jacobse, 88
Clomb, Franz, 109
Clomp, Jacob, 440; see Baroquier
Clute, Alida, 113, 152
Anna, 152, 155
Anna Barber, 123
Ariaantje, 184k
Bata, 129, 155, 181
Capt. Jan, lot, 189, 217
Claartje, 108, 166, 170
Elizabeth, 96, 152, 155, 157, 184g, 184q
Engeltie, 184w
(Cloet) families, 108
Francyntje, 152, 167, 180, 184v
Geertruy, 106, 184v
Hannah, 180
Jan, 262, 288, 336, 386, 405, 406, 407, 427, 428, 430, 440, 459, 464, 469, 471, 479, 502, 504, 505, 506; bestows an island upon his daughter, 436; buys a lot, 433; see Kloet; his lot, 190, 193, 203, 211, 215, 217
Johannes, 262, 428, 480, 507
Judge, 38
Margarita, 102
Mary, 157
Neeltie, 136, 152
Saartje, 166
Sara, 136, 184w
Wyntje, 184d
Clyne, 109; see Cline and Klein
Coagler, Anna, 97
Coal by Susquehanna road, 48
Coan, Peter, died, 70
Cobb, Mrs. James N., 56
Cobes family, 109
Ludovicus, lot, 189, 193, 215
see Cobussen
Cobble stone superseded, 34, 36
Coburn, Peter, died, 65
Cobussen, Ludovicus, 249, 256, 261, 267, 268, 271, 330, 366, 374, 382, 427, 428, 432, 435, 454, 459, 477, 506; secretary, 434, 449, 505; tipstaff, 248
Cochrane, Maj. James, 163
Cock (Koch), Anna, 125
Cocks, Annatie, 121
Coddington, Catarina, 184o
Sara, 127
Codman, Elizabeth, 184n
Coen, Anna Elizabeth, 144
Barber, 99
Barbara, 127
Jannetie, 172
Coens, Christina, 131
(Coons or Koonz), Hannah, 148
Coenraads, family, 109
Coenraadtse, Hendrick, 411, 481, 482
Matthys, 146
Hendrick, 184a
Coeny family, 109
Coeymans, Anna Margarita, 172
Arent Pieterse, 90
Ariaantje, 184n
Ariaentie Barentse, 85
Andries Barentse, 85
Barent Pieterse, 90, 116, 191, 230, 250, 264, 388, 435, 454, 493
David Pieterse, 90
Dirckie Pieterse, 116
families, 109
Geertje, 172
Geertruy Pieterse, 184q
Jacob Pieterse, 90
Jannetie Barentse, 85
Coeymans, Lucas Pieterse, 90, 268, purchases mill on Poesten kil, 456; see Pieterse.
Pieter Luykase, 89
Samuel, 184f
Samuel Barentse, 85
see De Molenaer
Cogswell, Mrs. William, died, 64
Cohen, Isaac, suicide, 18
Coit, Rev. Dr., 39
Colbern, Sarah, died, 33
Colbrecht, family, 109
Cold, 1, 4, 7, 11, 46, 48, 49, 59
Coldin family, 109
Cole, Col. John O., 20, 39
Mary, 115
(Cool), Rachel, 168
Collier (Caillier, Caljer), families, 109
Collen family, 109
Collins, Bridget, died, 31
Dennis, died, 11
Edward, 98
families, 109
Coleman, Mrs. Mary, died, 45
Colligan, Ellen, died, 64
Collins, Johanna, died, 16
John, 2
Margarita, 134
Mary, died, 56
Mary E., 64
Mrs. James, died, 37
Collinson family, 109
Colwell, Elizabeth, 113
family, 109; see Caldwell, 109
Combes, Elizabeth, 107
James M., died, 59
Commissaris, terms expire, 225
Compston family, 109
Conehlin family, 109
Conchron (Cachron), Elizabeth, 147
Conckkel family, 109
Concklin family, 109; see Concklin
Concel (Conel) family, 109
J., lot, 215
Jan, lot, 194, 196, 214, 215, 217
John, 448, 464, 468, 480, 490, 494, 496; sells his house, 495; exchanges his house, 452; see Conicel
Confiscation for error in invoice, 326
Congel family, 109
Conger, Anna (Any), 125
family, 109
Sofia, 136
Congregational church, last sermon in, 7, 10; ground broken for new, 16; dedicated, 71; spire, 58
Coninck, Catalyntje, 174
Steven Janse, 223, 224, 230, 231, 233; sells his goods, 225; fight of, 232; see Janse
Conjunction Moon and Jupiter, 4
Conklin (Cochran), Margarita, 176
Conkling, Alfred, 2
Conlan, Mrs., died, 45
Conlon, Michael, died, 45
Connally, Mrs. Charles H., died, 77
Mrs. William, died, 58
Connecticut, steam boat, 55
Connel family, 109

Connelly, Ann, died, 28
family, 109
Mrs. Thomas, died, 56; see Conelly
Conner, Gertrude, 172
Margaret, died, 74
Conners, Mary Ann, died, 41
Peter, died, 77
Connick, Cathy, 164
Conninck, Steven Janse, 89
Connolly, Thomas, died, 58
Connor, Annatie, 116
Conny, Catharina, 133
Conroy, Eleanor, died, 14
Bishop, 38, 52, 79
John, died, 60
Mary, died, 27
Consaul, Annatie, 106
and Consaulus, 109, see Gonsaulus
Fanny, 151
Constable family, 109
Constapel, Andriese Herbertse, 413
family, 109
island, 334
Constitution, enforced for the public defenses, 239
Converd, Mary, 167
Conyn, Angenietje, 177
Anna, 184k
Agnietie (Annatie), Casparse, 85, 184k
Annatie Leendertse, 437
Antje, 194
Caspar, 226
Casper Casparse, 85
Caspar Leendertse, 89, 184v
Catarina, 171
Commertie Casperse, 85
Commertje Leendertse, 104
Dirk Philipse, 90
Elizabeth Casperse, 85
Eva Casperse, 85
families, 109
Janneke Casparse, 85
Jannetie, 184d
Leendert Casperse, 85
Leendert Philipsen, 90, 226, 262, 272, 273, 305, 329, 331, 348, 374, 403; died, 226; lot, 194; see Philipse.
Lysbet Leendertse, 89, 184w
Maritie Casparse, 85
Maritie Leendertse, 124, 348
Philip, 134, 184f, 226
Philip Leendertse, 89
Pieter Casparse, 85
Ragel Casparse, 85
Tanna, 184e
Cook, Alderman, 34, 35
Capt. James, died, 24
David V. N., died, 77
Samuel H., died, 41
Cooke, John, died, 79
Mrs. Joseph, died, 24
Cool, Cornelia, 145
Engeltie, 95
Engeltie, 184b
Hendrickje, 110
families, 110
Maritie, 184v
Pieter, 117
Pieter Barentse, 117
Rachel, 107
Susanna, 116
Tennis Barentse, 85
Coon, Jacob, died, 77
Jane, 117
Coons (see Coen, Koens), 110
Cooper, Annatie, 140, 180
Cornelia, 114, 130, 141, 166
Elizabeth, 140, 169
(Couper), families, 110
John T., 16
Lea, 110
Major Gen. Jno. Tayler, 20
Marytje, 184n
Obadiah, lot, 220
Paul F., 53
Rebecca, 150
Sara, 176
Timothy, lot, 212
Coopes family, 110
Copley family, 110
Corbett, Sara A., died, 33
Corde, Parthenia, died, 21
Cordell, Mrs. Daniel, died, 15
Corey, Rev Dr., 79
Corker, Mary, 167
Corkhill, Maggie W., died, 17
Corneel, Jan, 457; see Coneel
Cornelis, Broer, 254
Cornelisse, Claes, 274
Cornelis, 269, 330, 367; see Van der Hoven, and Viele
Gysbert, see Van Wesp
Maas, see Van Buren
Marritie, 414
Mayke, 450
Marten, see Van Buren
Pieter, Jr., 355
Poulus, see Van Flensburg
Seger, 325, 381
Tennis, lot, 185; 193, 419, 420, 421, 422, 425, 444, 478, 479; see Slingerland
Weyntie, 408, 409
Cornelise, Duvertje, 184a
family, 107, 110
Hilletje, 184c
Jannetie, 126, 175
Maritie, 154
Neeltie, 107; see Cornelisse
Cornell, Sara, 184u
(Connolly), Sara, 184w
Comfort, see Cambefort, 109
Cornick (Cowneck), 110
Corning, Erastus, 12, 20, 59, 79, 184g; offers resolutions at resignation of Dr. Sprague, 69; portrait of, 20
E., Jr., 52, 53
Mrs. Erastus, Jr., died, 45
Horner & Co., 4
Conuard, Col. Samuel, 116
Correl, Elizabeth, 143
Corsel family, 110
Cortelyon, Jacques, 369
Corrlandt, Cathalyna, 184e
Cortney family, 110
Coss, Sarah, 145
Coster, Anna, 98
Costelle, Mrs. Michael, died, 17
Coster, Anna, 98
Antony, 171
Christina, 176
(Koster) families, 110
Gerritje, 158
Hendrick, 184f; lots, 211, 342
see Koster
Willem Cornelise, 86
Costigan family, 110
Coughter (Coogher, Coochler, etc.), Elizabeth, 138
Coughlin, James, died, 28
County expenses, 18, 83
Courtine (Courtir) family, 110
Courtneay, John, lot, 207
Countryman, Catharine, 107
Coughtry (Coftree), Mary, 131
Cowell, Charles, died, 75
Mary Jane, died, 35
Cowherd, duties of his office, 430
Cowenhoven, Caty, 154
family, 110
Cowper; see Cooper, 110
Cox, Mary, 147
Phebe, 153
Coxsackie, purchased, 298
Coyle, Cornelius, died, 59
Miss, 52
Crafter, Barbara, 167
Craig, James R., Esq., 474, 475
Mary, 107
Craik, Mrs. Thomas, died, 39
Cramer, Elizabeth, 153
Margarita, 152
Crane family, 110
Catharine, 135
Crankheid, Annatie, 136
Cranker family, 110
Crannel (Grennel, Crellen, Crenel), family, 110
Hannah, 157
Hannah Harriet), 129
Margarita, 119
families, 110
Crapo, John M., introduces street fountains, 21; organizes Society to Prevent Cruelty to Animals, 46
Crapser, Norman T., died, 75
Craver, Zachariah, died, 31
Creaton, Mary, 157
Creddish family, 111
Creeve (Creere), family, 111
Cregeler, Maria M., 173
Cregg (Gregg?) family, 111
Cregier, Annatie, 491
Annetie Martense, 89
Dirkje, 184k
Elizabeth, 491
Elizabeth Martense, 89
(Kregier) family, 111
Geertruy, 174, 491
Geertie, 184j
Geertruy Martense, 89
Hester, 175
Johanna, 491
Maria, 491
Maria Martense, 90
Marten, 491; lot, 186, 211
Martin, Martense, 90
Marten, Jr., 112, 181, 491
Samuel, 491
Creller, Elizabeth, 147
Magdalena, 132
Cremer (Krimmer, Cramer) families, 111
Crever family, 111
Crevel; see Cribel, 111
Cribble, Elizabeth, 173
Cribel (Gruwel, Grewel, Crevel, Cruel) family, 111
Crittenden, Senator, 6
Croat, Abraham Stevense, 90
Crocker, J. C. & Co., 42
Crogevelt, Ytie, 115
Crozier family, 111
Crol, Bastiaen Janse, 88
Crombie, John H., 12
Cromwell family, 111
Crook, Mrs. John, died, 33
see Cruck, 111
Thomas P., 5
Croon, Adriaen Janse, 88, 277, 278
Catharine Jans, 182, 381

Croon, Dirck Janse, 188, 239, 260, 269, 270, 277, 301, 391, 406, 491; nominated for commissaris, 225, 235; his lot, 186, 190
family, 111
Jannetje, 152
Neeltie Janse, 93
Crosbie, A. L., comedian, 70
Crosby, Alonzo, died, 31
Mrs. Capt., 20
Jannetie (Jane), 106
Maria, 164
Mary, 184r
Cross, Mary, 184v
Crugger, John, 171
Cruelty to Animals, Society to prevent, 46
Cruis, Elbert Gerbertsen, 368
Crum family, 111
Crusselaar family, 111
Crayff, Eldert Gerbertse, 86, 159, 250, 253, 451, 458, 485, 491, 492; see Gerbertse
Cry family, 111
Cullen, James, died, 40
Margaret, died, 14
Cumming, Alexander, 55
families, 111
Mary, 127
Cummings, George, 16
Cunningam, Dorothea, 100
Cunningham, Catharine, 168
family, 111
Cupper, Gurgiaen, 248
Curler, Heer Arent, 321; see Van Curler
Curley, Daniel, died, 64
Curran, James, died, 65
Owen, died, 45
Cushing, J. M., suicide, 32
Cushman, P., 16
Mrs. Margaret McDonald, died, 26
Custer, Miss, 8
Custin, Clara Margarita, 107
Cuyler, Abraham, 126; lot, 218
Abraham C., 184z
Anna, 184b
Catalina, 98
Catharina, 96, 163, 169, 172, 184f
Cornelis, 162, 184z; lot, 218
Cornelis Janse, 88
Delia, 128
(Huylers), Delia, 128
Elizabeth, 126
Elsie, 158, 172
Eva, 184
Evert Janse, 88
Gerrit Janse, 88
(Coeyler, Coyler), families, 111
Hendrick, lot, 185, 212, 421
Hester, 124
Jan Anderiessen, 509; see Cooper and Kuyper, 264
Jane, 163
Johannes, 126, 171, 184z; lot, 210
Johannes A., lot, 192
Johannes, Jr., lot, 218
Margarita, 171
Maria, 171
Rachel, 162
Sara, 130, 184m; see also Kuyler

Daalhamer, Elizabeth, 156
Daath, Margarita, 103
Dady, Mrs. John, died, 49
Daily, Mary, 2
Daily, Anna, 99
Dalton & Kibbee, 42
Mrs. Isabella, died, 37
Daly, John J., died, 21
Daley, Mary, died, 82
Dame, Cornelia, 174
Elizabeth, 161
Damen, Cornelis Janse, 88
Hendrik Janse, 88
Hendrikje, 106
Jan Janse, 88
Jan Jansen, 86
Maritie, 184
Neelie Janse, 89
Willem Janse, 89
family, 112
Damens, Maritie, 211, 346, 347, 362, 412, 419, 443, 475, 491; widow of Henderick Andriesse, 396; mother-in-law of Gerrit Banker, 442
Danckers, Labbadist, 354; his interest in Hillitje Van Slyck, 436
Daniels, Annatje, 110
Elizabeth, 144, 160
families, 112
Danielson, Elizabeth, 144
families, 112
see Daniels,
Dare, Gideon, died, 65
Dareth, Jan, 202, 252, 253, 254, 261, 272, 299, 321, 353, 355, 407; account of, 290, 302
Ryckie, 502, his lot, 204, 224
see Dret, 112
Dargon, Augusta, 70
Darling, Rev. Dr., 52, 69
Dark families, 112
Darrick, Agnes, 111
Dauchsi, see Dox or Doxsi, 112
Daum, Jacob, died, 15
Dauser family, 113
Davenport, Lea, 166
Margarita, 152
Mary, J., 1
Mrs. David, died, 43
Nancy (Hanna) 150
S. J. 82
family, 112
David, Annatie, 103
families, 113
Davidts, Andries Davidtse
Christofel, 116
Christoffelse, 86
David Christoffelse, 85
Joris Christoffelse, 85
family, 112
Davids, Christoffel, 251, 377, 391
Marytje, 143
Davids, Davies, Davie, families, 112
Davidson, George G., 26
Gilbert C., died, 4
Gordon, died, 21
Davie, Anna, 145
(Davis) family, 112
Davies, Margarita, 108
Davis (David) Caty (Catharine,) 123
John B., died, 69
Maria, 143
Mrs. George, died, 33
Rachel, 166
family, 113
Dawson (Daason), family, 113
Day, Mrs. John, died, 77
De Assigne, Elizabeth, 150
De Backer, Hendrick, 247, 275, 299, 400, 496
Jochim, 370
Jochim Wesselse, 509; see Packer, 113
De Bock, Jan, 87
De Bock, Jan, 287
Jan Helmerse, 245
De Boer, Cornelis Cornelise, 85, 330, 379, 381, 382, 388, 410; his lot, 187
Pieter Janse, 326, 354, 398
Tomas Janse, 89
De Brouwer, Hendrick, 246
Jacob, 272, 397; see Brouwer
De Bruyn; see Bruyn
De Boy; see Dubois, 113
De Camp family, 113
De Carnam; see De Garmo 113
De Coffs, John, died, 79
De Cooper, Mrs. Rev. Charles, died, 31
De Decker, Johan, clerk and officer, 234, 235; opinion on the excise, 240; secretary, his first act, 233; end of his record, 243
family, 113
De Duytscher family, 113
De Forcest, Abigail, 114
Alida, 142
Cathalyna (Ann), 119
Cathalyntje, 111, 128, 184c
Catharina, 118, 140, 184x
Cornelia, 122, 134
Elenora (Nelly, Helen), 134
families, 113
Isaac, 279
Jacob, 102
Jannetie, 157, 184v, 184w
Maria, 142, 146, 184v
Neeltie, 155, 184c
Philip, lot, 188
Rachel, 175
Rebecca, 127, 150
Sara, 130, 135
Susanna (Saintje), 122
De Fort, see Fort, 114
De Foy, Femmy, 121
De Fries, Adrian Janse, 244; see De Vries
De Garmeau, Maria, 119
Pieter Johannese, 89
De Garmeaulx, *alias* Villeroy, 114
De Garmo, Agnietie, 99
Catharine, 125, 184m
Catryna, 94
Jan, lot, 210
Neeltie, 110
Pieter D., lot, 207
Rachel, 93, 108
Rebecca, 184m
families, 114
De Goyer, Claes, 245
Eldert, 245, 282
Evert Evertse, 86, 499
Jan Roeloffse, 90, 245, 269, 356
Tys Evertse, 86, 499
family, 114
see Jan Roeloffse, 114
De Graaf, Claas Andriesse, 85
Eva, 184c
Jan Andriesse, 85, 247, 264
Margariet, 184y
families, 114
De Grauw, Gysbertje, 176
De Grood, Aagje, 162
De Haen, Isaac, 329, 351
family, 114
De Hinsse, Jacob, 227, 249, 258, 308, 326, 342, 351, 352, 357, 426, 427, 429, 447, 449, 451, 452, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461; his lot, 196
family, 114

D'Honneur, Lysbeth, 340
De Hoogen [Hooges] Catharina, 182
(Hooges) Marytje, 184c
De Hooges, Anthony, 102, 226, 231; schout and secretary, 233; decease of, 271; his lot, 214, 224
family, 114
De Hulter, Johan, 226, 234; widow of, 446
Johanna, 496, 497; see Ebbingh, and De Laet
family, 114
De Jongh, Pieter Cornelise, 86
De Karreman, Michiel, 244
De Kay, Katarina, 184s
Teunis, 99, 184n
De Koning family, 115
De Kuyper, Jan, 244, 249, 379
De Laet, Johanna, 114, 285, 286, 287, 401; see De Hulter and Ebbingh
(De) La Grange, Annatie, 115
Christiaen, 405
Christina, 98, 103
Isaac, 405
Omy, Jr., 405; see La Grange
families, 115
De La Montagne, Johannes, the heer officer, 248; see La Montagne
De Lange, Maria, 106
De Laval, Heer, 502
Thomas, 466, 467, 491, 501; account of, 462; see Laval
Capt. Thomas, lot, 204
family, 115
De Lavil (perhaps De Lavel); see Donnowa, 115
De La Ward, Janse, lot, 217
family, 115
De La Wardt, Jan, account of, 494
De Long family, 115
De Looper, Jacobse Teunise, 91, 248; see Looper
family, 116
De Maecker, Pieter, 252, 269, 330, 379, 385; his lot, 187; see Maecker
family, 116
De Manse, family, 116
De Marchal family, 116
De Mes, Hester, 148
De Mess family, 116
De Metselaer; see Metselaer, 116
De Meyer, Elizabeth, 162
Lydia, 118
Nicolaas, 184a; lot, 188, 194
De Milt, Antony, 328
De Moer family, 116
De Necker, Gillis, 279
De Noorman, Poulus, 350; see Noorman and Bratt, 116
Jan, 417
De Paep, Jan Teunise, 91
De Peyster, Anna, 118
Cornelia, 171
Isaac, 176
Johannes, 94, 162, 279
John, 184z
Margaret, 97
Maria, 95
Mrs. Augustus D., died, 56
Mrs. Frederick, died, 75
family, 116
De Poolt, Dirkse Teunis; see Van Vechten
De Bruyn; see Bruyn, 113
De Rademaker, Albert Gysbertse, lot, 199
De Remer family, 116
De Rens, Gerrit Teunise, 91
De Rham; see Rham, 116
De Ridder, Annatje, 96, 184c
Antje, 184y
Ariaantje, 108
Catarina, 179
Geertie, 184f
Maria, 108, 180
Marytje, 183
Rachel, 179
Santje, 184w
(Ridder) families, 116
De Ryk, Jannetie Janse, 184a
De Sille, Walburga, 99, 111
De Sweed, Dirk, 484
De Tiere, Mrs. P. F., died, 16
De Truwe [Trieux], Abraham, 384
Susanna, 327; see Truax, also De Truenx
De Visser family, 184; see Visscher
De Voe (Anna), 119
Catharina (Maria), 155, 160
Elizabeth, 150
Lena, 118
Margarita, 181
(De Vooer), Maritie Janse, 182
Marytje, 118, 183
(Vous) family, 116
(Voy) families, 116; see De Voy
De Vos, Andries, 282, 292, 311, 411, 412, 416, 417, 426, 488, 494; deputy, 390; director of Rensselaerswyck, 391; his lot, 210, 213, 215
Catalyntje, 177
Cataryn Anderiese, 85; account of, 390
Catryna Andriesse, 85
Cornelia, 112
Cornelis, 391, 416
Cornelis Cornelise, 85
Hans, 245
Matthews, notary, 369
families, 116
De Vous family, 116
De Voy (Voe ?) Catharina, 155
Jannatie, 116
DeVries, Adriaen Dirkse, 86, 248
Adriaen Janse (Dirkse), 88; lot, 201
Annetie, 115, 405
Dirruxse, 476
Johannes, lot, 211
family, 117
DeVroome, Huybert Janse, 419; his lot, 194; see Janse
DeVyselaer, see Visscher, 116
De Wandelaer, Agnietje, 128
Alida, 110
Anna, 104
Catrine, 124
Elizabeth, 184j
Johannes, 202, 457, 458, 488; account of, 452, 453; exchanges his house, 452; lot, 188
Maria, 184v
Rebecca, 138
Sara, 123, 149
families, 117
DeWarran, Maria, 164
De Weever (Weever) 117
Anna, 144
Catharina, 169
Jan, 247; see Wever
De Weever (Weever), Jan Martense, 267, 269, 274, 455, 482, 484, 485; sells his house, 320; see Wever, and Martense
Marytje, 105
(Wever) family, 117
De Willeger family, 117
De Winter, Bastiaen, 306, 401, 475, 476; account of, 402; location of house, 474
family, 117
De Wit, Jacob Bastiaense, 85
Rachel, 99
Ragel Tjerckse, 99
families, 117
De Witt, Alice J., died, 56
Clinton, steamboat, 14
Dr. Thomas, 51
Elizabeth, died, 73
Ephraim, 184b
John, 6
Richard Varick, died, 5
Simeon, 5, 6
Tjerck Claessen, 85, 285, 286, 322, 323, 496; see Claessen
William H., 16, 53
family, 117
De Witte, Emmerentje, 123
Deal, Jane, died, 33
family, 113
Dealy (Daily) Lidia, 176
Dean, Amos, died, 2
Maria, 163
family, 113
Deane family, 113
Death record unprecedented, 27
Debronwer, Martin, 246
Debt, Christina, 124
Decket (Dekker) families, 113
family, 115
Deerstyne, Catharine, 110
Mary, 167
Defrieze, family, 114
Degraaf, Jesse Claese, 85
Dehm, Very Rev. Father Fidelis, 38
Dekker, Heyltie, 158
family 115, see De Decker,
Delamont, families, 115
Delaney, John, died, 73
Michael, died, 37
Mrs. Capt. John, died, 30
Delaval, Thomas, 216
Thomas, lot, 187
Delavan, Edward C., 42
Delehanty, Catharine, died, 49
John, died, 69
M., 75
Martin, 34
Dellips, family, 115
Delmont, Maria, 134
Demarest, Harriet, 115
Democratic triumph, 76
Demoer, Philip Philipse, 99
Dempsey, Mrs. Bridget, died, 59
Denison, Candice, died, 46
Denker, Mary, 181
Denison families, 116
Denniston families, 116
Dennstedt, Mrs. Charles, died, 77
Denny family, 116
Denys, Sara, 184l
Deppe, Christine, 184r
Deppen, Christina, 124
Derham family, 116
Derick, Elizabeth, 184r
Derrith, see Dret, 116
Davenant, Mary, 169

Devine, Daniel, died. 65
Mrs. George, died, 64
Devlin, Mrs. Mary, died, 66
Devoe, Eva, 137
Devol, Mrs. Dr. C., died, 45
Dexter, George, 53
Mary L., died, 28
Diaconate, 289
Diamond, Mary, 174
family, 117
Dickson, Walter, 36
Dickinson family, 117
Diel family, 117
Dienmaker (Denemark), Antje, 151
Dieppendorp, Barbara, 184v
Dillon, John, died, 18
family, 117
Dingman, Aaltie Adamse, 84
Adam, 125
Josina, 174
Maria, 125
Rachel, 151, 184c
Sara, 174
families, 117
Dingmanse, Alida, 110
Diocese Northern New York, met, 39
Dirkse, Margaret, 133
Jan, widow of, lot, 200
(Hendrickse) Helena, 125
Osseltie, 136
Theunise, lot, 198
Wyntie, 109
Dirksen, Lucas, 254
Pieter, 331
Disle, Catharina, 135
Ditmarse, Cornelis Barentse, 85
Doane, Wm. Croswell, 39, 52; introduces high church ceremonies, 15; consecrated, 46; resigned rectorship, 59
Dobbler, Mrs. George, 2
Dobbs, Mrs. John, died, 76
Dobel family, 117
Dochsteder, Cath., 107
Catharina, 173
Dochter, Geertruy Andriesse, 85
Geertruy Andriese, 184w
Wybrecht Jacobse, 88, 170
Dody (Doty?) Any, 131
Doesburgh, in Holland, 443
Doff, Anna, 126
Doherty, Mrs. Ann, died, 36
Dohey, Thomas, died, 11
Doksi, Thomas, 127
Dole families, 117
Don, Mrs. Mary, died, 10
William, died, 49
Donahoe, Michael, died, 28
Donahue, Mrs. John, died, 30
Donaldson, family, 117
Donavan, Elizabeth, died, 64
Margaret Ann, died, 30
Doncassen [or Dongan] Catalyn, 126, 346
Donchesen, Margaret, 170
Donckertse, Jannetie, 152, 154, 481, 482, 483, 484
Donkesen, Margariet, 345
Donlan, Mrs. Patrick, died, 64
Donnan, Lydia, 118
Donnelly, Edward, died, 28
Mrs. Edward, died, 27
John, died, 56
Capt. John M., died, 47
Mrs. Richard, died, 31
Donneway, Mary, 165
family, 117
Donnowa family, 117
Donovan, Mrs. William, died, 75
Dool family, 117
Dooland, Mrs. John died, 64
Dooner, Eliza, died, 68
Doophuysje, suit for making, 382
Doorethe, 226
Doorn, Aert Martense, 89
Dooth (Doth Staats) Rebecca, 159
Dorsey, Mrs. Elizabeth, died, 17
Doran, Father, 38
John, died, 40
Mrs. Wm. died, 32
Dorsche family, 117
Dorson, Anna, 145
Doth, Elizabeth, 161
Doughney, John, died, 27
Douglass, Catharine, 165
J.& Sons, 42
Dowland, Christina, 101
Douw, Andries Volkertse, 91
Anna, 96
Annatje, 171
Caatje Volkertse, 151
Catharina, 133
Catryntie Volkertse, 91
Dorothea, 184x
Dorothea Volkertse, 91
Elizabeth, 96, 184n
Engeltie Volkertse, 184w
Grietie Volkertse, 91
Hendrick, 149, 176
Hendrick Volkertse, 91
Jan Andriese, 85; lot, 201
Johannes Volkertse, 91
John D. P., 61
Jonas Volkertse, 91, 126, 185w, 455
Lydia, 151
Magdalena, 124, 169
Margarita, 172, 184a
Maria, 124, 172
Rachel, 184d
Volkert Janse, 89, 159, 223, 231, 237, 258, 293, 325, 334, 342, 347, 351, 352, 353, 396, 399, 449, 452, 476, 493, 502; sells land at Esopus, 501; purchases whole of island, 397; trustee of estate of Andries Herbertsen, 365; office of commissaris expires, 240; nominated for commissaris, 225; attorney for Hend. Jochemse, 457; lot, 187, 195, 198, 204, 224; see Janse
Volkert P., 116, 184z; died, 61
families, 117
Douwe, Alida, 142
Elsie, 122
Douwes, Hester, 347; see Fonda
Douw's Building, 61
Dow, Pietertje, 133
Dowel, Catharine, died, 43
Dower, Mrs. Maurice, died, 17
Dowey, Rhoda, 158
Downal family, 118
Downey, Ann, 5
Downs, Mrs. Thomas, died, 15
Downing family, 118
Dox, Elizabeth, 107, 184w
Jane (Jennet Dunse), 165
Maria, 151
families, 118
Doxat, Alida, 148
Doxie, (Dox, Dauchsi) families, 118
Doyle & Dugan, 72
Drake, Sara, 105
Drayer, Capt. Andries, 184f
Dreeper, Hendrikie Hanse, 87, 184v
Dreper, Hans, 202
Dreisaus, Elizabeth, 137
Dret (Dareth, Derith, Droit, Duret), families, 119
Drew, Daniel, steamboat, 28
Mary, 166
Dries, Geertruy, 93
Driesbach, Kathinka, died, 49
family, 119
Drinckvelt, Elizabeth, 157, 385
Drinkwater, Hester, 184y
Driscol, Mrs. Timothy, died, 27
Droit, see Dareth, and Dret, 119
Drue, James, died, 72
Drummer, Elizabeth, 127
Dubois, Mrs. Augustus, died, 58
families, 119
Dudley, Charles E., 98, 184z
Mrs., 27
Duer family, 119
Duff, Eliza, died, 14
Duffy, Barney, killed, 66
Du Fou, Geertruy, 118
Du Four families, 116
Du Fou; Du Foy; see De Voe, 119
Duicher, Caty V., 184m
Duischer, Sara, 165
Duitscher, Lydia, 139
Duivebach family, 119
Dulleman, Jan Barentse, 85, 307
family, 119
Du Mon Wallerom, 370, 384
Du Mond, Tempie (Temperance), 106
Du Mont, Francyntje, 108
Maria, 168
Susanna, 184p
Du Moree, Pieter, 483
family, 119
Dunagoe, Judith, 117
Dunbar, Cataline, 184y
Catharina, 184k
Cornelia, 155, 184x
Ellie, 133
Margarita, 164
Maria, 175
(Tunbarr) family, 119
Duncan & Brother, 67
James, 36
Dunham, Green & Co., 42
Dunkin, Ann, 184e
Dunlop, Mrs. A. A., died, 79
Robert, 55
Dunn, Bernard, died, 70
Dunn, Henry M., died, 77
Mrs. W. J., died, 27
Dunne, John F., died, 27
Dunnevan, see Donnowa, 119
Dunning, Elizabeth, 116
Dunphy, Andrew, died, 45
Dunscomb, E., 42
Durant, Clark, 55
Edward P., 5
William, 55
Durck, or Turk, Catharina, 184h
Durer, Cath., 132
Jannetie, 113
Nelly, 119
see Dret, 119
Duryea, Jane, 137
Dutch church statistics, 59
claimed Bastian De Winter's property, 402
Ref. cemetery, 35
Dutchmen not slaughtered, 238
Du Trieuax, Sara, 113
Susanna, 184s

Du Trieuax, or Du Triu, see Truax, 119
Duwebach, Marytje, 144
Duycking, Bolitje Evertse, 106, 470
Duyckink, Maria, 93
Duyster, Dirck Cornelise, 86
Duyvendorp family, 119
Dwight, Harvey A., 5
Dwingelo, Geertruy Barentse, 132
Dwyer, Mr., 11
Mrs., died, 11
Dyckhuyse, Swantie, 162
Dyckman, Cathalyna, 129
Hester, 117
James, 230
Johannes, 257, 481; entries by, 235; his last record, 232; statement of his condition, 234; sells his lot, 227; late commissaris, 400; his residence, 248; wife of, 242; wife in want, 238
Joris, 257
Maria, 194
Mary, 400
Dyer, David, 11, 48
Dyke, Margaret, 104

Eagan, Mrs. James, died, 65
Eager families, 120
Earl (Erl, Ell), Catharina, 184a
Earls, Samuel R., 46
Easter Sunday, 1869, 51, 52
Easterly family, 119
Easton, C. P., 11, 42, 48
family, 119
Eaton family, 119
Mrs. Daniel O., died, 78
Eats [Eights or Yates], Catharina, 183
Ebbet, see Abbot, 119
Eberhard, John A., died, 33
Ebbinck (Ebbingh), Jeronimus, 114, 276, 285, 286, 324, 400, 401, 456, 496, 497; wife of, 446; his lot, 187
Johanna, 276, 277, 456, 457
Madam, 377, 503; see De Hulter and De Laet
Echad, Margaret, 127
Eckbertsen, M., 184l
Eckels, John J., died, 77
Ecker family, 119
Eyter family, 121
Edee, George, died, 40
Edich (Ettich) family, 119
Edigh families, 119
Edinger, Margaret, died, 68
Edurson family, 119
Edwards, James, died, 19
Eeckars, Thomas, 166
Eendracht, sloop, 247
Eerarts, Jan, 253
Eesbester (Isbister), Isabella, 123
Egberts, Anthony, 52
Benj., lot, 214
C. & E., 52
Egbert, died, 52
family, 120
portrait of Mrs., 29
Egbertse, Barent, 184b
Egbertien, 147
families, 119
Maria, 172
(Ebberts), Marytje, 140
(Ebbas, Ebberse), Susanna, 184k
Egbertsen family, 120
Eggelheymel family, 120
Egmond, Annatje, 184v
Elsie, 165
Maria, 133
Marytje, 156
Egmont, Catarina, 110
family, 120
Jacob Claese, 85
Jacob, lot, 209, 219, 221
Eiby family, 120
Eight hour strike, 13
Eights, Catharina, 184l
family, 120
Maria, 104
Eivens, Jannetie, 147
Eivry (Avery?) family, 120
Elbertse, Reyer, 268, 413; his lot, 199
Elbertsen, Elbert, 99
Elders, Maritje Ysbrantse, 107
Eldersen, Lucas, 367
Election, 1868, 36
Elias, Plantatie, 475
Elkens, Jacob Jacobse, 88
Eller, Mrs. John, died, 42
Elleth (Rylleth, Telleth, Ellis), family, 120
Elliot, Charles L., died, 29
Elliott, Charles, 68
Ellis family, 120
Ellison, Elizabeth M., died, 41
Ells, James N., died, 31
Elmendorf, Catharina, 98
Coenraad, 177
family, 120
Dr., 5
Maria, died, 56
Mrs. John, died, 40
Rev. Dr., 11, 50
family, 120
Elmendorp family, 120
Geertje, 184v
Elswaert, Sara, 138
Breechtje, 153
Elva, Marytje, 169
Elvendorff (Elmendorff?), family, 120
Eman, Marytje, 111
Emerson, Isabella, 121
Emery, Mrs. Horace died, 51
Emmet Guards, 4
Emry family, 120
Emsing, John, died, 49
Enax (Enochs), Nancy (Ann), 176
Enders, Mrs. Catherine, died, 11
Engel, Charles J., died, 21
Engels (English), family, 120
English Manuscripts, 355
Ensign family, 120
Episcopal Easter services, 51
Epps, Jan, 348, 412
Eraerdse, J., 247
Erhart, Anna (Androsina), 138
family, 120
Erie canal, its effect upon Washington street, 55
Ering, Catharina, 151
family, 120
Maria, 138
Erl (Earl?) family, 120
Ernstpets, Margareta, 124
Erskine, Elizabeth, 146
Ertienberger (Ertberger) family, 120
Ertyberger family, 120
Erving, John, died, 19
Erwin family, 120
Esmy (Ismy), 120
Esopus, 501; schout of, 429; (Wildwick), 329
Esselstein, see Yesselstein
Esselsteyn (Van Esselsteyn, Ysseltieyn), families, 120
Evans, Alderman, 34
family, 120
Mrs. David E., 27
Everroyn, Everard, 444
Everson family, 120
Eversen, Johannes Jacobse, 88
Evert family, 120
Everts, Johannes, 120
Evertse, Aaltie, 151
Annatie, 184b
Annetie, lot, 193
Elbertje, 174
families, 120
Jan, lot, 193
Jannatie, 100
Marrietje, 184e
Rebecca, 95
(Hoghseton) Susanna, 184w
Evertsen, Alida, 144
Elizabeth, 184b
families, 121
Jan, 129; shoemaker, 422; account, of, 390
Johannes, 115
Marytje, 115, 140
Nicolaas, 176
Rachel, 114
Susannah, 166
Exchange, 449
Hotel, suicide at, 32
Excise of wines and beer, 228, 229, 315, 316, 389; rates of, 366, 367; farming of, 295; fees of, 296; of liquors, 337
Exeen family, 121

Fahey, Margaret, 2
Philip, died, 36
Fairchild (Feerquil), family, 121
Mary, 111
Sarah, 105
Fairlie family, 121
Falkner family, 121
Fallon family, 121
Fallor (Feller) Anna 97
family, 121
Faulkner family, 121
Faney, John, died, 76
Fannine family, 121
Fanning, Hiram, died, 35
William, died, 1
Farley, Maggie Josephine, died, 33
Farmer's Society for Mutual Protection, 82
Farming of the excise, 289
Farquson (Farguson), families, 121
Farrell, Bridget, died, 39
John H., 12
Farren, Mrs. M. A., 70
Fassett, W. N., 16
Fatten, family, 121
Faught, Magdalena, died, 37
Featherly, Mrs. Philip, died, 19
Feehan, Dennis, died, 22
Feek, Elizabeth, 107
Feeley, Mrs. John, died, 13
Feero, families, 121
Feil (Fyle), family, 121
Feller, Rebecca, 132
Feltman, Wm. P., died, 37
Fensham, Mrs. John, died, 62
Fenton, Gov., vetoes rail road bill, 44
portrait of, 29
Ferguson, Dr. John, 36
or Farguson, see Farguson, 121

Ferguson, R. H., pedestrian, 30
Fero, Annatie, 152
family, 121
Rosino, 169
Ferrel, Hanna, 124
Ferris, Rev. I. N., 50
Ferry expenses, 18, 83
Fester family, 121
Fetter, Margaret, 120
Fetterly family, 121
Fierse, family, 121
Filden, Debora, 149
File (Viele?) Elizabeth, 124
Magdalena, 116
Filkins, I. J., 82
Filman, family, 121
Finch, Mrs. Wm. H., died, 61
Fine family, 121
Finger, Helena, 121
Finke family, 121
Finky family, 121
Finklebach family, 121
Finn, Thomas A., died, 28
Finnegan, Mrs. H. C., died, 13
Finnerty, Mr., 30
Fire alarm telegraph introduced, 21; department, 17, 83
Fires, losses by, 83
First African Baptist Society, 80
Bap. church collection, 69; corner stone laid, 65
original member died, 13
Congregational church, corner stone laid, 31
Lutheran church, corner stone laid, 65
Presbyterian church, 12; pastor retired, 37; cemetery, 35
Fish, Gov. Hamilton, 6
Isaac, died, 69
Fisher (see Visscher), 121
Mrs. Moses, died, 45
Fitzgerald, Mrs. C. C., 2
Mrs. Martin, died, 41
Fitzpatrick, Mrs. Julia, died, 58
Peter, died, 82
Flagler, F. W., 16
Flamisham family, 121
Flannary, Timothy, died, 21
Flansburgh (Flansborough) family, 121
Matthews, lot, 220; see Flensburgh
Flat family, 121
Flatbush, schoolmaster at, 355
Flatterly, John, died, 37
Fleegring (Fliegery) Catharina, 164
Fleetwood, Burdett, 111
Fleming, Annie E., died, 56
Margarette L., died, 59
Mrs. Martin, died, 11
Flemming family, 121
James, 2
Maggie, died, 77
Flensburgh (see Flansburgh), 122
Annatie, 147, 184a
Lena, 184w
Margarita, 180
Fletcher family, 122
Flinn families, 122
Flint family, 122
Flipse family, 122
Flipsen; see Phillipse
Flodder, Jacob Jansen, 321, 353, 482; children of, settled at Kinderhook, 458
Flodder, Jan Jacobse, 267
or Gardenier, Jan Janse, 88
see Gardenier, 122
Flood, James, died, 12, 67
Mrs. John, died, 36
Flora, Agneta, 154
Florid (Floyd) family, 122
Flynn, Catharine, died, 66
Fogarty, Mrs. John, died, 15
Folent, Elizabeth, 93
Folger, John B., died, 18
Folin, Anna Maria, 150
Folksby, Margarita, 161
Follansbee (Volansby) family, 122
Foller, Elizabeth, 103
Follett family, 122
Follevin, Margarita, 184u
Follewyzer, Mary, 124
Fonda, Abraham Isaackse, 87
Agnietje, 184t
Alida, 113, 141, 184i, 184p
Antje, 161
Barbara, 184p
Catharina, 103
Catharine (Helena), 184z
Douwe, 104; lot, 210
Douwe Gillis, 89, 347
Douwe Isaacse, 88, 152
Elizabeth, 138, 184l, 184n
Eva, 184y
families, 122
Geertie, 166
Geertien Gillis, 347
Geertje, 184k
Geertruy, 183
Gillis Douwese, 86, 246
Helena, 152
(Van Buren) Hendrikje, 175
Hester, 175
Hester Douwese, 347
Jan Douwese, 86
Lyntje, 144
Maacke, 103
Maria, 110, 111, 117, 143, 159, 184o
Rachel, 131
Rebecca, 98, 99, 134, 138, 180, 184v
Santje, 184x
Susanna, 114, 141
Willem, 130
Fondey, T., 16
Foot, Hon. Alfred, 19
family, 123
Footman, Jeremiah, died, 11
Forbeliot family, 123
Forbes, Anna, 121
Ford, James, died, 27
Mary, died, 13
Sweton Grant, died, 48
William, died, 2
Wm. R., 15
Foreest, see De Forest, 123
Isaac, 327
Susannah, 157
Forer, Anna Maria, 142
Forest, Thomas, died, 26
Forgess, Rebecca, 124
Forry, Maria, 125
Forseight (Forsyth?) 123
Forster, family, 123
Forsyth, Mrs. John, died, 65
Fort, Anna, 97
Ariaantie, 184m
Catrine, 123
Elizabeth, 138, 184l
Eva, 184o
families, 123
Francina, 184o
Jan, 84
Johannes Danielse, 86
Maria, 97, 184k, 184m
Fort Orange, 249, 293; houses in, 291; gardens sold, 356, 357, 369; collector at, 245; fortifications, building of, 239
Fortune, Edward, died, 60
Foss, Rev. Cyrus D., 22
Sara, 163
Foster family, 123
John N., 12
Mary, 152
Fourth of July, hot day, 23
Presbyterian Easter services, 52
Fowler, Sarah, died, 12
Fox, Thomas, died, 45
Frame, Mrs. George M., died, 43
Frances Anna, died, 41
Francisco, Jane, 126
Frank families, 123
Frankheid, Jannetie, 138
Franklin, Carrie S., died, 59
Frans, Sara, 106, 470
Franse, Judik, 136
Fraser family, 123
Mary, 123
Frasier (Frazer), Margaret (Majory), 127
Richard, lot, 211
Frederick family, 123
Frederickse, C. and M., lot, 203
Carsten, 260, 261, 441; his lot, 203
Claes, 450
Cornelia, 184g
family, 123
Myndert, 184i, 260, 221, 407, 441, 471, 479, 480, 503; his lot, 202, 203; see Myndertse
Neeltie, 166
Selytien, 389
William, see Bont
Fredricx, Seletie, 339
Free Academy established, 30
Freehold family, 123
Freelich, Anna B., 139
Annatie, 100
family, 123
Freelig, Elizabeth, 132
Freeman, Dr. Samuel, 184x
Elizabeth, 115
family, 123
Mrs. Henry, died, 56
Robert, 66
Volney, Esq., 474
Freer, Catharina, 104
Maria, 184o
Neeltje, 162
Sara (Elizabeth), 162
Freerman family, 124
Rev. Barnhardus, 184f
Freet family, 124
French, Mary, 143
Freshet 19, 36, 43, 53, 56, 70; extraordinary, 58
Frets family, 124
Margarita, 137
Frey family, 124
Freydah families, 124
Friday family, 124
Friedlander, Mrs. Col. David, died, 70
Frieer, Catharina, 96
Frielinghuysen family, 124
Friends cemetery, 35
Froment, Theodore, died, 28
Fry family, 124
Margarita, 103
Fryer, Caty, 123
Elizabeth, 141, 176
families, 124

Fryer, Isaac, lot, 206, 219, 221
June (? Jaranah, Elhanah), 157
Lydia, 184p
Maria, 127
Mrs. Martin, died, 17
Sara, 184u
William, lot, 206
Fuller, Clark, died, 28
families, 124
Sarah Ann, died, 46
Fulsom, family, 124
Funeral of Stephen Van Rensselaer, 20
Furrie, Maria, 124
Furlong, Patrick H., died, 18
Furt (Fiur) family, 124
Furtle, family, 124
Fyle; see Feil, 124
Fynhout, Neeltie, 165

Gaaf family, 124
Gaasbeek, Maria, 160
Gabel, Barbara, died, 49
Gaffers family, 124
Gaffney, Peter J., died, 47
Thomas M., died, 77
Gagnier, Rev. Father, 80
Gaignen, family, 124
Gale, Jacob, died, 32
Gallagher, Jeannie A., died, 13
Henry, died, 28
Neil, died, 21
Rose, died, 56
Gannon, Richard, died, 27
Gano, John, died, 45
Gansevoort, Agnietje, 184u
Annatie, 184y
Catharine D., 118
Catryna, 154
cemetery removed, 77
Elizabeth, 116
Elsje, 184v
families, 124
General Peter, 9
Gerritje, 117
Harme, proposes to herd cattle, 431
Harmen, 419
Harmen Harmense, 348
Hilletie, 183
H., lot, 194
Johannes, 118
Leendert, 184d
Lysbeth, 117, 452
Magdalena, 172
Pieter, 172
Rachel, 143, 184z
Sara, 171
Gantz family, 125
Gardner family, 125
John, died, 8
R., lot, 214
Samuel, died, 40
Gardens, near fort Orange sold, 356, 357, 369
Gardenier, Aeltie Jacobse, 88, 117
Albert Jacobse, 88
Alida Janse, 121
Andries Andriesse, 85
Andries Jacobse, 88
Annatie, 175
Ariaantje, 184x
Arien Andriesse, 85
Catarina, 184x
Cathalina, 149
Catharina (Althumne ?), 156
Cornelia, 110, 117
Cornelia Janse, 88
Elizabeth, 99, 153
Gardenier, (*alias* Flodder), families, 125
or Flodder, Jacob Janse, 88
or Flodder, Jan Jacobse, 88
Geertruy, 157
Henderick, 485
Hester, 136
Jacob Andriesse, 85
Jacob Janse, 458
Jan Jacobse, 267
Johanna, 184k
John, died, 26
Josine, 184u
Josine Jacobse, 88
Josine (Jacomyntje), Janse, 177
Josyna, 125
Lena Janse, 89
Magdalena, 121
Neeltie, 139, 146, 184i
Rachel, 148, 155, 173
Rebecca, 173
Sara, 98, 114
Samuel Jacobse, 88
Garner, Annatie, 96
Garretson M. E. cemetery, 35
Garret, Annie C., died, 76
Garrison, Andrew, died, 82
Garritsen family, 126
Gasley, Ann, 107
Gates, Albert W., died, 33
families, 125
Gautsch, see Van Slyck
Gavit, Alice M., died, 12
Gay, Richard, died, 32
Geary, George N., 66
Gebhard (Gibhart, Geefhart) family, 125
Gebbus (Gibbs ?) family, 125
Gebertsen (Cruiff) family, 125
Geer, Mrs. Robert, died, 22
Gellise, Douwe, 347; see Fonda
Genet, Laure, died, 15
Gentry, Mrs. John S., died, 41
Geon, Mary, died, 28
George, Thomas, died, 59
Gerbertse, Albert, lot, 201
Gerbertsen, Eldert, 267, 268, 287; see Cruif
Gerdenyer, see Gardenier
German catholic church, 38
Germond, Morris, died, 47
Gerrit, the cooper, 470
Gerritse (Gerritie Geeritje), 249, 250, 446
Adrien, lot, 220
Albert, lot, 202
Anna, 184y
Annatie, 146
Ariaantie, 120, 177
Barent, 122
Claas, 210
Elbert, 154, 438
families, 125
Gerritje, 184o
Goossen, 261, 312, 322, 331, 339, 341, 342, 343, 352, 362, 438, 449; see Van Schaick
(Van Schaick) Goosen, lot, 198, 223
Hendrick, 174, 190
Hilletje, 184y
Huybert, 139
Lucas, lot, 215, 411
Maria, 184f
(Reyertse), Maritie, 184
Reyer, lot, 195
(Van der Werken) Roeloff, lot, 193
Tryntje, 119
Wynant, lots, 201, 214, 217
Gerritsen, Adriaen, 228, 249, 290, 295, 301, 312, 314, 351,
Gerritsen, Adriaen, contin.—352, 379, 391, 508; see Papendorp
Albert, 355, 356, 357, 407, 418
Alida, 128, 129
Annatje, 184q
Catharina, 145
Eefie, 169
families, 126
Hendrick, 284, 379, 420, 486
Hester, 184c
Luykas, 184a
Maritie, 134
(Van Bergen), Marten Herbertsen, lot, 212
Marytje, 121
Geveck, Jacob, 297, 300, 305, 310, 311; see Hevick
(see Hevick and Heven), 126
Jacob, 153
Geyel (Mary ?), 106
Gibbert (see Gebhard), 126
Gibbons, George W., 15
Hogan, died, 38
Gibbs, Abigail, 120
John E., died, 59
Gibson family, 126
John, died, 26
Margaret, 131
Gifford, Anson E., 5
Isaac, died, 28
Mrs. Philip H., died, 41
Gilbert, Catharina, 95
families, 126
John, 132, 178, 214, 215
Maria, 184u
Mary, 167
Gilchrist family, 126
Robert, died, 58
Gill, Carolina, died, 18
Charles H., died, 77
Mary, died, 76
Patrick, died, 28
Peter, suicide, 11
Gillespie (Gillaspy), family, 126
Michael, died, 36
Gillig, John, died, 70
Gilliland (Gillilon), family, 126
Jane, 98
Gillise, Eva, 130
Pieter, lot, 201
Gillisen (Meyer) Pieter, 280, 281
Gilroy, California, 48
Ginn, John, died, 15
Ginning family, 126
Gisbert, Gerbert, arrested, 246
Giver family, 126
Gladding, Mrs. Joseph, died, 15
Glasemacker, Juriaen Theunisse, 248, 257, 262, 265, 315, 316, 341, 351, 356, 359, 368, 370, 393, 416, 426, 442, 469; sells his house, 293; see Tappen
Jurriaen Teunise, 91
Glazier, D. N., 5
Gleason, Patrick, died, 67
Glen, Alexander Leendertse, 369; his lot, 196
Anna, 184s
Anna, marries Harmanus Wendell, 455
Capt. Sander, 184s
Catharina, 184c
Catryntje Sanderse, 80, 139
Debora, 160
Elizabeth Sanderse, 184o
families, 126
Helena, 455
Helena Sanderse, 184a

Gleu, Jacob, 423, 436, 455; his lot, 218
Jacob Sanderse, 90, 184w, 214, 458, 504; account of, 455; his lot, 185
Jacomyntje, 184a
Jannetie, 112
Jno. Sanderse, 160
Johannes, 455
Johannes Jacobse, 88
Johannes Sanderse, 90, 436
Maria, 184m
Robert, died, 30
Sander, 436
Sander, Jr., 423
Sander Leendertsen, 89, 236, 239, 250, 251, 252, 261, 263, 264, 265, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 277, 289, 293, 300, 301, 313, 319, 341, 342, 346, 392, 424, 436, 437, 455, 459, 489, 492, 505, 594; sells his house, 336, 358, 314, 391; sells his bouwery, 449; buys a house, 390; account of, 423; term of office expires, 240; divides his land among his sons, 423; his lots, 190, 197, 198, 204, 212
Sander Sanderse, 90
Glenosing, Dennis, died, 36
Glennville, divided by Glen, 423
Glevin, Catharine, died, 40
Glover, Charlotte, 136
Goarley (Gourley ?), 126
Godenhuysen, Mr., 426
Goeldin, Elizabeth, 116
Goes, Anna, 177
Anna Dirkse, 86
Anna Janse, 88, 184q
Cornelia Tyssen, 91
Dirk Janse, 88
(Hoes) families, 126
Jan Janse, 88
Jan Tys, 184a, 287, 411
Jan Tyssen, 91
Johannes Dirkse, 86
Judick, Janse, 89
Lena, 184q
Lnykas Dirkse, 86
Matthys, Janse, 89
(Hoes), Mayke, 136
Mayke, Janse, 89
Teuntie Janse, 89, 184v
Tys Janse, 89
Goewey (Hovey), Alida, 144
Barbar Janse, 88, 118
Cathalyna, 106, 184h, 184y
David, 437
Elizabeth, 121, 164
families, 127
Geertruy, 149
Jacob, 437, 438
Jacob Salomanse, 90
Jan, 437, 438
Jan Salomonse, 90
Lysbet, 437
Lysbet Janse, 89, 164
(Houwy), Margarita, 125
Maria, 125, 156, 175
Maria Janse, 157
Philip, 437
Sara, 184f
Sara Salmonse, 184i, 437, 438
Goeweys settled in Albany, 438
Goey (Goewey), Alida, 184r
(Goewey), Cornelia, 149
(Goewey), Jannetie, 155
Gojer's kil, 334, 353
Gold, Mary, 154
Gonsanlus families, 127
Goodair family, 127
Goodbrood family, 127
Goodenough, Mrs. M. J., died, 49
Goods, 75 per cent advance on, 376
Goodwin, Albert, died, 47
Gordon, Agnes, 146
family, 127
Kate M. J., died, 32
Samuel J., died, 82
Gorman, Eliza, died, 10
Mary, died, 29
Mrs. Thomas, died, 66
Gornichem, in Holland, 442
Gould, William, president, 11, 48
Gourlay, Elizabeth, died, 39
family, 127
Gouverneur, Nicolaes, 357, 358, 359
Gouw, Jan, 201, 202, 245, 246, 247; see Vyselaer
Gow, see Viselaer, 127
Goyer, Gerber de, 246
Goyer, Albert, 246
Goyert, Klaes, 247
Grace church election, 15
M. E. church dedicated, 81
Grady, Margaret, died, 79
Graeff, Joost Acrtse Vandenburgh, 442
Elizabeth, 129
Graham, Elizabeth, died, 45
families, 127
Maria, 124
Mary 173
Granger, Wm., 16
Grant, Elizabeth (Abigail), 111
families, 127
Nancy, 107
Nelly, 172
Gratwick, W. H. & Co., 42
Grauw family, 127
Graw, Leendert, Arentse, 85
Gray families, 127
Mary A., died, 54
Mrs. Wm., died, 69
Stephen R., 11, 48
Grazing refused, 231
Great, Eva, 184s
Flat at Schenectady purchased, 373, 449, 460; account of, 301; see Groote Vlachte
Vly in Kingston, 264
Western turnpike, 54
Greedy family, 127
Greeff, Cornelis Geeritse, 87
Greefraadt (see Greveraad), 127
Hendrick, 160
Henrick, 461
Green (Groen) families, 127
Nancy, died, 43
Greenwout, Jurrian Janse, lot, 200
Greer, Sarah M., died, 67
Gregory, Charles, died, 17
family, 128
Oscar V., 2
Wm. H., died, 68
Gregri (Gregory) family, 128
Grelle (Grennell) Susanna, 184z
Gremmer family, 128
Grennel (see Crannel), 128
Gresham, Christopher, died, 64
Grevenraet, Andries, 99
Elizabeth, 169
(Greefraadt) families, 128
family, 128
GrevenraedtAndries, 184n
Grevenraedt, Isaac, lot, 192
Grewell, see Cribel, 129
Grey, Ann, died, 70
Maggie M., died, 65
Mrs. William, 14
Griffen, Mrs. Elias N., died, 59
Griffith family, 128
Mrs. John, died, 47
Groen, Jacob Marius, 89
see Green, 128
Groenendyk families, 128
Sara, 169
Groenwout family, 128
Jurianen Janse, 89, 99, 101, 317, 333, 399, 408, 409, 410, 419, 435, 464, 465; proposes to herd cattle, 431; butcher, 400; see Janse his lots, 190, 191, 193, 194, 199, 212, 217
Groesbeek, Alida, 131
Barber Claese, 85, 146
Catalyntie, 184c
Cathalina, 184t
Catharina, 154, 163
Catharine, 105, 122, 184e
Catharine V. D., 121
Claartje, 148
Claas Jacobse Van Rotterdam, 88; lot, 214
David, lot, 210
Elizabeth, 184d
families, 128
Geertruy, 94, 104, 172, 184w
Gerrit Willemse, 91
Jacob Claese, 85
Johannes, lot, 214
Johannes Claese, 85
Margarita, 146
Maria, 128; died, 49
Maritie Willemse, 91
Mrs. Jacob, died, 11
Neeltie, 102, 144
Nicolaas Willemse, 91
Rachel, 184e
Rebecca, 123, 184f
Rebecca Claese, 85
Stephanus, 139
Willem Claese, 85
Grogan, James, died, 56
Groom, see Green, 129
Groot, Elizabeth, 165, 184p
families, 129
Maria, 175, 184k
Mary, wife of D. J. Van Antwerpen, 401
Neeltie, 184k
Rebecca, 184d
Sara, 184m
Susanna, 170
Symon, 268, 282, 413
Symon Symonsen, 91, 274, 327; his lot, 200
Groote Vlachte, 402, 475, 478; how divided, 469; account of, 469; see Great Flat
Gruum family, 129
Guatsh, see Akes Corn. Van Slyck
Gudsenhoven, see Van Gudsenhoven
Guest families, 129
Sidney, died, 48
Gui, see Goewey, 129
Guiton, Mary, died, 77
Gunn, Rosanna, died, 45
Gunner family, 129
Gunpowder, given to Indians, 237
Gunsaulus, see Gonsaulus, 129
Gutter, right to, 269
Guy, Mrs. T. J., died, 59
Guyer, see Goewey, 129

Gysbert the tailor, 351
Gysbertse, Neeltje, 155

Haak family, 129
Haan families, 129
Haas families, 129
Hackett, Mary A., died, 59
Mary J., 4
William V., died, 14
Haecker, Kip, 247
Hagadorn, Mrs. Peter, died, 21
(Augerdon, Hoogeboom), Sarah, 97; see Hagedorn
Hagan, Bernard, died, 43
Ellen, died, 30
Francis, died, 65
Robert, died, 23
Hagedorn, Anna Maria, 123
Annatie, 138
family, 129
Margariet, died, 17
Hagerman, Jane, 110
Haight, Mrs. James H., died, 75
family, 129
Hainer, Maria, 184n
see Heiner, 129
Haines, Mary, 93
family, 132
see Heens, 129
Hale, Mrs. Mary, died, 8
family, 129
Halenbeck, Adam A., died, 30
Alida, 148
Anna, 160
Annatie, 166
Cornelia, 165
Doretee Casparse, 94
Elizabeth, 132, 169
Gilbert Y., died, 33
Hannah, died, 46
Jacob, 130, 184
Jacomyntje, 166
Jeroo, 161
Lysbeth, 148
Margaret, died, 65
Maria, 181, 184q
Mary, 93
Rachel, 148, 149, 165
Susanna, 132
William Janse, 80
families, 129
Halenbeek, Caspar Jacobse, 88, 341; lot, 191
Isaac Casparse, 85; lot, 207
Jan Casparse, 85
Willem Casparse, 85
Haley, Michael, died, 32
Hall, Charles, died, 53
Elizabeth, 138
Nancy (Newman, Hesbe, Naomi), 156
Olive, 94
Willem, 184a
Wm. B., died, 41
Hon. Willis, died, 26
families, 130
Hallett, George H., died, 81
Mrs. Thomas F., died, 43
Halley, Rev. Dr., 36, 48, 52
Halladay, Mary, 131
Halpin, Mary, died, 28
Hals, Anna, 181
Halve Maan, 414
Ham, Catarina, 160
Catharina, 160
Hester, 131
families, 130
Hamel, J. V., 229
Hamelward, Marten Hendrickse, 87
Hamilton, Alexander, 7, 163; draws Rensselaerswyck leases, 20
Hamilton family, 130
Hammond, Jabez D., 2
Mary, 153
Peter, 9
S. H., 53
Hand, Ella M., died, 45
Mrs. William H., died, 15
Handeltyt, defined, 329
Handerhan, Mrs. Thomas, 36
Hanly, Edward, died, 77
Hanna, Rev. Francis T., died, 43
Hanse, Andries, 147
Anna Maria, 167
Effie, 118
Margaret, 184o
(Hansen), Sara, 125
Hansen, Catharine, 133
Debora, 96
Engeltie, 131
Hans, 184z
Hendrick, 178, 184z
Margarita, 119, 166
Rachel, 184n
Richard, lot, 218
Saartje, 138
Sara, 184n
families, 130
Willempje, 184g
Hansikker family, 131
Hanway family, 131
Hap, Jacob Janssen, 88, 271
see Stoll
Wm. Janse, see Stoll
Haps, Geertruy, 350
Harbeck, Catharine, 97
Hardenberch, Gerrit, 506, 507
Hardenberen, Gerrit, 500
Hardenbergh, G., lot, 215
Gerrit, lot, 188, 217
(Herttenberch), 131
Hardenbroeck, Abel, 390, 494
Margarita, 122
Hardick, Gerritie Franse, 86
Jan Franse, 86
Sara Franse, 86
Volkje Franse, 86
Willem Franse, 86
Harding families, 131
Hardingh, Frank, 184a, 411
Hardy, Mary, died, 33
(Smith) Sally, 169
Harenstrong family, 131
Hark family, 131
Harman (Hartman) Maria, 152
Harmen, N., 224
Harmenci, Gerrit, 161
Harmense, Dirckie, 117
Egbertje, 179
Jan, lot, 190, 203
Sara, 182
Tomas, 84
[Visscher] Bastiaan, 147
Wyntie, 84, 184
Harmensen, Jan, 261
Mattys, 307; see Hun
Harmsin, Christina, 137
Harparssen; see Herbertsen
Harrell, Mrs. I. L., died, 10
Harrick (Harwick?), 131
Harrigan, coroner, 58
Norah, died, 82
Harrington (Harring) family, 131
Harris, Annatie, 167
Ira, 38
Mrs. W. F., died, 65
family, 131
Harrison, Robert H., died, 66
Harssen Ann, 98
or Harzen, 131
Harster family, 131
Hart, Charlotte M., 109
Hart, Hannah, 184r
Mary, died, 43
families, 131
Harten family, 131
Hartford, merchant, 258
Hartgers, Pieter, 187, 267, 269, 306, 397, 421, 424, 470; lot, 185, 191, 195; see Van Vee
family, 131
Hartigan, Mary, died, 77
Hartley family, 131
Hartman, Maria Aug., 174
Hartwell family, 131
Hartwich family, 131
Hartwick, Ann, 137
Harty, Lidia, 164
P. R., died, 11
Harwich (Harbich), Elsie, 169
families, 131
Harwig family, 131
Harzen families, 131
Hascy, Oscar L., 16, 53
Mrs. Samuel, died, 36
Hash family, 131
Haskell, Mrs. Bethia, died, 55
& Orchard, 75
Haskins, Mrs. Felix, died, 30
Haslet family, 131
Hasselt, Holland, 413, 506
Hastings, Frederick H., died, 72
Hugh J., 4
Mrs. Seth, died, 40
Haswell, Charles E., died, 59
Edward, 39
Henry B., died, 66
Haswell, John, died, 39
families, 131
William, 39
Hatfield family, 131
Haton, John, lot, 219, 221
Hauf, Mrs. Henry, died, 77
Hauver, Elizabeth, 184t
Haver, Elizabeth, 164
family, 131
Hawarden, Catharina, 168
Hawkins, Catharine, died, 36
Hawks (Hawx), family, 131
Hawley, Cyrus, died, 54
Mrs. Gideon, died, 60
Mrs. Henry Q., died, 11
William C. died, 58
Hay, prices, 1869, 82
family, 131
Haydock, John, pedestrian, 30
Hayes, Mrs. P., died, 49
Haylingh famly, 131
Hayner, Mrs. Derrick C., died, 55; see Heiner, 131
Headlam, Robert, 12
William, died, 68
& Sons, 43
Healey, Charles, died, 11
Dennis, died, 78
Mrs. John, died, 13
Heathcote, Bastiaense, lot, 214, G., lot, 214, 216
Heaton, family, 131
Hedley, Mrs. Anthony, died, 64
Heemstraat, Barbara, 180
Dirk Takelse, 91
Grietje Takelse, 184q
Machtelt, 108, 127
Sara, 142
(Van Heemstraet) family, 131
Tryntje Takelse, 91
Heemstradt, Marite, 108
Heemstreet, Machteit, 184t
Heene, family, 132
Heener family, 132

Heener, see Heiner, 131
Heens, Catharina, 145
(Heener), Margarita, 120
or Haines, 132
Heermance, Charlotte, died, 30
Heffernan, James, died, 69
Heffernaar, family, 132
Hegeman, Annatie, 139
Ariaantje, 152
Margarita, 93
family, 132
Heger (Neyer, Heyer), Sara, 148
Heggeny, Elizabeth, 167
Heghs (Hiks), Susanna, 184r
Hehner (Hegher) family, 132
see Heiner, 132
Heidely family, 132
Heiner, Catharine, 97
Mary Barbara, 97
(Hayner) families, 132
Heener, Hainer, Hehner, 132
Helledice, Mary, 130
Heller family, 132
Hellering, Elizabeth, 132
Helling, Elizabeth, 130
Jannetie, 143
Willem, 130
Hellingh families, 132
Helmer family, 132
Helmerse (alias De Boek), Jan, 87, 287, 485
Helms, Margarita, 184y
Hemmer, Christina, 97
Hendee, Charles W., died, 17
Mrs. Richard, died, 67
Hendrick, Andriese, 228
Hereman, 283
James, 46
alias Kint, 246
Maria Margarita, 161
Hendrickse, Barentje, 160
Claes, 186, 227, 293, 294, 368; lot, 194; see Van Schoonhooven, and Van Utretcht
Cuiesje, 143
Dirk, 280
Elsie, 153
Emmetie, 107
Emmetje, 170
Eytje, 132
Eytie, 425; see Hansen
Frederick, 245
Geart, 287, 320, 321, 415; see Van Schoonhooven; lot, 201
Capt. Hans, 153
Hans, 331, 410, 459, 485; see Hanssen
Hans, lot, 193, 217
Hendrick, 272, 273, 409; lot, 197
Jacob Janse, 232
Jan, 302, 346, 350
Jannetje, 184u
Judick, 311
Lisbet, 311
Maria, 135
Philip, 228, 292, 328, 349, 419, 420; his brewery sold, 346; see Brouwer
Rebecca, 179
families, 132
Hendrik Hudson, her destiny, 64
Hendrixe, Albrechie, captive at New Haven, 425
Ytie, captive, 425
Hennessy, Mrs. Thomas, died, 16
Mrs. Thomas, died, 70
Henry, James, died, 10
Henry, John V., 11
family, 133
Herbertsen, Andries, 226, 227, 237, 247, 249, 250, 251, 253, 257, 261, 262, 263, 264, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 288, 290, 291, 294, 300, 317, 326, 332, 333, 348, 368, 375, 381, 385, 390, 398, 406, 413; his estate, 365, 397; trustees of his estate, 396; nominated for commissaris, 295; his house sold, 316; his grain sold, 325; his half island sold, 318, 325; purchases Mahikanders, 291; his lot, 194, 197, 212
Marten, execution against, 392; his lot, 212
family, 132
Herck, William, 279
Hercks, Beletie, 171
Herder family, 132
of cattle, duties, 420
Herman, Christian, died, 32
Elizabet, 176
family, 132
Hermans, Lysbet, 133
families, 132
Hermense, Dirckie, 456, 477, 478, 484
Jan, baker, 470
Hermes, Dirckie, wife of De Wever, 455
Herner family, 132
Herpertsen; see Herbertsen
Herrick, Robert L., died, 15
family, 132
Herring, Margarita, 128
family, 132
Herrington, Nancy, 184u
Hertgerts, Pieter, 230; see Hartgers
Herttenberch, see Hardenbergh, 132
Herttenbergh, Gerrit Janse, 88
Herty family, 132
Hess, Mrs. Wm., died, 45
Hesselingh, Dirck, 425, 426, 469, 478, 479, 502; his lot, 188
family, 132
Hesty family, 132
Hetcher, Jannetie, 134
Hetril, Jannetie, 124
Hevick, Jacob, 309, 310, 330, 334, 355, 356, 409, 456; see Gevick
Jacob, lot, 197, 211
(Gevick), family, 132
Hevin, see Hevick
Hewitt, Thomas, died, 65
Hewson, George, died, 68
Jas. A., 129
Heyer, Jannetie, 142
Heyps, Catryna, 183
Hezy, Anna, 129
Hibbard, Taylor, died, 10
Hickey, Mary, died, 45
Hicknell, Mrs. George, died, 17
Hickson, Maria, 180
Rebecca, 137
family, 132
Hieralyman; see Jeroloman, 132
Hieronimus, Geertruy, 184u
Hiesoor family, 132
High water, 13
Hilbring family, 132
Hill, Cagger & Porter, 24
Elizabeth, died, 31
Mrs. Joseph, died, 77
W. W., 53
Hillebrand, Annatie, 94, 132
Elizabeth, 144
family, 132
Nicolaas Gregory, 87
Hilten, Caty, 184m
Elizabeth, 124
Hendrikje, 130
Sara, 181l, 184m
families, 132
Hilton, Antje, 134, 135
families, 133
Geertrude, 127
Geertruy, 112, 113, 117
Jacobus, lot, 219, 221
Maria, 100, 110
Richard, lot, 209, 218, 221
Sofia, 112
Himmelward; see Hamelward
Hinchy, Mary, died, 74
Hinckley, Leander, 5
Hinde family, 132
Hindermond, Jannatie, 165
(Hoenemond), Maria, 156
see Hoendermont, 133
Hindern family, 133
Hindman, Edward, died, 18
Hitchcock, Mrs. Abraham, died, 59
James S., 1
(Hickok) family, 133
Hobbs, George W., died, 67
Hock family, 133
Hodick family, 133
Hoef, Seintje Van der, 184u
Hoenderman family, 133
Hoendermond family, 133
family, 133
Hoes (Hus) Catarina, 182
Cornelia, 129
Judic Janse, 106
Tryntje (Teuntje), 173
see Goes, 133
Hoesen, Jan Franse, lot, 195
Hoesie (Huzzon) family, 133
Hoffman, Annatie, 172
Christal, 142
Dolly (Dorothee), 97
Gov. John T., 64, 79
Maria, died, 56
Marten, 200, 495, 496; notice of, 299; lot, 196, 212
Thomas, died, 28
families, 133
elected governor, 36
Hoffmeyer, Willem, lot, 194
family, 133
Hogan, Mrs. Benjamin, died, 49
Bridget, died, 30
Catharine Louisa, died, 77
Dirkse (Durchies), 127
Jan Jurriaense, 89; lot, 216
Mary, died, 23
Willem, 95
Hogeboom, Catharine, 175
Mens, lot, 191
Hogen, Alida, 184g
Annatie, 173
Eva, 96
(Hoghing) Margarita, 136
Hogan, Hoogen, etc., families, 135
Hoghels, Elizabeth, 106
Martina (Maritie), 121
Hoghil, Annatie, 150
family, 134
Hoghing, Alida, 104
Jannette, 193, 184m
Maria, 145
Jannetie, 184n
Holbrook family, 134
Holdredge, David F., died, 33
Holiday, Mary, 131

Holland, Edward, 184z; lot, 219, 221
Henry, lot, 204, 221, 222
Henry, Jr., lot, 219
Jannetie, 184f
Zelia, 43
family, 134
money, 464
Hollanders in America, 51
Hollenbeck, Elizabeth, 108; see Hallenbeek
Holliday, Jannetie, 178
Holman, Samuel, 216
Holmes, Benjamin, died, 36
Judge Hugh, 9
Holton, Julia, died, 66
Holy Queen of Angels church, 38
Home of Friendless, 18, 66
Homes, Nancy, 145
Hond (Hout, Hunt), family, 134
Houdecoutre, Daniel, 157, 471
family, 134
Honex, Elizabeth, 95
Hoogeboom, Antje, 154
Cornelis Teunise, 91
Geertruy, 150
Jannetie, 167, 264
Jannetje, 136
Lena, 165
Meeuwes Pieterse, 90
Pieter Meese, 148
families, 134
Hoogen; see Hogen, 134
Hoogenboom, Cornelis Pieters, account of, 264
Meuwes, 246
Hooghkerk, Alida, 184t
Antje, 179
Hendrikje, 184y
Lucas, 146
Luykas, 266
Maria, 136
Rachel, 170
Rebecca, 145, 184m
(Van Hooghkerke) families, 134
Hooghteeling, Lena, 135
families, 135
Catharina, 179, 184w
Coenraad Mattyse, 90
Cornelia, 121
Lena, 103
Maritje, 184v
Rachel, 184m
Tryntje, 178
Zytje Matthyse, 145
families, 125; see Houghtaling and Hotaling
Hoogstrasser, Catharina, 157
Cary, 119
families, 134
Hoogland, Judith, 164
Elizabeth, 94
Hoogtmensch, Catharina, 157
Hook, Catharine, died, 33
families, 135
Hooper, Margaret, 158
Hoorbeck, Sarah, 132
Hoorn, Reindert Janse, 89, 255
Hop, Abraham, 103
Hopjer, Elizabeth, 107
Hopkins family, 135
Horan, Daniel, died, 33
Horn, Margaret, 2
family, 135
Hornbeck (Halenbeck) Josina, 158
Horse cars obstructed, 55
Horsford, Neeltie, 155
Hosch, Peter, died, 77
Hosford family, 135
Hosford's printing office, 80
Hot day, 23, 26, 27, 31
Hotaling, David J., died, 56
Hotalings, ice dealers, 41
Houck, Charles E., died, 73
Hough, Prof. 59
Houghtaling, Mrs. Jemima, died, 36
House, Margaret, 107
Sarah, 143
family, 135
Houser, Magdalena (Hansen), 161
Houst, Elizabeth, 157
Houten, Hans Jorrissen, 89
Houtsager, Lucas Pieterse, 90
Hovenback family, 135
Howard, Julia, died, 64
Nancy, 121
Howe, Mrs. Elizabeth, died, 69
Silas B., died, 66
Howell, Isabella, died, 12
family, 135
Howk (Huik) Annatie, 164
Hoy, Owen, died, 59
Hoyt, George, died, 28
Margaret, died, 56
Mrs., 52
Hubbell, Perry B., died, 30
Mrs. Priscilla, died, 76
Hudde, Andries, 113
Hudson, Mary, 106
family, 135
Hue, Mary, 164
Hues, William Martense, 451, 452; also Huis
Huff, Susan, died, 65
Hughes, Mrs. Michael, died, 27
Richard L., died, 35
Hughson (Huson) family, 135
Huik, Elizabeth, 157
Huis, Willem Martense, 90
Hujes, Maria, 165
Humbert, Elizabeth, 93
Humboldt centennial, 69
Humphrey, Friend, 184z
James H., 46
R., 53
family, 135
Hun, Abm., 125
Ann, 95
Cathalyntie, 100, 176
Cornelia, 123
Elsie, 141
Harmen Thomassen, 97, 322, 323, 336; sells his house, 294; of Amersfort, 323; see Thomasse
Jannetje, 184j
Jan Harmensen, 336
Magdalena, 184u
Maicke, 178
Rachel, 123
Thos., 16, 20, 53
(Van Hun) families, 135
Hunger family, 136
Hungerford, Lois, 120
Mary, 109
family, 136
Hunt, Hopie (Hope), 117
Hunter, Marytje, 184r
G. & Son, 42
Mrs. Gilbert, died, 55
Mary, 121
family, 136
Huntington, Mrs. Sophia W., died, 76
Hus (Hoes) Lena, 177
Huselman, 444
Hutchinson, Mrs. Andrew J., died, 41
Stephen B., Jr., 8
Thomas, died, 12
Hutson, Jennie, died, 14
Hutton, Isaac (misprint) 37
family, 136
Huybert, the rogue, 225, 226
Huybertse, Geertie, 340
(Gysbertse), Geertie, 184b
family, 136
Huyck, Anna, 157, 184h
Annatie, 142
Catarina, 106, 155
Catharina, 106, 152, 155, 179, 184k
Christina, 167
(Hubet), Christina, 97
Christyntie, 108
Eva, 106
Gerritie, 94
Geertje, 124, 136
Geertruy, 155
Gitty, 153
Marytie, 101, 140
Neeltie, 182
families, 136
Huygh, Andries Andriesse, 85
Andries Hanse, 87
Anna Andriesse, 85
Cathalina Andriesse, 85
Cornelis Andriesse, 85
Jochem Andriesse, 85
Johannes Andriesse, 85
Lambert Andriesse, 85
Margariet, 184j
Margarita Andriesse, 85
Maria, 170
Burger Andriesse, 85
Maria Andriesse, 85
Huyk (Huygh) families, 136
Huysen, Maritje, 184y
Magdalena, 173
Huyter family, 136
Hybelaar, Catharina, 103
Hyer family, 132

Ice trade, 41
Iersman, Jan Andriesse, 85
Ieton family, 136
Iggett, Sally Ann, died, 47
Iler, Sarah A., died, 32
Immerick, Maritie, 160
Indians, interpreter, 449; liquors sold to, 249; redeemed captive, 247
Innkeepers refused the gauger, 230, 231
Interest, 12½ per cent, 257; 12 per cent in 1674, 300; rate of, 10 per cent, 242, 378, 424, 472
Interpretress, Indian, 354
Irish Greens, 24
Irishman, (Jan Andriesse), 245
Irtsin, Judikie, 137
Irwin, Theophilus, died, 21
Island inundated, 70
Ismy, see Esmy, 136
Itsychosaquachka, 354; see Van Slyck
Ivers, Elizabeth, 132

Jaart (Shaat) Annatie, 153
Jacht sold, 452
Jacob, 215; from the flat, 226
Jacobs, Elizabeth, 156
Jacobi family, 136
Geertruyd, 95
Jacobse Albert; see Gardenier and Flodder
Arent, lot, 196
Claes, 356
Claesje, 155
(Gardenier?) family, 136
Geertruy, 182
Teunis, lot, 193
Theunis, lot, 191

Jacobsen, Arent, 246, 286, 287
Bregje, 161
Casper, see Hallenbeek
Cornelis, 255, 321, 380, 387; see By
Harmen, 245; see Bambus
Jacob, 115
Marytgen, wife of Peter Jellis Metselaer, 227
Pieter, 244, 249, 336; see Borsboom
Rutger, 84, 237, 241, 247, 250, 257, 258, 259, 275, 276, 278, 279, 295, 300, 305, 318, 324, 333, 334, 342, 355, 356, 374, 375, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 396, 406; his island, grain sold, 325; purchased Herbertsen's grain, 326; purchased Mahickanders island, 291; proposed for commissaris, 235; his lots, 186, 198, 233; see Van Woert and Van Schoenderwoert
Ruth, 247, 415
Jackson, Cathalyntje, 178
Elizabeth, 136
families, 136
guards, 47
Margaret, 93, 157
Mary, 126
Mrs. Christopher, 4
Nancy, 142
Jacksonians, parade of, 76
Jadwin, Mrs. Ariettah, died, 43
Jafesh family, 136
Jager families, 136
Jail, escape from, 21
James, Evan, 16; died, 31
families, 136
John, died, 56
Mrs. Edward, died, 48
Rev. William, died, 10
William, 12
Jan the Jester, 225
Janse, Annatie, 125
Anneke, 99, 105, 211, 260; see Bogardus
Anthony, 273, 352, 366, 393, 397, 403; his house sold, 442
Antje, 184i
Antony, lot, 196
Arent, 254, 257, 286, 420, 421, 446, 447
Ariaantje, 124
Barber, 184j
Carstein, 263
Catrina, 104, 156
Carel, 280, 281
Claas, lot, 194
Claes, 225, 272, 273, 293, 339, 367; see Bockhoven and Stavast
Cobus, 299, 394, 395; sells his house, 262; his lot, 200
Debora, 106
Dirck, 274
Dorothea, 181, 184q
Dorotee, 115
Eliaan, 142
Elsie, 174
Elizabeth, 177; wife of Jan Van Eps, 498
Engeltie, 184b
Evert, lot, 217
families, 136
Femmetje, 184o
Geertruy, 115
Geesie, 102
Janse, Grietie, 469
Grietje, 114
Gysbert, 305, 306, 364; sells his house, 303; his lot, 223
Hanse, lot, 201
Harmen, 246; see Van Salsbergen
Henderikje, 134
Hendrick, 350; see Vander Vin
Hendrikje, 110
Huybert, 409, 419, 420
Jurriaen, 365, 400; see Groenwout
Lysbet, 155
Marcelus, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 247, 259, 288, 296, 307, 308, 309, 310, 381; see Van Bommel
Margaret, 106
(Cornelise) Maritie, 136, 144
Marselis, lot, 204, 211
Maryken, 165
Matiheus, 248
Myndert, see Wemp
Michael, 268, 271; see Van Edam; see Van Broekhuysen
Paulus, 485
Pieter, 247, 248, 273, 354, 398
Rem, 284, 406; see Smit
Saartje, 117
Sacharius, 280
Steven, 225; see Coninck
Stoffel, 327, 342; see Abeel
Symon, 445
Tanneke, 184e
Tryntje, 125, 159, 279
Volkert, 258, 347, 354, 397, 477; see Douw
Willem, 293, 294, 446
Wocke, 245
Wyntie, 95
Jansen, Ariaantje, 173
Lourens, 203
Rem, lot, 190
Tryntje, 147
January thaw, 43
Jeffers, Mrs. Thomas C., died, 45
Jefferson, Thomas, 9
Jenkins, Charles F., 53
Col. Ira, 22
Elisha, 184z
family, 137
Henry, died, 37
Jenneth, 123
John P., died, 69
John W. Jr., died, 40
Mrs. Ira, died, 56
Sarah, 96
Thomas, died, 29
Jeralomon families, 137
Pietertje, 127
Jeroloman, Helmer Janse, 88
Jermain, Alanson, 57
George W., 57
James Barclay, 57
John, 57
Mrs. George W., died, 70
Mrs. Sylvanus, 57
Sylvanus B., 57
Sylvanus P., his will, 56
Jewell, Jennet, 158
Jewish New Year, 67
Jewish trader, 308
Jochemse, Andries, 338, 339
Catrina, 168
family, 137
Hendrick, 225, 229, 232, 237, 247, 250, 251, 269, 429, 449,
Jochemse, Hendrick, contin.—457; sells his house and lot, 248; account of, 372, 373; his lot, 195
Tryntje, 136
Johanna, Catharina, 174
Johannes family, 137
Johnson, Benjamin P., died, 56
Betsey, 139
Capt. Gilbert, died, 58
Esther, 134, 155
families, 137
Jane A., died, 77
John, died, 66
John J., died, 78
Mary, 157
Mrs. Wilmot, 20
Mrs. Wm. H., died, 60
R. L., 46
Sir Wm., lot, 195
Wm. died, 69
Jones, Annatie, 180
Bella C., died, 18
(SJans) Catharina, 84x
Elizabeth, 173
Eliza J., died, 65
(TJans, SJans, etc.) families, 137
Frank, 16, 53
John, 15; died, 30
Maria (Margr.), 133
Mrs. George, died, 58
Mrs. William, died, 60
Wm., 55
& Co., 43
Joons (Jones'?) family, 137
Joory, Francis, died, 32
Joosten, Jan, 451
Joostens, Jacob, see Van Coveleus
Joostensse, Jan, 244
Jordan family, 137
Jordens family, 137
Judson, A. C., 16, 53
Mrs. Ichabod L., died, 21
Jurex, Wyntje, 168
Juriaen, 248
Juriaense, Volckie, 210, 412
Juriaanse, Volkie, 184a
Jurriaensen, Annatie, 109
Justices' court, 1868, 18; 1869, 88

Kaarn (Carel), Margarietje, 184m
Kaatsbah family, 137
Kam, Elizabeth, 103
Kane, Elizabeth, 108
families, 137
John, 10, 75
Marie Antoinette, died, 75
Mary Jane, died, 40
Mrs. Anna J., died, 79
Rebecca, 112
Kannick family, 137
Kannene, John, died, 58
Kartritch family, 137
Katieback, see Kaatsbah, 137
Katskill path, 298, 471, 479
Kaye; see Van Oosanen, 137
Kay, Jacob Teunise, 91
Pieter Claesse, 380, 381
Kearney, E., 75
Francis, died, 31
Mary, died, 76
Mrs. Christopher, died, 35
Mrs. Thomas, died, 36
Kearsey, Mary, died, 48
Keating family, 137
Keeler, Cellie A. died, 39
Emma Virginia, died, 76
Keenan, Mrs. Henry W., died, 40
Thomas, died, 60

Keener, Claes, 473, 474
Kees, Jonge (young Cornelis) 226
Keesoom (uncle Cornelis), 137; see Van Vechten
Keesselbery, Catharine, 122
Keilty, James, died, 67
Keith, Mrs. Winslow S., died, 43
Keizer, Catharina, 165
Keller, Anna, 116
Catharine, 184z
Elizabeth, 148
family, 137
Jacob, died, 30
Maria, 116
Kelley, Charles W., 5
J. B. & Co., 42
Mrs. Wm. H., died, 15
Kellenin family, 137
Kelly, Elizabeth, 109
Margaret, 104
Mary, died, 59
Thomas, died, 47
Mrs. Michael, died, 65
William, died, 30
Kelmer, Marytje, 111
Kelsob, Catharine, died, 37
Kelty, Mrs. Margaret, died, 28
Kemble, Governeur, 20
Kemmel; see Campbell, 137
Kemp, Lieut. Peter, died, 36
Kendy, Darky, 146
Kenfil, Magdalena, 184n
Kennall family, 137
Kenneda, Annatie, 161
Kennedy, John, Jr., 30
John, senior, died, 66
Mrs. Joseph, died, 56
Rev. Dr., 20, 21
Kenney, William, died, 59
Kennryk, Catharina, 124
Kenny, John, died, 45
John J., died, 45
Susanna M., 137
Thomas H., died, 69
Kent, James, 6, 11
Kerchener family, 137
Kercher family, 137
Kerel family, 137
Kerhath family, 137
Kern, Elenor, 151
Kernel family, 137
Kerner families, 137
Kerni, Ann, 117
Kernryk family, 137
Kerkenaar family, 137
Margaret, 105
Kerr, James, 2
Mrs. James, died, 28
Kersten family, 137
Kert, Jane, 124
Kerwin, Mary, died, 28
Ketelhuin, Maria, 102
Ketelhuyn (Kettel, Kittle) families, 137
Rachel Jochemse, 89, 181
Keteltas, Cornelia, 159
Kets, Margarita, 147
Kettelhuin families, 137
Kettelhuyn, Jochim, lot, 202
Willem Jochemse, lot, 224
Joachim, 320
Kettle, Christina, 184l
Keveling, Catharina, 154
Keyser, Dirk Dirkse, 86, 256, 257, 307
family, 138
Frena, 167
Kidd, James, 16, 53
Mrs. James, died, 26
Kidney, Elizabeth, 96
Engeltie, 146
Kidney, families, 138
Geertruy, 145
John, 182, 221; his lot 219; Maritie, 110
Robert, lot, 219, 221
Rocloff, lot, 206
Keeft, Willem, 284
Kiely, Margaret V., died, 43
Kierstede, Blandina, 120
Catharyna, 159
family, 138
Hans, 425
Jacoba, 160
Kiersted, Rachel, 171
Kierstede, Surgeon Hans, 99
Kinderhoeck, 458, 500
Kikebel, Thomas Davidtse, 86, 160
Killip, William J., died, 61
Kilmer, Elizabeth, 142
Kim family, 138
Kimmel, see Campbell, 138
Kincheler, Catharina, 145
King, Elizabeth, 109
families, 138
John, 184z
Rufus H., 12
Kinlaw, Cleland, 8
Kinncar, Peter, 36
Kinney family, 138
Kingsbury, Samuel, Jr., died, 76
King's court house, where located, 459, 489, 492
Kinsella, Mrs. John, died, 24
Kinsley, Dennis, died, 19
Kinter, Elizabeth, 132
family, 138
Kip, Abraham, lot, 212
Anna, 184s
Cornelia, 166
families, 138
Geertruy, 184m
Jacobus, 184n
Margarita, 131
Samuel, 159
Tryntje, 113
Kirchner family, 138
Kirk, Andrew, 54, 55
David N., 36
family, 138
George E., died, 10
Kitchel (Ketelhuyn?) family, 138
Kitkel, see Kettelhuin, 138
Kitsholt family, 138
Kittel, Anna, 114
Marytje, 173
Kittle, Anna, died, 15
Elizabeth, 148
(Ketelhuyn) Christina, 184
see Ketelhuyn), 138
Margarita, 181
Klaes, Ale, 246
Derick, 247
Klassen, Jan, 341
Klauw, see Clauw, 138
Johannes, 130
Lea, 184h
Klaverrack, Staats's bouwery at, 247, 302, 345; see Claverack
Kleermaker, Evert Janse, 88
Jan Pietersе, 90
Klein, Bara, 146
families, 138
Johannes, 109
Klemet (Clement), Jannetie, 184h
Klerk, see Clark, 138
Kleyn, Davidtie, Indian, 353
families, 138
Jan Cornelise, 86
Kleyn, Pieter Gerritse, 87
Kleyn, Ulderick, 205; cowherder, 420, 431; account of, 268; his lot, 209
Klock family, 138
Klootdrayer, Hendrick, 246
Knapp, Hubbell, 55
Knickelbacker, Cornelia, 184j
Knickelbakker, Hanna Janse, 180
Knickerbacker, Alida, 184j
Elizabeth, 155
families, 138
Knickerbakker, Evert Harmense, 87
Cornelia Harmense, 87
Cornelis Harmense, 87
Jannetje, 99, 139
family, 138
Jannetie Harmense, 87
Johannes Harmense, 87
Lourens Harmense, 87
Pieter Harmense, 87
Knipp, Maria, 141
Knipping, Lena Sophia, 152
Knoll, Maria, 115
Knool, Evert, 246
Knop, Jacob, redeemed captive, 247
Knower, William, died, 27
Kobes, Louys, 247
Koch families, 138
Kock, Jan Gillise, 87
Kodman family, 138
Koeler family, 138
Koen, Barbara, 124
families, 138
Margarita, 164
Koens families, 139
Koers, Gerrit Barentsen, 285
Keogan, John, died, 31
Koningh, Thomas, 246, 479
Konz, Peter, died, 82
Kool family, 139
Koolbrat family, 139
Koolhamer family, 139
Koonz, Abram, 72
Jacob C., died, 12
Koorn (Coorn) family, 139
Koorenbeurs family, 139
Koperslager, Maes Cornelise, 86
Korste, Keyes, 247
Koster, Hendrick, 461, 487, 564; see Coster; his lot, 216
Jan, 347, 357, 444; see Van Aken
Krankert family, 139
Kranz, John, died, 36
Krebs, Amelia, died, 58
Kregier (see Cregier) family, 139
Geertruy, 114
Lysbeth, 184c
Kreleman, Sacharias, 385
Kremer, Catharine, 183
Krimer (see Cremer), 139
Kromenborch, Jan Janse, [illegible]
Kroon, Dirck Janse, 247, [illegible] 350; see Croon
Kruck (Crook) family, 139
Kruel family, 139
Kruiff, Elderd Gerbertsen, [illegible]
Krups, Nancy, 182
Kuis, Mary, 120
Kuleman, Gerrit Claese, 476
Kulerman family, 139
Gerrit Claese, 85
Kunst, Jan Barentsen, 85, [illegible]
Kuyler, Hendrick, [illegible] herder to obey, 431; see Cuyler
Kuyper, Gerrit Janssen, 307

Kuyper, Jan Andriesse, 488
Jacob Abrahamse, 84
family, 139
Hanse Evertse, 86
Jacob Evertse, 86
Johannes Evertse, 86
Kuyskerk family, 139

Labagh family, 139
Labatie (Labaddie) family, 139
Jan, 204, 290, 291, 296, 297, 360, 402, 453, 459, 460, 474; sells his house, 454; sells his house and lot, 808; his lot, 196, 197
Lacy, Mrs. Andrew, died, 58
William, 5, 16, 21, 46, 53, 60
Lady family, 139
Laeckervell, rents from land at, 442
Laedemacker, Pieter, 245, 246
Pieter Janse, 249
La Fort, see Fort, 139
La Grange, and La Granzie, see De la Grange, 139
Ann, 139
Antje, 137
Christina, 173, 184w
Mrs. Clara, died, 36
Edith, 184r
Elsie, 119
Geesje, 144
Lucy, 172
Omy, 184b
Omy, 452, 459, 488; account of, 405; his lot 217; see De Grange
Susanna, 121, 127.
William, died, 48
Lakens, Elizabeth, 184a
Lamaker, Pieter Janse, 89
Lambert, Elizabeth, 197
sailor, arrived, 247
Lambertse, Jan, 299; see Van Bremen
Jochem, 339
La Montagne, Johannes, 249, 250, 254, 269, 289, 361, 390; see Montagne
Lamps, expenses, 18, 83
Lancaster family, 139
Lanck family, 139
Land, Margarita, 93
Landers, Christina B., died, 28
Lawrence W., died, 46
Landman, Annatie, 184k
Catrina, 184z
Landry, Mary Thomasine, 4
Lane, John, 5
Laner family, 142
Larraway family, 142
Neeltie, 167
[Le Roy] Saartje, 183
Lang & Stormount, 72
families, 139
Magalena, 103, 154
Langburn family, 139
Langdon, Jane M., died, 15
Lange family, 139
Langh, Tryntie, 103
Lannon, Mrs. John, died, 16
Lansing, Abraham, 184h; his lot, 213, 216
Abraham, Jr., lot, 218
Abraham G., 184f
Abm., G. Jr., 184
Aeltie Gerritse, 87
Alida, 122, 136, 184p
Anna, 120, 184g
Annatie, 142, 143, 172, 175, 180, 184h, 184t
Annatie (Ann, Hannah), 135
Lansing, Annetie Gerritse, 87
Catalyntje, 118
Catarina, 108
Cathalyna, 184l
Catharina, 118, 140, 149, 184k, 184y
Chancellor John, 9
Cornelia, 161, 168
Elizabeth, 101, 102, 128 151,
Elsie, 135, 140, 184
families, 139
family, 142
Femmetie, 141
Geertruy, 126, 163, 184t 184x
Geertruy Janse, 88
Mrs. Geo. S., died, 39
Gerrit, 352, 414, 429, 439, 440, 506; account of, 413; lot, 193, 211, 216
Gerrit Abrahamse, 84
Gerrit Gerritse, 87
Gerrit Isaacse, 88
Gerrit Jacobse, 88
Gerrit Janse, 88
Gerrit Reyerse, 90
Gerritie, 103, 184v
Gysbertje, 158, 413
Gysbertie Gerritse, 87
Helen Gerritse, 119
Hendrick, 128, 413, 506; lot, 215
Hendrick Gerritse, 87
Hendrikje, 123, 184n
Henry, 46, 146
Hester, 158
Hilletje, 183, 413
Hilletje Gerritse, 87
Hubertie, 155
Isaac, lot, 218
J. V., 46
Jacob, 154, 438, 507
Jacob Jacobse, lot, 210
James, died, 47
Jane, 184n
Jannetie, 184k
Jeremiah, Jr., died, 39; see Lassing
Johannes, 160, 184f, 413
Johannes G., 184l
Johannes Jacobse, 88
Johannes Janse, 88
Johannes Johanese, 89, 162
John, Jr., 184z
John, lot, 201
Leentje (Helena, Leena), 184m, 184z
Lena, 184p
Lena (Hanna), 116
Maayke, 108
Machtel, 123, 184p
Margaret, 155; died, 60
Maria, 126, 160, 174, 184t, 184x, 184z
Maritie, 176
Maritie Gerritse, 87
Mary, 156
Marytje, 184w
Neeltie, 184r
O. E., 5
Pieter Pieterse, 90
Rachel, 108
Reyer Gerritse, 87
Sander, Jr., 163
Sarah, 98
Susanna, 133, 150, 184s
Lansingh, Aeltie, 413
Alida, 175, 506
Elizabeth, 175
Elsie, 117
Gerrit, lot, 200
Gerrit I., lot, 219, 221
Gerrit, Jr., 184
Jacob, lot, 201
Lansingh, Jannetie, 184l
Johannes, 110
Johannes Gerritse, 87
John G., his lot, 219, 221
Lantman (Landman), families, 142
Lappany, see Lappius, 142
Lappius family, 142
Larroway, Lydia, 96
Larwee (see Le Roy) 142
Lassen, Pieter Pieterse, 90
(see Lassing), Pieter Pieterse
Lasher (Leycher, Lisser, Lizjer, Litzert, Lygher, Lycher), family, 142
Lassing, Pieter Pieterse, 258
see Janssen, Albert
Lassingh family, 142
P. P., lot, 195, see Lansing and Lansingh
Lath family, 142
Lattimore family, 142
Lavender, Ann E., died, 43
Law, Helen, died, 49
Jannett, died, 77
Lawless, John, died, 59
Lawlor, Annie, died, 75
Frank, opens theatre, 70
Lawrence, F. J., 52
family, 142
Mrs. George, died, 28
Jan, 476
Margariet, 169
Lawson, Capt. Jos. M., 12
Edward S., 15
Lawyer, Vina, died, 13
Learned, B. P., 77
Leck, Mr. Jan, 351
Ledyard, Mary Forman, 112
Lee, Mrs. James J., died, 15
Judge, 9
Leek, Elizabeth, 134
family, 142
Leen (Lanck) family, 142
(Dennison) Jannetie, 112
Leenders, Ariaentie, widow of Tyssen, 274
Leendertse, Annatie, 184i
family, 142
Gabriel, 203, 440
Lenert (Lingert, Leonert) family, 142
Lumber trade, 42
Leevi, Asser, lot, 211
Le Foy, family, 142
Leg, Susanna, 119
Legged (Legate) family, 142
Legget, Samuel, died, 27
Leifscher, Susanna, 184c
Leisler, a partisan of, 355
Le Lamater families, 115
Le Maitre, Cornelia, 109
family, 142
Lendt, Cornelis, 474
Elizabeth, 474
Esaias, 474
Lennox, Col. Lionel U., died, 48
Lemsen, Sander, 252, 272, 273; see Glen
Lent, Catharine, 184r
family, 142
Lents (Linch) Maria (Malli, Molly ?), 120
Lenzon, Mrs. Henry, died, 16
Leonard, Enoch, 184j
families, 142
John H., died, 36
Mary, 2
Rachel, died, 17
Regina Cath., 120

Le Roy (Larraway, Larwee, Lerway, Leuday, &c.) families, 142
Lerway (Larraway) family, 142
Lery, Jacob Hendrickse, 87
Leslie, Sarah E., died, 49
Lespinard, Anthony, 385; lot, 189
family, 143
Letschoo, Harmanus, 369
Letter carriers in uniform, 43
Letteson (Liddeson) family, 143
Levison, Alida (Aaltie), 123, 141
Catharine, 121, 181
(Lieverse) family, 143
Geertje, 145
Levy, Asser, 297, 308, 309, 371, 372, 376, 381, 382, 388; buys a house, 362
family, 143
Lewes, Jan, soldier, 425
Lewis, Barent, 182; wife of, 381
Benedict, 1
(Luwes) families, 143
Hilletie (Bratt), 147
Johanna, 381; lot, 186
Maria, 120
Sarah A., died, 60
Leych, Anna, 130
Leycher family, 142
Libbertee, Jan, 84
Lidger (Fletcher) Maria, 184z
Liethers family, 143
Lievens, Annatie, 184e
Catharina, 140
Lievense, Liverse, Lieverse, Levison) families, 143
Maritie, 117
Rachel, 140
Lieverse family, 143
Harme, 147; lot, 185
Lidia, 184n
(Laviense) Maria, 140, 174
Rachel, 179
Lieversen, Agnietie, 179
Maritie Harmense, 87
Light money, 349
Lightall family, 143
Lightning, death by, 60
Like, Henry L., died, 75
Lillis, Mrs. James, died, 69, 79
Mary, died, 35
Lilly, Mrs. John, died, 17
Lincoln family, 143
Ling, Mr., has captives in his service at New Haven, 425
Lins family, 143
Linsley, Joel, died, 57
Liquor trade, 41
Lisser family, 142
Johan, 171
Liswell family, 143
Litcher, Catarina, 184z
Litger, Santje, 142
Litser, Maria, 177
Little, Robert, died, 61
Wm., 16
Littebriel family, 143
Liverse, Lidia, 184n; see Lieverse
Livingston, Catharina, 150, 184d, 184n, 184u
Engeltie, 184d
family, 143
Jennet, 181
Judith, 184r; lot, 188
Margaret, 118
Philip, lot, 188, 209, 221
Robert, 162, 472, 508, 509; lot, 207, 215
Lloyd, Rowland B., died, 12
Lloyd, T. Spencer, 52
Loatwell, Mrs. Jacob, died, 65
Lock, Claes, 452; goes to New Haven for captives, 425
family, 143
(Loeck, Lonk, Look, Luke), etc., families, 144
Lockermans, Pieter, lot, 203; see Loockermans
Lockwood, Charles A., died, 59
Lodewycksen family, 143
Thomas, suit against the church, 382
Lodwies, Sara, 172
Loeck (Lonk), Marytje, 184k
families, 144
Loek, Magdalena, 184k
Logan, Mary, 145
Logen, Christina, 148
family, 144
Long, Mrs. Christian, died, 19
family, 144
& Stormont, 32
Loockermans, Anna, 184l, 184v
Caatje, 127, 171, 438
family, 144
Jacob, 241, 245, 246, 253, 233, 434, 459; sells his house, 413; lot, 217
Jacob Janse, 88
Lammertje, 151
Maria Pieterse, 90, 184c
Maritie, 122
Maritie Lambertse, 89
Pieter, 229, 251, 275, 346, 355, 509; lot, 202
Pieter Janse, 89; lot, 201
Look, Aagie, 127
Johannes, 115
Maria, 174
Looman, Hendrick Janse, 88
Looper, Jacob, 249
Jacobus Tunisse de, 247, 286
Lord, Theodore S., died, 45
Lorimer, Rev. G. C., 15
Lott, Antje, 168
Louwer, Christina, 167
Lotteridge, Caty, 104
family, 144
Helena, 137
Loucks, H. B., 46
Loughnane, Ann, died, 64
Lourense, Lourens, 362, 363; lot, 211
Louw family, 144
Louw, Lena, 131
Louys, Maritie, 136
Love family, 144
Mary, 184v
Lovelace, Gov. Francis, 461, 474, 475, 485, 491
Loveridge family, 144
William, 509; lot, 196, 197
William, Senr., lot, 197
Wm. Jr., hatter, 489
Low (Yates), Elizabeth, 169
family, 144
Maria, 184d
Lowe, Ann, 169
family, 144
Helen, 97
Lowery, Father, 38
Lubberde's land, 435, 456; where situated, 502
Lubbertse, Maria, 178
Lubbertson family, 144
Lubkins, family, 144
Lucase, Claas, 437
Maria, 184l
Ludden, Father, 38
Ludlow, Rev. J. M., 37
Wm. H., 184d
Ludwig, Lorenz, died, 81
Luke, see Lock, 144
Lumber, contract, 303
yard inundated, 70
Lundy, Sarah, 136
Lupton, Elizabeth, 137
family, 144
Lush cemetery removed, 77
families, 144
Mary, 101
Stephen, 169
William, 173
Lusher, Catharine, 184b
Luther, Dorothea, 169
family, 144
Lutheran burial ground on Pearl st., bodies found, 28, 35; church, new pastor, 18
Lutherans, their congregating forbidden, 339
Luwes (Lievense) Margarita Harmense, 184l
(see Lewis), 144
Luycasse, Emmeke, 184e
family, 144
Jacob, 313
Luykase, Evert, lot, 203, see Lucasse
Luyks (Loux) family, 144
Luyts, Maria, 121
Lydins, Mrs. (Mary) 170
Baltus, 189
families, 144
Geertruy, 158
Lyman, John, died, 32
Lynch, Bernard D., died, 33
Hugh, died, 15
Mary, died, 43
Patrick, died, 45
Mrs. Patrick, died, 40
Mrs. Thomas, died, 27
Lynd family, 144
Lyndrayer, Harmen Janse, 88
Lynn family, 145
Hetty, 98
Lyons, Joseph, died, 70

Maat family, 145
Jacob Hendrickse, 233; fight of, 232; see Losereeht
Maby family, 145
Macans, Anna, 156
Macarty families, 145
Maeluur family, 145
Machackniemanauw, Indian chief, 292
Machacknotas, his house, 355
Mack, Anna Sudita, 145
family, 145
Mackans family, 145
Mackansch family, 145
Mackay family, 145
Mackie (Magee) family, 145
Mackintosh family, 145
Mac Manus family, 146
Madden, Mrs., 1
John L., died, 49
Madigan, Dennis, died, 49
Madison, President, 9
Madox, Mrs. Edward, died, 65
Maecker, Pieter, 420; see De Maecker
Maersen, Cornelis, 375
Hendrick, 485, 491
Maet, Jacob Hendrickse, 87
Magee, Mary, 106
portrait of, 29
Maghsapeet, Indian, 291
Magilton, Mrs. Joseph, died, 60
Maginnis, Anna, 184i
Michael, died, 55
Mrs. Michael, died, 30
Magregorie family, 145

Magnire, Elizabeth, died, 45
Mahan, Mrs. Mary, died, 21
Patrick, died, 19
William, died, 77
Mahar, Bridget, died, 59
Bernard, died, 45
John, died, 22
Maher, James, 24
Maria, 24
William, died, 65
Mahikanders, convey an island, 291; sell land, 342; mortgage, 300; purchased, 291
Mahoney family, 146
Michael, died, 33
Maiden lane, 390
Main, De Witt C., died, 23
Malcolm, Samuel, 163
W. H., 5
Malice (Neulie), Maritie, 166
Mallick, Maria C., died, 27
Malone, John, died, 15
Mrs. Mary, died, 21
Maloney family, 146
Mambrut, Margarita, 146
Man family, 146
Mancius family, 146
Manor of Renselaerswyck, division of, 20
Mangelse family, 146
Jan, 167
Mangelsen, Jan, Indian, 247; propose to herd cattle, 431; account of, 379
Manley, Annatie, 165
family, 146
Mann, Charles V., died, 77
& Waldman, 7
Manning, Margaret E., died, 61
Mannypenny family, 146
Many, W. A. & Co., 42
Manzen, Annatie, 103
Maquaas kil (Mohawk river), 436
Marble, Mrs. Manton, died, 22
Marcelis, Alida, 184b
Barbara, 158
Gysbert, 184t; his lot, 211
Hendrick, 410, 411, 412
Mary, 141
Seitje, 184l
March, Dr. Alden, 31, 38, 68; died, 61
Marechael, Nicholas, lot, 193
Marens (Marinus), Neeltie, 155
Marichal, Nicolaus, 265
Marinus family, 146
Maris, Cathalyntje, 173
Marius, Maria, 171
Cornelia (Neeltie), 106
Mark, Mary, 131
Sarah, 131
Markets, 13, 18, 83
Marking family, 146
Marl (Morrell), Judith, 138, 155
Marll, Sara, 121
Marrechael, Nicolaes, 265; see Marichal
Marriage contract, 311, 321, 345
Marschalk, Elizabeth, 162
Mary, 105
Marselis, Ahasuerus, 220; lot, 204
Ann, 184j
Annetie, 122
Elizabeth, 102
families, 146
Hendrick, lot, 210
Hubertje, 184y
Judik, 134
Rebecca, 118
Sara, 146
Marshall, Annatie, 93, 142, 184u
Marshall Elizabeth, 137
families, 147
Marsuryn, Susanna, 100
Marten Gerretsen's island, 298
Judith, 132
Marten's island, at Schenectady, 354; origin of name, 373
Martense, Catalyntje, 177
Christina, 110
(Van Buren) Cornelia, 184
Dirkjen, 295
families, 147
Jacob, 482, 483, 484
Jan, 270, 275, 279, 280, 320, 350, 484; see Weevers or de Wevers or Beeckman
Jannetie, 148, 176, 260
Poulus, 197, 201, 313, 352, 400; his lot, 210; see Van Benthuysen
Teuntje, 184v
Martiman, Fanny J., died, 34
Martin, Alida, 160
Anna C., died, 56
David W., died, 33
Mrs. Edward, died, 64
families, 147
Geo., 75
H. H., 20
Maria, 95
Thomas, died, 55
Marvin, Mrs. George, died, 19
Mrs. John, died, 40
Richard & Co., 54
S. E., 16, 53
Marius, Pieter Jacobse, 88
Maryns, Brechje, 126, 164
family, 147
Mascraft, William, died, 26
Mason, Kirk B., died, 36
Maria, 135
Teunis Teunisse Metselaer, 260; see Metselaer
William, 16, 53.
Masonic centennial, 12
Mass, John, died, 35
Masse, Genevieve, 144
(Mazier), Genevieve, 144
Master's Lodge centennial, 12
Masten, Diewertje, 179
Matthias family, 147
Matheuise, Cornelia, 126
Matheuse, Tryntie, 97
Mathews family, 147
Matthison family, 147
Matthys, Zytje, 148
Matthyse family, 147
Matyssen, Maritie, 129
Maxtadt, Frank, died, 61
Mayley, Hannah, 112
McAdam family, 145
McAlpine family, 145
McArthur, Christina, 119
McAuley, Mrs. Charles, died, 37
McAvinne, Bartholomew, died, 28
McBead family, 145
McBride family, 145
John, 15
McCabe, John, builder, 39
McCall, Mrs. Felix, died, 69
McCambly, John, died, 45
McCauley, Mrs. James, 2
McCann (McCaughan?) Daniel, died, 10
Felix, killed, 21
John, died, 67
Joseph, 75
Mrs. Michael, died, 82
Patrick, died, 27
Thomas H., died, 36
McCarrick, Harriet, died, 69
McCanteish family, 145
McCautish, Anna, 146
Rachel, 145
McCarly, Mary, 96
McCarn, Mary, 121
McCarthy, Patrick, 75
Peter, died, 32
McCarty, Catharine, died, 79
Elizabeth, 145
families, 145
Mary, 147
McCasory family, 145
McCay families, 145
Isabella, 111
McChesney, Carrie C., died, 83
(Mc Chesnut) families, 145
Jane, 96, 136
McClairen family, 145
McClaskey, Mrs. John, died, 47, 65
McClellan family, 145
Jenny, 169
McClesky family, 145
McClintock, Mary A., died, 17
Mrs. Ralph, died, 36
McCloskey, Archbishop, 51
Mrs. James, died, 74
McCloud family, 145
Jane, 107
Margarita, 184
Mason, 145
McCloy, Wm., died, 47
McClure, Archibald, 48
Archibald, Jr., 11, 46, 48, 56
McCluskey, James, died, 41
McCollom, James F., 46
McConnell, Bridget, died, 45
McCormick, John, died, 27
William, died, 8
McCotter, Henry, died, 45
McCoughtry family, 145
McCoy family, 145
McCracken, Bernard, died, 48
McCrea (Carree) families, 145
Maria, 115
McCready, Jane, 2
Mrs. Jane, died, 76
John, died, 27
McCredie, Thomas, 36
McCullogh family, 145
McCully, Mary, died, 76
McDavid, Sara, 107
McDeerwith family, 145
McDole (Doll) families, 145
Mary, 167
McDonald, Ann, 4
families, 145
Mrs. James, died, 33
John, died, 57
Judith, 146
Mary, 146
Patrick, 4
Mrs. Patrick, died, 10
McDonough, Mrs. Roderick, died, 47
McDougal family, 145
McEldaff, Mrs. Rose, died, 17
McElwayn family, 145
McEntee, C. S., 53
Mary, 153
McEntosh, Mr., 55
McEwen (Cowen) Ann, 152
McFarland family, 145
McFarlane, Robert, 36
McFarson, Janny, 172
McGahary, Caty, 113
McGan, Mrs. Mary, died, 71
McGaughan, Mrs. Hugh, died, 55
McGee, Catharine, 95
Mary, 148
McGie, Frena (Trina), 184p
McGinn, Father, 38

McGinnis, Annatje, 164
family, 145
Mary, 113
McGinty, Kate O., died, 37
McGolrick, Michael, died, 26
McGovern, James, died, 67
McGown, Mrs. Anna, died, 11
McGrath, James, died, 49
McGraw & Co., 42
Daniel, died, 41
John H., died, 28
McGregory, family, 145
Patrick, 135, 146, 148
McGrieger, Margaret, 168
Mary, 148
Nancy, 145
McGriger family, 145
McGuire, Mr., 9
Mrs. Francis, died, 41
Mrs. John, died, 66
Mary, 153
McGurah, Catharina, 117
McHaffie, Robert, 36
McIntosh, Daniel, Jr., died, 22
family, 145
Susanna Angus, 119
McIntyre, Mrs. Archibald, died, 30
McKay, Agnes, died, 29
McKans, Elizabeth, 151
family, 145
Maria, 103
Maritie, 103
McKean, Barnabas H., died, 17
McKee family, 145
McKellar, John, burned, 70
McKelvey, Dr. P. B., died, 79
McKentick family, 145
McKentish, Rachel, 145
McKenzie, Mrs. John, died, 29
McKercher, Duncan, died, 22
McKinley, Ann, died, 83
Christina, 148
McKinney family, 145
James, 32
Nancy, 173
McKensey families, 145
McKinzy, Catharine, 145
McKissick, Stewart, 5
McKown, Mrs. James A., died, 22
McLean family, 145
Margaret, 146
Mary, 110
McLoughlin, Mrs. Thomas, died, 73
McMahon, Dennis, died, 66
Patrick, died, 65
McManna, Johanna, 110
McMenny, Cathalyntje, 105
McManus family, 146
James, died, 46
Mary, died, 27
McMaster, Jane, 101
McMichael families, 146
McMillen, Ann, 156
Mrs. Catharine, died, 36
Mary, 107
Mary Thompson, 130
McMolly, Jane, 107
McMullen families, 146
McMurdy, Mrs. John, died, 49
McMurray, Andrew, 36
Joseph, died, 27
William, died, 21
McNab, Mr., 55
McNally, Ann, died, 65
Elizabeth, died, 15
McNaughton family, 146
James, 38, 62
McNeal, Eleanor, 145
McNurtney, Margaret, died, 40
McPherson family, 146
McQuade, Susan, died, 32
McVie, Ebbie (Betsey), 145
family, 146
Meacham, Mary A., died, 33
Mead, Dunham & Co., 42
Meads, O., 16
Mebie, Eva, 166
Anna Janse, 88
family, 147
Grietje, 154
Jan Pieterse, 90
Medical College, 68
Meehan, Mrs. John, died, 36
Mary, died, 70
Thomas, died, 26
Meerthen (Marten), Margarita (Elizabeth), 124
Meese, Hendrik; see Vrooman, Pieter
Megapolensis family, 147
Megatherium, accident to, 5
Meigs, Mrs. Charles L., died, 33
(Miggs) family, 147
Meinersse, Rachel, 158
Meisserger family, 147
Meinderssen, Elizabeth, 184i
Melger (McGee) Helena, 124
Melgers, Tryntje, 182
Mellingtown (Mellendon, Mellery) Catharina, 153
Menoy, Elizabeth, 115
Mentz, Sebastiana Cornelia, 98
Merchant, George, 81
Walter, 5
Meredith, Elder, 82
Rev. Robert E., 22, 48
Merriday family, 147
Susanna, 108
Merrifield, Mrs. Geo., 60
Merky family, 147
Meuwse, Pieter, see Vrooman
Merthen (Martin), Maria, 184k
Mesick, Margaret, died, 40
Meteorolite, 1
Methodist church, oldest edifice, 70
Episcopal cemetery, 35
statistics, 82
Metiker, Christina, 123
Metselaer, Anna Teunise, 91
Dirkje Teunise, 91
Egbert Teunise, 91
(De Metselaer) family, 147
families, 147
Gerritje Teunise, 91
Harmen, 245
Harmen Janse, 88
Marten Teunise, 91
Martin, 245, 246
Pieter Jellisen, 89; power of attorney to his wife, 227
Teunis Teunisse, 91, 260, 263
Willempie Teunise, 91
Meuwes (?), Caribbean islands, 491
Meyer, Catharine, 97, 99
Catryna, 176
Frena, 154
Hendrick Jillise, 89
Jenneke, 154
Jillis Pieterse, 90
Magdalena, 131
Maritie, Jillise, 184s
Nicholas D., 403
Nicolas, 274, 275, 276, 331, 332, 358, 378, 402
Pieter Gillise, lot, 201
see Gillis Pieterse, 147
Meyndertse, Eyttie, 445
Meyndersen, Barent, 250, 390
Meyndersen, Burgert, 321
Frederick, 321
Jan, 292; see Myndertse
Michel family, 147
Mickel, Lemuel, 72
Michielson family, 147
Michielse, Jan, 265, 266
Jannatie, 184i
Middle Dutch church, 6
Middleton family, 147
Milderbergh, Catharine, 146
Military celebration, 47
Milk, Mary, 117
Milbanks, William, died, 76
Miller, Catharine, 107
Eva Maria, 99
families, 147
John Henry, 103
Linda, died, 55
Morris S., 98
W. C., 6
Milligan families, 147
Millington family, 147
John, died, 53
Mills, Alderman, 75
family, 147
Perris, died, 77
Milton families, 147
Rachel, 108, 121
Mingael, Capt. Johannes Thomasse, 151
families, 148
Jan Thomase, 245, 246, 247, 500, 501; commissaris, 225; term of his office expires, 225
Jannatie, 126, 174, 184h
Johannes, lot, 199, 207, 211
Johannes Teunise, 91
Johannes Thomase, 202, 260
Maritie Cornelise, 86
Maritie Thomase, 91, 101, 128, 400, 409
Pieter Thomase, 91, 158, 260
Thomas Jansen, 89, 251, 266, 327, 496; account of, 260; name early disappears from the records, 260; lot, 201
Minister exempt from the slaughter excise, 258
Mink, David, died, 47
Mirick, Mrs. Richard, died, 76
Mitchel (Michel) Marytje, 129
Mitchell, Mrs. Allison, died, 43
families, 148
Mrs. J. J., M.D., died, 49
Mix, Henry, died, 23
Moak, Ariaantje, 103
Moakler, Mrs. Catharine, died, 26
Mrs. John, died, 27
Moer, Willem Martense, 99
Moffat, S., 16, 53
Mohawk river, 201, 440, 491
Mohawks presents to, 2 73
offer to fight the French, 236, 237
Moke (Mook), Elizabeth, 126
Mol families, 148
Molenaer, Dirk Pieterse, see Coeymans
Jan Janse, 88
Jenneken Adriaense, 145
Molinard, Mrs. Prof. Julian, died, 15
Mollers, Mary, 113
Monney (Mullennich-, Mary, 145
Mommaes, Messrs, 455, 458

Monaghan, Libbie A., died, 12
Mrs. Peter, died, 67
Monroe family, 148
President, 9
Montagne, Rebecca, 153; see De la Montagne
Montgomery family, 148
Rachel, died, 28
Montour family, 148
Montrey, Rosanna, died, 31
Moock, Lena, 144
Moody, Ann, 174
Moogh family, 148
Mook, Anna, 94
Catharina, 106
families, 148
Moon family, 148
Mooney, James, died, 49
Mrs. James, died, 8
Julia, died, 29
Thomas, died, 45
Moor, Catharina, 149
Elizabeth, 106
Eva, 184z
family, 148
Maria, 106
Moore, Anthony, 491
Mrs. Elizabeth, died, 59
Hannah W., died, 49
Sylvester, died, 47
Mrs. William, died, 41
Moran, Mrs. John, died, 21
Mary, died, 21
Morange, Wm. D.; poem on Centre Market, 25
Mordan, Jane, 105
Morenes, Jannetje, 143
Morford, Mrs. George, died, 19
Morgan, Mr., 55
& Brothers, 72
family, 148
Geo. & Bros., 71
Gov., vetoes rail road bill, 44
Paulina, died, 47
portrait of, 26
Moris (Morris), Mary, 111
Morrill (Marl) families, 148
Morris, Anne, 130
Catharina, 150
family, 148
Frans, 135
Governeur, 6
Morrow family, 148
Morry, Maria, 147
Mosher, Mrs. Christopher, died, 60
Jacob S., 12
Jane, 4
Orra, 2
Mrs. Orra, 4
Mount Vernon, 9
Mouris (Mon) Marten, account of, 373; see Van Slyck
Mourisse family, 148
Mowers family, 148
Mulville, Mrs. Daniel, 60
Mucret, Elsie, 173
Mudde, a measure of four bushels 491
Muir, Anna, 151
Mulder, Cornelis Stevense, 90
Cornelis Teunise, 91
family, 148
Jan Pieterse, 90, 268, 276, 286
Mulford, John H., 37
Robert L., 37
Mulhall, Alderman Thomas, 28, 35, 75
Mulholland, John, died, 32
Mulhearn, James, died, 40
Mull, Samuel S., died, 39
Mullaly, Mary Ann, 1
Mulland, Catharine S., died, 42
Mullen, Mrs. James, died, 28
Mrs. Patrick, 1
Patrick, 2
Muller, Agnietje (Annatie Hannah), 121, 184r
Annatie) 184w
Catharina, 132
Cornelia, 182
Elizabeth, 132
families, 148
Hilletie, 184r, 187
Jan Philipse, 90
Jan Pieterse, 264, 285, 287, 339
Jannetie, 134
Maria Cornelise, 86
(Mulder) Maria Cornelise, 174
Marytje, 117, 182
(Mulder) Miller, 148
(Mulder), Cornelis Stevense, lot, 201
(Mulder), Jacob, lot, 201
(Mulder) Johannes and Jacob, lot, 201
Sophia, 167
Mulrooney, Patrick, died, 28
Munickendam, 280, 385
Munsell, Mr., 92
Murphy, Mrs. Bernard, died, 57
Edward, died, 15, 61
Elizabeth, died, 17
family, 149
Mrs. Julia, died, 69
Margaret, 2
Mrs. Mary, died, 14
Mary, died, 30
Patrick, died, 43, 47, 77
Murray (Morry), Eleanor, 157
James, 4
Michael, died, 61
Parson, 9
Murtaugh, John, died, 15
Mrs. John, died, 28
Thomas, 2
Mychgyelsen; see Michielsen
Myers, Catharina, 154, 159
Dorothy, died, 33
Mrs. Catharine W., died, 21
Myndertse, Barent, 172, 186; lot, 202
Bar, lot, 199
Claas Reinderse, 90
Elizabeth, 97
families, 149
family, 150
Frederick, 204; his lot, 220
Jan Janse, 88
Jane, died, 43
Maritie, 84, 184i 184s, 456
Neeltie, 118, 176

Naarten (Narden, Norton) family, 150
(Norton) Rachel, 147
Nack, Jan, lots, 214, 216
Naerden, 490
Naggy, Eleanor, 170
Nak families, 150
Matthys, 160
Naspahan, Indian, his mark, 325
Nash, Isaac D., died, 48
Margaret, died, 58
National Savings Bank organized, 59; opened, 64
Neal, Jane, 125
Neely, Jane, 4
Neer family, 150
Neghs (Meggs, Neggs) Annatie (Nancy), 182
Nehemiah, Albert, died, 76
Eve Elizabeth, died, 26
Neiber family, 150
Neidhart family, 150
Neidlinger, Frederick, died, 11
Neitthall, Elizabeth, 150
Nelligan, Johanna, died, 68
Nellinger family, 150
Nelson, Alexander, died, 8
Hester, 126
Nessle, Mrs. William, died, 18
Neugel family, 150
Neugels, Mary, 145
Neuten hoeck, 298
Neville, Mrs. Patrick, died, 66
Mrs. Thomas, died, 74
Nevels (Nevins) Margaret, 145
Nevin family, 150
Nevis, Johannes, 279
New Amsterdam, 260
New Baltimore, 47
Newbauer, Father, 39
New Haven, captives at, 425
New, James, died, 31
New Netherland, high council of, 225
New style, 365
Newton, John N., 55
Daniel L., 54
Minerva, died, 31
Miss M., 70
Wm., 55
New York, 23
Nichols, Birch & Co., 42
family, 150
George, died, 17
James, died, 58
& Brown, 41, 81; architects, 39
Nicoll, Maria, 96
Nicholson pavement, 33, 35, 36
Nicolaas family, 150
Nicolaasen, Maria Barbara, 184x
Nicolson, Mary, 97
Nicolls, Elizabeth, 165
family, 150
Francis, 124
Richard, 425, 426, 438, 439, 460, 462, 464, 469, 486, 487, 501, 508, 509
Nietamzit, Indian, 291
Nieukerck, Slichtenhorst from, 441
Nieuwkerk family, 150
Nightingale family, 150
Niles, Mrs. Henry, 1
Nin family, 150
Nipapoa, squaw, 291, 292
Niskayuna, land grant at, 491; island at, 496; land bought at, 499
Nivin family, 150
Nixon, Jane, 168
Margaret, 100
William, died, 82
Noble family, 150
Maria, 95
Norris, Martha A., died, 77
Nolan, James, died, 76
Patrick, died, 55
Nolden, Evert, 247, 248
Nolen, Wm. J., drowned, 13
Noonan, Thomas, died, 27
Noorman, Carsten Carstense, 85, 329, 423
Hans Carelse, 85, 164, 244, 319
Jan Janse, 88
Nordman family, 150
Norman, Elizabeth, 152
Norman's kil, 495
North family, 150
(Noth) Jernsha (Jerisia), 165

Northen (Norton), families, 150
Maria, 112
(Norten) Rebecca, 146
Norton, Amelia, died, 15
Elizabeth, 153
family, 150
John F., 12; died, 61
Julia L., died, 23
Margaret, 137
Rachel, 149
Samuel, 156
William P., died, 39
& Co., 42
Norwood, Mary, 165
Notas, Machack, 353
Nott, Eliphalet, 7
Nottingham, Elizabeth, 184o
family, 150
William, lot, 214
Noyes, Mrs. Peleg, died, 8
Robert L., died, 32
Noxon family, 150
Nugent, Ann, died, 20
Nykerck, in Holland, 444

Oake family, 150
Oakey family, 150
Oatner, Catharina, 161
O'Brian, Mary, died, 45
Cataline, 109
John, died, 73
Mary, died, 51
family, 150
O'Brine, Morgan J., died, 32
O'Callaghan, Dr., 92
Mrs. John, died, 31
O'Connell, Mrs. William, died, 15
O'Connor, Anne, died, 55
Maria, 184v
P. J., died, 65
Thomas, died, 48
Mrs. Thomas, 2
Odell, Hannah, 112
O'Donald, Thomas, died, 69
Oetersans, Margarita, 184e
Ojens, Molly (Maria Owens), 178
O'Keefe, Mrs. Edward, died, 75
Olcott, Thomas W., 12, 46, 69
Oldaren, Mr., 226
Old Brick church, last sermon in, 7; demolished, 12
style, 365, 367
Oliford (Alvord?) Catrina, 139
Oliver, Catharyna, 145
(Olfer), Hendrikje, 168
Margarita, 168
(Olfer) Maria, 156
Mrs. George W., died, 82
Wyntje, 164
(Olivert, Olphert, Olfer) families, 150
Oly family, 151
O'Niel, Daniel, died, 47
Rev. Ambrose M., died, 53
Onions, price of, 12, 56
Onisquathaw, now New Scotland, 363; see Niskata
Oniroid family, 171
Oost family, 151
Oosterhout, Annatie, 135
Jenneke, 155, 152
Lea, 101
Maria, 184w
Maritie, 123
Mary, 184w
Neeltie (Eleanor), 184k
families, 151, see Outhout
Oosterman, Mathys, 401
Gerrit Willemse, 91
family, 151
Oostrander, Catharine, 149
Oostrander, Elizabeth, 151
Gerritje (Margarita), 184x
Saartje, 120
families, 151
Oothout, Aaltie (Alida), 106
Anna, 155
Arien, 144
Hendrick, Janse, 88
Hendrikje, 99, 184l
Jan, 347
Jan Janse, 88
Jannetje, 184g
Johannes Arie, 85
Jonas, 151, 184o
Margarita, 155
Mayke, 148, 260
Mayke, Janse, 135
Tytje, 146
(Oothoet) family, 151
Openheim & Son, 46
Oranges, price of, 56
Orchard, Josina, 110
Robert, 481, 482, 483, 484; see Orteers
see Archard, 152
Orchart (Orchard), Sara, 164
Orloop (Orlok, Oorloff, Orlogh), family, 152
O'Rourke, Patrick, died, 53
Orteers, Robert, master hatter, 481, 482, 483, 484; see Orchard
Osborn, James H., 16, 52
J. W., 82
John W., president, 48
John W. & Co., 72
Mrs. John W., died, 77
& Martin, 32
Catharine, 127
Osterhout, Orinda, died, 73
Sara, 104
Ostrander, Catrina, 110
Elizabeth, 150
Julia A., 21
Lea, 184
Maria, 98, 149
Mrs. James S., died, 12
Rachel, 94
O'Sullivan, James, died, 66
Mary, 2
Otman, Mary, 156
Otte, Elmer, see Otten
Otten, Catharina Helmerse, 87
Helmer, 434, 459, 460, 472, 473, 505; died, 495
Helmer, lot, 187, 200, 217
Tryntje Helmerse, 184m
family, 152
Otterspoor, Aert, 350
Ouhey, Joseph G., died, 49
Ouderkert, Jannetje, 108
Ouderkink, Jan Janse, 352
Ouderkirk, Aaltje, 122
Alida (Aaltie), 152
Anna, 136, 141
Annatie, 105, 184l
Annatje, 140
Antje, 184r
Bata, 155
Elizabeth, 122
Jan Janse, 88; lot, 189
Maayke, 145, 174, 180
Maria, 136, 141
Marytje, 180
Susanna, 178
families, 152
Outhout, Catharine, 147; see Oothout
Overbach (Oevenbach) family, 152
Oversandt, Margaret, 160
Owen family, 152
Owens, Elizabeth, 147
Owens, Esther, died, 46
family, 152
(Ojens) family, 152

Paal (Pawl, Paul, or Powell), 152
Pacey, Margaret E., died, 24
Pachonakellick, Indian, 291
island purchased, 291
Pacies, Indian, 353
Packard (Pecker, Packet), Sarah, 184t
Wm. J., 4
Page, John E., 11, 48
Mrs. Marcy, died, 65
Walter R., died, 28
Paige, John Keyes, 184z
Paine, H. M., 46
Warren S., killed, 21
Paise; see Pearse, 152
Palmatier, Elizabeth, 146
James D., 4
Neeltie, 100, 135, 184o
Palmentier family, 152
Palmetier, Mrs. Samuel K., died, 74
Palmer, Caleb, 16, 53
Rev. Ray, 31
Palsin, Ann, 111
Maria, 157
Pamnerton; see Pemberton, 152
Pamitepiet, 302
Paneenseen, Indian, 291
Pangburn, Mrs. Alida, died, 43
(Pengbang) Annatie, 184a
Gerritje (Charity), 135
Lydia, 145
Mary, 184n
(Pengburn, Bengburn) families, 152
Panisit (Paensit), Indian, 342
Pantiles, scarcity of, 236
Papen, Caroline, died, 39
Papendorp, Adrian Gerritsen, 87, 228, 249, 277, 290, 296, 297, 300, 301, 303, 312, 313, 316, 325, 328, 350, 351, 368, 371, 372, 374, 375, 382, 387, 440, 508; lot, 190, 249; see Gerritse
family, 152
Jannetie Gerritse, 87
Papsknee, residence of Van Vechtens, 437
Paree (Pary, Parcois) family, 152
Park meeting, 46
Parker, A. J., 16
alderman, 75
family, 152
Grace, died, 21
John N., 32, 72
Maria, 184i
Sergt. William, lot, 214
William, 448, 477, 479, 504; see Percker
Parks, Mary, 94
Parmalee, William, 184z
Parr, Mrs. John, died, 39
Pars (Puis) family, 152
Parsons, J. D., 53
S. H. H., 46, 65
Pase, Mary, 131
Pasies, squaw, her mark, 352
Passage, families, 152
Margarita, 156
Passagie, Christiana, 129
Pastoor family, 153
Frans Barentse, 85, [illegible]
245, 262, 265, [illegible]
275, 277, 279, [illegible]
288, 289, 290, [illegible]
298, 299, 300, 302, [illegible] 311,

Pastoor, continued —
322, 368, 372, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 383, 384, 394; lot, 193; office as commissaris expires, 240; see Barentse
Paterson, William, 457
Patin, Rebecca, 145
Patrick, Mary, 121
Simeon, died, 15
Patridge family, 153
Patroon, exempt from the slaughter excise, 258
last, died, 19; old, 19
Patten, Mrs. J. W., 1
Patterson, Miss, 20
Cornelia, 184d
family, 153
Johanna, 159
Margaret, 107
Patton, John R., 42
(Powlton) Sara, 109
Paving, movement to improve, 53, 54, 55, 56
Pauley, Lieut. James, died, 18
Paulus, Thomas, 245; harbors Indians, 245; see Powell
Paulussen, Annetje, 154
Peter, Barentje Gerritse, 87
Pawnees, 270
Payn, Benjamin, 49; was tried and acquitted
Mrs. Benj. H., died, 59
Payne, C. N., pedestrian, 30
watch, 58
Pearl, Thomas C., died, 46
Pearse, Annatie, 184p
Nehemiah, 216
Person, Peers, Parse, &c., 153
Pearson family, 153
(Pearsen), Margarita, 117
Peasley, Ebenezer, died, 61
Peck family, 153
Mrs. James H., died, 15
Peckham, Rufus W., 46
Pedestrian match, 28, 30
Peebles family, 153
Peek, Catharina, 148
family, 153
Jan, 247; sells his two houses, 256
Maria, 155, 184l
(Beeck), Maeytje, 183
Peelen family, 154
Peerson family, 153
Peesing (Beesinger) family, 153
Peesinger family, 153
Margarita, 167
Pellezer, Christina, 173
Pels, Evert, 237, 244, 246, 248, 250, 257, 266, 267; sells his house and lot, 291, 292
Pels, Annetje, 154
Evert, lot, 198
families, 153
Rachel, 184
Sarah, 93
Peltrices, duty on, 239
Pemberton, Mrs. Ebenezer, died, 65
(Palmerton) family, 153
Jeremiah, lot, 209, 219, 221
Wm., 155
Pendell family, 153
Penger family, 153
Michael, 5
Pengburn (Bengwood), Mary, 151
Sara, 161
Penniman family, 153
James, 184; lot, 214
Pepewitsen, Indian, 331
Pepper family, 153
Percker, Sergeant, see Parker
Percy, Mrs. James M., died, 58
Perron, Henry, died, 74
Perry, Eli, 184z
Elizabeth, 184n
families, 153
Hiram, 16, 53
Immetje, 184x
J. S., 16, 53
Mrs. John S., died, 64
Margaret, 110, 137
Maria, 142, 184w
Persse (Pearse), Marytje, 141
Persen family, 153
Pesinger (Besinger), Anna Catrina, 175
Pest, Elizabeth, 106, 159
(Pess) family, 153
Peters, Mrs. George O., died, 28
Peterson, Josephine, died, 53
Petit family, 153
Petrie, Christiana, 135
Petten, C. V., 469
Petteson, Penina, 123
Peyton, John, 9
Phagen, Elizabeth, 126
Philip family, 153
Philips, Christina, 131
family, 153
Margaret, 133
Sophia, 94
Philipse, Annatie, 147
Frederic, lot, 187
Leendert Phyles, 232, 375
(Conyn), Leendertse, lot, 197
Margarita, 162
Maria, 111
(Phylipse), Leendert, 273, 329; see Conyn
Phrenology, by A. Dean, 3
Pierce, C. W., 82
Elizabeth, died, 19
Sarah, died, 59
Pieter the Fleming, 230
Pieterse, Aert, 277
Barent; see Coeymans
Bastiaen, 247
Catarina, 164
Claes, 255
Dirckie, 184p
Elizabeth, 180
families, 153
Gillis, 323, 394; see Timmerman, or Meyer
Jan, 268, 286, 376
Margaret, 132
Maritie, 153
Marretie, 281, 282
Nathaniel, 275, 370
Philip, 290, 301, 351, 410, 411, 482, 483, 484; see Schuyler
Pieter, 435; see Van Woggelum or Soogemakelyck
Reyndert, 276, 309, 310; sells his brewery, 305; died, 305; his lot, 197, 211
Volckie, 184q
Pietersen families, 153
Pikkart family, 153
Pikket, Catharine, 97
Pinckney, Harriet, died, 61
Pinkster hill, 12
Pit, Anna Margarita, 153
Pitman family, 153
Rev. Benjamin H., died, 12
Planck, Jacob Albertse, 84
family, 154
Plass family, 154
Hendrick, 154
Platt, Ellen, died, 67
Ploeg family, 154
Plum (Plumb), Joanna, 145
Plumb, Mrs. J. B., died, 41
Poel families, 154
Poentie family, 154
Poest, Jan Barentse, 85, 417; deceased, 360; see Barentse
Poesten kil, 455; mill site, 456
Popponick, Indian, 335
Poin family, 154
Police court expenses, 18, 83
Pollard, C. W. (agent), 12
Pomfret, James E., died, 47
Ponk (Bank?) Baarie, 158
Poosen, Catharina, 135
Pootman families, 154
Pork family, 154
Porter, Catharine Barclay, 57
Caroline, 57
Ira, 16, 53
James, died, 18
John K., 2
Pos, Symon Dirkse, 86
Possi family, 154
Possing (Bussing?), Catharina, 131
Post families, 154
Jan Janse, 88
Jan Jurriaense, 89
Magteit Janse, 89, 155
Symon Janse, 89
office carriers, 43
Potman family, 154
Pott, Kees, 217
Potter, Bishop, 58
Cornelis Martense, 89
Mary, 164
Potter's field, 35
Potton family, 154
Potts, J. C., 16
Poughkeepsie, 28
Poulussen, see Powell and Paulus
Powell (Poulussen) family, 154
family, 154
Mary, 154
Thomas (Poulas), 290, 314, 360, 481, 482, 483, 486, 503; lot, 204
Power, Catharine, 150
of attorney, 384, 386
Powers, Ellen, 4
James, died, 28
Mrs. Mary Ann died, 59
Mrs. Williams, died, 48
Presbyterian assembly, meet, 19; schools in theology proposed to unite, 69
Preston, Mrs. Eliot Beecher, died, 11
George B., 5
William S., 5
Pretty family, 154
Richard, lot, 185
Price, Annatie, 181
family, 154
Mary, 107, 133
Sarah, 130
Pricker (Bricker), Hester, 135
Prime, Baltus, died, 15
Primmer family, 154
Prince, Julia Ann, 57
Prisoners, ransoming of, 239
Pritchard, John, 16
Mary, 138
Proper family, 154
Prout family, 154
Provoost, Mr., 502
David, 320, 321, 324; account of, 397

Provoost, family, 154
Johannes, 247, 253, 278, 280, 285, 320, 328, 329, 332, 335, 367, 374, 376, 381, 383, 384, 388, 448, 469; agent for Hend. Van Dyck, 265; clerk, 254, 267; witness, 255, 288, 292, 325; purchaser at auction, 351, 352; vendue master, 455
Margarita, 184n
Pruin, Maria, 130
Pruyn, Aaltie Franse, 86
Alida, 144, 438
Anna, 107
Arent, 438; lot, 201
Barentje, 438
Catharyna, 131
Christina, 126, 183, 438
families, 154
Frans, 438; lot, 201
Frans Janse, 438, 439, 453, 454; lot, 211
Francis Samuelse, 90
Helena, 139, 438
Hon. John V. L., 16, 20, 38; lays foundation stone, 64
Jacob Samuelse, 90
Johannes, 438; lot, 201
Johannes F., 172
Johannes Samuelse, 90
John S., died, 75
Magdalena (Helena?) 106
Maria, 126, 131, 438
Maritie, 184x
S., lot, 188, 201
Samuel, 438
Mrs. Wm. J., died, 31
Pryde, Wm., died, 65
Prys, Josyna, 184g
Pulling, Abram C., 5
Pumpelly, H., 16
Mrs. H., 27
Hermon, 10, 20
Purnel family, 155
Putnam, Charles, died, 17
Prentice, Ezra P., 12
Pycket, Hager, 145
Putnam family, 155
Pye, William, died, 40

Quackenbos, 96, 446
Adriaan, 184f
Alida, 128
Anna, 138
Antje Pieterse, 90
Catharina, 139
Claartje (Catharina), 132
Edwin F., died, 22
family, 155
Geertje, 128
Geertruy, 184j
Jannetje, 184j
Johannes Pieterse, 90
Magdalena Pieterse, 118
Magtel, 108
Maria, 183, 184y
Marytje, 128
Neeltje, 113, 150, 184
Pieter Wouterse, 151
Reinier Pieterse, 90
Wouter Pieterse, 90
Quackenbosch, Annatie, 184o
Marytje, 182
family, 155
Quackenbush, Aaltie, 131
Ann, 184n
Annatie, 142
Anthony, 115
Mrs. Benjamin, died, 48
Cornelia, 155
Elizabeth, 123
Mrs. F. E., died, 29
Quackenbush, Mrs. James, died, 48
Maria, 113, 127
Rebecca, 126
Sophia, 104
Quay street, to be cleared, 35
Queskimiet, Indian, 353
Quick, Jacob Teunise, 91
Quilhot family, 156
Quinn, Ann, died, 45
Bridget, died, 79
family, 156
Mrs. James, died, 10, 69
Michael, died, 64

Raal, Antje, 107
Raaf family, 156
Rabson, Mrs. John, died, 77
Raca (Riker?) family, 156
Radclief family, 156
Radcliff, Anna, 165
families, 156
Jochem, 134
Rachel, 184v
Radcliffe (Redley) Anna, 122
families, 156
Radcliff, Johannes, 161
Rademaker, Albert, 282
Albert Gysbert, 292
Jacob Adriaanse, 84
Wouter de, 290, 292; see Van Utrecht
Radley, Celia, 184a
Elizabeth, 150
family, 156
Sophia, 119
Radliff, Caty, 156
Jacobus, lot, 206
Radney family, 156
Raedts persoon, 248
Raem, Jane, died, 45
Rafferty, Catharine, died, 65
Rail road inundated, 13, 58, 70; laborers strike for eight hours, 13; loan, 43, 44
Rain tempest, 31, 33, 70
Ramert family, 156
Ramsay, DeWitt C., died, 48
Dolly, 145
George, died, 59
Mary C., 105
Ramter family, 156
Rand, Charlotte A., died, 17
Randolph, Thomas, 9
Rankin, Mrs. Mary, died, 49
Ratcliffe, Anna, 136; see Radcliff
Rathbone, Gen. John F., 52
Jared L., 184z
John F., 46
Joshua, 16, 53
Mrs. V. W., died, 17
J. & Co., 42
Rattelief families, 156
Ray, Caty, 180
Cornelia, 141
Michael, died, 75
Raymond, Elvenah C., died, 60
Read, Gen. John Meredith, Jr., 8, 46; consul general, 56
James A., died, 23
Ream, Mrs. Adam, died, 82
Rector, John, died, 55
Redden, Mary G., 1
Thomas, 2
Reddeines family, 156
Redfield, Mrs. Darius O. G., died, 17
Redliff family, 156
Geertruy, 184a
Johannes, lot, 207
(Radcliffe) Rachel, 108
Redlof, Rachel, 105
Redly (Raidley) family, 156
Margarita, 116
Sara (Celia), 165
(Redlif) Wyntje, 184r
Redmond, Nicholas, died, 12
Reed, Isabella, died, 77
J. Bailey, died, 46
Joel R., died, 40
L. V. & J. B., stage owners, 46
Mrs. Henry, died, 21
William H., died, 59
Rees, Cornelia, 142
Elizabeth, 158
families, 156
Geertruy, 164, 167
Janneke, 184x
Leendert, 131
Maria, 132
Sara, 184b
Sofia, 129
Willem Andriesse, 85
Reese, families, 157
Jonathan, 131
Rev. Mr., anniversary sermon, 21, 60
Rev. J. L., 52
Reidy, Michael, died, 76
Reiley, Mrs. Michael, died, 70
Reilly, Mrs. Terrence, died, 68
Reims family, 157
Reimsnyder, Elizabeth, 106
Reisdorp, Catharina, 184r
Elizabeth, 184x
family, 157
Rehill, Ellen, died, 46
Relyea, Jacob, died, 80
Simon, died, 14
Remer, Josephine A., died, 32
Benjamin M., died, 15
Renitsin, Maria Rosina, 169
Rendel families, 157
Rendell, Catharina, 150
family, 157
Nancy, 119
Rens, Pieter, 332
Rensselaer, Heer, 226, 249, 253, 405; exempt from slaughter excise, 258
Mons Ryckart, 434; see Van Rensselaer
Mr., 236; patroon, 225
R. V., 407, 419, 420, 427, 428, 434
Rensselaerswyck, 13, 331, 454, 591, 508; school of, 246; leases drawn by Hamilton, 20
Repell, Patrick, died, 11
Requa, Charles W., 5
Smith, 82
Rettelief (Radcliff) family, 156
Margariet, 184h
Reucke, 244
Reur family, 157
Hendrick, 267, 456
Hendrick Janse, 88; died, 220
Reuter, George, died, 40
Mrs. George, died, 42
Revison (Levingston)
Reyerse family, 157, 159
Gerrit, 487; his lot, 199; see Ryersen
Reyersen family, 157
Reyley families, 157
Alida, 184k
Reyndertse, Antje, 163
Barent, 188, 250, 295, 336, 350, 382, 383, 431, 466, 488, 490; see Smit
family, 157

Reynlie (Raily, Reyley) family, 157
Reynolds, Bernard, died, 11
family, 157
William, 16
& Woodruff, 24
William, 53
Rham (De Rham) family, 157
Rhee, Greetje, 145
Ribbide, 350
Hendrick Janse, 88
Rice, Joseph T., 37
Michael, died, 53
S. C., 82
Victor M., died, 73
William H., 16, 53
Richard, Stephen, 99, 184v
Richards families, 157
Richey, Margaret, 117
Richmond, Elizabeth, 184q
Elizabeth Mary, died, 27
Richter (Rechtersen) Cornelia, 142
family, 156
Rickart, Elizabeth, 121
family, 157
Rickeley, Mary, 135
Riddeke, family, 157
Riddel, Maria, 112
Riddeker (Ridecker) families, 157
Ridder (Read) Jane, 105
Rachel, 184l
Ridderhaas, Geertruy, 165
Ridders, Annatie, 175
Riddershalve, Hendrick Abelse, 84
Riddersen, Ryck, 259
Riddle, Agnes, 153
family, 157
Rider, Francis, died, 15
Paul A., died, 33
Ridley, Emma, killed by lightning, 69
Riedy, John, died, 76
Riesch, Maria, 184y
Riesdorp, Lena, 99
Rightmeyer family, 157
Rifey, Bernard, died, 66
James, died, 47
Mrs. John, 1
Mrs. Lawrence, died, 65
Rinkhout, Aertman, 385
Daniel, 278, 280, 287, 322, 402, 403, 417, 418; account of, 385; his lot, 195
Daniel Jurriaense, 89
Eefie Jurriaense, 89
family, 157
Geertruy Janse, 129
Jan, 429; baker, 285; lot, 195
Janneetie Jurriaense, 89
Johannes, 285
Lysbet, 173
Margriet, 123
Teunis Jurriaense, 89
Rine family, 157
Ring, Pamelia R., died, 47
River closed, 40; opened temporarily, 43, 78
open, 14; 1869, 54; opened temporarily, 1899, 82
table of opening and closing, 78
Ro (Rowe) Anna, 184z
Roak, Samuel, 53
Rob, Elizabeth, 139
Robert, Father, 38
Roberts, Charles E., died, 33
E. E. A., 29
family, 157
Mrs. Lemira, died, 39
Roberts, Richard H., 37
Robertson family, 157
Robbison (Robertson) Hanna, Annatie, 184q
Robinson, Duncan, 55
family, 157
Mrs. James, died, 47
Josiah C., died, 15
Rebecca, 109
Rochaupt, Martin, died, 23
Rock family, 157
Rockefeller, Anna M., 184z
Margarita, 137
Rodenburg, 256
Lucas, 99
Rodey family, 157
Rodgers, Annatie, 152
families, 157
Roe, S. J., 53
Roej family, 157
Roeloffs, Jan, 211
Roeloffse, Catrina, 184n
(De Goyer) family, 157
Sytje, 131
Jan, 246, 247, 251, 270, 288, 324, 357, 408, 416, 423, 424, 425; his residence, 267; lot, 191; see De Goyer
Roeso (Rousseau ?) family, 157
Roff, Charlotte, 160
Christina, 127
John J., died, 75
(Ross, Rhoff) Maria, 134e
Roggen, Aaron, 55
Rogers, N., & Co., 42
Oscar, died, 75
Rolantsen family, 157
Roller (Rowler) Elizabeth, 144
Margarita, 98
Maria, 131
Rolman, Eliza, 1
Romaine, Mrs. B. F., died, 40
& Co., 42
Roman family, 157
Rombouts, Francis, 170
Romeyn, Rev. John B., 98
Symon, 481
Symon Janse, 89
Romville family, 158
Ronchel family, 158
Ronkel, Catharina, 147
Roodt, Jan Cornelise, 86
Roomers, Catharina, 150
Rooney, Patrick, died, 28
Roos families, 158
Gerrit Janse, 88
Johannes Gerritse, 87
Root, Mrs., 17
Aeltien Poulus, 257
Jan Cornelisse, 473, 474
Pieter Pietersé, 90
Roothaer, Jan Hendrickse, 87
Rork, Samuel, 16
Rosa family, 158
Wyntie, 102
Rose, Christina, 145
Mrs. Henry, died, 69,
Roseboom, 185, 352
Alida, 184f
Anna, 184f
Dirck Ahasueruse, 84
Elizabeth, 97, 184, 184g, 184q
Elsje, 184q
families, 158
Gerrit, 120, 160, 461
Hendrick, 139, 209, 351, 362, 413; farmer of the slaughter excise, 324, 365; lot, 211, 216
Hendrick Janse, 88, 159, 310, 312, 313
Hendrick Myndertse, 90
Roseboom, Johannes, 110; his lot, 214, 216
Johannes Hendrickse, 87
Johannes M., 146
Margarita, 98, 140
Maria, 174
Susanna, 173
Rosenberg (Roseveltt) family, 158
Rosenboom, Neeltie, 141
Pieter, 118
Rosendale, Recorder, 69
Roseveltt, Sara, 168
Rosie family, 158
Jan, lot, 220, 222
Ross, Anna, died, 45
family, 158
Mary E., died, 65
Richard L., died, 53
W. H. & Sons, 43
Wm. S., 144
Rossman, Mrs. Dr. J. B., died, 27
Rote, Mrs. Cynthia (Pemberton), died, 45
Roube family, 158
Round (Sanders) lake, 423
Rous family, 158
Rouw family, 158
Ruddy, John, died, 21
Rudolff, Catharine, 111
Ruger family, 158
Rufler family, 158
Rumbly, Elizabeth, 155
Rumney, Annatie, 137
(Ruinley), Annatie (Hannah, Johanna), 176
Elizabeth, 176
families, 158
Rumple family, 158
Rush, James, died, 66
Rushmore, Carey, 82
Russell family, 158
Hanna, 106
Mary, 158
Rutgers, Elsje, 162
Engel, 84
families, 158
Harmen, 84, 258, 309, 449; lot, 186, 187, 195, 204, 223, 224
Jan, lot, 195
Margaret, 74
Rutgertse, Eurgeltie, 184
Rutgersen, Ryckert, 238, 334
Ruthen (Redden), Maria, 184p
Rutherford family, 106
Janet, 110
Rutledge, Alice, 82
Rutse, Margaret, 97
Ruttenkil, or Second kil, 262
Ruyter, Catharina, 117, 172
Claas Janse, 88
families, 159
Ruyting family, 159
Gerrit Janse, 88
Ryan family, 159
Mrs. Honora, died, 15
James, died, 23
John, died, 28
Martin, died, 77
Mrs. Michael, died, 65
Wm., died, 45
Ryckensen (Richardson ?) family, 159
Ryckers family, 159
Ryckertsen, Michael, 322
Ryckman, Albert, 184z
Albert Janse, 88; lot, 197
Catryn, 104; married Bries, 438
families, 159
Grietje, 184q
Harmen Janse, 88, 210, 411

Ryckman, Lena, 172
Madalena, 102
Magtel, 158
Pieter, 220
Sara, 149; see Rykman
Ryckse (Van Vranken), Grietje, lot, 192
Ryder, Mrs. Rachel, died, 43
Ryer, Geo., comedian, 70
Ryersen, Gerrit, 342, 343
Rykers, Elizabeth, 184z
Rykman, Hannah (Ann), 129
Maria, 102
Rynderse, B., lot, 216
Ryverdingh family, 159
Pieter, 225, 227, 354, 399

Sabbaton, Paul A., died, 76
Sachamoes, Indian sachem, 293
Sacia, Henry, died, 60
Saddler in Beverwyck, 299
Satlin family, 159
Safford, Mrs. Joseph, 2
Sage, McGraw & Co., 42
H. W. & Co., 42
Sager, Alexander, died, 27
Salisbury, Capt. Silvester, 185; his wife's lot, 185
& Co., 42
Cornelia, 173
families, 159
Mrs. Henry, died, 18
James M., died, 49
Maria, 168; see Salsbury
Salmouse, Jacob, see Goewey, 437
(Goewey) Jan, lot, 193
Salsbergen, Geesje Janse, 148
Salsbury, Elizabeth, 95
Jannetje, 153, 175
Lena (Lea), 117
Saltzberg, Elizabeth, 150
Sanders, Barent, 352, 461; his lot, 185
Catharina, 172
Debora, 160
Elsie, 461
Emilia, 154
families, 160
Helena, 149
Margaret, 184e
Maria, 96, 158, 184d, 461
Mrs. Peter, died, 56
Robert, 184z, 308, 410, 411, 439, 503; account of, 352, 461; sells his house, 468; his lot, 210, 216
Sara, 128, 461; Thomas, 461; lot, 203
Thomas S., 352
Sanderssen, Robert, 309
Thomas, 449
Sandleitner, Grace, died, 30
Sans family, 160
Sansewaneuwe, Indian, 291, 293
Santhagen family, 160
Savage, Mrs. Edward, died, 77
Saw mill on Poestenkil, 456
Sayles, Charles, died, 11
Mrs. J. M., 52
Sayres, Mrs. John, died, 59
Scannell, Edward, died, 19
Scepmoes; see Schepmoes
Schaap, Johannes Andriesse, 85
Schaep, Jor., 443
Schaets, Agnietje, 150
Catalyntje, 160
family, 160
Rev. Gideon, 271, 314, 416, 434, 467, 498; boards De Decker, 235; his lot, 204, 216; sells his lot, 267;
Schaets, continued—
sells his house, 466; house lot granted to, 499
Schambert, see Chambers
Schans families, 160
(Jones?) Marytje, 184x
(Schawns) Margarita, 165
Schants family, 160
Scharp, Barbara, 175
families, 164
Jennetie, 100
Lena, 175
Schauns, see Jones, 160
Scheel, Harmen Janse, 88
Scheer family, 160
Scheier family, 160
Margarita, 135
Scheffer, Margarita, 129
Schekel, Jan, 347
Schelluyne, secretary, 343, 353, 497
Schenectady, 346, 444, 449, 460, 469, 508; purchased, 273; bouwery at, 424; Groote vlachte, 301; ancestor of the Van Vorsts, 431; first proprietors, 450; massacre at, 350; sheriff of, 310; when settled, 301
Schenklin family, 160
Schepmoes, Jacpie, 131
Rachel, 170
Sara, 117, 452
Schermerhorn, Aaltie, 161
Ann E., died, 10
Annatie, 168
Catelyntie, 177, 184h
Cornelis Jacobse, 88
Elizabeth, 126, 184d
families, 160, 161
Geesie, 165
Gerritje, 161, 184v
Helena, 98, 180
Helena Jacobse, 88
Jacob, 246, 247, 317, 352, 355, 365, 391, 292, 393, 396, 399, 400, 402, 403, 404, 413, 499, 500
Jacob Cornelise, 86
Jacob Jacobse, 88
Jacob Janse, 113, 406; goes to Patria, 225; his lot, 188, 212; nominated for commissaris, 240; see Janse
Jannetie, 137, 148, 184, 184m
Jannetie Jacobse, 88, 168
Josina, 139
Luycas Jacobse, 88
Lybetje, 95
Machtelt Jacobse, 96
Magdalena, 156
Magtelt Jacobse, 88
Neeltje, 172
Neeltie Jacobse, 88
Ryer, 152, 472; his lot, 217; married widow of Helmer Otten, 465
Reyer Jacobse, 88; lot, 167, 188
Simon Jacobse, 88, 184o
Sarah, 184j
Sim. J., lot, 199
Scherp, Alida, 184e
Andries Hanse, 87, 281
Ariaantie Andriesse, 85
Cornelia Andriesse, 85
Eva, 184c
Gysbert Andriesse, 85
Lena, 175
Neeltie, 144
see Sharp, 161
Wyntie (Neeltie) 108
Schever (Scheber, Schiever), 161
(Snyder, Schneider), Christina, 122
Schians, Catharyna, 93
Schiffer, Charles F., 5
Herman, died, 17
Schipper, Tomas Janse, 89
Schleiringer, Rev. Mr., 69
Schmertzer, Mrs. John A., died, 47
Schmidt, Eliza, died, 13
Schoemaecker, Rutger Arentse, 85
Schoemaker, Reynout, 260
Schoen family, 161
Schoenmaker, Jan Evertse, 86
Sarah, 166; see Schoonmaker
Scholtus family, 161
Schonowe, the great flat at Schenectady, 373
Schoolcraft, Sophia, died, 81
Schoon, Jan, 286
Jan Wilhemse, 91
Schoonmaker, Annatie, 165
families, 161
Schot, Edward, 488
Schotack, 476; part of, purchased of Indians, 335; purchased by Douw, 353, island controversy about, 353; see Schodac
Schout, Gerrit Jacobse, 88
Schouten, Mrs. Cornelius, died, 12; family, 162
Schouter (Schoute, Schuter) 162
Schouw, Gillisje Claese, 180
Schram family, 162
Schrey, Margarita, 184r
Schreydel family, 162
Schrick, Paulus, 251, 265, 345; a Hartford merchant, 258; sells his house, 267
Susanna, 104
Schufeldt family, 162
Schultren, Maria B., 137
Schultz, Ferdinand, 3
Schuuk (Schup) Geertruy, 158
Schurmans, Geesie, 105, 260
Schut family, 162
William Janssen, 249, 333, 367, 398, 413, 415
Schutt, Willem Janse, 89
Schutters island, where situated, 493
Schuyler, Abraham, 171; lot, 193
Abraham Abrahamse, 84
Alida, 184d
Ann Elizabeth, 98
Anna, 116
Annatie, 126, 182
Arent Philipse, 170
Ariaantje, 184d
frauds, 43
C., 53
Capt. Johannes, lot, 186, 205, 208
Catalina, 93, 98, 170
Cathalyntje (Christina), 140, 158, 184b
Catharine, 108, 112, 170, 184j
Christina Abrahamse, 84
David, 84, 130, 184z, 318, 319, 348, 393, 447, 451; lot 210
David A., lot, 193
David Abrahamse, 84
David Pieterse, 99, 184n, 239, 452; lot, 185, 189, 193
Dirck Abrahamse, 84
Elizabeth, 130, 160, 168, 184b
families, 162

Schuyler, Geertruy, 104, 128, 140, 161
Gen. Philip, 14, 20
Gertrude, 129
Jacobus Abrahamse, 84
Jacobus, lot, 193
Johannis, 184z
John, 184z
Margarita, 100, 143, 150, 184n, 184d
Magdalena, 168
Maria, 112, 184a
Myndert, 111, 184z; lot, 186
Neeltje, 184n
Philip, 84, 90, 168, 472, 473, 483, 484, 500, 505, 509
Philip Pietersen, 90, 237, 247, 256, 257, 271, 290, 296, 297, 300, 301, 306, 308, 313, 314, 316, 319, 334, 345, 350, 360, 363, 364, 368, 371, 382, 383, 384, 387, 392, 396, 399, 406, 407, 408, 409, 415, 416, 417, 421, 422, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 433, 436, 439, 440, 441, 442, 446, 448, 449, 461, 462, 463, 464, 468, 469, 471, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 485, 486, 488, 498, 490, 501, 503, 504; nominated for commissaris, 225, 240; makes over land to his son, 435; sells his house, 495; lot, 190, 195, 196, 211, 223
Pieter, 84, 189; lot, 189; mayor, 184z
Pieter Davidtse, 86, 184f, 184g
Pieter Pieterse, 435
Pieter, Jr., 163
widow Catharine, lot, 193
Schworer, Mrs. John, 21
Schyarch family, 164
Scobie, Amy, died, 65
Scott families, 164
Mary, 132, 151
Scovel, Charles, died, 33
Scovil, Mrs. Nelson R., 33
Scranton, Margaret, died, 82
Scully, Michael, died, 81
Scuth, Jan Willemse, 91
Seabury, Elizabeth, 145
I. F., 82
Mrs. Isaac C., died, 46
Seeley, Mrs. Isaac, died, 48
Seaman family, 164
Lottie V. S., died, 69
Searle, Rev. J., installed, 18
Searls, John, died, 28
Seate, Mrs. Catharine, died, 47
Seaton family, 164
Seckelse; see Sickels
Second Dutch Church, 6
Presb. Church, 19; cemetery, 125; mission chapel corner stone laid, 22
See family, 164
Seewant, at twelve guilders to the beaver, 267; value of, 296, 315, 316, 338
Seger, Annatie, 152
Antje, 105
Catharine, 117
Elizabeth, 125
Johannes, lot, 209
Maria, 163
Margarita, 122
Sarah, 152
Susanna, 156
Syntie, 132
Segers, Bregje, 110
Segers, Jannetie, 160
families, 164
Jno., lot, 221
Lydia, 103
Maria, 103
Susanna, 102, 103
Segerse (Van Voorhoudt), Cornelis, lot, 192
Cornelis, lot, 211
Segersen, Cornelis, 288
Sehly, Jenny, 134
Seits, John, 1
Sellers, Hugh, died, 75
Sequa family, 164
Sevenbergen, 332
Seymour, Gov., signs rail road bill, 41; portrait of, 29; Mrs. Gov., 27
Wm. R., died, 28
Shafer, Joseph, killed, 66
Shafer, Ira, 73
Mrs. William H., died, 76
Shafner, Lena, 101
Shallow, John, died, 58
Shaughnessy, Julia, died, 10
Shankland, Peter V., 115
Shanklin, Anna (Nancy), 1841
Shanks, D. W., 72
Sharp, Andres Hanse, 483, 484
Barbara, 99
Catharina, 99
Cornelia Andriesse, 107
Eva, 101
families, 165
Johannes, 483
Gysbert, 483
Hilletje, 130
Maritie, 181
see Scharp, Scherp, Schaap, &c., 164
Shaw, Mrs. Christopher, died, 47
families, 165
Mary, 142
Shea, Mrs. Thomas, 2
Shear, Mrs. Wm. H., died, 77
Sheer, Catharina, 180
Christina, 94
Sheers (Cheir, Sheerum), Catharina, 165
Sheffer, Eleanor, 132
Sheban, Rev. Mr., 80
Mrs. Mary, died, 59
Sheldrick, Edward G., died, 57
Shelly, Christina, 184c
Shepard, A. K., 46
Alexander Brown, died, 36
Alfred D., died, 53
Jane Maria, died, 26
Robert, 37
Sheppard, William, died, 30
Sheridan, John, 16; died, 15
Mary, died, 67
Mrs. William, died, 75
Sherman, Capt., steamboat pioneer, 57
John W., died, 33
Capt. Richard W., died, 14
(Shariman) family, 155
Mrs. Horace A., died, 59
Sherwood, Mrs. Lemuel, died, 77
Shever family, 165
Shewdy (Shoudy) family, 165
Shields, Bernard, died, 68
Bridget, died, 47
Ellen C., died, 15
Shipboy, Rosanna, 184p
Shisair, Richard, 508
Shisley, Maria, 156
Shockat (Chucat, Shoccat, Joncar), Rosina, 147
Shoemaker, Julia B., died, 58
Shram, Maria, 111
Shrovetide irregularities, 245
Shuckburgh family, 165
Shutt, Maria, 130
Shutter (Poel), Dorothea, 173
182
Elizabeth, 154
family, 165
Hilletje, 178
Siachemoes, Indian, 299
Sibinck, Jacob Hendrickse, 87
Jan, 286
Sibry (Sibree) family, 165
Sickaneeck, 302
Sickell, Lysbeth, 153
Sickels, Anna, 184n
Hannah, 157
(Zikkels, Zichelson), family, 165
Lysbeth, 95
Mary, 152
Zecharias 253, 254, 274, 280, 356, 386, 387; cowherder, 481
Sickelsen; see Sickels
Sicker, Mary, 184c
Sickket family, 165
Sickles, Mrs. Daniel, died, 21
Sill family, 165
Silliman & Co., 42
Silman, John, died, 13
Silveressen family, 165
Simmons, Anna Maria, 136
family, 165
& Griswold, 42
Simons, Mrs. John, died, 31
Simonse, Pieter, 245
Simpson, Elizabeth, 153
family, 165
Francis W., died, 21
Moses, 59
Sims, Elizabeth, 124
Simson, Caty, 167
Simssin, Antje, 132
Singer, Maria, 167
Sinhoo family, 165
Sinnot, Patrick, died, 49
Sioketas, Indian, 298, 299
Siston, Michael, 214
Sitzer family, 165
Siverse family, 165
Sixberry, Billy, 156
families, 165
Maritie, 150
Sixby, Annatie, 150
Catharina, 184i
Maria, 152
family, 166
Skidmore family, 166
Skinner, Eleanor M., died, 43
family, 166
Skipper, ancient, died, 12
Pieter, 245
Slaghboom, Antonia; widow of A. Van Curler, 178, 444
Slane, Mrs. Daniel, died, 27
Slatterly, Mrs. Bridget, died, 17
Slaughter duty, 259; excise, 258, 312, 334; lot, 287; farming of, 264; sold, 388
Slawson, Josephine, died, 31
Slecht, Cornelis, 350
Slichtenhorst, Bata, 108
Gerard, 245
Gerrit, 251, 255, 264, 287, 288, 289, 302, 311, 312, 318, 319, 323, 329, 331, 332, 341, 342, 351, 356, 358, 359, 362, 364, 365, 388, 389, 428, 441, 444; lot, 211, 220; commissaris, 355; conveys lot, 440; see Van Slichtenhorst

Slichtenhorst, Margarita, wife of Pieter Schuyler, 441
Slickoten family, 166
Slingerland, Albert, 303
Anna, 166
Annatie, 119
Arent, 303
Catharina, 183
Cornelia, 121, 143
Cornelis, 303
Cornelis Teunise, 91
Elizabeth, 183
Elsie, died, 69
Engeltie, 184
Engeltie Albertse, 84
Engeltie Arentse, 85
Eva, 183
families, 166
Geertruy, 131
Geesje, 184o
Gerrit Arentse, 85
Hannah, 121
Henrietta, 166
Hester, 166
Jannetie, 135
Johannes Albertse, 84
Lena, 183
Mary, 184l
Rachel, 133, 144, 184b
Sara Arentse, 85
Teunis, 102
Teunis Albertse, 84
Teunis Arentse, 85
Teunis Cornelise, 86, 272, 303, 304, 328, 331, 332, 404, 405; account of, 303; see Cornelise
Theunis, surgeon, 223, 303; lot, 216
Thomas Albertse, 84
Slocum, Margaret P., 57
Sloan, Margaret, died, 36
Slover family, 166
Sluyter family, 166
Peter, journal of, 354, 436; see Dankers
Slyck, Cornelis Cornelise, 85
Jannetie Willemse, 91
Willem Pieterse, 90
Slyckoten, Willem Janse, 89
Slyengherlandt; see Slingerland
Small, Ann, died, 28
Henry, died, 47
Hugh, died, 47
Smallandt, 260
Smart, Rev. William S., 7, 31, 71
Smit, Arent Reinderse, 90
Barent Reyndertse, 90
Burger Meyndertse, 90
Dirk Janse, 88
family, 166
Johannes Martense, 89
Maria Barbara, 167
Neeltie Meyndertse, 90
Rem Janse, 89
Rem Jansen, 228, 287; nominated for commissaris, 225; sells his house and lot, 283; see Smith and Jansen
Smith, Abraham, died, 28
Alderman, 75
Alida, 184m
Ann, died, 31
Anna, 131
Anne (Charlotte), 184r
Any, 167
Baatje, 133
Mrs. Benjamin F., died, 48
Bernhardt, died, 49
Smith, Carsten Frederickse, 406, 440
Cary & Moseley, 54
Catharina, 146
Charles E., 46
Craig & Co., 42
Debora, 170
Elizabeth, 184r
Elsie, 117, 169
family, 166
Geertruy, 119
George W., died, 65
Henry, died, 12
J. Wesley, 46
Mrs. John, died, 12
Lansing & Hardee, 54
Margarita, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131
Maria, 132, 157
Myndert Frederickse, 246, 321, 437, 440; see Myndertse
Mary, 145
Phœbe Ann, died, 67
Rachel, 106
Rem Jansen, 251, 261; see Jansen, 8; lot, 199
Samuel McCrea, died, 21
& Strong, 54
Susan, died, 36
William, 72; died, 36, 54
William H., died, 80
Woodburn & Deyermand, 54
Smitt, Geesie, 106
Snake killed, 58
Sneed, Elizabeth, 184z
Snoet family, 167
Snow, 1, 11, 14, 15, 18, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 43; with vivid lightning, 46, 49, 59, 74, 75, 78
Snyder, Almira Frances, died, 78
Anne, 184z
Catharine, 135; died, 28
families, 167
Geertruy, 130
Joseph, died, 70
Leentje, 164
Margaret, 139
Maria, 147
Marytie, 142, 168
Rebecca, 107
Social science reunion, 47
Sodachdrasse, sachem, 373
Soesbergen family, 167
Ryer Cornelise, 86
Soets, Elizabeth, 154
Sohni, Philip, 1
Soill, Catharina, 139
Soldiers, free from excise on small beer, 367
Soldiers' Home organized, 47
Solomons, Levi, 43
Samuel, died, 43
Solsbergen, Harmen Janse, 88
Sonareetse, sachem, 373
Soogemakelyk, Jacob Adriaense, 84; refused the guager, 230, 253
family, 167
Pieter Adriaensen, 84, 230, 231, 234, 257, 263, 275, 289, 295, 296, 360, 370, 371, 379, 396, 417, 435, 465, 472, 473, 493; partnership, 255; tapster, 240; order to arrest, 242, 243; sells his house, 370; see Adriaense; (alias Van Woggelum)
Soor, Margaret, 147
Sornberger family, 167
Soul (Sool), family, 167
Soup family, 167
Souper, Margarita, 96
South Pearl Street, Theatre burnt, 4
Spaan, Marytje, 184w
Spawn, Catharine, 184n
Mrs. Peter, died, 45
Spencer, Ambrose, 6, 11, 184z
Mrs. John C., died, 70
Sperry family, 167
Speulman family, 167
Spitsbergen family, 167
Teunis Cornelise, 86, 246, 264, 267, 334; see Cornelisse
Spooner, Samuel, died, 39
Spoor, Abraham Gerritse, 87
Ann Gerritse, 87
Barentje, 95, 207
Catharine, 119, 184j
Cornelia Gerritse, 87
families, 167
Jan Wybesse, 91
Johannes Gerritse, 87
Maria, 179, 184g, 184j
Maria Gerritse, 87
Rebecca, 131
Willem Gerritse, 87
Sporborg, Mrs. Joseph, died, 59
Sprague Chapel, corner stone laid, 22; dedicated, 26
Rev. Wm. B., 20, 21, 57; 40th anniversary, 67; repeats first sermon, 68; resigned, 69
Sprecher, Rev. Samuel L., 18
Springer, Catalina, 117
families, 167
Mary, 107
Springsteed, David W., 23
family, 168
Springsteen, Caspar, 161
Elizabeth, 152
families, 168
Jannetje, 103
Sprong, Catharina, 184x
family, 168
Sprott family, 168
Spuyting Duyvil, 286
Squince family, 168
Squires, Mr., 52
Clarissa, died, 69
Thomas, 16, 53
Staats (Staets, Staes), Abraham, 136
doctor, captain major, to, 509; nominated for commissaris, 240; lot, 185, 195, 245, 223
Ann Elizabeth, 162
Anna, 184e, 184p
Annatje, 146, 182
Ariaantje, 184
Barent P., 26, 46, 58, 184z
Catharine, 101, 103, 184f, 184g
Debora, 127, 158
Elizabeth, 98, 162, 165, 184s
Elsie, 160
families, 168
Isabella, 144
J. L., 66
Jacob, lot, 196, 197, 202
Joachim, 157, 186, 189
Maria, 141
Mary, 103
Neeltie, 93, 98, 130, 163
Rachel L., died, 47
Teuntje, 160
Willem, 184y
Staes, Jacob, 509

Staes, Ryckie, 509
Stafford, Anna, 139
Annie, died, 61
Spencer, 130
Susan, died, 82
Mrs. Wm. J., died, 32
Stage business, 46
Stake, John Martin, died, 15
Stalker family, 169
St. Andrew's Society election, 36
Stanwix Hall, 419
St. Anne's church dedicated, 40
State Street Presb. Sunday School anniversary, 56
Starenberg, Christina, 107
Staring, Eva, 157
family, 169
Starke, Mrs. Catharine J., died, 48
Stater family, 169
Stavast, Claas Janse, 88; lot, 194, 197
family, 169
Gerrit Janse, 88, 187, 211
Steam boat, first up, 55; hindered by freshet, 58
Steel, Catharine, 107
family, 169
James, died at sea, 66
Steely, Mary, 169
Steen family, 169
Steenberg, Catharina, 98
Steenbergen, Janneke, 108
Steenwyck, Cornelis, lot, 186, 189, 203, 223; see Steinwyck
Steer & Turner, 71
Stein, Philip, died, 38
Steinwyck, Abraham, 246
Cornelis, 279, 305, 364, 440; attorney, 357
Stenekil, 298
Stenhouse (Steenhuysen), family, 169
Stephens, Reyntie, 498
Sterling, Gen. Lord, 143
Sterrevelt, Cornelis Cornelisse, 248, 282; sells his house and lot, 199, 200, 283
family, 169
Stetson, Mrs. Hannah H., died, 64
Steur, Catarina, 121
Stevens & Cagger, 24
Jonathan, 178, 184g
Mary, died, 65
Oscar F., died, 56
Samuel, 19, 24
Mrs. Wm. M., died, 13
Stevense, Oloff, see Van Cortlandt
Pieter, 245, 247; the wicked domine, 246, 247
Stevenson (Stevens) family, 169
James, 184z
John, 185
Sarah, 107
Stewart, Mrs. James, died, 77
Jennet, 93, 159
Stierbrander, Sarah, 184o
Still family, 169
Stillman, Rev. S. L., 55
Stimson & Henry, 43
Sting, Lena, 93
St. Jacob, ship, 340
St. Joseph's church members die of sunstroke, 27; repairs, 59
St. Mary's cemetery, 35; dedicated, 49
Stol family, 169
Stoll, Jacob Jansen, 184, 271
William Jansen, 89, 184g, 367, 368; sells his house and lot, 293, 294
Stone Arabia by H. Vedder, 468
Mary, 107
Stooner family, 169
Stoppelbean family, 169
Storey, Catharine, died, 56
Story, Ellen, 126
family, 169
Henry, died, 59
Joseph D., died, 31
R. J., 16
Robert, 216; lot, 217
Storm, Mary, 98
Stoutenburgh, Engeltie, 184r
Jacob Janse, 88
Stover family, 169
St. Patrick's church dedicated, 30
St. Paul's church election, 16; statistics, 21; election, 1869, 53; rectorship, 60
St. Peter's church cemetery, 35; centennial, 58; high church ceremonies introduced, 15; election, 16; election, 1869, 53
Strain, James, died, 27
Mrs. Joseph, died, 65
Strauss, Mrs. S., died, 56
Stratsmans, Barentje, 125
Stratton, S. A., 82
Streel family, 169
Street fountains introduced, 21; car, new style, 59
Elizabeth, died, 41
Streets, change of name reprehended, 11
Streler family, 169
Strickland, Volkert J., died, 15
Stridles family, 169
Gabriel Tomassen; account of, 91, 503; lot, 220; see Thomase
Stringer family, 169
Gertrude, 173
Lydia, 144
Strobel family, 169
Strong, Anna, 110
Anna Margarita, 110
Joseph, 15
Maria, 149, 150
Stroop, Annatie, 161
(Strook) family, 169
Strother, John, died, 35
Strounk (Strunck, Strong) family, 169
Strover, Grace, died, 28
Strunk, Catharine, 149
(Strong), Elsie, 165
family, 169
Stuart, (Swart), Eve, 184t
(Stewart), family, 169
John, 480; died, 467, 468; lot, 217
Studevant family, 169
Stuip family, 169
Stuiversand, Cornelia, 171
Sturges family, 169
Stuyvesant, Petrus, 223, 242, 480
Styftsinck hill, 471, 479
Swartwout, Eva, 117
families, 170
Rachel, 138
Suart, Elizabeth, 157
Suidam family, 169
Tennis Pieterse, 90
Sulliman (Sullivan?), family, 169
Sullivan, Eleanor, 93
family, 169
Summer & Hasey, 42
William A., died, 30
Sunday schools, first, 6
Sunderland, Margaret, 147
Sun stroke, 23, 27
Susquehanna rail road completed, 42; opened, 43; seizure, 66; election, 68
Sutherland, Cornelia L., died, 31
family, 169
Mrs. I. P., died, 49
Judge Jacob, 10
Suydam (Zerdam), Neeltie, 165
Swain, Martin, died, 31
Patrick, 4
Swart, Catharina, 141
Cornelis Teunise, 91
Elizabeth, 184q
Esaias Tennise, 91, 184l
families, 170
Gerrit, 253, 318, 353, 358, 394, 395, 421, 422, 431, 432, 433, 443, 455; schout or sheriff of Rensselaerswyck, 246
Jannetje, 183
Jaquimina, 184a
Marytje, 182
Neeltje, 173
Theunis Cornelise, 86; location of his house, 474
Swarts, Mrs. Charles, died, 66
Swartwout, Roeloff, 102, 114, 214, 267, 271, 273, 274, 502
Swartz, Nathan, 12
Sweed [alias Bye] Dirck Hendricxe, 483
Sweeney, Bridget, died, 27
Swift, Hugh, died, 61
Kate Belena, died, 65
Swits, Annatie, 96
Claes Cornelise, 85
Cornelis Cornelisse, accidentally shot, 228
families, 170
Geertruy, 158
Hannah, 184w
Helena A., 115
Isaac Corn., 86, 449; see Cornelise
Rebecca, 126
Susanna, 184c
Sybingh, S. H., 443
Sybrantse, Wyntie, 99.
Syckelse, Sacharyas, 260; see Sickels
Symense, Ariaantje, 127
Aryaen, 295
Symes family, 170
Symonse family, 170
Symonsen, Adriaen, 382, 388
Jan, 292
Willem, 258
Syphes (Seckels, Seckens), Annatie, 184z

Taafe, Mrs. Wm. G., died, 27
Taber, Azor, 2
Tack, Aert Pieterse, 90, 276, 286
family, 170
Tailler, see Teller
Talbot (Tarbird) family, 170
Talcott, Gen. S. V. R., 20
Mrs. Col. George H., died, 48
Tannson family, 170
Tappen family, 170
Jurriaen Teunisse, 470, 478, 479, 491, 492, 508; lot, 185, 186; see Glasemaker, and Theunisse

Tapster, 468, 471
excise, 228, 229, 240, 366; willing to fight against the collector, 236, 237
Tarrant, Catharina, 157
Tassama, Moeset, 131
Tatankenat, 202
Tattem (Tatton) Rebecca, 105
Taxes, 1868, 18; 1869, 83
Taylor, Celia, 103
families, 170
Gen., 26
John, 55, 184z; propeller, 14
John & Sons, 1
Joseph B., died, 1
Richard, died, 70
William H., 1
Teabear (Taber?) family, 170
Tebbits, Gertrude, died, 45
Teelen, Charles William, 1
Teitz, aged voter, 36
Teller, Andries, 345, 432, 433, 508; account of, 426; buys house and stable, 426; his lots, 185, 195
David A., 12
Dr. James V. C., died, 67
Elizabeth, 182, 345
families, 170
Helena, 99
Helena (Martjen, 345, 432, 433
Jacob, 345
Janneke, 162
Johannes, 346
Lysbeth, 184h
Maria, 174, 433
Willem, 345, 346, 426, 433, 442, 443, 444, 475; his bouwery at Schenectady, 449; his lots, 187, 198
William, lot, 188
Telyer, Dirk, nominated for commissaris, 235
Willem, 293; see Teller
Tempelier or Temper, Teunis Pietersen, 281
Temper, Teunis Pieterse, 90
Temperature, 1-83; extraordinary 23, 26, 27; see Hot day
Temple, Gen., 41
Ten Broeck, Abraham, 184z
Albertina, 160
Anna Catharina, 184f
Catalyntie Dirkse, 86
Catharina, 109, 123, 130, 140, 143, 184j
Christina, 143, 163, 174, 184a
Christina Dirkse, 86
Christina Wesselse, 91
Cornelia Dirkse, 86
Cornelis Wesselse, 91
Dirck, 184z
Dirck Wessels, 91, 177, 189, 190, 324, 352, 425, 509; ships beaver, 244; the herder to obey, 431; his lot, 214; see Wesselse
Elizabeth, 86, 110, 112
families, 171
Geertruy, 86, 162
Jacob Wesselse, 91
Johannes Dirckse, 86
Judikje, 184i
Lydia, 184i
Lydia Dirkse, 86
Maria, 128, 184f
Samuel Dirkse, 86
Samuel, 184d
Sarah, 172
Seth, died, 61
Tobias Dirkse, 86
Ten Broeck, Wessel, lot, 201; see Dirk Wesselse
Ten Eyck, Alida, 130
Annatie, 146, 180
Ariaantie, 106
Barent, 126, 161, 172
Catharina, 141, 142
Charlotte, 172
Coenraet, 184f
families, 171
Gerritje, 124
Harmanus, 98
Jacob, 109, 124, 184o; his lots, 191, 201
Jacob C., 184z; his lot, 207
Jacob H., 20, 87, 125
Janneke, 98
Johannes Hendrickse, 87
Lena, 163
Lyntje, 118
Margaret, 98
Maria, 103, 147, 158, 184c
Mayke, 184d
Neeltie, 154
P., 16
Pieter, 109
Sarah, 173
Schuyler, 160
Tobias, 116
V., 53
Ter Bush (Ter Boss), Mary, 184z
Terhune, Magdalena, 184p
Terwillegen family, 172
Teunis, Gerritje, 95
Indian, 302
Teunise, Anna, 102
Dirkje, 184o
Elizabeth, 153
Maritje, 143
Philip, 115
Sweer, 84
Teunis, lot, 201
Teunissen, Barent, 402
Claes, 246, 462, 463
Cornelisse, 245, 247, 273; see Van Vechten; see also Westbroeck
family, 172
Gerrit, 507; see Van Vechten
Jacobus de Looper, 246
Jan, 247, 288
Jurriaen, 296, 352, 403, 426, 430, 468, 470, 471, 479; guardian, 391; see Glasemaker and Tappen
Pietertien, 321
Sweer, 456; see Van Velsen; see also Tunsen, same name
Theunis, 396
see Vylenspiegel, and Theunise
(Teuwisse) Lysbeth Matheuse, 97
Thacher, George H., 55, 184z
Thauer, Anna Margaret, died, 13
Thaw, 40, 43, 47
Thayer, Mrs. Nathaniel, 20
Theatre opened, 70
Theter, Catharina, 132
Jacob, lots, 179, 202
Jan, lot, 193
Jurriaen, lots, 187, 196, 204; lot, 191
Gysbert, 109
see Teunisse
Theysen, Jacob, 336
Thiel, family, 172
Thiff (Kief), Fanny, 107
Thing (Tingy, Tingley), family, 172
Third Presb. cemetery, 35; church, 10
Dutch church, new pastor, 18
flat, 401
This, Klaes, see Thys
Thomas, Annatie, 133
family, 172
Gabriel, lot, 220
George L., died, 21
John, died, 77
Sara, 133
& Haytt, 42
Thomase, Anna, 148, 496
Gabriel, 503; his lot, 203; see Stridles
Jan, 305, 307, 328, 354, 442, 452, 454, 476, 477; his lots, 188, 189, 190, 194, 195, 211, 212
Maritie, 408, 409 419
Thomason, Maria, 96; see Tomasson
Thompson, Catharina, 145
Catharine, 118
families, 172
John Sealy, died, 59
Margaret, 145
Thomson family, 173
L. & Co., 42
Thong, Maria, 143
Sara, 130
Thonissen, Thonussen; see Teunissen
Thorn family, 173
Mrs. William, died, 32
Thorne, Elizabeth, died, 66
Thorndike, Mrs. A., died, 73
Thornton, Mrs. Abraham S., died, 11
Philip, drowned, 36
Thorp & Sprague, stage owners, 46
Thousek family, 173
Thunder storm in winter, 46
Thunissen; see Teunissen
Thys, Claes, 244
Jan, 246
Tibbets, Mrs., 27
Tice, Mrs. George, died, 15
Mrs. Simon, died, 67
Tiel, Anna, 150
Tiets family, 173
Tietsoort family, 173
Willem Abrahamse, 84
Tile baker, 317
making, set up in New York, 264
Tilman family, 173
Tilson, Nancy, 106
Tilton family, 173
Tillery, Margarita, 161
Tillman, Elizabeth, 173
Timmel family, 173
Jan, 479
Timmer, Jan Ysbrantse, 91
Timmerman, Albert, 245
Carsten Claes, 85
Carsten Claessen, 302
Gillis Pieterse, 260, 322, 355; see Meyer
Harme, 245
Jan Barentse, 85
Jan Cornelise, 86
Steven Janse, 246; see Van Schoonhoven
Tingue, Caty, 184i
Tipball, Frank, 9
Tippen, Anna (Johanna), 125
Tittle, Mrs. Christopher, died, 31

TJans; see Jones, 173
Tjerk, Elsie, 105
Tjerkse, Elsie, 228
family, 173
Hester, 184o
Tobey, Edward M., died, 40
Todd, Hibbard, died, 83
Toeper, Margarita, 158
Toinel, Anthony, 345, 376
family, 173
Tolhammer, Hannah, 138
Tolk, Lourens Claese, 85
Toll, Carel Hanse, 87
Eva, 103, 184a
families, 173
Neeltie, 184a
or Van Toll, Rachel Hanse, 87
Sara, 184o
Tomase family, 173
Tomassen, Harmen, 336; see Hun
Jan, 268, 277, 283, 293, 300, 302, 304, 307, 311, 314, 320, 322, 323, 325, 326, 327, 330, 333, 334, 336, 342, 353, 358, 365, 391, 392; see Hun, also Mingael, also Thomasse
Tompkins, Stephen A., died, 60
Toomey, wid. Jeremiah, died, 11
Tortler family, 173
Totems, 302, 342, 353
Tournours, Magdalena, 119
Tounsel family, 173
Towhay family, 173
Towner, B. A., & Son, 42
J. O., & Co., 42
Townsend, Amos B., died, 28
Franklin, 184z
I. & J., 12
John, 184z
Mary, died, 41
Mrs. Dr. Howard, 20
Townsley, Anna, 184v
Tracy, Ettie, died, 23
Kitty, died, 67
Lucy, 173
Michael, died, 33, 47
Treadwell, George C., 69
Mrs. Wm. P., died, 56
Treal family, 173
Treat family, 173
Richard S., 169
Tremain, Lyman, 53
G. A., 12
Tremper, Mrs. Charles W., died, 32
Trephagen family, 173
Rebecca, 184c
Trever (Dryver) Eva, 132
Hannah, 184r
Trimble, Miss A. G., 4
Trinity church, election, 16
M. E., church dedicated, 22
Trotter families, 173
Gen. Matthew, 184t
Maria, 184t
Sara, 184t
Trowbridge family, 173
John H., 5
Troy and Burlington stages, 46
fire commission entertained, 21; see Lubberde's land
Truax, Abraham, 244
Annatje, 184k
Ariaantje, 115
family, 173
Isaac, 98
Susannah, 327; derived from De Trieux, q. v
Truex families, 173
Tryon, William, (?) lot, 206
Tuck (Tok, Toch, Dock), 126
family, 173; see Turk
L. Charles, died, 27
Tucker, F. G., 16
& Crawford, 72
Tunsen, Juriaen, 270, 295, 341, 393, 479, 480
same as Teunissen
Turck, Symon Claese, 85
Annatje, 184h
families, 173
Simon Janse, 89
Turkyen, Harmen Janse, 88
Turner family, 173
Mary, 14
Mrs. John, died, 14
Robert, died, 36
Tuttle family, 173
Martha, died, 11
Tweddle, John, 16
John, Jr., died, 8
Tyler, Mrs. Harvey H., died, 77
Tymesen, Annatie, 184p
Eldert Cornelise, 86
Marytje, 184p
Tymensen families, 173
Tyser, Thomas, died, 56
Tyssen, Evert, 499
Jacob, 309, 348; his lot, 210; see Vanderheyden
Jacques, 265; his lot, 193
Lysbet, 147
Symon, 274
Tyssinck, Hilletie, 104
Tzellerin, Catharina, 138
Tzisesa, Regina, 158

Uldrick, Ariaantie, 107, 184j
Union bank, attempt to rob, 31
College, 14; alumni, 58; question of removal to Albany, 38
Unitarian church converted into a theatre, 46; edifice, 70; Sunday School, 56
United Presbyterian cemetery, 35
Universalist cemetery, 35
Upham, Amelia, 135
Magdalena, 172
Urlub family, 174
Usher, Mary, 142
Usile, Maria, 142
families, 174
Uylenspiegel, Claas Teunise, 91
see Vylenspiegel
Uytenbogart, Abigail, 184n
Uzil, Cornelia, 95
Lena, 135
family, 174

Valentine, Annatie, 97
Valk family, 174
Valkenaer, Justus, 131
Van Aalsteyn, Abigail, 113
Abraham Franse, 86
Barbara, 114
Catharina, 123
Cornelia, 149
Dirkje, 183
Elbertie, 114
Eva, 136
Jannetie, 154
Lysbetje, 184y
Marytje, 151
Van Abcoude, Poulus Cornelise, 86
Van Aecken, Jan Coster, 86; his lots, 188, 190, 201, 202, 203
family, 174
Van Aecken, Jan Koster, 252, 261, 269, 275, 326, 353, 356, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 379, 407, 410, 425, 428, 434, 442, 449; see Koster
Van Aelst, Antony, 306
Van Aelsteyn, Abraham Janse, 88
Cornelis Martense, 89
Isaac Janse, 88
Cathalina, 141
Van Aerkar, Annatie, 103
Van Aernham, Maria, 142
Van Aernam, Mrs. Jacob, died, 26
Van Aken, 283, 307, 347, 350, 352, 354, 403, 406, 413; his mark, 386
see Van Aecken
Van Ale; see Van Alen
Van Alen, Anna, 98
Catharina, 182, 184
Elbertje (Hendrikje), 122
families, 174
Heyltie, 184a
Jacob, 109
Jan Laurense, 476
Jan, lot, 187
Johannes, 171
Johannes Pieterse, 90
Johannes Laurense, 89
Laurens, 134, 282, 467, 481; lot, 201, 210, 215, 217; see Lourens
Maria, 175, 176
Pieter, 170, 199, 330, 331, 346, 348, 349, 410, 433
Pieter Lourense, 89
Rachel, 184v
Styntje (Christina), 184
Willem, lots, 220, 222
Willem Pieterse, 90
Van Alkmaer, Adriaen Pieterse, 90
Van Alstein, Dirkje, 182
Van Alsteyn, Annatie, 137
Catharina, 184h
Cornelia, 166, 183, 184c
Dirkie, 184q
Dorothea, 103
Elizabeth, 145
Geertie, 184q
Helena, 174
Lydia, 103
Maria, 103, 165
Sara, 184y
The; 184
Volkie, 111
Van Alystyn, Cathalyna, 97
Cornelis, 178
Eva, 180
families, 174
Marten, 178
Jannetie, 94
Van Alystyne, Mrs. David, died, 65
Van Amersfort, Evert Brantse, 85
Harmen Tomase Hun, 84, 91; see Hun
Jan, 350
Jan Dirkse Engelsman, 86
Thomase Harmense Hun, 87
Van Amsterdam, Albert Janse, 88
Gysbert Claese, 85
Jacob Janse Schermerhorn, 88
Jurriaen Tyssen, 91; see Ryckman
Van Antwerp, Annatie, 129
Cornelia, 133

Van Antwerp, families, 175
John H., 16, 39, 53
Maria, 115
Mrs. John M., died, 46
Sara, 151, 184v
Symon Danielse, 86
Wm. M., 46
Van Antwerpen, account of, 401
Annatie, 184m
Arent Danielse, 86
Catharina, 157
Daniel Danielse, 86
Daniel Janse, 88
families, 175
Jan Danielse, 86
Maria, 177
Pieter Danielse, 86
Rebecca, 175
Rebecca Danielse, 123
Rebecca Symonse, 113
Van Arnhem, Aaltie, 128
Alida, 129, 184w
Annetie, 141
Cornelia, 151
Elizabeth, 94
families, 175
Hesje, 152
Isaac Janse, 88
Jan Janse, 88
Lena, 184k
Rachel, 184v
Rebecca, 184s
Sara, 95
Van Arsdalen family, 176
Van Baal family, 176
Van Bael, 500
Jan, 393, 394, 395, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 420, 444, 475
Jan Hendrickse, 87, 188, 268, 306, 353, 354, 358, 359, 360, 361, 391, 392, 413, 414, 424, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508; commissaris, 356; see Hendrickse; lot, 100, 188, 197, 200, 212
Van Baasle, Jan, or Johan Helmerse, 87
Van Baren, Claas Janse, 88, 388
Van Barnwell, Harmen Hendrickse, 383
Van Beaumont, Anna, 184d
Van Benthuysen, Alida, 184w
Catharina, 173, 184t
Catrina Baltuse, 85
Cornelia, 141
Elizabeth, 169, 184h
Elizabeth Baltuse, 85
families, 176
Geertruy, 184
Hannah, 176
Jacobus Perreker Baltuse, 85
Johannes Baltuse, 85
Lydia, 95
Maria, 184h
Marten Paulnse, 90
Mary, 133
P. Martense, lot, 204
Poulus Martense, 90, 201, 253, 313, 348, 352, 400; buys a house, 496; sells his house, 497; his lot, 201, 210; see Martense
Sara, 146
Van Bergen, Catalina, 93
Catharine, 176
Van Bergen, Debora, 176
Eleanor, 132
Elizabeth, 112
families, 176
Gerrit Martense, 89
Jannetie Martense, 89
Marten Gerritsen, 87, 353, 358, 455, 471, 479, 489; see Gerritsen
Myndert Martense, 90
op Zoom, Jan Aertse, 84
Neeltie, 93
Van Bersingeren, Adriaen Cornelise, 85
Van Bloemendael, Cornelis Maesse, 89
Geertruy, 151
Jacob Maesse, 89
Johannes Maesse, 89; see Bloemendael, 176
Jan Maase, lot, 210
Van Boekhoven, Claas Janse, 88, 116, 390, 490; lot, 199
family, 177
Van Bommel family, 177
Harmen Janse, 88
Marcellis Janse, 84, 89, 245, 258, 261, 287, 296, 297, 370, 371, 380, 382, 404, 507; sells his house, 362; farmer of slaughter excise, 388
Van Bon, Hendrick Coenraetse, 85, 481
Van Borsum, Cornelis, 99
Egbert, 97
Sara, 433
Van Brackelen, Cornelis Teunisse, account of, 248
Van Brackel family, 248
Gysbert Gerritse, account of, 498
Sanders killed, 498
Stephen, captive, 498
Van Brakel, Elizabeth, 128
families, 177
Gerrit Gysbertse, 87
Gysbert Gerritse, 87
Van Brakelen, Catryna, 181
Marytje, 115
Van Breda, Claas Janse, 88
Van Breestede, Tryntle Janse, 158, 159
Van Bremen, Aeltie, 451
family, 177
Jan, 244, 266
Jan Dirkse, 86
Jan Janse, 88
Jan Lambertse, 89, 326, 327, 376, 377, 398; sells his house, 299, lot, 200
Sara Janse, 89, 125
Van Breuckelen (Bracklen) family, 177
Cornelis Teunise, 91
Van Bristede, Tryntie Janse, 89
Van Broeckhuysen, Maurits, Janse, 89
Michiel Janse, 89
Van Bronswyck, Pieter Teunise, 91
Van Brugg, Elizabeth, 184d
Van Brugh, Catharina, 143, 184d
Johannes, 99, 424
Peter, 111, 184z, 185
see Verbrugge, 177
Van Bunick, Gysbert Adrianse, 84
Van Buren, Aaltje, 122
Angenicte, 184p
Barent, 184i
Barent Martense, 89
Caatje Martense, 184w
Van Buren, Caroline, died, 26
Catalyntie Maase, 89
Catharina, 160, 184d
Christina Cornelise, 171
Col., 79
Cornelia, 127, 184g
Cornelis Hendrickse, 87
Cornelia Martense, 89
Cornelis Martense, 89
Dirkie, 161
Egbertje, 93
Elizabeth, 110, 159
Elsie, 184d
Eytie, 184q
families, 177
Geertruy, 127, 154, 182
Gerritie Hendrickse, 161
Hendrick Cornelise, 86
Hendrick Maesse, 89
Hendrickje, 155, 178
Hendrikie, 96
Ida (Eytje), 177
Jannetie, 131, 132, 142, 184o
Johannes Maesse, 89
John, 41
Judike, 127
Judithje, 172
Maas Cornelise, 86
Magdalena Martense, 89
Maria, 154, 178, 179
Maria Martense, 90
Marretie, 184q
Maritie Hendrickse, 161
Maritie Martense, 184
Martin, 26
Marten Cornelise, 86
Marytje, 184e, 184f, 184h
Moses, died, 11
Pieter Martense, 90
Styntie Cornelise, 86
Theuntje, 178
Tobias, 126
Tobyas Cornelise, 86
Van Bylet, Hillegonda, 184d
Van Campen, Jacob Janse, 88
Van Cleef, family, 178
Van Coelen; see Van Covelens
Van Coppernol, Claas Willems, 91, 184g
family, 178
Van Coppenhoegen, Hendrick Martense, 89, 254
Van Corlaer, Arent, pioneer of Schenectady, 373; see Van Curler
Bennony, 184, 184f
Mrs. Bennony, 381
family, 178
Johanna, 158
Van Cortlandt, Andries, 426
Johannes, 426
Margarita, 426
Orloff Stevense, 426
Sophia, marries Andries Teller, 426
Ann, 184d
Cornelia, 162, 163
Maria, 184d
Sophia, 170
Stephanus, 162
Van Cott, Mrs. E. B., died, 60
Van Covelens family, 178
Jacob Joosten, 89, 290, 370, 459, 489, 490, 495; lot, 196, 197
Van Curler, Arent, 287, 296, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 406, 407, 422, 423; councillor of the colony, 292; pioneer of Schenectady, 373; deceased, 444; lot, 199, 201; see Van Corlaer
family, 178

Van Edam, Dirck Janse, 88
Jan Michielse, 90, 268, 378
Michiel Janssen, 267, 271
Reynier Tymense, 91
Tys Barentse Schoenmaker, 85
Van Dam, Catryn, 184c
Claas Ripse, lot, 211
Claes Ripse, 252, 362, 404, 405, 507, 508; account of, 245; see Ripse
Debora, 130
families, 178
Maria Nicolaase Ripse, 90
Nicolaas Ripse, 90
Rip, 245
Van de Bogart, Claas Franse, 86
Myndert Harmense, lot, 185
Vande Laen, Lammert Janse, 387
Van de Sande, Diderick, 444
Vandewater, Catharine, 171
Hendrickje, 159
Jannetie, 97
Vandenberg, Arent, 226, 249, 250, 262, 267, 268, 276, 295, 296, 308, 328, 331, 339, 341, 368, 385, 387
Cathalyntje, 157
Catharina, 150
Claes Cornelise, 313
Cornelis, 481
Gysbert, 287
Neeltie Gerritse, 168
Van Den Bergh, Alida, 100, 184w
Alida Gerritse (Alida Van Nes), 180
Angenietje, 179
Anna, 116
Annatie (Hannah), 110, 141, 142, 184i, 184v
Annatje, 183
Anneke, 116
Antie, 184l
Antje, 147, 182
Arent, 214: his lot, 215, 217
Ariaantje, 182
Barent Gerritse, 87
C. G., 184
Catalina Wynantse, 91, 178, 184b
Catarina, 143, 184v
Catarina Wynantse, 91
Cathalyntje, 184w
Catharina, 123, 127, 175, 184r
Catharyntje, 184l
Christina, 151, 184t
Claes Cornelise, 85
Cornelia, 120, 126, 175, 179, 182
Cornelia Cornelise, 85
Cornelis Claese, 85
Cornelis Gerritse, 177
Cornelis Gysbertse, 87
Cornelis Willemse, 91
Dorethea, 135
Ebbetje (Abigail), 145, 184k
Elizabeth, 104, 151, 184j, 184w
Engeltie, 184p
Eva, 111
families, 178
Frederick Gysbertse, 87
Geertie, 179
Geertie Cornelise, 86
Geertje, 104, 183, 184q
Geertruy, 101, 184x
Geertruy Gerritse, 87
Gerrit Cornelise, 86, 184i
Gerrit Gysbertse, 87
Gerrit Willemse, 91
Van Den Bergh, Gerritie, 111, 123
Goosen Cornelise, 86
Gysbert Cornelise, 86
Gysbert Willemse, 91
Jannetie, 127
Jan Hendrickse, 87
Jochem, 134
Lena, 184x
Lydia, 104, 159
Maayke, 113
Margarita, 146
Maria, 149, 151, 174, 177, 180, 184o, 184x
Maria Gerritse, 87
Maria Wynantse, 91
Maritie Cornelise, 86
Maritie, 153, 175, 180
Maritie Gerritse, 184c
Marytje, 184n
Matthias Cornelise, 86
Maycke, 184c, 184f
Mayke Hendrickse, 87
Neeltie, 184o
Rachel, 116, 163, 184h, 184p, 184x
Richard, 104
Richart Janse, 89
Sara, 184c
Susanna, 116, 184w
Teuntje, 177
Th., 177
Theodore H., died, 66
Tryn, 146
Tryntje Cornelise, 86, 184r
Volkie, 155, 184g
Volkert Wynantse, 91
Willem, 182
Willem Cornelise, 86
Willem Gerritse, 87
Willem Gysbertse, 87
Willem Wynantse, 91
Wynant Cornelise, 86
Wynant Melgertse, 91
Wyntie, 141, 149
Van den Bogart, Frankse, 121
Van den Hoff (Hoeven), Maria, 138
Van den Uythoff, family, 180
Wouter Albertse, 84, 310, 312, 318, 324, 329, 330, 334, 336, 339, 341, 391, 392, 393; see Albertse; lots, 189, 196; see Uythoff
Van Der Baast family, 180
Joris Aerts, 402, 494; surveyor, 475; killed, 474, see Aertse
Vanderbilt, Adriaen Teunise, 91
Cornelius, 79
Ryk, 184c
Van der Blaas, Andries Herbertse Constapel, 87
Constapel, see Herbertsen
Vander Bogart, Anna Claese, 85
Frans Claese, 85
families, 180
Harmen Myndertse, 90
Jacob Cornelise, 86
Johannes, alderman of Breuckelen, 447
Myndert Harmense, 87, 161
Tierck Franse, 86
Tryntie Franse, 86
Vander Coelen, Jacob (Marcelis Janse), lant-pasaet, 370
Rhynier, 451, 460
Vander Donck, land of, now Yonkers, 425
Vandergrift, Adriana, 118
Van der Grist, Philip Leendertse, 89
Van der Heyden, Alida, 175
Anna, 159
Baata, 101
Caatje, 114
Catharina, 141
Cornelia Tyssen, 91
Cornelis Jacobsen, 332
David, 184o
Elizabeth, 131
families, 181
Geesie, 138
Jacob, 184o
Jacob Cornelise, account of, 332
Jacob Johannese, 89
Jacob Tysse, 189
Jacob Tyssen, 91, 221, 251, 262, 264, 278, 336, 348, 395 404, 448, 488; offers to herd cattle, 431; his lots, 210, 212, 214; see Tyssen
Jan Cornelis, 184s
Jan Cornelisse, 86, 332, 333
Johannes Dirkse, 86
Rachel, 114, 169, 181, 184p
Rachel Jochemse, 184p
Rebecca, 102
Tyssen, 394
Van der Hoef, Laryntie, 182
(Van Roef), Lea, 169
Josyna, 184u
Maria, 157
Vander Hoeven, Cornelis Cornelise, 85, 96, 209; lot, 196
family, 181
Jan Cornelise, 86
Vander Kar, Antje, 135
Ariaantje, 96
Elizabeth, 121, 184z
Engeltie, 124
families, 181
Fytje, 116
Marytje, 183
family, 181
Dirk Dirckse, 86
Van der Koek, families, 181
Van der Koelen, Rhynier, 451, 460
Van der Laen, Lammert Janse, 89
Van der Lange, Lambert Janse, 386
Van der Linde, Elizabeth, 170
Marytje, 110; see Lendt; also Van O Linda
Van der Lyn, family, 182
Van der Mark, 182
Van der Meulen family, 182
Hendr. Ger., lot, 208, 223
Johannes, 329
Van der Poel, Abraham Melgertse, 90
Annetie, 178
Ariaantje, 177, 184n
Ariaantje Melgertse, 90
Catryn Wynantse, 178
Coatie Melgertse, 90
Cornelia Wynantse, 178
Elbertje, 184
Elizabeth, 178, 184f, 381
families, 182
Gerrit Wynantse, 91; lot, 189, 212
Isaac, died, 41
James, 41
Jannetie, 178
Joanna (Annatje), 184h
Margarita, 184l
Maria, 128, 161, 184f, 381
Maria Melgertse, 90
Marytje, 177
Melgert Wynantse, 91, 170, 184h; lot, 217

Van der Poel, Melgertse Wynantse, 91
Rachel Melgertse, 90
S. O., 12, 46
Teunis Cornelise, 86, 477, 478, 480; account of, 381
Trinke Melgertse, 90
Wynant Gerritse, 84, 87, 303, 320, 493, 509, 509; his residence, 468; his lots, 201, 214, 217; see Gerritse
Wynant Melgertse, 90
Van der Spiegle, Sara, 178
Van der Sluys, Anderies, 281
Van der Spaan (Spawn), Aetie (Eltie), 144
Vanderveer, Mary, 166
Van der Vin, Hendrick Janse, 88
Van der Volgen, Catharina, 177
Claes Lourense, 89
families, 182
Jacomyntie, 166
Lourens Claese, 85
Neeltje, 184m
Rebecca, 1
Van der Voort, families, 182
Jan, 84; see Fort, 183
Van der Werke, Aaltie Roeloffse, 95
Maritie Roeloffse, 138
Van der Werken, Aaltie Roeloffse, 90
Albert Roeloffse, 90
Annatje, 180
Catarina (Elizabeth), 99
Catharina, 101, 116
Elizabeth, 184l
Engeltie, 131, 159
families, 182
Geertie, 138
Geertruy, 132, 155, 159
Gerrit Roeloffse, 90
Hendrick Roeloffse, 90
Jannetie, 184c
Margarita, 107, 136, 150, 184r
Maritie, 166
Maritie Roeloffse, 90
Marytje, 180, 184d
Roeloff Gerritse, 87
Van der Wilger, family, 183
(Terwilliger), Catharine, 164
family, 183
Van der Zee, Storm Albertse, lot, 204, 224
Anna, 95
Annatie, 184x
Ariaantje, 135
Catharina, 96
Catharine, 184r
Egie, 166
Elizabeth, 96, 166
families, 183
Hester, 115
Hilletie, 137
Hilletie (Helegonda), 135
Jannetie, 170
Storm, 84, 139; account of, 413, 502; see Bradt, and Bratt
Van Deusen, Abraham, 260
Abraham Harpertse, 87
Abrahamse Matteuwes, 348; account of, 260; see Abrahamse
Anna, 184x
Annatie, 113
Annatie Isaackse, 87
Baatha Isaacse, 88
Barentje (Bata), 135
Catalina, 151
Van Deusen, Cathalyna, 179, 184x
Catharina, 184w
Catharina Melgertse, 90
Catharine, 105, 158
Cathrina, 129
Catrina, 145
Catrine Melgertse, 184w
Christina, 101
Cornelia, 136
Cornelia Isaacse, 88
Cornelia Teunise, 91
Cornelis Isaacse, 88
Elizabeth, 104, 119, 184l
Elizabeth Isaacse, 88
Engeltie, 140, 184b
Engeltie Abrahamse, 84
families, 183
Geertruy, 144, 147
Grietje, 153
Harpert Jacobse, 126
Harpert Teuwise, 91
Helena, 140, 184, 260
Helena Isaacse, 88
Hendr., lot, 193
Herbert or Harpert Jacobse, 88
Hester, 139
Isaac, 260
Isaac Isaacse, 88
Jacob, 260
Jacob Abrahamse, 84, 202
Jacomyntje, 136
Jan, 260
Jannetje, 121, 184x
Jan Martense, 90
Jan Teunise, 91
Johannes Isaacse, 88
Margarita, 98, 112
Maria, 163, 168, 176
Maritie, 136, 151, 174
Maritie Isaacse, 88
Marytje, 184x
Mary, 133
Mattheus, 260
Mattheus Abrahamse, lot, 201
Mattheus Isaacse, 88
Melchert Abrahamse, 84, 485
Melgert, 260
Mollytie, 103
Robert, 177, 260
Robert (?) Teunise, 91
Ruth Melgertse, 90
Sarah Isaacse, 88
Teuwis Abrahamse, 84
Tryntje Isaacse, 88
Willem Jacobse, 88; lot, 214
Van Dewsen, Alida, 142
Van Ditmars, Barbar Janse, 88
Barent Janse, 116; killed at Schenectady, 390; see Janse
Cornelis Barentse, 139
Van Doesburg, Hendrick Andriessen, 249, 252, 258, 284, 288, 323, 362, 363, 384, 396, 400, 419, 442, 496, 504; see Andriesse
Jannatie Hendrickse, 491
Philip Hendrickse, 301
family, 184
Geertruy Andriesse, 85
Hendrick Andriesse, 85, 112; lot, 211
Jannetie Hendrickse, 87, 111
Van Dolson, Margaret, 111
Van Doorn, Cornelis Lambertse, 89
Van Driessen, Domine Johannes, 151
family, 184
Geertruy, 149
Marytje, 128
Van Duren, Jacob, 332
Sarah Jansen, 332
Van Duynkerken, Adriaen Janse, 88
Van Duzen, Esther, 109
Van Dwingelo family, 184a
Geertruy Barentse, 85, 311, 329, 330
Van Dyck, Catalyna, 184s
Cornelis, 159, 359, 509; lot, 187, 204, 213, 224; the herder to obey, 430
Elizabeth, 176
families, 184a
Hendrick, 250, 265
Maritie, 176
Ryckie, 119, 290, 502
Van Eeckelen, Jan, 107, 418, 419; account of, 355; lot, 202
family, 184a
Jan Janse, 88
Van Eps, Anna, 184s
Dirck, 112, 346, 442
Elizabeth Dirkse, 94
Evert, 346
families, 184a
Jan, 348, 498
Jan Baptist, 346, 442
Jan Dirkse, 86, 346, 347, 349; lot, 193
Lena, 153
Lysbet Dirkse, 86, 442, 443
Lysbeth, 184j
Maria, 102
Sara, 175
Van Es (or Nes) Cornelise Hendrickse, 87
Van Esch (or Ness), Geertruy, 142
Lnetie, 172
Van Esis, Annatie, 107
Van Eslant, Catalyntje, 183
Van Esselsteyn, see Esselsteyn, 184a
Van Etten, Alida, 158
Cathalyntie, 152
Heyltje, 184k
Van Everen, Catalina, 104
Catharine, 166
Dinah, 105
Henrietta, 125
Van Fatten, Aaron, 115
Van Fewide, Hendrick Janse, 88
Van Flensburgh, Poulus Cornelise, 86
Van Franiker, Jan Terssen, 91
Van Frank, Van Franken; see Van Vranken, 184a
Van Franken, Elizabeth, 184y
Hillegonda, 184w
Margarita, 102
(Vranken) Margarita, 184h
Margarita, 184r
Van Frederikfort, Roeloff Janse, 89
Van Frederickstadt, Arent Andriesse, 85
Van Galli, Mrs. C., died, 46
Van Ganseoort, Ganseoort, 184a
Harmen Harmense, 87
see Ganseoort
Van Gertruydenbergh, Paulus Janse, 89
Van Goedenhuysen, Samuel, merchant at New Haven, 425

Van Gorcum, Sarah, 352, 461
Sarah Cornelise, 160
Van Gottenburgh, Dirk Hendrickse, 87
Van Gudsenhoven family, 184a
Jan, 85; lot, 196, 204
Jan Sebastiansen, 85, 279, 313, 314, 319, 341, 352, 369, 374, 376, 377, 429, 458, 492, 505; trustee of his estate, 424; lot, 196, 204
Van Guysling, Elias, 402; his plantation, 475
family, 184a, 475
Van Haarlem, Jan Janse, 88
Van Hamel, Dirk, town clerk of Rensselaerswyck, 418
family, 184a
Van Hamelwart, Adam Bolantsen, 90
Van Harlingen, Jan Wybesse, 91
Van Harstenhorst, Hendrick Hendrickse, 87, 311, 330
Van Hemstraater, Sara, 146
see Heemstraat, 184a
Van Heerden, Roeloff Willemse, 91, 249, 320
Van Heuson, Mrs. Harmon, died, 19
Heyltje, 134
Rebecca, died, 56
Mrs. Robert, died, 56
Van Hilleken, Cornelise, 436
Van Hoeck, Arent Isaacse, 88, 249, 328
Bennony Arentse, 85; account of, 249
family, 184a
Van Hoesen, Anna, 411
Anna Janse, 88, 184y, 506
Bregje, 131
Catharine, 411
Catrine Janse, 131
Engeltie, 136
(Hoesen) family, 184a
Fytie Jurriaense, 89, 109
Geesie, 149, 176
Gerritie, 116
Hendrick, 179
Jacob, 411
Jacob Janse, 88
Jan, 234; widow of, 411
Jan Cornelise, 86
Jan Frans, lot, 210
Jan Fransen, 86, 298, 302, 358, 359; account of him, 411; see Franse
Jan Jacobse, 129
Johannes, 411
Johannes Janse, 88
Judic Janse, 89
Juriaen, 411
Maria, 119, 148, 184v, 411
Maria Janse, 89
Styntie, 287, 411
Styntie Janse, 89, 126
Volkert, 411
Volkert Janse, 89
Volkie Volkertse, 179
Van Hoogkerke, Luykas Luykase, 89
see Hooghkerk, 184b
Van Hoorn, Pieter Janse, 89
Van Houten, Jan Cornelise, 86
Roeloff Cornelise, 86, 184c,
VanHun, see Hun, 184b
Wyntie Harmense, 87
Van Ilpendam, Adriaen, 228, 229, 278, 396, 397, 407, 418, 419, 446; trustee of Andries Herbertsen, 365; lot, 190
Van Ilpendam, Adriaen Janse, 88, 440
family, 184b
Van Imborgh, Gysbert, 247, 260, 285, 297; surgeon at Wiltwick, 260, 296
Van Imburg (Emburg) family, 184a
Van Inge, Jacob, 185
Van Ingen family, 184b
Mrs. H. S., died, 33
James, 93
Van Isselsteyn, Cornelis Martense, 89
Van Ist (Nest), Jannetie, 184p
Van Ivere, Maria, 127
Sara, 184u
Van Iveren (Everen), Ariaantje, 165
Carsten Frederickse, 86
Frederick Myndertse, 90
Hester, 184p
Johannes Myndertse, 90
Myndert Frederickse, 86
Pietertje, 175
Reinier Barentse, 85
(Smit), Reinier Myndertse, 90
Sara, 149; see Meyndertse, 184b
Zantje (Susanna), 179; see Van Yveren
Van Klinkenbergh, Lysbeth, 136
Van Kulenbergh, Gerrit Janse, 88
Van Laer, Adriaen, 494
Jacob Gerritse, 87
Van Laets, A., 184n
Van Leyden, Adriaen Janse, 231, 241, 263, 310, 313, 354, 396, 370; tapster, 240; defrauds the revenue, 242; ordered to be arrested, 243; see Appel
Jan, 370
Nathaniel Pieterse, 90, 278
Willem Frederickse, 86
Van Loenen, Gysbert, 254
Van Loon, Elsie, 115, 184r
families, 184b
Jacob, died, 77
Jan, 129; lot, 194
Marietje, 184g
Peter, 21
Van Luider, Jacob, 248
Van Luyten, Arent Teunise, 91
Van Marcken family, 184b
Gerritse, 294
Jan Gerritse, 87, 295, 296, 316, 344; farmer of the excise, 295, 315; farms the slaughter excise, 312; inventory of his goods, 340, 343; see Gerritse
Van Marle, Barent, 330, 357, 359, 360, 375, 376, 378, 383, 416; deceased, 357; lot, 187
family, 184b
Van Merkerk, Cornelis Teunise, 91
Van Meulen, Hendrick Gerritse, 87; lot, 223
Van Munichendam, Pieter Cornelise, 86
Willem Albertse, 84
Van Neck family, 184b
Lambert, 286, 332, 394, 395, 400, 496
Lambert Albertsen, 84, 458; account of, 262
Van Nes, A., 122
Aaltie, 179
Ariaantje, 152
Catarina, 180
Cathalyntje, 184j
Catharina, 128, 179
Cornelia, 181
Cornelis, lot, 112, 184, 193, 211
Dirkje, 184v
family, 184b, 184c
Geertruy, 131
Gerrit, Cornelise, 86
Gerrit, lot, 197
Hendrick Cornelise, 86
Hendrick Gerritse, 87
Hendrikje, 177
Jan Cornelise, 86
Jannetie, 184r
Jannetie Gerritse, 87
Maria, 179, 184g
Maritie, 149
Mayken, 152, 184s
Willem, 134
Willem Gerritse, 87
Van Ness, Aaltie, 184g
Anna, 116
Annatie, 183
Catalyntje, 103
Cornelis, 346, 347, 348, 349, 362, 392, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399, 402, 403, 404, 412, 419, 420, 421, 442; married widow of Hendriesse Van Doesburgh, 396; lot, 190
families, 184c
Gerrit, 347
Hendrick, 347
Jan, 347
Jannetje, 184y
Mrs. John, died, 66
John, Jr., 66
Sara, 184l
Van Nest family, 184c
Van Netton, Pieter Pieterse, 90
Van Neurenburgh, Hans or Jans Coenraetse, 85
Van Neuwenhuysen, Domine, 154
Van Nienkerck, Gerrit Claese, 85
Wouter Aertse, 84
Van Nieuwkerck, Cornelis Brantse, 85
family, 184c
GeertieBiantse Feelen, 184e
Wouter Aertse, 284, 415
Van Noortstrant (Van Oostrand) families, 184c
Jacob Janse, 88; lot, 208, 223
Van Norden, Catharina, 154
Van Nordinge, Pieter Nicolaase, 90
Van Northen, Tempie, 106
Van Oldenburgh, Jan Gerritse, 87
Van OLinda, 491
Cornelia, Pieterse, 90
Daniel, 111, 436
(Van Der Linde) families, 184c
Jacob, 436
Maritie, 116
Mathys, 436
Pieter Danielse, 354; account of, 436
Pieter, location of his house, 474
Van Oosanen, Jan Claese Bakker, 85
Van Oost, see Van Woert, 184d

Van Oostrander, Catharina, 149, 184d
Lea, 184a
Maria, 139
Rachel, 127
see Oostrander, 184c
Van Oostranen, Cornelis Jacobse, 88
Pieter Symonse, 91, 384
Van Oostzanen, Pieter Claese Kaye, 85
Van Orden, Sara, 184j
Van Otten, Jan Janse, 88
Van Otterspoor, Jan Janse, 88
Van Patten, Jesse C., died, 79
Van Petten, Andriese, 172, 449
Annatje, 184l
Caatje, 184i
Claas, 449, 450, 460
Claes Frederickse, 86; account of, 449: see Frederickse
families, 184d
Geertje, 157
Maritie, 174
Van Ravensteyn family, 184d
Van Rensselaer, Alida, 137, 143
Anna, 118
Catharine, 20, 161, 163, 171
Cornelia, 20
Cornelius, died, 11
& Earle, 42
Eliza, 120
Elizabeth, 93, 157, 163, 171, 184e
Elsie, 141
Eugene, 20, 46
families, 184d
General, old patroon, 19
General John S., 14; died, 13
Harriet, 20, 184e
Helena, 184
Hendrick, 99, 184n
Henry K., 14
Jan Baptist, 230, 234, 237, 313, 361, 441, 492; protects defranders of the revenue, 241, 242, 243
Jeremiah, lot, 190, 193, 198
Jeremias, 313, 319, 339, 341, 360, 361, 369, 377, 421, 422, 424, 455, 458, 486, 491, 495, 505; director of the colony, 292; buys an island, 318
Justina, 20
Kiliaan, 13, 160
Killiam K., 14
Margaret, 20, 150
Maria, 125, 162, 171
Matilda F., 184e
Nicholas, 14, 162; lot, 188, 215
Peter S., 160
Philip, 14
Philip S., 184z
Rykert, 399, 402, 403, 406, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 418, 422, 423, 424, 426, 436, 437, 440, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 451, 452, 453, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 462, 463, 464, 465, 470, 471, 499, 500
Stephen, 163; last patroon, died, 19
William P., 20
Van Rinsborgh, Pieter Jacobse, 88, 340, 341
Van Rossum, Teunis Cornelise, 86
Van Rotmers, Annatie Barentse, 85, 101
Van Rotterdam, Claes, 294, 304, 466, 499
Claas Janse, 88; lot, 214
family, 184e
Hans Janse, 88
Jan Janse, 88
Van Ruyven, Cornelis, 147
Cornelis, 286
Van Rys or Reis, Gerrit Hendrickse, 87
Van Rynsburgh, Paulus Martense, 90
Van Ryswyck, Anthonia, 170
Van Salsbergen (Salsbury), 184e
Hendrick Janse, 88
Jan Hendrickse, 87
Jan Janse, 88
Lucas Janse, 89
Van Salsdyke family, 184e
Van Saltzberg, Annatie, 177
Van Santen (Zandt), Antie, 156
Catarina, 153
Catryn, 182
Elizabeth, 184m
Gerrit, lot, 196, 221
Gysbert, lot, 221
Joseph Janse, 146
Rachel, 98, 107
Rachel, 134, 184z
Sara, 142; see Van Zandt
Van Santvoord, Antje, 117, 123
Elizabeth, 127
families, 184c
Maria Catharina, 184t
Mrs. Peter, died, 55
Rebecca, 93
Samuel M., 53
Samuel N., 16
Van Schaick, 184f
Alida, 170
Annatje, 171, 173, 184f
Anthony, 182; lot, 216, 381
Anthony Sybrantse, 90; lot,
Antony Goosense, 87 186
Cathalyna, 129, 140, 184t
Catharina, 118, 124, 155, 184o
Catharina Sybrantse, 90
Christina, 184f
Cornelia, 150
Cornelia Claase, 184e
Cornelis, Jr., 184y
Debora, 96
Dominicus, 128
Elizabeth, 125, 140, 184f 184t
Engeltie, 100, 162
families, 184e
Feitie Claese, 85, 181
Geertje Goosense, 87, 110, 139
Gerrit, 184g; lot, 189
Gerritie, 96, 98, 172
Gerrit Sybrantse, 90
Goosen Gerritsen, 87, 143, 153, 184c, 226, 247, 258, 264 312., 314, 316, 320, 322, 330, 331, 338, 341, 342, 361, 363, 380, 382, 385, 403, 406, 408, 410, 415, 416, 417, 418, 427, 429, 431, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 447, 462, 463, 477, 479, 480, 487, 491, 498; nominated for commissaris, 240; sells his his house and lot, 362; his mark, 386; buys lot number twelve, 431; see Gerritse: lot, 186, 195, 199, 205, 208, 211, 223
Van Schaick, Goosen Sybrantse, 90
Jacob Gerritse, 87
Janetie, 165, 180
Janetie Cornelise, 86, 184b
John, 98
Laurens Claese, 85, 184c
Margaret Goosense, tapster, 240; refractory, 235; ordered to be arrested, 243
Margarita, 124
Maritie, 147
Mary, 109
Mary Goosense, 498
Ryckie, 118, 140, 184w
Saartje, 100
Sara, 138, 140, 141
street, name changed, 11
Sybrant, 258, 259; widow of, 381; lot, 195
Sybrant Goosense, 87, 184z
Tobias, died, 17
Wessel, lot, 196
Van Schelleyne, Cornelis, lot, 191, 199, 214
Dirk, 318, 422, 425, 429, 438, 439, 446, 447, 448, 449; secretary of Albany, 393, 499; execution against, 502
families, 184g
Debora, 137
Van Schie family, 184g
Van Schoenderwoert, alias De Vos, 391; also see Jacobsen, Rutger, and Van Woert
Cornelis Gerritse, 87
Eva Teunise, 91
Jacob Teunise, 91
Rutger or Rut Jacobse, 88
see Van Woert, 184g
Teunis Jacobse, 88
Van Schoonhoven, Anna, 143
Claas Hendrickse, 227, 246, 293, 294; see Hendrickse
families, 184g
Geertruy, 414
Geertruy Gerritse, 87, 134
Geertruy Geurt, 87
Guert Hendrickse, 87, 257, 286, 320; notice of, 414; lot, 201
Henderikie, 97
Hendrik, 414
Hendrik Geurt, 87
Hendrickje Geurt, 87
Jacobus Geurt, 87
Jacomyntje, 184, 414
Jacomyntie Geurt, 87
Margaret, 414
Margaret Geurt, 87
Maria, 122
Susanna, 141
see Van Utrecht
Van Seventer, Cryn Pieterse, 90; book keeper, 257
Van Sickler, S. H., 12
Van Sinderen, Femmetie, 167
Van Sleents family, 184g
Van Slichtenhorst, Alida, 162, 184l
Brant, 234, 441, 444; see Slichtenhorst
Brant Aertse, 84
families, 184g
Gerrit, 413, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 503, 504, 505, 506, 508; see Slichtenhorst
Margarita, 162
his gate, 301

Van Slyck, Akes Corn. Guatsh, 444, 454; house sold, 453
Catharina, 143, 184h
Cornelis Antonissen, 85, 248, 257, 436, 447; called also Broer Cornelis, 257; see Antonissen
Cornelis Teunis, 91
Dirk, 225
Dirk Willemse, 91
Dorothe, 175
Elizabeth, 132
families, 184g
Geertruy, 149
Gerrit Teunise, 91
Hilletie, 354
Jacques Cornelissen, 85, 86, 423, 436; account of, 354; owner of Marten's island, 373
Jannetie, 129, 132, 157
Jopje Claase, 121
Lydia, 184h
Margarita (Jacques), 184m
Marten, 354
Metie Willemse, 170
Pieter, 225
Pieter Willemse, 91
Teunis, 225
Tryntje Willemse, 91, 135
Willem Pieterse, 225, 229
Susanna Jacobus, 102
Van St. Aubin, Jan, 244, 245
Van St. Obin, Jan Janse, 88
Van St. Tobyn; see St. Tobyn
Van Steenbergen, Margarita, 142
Van Sterrevelt, Cornelis Cornelise, 85
Van Stockholm, Pieter Janse, 89
Van Strey family, 184h
Van Stryer, Margarita, 184
Van Stry, Maritie, 171
Van Sweden, Andries Hanse, 87, 326
Van Swellen, Asser Levy, 266
Van Taerling, Elizabeth, 94
Van Thessel (Tassel), family, 184h
Van Tillburg, Catharina, 171
Van Tricht, Abraham, 170; lot, 188, 215, 217
family, 184h
Margarita, 118
Magdalena, 139
Maria, 171, 184o; see Van Tricht
Van Turick, Jan Harmense, 87
Van Twiller, Aert Goosen, 87
family, 184h
Van 't Willer (Van Twiller), Johannes, 237; sells his house in the fort, 319; patroon's agent, protects defrauders, 241
Van Ulpendam, Adriaen Janssen; see Van Ilpendam
Van Utrecht, Claes Hendrickse, lot, 191
family, 184h
Jacob Adriaanse, 84, 225
or Schoonhoven, Claes Hendrickse, 87
Van Valkenburgh, Baatje, 161, 184o
Cathalyntje, 161
Cathaline (Cateryn) Lammerse, 136
Catharina, 134, 137
Cornelia, 129
Elida, died, 22
Van Valkenburgh, Elizabeth, 99
Eva, 125, 162, 173, 184h
families, 184h
Gerritje, 136
Gerrit Lambertse, 89
Jannetje, 122
Jannetje Jochemse, 174
Jannetie Lambertse, 89
Jemima, 133
Jochem, 174
Jochem Lambertse, 89, 329
Lambert, 312, 354
Lambert Jochemse, 89
Mrs. Lambert, lot, 221
Lydia, 99
Maria Jochemse, 89
Peter, died, 77
Rachel Lambertse Jochemse, 156
Rebecca, 167
Van Vechten, Abram, 11, 184j
Abraham Dirkse, 86
Agniete, 161
Anna (Bogardus), 117, 122 437
Annatie, 138
Annatie Dirkse, 86
Ariaantie, 117
Benjamin Dirkse, 86
Catharina, 102, 184i, 184t
Cornelis Teunissen, 91, 127; account of, 437; see Teunisse
Dirk, 437
Dirck Cornelise, 85
Dirk Tennise, 91
Elizabeth, 184o
Engeltie, 163
families, 184i
Fytie Dirkse, 86, 129
Gerrit Teunissen, 91, 485, 507, 508
Grietie Gerritie, 87
Harmen Dirkse, 86
Jannetie, 140, 164, 437
Jannetie Dirkse, 86
Jannetie Tennise, 91
Johannes, 99
Johannes Dirkse, 86, 87
Judith, 153
Leendert, 437
Lena, 184i
Lucas, 437
Lydia, 112
Margarita, 177, 179
Maria, 142
Michael Dirkse, 86
Neeltie Dirkse, 86
Philip Dirkse, 86
Pietertie Teunise, 91, 149
Rebecca, 103
Mrs. S. S., died, 10
Salomon, 437
Salomon Cornelise, 86
Samuel Dirkse, 86
Sara, 128
Sara Dirkse, 86
Teunis, 184z
Teunis Cornelise, 86
Teunis Dirkse, 86, 294, 479, 496; see Dirkse
Teunis Teunise, 202
Volkert, 171
Volkert Gerritse, 87
Wyntie, 104
Wyntie Dirkse, 86; see Van Veghten
Van Vee, Pieter Herrgers, 87
Van Veghten, Dirk Volkertse, 91
Ephraim Volkertse, 91
Johannes Volkertse, 91
Van Veghten, Margaret Volkertse, 91
Van Velpen, Adriaentie Cornelise, 178, 490
Van Velsen family, 184j
Sweer Teunissen, 91, 184s, 254, 456; lot, 199; see Teunissen
Theunissen, farmer, killed, 456
Van Vespen, Adriaen Cornelise, 85
Van Vleck, Tileman, 254
Van Vleckburgh, Cristen Cristyssen Noorman, 86
Van Vlierien family, 184j
Jeronimus, lot, 207
Lena (Madalena), 136
Van Vliet, Marytje, 151
Van Voorhoudt, Claas Cornelise, 85, 147
Cornelis Cornelise, 85
Cornelis Segerse, 90, 250, 288, 489; see Segers
Lysbet Cornelise, 100
Seeger Cornelis, 86, 299, 382, 388; see Segers, 184i
Van Voast, Albert, died, 67
Van Vorst, Geertruy Cobuse, 166
family, 184j
Gillis, 431
Jacobus Gerritse, 87; account of, 431; proposes to herd cattle, 431
Van Vranken, Alida, 153
Anna Ryckse, 184h
Anneke, 175
Anneke Ryckse, 179
Barber, 100
Catharine, 125
Christina, 166
Claas Gerritse, 87, 210
Evert, 490
(Van Franken, Van Frank) families, 184j
Geertruy, 108, 125, 184z
Gerrit Ryckse, 90
Grieta Gerritse, 87
Hester Ryck, 101
Jannetje, 184k
Maas, 490
Maas Ryckse, 90
Magtel, 101
Maria Ryckse, 129
Maritie, 95, 158
Ryckerk, 102
Ryck Claese, 85, 477, 490
Sara, 111
Ulderick, 111, 491
Van Vredenburgh family, 184k
Maria, 121, 123
Van W., Peter G., 184k
Van Wagenen family, 184k
Van Warlwyck, Claas Janse, 88
Van Weenen, Zacharias Sickels, 90, 255, 256, 259; see Sickels
Van Wesep, Gysbert Cornelise, 86, 220, 265, 413; lot, 212; see Cornelisse
Van Westbroeck, Cornelis Teunise, 91
(or Bos), Cornelise Theunise, 400, 409
(see also Bos) family, 184k
see Van Velsen
Van Whitbeck, Catharine, 455, see Van Witbeck
Van Wie, Abigail, died, 28
Agnietje, 184v, 184w
Alida, 179, 184k
Anna, 174

Van Wie, Antje, 183
Catharina, 124, 174, 176
Catharina (Lena), 184
Catryna, 99
Cornelia, 184, 184e
Elizabeth, 104
Hendrick Gerritsen, 225, 272, 308, 378, 389; see Gerritse
Hendrickse, 184h
Ida, 140
Jannetie Hendrickse, 87
Katharine, 106; died, 48
Magdalena, 144, 174
Margaret, died, 65
Pieter Hartgers, 99
point, 48
Wye, Wey, Verwey families, 184k
Van Witbeek, Catharine, 118, 126, 504
see Witbeck, 184l, and Van Whitbeck
Van Woerd, Gerritje, 130
Neyltie (Heyltie), 162
Van Woert, Alida, 184c
Annatie, 140
Antje, 96
Baata, 119
Catharina, 184o, 184q
Christina, 184q, 184y
Elizabeth, 118, 124, 151, 184a, 184x
Eva, 166
Eva Teunis, 170
families, 184l
Fytje, 184w
Jacob Claese, 85
Jannetie, 108
Margaret, 125, 184c
Marten, 184n
Rachel, 184q
Rebecca, 123
Rutger Jacobse, 246; see Jacobsen, Rutger
Sara, 123, 125
Van Woggelum, Jan Pieterse, 90
Pieter Adriaense, 230
Pieter Pieterse, 90, 492; see Sogemackelyk, 184l
Van Woutbergh, Teunis Willemse, 91
Van Wulven, Heer, 402
Van Wurmdrink, Cornelis Laurense, 89
Van Wurmer, Alida, 109
Van Wurmdrick family, 184l
Van Wyck, Margarita, 162
Van Wyckersloot, Mrs. Sophia, 376
Van Wye, Ariaantje, 177
Geesie Hendrickse, 87, 106
Harmen Janse Knickerbakker, 88
Van Wytert, Hendrick Janse, 88
Van Yeveren, Femmetie, 138; see Van Iveren
Van Ysselsteyn, Baata, 184
Van Ysselstein, Marten Cornelise, 86; account of him, 450, 469; see Esselstein
Van Yveren, Alida, 154; see Van Iveren, and Myndertse, 184l
Van Zandt, Dr., 141
Alida, 134
Charles, 20
families, 184l
Gerrit, lot, 219
Gysbert, lot, 219
Hannah, 138, 156
Van Zandt, Joseph Janse, 89
Mrs. Peter G., 81
William, died, 22
Van Zanten, Annatie, 124
Maria, 121
Zelia, 109
Van der Zee, Eegie, 123
Varleth, Maria, 170
Varley family, 184m
Varrevanger, Jacob Hendrickse, 87
Vedder families, 184m
Geesie, 168
Harmen, 250, 308, 349, 350, 371, 408, 445, 448, 459, 469, 486, 508; sells Stone Arabia, 468
Harmen Albertsen, 84, 256, 281, 284, 306, 307, 364, 407, 478; see Albertse
Harmen Albertse, lot, 186, 223
Rebecca Arentse, 85
Veder, Annatie, 183
Veeder, Agnietie (Annetie), 175
alias de Backer, Symon Volkertse, 478
Anna Margarita, 169
Annatie, 95
Catalyntje, 184n
Catharina, 126, 128, 175
Engeltie, 115
families, 184m
Folkje Symonse, 184s
Geertruy, 149, 184k
Geesie Symonse, 184q
Gerrit Symonse, 91, 152
Helmer Symonse, 91
Johannes Symonse, 91
Magdalena, 95
Mary, 1
Pieter Symonse, 91
Symon Volkertse, 91; lot, 193
Volkert Symonse, 91, 161
Veeling (Veeder) Elizabeth, 122
Veher (Fare), Mary, 146
Vegen, Anna, 99
Velocipedes introduced, 48
Velthuysen, Gysbert Philipse, 90
Veltman, Catharina, 184r
Venton families, 184n
Verbeeck family, 184n
Jan, 193, 226, 230, 246, 247, 250, 251, 252, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 282, 283, 288, 293, 294, 296, 299, 307, 321, 322, 323, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333, 338, 339, 341, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 361, 362, 363, 368, 374, 375, 376, 378, 381, 382, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 400, 404, 408, 409, 433, 435, 436, 437, 451, 454, 455, 457, 458, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 496, 500, 501, 502, 504; commissaris, 225; old commissaris, 374; orphan master, 390; lot, 193, 194, 211
Verbraeck, Marten Hendrickse, 87
Verbrugge families, 184n
Verbruggen, Gillis, 286
Johannes, 244
Verduyn, Johan Latyn, 89
Verellen, 256
Vergerls, Margarita, 174
Verlet, Maria, contract of marriage, 345
Susanna, 113
Vermeulen family, 184n
Henderick Gerritse, 194, 419, 420, 446, 486; see Gerritse
Vermilye, Rev. Dr., 20, 21
Vernal day, 473
Vernor, Elizabeth, 132
Mary, 112
Vernoy, Cornelis Cornelise, 85
family, 184n
Rachel, 97
Verplanck, Abigail, lot, 214, 216
Abraham Isaackse, 87
Ariaantie, 142, 155, 182
Catalyn, 162
Catharina, 184x
(Planck) families, 184n
Isaac, lot, 191, 215
Marytje, 184q
Rachel, 142, 184v
William, lot, 191
Vervanger, Dr. Jacob Hendrickse, 303
Verveelen, Daniel, 264, 269, 372, 375, 410; account of him, 286; sells his house and lot, 187, 379
Verwey, Cornelia Teunise, 91, 102
see Van Wie, 184n
Teunis Gerritse, 87
or Van Wie, Hendrick Gerritse, 87
Victory family, 184n
Viele, Anneke, 184w
Arnout, Indian interpreter, 449
Arnout Cornelise, 85, 204, 249, 250, 273, 295, 320, 430, 446, 497, 498, 509; lot, 201; see Cornelisse,
Cornelis, 449
Cornelis Cornelise, 85, 444, 450, 469, 470; account of, 449; lot, 185
Debora, 137
Eleanor, 121
families, 184n
Jacomyna, 123
Jannetie, 152, 155
Lewis, 449
Lysbet Arnoutse, 85, 115
Maria, 128, 173, 179, 183
Maria Arnoutse, 85, 184q
Pieter, 449
Pieter Cornelisse, his plantation, 86, 475
Rebecca, 166
Sara, 122, 176
Susanna, 184s
Teunis, 449
Volkert, 449
Willempie, 161, 184a, 184v
Vieling family, 184o
Vigne, Maria, 184n
Villeroy; see De Garmo, 184o
Vinhagel, Aeltie, 445
Anthony, 445
Ariaantje, 104
Dirck, 445
Geetruy, 184b
Jan, 190, 245, 250, 270, 277, 351, 366, 422, 446, 457; the cowherder to obey, 431; master tailor, 445
Jan Dirksen, 327, 328
(Pinhaam) Maritie (Margarita), 179
Willem, 445

Vinhagen, Anna (Johanna),1
Elizabeth, 151, 180
(Vinhaeghen) Eva, 96
families, 184o
Jan, 216; lot, 186, 195
Jan Dirkse, 86
Margarita, 182
Maria, 158
Marytje, 180
Vlnkel, Elizabeth, 167
Vintner, John, 111
Vis, Jacob, 502
Visbach, Elizabeth, 105
Geertruy, 132
Visbeeck family, 184o
Gerrit, 184a, 302
Visscher, Alida, 172
Annatie, 115, 119, 143
Ariaantje Harmense, 87, 184s
Bastiaen Harmense, 87
Catalina, 100
Dirkie, 123
Egbertie, 114
Eleanor, 116
Elizabeth, 131, 184h
(De Vyselaer) families, 184o
Frederic Harmense, 87, 130, 184s, 249
Geertje Harmense, 184g
Geertruy, 96, 111, 181
Harmen Bastianse, 85, 246, 306, 337, 338, 366, 407, 413, 414; lot, 194, 214, 216
Hester, 170, 174, 181
Hester Bastiaense, 85
Hester Harmense, 87
Jannetie, 141
Johannes Harmense, 87; lot, 214
Magtel, 146
Maretje, 184j
Maria, 129, 130
Maria Harmense, 87, 184s
Maritje, 141
Nanning Harmense, 87
(or Visger), Jacob, lot, 200
Sara, 184m, 184p
Sara Harmense, 87, 184y
Tierck Harmense, 87
see Visser, Visger, &c. 184o
Vlas, Marten Cornelise, 86
Vlensburgh; see Flansburgh,
Voert family, 184p
Voetje family, 184p
Volansby; see Folansbe, 184p
Volchers, Maria, 153
Volkertse, Grietje, 184i
Simon, 408; see Veeder
Voorhees families, 184p
Vos Andries, lot, 199
Barbara, 162
Cornelis, 109, 359, 375, 383 his house; 357; lot, 187
(Vosje, *alias* Van Schoenderwoert) families, 184p
Hans, 302; see De Vos
Jacob Cornelise, 86
Vosburgh, Abraham, 109, lot, 106
Abraham Pieterse, 90, 260, 327, 416, 427, carpenter, 227; see Pieterse
Annatie, 174, 180, 183
Catrina, 133
Christina, 109,
families, 184q
Geertie (Caatje, Catharina), 157
Geertruy (Charity), 141
Geertruy, 155, 177, 184r, 184t, 427, 459; lot, 215
Isaac, 126
Vosburgh, Jacob Abrahamse, 84, 494
Jannetje Pieterse, 90
Maritie Abrahanse, 184s
Maritie, married Thomas Janse Mingael., 260
Pieter Jacobse, 88, 244, 247, 507
Vosch, Cornelis, 269, 301; sells his house and lot, 372
Vose, Rodney, 42
Vossen kil, 267, 272, 282, 361
Voter, aged, 36
Vranken, Annatie, 123
Vredenburgh, Heiltie, 184a
Jannetie, 153
Vreelandt, Johannes, 491
Vretje (Fratien) Christina, 165
Vrooman, Adam Hendrickse, 87
Bartholomew Hendrickse, 87
Domine Barent, 181
Engeltie, 93, 184x
Eva, 137
Eva Hendrickse, 87, 184h
families, 184q
Hendrick Meese, 90
Jan Hendrickse, 87
Jannetie, 102, 122, 184h
Magdalena (Lena Huyck, Hogh), 184c, 184r
Maria, 170
Matthys Pieterse, 90
Pieter Janse, 89
Pr. Meese, 90, 169, 247, 414, 415, 478, 479, 503; sells his house and lot, 187, 199, 200, 201, 232
Wouter, 129
Vroome; see De Vroome
Vrydug family, 184r
Vryman, Adriaen Claese, 85, 244
Vyffhoeck, 447
Vylenspiegel, Claes Teunise, 423
Vylspie, Claes, 354
Vyselaer family, 184o
Jan Cornelisse, 86, 202, 497, 498; purchases mill at Poesten kil, 456; lot, 201; see Gow

Wade, Dr., James, died, 11
Wadhams, Very Rev. E. P., 38, 79, 80
Wadman, John, 115
Wadsworth, presents megatherium, 5
Wageman, Elizabeth, 143
family, 184r
Wagenaar family, 184r
Jacob Aertse, 84
Maria B., 150
Waggener, Margaret, 150
Waggoning, 54, 55
Wagner, Mrs. John, died, 65
Wainwright, Robert, died, 27
Wakefield family, 184r
Waldbillig, Mrs. Henry, died, 13
Waldron, Catharina (Cornelia), 180, 184k
Catharyntje, 121, 184
Cornelia, 107
Edward, drowned, 77
Elizabeth, 150
Eva, 184x
families, 184r
Geertje, 128
Jannette, 137, 180
Mary, 166
Waidron, Neeltie, 180
Pieter, 178
Rebecca, 184y
Willem, lot, 219, 221
Wales family, 184r
Walker family, 184r
Frank, 9
Mrs. G. S., died, 70
Colonel John, 8, 9
Robert A., died, 28
Mrs. Gen. W. H. T., died, 41
Walking match, 28
Wall, Bridget, died, 58
Wallace, Ann, died, 32
Walles (Wels) family, 184r
Walley families, 184r
Mary, 94
Wallin, Anna Barbara, 137
Wallis, Ann, 96
Wally, Hannah, 154
Walsh, Dudley, 6, 12
Edward, died, 27
Francis, died, 67
Mrs. John, died, 79
Walter family, 184r
Walters, Carolina, 110
Elizabeth, 184s
Walton, Susanna, 131
Wand family, 184r
Wands, Margaret, died, 32
Wapto, Indian, 342
Ward, Bridget, died, 77
family, 184r
J. C. & Son, 42
Mrs. Thomas, died, 27
Warmington, 115
Warmond family, 184r
Warn (Ward), Catharina, 184r
families, 184r
Warner, Caty (Catharina Warrant), 151
Elizabeth, 131
families, 184r
Maritie, 174
Warners, Tryntje, 123
Warren, C. & Co., 42
family, 184r
Sara, 139
Washburn family, 184r
Washington's birth day celebrarion, 47
General, 9
street lots, 54; Methodist church demolished, 16
Wasson, Mrs. John B., died, 60
Water fountains introduced, 21
works, 17, 83
Waters, Catharina, 184y
(Walters) family, 184r
Jannetie, 140
Waterson, Benj. J., died, 17
Watkins, Charles A., 80
family, 184r
House, 80
Watson, Eleanor, 145
families, 184r
Wattawit, a Mohican, 334, 353; mark of, 335
Way family, 184r
T. P., 53
Wayland family, 184r
Wayne, Samuel R., died, 60
Weason, Elizabeth, 107
Weaver family, 184r
G. S., 16, 53
Mrs. John, died, 43
W. H. & Co., 42
Webber family, 184r
Sarah, 154
Weber, Mrs. Joseph, died, 19
Webner, Agnes, 172

Webster, Charles R., lot, 188
Mrs. H. M., died, 65
Wedewaks family, 184r
Wedman, Margaret, 138
Weed, Mrs. Grant, died, 41
Wm. G., 46
Weeger, Ann, 157
Weeks, Sarah A., died, 67
Weendorp, Jan Harmenss, 87, 336
Weever; see De Wever, 184s
Weevers, Dirkie Harmense, 87
Weidman, G. D., 12
Weimar, Johannes Wilhelm, died, 49
Weith family, 184t, 184u
Weitman, Margarita, 167
Weit family, 184t
Welch family, 184s
John, died, 65
Marytje, 139
Mrs. Michael, 2; see Welsh
Wells, Mrs. Alexander H., died, 13
Mrs. Rev. G. C., died, 60
Henry J., 15
Samuel E., 5
superintendent of, 225
William D., died, 73
Welsh, John, killed, 31
Martha, 184v
Wely, Anna, 184d
Susanna, 184d
Wemp, Aeltie Janse, 88, 181, 323
Barent Janse, 88
Elsie, 327
Evert, 255, 279, 281, 283, 297, 327, 341, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 382, 384, 387, 496; nominated for commissaris, 225, 240; see Janse
families, 184s
Jan Barentse, 84, 85, 257, 291, 292, 294, 333, 370, 456, 492; lot, 199, 201; see Barentse
Jan Myndertse, 90
Johannes, 161; a captive, 492
(Glen), Marytje, 184q
Myndert Janse, 89, 492
Susanna, 492
Wemple, B. V. Z., 5; see Wemp
Susanna, 184m
Wendell, Abraham, 98, 185
Abraham Johannes, 89
Anna, 179
Annatie, 112, 118, 163, 172
Ariaantie, 140
Catalina, 146
Catalyntie Johannes, 89
Catharina, 112, 175, 184p
Catharina H., 184t
Diwertje, 126
Diewer, 327, 492
Elizabeth, 98, 135, 140, 171, 181, 184t
Elizabeth Johannes, 89
Elsie, 163, 168
Elsie Johannese, 89
Engeltie, 184s
Ephraim Evertse, 86
Ephraim Johannese, 89
Esther, 96
Evert, 148
Evert Janse, 88, 216, 276, 278, 282, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 298, 300, 311, 321, 323, 324, 327, 328, 346, 365, 367, 368, 374, 381, 83, 385, 390, 391, 393, 435,
Wendell, Evert Janse, contin.—488; his place of residence, 468; lot, 189, 217; see Jansé
Evert Johannese, 89
Evert, Jr., lot, 185
families, 184s
Franeyntie, 105
Geertruy, 184x
Gerritje, 184k
Harmanus, 126, 185, 391, 455; lot, 210
Harmen Jacobse, 88
Hieronimus, lot, 189
Isaack Johannese, 89
Jacob Johannese, 89
Jeronimus, 327, 431; lot, 191, 199, 207
Johannes, 327; lot, 185
Johannes Evertse, 86
Johannes Johannese, 89
Lena, 141
Margaret, 112, 114, 173
Maria, 101, 152, 157, 160
Maritie, 140, 151, 164
Maritie Johannese, 89
Peter, died, 18
Philip, 327
Rebecca, 117
Robert Evertse, 86
& Roberts, new store opened, 37
Sara, 103, 181, 184b, 184y
Sarah Johannese, 89
Susanna, 101, 162, 171, 184f, 184m, 184v
Susanna Evertse, 86
Susanna Johannese, 89
Thomas, lot, 189
Tryntje, 147
Wens family, 184t
Wentworth family, 184t
Wergsmans family, 184u
Wesop, Gysbert Cornelise, 86
Wesselse, Abraham, 439
Anneken, 184b
Christina, 171
Derick, 184z
Elizabeth, 162
families, 184u
Hendrikje, 184n
Jochim, 308; lot, 185, 196, 214; see Backer
Maria, 111
West, Leila B., died, 22
Westercamp family, 184u
Westerkamp, Femmetie Albertse, 399
H. J., lot, 195
Hendrick, 457
Hendrick Jansen, 88, 399, 417; see Janssen
Westerlo, Domine, 184d
Westervelt, Mrs. Benjamin, died, 11
Westfaeling, Rebecca, 184e
Westfield, Mrs. James H., died,
Westerlo family, 184u
Weston, E. P., pedestrian, 30
walkist, 28
Westropp, Catharine, died, 75
Westvael, Jurriaen, 350, 377
Wever, Jan Martense, 89, 264, 279, 349, 350; prohibited plowing Schotack, 353; see De Wever
Margarita, 93
Wey, Keesje, Indian, 298, 302
Weylandt, 478
Weyman, Beuningh, 437
Whalen, Mary, died, 21
Patrick, died, 49
Wharton, William, died, 31
Wheat, scarcity of, 237; twenty-five guilders for six skipples, 500
Wheeler, Edward, 125
Jo-ina, 164
Wiler, Wile, &c., families, 184u
Wheger family, 184u
Margarita, 184z
Whitaker, Elizabeth, 161
Nelly, 170
Whitbeck, Mrs. Allen, died, 45
Volkert, died, 65; see Van Witbeck
White, Annatie, 134
Bridget Elizabeth, died, 68
& Co., 42
Jane, 95
Jennet, 121
John G., malt house burnt, 11
Martin, died, 41
(Weith) Mary, 157
see Weit, 184u
Whitlock, Alida (Antje), 166
Mrs. Robert, died, 39
Whitmore, George B., died, 70
Whitney S., 52
Whoop family, 184u
Wibusse family, 184u
Wiekham, John, died, 13
Wickpie, Indian, 353
Wycoff, Elizabeth, 184p
Wideman family, 184u
Wielaars, Breechie, 164
Wieringer, 445
Wies, Christina, 120
Wiggins, Jenny, died, 59
Wilbur, Mrs. Wm. M., died, 39
Wileox, Mrs. Eunice, died, 18
Frederick, died, 64
Wilding family, 184u
Wildwyck (Esopus), 339, 429
Wildin family, 184u
Wileman, Henry, 176
Wiles, Mrs. Lewis, died, 61
Mrs. Thomas H., 2
Wilkeson, Elizabeth, 156
Wiley, Sara, 170
Wilkinson, General, 9
Margarita, 184m
Willekens, Wilkers families, 184u
Mrs. Wm. A., 2
Will family, 184u
Willard family, 184u
Willemse families, 184u
Lysbet, 102
Rachel, 129
Willemsen, Claes, see Van Coppernol
Evertie, 402
Lysbet, 446
Maehtelt, 147
Roeloff, 320, 321
Teunis, 402
Wilen, Arnout Cornelise, 295; see Viele
Willet, Ann, 129
Capt. Thomas, 471, 487, 495; account of, 461; trader, 470
families, 184u
(Willis) Jannetie, 130
Willett, Capt. Thomase, lot, 190
Williams, Agnietje, 164
Anna, died, 58
Ann, 184x
Anna Mariah, 39
Annatie, 184j
Antje, 181
Elisha, Esq., 56

Williams, Elizabeth, 123
families, 184u
General, 17
Henry S., died, 18
Jane, 145, 150
Margarita, 103
Maria, 184x
portrait of, 29
Sarah, 129
Thomas, lot, 220
William H., 32
Williamson family, 184v
Mary, 151
Willis family, 184v
Hester, 93
Willow Flat, 436
Wills, Christopher, died, 77
Wilsie, Catharine, 184v
Eleanor, 139
Wilson families, 184v
Mrs. George W., died, 46
Isabel, 105
James, 36
James A., died, 60
James D., died, 27, 28
Jannet, 172
Jean, 105
Maj. John, died, 58
Margarita, 105, 154, 182
Molly, 106
Richard, lot, 221
Samuel, lot, 194, 211
Sara, 107
Sarah, died, 36
Wilton family, 184v
Wiltwyck, Esopus, now Kingston, 260, 296, 350
Winchester, Samuel, died, 59
Wind tempest, 21, 77
Wine, excise of, 315, 316, 366, 367, 389; rate of excise, 388
Wing, Geertruy, 165
James, died, 17
Dr. Joel A., 17
Winne, Aagie, 173
Aaltie, 177
Adam Pieterse, 90
Agnietje, 151
Alette (Alecta), 109
Allette Pieterse, 90
Anna, 135, 184j
Antje, 168, 169
Barnard V., died, 66
Bata, 119
Catelyntje, 184y
Catharina, 184n, 184t
(Van der Bergh), Catharine, 143
Charles H., died, 36
Christina, 184h
Collette Casparse, 85
Daniel Pieterse, 90
Mrs. David F., died, 60
Dirkie, 122, 175, 184z
Elizabeth, 128, 184t
families, 184v
Francois Pieterse, 90
Giles K., died, 21
Hendrickie, 121
Hester, 184l
Jacobus Pieterse, 90
Jan, lot, 206
Jannetie, 184k
John, died, 66
John T., died, 37
Killiaen Pieterse, 90
Lena, 141
Livinus Pieterse, 90
Lydia, 118
Lyntje, 118, 184w
Margarita, 184c
Margaret, 104
Maria, 161, 177, 184g
Winne, Marten Pieterse, 90
Marytje, 183, 184, 184t
Peter, lot, 201
Pieter, lot, 215, 494
Pieter Pieterse, Jr., 90
Rachel, 95, 110, 122, 125, 130
Rebecca, 100, 184m, 184z
Sara, 128, 142, 184r
Susanna, 176
Tanneke, 113
Tanna, 152
Thomas, 126
Tomas Pieterse, 90
Winnings family, 184w
Wisselpenninck, Reinier, 255, 383; suit against the church, 382; sells his house and lot, 389
Wisselspenningh family, 184w
Witbeck, Andreas, 109
Andries Janse, 88
Andries Jr., 166
Angenitje, 166
Antje, 184
Catalyntje, 178
Catharyntje, 184b
Dorothea, 184g
Elizabeth, 113, 122
Engeltie Andriesse, 85
families, 184w
Geertje, 184
Geertruy, 184i
Geertruy Janse, 88, 178
Geesje (Geesie, Geetje), 129
Gerritje, 175
Hendrick Janse, 88
Jannetie, 139, 180
Johannes Andriesse, 85
Johannes Janse, 88
Jonathan Janse, 88, 177
Lena, 184i
Lucas Janse, 89
Luykas Tomase, 91
Lysbet Janse, 89
Machtel, 150
Maria, 179
Maritie Janse, 89
Rebecca, 164
Sara Janse, 89; see Van Witbeck
Withardt family, 184x
Jan or Johannes, 253, 333, 340, 398, 502; lot, 187, 188
Witmond family, 184x
Witrel, Catharina, 151
family, 184x
Witt, Merrick, died, 35
Tjerck Claase, 400, 401; see De Witt
Woeds, Tanneke, 184i
Wolff, Abel, 285
Elizabeth, 120
Wolffen, Anna, 151
Wolford, Mrs. John W., died, 81
Wood, Hon. Bradford, R., 71
Daniel W., died, 40
family, 184x
John, died, 77
Miss Mary Ann, died, 15
Mrs. Theodore S., died, 82
Woodbridge, Mr., 52
Woodcock family, 184x
John, 125
Wooden pavement adopted, 36
Woodin, Mary, died, 55
Woodruff family, 184x
Phœbe, 145
Woodward J., Jr., 16, 53
Mrs. John, died, 69
Woolworth family, 184x
John, 184u
Woolett & Osborn, 72
Wooley, Eliza, died, 21
Woollett & Ogden, 32, 75
Wooster, Mrs. Susannah, died, 70
Worden, Robert, 55
Woud family, 184x
Wouter, 348; Keesie, 230; wheelwright, 352
Woutersen, Keesie (Cornelis same as above, 247, 264
Wray, Jennet, 112
Wreight family, 184x
Wresch family, 184y
Wright, William B., died, 1
Wrightson, Thomas, died, 64
Writh (Wrigth), family, 184y
Wybesse; see Spoor, 184y
Wyburn, Mrs. Martha, died, 17
Wyckersloot, Sophia, 184a
Wyckoff, Dr., Isaac N., died, 5, 49
Mary Catharine, died, 11
Wyman, Mary Elizabeth, died, 64
Wynantse, Gerrit, 84
Melgert, 84
Melgert, lot, 217
Wyncoop, Alida, 120
Johannes, 171; see Wynkoop
Wyngaard, Annatie, 165
Catholyna, 173
Elizabeth, 112
Hester, 104
Johannes Tomase, 91
Lucas Gerritse, 506; see Gerritse
Luykas Johannes, 185
Margaret, 167
Margarita, 126
Margareta Luycasse, 184g
Wyngaart, Ariaantje, 149
Catelyntje, 110
Claas Luykase, 89
families, 184y
Gerrit Luykasse, 89
Jan Luykase, 89
Luykas Johannes, 89
Luykas Luykase, 89
Lysbet Luykase, 89, 126
Margarita, 153
Magtel, 123, 184x
Maria, 173
Maritie, 97
Marya Luykase, 89
or Backer Lucas Gerritse, 87
Sara, 105, 184p
Wynkoop, Catharina, 184r
Cornelis (or Kees), 211, 252, 261, 507; sells his house and lot, 404
Elizabeth, 141
families, 184y
Marytie, 96
Sara, 123, 142; see Wyncoop
Wynter, 247
Wyp, Keesie, wounded, 246
Wyser, Johanna, 107

Yacht; see Jacht
Yager, Geertruy, 184
Yates, Abraham, Jr., 184z
Ann, 173
Annatie, 140, 180
Annatie (Hannah), 168
Catharina, 128
Catharyntie, 104
family, 184v
Frederick L., died, 71
Hiram, died, 49
Hubertje, 140, 184w

Yates, Jannetie, 112, 181
Johanna, 121
John Van Ness, 11
Joseph, 146, 187; lot, 224
Maria, 109, 121
Pietertje, 184j
Rebecca, 165
Robert C., died, 74
Silia, 156
Susanna (Sanneke), 141
Yhl (Ehle), Margaret, 173
Yoncker, Jan Janse, 88
Yonker street; see Jonker
Yonkers, the land of Vanderdonk, 425
Yoll, Elizabeth, 106
Yonghans family, 184z
Yonsen family, 184z
York family, 184z
Margaret, 119
Young, Annatie (Johanna Hannah), 170
Catharina, 120
Elizabeth, 127, 184t
(Jongh) families, 184z
Florence (Glorena), 127
Geertruy, 120
George, 36
Mrs. Isaiah B., died, 23
Jane, 130, 184b
John W., died, 48
Maria, 127, 138
Maritie, 153
Sara, 134
Wm. H., 82
Youngblood, George F., died, 49
Young Men's Association, lectures, 3; election, 12
Christian Association, 47
Ysbrantse, Maritie, 173
Ysselstein, Corn. Martense, 450; see Esselsteyn
Ysselstyn; see Esselsteyn, 184z
Yvens, Margarita, 138

Zabriskie family, 184z
Zangh family, 184z
Zebo family, 184z
Zeel, Sophia, 97
Zegein, Catharina, 132
Zeger, Catharina, 145
Hilletje, 138; see Seger
Zeilman, George W., died, 60
Zeller family, 184z
Ziele family, 184z
Jannetie, 184r
Zipperlem family, 184z
Zoup family, 184z
Zwaertweger family, 184z

1445